

**State of Iowa**

**1990**

# **JOURNAL OF THE SENATE**

**1990**

**REGULAR SESSION  
SEVENTY-THIRD  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**Convened January 8, 1990  
Adjourned April 8, 1990**

**Volume II  
April 7-April 8**

**JO ANN ZIMMERMAN, President of the Senate  
DONALD D. AVENSON, Speaker of the House**

**Published by the  
STATE OF IOWA  
Des Moines**

# JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

---

NINETIETH CALENDAR DAY  
SIXTY-THIRD SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber  
Des Moines, Iowa, Saturday, April 7, 1990

The Senate met in regular session at 8:04 a.m., Senator Husak presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Leonard L. Boswell, member of the Senate from Decatur County, Davis City, Iowa.

The Journal of Friday, April 6, 1990, was approved.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MADAM PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 6, 1990, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 133**, a concurrent resolution relating to the state board of regents' ten-year building program and providing for the financing of certain building and remodeling projects.

ALSO: That the House has on April 6, 1990, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 2422**, a bill for an act relating to the compensation and benefits for faculty, public officials, employees, and certain legislators by providing adjustments for salaries, by specifying properly related matters, and by making appropriations and providing an effective date (S—5987).

ALSO: That the House has on April 6, 1990, concurred in the Senate amendment to the House amendment, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 2423**, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, operation of, and appropriation of moneys to agencies, institutions, commissions, departments, and boards responsible for educational and cultural programs of this state, providing effective dates, and providing retroactive applicability.

ALSO: That the House has, on April 6, 1990, adopted the conference committee report and passed **Senate File 2306**, a bill for an act relating to open enrollment, including the general intent, notification dates, exceptions to notification dates, board action on requests, counting of pupils for state foundation aid purposes, student expulsion or suspension, qualification for transportation, and participation of laboratory schools, and providing an effective date.

ALSO: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the members of the conference committee, appointed April 6, 1990, on **House File 731**, a bill for an act relating to constructive notice of rights conferred upon drainage districts by the filing of files and records with the county auditor, on the part of the House are: The Representative from Madison, Mr. Hibbard, Chair; The Representative from Winnebago, Mr. Branstad, The Representative from Buena Vista, Mr. Eddie, The Representative from Palo Alto, Mr. Fogarty, and the Representative from Linn, Representative Osterberg.

ALSO: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the members of the conference committee, appointed April 6, 1990, on **House File 2559**, a bill for an act relating to the process by which a taxpayer appeals a decision of the local board of review to the district court and providing for the reinstatement of appeals dismissed and providing an effective date, on the part of the House are: The Representative from Linn, Ms. Chapman, Chair; the Representative from Ida, Mr. Bennett, the Representative from Benton, Mr. Brand; the Representative from Lyon, Mr. DeGroot; and the Representative from Jackson, Mr. Tabor.

### BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Zimmerman announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

H.F.	2566	Ways and Means
H.F.	2567	Appropriations

### QUORUM CALL

Senator Hutchins requested a non record roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

The vote revealed 45 present, 5 absent and a quorum present.

President Zimmerman took the chair at 8:32 a.m.

GOVERNOR'S ITEM VETO MESSAGE

April 6, 1990

The Honorable Jo Ann Zimmerman  
President of the Senate  
State Capitol Building  
LOCAL

Dear Madam President:

I hereby transmit Senate File 2327, an act relating to and making appropriations to the department of economic development, INTERNET, Wallace technology transfer foundation, Iowa finance authority, and small business advocate, and establishing a small business advocate.

Senate File 2327 is, therefore, approved on this date with the following exceptions which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as section 1, subsection 10, unnumbered and unlettered paragraph 2 in its entirety. This provision stipulates that any official Iowa trade mission led by a member of the executive council shall be represented by a bipartisan delegation of the executive council. This is nearly identical to language that was item vetoed last year and is currently the subject of litigation. An appeal of the recent district court's decision on the case is pending, so no final determination has been made. The rationale for last year's veto is still valid. Should a trade mission require the participation of a member of the executive council because of their particular expertise, the invitation is certain to be extended.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 1, subsection 27, unnumbered and unlettered paragraph 1. This provision provides that unencumbered or unobligated funds appropriated from previous fiscal years be reallocated to satellite centers. The Department of Economic Development currently has the flexibility to allocate funds to the satellite centers should this be determined to be the most pressing need. However, there are many other responsibilities associated with the satellite center network appropriation, some of which have been expanded in other legislation this session. It is important for the department to maintain the flexibility to allocate the funds as necessary to carry out the mission of the network as a whole.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of section 6, subsection 3, unnumbered and unlettered paragraph 1. This language would provide programmatic detail concerning the new value-added agricultural financing program. I am pleased the General Assembly has accepted my recommendation to establish this new program, which will assist in building upon our agricultural strengths. However, the specific provisions in Senate File 2327 are inconsistent with Senate File 2385, a separate bill creating the program which I have approved.

The result of this veto will be to allow the provisions of Senate File 2385 to remain in effect.

I am unable to approve the item designated as section 6, subsection 3, unnumbered and unlettered paragraph 2 in its entirety. This provision allows the agricultural products advisory council to expend funds to employ a consultant to assist in the development and implementation of a program and plan for the promotion of agricultural products. However, the plan has now been completed, adopted by the council and submitted to me and to the General Assembly. Because the Code requirements have been satisfied, the provision in Senate File 2327 is unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the item designated as section 8, unnumbered and unlettered paragraph 5 in its entirety. This provision stipulates that if the Treasurer of State has not provided the total amount appropriated for fiscal year 1991 to the World Food Prize Foundation by June 30 of 1991, the remaining amount shall not revert but shall be available for expenditure by the Department of Economic Development for technical assistance centers. It would be fiscally irresponsible to commit in advance potential unspent balances for expenditure in the subsequent fiscal year.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 13 in its entirety. This provision provides a \$50,000 appropriation for a special events fund in the Department of Economic Development. This is similar language I vetoed last year, for reasons which are still valid. Currently, the community cultural grants program is dedicated to providing assistance for similar purposes.

I am unable to approve the items designated as sections 27, 36 and 37 in their entirety. These provisions relate to the responsibilities given to all agencies in state government for implementing the small business advocate program created and funded elsewhere in the bill.

Section 27 requires that in the event that processing takes more than two weeks, agencies which issue licenses and permits send a notice of issuance procedures to applicants two weeks after receipt of the application. Section 36 requires each agency to designate a small business assistance officer and specifies the responsibilities of the officer. Section 37 relates to requirements for maintaining and disseminating a current catalogue of all types of projects, licenses, permits and other regulatory requirements administered by the agency.

I support the concept of providing relief to small businesses, and as such I am leaving intact the provisions which create, fund and specify the responsibilities of the office of small business advocate. However, sections 27, 36 and 37 may actually work to the detriment of small business through the imposition of requirements that may further delay the process of issuing licenses and permits, and the resolution of complaints. It should be the small business advocate's responsibility to work with state government to design more reasonable and workable procedures.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of section 28. This provision commits future year receipts from the Iowa Community Development Loan Fund to the Iowa Finance Authority for the E911 financing program. I am leaving intact the \$500,000 appropriations in this bill for fiscal year 1991. However, from the standpoint of fiscal responsibility and accountability, I cannot support making future year funding commitments for the E911 program. There is no compelling reason why this program should not be reviewed on a regular basis in the same manner as are other programs that compete for state resources.

Overall, the action taken by the General Assembly in Senate File 2327 will enable the state to move ahead in several key areas: international trade, work force development, community betterment, housing and business financing.

For the above reasons, I hereby respectfully disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 2327 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

### BILL REMOVED FROM ITEM VETO MESSAGES CALENDAR

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that action on the Governor's item vetoes of Senate File 2327 be indefinitely postponed and that the bill be removed from the Item Veto Messages Calendar.

### ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION

#### Senate Resolution 121

On motion of Senator Hutchins, Senate Resolution 121, a resolution to amend Senate Rule 36, to establish permanent subcommittees of the committee on rules and administration, Senate Rule 52, to establish the duties of the president of the senate, and Senate Rule 53, to establish the duties of the president pro tempore of the senate, all to become effective on the last day of the Seventy-third General Assembly, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hutchins moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 121, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

**HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED**

**House File 2500**

Senator Doyle called up for consideration, House File 2500, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of outdoor recreation and natural resource laws, by defining repeat offenders, by requiring the reporting of hunting accidents, by providing for the suspension of licenses, permits, and certificates, and by providing penalties, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5793 to Senate amendment H—5874 filed March 30, 1990.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Doyle moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2500) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman
Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla
Hannon	Hedge	Hester	Horn
Hultman	Husak	Jensen	Kibbie
Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Miller
Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer	Pate
Peterson	Priebe	Rensink	Rife
Riordan	Running	Scott	Soorholtz
Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor	Tieden
Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hutchins	Mann	Welsh
----------	------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

**UNFINISHED BUSINESS**  
(Deferred March 16, 1990)

**House File 366**

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 366, a bill for an act authorizing a county to exercise certain governmental powers to protect the public health and welfare, and to levy special assessments against affected property, deferred March 16, 1990.

Senator Fraise offered amendment S—5419 filed by the committee on Local Government on March 8, 1990, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5419 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5560 filed by him on March 19, 1990 to page 2 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5935 filed by him on April 5, 1990, to pages 1, 2, 4 through 6, and 8 of amendment S—5560.

Senator Fraise raised the point of order that amendment S—5560 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5560 out of order.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5935 and amendment S—5928 filed by Senator Jensen on April 5, 1990, to amendment S—5560, out of order.

Senator Fraise moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 366) the vote was:

Ayes, 49:

Boswell  
Corning

Bruner  
Deluhery

Coleman  
Dieleman

Connolly  
Doyle

Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman
Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla
Hannon	Hedge	Hester	Horn
Hultman	Husak	Hutchins	Jensen
Kibbie	Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones
Miller	Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer
Pate	Peterson	Priebe	Rensink
Rife	Riordan	Running	Scott
Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor
Tieden	Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn
Welsh			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Mann

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2429.

#### Senate File 2429

On motion of Senator Varn, Senate File 2429, a bill for an act relating to responsibilities for the receipt and disbursement of support payments, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Varn offered amendment S—5941 filed by the committee on Judiciary on April 5, 1990, to pages 2, 4, 5 and the title page and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5941 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Varn moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2429) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Dieleman	Doyle	Drake
Fraise	Fuhrman	Gettings	Goodwin
Gronstal	Hagerla	Hannon	Hedge
Hester	Horn	Hultman	Husak
Jensen	Kibbie	Kinley	Lind
Lloyd-Jones	Miller	Nystrom	Palmer
Peterson	Rensink	Rife	Riordan
Running	Scott	Sturgeon	Szymoniak
Taylor	Tieden	Tinsman	Vande Hoef
Varn	Welsh		

Nays, 2:

Gentleman                      Murphy

Absent or not voting, 6:

Deluhery	Hutchins	Mann	Pate
Priebe	Soorholtz		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

## SENATE RECEDES

### Senate File 514

Senator Husak called up for consideration Senate File 514, a bill for an act providing a state sales and use tax exemption for certain facilities, amended by the House, further amended by the Senate and moved that the Senate recede from its amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **receded from** its amendment.

Senator Husak moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 514) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Dieleman	Doyle	Drake
Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman	Gettings
Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla	Hannon
Hedge	Hester	Horn	Hultman
Husak	Hutchins	Jensen	Kibbie
Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann
Miller	Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer
Peterson	Rensink	Rife	Riordan
Scott	Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor
Tieden	Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn
Welsh			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Deluhery	Pate	Priebe	Running
Soorholtz			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 2500, 366** and **Senate File 2429** and **514** be immediately messaged to the House.

### HOUSE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

#### Senate File 2049

Senator Sturgeon called up for consideration Senate File 2049, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of standards for the collection, processing, storage, and distribution of human blood, plasma, and blood products, and to the licensing of blood collection and plasmapheresis centers, and providing a penalty, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5982 filed April 6, 1990.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Sturgeon moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2049) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman
Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal	Hannon
Hester	Horn	Husak	Hutchins
Jensen	Kibbie	Kinley	Lind
Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller	Nystrom
Palmer	Peterson	Priebe	Rensink
Rife	Riordan	Running	Scott
Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor
Tieden	Vande Hoef	Varn	Welsh

Nays, 3:

Hagerla	Hedge	Tinsman
---------	-------	---------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hultman	Murphy	Pate
---------	--------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

### Senate File 2093

Senator Horn called up for consideration Senate File 2093, a bill for an act to reduce the markup percentage on state alcoholic liquor sales, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5983 filed April 6, 1990.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 10, nays 38.

The motion lost by a voice vote and the Senate **refused to concur** in the House amendment.

**CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION**  
**(Regular Calendar)**

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 129**

On motion of Senator Drake, Senate Concurrent Resolution 129, a concurrent resolution urging the President of the United States, the Federal Highway Administration of the United States Department of Transportation, and the United States House Public Works and Transportation Committee, and the United States Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee to work toward ascertaining funding for development of a four-lane highway to connect the cities of St. Louis, Missouri, and St. Paul, Minnesota, more commonly referred to as "The Avenue of the Saints," with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gronstal asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5703 filed by Senators Gronstal and Coleman on March 27, 1990, to pages 1 and 2 of the resolution.

Senator Drake moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 129, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

**UNFINISHED BUSINESS**  
**(Deferred March 16, 1990)**

**House File 2294**

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2294, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of an Iowa affordable heating program, deferred March 16, 1990.

Senator Gronstal offered amendment S—5968 filed by him on April 6, 1990, to page 5 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5968 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Sturgeon moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2294) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Gettings	Gronstal
Hannon	Hedge	Horn	Hultman
Husak	Hutchins	Kibbie	Kinley
Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller
Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer	Pate
Peterson	Priebe	Rensink	Rife
Riordan	Running	Scott	Soorholtz
Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor	Tieden
Tinsman	Varn	Welsh	

Nays, 6:

Fuhrman	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hagerla
Hester	Vande Hoef		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Jensen

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 2049, 2093, Senate Concurrent Resolution 129 and House File 2294** immediately messaged to the House.

### HOUSE MESSAGE RECEIVED

The following message was received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MADAM PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 7, 1990, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 2427**, a bill for an act codifying certain regulatory and budgetary requirements relating to the duties and powers of state agencies and state budget procedures and providing an effective date.

## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

### Senate File 2422

Senator Welsh called up for consideration Senate File 2422, a bill for an act relating to the compensation and benefits for faculty, public officials, employees, and certain legislators by providing adjustments for salaries, by specifying properly related matters, and by making appropriations and providing an effective date, amended by the House in House amendment S—5987 filed April 7, 1990.

Senator Welsh offered amendment S—5993 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of House amendment S—5987 and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 29, nays 18.

Amendment S—5993 was adopted.

Senator Welsh offered amendment S—5990 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of House amendment S—5987 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5990 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Welsh moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Welsh moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2422) the vote was:

Ayes, 30:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Drake
Fraise	Gettings	Horn	Hultman
Husak	Hutchins	Jensen	Kibbie
Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann
Miller	Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer

Peterson  
Szymoniak

Priebe  
Welsh

Running

Soorholtz

Nays, 14:

Gentleman  
Hester  
Scott  
Tinsman

Goodwin  
Pate  
Sturgeon  
Vande Hoef

Hannon  
Rensink  
Taylor

Hedge  
Rife  
Tieden

Absent or not voting, 6:

Doyle  
Riordan

Fuhrman  
Varn

Gronstal

Hagerla

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration.

#### Senate File 2433

On motion of Senator Welsh, Senate File 2433, a bill for an act relating to the appropriations from and the reallocation of the moneys in the surplus account of the Iowa plan fund, to certain corporations appropriated moneys from the Iowa plan fund, and authorizing the creation of a disaster recovery program to provide low-interest and guaranteed loans to public and private entities for which an appropriation is made from the Iowa plan fund, and providing an effective date, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Boswell withdrew amendment S—5965 filed by him on April 6, 1990, to page 10 of the bill.

Senator Boswell offered amendment S—5980 filed by him on April 6, 1990, to pages 10 and 11 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5980 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Fraise withdrew amendment S—5986 filed by him from the floor to page 11 of the bill.

Senator Vande Hoef withdrew amendment S—5985 filed by him from the floor to page 12 of the bill.

Senator Welsh withdrew amendment S—5994 filed by him from the floor to page 9 of the bill.

Senator Running withdrew amendment S—5996 filed by him from the floor to pages 10 and 11 of the bill.

Senator Welsh offered amendment S—5995 filed by him from the floor to page 11 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 34, nays 4.

Amendment S—5995 was adopted.

Senator Welsh moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2433) the vote was:

Ayes, 30:

Bruner	Coleman	Connolly	Corning
Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle	Fraise
Gettings	Gronstal	Hannon	Horn
Husak	Kibbie	Kinley	Lind
Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller	Murphy
Palmer	Peterson	Priebe	Riordan
Scott	Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak
Varn	Welsh		

Nays, 19:

Boswell	Drake	Fuhrman	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hagerla	Hedge	Hester
Hultman	Jensen	Nystrom	Pate
Rensink	Rife	Running	Taylor
Tieden	Tinsman	Vande Hoef	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Hutchins

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 2422 and 2433** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2435.

#### Senate File 2435

On motion of Senator Bruner, Senate File 2435, a bill for an act relating to human services and making appropriations to the department of human services and other properly related matters, providing for retroactive applicability of certain provisions, and providing an effective date, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gentleman offered amendment S—5988 filed by her from the floor to page 9 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 20, nays 24.

Amendment S—5988 lost.

Senator Bruner moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2435) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Boswell	Bruner	Connolly	Corning
Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle	Drake
Fraise	Fuhrman	Gettings	Goodwin
Gronstal	Hagerla	Hannon	Hedge
Hester	Horn	Hultman	Husak
Hutchins	Jensen	Kibbie	Kinley

Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller
Murphy	Palmer	Pate	Peterson
Priebe	Rensink	Rife	Riordan
Running	Scott	Soorholtz	Sturgeon
Taylor	Tieden	Tinsman	Vande Hoef
Varn	Welsh		

Nays, 1:

Gentleman

Absent or not voting, 3:

Coleman                      Nystrom                      Szymoniak

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2435 be immediately messaged** to the House.

#### BILL REMOVED FROM ITEM VETO MESSAGES CALENDAR

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent that further action on the Governor's item vetoes of Senate File 2410 be indefinitely postponed and that the bill be removed from the Item Veto Messages Calendar.

#### HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

**MADAM PRESIDENT:** I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 7, 1990, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 2420**, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of appropriations within and between state departments, institutions, and agencies.

**ALSO:** That the members of the conference committee, appointed April 7, 1990, on Senate File 2280, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to various state agencies including certain state elected officials, the executive council, the department of general services, the department of personnel, the department

of revenue and finance, the office of state-federal relations, and the department of management, increasing certain fees, changing the procurement program, and providing for repeals of certain provisions, on the part of the House are: The Representative from Greene, Mr. Blanshan, will replace the Representative from Hardin, Mr. Fuller.

ALSO: That the House has on April 7, 1990, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 2568**, a bill for an act relating to the construction contracts for the previously authorized prison construction projects at the Oakdale corrections campus.

This bill was read first time and assigned to the committee on **Appropriations**.

#### RECESS

On motion of Senator Lloyd-Jones, the Senate recessed at 12:25 p.m., until 1:30 p.m.

## APPENDIX

### GOVERNOR'S ITEM VETO MESSAGE

April 6, 1990

The Honorable Jo Ann Zimmerman  
President of the Senate  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam President:

I hereby transmit Senate File 2410, an act relating to higher education, including coordination, administration, standards, and funding, making appropriations, and providing effective dates.

Senate File 2410 reflects Iowa's commitment to provide quality post-secondary educational opportunities for all of our citizens. The act creates a Community College Excellence 2000 program, which will encourage the development of quality instructional centers and provide incentives for program sharing among the community colleges. Also included is a provision which authorizes the State Board of Education to establish an accreditation process for community colleges to assure quality education programs in all community colleges. The act provides additional funding which may be used to improve faculty salaries and to reduce tuition in the community colleges. I am pleased to approve these initiatives included in Senate File 2410 which will help Iowans acquire the knowledge and skills necessary to compete in a global economy.

Senate File 2410 is, therefore, approved on this date with the following exceptions which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 25, in its entirety. This provision would prohibit the State Board of Regents from using reimbursements from the institutions to assist in the funding of the board office. These reimbursements are used for extraordinary expenditures such as presidential searches, organizational audits, staff activities relating to bonding for the universities, and preparation of materials which are of benefit to the universities. The board should continue to be authorized to seek appropriate reimbursements from the universities. Therefore, this provision cannot be approved.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 118, in its entirety. This provision would require the Higher Education Strategic Planning Council to explore the creation of an Iowa "Electronic University." While it may be appropriate for the Strategic Planning Council to include the use of new technologies in a strategic plan, the Strategic Planning Council should be responsible for determining which issues should be studied, as provided in Section 11 of this act.

For the above reasons, I hereby respectfully disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 2410 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

### CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED (House File 2554)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed April 7, 1990, on House File 2554, a bill for an act relating to county tax and services provisions by appropriating funds for state assistance to counties for certain services to the chronically mentally ill, by modifying the mobile home tax reduction for the elderly and disabled, the property tax credit and rent reimbursement for the elderly and disabled, by increasing the amount of credit and reimbursement, creating a family farm tax credit, and providing a penalty, and effective and applicability dates:

On the Part of the Senate:

WILLIAM DIELEMAN, Chair  
CHARLES BRUNER  
RICHARD F. DRAKE  
JACK W. HESTER  
EMIL J. HUSAK

On the Part of the House:

DAVID TABOR, Chair  
JOHN GRONINGA  
JANET METCALF  
HUGO SCHNEKLOTH  
PHILIP WISE

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

#### APPROPRIATIONS

**Convened:** April 6, 1990, 8:46 p.m.

**Members Present:** Welsh, Chair; Boswell, Vice Chair; Tieden, Ranking Member; Bruner, Corning, Fraise, Gettings, Gronstal, Husak, Jensen, Lind, Lloyd-Jones, Pate, Peterson, Rensink, Riordan, Running, Sturgeon, Tinsman and Varn.

**Members Absent:** Goodwin (excused).

**Committee Business:** Recommended passage of Senate File 2434 as amended; approved LSB 8476 as a committee bill.

**Adjourned:** 9:16 p.m.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

## Senate File 2432

JUDICIARY: Varn, Chair; Gronstal and Drake

## EXPLANATION OF VOTES

MADAM PRESIDENT: Had I been present to vote on April 6, 1990, I would have voted "nay" on Senate File 149 and "aye" on House File 2543.

PAUL PATE

MADAM PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April 7, 1990, when the final vote was taken on Senate File 2422.

Had I been present, I would have voted "nay" on the bill.

MARK HAGERLA

## AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5985	S. F.	2433	Richard Vande Hoef
S—5986	S. F.	2433	Eugene Fraise
S—5987	S. F.	2422	House amendment
S—5988	S. F.	2435	Julia Gentleman
S—5989	S. F.	2434	Calvin Hultman
S—5990	S. F.	2422	Joe Welsh
S—5991	S. F.	2153	Leonard Boswell
			Patrick Deluhery
			Emil Husak
			Michael Gronstal
			Jim Riordan
S—5992	S. F.	2416	Larry Murphy
S—5993	S. F.	2422	Joe Welsh
S—5994	S. F.	2433	Joe Welsh
S—5995	S. F.	2433	Joe Welsh
S—5996	S. F.	2433	Richard Running
S—5997	S. F.	2153	John P. Kibbie
			Richard Vande Hoef
			H. Kay Hedge
			Kenneth D. Scott
			Alvin V. Miller

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:50 p.m., President pro tempore Mann presiding.

### QUORUM CALL

Senator Hutchins requested a non record roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

The vote revealed 43 present, 7 absent and a quorum present.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Tieden for the remainder of the session on request of Senator Hultman.

### UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Deferred April 5, 1990)

#### **Senate File 205**

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 205, a bill for an act relating to the credentialing and regulation of respiratory care practitioners, and House amendment S—5886, deferred on April 5, 1990.

Senator Hannon moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment.

A non record roll call was requested.

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

The ayes were 27, nays 17.

The motion prevailed.

Senator Hannon moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 205) the vote was:

Ayes, 28:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Deluhery	Doyle	Fraise	Gettings
Gronstal	Hannon	Horn	Husak
Kibbie	Kinley	Lloyd-Jones	Mann
Miller	Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer
Peterson	Priebe	Riordan	Running
Scott	Szymoniak	Varn	Welsh

Nays, 17:

Corning	Dieleman	Drake	Fuhrman
Gentleman	Goodwin	Hagerla	Hedge
Hester	Hultman	Jensen	Lind
Pate	Rensink	Taylor	Tinsman
Vande Hoef			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Hutchins	Rife	Soorholtz	Sturgeon
Tieden			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Zimmerman presiding.

### QUORUM CALL

Senator Hutchins requested a non record roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

The vote revealed 34 present, 16 absent and a quorum present.

### SENATE RECEDES

### House File 2115

Senator Sturgeon called up for consideration House File 2115, a bill for an act regulating the commercial cleaning of private sewage disposal facilities, by providing for the adoption of standards and the issuance of licenses, providing license fees,

providing a civil penalty, and providing effective and applicability dates, amended by the Senate, and moved that the Senate recede from its amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **receded from** its amendment.

Senator Sturgeon moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2115) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman
Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla
Hannon	Hedge	Hester	Horn
Hultman	Husak	Hutchins	Jensen
Kibbie	Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones
Mann	Miller	Murphy	Nystrom
Palmer	Pate	Peterson	Priebe
Rensink	Rife	Riordan	Running
Scott	Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak
Taylor	Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Tieden	Welsh
--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

### House File 209

Senators Coleman, Hultman, Husak and Sturgeon withdrew the motions to reconsider House File 209, a bill for an act relating to the limitations on smoking, and providing penalties, filed by them on April 4, 1990, and found on page 1551 of the Senate Journal.

## IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 205** and **House Files 2115** and **209** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

### Senate File 2416

Senator Murphy called up for consideration Senate File 2416, a bill for an act relating to transfer of the delinquent tax liens and the service of notice of expiration of the rights of redemption from tax sales on certain persons with an interest in the real estate, and providing an effective date, amended by the House in House amendment S—5959 filed April 6, 1990.

Senator Murphy offered amendment S—5992 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5959 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5992 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Murphy moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Murphy moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2416) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman
Gettings	Goodwin	Hagerla	Hannon
Hedge	Hester	Horn	Husak
Jensen	Kibbie	Kinley	Lind
Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller	Murphy
Nystrom	Palmer	Pate	Peterson
Priebe	Rensink	Rife	Riordan
Running	Scott	Soorholtz	Sturgeon
Szymoniak	Taylor	Tinsman	Vande Hoef

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Gronstal  
Varn

Hultman  
Welsh

Hutchins

Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

### UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred March 16, 1990)

#### House File 2235

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2235, a bill for an act relating to community action agencies by providing for an annual report and establishing membership requirements for community action agency boards, deferred March 16, 1990.

Senator Kibbie offered amendment S—5430 filed by the committee on State Government, on March 12, 1990, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5430 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hannon asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5932 filed by Senators Hannon and Gentleman on April 5, 1990, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Hannon offered amendment S—5962 filed by Senators Hannon and Gentleman on April 6, 1990, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5962 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hannon moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2235) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Boswell

Bruner

Coleman

Connolly

Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman
Gettings	Goodwin	Hagerla	Hannon
Hedge	Hester	Horn	Husak
Jensen	Kibbie	Kinley	Lind
Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller	Murphy
Nystrom	Palmer	Pate	Peterson
Rensink	Rife	Riordan	Running
Scott	Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak
Taylor	Tinsman	Vande Hoef	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Gronstal	Hultman	Hutchins	Priebe
Tieden	Varn	Welsh	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2416** and **House File 2235** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED (Senate File 2402)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed April 7, 1990, on Senate File 2402, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state agencies whose responsibilities relate to public defense, public safety, transportation, and enforcement, and including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund, primary road fund, and state aviation fund, mandating reports of certain agency purchases and providing expenses for certain members of the Iowa highway research board:

On the Part of the Senate:

DONALD E. GETTINGS, Chair  
RICHARD F. DRAKE  
EMIL J. HUSAK

On the Part of the House:

DENNIS M. COHOON, Chair  
JACK BEAMAN  
DEO A. KOENIGS

JIM LIND  
JOE WELSH

LOUIS J. MUHLBAUER  
DON SHONING

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT LOST

### Senate File 2402

Senator Gettings called up the conference committee report on Senate File 2402, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state agencies whose responsibilities relate to public defense, public safety, transportation, and enforcement, and including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund, primary road fund, and state aviation fund, mandating reports of certain agency purchases and providing expenses for certain members of the Iowa highway research board, filed on April 7, 1990, and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

The ayes were 20, nays 23.

The motion lost.

Senator Husak filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MADAM PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which the conference committee report on Senate File 2402 failed to be adopted by the Senate on April 7, 1990.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 26, nays 20.

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Gettings moved the adoption of the conference committee report.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the conference committee report be adopted?" (S.F. 2402) the vote was:

Ayes, 27:

Boswell	Bruner	Connolly	Deluhery
Dieleman	Doyle	Fraise	Gentleman
Gettings	Gronstal	Hedge	Horn
Husak	Hutchins	Kinley	Lind
Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Nystrom	Palmer
Pate	Riordan	Running	Sturgeon
Szymoniak	Varn	Welsh	

Nays, 22:

Coleman	Corning	Drake	Fuhrman
Goodwin	Hagerla	Hannon	Hester
Hultman	Jensen	Kibbie	Miller
Murphy	Peterson	Priebe	Rensink
Rife	Scott	Soorholtz	Taylor
Tinsman	Vande Hoef		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Tieden

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the conference committee report and the recommendations and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Gettings moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2402) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 26:

Boswell	Bruner	Connolly	Deluhery
Dieleman	Doyle	Fraise	Gettings

Gronstal	Hedge	Horn	Husak
Hutchins	Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones
Mann	Nystrom	Palmer	Pate
Riordan	Running	Sturgeon	Szymoniak
Varn	Welsh		

Nays, 22:

Coleman	Corning	Drake	Fuhrman
Goodwin	Hagerla	Hannon	Hester
Hultman	Jensen	Kibbie	Miller
Murphy	Peterson	Priebe	Rensink
Rife	Scott	Soorholtz	Taylor
Tinsman	Vande Hoef		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Gentleman	Tieden
-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2402** be immediately messaged to the House.

## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

### Senate File 2153

Senator Boswell called up for consideration Senate File 2153, a bill for an act relating to and making a commitment to the environment, agriculture, and natural resources by making appropriations from Iowa lottery revenues and providing for an income tax credit for establishing permanent grass and buffer zones including erosion control structures, and providing effective and applicability dates, amended by the House in House amendment S—5915 filed April 5, 1990.

Senator Pate offered amendment S—5967 filed by him on April 6, 1990, to pages 1 and 23 of House amendment S—5915 and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5967 to House amendment S—5915 be adopted?" (S.F. 2153) the vote was:

Ayes, 16:

Bruner	Corning	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hagerla	Hedge	Hester	Hultman
Jensen	Lind	Pate	Priebe
Rensink	Rife	Taylor	Vande Hoef

Nays, 31:

Boswell	Connolly	Deluhery	Dieleman
Doyle	Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman
Gettings	Gronstal	Hannon	Horn
Husak	Hutchins	Kibbie	Kinley
Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller	Nystrom
Palmer	Peterson	Riordan	Running
Scott	Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak
Tinsman	Varn	Welsh	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Coleman	Murphy	Tieden
---------	--------	--------

Amendment S—5967 lost.

Senator Pate offered amendment S—5956 filed by him on April 6, 1990, to pages 1, 9, 11 and 24 of House amendment S—5915 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5956 lost by a voice vote.

Senator Pate offered amendment S—5964 filed by him on April 6, 1990, to pages 2 and 7 of House amendment S—5915 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5964 lost by a voice vote.

Senator Boswell offered amendment S—5991 filed by Senators Boswell, et al., from the floor to pages 2 through 7, 9, 11, 12, 22, 23 and 24 of House amendment S—5915.

Senator Riordan offered amendment S—6005 filed by Senators Riordan, et al., from the floor to amendment S—5991 to House amendment S—5915.

Amendment S—6005 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Boswell moved the adoption of amendment S—5991 to House amendment S—5915, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5991 as amended to House amendment S—5915, the Chair ruled the following amendments to House amendment S—5915, out of order:

S—5940 filed by Senator Vande Hoef on April 5, 1990, to page 11.

S—5970 filed by Senator Pate on April 6, 1990, to pages 11 and 12.

S—5971 filed by Senator Pate on April 6, 1990, to pages 11 and 24.

S—5981 filed by Senator Kibbie on April 6, 1990, to page 10.

S—5997 filed by Senator Kibbie from the floor to pages 10 and 11.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5955 filed by him on April 6, 1990, to page 15 of House amendment S—5915 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5955 lost by a voice vote.

Senator Rife offered amendment S—5949 filed by him on April 6, 1990, to page 23 of House amendment S—5915 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5949 lost by a voice vote.

Senator Pate withdrew amendment S—5969 filed by him on April 6, 1990, to pages 8 and 9 of House amendment S—5915.

The Chair announced that amendments S—5997, 5940 and 5970 to House amendment S—5915, previously ruled out of order, were eligible for consideration of the Senate.

Senator Kibbie offered amendment S—5997 refiled by Senators Kibbie, et al., from the floor to pages 10 and 11 of House amendment S—5915 and called for a division: line 4 as division S—5997A and lines 5 and 6 as division S—5997B.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that action on House amendment S—5915, divisions S—5977A and S—5997B to House amendment S—5915 and **Senate File 2153** be deferred.

### HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

**MADAM PRESIDENT:** I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 6, 1990, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 2287**, a bill for an act relating to the creation of an interstate metropolitan authority, by specifying the powers and duties of the authority, by authorizing certain counties to join the authority, by providing for the imposition of a retail sales tax and the certification of a property tax levy, by providing for the issuance of revenue bonds, by authorizing the imposition of fines for certain violations, and by providing an effective date (S—6006).

**ALSO:** That the House has on April 7, 1990, adopted the conference committee report and passed House File 2554, a bill for an act relating to county tax and services provisions by appropriating funds for state assistance to counties for certain services to the chronically mentally ill, by modifying the mobile home tax reduction for the elderly and disabled, the property tax credit and rent reimbursement for the elderly and disabled, by increasing the amount of credit and reimbursement, creating a family farm tax credit, and providing a penalty, and effective and applicability dates.

**ALSO:** That the House has on April 7, 1990, failed on reconsideration to pass the bill, the objection of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding, House File 2371, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to the civil rights commission, the department of human rights, the department for the blind, the department of elder affairs, and the Iowa department of public health.

**ALSO:** That the House has on April 7, 1990, amended the Senate amendment, concurred in the Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 366**, a bill for an act authorizing a county to exercise certain governmental powers to protect the public health and welfare, and to levy special assessments against affected property (S—6012 to H—6165).

ALSO: That the House has on April 7, 1990, **refused to concur** in the Senate amendment to the House amendment to the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 2422**, a bill for an act relating to the compensation and benefits for faculty, public officials, employees, and certain legislators by providing adjustments for salaries, by specifying properly related matters, and by making appropriations and providing an effective date.

ALSO: That the House on April 7, 1990, **insisted on** its amendment to Senate File 2093, a bill for an act to reduce the markup percentage on state alcoholic liquor sales, and that the members of the conference committee on the part of the House are: The Representative from Polk, Mr. Renaud, Chair; the Representative from Greene, Mr. Blanshan; the Representative from Polk, Ms. Metcalf; the Representative from Woodbury, Mr. Shoning; the Representative from Jackson, Mr. Tabor.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 135**, by Running, Hannon, and Sturgeon, a concurrent resolution relating to the creation of an interim committee to study recommendations relating to the exposure of emergency medical care providers to contagious and infectious diseases, including the human immunodeficiency virus.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

## APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Chair announced the assignment of the following conference committee on **Senate File 2093** on the part of the Senate: Senators Horn, Chair; Kibbie, Fraise, Rife and Nystrom.

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ADOPTED

### House File 2554

Senator Dieleman called up the conference committee report on House File 2554, a bill for an act relating to county tax and services provisions by appropriating funds for state assistance to counties for certain services to the chronically mentally ill, by modifying the mobile home tax reduction for the elderly and disabled, the property tax credit and rent reimbursement for the

elderly and disabled, by increasing the amount of credit and reimbursement, creating a family farm tax credit, and providing a penalty, and effective and applicability dates, filed on April 7, 1990.

President pro tempore Mann took the chair at 5:18 p.m.

Senator Dieleman moved the adoption of the conference committee report.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the conference committee report and the recommendations and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Dieleman moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2554) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Boswell	Bruger	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gettings
Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla	Hannon
Hedge	Hester	Horn	Hultman
Husak	Hutchins	Jensen	Kibbie
Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann
Miller	Murphy	Nyström	Palmer
Pate	Peterson	Priebe	Rensink
Rife	Riordan	Running	Scott
Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor
Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn	Welsh

Nays, 1:

Gentleman.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2554** be immediately messaged to the House.

### BILL ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

The Chair announced that **Senate Concurrent Resolution 135** was assigned to the committee on **Rules and Administration**.

### BUSINESS PENDING

#### Senate File 2153

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2153, a bill for an act relating to and making a commitment to the environment, agriculture, and natural resources by making appropriations from Iowa lottery revenues and providing for an income tax credit for establishing permanent grass and buffer zones including erosion control structures, and providing effective and applicability dates, House amendment S—5915, and divisions S—5997A and S—5997B to House amendment S—5915, previously deferred.

Senator Kibbie asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw divisions S—5997A and S—5997B to House amendment S—5915.

Senator Vande Hoef withdrew amendment S—5940 refiled by him on April 5, 1990, to page 11 of House amendment S—5915.

Senator Pate withdrew amendment S—5970 refiled by him on April 6, 1990, to pages 11 and 12 of House amendment S—5915.

Senator Deluhery moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment as amended.

Senator Boswell moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2153) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Fraise	Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal
Hannon	Hedge	Hester	Horn
Hultman	Husak	Hutchins	Kibbie
Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann
Miller	Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer
Peterson	Priebe	Rensink	Rife
Riordan	Running	Scott	Soorholtz
Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor	Tinsman
Varn	Welsh		

Nays, 6:

Fuhrman	Gentleman	Hagerla	Jensen
Pate	Vande Hoef		

Voting present, 1:

Drake

Absent or not voting, 1:

Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2153** be immediately messaged to the House.

President Zimmerman took the chair at 6:25 p.m.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Zimmerman presiding.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

**MADAM PRESIDENT:** I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has, on April 7, 1990, adopted the conference committee report and passed **Senate File 2402**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state

agencies whose responsibilities relate to public defense, public safety, transportation, and enforcement, and including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund, primary road fund, and state aviation fund, mandating reports of certain agency purchases and providing expenses for certain members of the Iowa highway research board.

ALSO: That the House has on April 7, 1990, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 2428**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations of federal and other nonstate funds including funds made available from federal block grants, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated or if categorical grants are consolidated into new or existing block grants (S—6014).

### QUORUM CALL

Senator Husak requested a non record roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

The vote revealed 40 present, 10 absent and a quorum present.

### SENATE INSISTS

#### **Senate File 2422**

Senator Welsh called up for consideration Senate File 2422, a bill for an act relating to the compensation and benefits for faculty, public officials, employees, and certain legislators by providing adjustments for salaries, by specifying properly related matters, and by making appropriations and providing an effective date, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate insist on its amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate insisted on its amendment.

### APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Chair announced the following conference committee on **Senate File 2422** on the part of the Senate: Senators Kinley, Chair, Dieleman, Szymoniak, Lind and Corning.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

## JUDICIARY

**Final Bill Action:** SENATE FILE 2432, a bill for an act relating to the drug testing of certain individuals as required pursuant to certain federal regulations.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-6008.

**Final Vote:** Ayes, 13: Varn, Mann, Gentleman, Coleman, Deluhery, Drake, Fuhrman, Gettings, Gronstal, Hagerla, Hester, Horn and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Murphy and Welsh.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Final Bill Action:** HOUSE FILE 2557, a bill for an act relating to the filing of liens against property for nonpayment of city utility or enterprise charges.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Ayes, 10: Miller, Szymoniak, Vande Hoef, Fraise, Goodwin, Jensen, Kinley, Murphy, Priebe and Tinsman. Nays, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

**Final Bill Action:** SENATE RESOLUTION 116, a resolution honoring Senator Calvin O. Hultman.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

**Final Vote:** Ayes, 4: Hultman, Jensen, Kinley and Lloyd-Jones. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hutchins and Gettings.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

ALSO:

**Final Bill Action:** SENATE RESOLUTION 117, a resolution honoring Senator Charles H. Bruner.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

**Final Vote:** Ayes, 4: Hultman, Jensen, Kinley and Lloyd-Jones. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hutchins and Gettings.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

ALSO:

**Final Bill Action:** SENATE RESOLUTION 118, a resolution honoring Senator Norman J. Goodwin.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

**Final Vote:** Ayes, 4: Hultman, Jensen, Kinley and Lloyd-Jones. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hutchins and Gettings.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

ALSO:

**Final Bill Action:** SENATE RESOLUTION 119, a resolution honoring Senator Thomas Mann, Jr.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

**Final Vote:** Ayes, 4: Hultman, Jensen, Kinley and Lloyd-Jones. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hutchins and Gettings.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

ALSO:

**Final Bill Action:** SENATE RESOLUTION 120, a resolution honoring Senator Julia B. Gentleman.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

**Final Vote:** Ayes, 4: Hultman, Jensen, Kinley and Lloyd-Jones. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hutchins and Gettings.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

### House File 2557

On motion of Senator Szymoniak, House File 2557, a bill for an act relating to the filing of liens against property for

nonpayment of city utility or enterprise charges, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Szymoniak offered amendment S—6003 filed by Senators Szymoniak, et al., from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—6003 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Szymoniak moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2557) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Bruner	Coleman	Corning	Deluhery
Dieleman	Doyle	Drake	Fraise
Fuhrman	Gentleman	Gettings	Goodwin
Gronstal	Hagerla	Hannon	Hedge
Hester	Horn	Hultman	Husak
Jensen	Kibbie	Kinley	Lloyd-Jones
Mann	Miller	Murphy	Palmer
Pate	Peterson	Priebe	Rensink
Rife	Riordan	Running	Soorholtz
Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor	Tinsman
Vande Hoef	Varn	Welsh	

Nays, 1:

Scott

Absent or not voting, 6:

Boswell	Connolly	Hutchins	Lind
Nystrom	Tieden		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

**MADAM PRESIDENT:** I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has, on April 7, 1990, adopted the conference committee report and passed **House File 2416**, a bill for an act relating to corporal punishment.

**ALSO:** That the House has, on April 7, 1990, adopted the conference committee report and passed **House File 2559**, a bill for an act relating to the process by which a taxpayer appeals a decision of the local board of review to the district court and providing for the reinstatement of appeals dismissed and providing an effective date.

### CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED (House File 2416)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed April 7, 1990, on House File 2416, a bill for an act relating to corporal punishment:

On the Part of the Senate:

LARRY MURPHY, Chair  
JOY CORNING  
WALLY HORN  
JEAN LLOYD-JONES  
MAGGIE TINSMAN

On the Part of the House:

PATRICIA HARPER, Chair  
RON CORBETT  
MARK HAVERLAND  
STEWART IVERSON  
C. ARTHUR OLLIE

### CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ADOPTED

#### House File 2416

Senator Corning called up the conference committee report on House File 2416, a bill for an act relating to corporal punishment, filed on April 7, 1990, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the conference committee report and the recommendations and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Corning moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2416) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Bruner	Coleman	Connolly	Corning
Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle	Drake
Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman	Gettings
Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla	Hannon
Hedge	Hester	Horn	Hultman
Husak	Jensen	Kibbie	Kinley
Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller
Murphy	Palmer	Pate	Peterson
Priebe	Rensink	Rife	Riordan
Running	Scott	Soorholtz	Sturgeon
Szymoniak	Taylor	Tinsman	Vande Hoef
Varn	Welsh		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Boswell	Hutchins	Nystrom	Tieden
---------	----------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED (House File 2559)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed April 7, 1990, on House File 2559, a bill for an act relating to the process by which a taxpayer appeals a decision of the local board of review to the district court and providing for the reinstatement of appeals dismissed and providing an effective date:

On the Part of the Senate:

JIM RIORDAN, Chair  
DONALD V. DOYLE  
EUGENE FRAISE  
JACK W. HESTER  
JOHN E. SOORHOLTZ

On the Part of the House:

KAY CHAPMAN, Chair  
WILLIAM BRAND  
WAYNE BENNETT  
KENNETH DE GROOT  
DAVID TABOR

### CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ADOPTED

#### House File 2559

Senator Riordan called up the conference committee report on

House File 2559, a bill for an act relating to the process by which a taxpayer appeals a decision of the local board of review to the district court and providing for the reinstatement of appeals dismissed and providing an effective date, filed on April 7, 1990, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the conference committee report and the recommendations and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Riordan moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2559) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman
Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla
Hannon	Hedge	Hester	Horn
Hultman	Husak	Jensen	Kibbie
Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann
Miller	Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer
Pate	Peterson	Priebe	Rensink
Rife	Riordan	Running	Scott
Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Tinsman
Vande Hoef	Varn	Welsh	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hutchins	Taylor	Tieden
----------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### HOUSE MESSAGE RECEIVED

The following message was received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MADAM PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 7, 1990, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 431**, a bill for an act amending the pesticide Act of Iowa, by providing requirements for pesticide dealers and applicators, providing registration requirements, and providing for fees and civil penalties (S—6015).

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Horn asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 2557, 2416, 2559** and **Senate File 2422** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Horn asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration **Senate File 2432**.

#### **Senate File 2432**

On motion of Senator Varn, **Senate File 2432**, a bill for an act relating to the drug testing of certain individuals as required pursuant to certain federal regulations, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Varn asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2432** be **deferred**.

### COMMITTEE REPORT

#### APPROPRIATIONS

**Final Bill Action:** HOUSE FILE 2568, a bill for an act relating to the construction contracts for the previously authorized prison construction projects at the Oakdale corrections campus.

**Recommendation:** DO PASS.

**Final Vote:** Ayes, 20: Welsh, Boswell, Bruner, Corning, Fraise, Gettings, Goodwin, Gronstal, Husak, Jensen, Lind, Lloyd-Jones, Pate, Peterson, Rensink, Riordan, Running, Sturgeon, Tinsman and Varn. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Tieden.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**CONSIDERATION OF BILL  
(Appropriations Calendar)**

Senator Horn asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 2568.

**House File 2568**

On motion of Senator Welsh, House File 2568, a bill for an act relating to the construction contracts for the previously authorized prison construction projects at the Oakdale corrections campus, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Welsh moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2568) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman
Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla
Hannon	Hedge	Hester	Horn
Hultman	Husak	Hutchins	Jensen
Kibbie	Kinley	Lind	Mann
Miller	Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer
Pate	Peterson	Priebe	Rensink
Rife	Scott	Soorholtz	Sturgeon
Szymoniak	Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn
Welsh			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Lloyd-Jones	Riordan	Running	Taylor
Tieden			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

**UNFINISHED BUSINESS**  
(Deferred April 2, 1990)

**House File 656**

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 656, a bill for an act relating to reducing pollution by products purchased by the state, and by setting requirements for procurement by the department of general services, the state board of regents, the state department of transportation, and the commission for the blind, deferred April 2, 1990.

Senator Deluhery asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—3578 filed by the committee on Energy and Environment Utilities on April 6, 1989, to page 4 of the bill be deferred.

Senator Pate withdrew amendment S—5595 filed by him on March 20, 1990, to pages 1, 6 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Coleman withdrew amendment S—5587 filed by him on March 20, 1990, to pages 1 through 5 of the bill.

Senator Deluhery offered amendment S—5840 filed by Senators Deluhery and Coleman on April 2, 1990, to pages 1 through 6 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5840 was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5840, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

S—3578 by the committee on Environment and Energy Utilities to page 4 of the bill, previously deferred.

S—5677 filed by Senator Coleman on March 22, 1990, to pages 1 through 6 of the bill.

S—5686 filed by Senator Coleman on March 26, 1990, to amendment S—5677.

Senator Coleman moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 656) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman
Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla
Hannon	Hedge	Hester	Horn
Hultman	Husak	Hutchins	Jensen
Kibbie	Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones
Mann	Miller	Murphy	Nystrom
Palmer	Pate	Priebe	Rensink
Rife	Riordan	Running	Scott
Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor
Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn	Welsh

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Peterson                      Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

#### House File 2057

Senator Tinsman called up for consideration House File 2057, a bill for an act relating to prohibited interests in public contracts, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5758 to Senate amendment H—5667 filed March 28, 1990.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Tinsman moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2057) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman
Gettings	Goodwin	Hannon	Hedge
Hester	Horn	Hultman	Husak
Hutchins	Jensen	Kibbie	Kinley
Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller
Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer	Pate
Peterson	Priebe	Rensink	Rife
Riordan	Running	Scott	Soorholtz
Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor	Tinsman
Vande Hoef	Varn	Welsh	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Gronstal	Hagerla	Tieden
----------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Deferred April 5, 1990)

### House File 2268

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2268, a bill for an act relating to discovery and the statute of limitations in a civil action involving sexual abuse, sexual assault, or sexual harassment and providing for the Act' applicability, deferred on April 5, 1990.

Senator Corning called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5822 to House File 2268 was adopted by the Senate on April 5, 1990, filed by her on April 5, 1990, found on page 1575 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and amendment S—5822 by Senator Mann to page 1 of the bill, was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Hultman raised the point of order that amendment S—5822 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5822 out of order.

The Chair stated that amendments S—5833, S—5837, S—5822 to S—5837 and S—5887 to S—5837, ruled out of order on April 5, 1990, were now eligible for consideration by the Senate.

Senator Szymoniak offered amendment S—5833 refiled by her on April 7, 1990, to page 1 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Szymoniak asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5833 be deferred.

Senator Szymoniak asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5837 refiled by her on April 7, 1990, to page 1 and the title page of the bill be deferred.

Senator Szymoniak offered amendment S—5920 filed by her on April 5, 1990, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Varn raised the point of order that amendment S—5920 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5920 in order.

Senator Mann offered amendment S—5966 filed by him on April 6, 1990, to amendment S—5920.

Senator Varn asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5966 to amendment S—5920 and **House File 2268** be deferred.

#### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 2568, 656 and 2057** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

#### BUSINESS PENDING

#### House File 2268

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2268.

Senator Mann withdrew amendment S—5966 to amendment S—5920, previously deferred.

Senator Varn withdrew amendment S—6004 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5920.

Senator Mann withdrew amendment S—5922 filed by him on April 5, 1990, to amendment S—5920.

Senator Lloyd-Jones withdrew amendment S—5921 filed by her on April 5, 1990, to amendment S—5920.

Senator Szymoniak withdrew amendment S—5920 to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Szymoniak withdrew amendment S—5833 and S—5837 by her to page 1 and the title page of the bill, previously deferred.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5882 refiled by Senator Mann on April 7, 1990, to amendment S—5837, out of order.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5887 refiled by Senator Lloyd-Jones on April 7, 1990, to amendment S—5837, out of order.

Senator Mann moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2268) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connelly
Corning	Deluhery	Doyle	Drake
Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman	Gettings
Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla	Hannon
Hedge	Hester	Horn	Hultman
Husak	Hutchins	Jensen	Kibbie
Kinley	Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller
Palmer	Pate	Peterson	Priebe
Rensink	Rife	Riordan	Running
Scott	Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak
Taylor	Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn
Welsh			

Nays, 1:

Dieleman

Absent or not voting, 4:

Lind

Murphy

Nystrom

Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2268 be immediately messaged to the House.**

### HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

#### Senate File 2428

Senator Welsh called up for consideration Senate File 2428, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations of federal and other nonstate funds including funds made available from federal block grants, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated or if catagorical grants are consolidated into new or existing block grants, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—6014 filed April 7, 1990.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Welsh moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2428) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Boswell  
Corning  
Drake  
Gettings  
Hannon  
Hultman  
Kibbie

Bruner  
Deluhery  
Fraise  
Goodwin  
Hedge  
Husak  
Kinley

Coleman  
Dieleman  
Fuhrman  
Gronstal  
Hester  
Hutchins  
Lind

Connolly  
Doyle  
Gentleman  
Hagerla  
Horn  
Jensen  
Lloyd-Jones

Mann	Miller	Murphy	Nystrom
Palmer	Pate	Peterson	Priebe
Rensink	Rife	Riordan	Scott
Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor
Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn	Welsh

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Running                      Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

#### COMMITTEE REPORT

#### APPROPRIATIONS

**Final Bill Action:** HOUSE FILE 2567, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations from the energy conservation trust.

**Recommendation:** AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-6018.

**Final Vote:** Ayes, 20: Welsh, Boswell, Bruner, Corning, Fraise, Gettings, Goodwin, Gronstal, Husak, Jensen, Lind, Lloyd-Jones, Pate, Peterson, Rensink, Riordan, Running, Sturgeon, Tinsman and Varn. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Tieden.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 2567.

#### House File 2567

On motion of Senator Welsh, House File 2567, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations from the energy conservation trust, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Welsh offered amendment S—6018 filed by the committee on Appropriations from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—6018 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Fraise offered amendment S—6019 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Hultman raised the point of order that amendment S—6019 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—6019 in order.

Senator Fraise moved the adoption of amendment S—6019.

A non record roll call was requested.

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

The ayes were 28, nays 19.

Amendment S—6019 was adopted.

Senator Welsh moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2567) the vote was:

Ayes, 32:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle	Fraise
Gettings	Gronstal	Hannon	Hedge
Horn	Husak	Hutchins	Kibbie
Kinley	Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller
Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer	Peterson
Riordan	Running	Scott	Sturgeon
Szymoniak	Taylor	Varn	Welsh

Nays, 14:

Corning	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hagerla	Hester	Hultman	Jensen
Lind	Rensink	Rife	Soorholtz
Tinsman	Vande Hoef		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Fuhrman

Pate

Priebe

Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2428** and **House File 2567** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### ADOPTION OF RESOLUTIONS (Regular Calendar)

#### Senate Resolution 112

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

1                   SENATE RESOLUTION 112  
2           BY COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION  
3 A Resolution honoring Senator John N. Nystrom for his years  
4 of legislative service.  
5 WHEREAS, Senator John "Jack" Nystrom will this year  
6 complete twenty years of service to the State of Iowa  
7 as a member of the General Assembly; and  
8 WHEREAS, Senator Nystrom has served honorably and has  
9 unselfishly given of his time and efforts to further  
10 the interests of the State of Iowa and to provide  
11 beneficial programs for the citizens of Iowa; and  
12 WHEREAS, it is proper that Senator Nystrom be honored  
13 for his many years of service to the State of Iowa;  
14 NOW THEREFORE,  
15 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate pay  
16 tribute to Senator Nystrom and express its gratitude for  
17 the service rendered by him; and  
18 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Senate present to  
19 Senator Nystrom his Senate chair in appreciation for his  
20 service.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 112, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Nystrom was presented with his Senate chair and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 112.

### Senate Resolution 113

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

1                               SENATE RESOLUTION 113  
2           BY COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION  
3 A Resolution honoring Senator Emil J. Husak for his years  
4   of legislative service.  
5   WHEREAS, Senator Emil J. Husak will this year  
6 complete twenty years of service to the State of Iowa  
7 as a member of the General Assembly; and  
8   WHEREAS, Senator Husak has served honorably and has  
9 unselfishly given of his time and efforts to further  
10 the interests of the State of Iowa and to provide  
11 beneficial programs for the citizens of Iowa; and  
12 WHEREAS, it is proper that Senator Husak be honored  
13 for his many years of service to the State of Iowa;  
14 NOW THEREFORE,  
15 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate pay  
16 tribute to Senator Husak and express its gratitude for  
17 the service rendered by him; and  
18 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Senate present to  
19 Senator Husak his Senate chair in appreciation for his  
20 service.

Senator Hutchins moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 113, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Husak was presented with his Senate chair and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 113.

Senator Husak addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

### Senate Resolution 114

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

1                               SENATE RESOLUTION 114  
2           BY COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION  
3 A Resolution honoring Senator George R. Kinley for his years  
4   of legislative service.  
5   WHEREAS, Senator George R. Kinley will this year  
6 complete twenty years of service to the State of Iowa  
7 as a member of the General Assembly; and

8 WHEREAS, Senator Kinley has served honorably and has  
9 unselfishly given of his time and efforts to further  
10 the interests of the State of Iowa and to provide  
11 beneficial programs for the citizens of Iowa; and  
12 WHEREAS, it is proper that Senator Kinley be honored  
13 for his many years of service to the State of Iowa;  
14 NOW THEREFORE,  
15 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate pay  
16 tribute to Senator Kinley and express its gratitude for  
17 the service rendered by him; and  
18 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Senate present to  
19 Senator Kinley his Senate chair in appreciation for his  
20 service.

Senator Hutchins moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 114, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Kinley was presented with his Senate chair and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 114.

Senator Kinley addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

## HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

### House File 366

Senator Fraise called up for consideration House File 366, a bill for an act authorizing a county to exercise certain governmental powers to protect the public health and welfare, and to levy special assessments against affected property, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S-6012 to Senate amendment H-6165 filed April 7, 1990.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Fraise moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 366) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman
Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla
Hannon	Hedge	Hester	Horn
Hultman	Husak	Hutchins	Jensen
Kibbie	Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones
Mann	Miller	Murphy	Nystrom
Palmer	Pate	Peterson	Priebe
Rensink	Rife	Riordan	Running
Scott	Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak
Taylor	Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Welsh

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Tieden                      Varn

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 366** be immediately messaged to the House.

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred March 15, 1990)

### House File 2504

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2504, a bill for an act relating to criminal and child abuse record checks concerning facilities providing care to children, deferred on March 15, 1990.

Senator Sturgeon took the chair at 9:55 p.m.

Senator Varn offered amendment S—5783 filed by him on March 29, 1990, to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill.

Senator Murphy offered amendment S—5787 filed by Senators Murphy and Bruner on March 29, 1990, to page 3 of amendment S—5783 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5787 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Varn moved the adoption of amendment S—5783 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Murphy moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2504) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman
Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla
Hannon	Hedge	Hester	Horn
Hultman	Husak	Jensen	Kibbie
Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann
Miller	Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer
Pate	Peterson	Priebe	Rensink
Rife	Riordan	Running	Scott
Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor
Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn	Welsh

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hutchins                      Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2432.

#### Senate File 2432

On motion of Senator Varn, Senate File 2432, a bill for an act relating to the drug testing of certain individuals as required pursuant to certain federal regulations, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Varn offered amendment S—6008 filed by the committee on Judiciary from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Varn offered amendment S—6017 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of amendment S—6008 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—6017 was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—6017 to amendment S—6008, the Chair ruled amendment S—6009 filed by Senator Drake from the floor to amendment S—6008, out of order.

Senator Mann offered amendment S—6020 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—6008 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—6020 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Varn moved the adoption of amendment S—6008 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Varn moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2432) the vote was:

Ayes, 37:

Boswell	Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman
Doyle	Drake	Fraise	Gentleman
Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla
Hedge	Hester	Horn	Hultman
Husak	Hutchins	Jensen	Kibbie
Kinley	Lind	Miller	Nystrom
Pate	Priebe	Rensink	Rife
Scott	Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak
Taylor	Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn
Welsh			

Nays, 12:

Bruner	Coleman	Connolly	Fuhrman
Hannon	Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Murphy
Palmer	Peterson	Riordan	Running

Absent or not voting, 1:

Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2432** and **House File 2504** be immediately messaged to the House.

### ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

#### Senate Resolution 118

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

1                   SENATE RESOLUTION 118  
2           BY COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION  
3 A Resolution honoring Senator Norman J. Goodwin.  
4   WHEREAS, Senator Norman J. Goodwin is retiring from  
5 legislative office after completing three terms in  
6 office as a state Senator; and  
7   WHEREAS, Senator Goodwin's distinguished career as  
8 a state legislator has included service as Vice  
9 Chairperson and Ranking Member of the Natural  
10 Resources Committee and as Ranking Member of the  
11 Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee; and  
12   WHEREAS, Senator Goodwin has served on many other  
13 standing committees and appropriations subcommittees  
14 throughout his twelve years of legislative service and  
15 has been a devoted legislator; NOW THEREFORE,  
16   BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate pay  
17 tribute to Senator Norman J. Goodwin for his devoted  
18 service to the Iowa General Assembly and the citizens  
19 of this state and wish him the very best in the years  
20 ahead; and  
21   BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That an official copy of  
22 this Resolution be prepared and presented to Senator  
23 Norman J. Goodwin.

Senator Goodwin addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 118, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senators Hultman and Miller escorted Senator Goodwin to the well of the Senate and he was presented with an engraved plaque and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 118.

The Senate rose and expressed its tribute to Senator Goodwin.

### HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

**MADAM PRESIDENT:** I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 7, 1990, concurred in the Senate amendment to the House amendment, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 2153**, a bill for an act relating to and making a commitment to the environment, agriculture, and natural resources by making appropriations from Iowa lottery revenues and providing for an income tax credit for establishing permanent grass and buffer zones including erosion control structures, and providing effective and applicability dates.

**ALSO:** That the members of the conference committee, appointed on April 7, 1990, on Senate File 2422, a bill for an act relating to the compensation and benefits for faculty, public officials, employees, and certain legislators by providing adjustments for salaries, by specifying properly related matters, and by making appropriations and providing an effective date, on the part of the House are: The Representative from Dubuque, Mr. Jochum, Chair; the Representative from Scott, Mr. Arnould; the Representative from Clayton, Mr. Halvorson; the Representative from Woodbury, Mr. Hansen; and the Representative from Cherokee, Mr. Miller.

**ALSO:** That the House has on April 7, 1990, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 2425**, a bill for an act relating to the care of children when a legally responsible adult is unavailable to provide the care.

**ALSO:** That the House has on April 7, 1990, amended the Senate amendment, concurred in the Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 2235**, a bill for an act relating to community action agencies by providing for an annual report and establishing membership requirements for community action agency boards (S—6021 to H—6178).

ALSO: That the House has, on April 7, 1990, adopted the conference committee report and passed **House File 2534**, a bill for an act relating to sanitary disposal projects.

## HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

### House File 2235

On motion of Senator Hannon, House File 2235, a bill for an act relating to community action agencies by providing for an annual report and establishing membership requirements for community action agency boards, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—6021 to Senate amendment H—6178 filed April 7, 1990.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Hannon moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2235) the vote was:

Ayes, 49:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman
Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla
Hannon	Hedge	Hester	Horn
Hultman	Husak	Hutchins	Jensen
Kibbie	Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones
Mann	Miller	Murphy	Nystrom
Palmer	Pate	Peterson	Priebe
Rensink	Rife	Riordan	Running
Scott	Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak
Taylor	Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn
Welsh			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Resolution 123**, by committee on Rules and Administration, a senate resolution relating to daily operations of the Senate.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 2436**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the creation of a health and safety capital improvement fund, providing for the transfer of appropriated funds, authorizing the issuance of bond, and providing an effective date.

Read first time and **placed on Appropriations calendar.**

### CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED (House File 2534)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed April 7, 1990, on House File 2534, a bill for an act relating to sanitary disposal projects:

On the Part of the Senate:

PATRICK DELUHERY, Chair  
MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
PAUL PATE  
BERL PRIEBE  
JOHN SOORHOLTZ

On the Part of the House:

GLEN JESSE, Chair  
BRADLY BANKS  
JIM LYKAM  
DAN PETERSEN  
RALPH ROSENBERG

President Zimmerman took the chair at 10:55 p.m.

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ADOPTED

### House File 2534

Senator Deluhery called up the conference committee report on House File 2534, a bill for an act relating to sanitary disposal projects, filed on April 7, 1990, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the conference committee report and the recommendations and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Deluhery moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2534) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Boswell	Connolly	Corning	Deluhery
Doyle	Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman
Gentleman	Gettings	Goodwin	Hagerla
Hannon	Hedge	Hester	Horn
Hultman	Husak	Hutchins	Jensen
Kibbie	Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones
Mann	Miller	Murphy	Nystrom
Palmer	Pate	Peterson	Priebe
Rensink	Rife	Running	Scott
Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor
Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn	

Nays, 4:

Coleman	Dieleman	Riordan	Welsh
---------	----------	---------	-------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bruner	Gronstal	Tieden
--------	----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that.

**House Files 2235 and 2534 be immediately messaged to the House.**

#### COMMITTEE REPORT

##### RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

**Final Bill Action:** SENATE RESOLUTION 123, a resolution relating to daily operations of the Senate.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

**Final Vote:** Ayes, 6: Hutchins, Gettings, Hultman, Jensen, Kinley and Lloyd-Jones. Nays, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

#### CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Resolution 123.

##### Senate Resolution 123

On motion of Senator Hultman, Senate Resolution 123, a resolution relating to daily operations of the Senate, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 123, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

#### CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED (Senate File 2093)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed April 7, 1990, on Senate File 2093, a bill for an act to reduce the markup percentage on state alcoholic liquor sales:

On the Part of the Senate:

WALLY HORN, Chair  
EUGENE FRAISE  
JOHN P. KIBBIE

On the Part of the House:

DENNIS RENAUD, Chair  
EUGENE BLANSHAN  
DOROTHY CARPENTER

JOHN NYSTROM  
JACK RIFE

DAVID TABOR  
DON SHONING

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ADOPTED

### Senate File 2093

Senator Horn called up the conference committee report on Senate File 2093, a bill for an act to reduce the markup percentage on state alcoholic liquor sales, filed on April 7, 1990, and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 20, nays 7.

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report and the recommendations and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Horn moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2093) the vote was:

Ayes, 27:

Coleman	Deluhery	Doyle	Fraise
Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal	Hester
Horn	Husak	Hutchins	Jensen
Kibbie	Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller
Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer	Pate
Priebe	Rife	Riordan	Running
Soorholtz	Szymoniak	Varn	

Nays, 16:

Boswell	Bruner	Corning	Dieleman
Fuhrman	Gentleman	Hannon	Hedge
Kinley	Lind	Peterson	Rensink
Scott	Taylor	Tinsman	Vande Hoef

Absent or not voting, 7:

Connolly  
Sturgeon

Drake  
Tieden

Hagerla  
Welsh

Hultman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2093** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred March 16, 1990)

#### House File 2506

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2506, a bill for an act requiring allocation of pregnancy-related health expenses equally among female and male policyholders, subscribers, or enrollees of individual third-party payor medical expense contracts, deferred March 16, 1990.

Senator Pate asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—6001 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill be deferred.

Senator Dieleman offered amendment S—6013 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—6013 and **House File 2506** be **deferred**.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session at 12:40 a.m., Senator Welsh presiding.

### QUORUM CALL

Senator Gronstal requested a non record roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

The vote revealed 38 present, 11 absent and a quorum present.

**ADOPTION OF RESOLUTIONS**  
**(Regular Calendar)**

**Senate Resolution 119**

Senator Riordan asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

1                   SENATE RESOLUTION 119  
2           BY COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION  
3 A Resolution honoring Senator Thomas Mann, Jr.  
4   WHEREAS, Senator Thomas "Tom" Mann, Jr. is retiring  
5 from legislative office after completing two terms in  
6 office as a state Senator; and  
7   WHEREAS, Senator Mann's distinguished career as a  
8 state legislator has included service as the President  
9 Pro Tempore in the Senate during the Seventy-third  
10 General Assembly; and  
11   WHEREAS, Senator Mann's service as Chairperson of  
12 the Business and Labor Relations and Ethics Committees  
13 and as Vice Chairperson of the Judiciary and Business  
14 and Labor Relations Committees is well recognized; and  
15   WHEREAS, Senator Mann has served on many other  
16 standing committees and appropriations subcommittees  
17 throughout his eight years of legislative service and  
18 has been a devoted legislator; and  
19   WHEREAS, Senator Mann is distinguished by his many  
20 years of work in the areas of human rights and  
21 judiciary; NOW THEREFORE,  
22   BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate pay  
23 tribute to Senator Thomas Mann, Jr. for his devoted  
24 service to the Iowa General Assembly and the citizens  
25 of this state and wish him the very best in the years  
26 ahead; and  
27   BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That an official copy of  
28 this Resolution be prepared and presented to Senator  
29 Thomas Mann, Jr.

Senator Mann addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

Senator Riordan moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 119, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senators Riordan and Fuhrman escorted Senator Mann to the well of the Senate and he was presented with an engraved plaque and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 119.

The Senate rose and expressed its tribute to Senator Mann.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

**MADAM PRESIDENT:** I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 7, 1990, amended the Senate amendment, concurred in the Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 2567**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations from the energy conservation trust (S—6024 to H—6189).

**ALSO:** That the House has on April 7, 1990, amended and passed the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 2429**, a bill for an act relating to responsibilities for the receipt and disbursement of support payments, satisfaction of a support order by direct payment to the person who is to receive the payment, medical support for children receiving child support, modification of child support orders, child support enforcement, determination of paternity and establishment of past child support obligations, establishing an advisory committee, and providing an effective date for certain provisions (S—6022).

**Senate File 2433**, a bill for an act relating to the appropriations from and the reallocation of the moneys in the surplus account of the Iowa plan fund, to certain corporations appropriated moneys from the Iowa plan fund, and authorizing the creation of a disaster recovery program to provide low-interest and guaranteed loans to public and private entities for which an appropriation is made from the Iowa plan fund, and providing an effective date (S—6023).

Senator Kinley took the chair at 1:22 a.m.

## ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

### Senate Resolution 120

Senator Corning asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

1                   SENATE RESOLUTION 120  
2           BY COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION  
3 A Resolution honoring Senator Julia B. Gentleman.  
4   WHEREAS, Senator Julia B. Gentleman is retiring  
5 from legislative office after completing three terms  
6 in office as a state Senator and two terms as a member  
7 of the House of Representatives; and  
8   WHEREAS, Senator Gentleman's distinguished career  
9 as a state legislator has included service as  
10 Chairperson of the Human Resources Committee and as  
11 Ranking Member of the Human Resources and Judiciary  
12 Committees and the Corrections and Mental Health  
13 Appropriations Subcommittees; and  
14   WHEREAS, Senator Gentleman has served on many other  
15 standing committees and appropriations subcommittees  
16 throughout her sixteen years of legislative service  
17 and has been a devoted legislator; and  
18   WHEREAS, Senator Gentleman is distinguished by her  
19 many years of work in the areas of corrections,  
20 juvenile justice, and mental health; NOW THEREFORE,  
21   BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate pay  
22 tribute to Senator Julia B. Gentleman for her devoted  
23 service to the Iowa General Assembly and the citizens  
24 of this state and wish her the very best in the years  
25 ahead; and  
26   BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That an official copy of  
27 this Resolution be prepared and presented to Senator  
28 Julia B. Gentleman.

Senator Gentleman addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

Senator Corning moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 120, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senators Corning and Hannon escorted Senator Gentleman to the well of the Senate and she was presented with an engraved plaque and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 120.

The Senate rose and expressed its tribute to Senator Gentleman.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

**MADAM PRESIDENT:** I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 8, 1990, adopted the conference committee report and passed **Senate File 2093**, a bill for an act to reduce the markup percentage on state alcoholic liquor sales.

**ALSO:** That the House has on April 8, 1990, concurred in the Senate amendment to the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 2416**, a bill for an act relating to transfer of the delinquent tax liens and the service of notice of expiration of the right of redemption from tax sales on certain persons with an interest in the real estate, and providing an effective date.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**Senate File 2437**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to finance state government and its obligations, and providing effective dates.

**Read first time and placed on Appropriations calendar.**

### COMMITTEE REPORT

#### APPROPRIATIONS

**Final Bill Action:** SENATE FILE 2436, a bill for an act relating to the creation of a health and safety capital improvement fund, providing for the transfer of appropriated funds, authorizing the issuance of bonds, and providing an effective date.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Ayes, 17: Welsh, Boswell, Bruner, Corning, Fraise, Gettings, Goodwin, Gronstal, Husak, Jensen, Lloyd-Jones, Peterson, Riordan, Running, Sturgeon, Tinsman and Varn. Nays, 3: Lind, Pate and Rensink. Absent or not voting, 1: Tieden.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2436.

**Senate File 2436**

On motion of Senator Welsh, Senate File 2436, a bill for an act relating to the creation of a health and safety capital improvement fund, providing for the transfer of appropriated funds, authorizing the issuance of bonds, and providing an effective date, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Welsh moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2436) the vote was:

Ayes, 32:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle	Drake
Fraise	Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal
Hannon	Horn	Husak	Hutchins
Kibbie	Kinley	Lloyd-Jones	Mann
Miller	Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer
Peterson	Priebe	Riordan	Running
Sturgeon	Tinsman	Varn	Welsh

Nays, 15:

Corning	Fuhrman	Gentleman	Hagerla
Hedge	Hester	Hultman	Jensen
Lind	Pate	Rensink	Rife
Szymoniak	Taylor	Vande Hoef	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Scott	Soorholtz	Tieden
-------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

**HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED**

**House File 2567**

Senator Welsh called up for consideration House File 2567, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations from the energy conservation trust, amended by the Senate, further

amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—6024 to Senate amendment H—6189 filed April 8, 1990.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Welsh moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2567) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Gettings	Goodwin
Gronstal	Hannon	Hedge	Hester
Horn	Husak	Hutchins	Jensen
Kibbie	Kinley	Lloyd-Jones	Mann
Miller	Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer
Peterson	Priebe	Rensink	Riordan
Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor	Tinsman
Vande Hoef	Varn	Welsh	

Nays, 8:

Fuhrman	Gentleman	Hagerla	Hultman
Lind	Pate	Rife	Running

Absent or not voting, 3:

Scott	Soorholtz	Tieden
-------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

### Senate File 2433

Senator Welsh called up for consideration Senate File 2433, a bill for an act relating to the appropriations from and the reallocation of the moneys in the surplus account of the Iowa plan

fund, to certain corporations appropriated moneys from the Iowa plan fund, and authorizing the creation of a disaster recovery program to provide low-interest and guaranteed loans to public and private entities for which an appropriation is made from the Iowa plan fund, and providing an effective date, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—6023 filed April 7, 1990.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Welsh moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2433) the vote was:

Ayes, 31:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle	Drake
Fraise	Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal
Horn	Hultman	Husak	Hutchins
Kibbie	Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones
Miller	Murphy	Nystrom	Palmer
Peterson	Priebe	Riordan	Sturgeon
Szymoniak	Varn	Welsh	

Nays, 14:

Corning	Fuhrman	Gentleman	Hagerla
Hannon	Hedge	Hester	Jensen
Rensink	Rife	Running	Taylor
Tinsman	Vande Hoef		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Mann	Pate	Scott	Soorholtz
Tieden			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that

**Senate Files 2436, 2433 and House File 2567 be immediately messaged to the House.**

## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

### Senate File 2429

Senator Varn called up for consideration Senate File 2429, a bill for an act relating to responsibilities for the receipt and disbursement of support payments, satisfaction of a support order by direct payment to the person who is to receive the payment, medical support for children receiving child support, modification of child support orders, child support enforcement, determination of paternity and establishment of past child support obligations, establishing an advisory committee, and providing an effective date for certain provisions, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—6022 filed April 7, 1990.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Varn moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2429) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gettings
Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla	Hannon
Hedge	Hester	Horn	Hultman
Husak	Hutchins	Jensen	Kibbie
Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann
Miller	Nystrom	Palmer	Pate
Peterson	Priebe	Rensink	Rife
Riordan	Running	Scott	Sturgeon
Szymoniak	Taylor	Tinsman	Vande Hoef
Varn	Welsh		

Nays, 2:

Gentleman            Murphy

Absent or not voting, 2:

Soorholtz            Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED**  
(Senate File 2280)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed April 8, 1990, on Senate File 2280, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to various state agencies including certain state elected officials, the executive council, the department of general services, the department of personnel, the department of revenue and finance, the office of state-federal relations, and the department of management, increasing certain fees, changing the procurement program, and providing for repeals of certain provisions:

On the part of the Senate

MICHAEL GRONSTAL, Chair  
WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
JOHN W. JENSEN  
JOHN P. KIBBIE

On the part of the House:

DENNIS L. RENAUD, Chair  
JANET L. ADAMS  
EUGENE H. BLANSHAN  
JOSEPH M. KREMER

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ADOPTED**

**Senate File 2280**

Senator Gronstal called up the conference committee report on Senate File 2280, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to various state agencies including certain state elected officials, the executive council, the department of general services, the department of personnel, the department of revenue and finance, the office of state-federal relations, and the department of management, increasing certain fees, changing the procurement program, and providing for repeals of certain provisions, filed on April 8, 1990, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the conference committee report and the recommendations and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Gronstal moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2280) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Gettings	Goodwin
Gronstal	Hannon	Hedge	Hester
Horn	Hultman	Husak	Hutchins
Jensen	Kibbie	Kinley	Lind
Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller	Murphy
Nystrom	Palmer	Pate	Priebe
Rife	Riordan	Running	Scott
Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor	Tinsman
Vande Hoef	Varn	Welsh	

Nays, 5:

Fuhrman	Gentleman	Hagerla	Peterson
Rensink			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Soorholtz	Tieden
-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 2429 and 2280** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

**MADAM PRESIDENT:** I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 7, 1990, amended the Senate amendment, concurred in the Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 2517**, a bill for an act establishing a youthful offenders program by transferring authority over the facilities of the state training school at Eldora to the department of corrections, providing for the establishment of replacement facilities under the department of human services, providing for other related matters, and providing an effective date (S—6028 to H—5817).

**ALSO:** That the House has on April 8, 1990, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 2435**, a bill for an act relating to human services and making appropriations to the department of human services and other properly related matters, providing for retroactive applicability of certain provisions, and providing an effective date (S—6027).

## ADOPTION OF RESOLUTIONS (Regular Calendar)

### Senate Resolution 117

Senator Gronstal asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

- 1                   **SENATE RESOLUTION 117**
- 2           **BY COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION**
- 3 **A Resolution honoring Senator Charles H. Bruner.**
- 4   **WHEREAS, Senator Charles "Charlie" Bruner is**
- 5 **retiring from legislative office after completing two**
- 6 **terms in office as a state Senator and two terms as a**
- 7 **member of the House of Representatives; and**
- 8   **WHEREAS, Senator Bruner's distinguished career as a**
- 9 **state legislator has included service as Chairperson**
- 10 **of the Ways and Means and Energy and Environment**
- 11 **Committees, as Chairperson of the Human Services**

12 Appropriations Subcommittee, and as Vice Chairperson  
13 of the Human Resources Committee; and

14 WHEREAS, Senator Bruner has served on many other  
15 standing committees and appropriations subcommittees  
16 throughout his twelve years of legislative service and  
17 has been a devoted legislator; and

18 WHEREAS, Senator Bruner is distinguished by his  
19 expertise and working knowledge in the areas of health  
20 care, human services, juvenile justice, and tax  
21 policy; and

22 WHEREAS, Senator Bruner's efforts in program  
23 development have resulted in national recognition of  
24 Iowa as a leader in a number of public policy areas;

25 NOW THEREFORE,

26 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate pay  
27 tribute to Senator Charles H. Bruner for his devoted  
28 service to the Iowa General Assembly and the citizens  
29 of this state and wish him the very best in the years  
30 ahead; and

**Page 2**

1 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That an official copy of  
2 this Resolution be prepared and presented to Senator  
3 Charles H. Bruner.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel because of a power outage.

The Senate resumed session at 3:20 a.m., President Zimmerman presiding.

Senator Bruner addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

Senators Gronstal and Nystrom escorted Senator Bruner to the well of the Senate and he was presented with an engraved plaque and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 117.

Senator Gronstal moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 117, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

The Senate rose and expressed its tribute to Senator Bruner.

### **Senate Resolution 116**

Senator Drake asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

1 SENATE RESOLUTION 116

2 BY COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

3 A Resolution honoring Senator Calvin O. Hultman.

4 WHEREAS, Senator Calvin "Cal" Hultman is retiring  
5 from legislative office after completing five terms in  
6 office as a state Senator; and

7 WHEREAS, Senator Hultman's distinguished career as  
8 a state legislator has included service as the Senate  
9 Majority Leader during the Sixty-eighth and Sixty-  
10 ninth General Assemblies and as Senate Minority Leader  
11 during the Sixty-seventh, Seventieth, Seventy-first,  
12 Seventy-second, and Seventy-third General Assemblies;  
13 and

14 WHEREAS, Senator Hultman's service as Chairperson  
15 of the Rules and Administration Committee and as  
16 Ranking Member of the Rules and Administration,  
17 Finance, Commerce, and Energy Committees, is well  
18 recognized; and

19 WHEREAS, Senator Hultman has served on many other  
20 standing committees and appropriations subcommittees  
21 throughout his eighteen years of legislative service  
22 and has been a devoted legislator; and

23 WHEREAS, Senator Hultman is distinguished by his  
24 many years of work as a legislative leader, including  
25 his service as Chairperson of the Legislative Council  
26 during the Sixty-ninth General Assembly and as Vice  
27 Chairperson of the Legislative Council during the  
28 Sixty-eighth General Assembly; and

29 WHEREAS, Senator Hultman's mastery of parliamentary  
30 rules and procedures is highly regarded; and

Page 2

1 WHEREAS, Senator Hultman has served in numerous  
2 leadership and committee posts in the National  
3 Conference of State Legislatures; and has been honored  
4 as one of the ten best Republican state legislators in  
5 the nation; NOW THEREFORE,

6 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate pay  
7 tribute to Senator Calvin O. Hultman for his devoted  
8 service to the Iowa General Assembly and the citizens  
9 of this state and wish him the very best in the years  
10 ahead; and

11 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That an official copy of  
12 this Resolution be prepared and presented to Senator  
13 Calvin O. Hultman.

Senator Hultman addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

Senator Drake moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 116, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senators Drake and Hutchins escorted Senator Hultman to the well of the Senate and he was presented with an engraved plaque and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 116.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that Senator Hultman be presented with his Senate chair and desk.

The Senate rose and expressed its tribute to Senator Hultman.

### HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

**MADAM PRESIDENT:** I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has, on April 8, 1990, adopted the conference committee report and passed **Senate File 2280**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to various state agencies including certain state elected officials, the executive council, the department of general services, the department of personnel, the department of revenue and finance, the office of state-federal relations, and the department of management, increasing certain fees, changing the procurement program, and providing for repeals of certain provisions.

**ALSO:** That the House has on April 8, 1990, amended the Senate amendment, concurred in the Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 2564**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for substance abuse treatment, prevention, education, and enforcement programs, establishing an evaluation mechanism for substance abuse treatment programs, and providing civil penalties (S—6035 to H—6162).

Senator Kinley took the chair at 4:07 a.m.

### COMMITTEE REPORT

#### RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

**Final Bill Action:** SENATE RESOLUTION 122, a resolution honoring Lieutenant Governor Jo Ann Zimmerman.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

**Final Vote:** Ayes, 6: Hutchins, Gettings, Hultman, Jensen, Kinley and Lloyd-Jones.  
Nays, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

**ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION  
(Regular Calendar)**

**Senate Resolution 122**

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

1                   SENATE RESOLUTION 122  
2           BY COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION  
3 A Resolution honoring Lieutenant Governor Jo Ann Zimmerman.  
4   WHEREAS, Lieutenant Governor Jo Ann Zimmerman is  
5 the first woman to serve as Lieutenant Governor of the  
6 State of Iowa; and  
7   WHEREAS, Lieutenant Governor Zimmerman is also the  
8 last Lieutenant Governor to serve as President of the  
9 Senate, and  
10   WHEREAS, Lieutenant Governor Jo Ann Zimmerman is  
11 retiring from legislative office after completing one  
12 term in office as Lieutenant Governor and two terms as  
13 a member of the House of Representatives; and  
14   WHEREAS, Lieutenant Governor Zimmerman's  
15 distinguished career has included her service as the  
16 President of the Senate during the Seventy-second and  
17 Seventy-third General Assemblies; and  
18   WHEREAS, Lieutenant Governor Zimmerman's service as  
19 Vice Chairperson of the Human Resources Committee  
20 during her tenure in the House of Representatives is  
21 well recognized; and  
22   WHEREAS, Lieutenant Governor Zimmerman has served  
23 on many other standing committees and appropriations  
24 subcommittees throughout her years of legislative  
25 service and has been a devoted legislator; and  
26   WHEREAS, Lieutenant Governor Zimmerman is  
27 distinguished by her many years of work in the areas  
28 of health care, agriculture, education, and women's  
29 issues; NOW THEREFORE,  
30

**Page 2**

1   BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate pay  
2 tribute to Lieutenant Governor Jo Ann Zimmerman for  
3 her devoted service to the Iowa General Assembly and  
4 the citizens of this state and wish her the very best

5 in the years ahead; and  
 6 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That an official copy of  
 7 this Resolution be prepared and presented to  
 8 Lieutenant Governor Jo Ann Zimmerman.

President Zimmerman addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

Senator Hutchins moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 122, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senators Hutchins and Hultman escorted President Zimmerman to the well of the Senate and she was presented with an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 122.

The Senate rose and expressed its tribute to President Zimmerman.

## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

### Senate File 2435

Senator Bruner called up for consideration Senate File 2435, a bill for an act relating to human services and making appropriations to the department of human services and other properly related matters, providing for retroactive applicability of certain provisions, and providing an effective date, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendmetn S—6027 filed April 8, 1990.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Bruner moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2435) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Boswell	Bruner	Connolly	Corning
Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle	Fraise
Fuhrman	Gentleman	Gettings	Goodwin
Gronstal	Hagerla	Hannon	Hedge
Hester	Horn	Hultman	Husak

Hutchins	Jensen	Kibbie	Kinley
Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller
Murphy	Palmer	Pate	Priebe
Rensink	Rife	Riordan	Running
Scott	Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor
Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn	Welsh

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Coleman	Drake	Nystrom	Peterson
Soorholtz	Tieden		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2435** be immediately messaged to the House.

## HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

### House File 2517

Senator Deluhery called up for consideration House File 2517, a bill for an act establishing a youthful offenders program by transferring authority over the facilities of the state training school at Eldora to the department of corrections, providing for the establishment of replacement facilities under the department of human services, providing for other related matters, and providing an effective date, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—6028 to Senate amendment H—5817 filed April 8, 1990.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Deluhery moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2517) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Boswell	Bruner	Connolly	Corning
Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle	Drake
Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman	Gettings
Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla	Hannon
Hedge	Hester	Horn	Hultman
Husak	Hutchins	Jensen	Kibbie
Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann
Miller	Murphy	Palmer	Pate
Priebe	Rensink	Riordan	Running
Scott	Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor
Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn	Welsh

Nays, 1:

Rife

Absent or not voting, 5:

Coleman	Nystrom	Peterson	Soorholtz
Tieden			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2517** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

## HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

### House File 2564

Senator Varn called up for consideration House File 2564, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations for substance abuse treatment, prevention, education, and enforcement programs, establishing an evaluation mechanism for substance abuse treatment programs, and providing civil penalties, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—6035 to H—6162 filed April 8, 1990.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Varn moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2564) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Boswell	Bruner	Connolly	Corning
Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle	Drake
Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman	Gettings
Gronstal	Hagerla	Hannon	Hedge
Hester	Horn	Hultman	Husak
Hutchins	Jensen	Kibbie	Kinley
Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller
Murphy	Palmer	Pate	Priebe
Rensink	Rife	Riordan	Running
Scott	Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor
Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn	Welsh

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Coleman	Goodwin	Nystrom	Peterson
Soorholtz	Tieden		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2564** be immediately messaged to the House.

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Deferred March 13, 1990)

### House File 2213

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2213, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of banks to conform to changes in federal law contained in the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1989, deferred March 13, 1990.

Senator Gronstal moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2213) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Bruner	Coleman	Connolly	Corning
Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle	Drake
Fraise	Fuhrman	Gentleman	Gettings
Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla	Hannon
Hedge	Hester	Horn	Hultman
Husak	Jensen	Kibbie	Kinley
Liind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller
Murphy	Palmer	Pate	Priebe
Rensink	Rife	Riordan	Running
Scott	Sturgeon	Szymoniak	Taylor
Tinsman	Varn	Welsh	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Boswell	Hutchins	Nystrom	Peterson
Soorholtz	Tieden	Vande Hoef	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Deferred March 16, 1990)

### House File 2393

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2393, a bill for an act relating to minimum liability limits for motor carriers and related procedures, deferred March 16, 1990.

Senator Coleman asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5368 filed by the committee on Transportation on March 6, 1990, to pages 1 through 3 of the bill.

Senator Dieleman moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2393) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gettings
Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla	Hannon
Hedge	Hester	Horn	Hultman
Husak	Hutchins	Jensen	Kibbie
Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann
Miller	Murphy	Palmer	Pate
Priebe	Rensink	Rife	Riordan
Running	Scott	Sturgeon	Szymoniak
Taylor	Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn
Welsh			

Nays, 1:

Gentleman

Absent or not voting, 4:

Nystrom	Peterson	Soorholtz	Tieden
---------	----------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent that **House Files 2213 and 2393** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### MOTION TO RECONSIDER ADOPTED

Senator Running called up the motion to reconsider House File 2536 filed by him on April 4, 1990, found on page 1550 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (H.F. 2536) the vote was:

Ayes, 35:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle

Drake	Fraise	Gettings	Gronstal
Hannon	Horn	Hultman	Husak
Hutchins	Kibbie	Kinley	Lind
Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller	Murphy
Palmer	Pate	Priebe	Riordan
Running	Scott	Sturgeon	Szymoniak
Tinsman	Varn	Welsh	

Nays, 10:

Fuhrman	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hagerla
Hedge	Hester	Rensink	Rife
Taylor	Vande Hoef		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Jensen	Nystrom	Peterson	Soorholtz
Tieden			

The motion prevailed.

Senator Running moved to reconsider the vote by which House File 2536 went to its last reading, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

### House File 2536

On motion of Senator Running, House File 2536, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of persons providing courses of instruction for profit, by revising requirements for corporate surety bonds, and repealing certain disclosure requirements, was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Welsh withdrew amendment S—6002 filed by him on April 7, 1990, to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Welsh offered amendment S—6016 filed by Senators Welsh, et al., on April 7, 1990, to page 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—6016 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Running moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2536) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Drake	Fraise	Fuhrman	Gettings
Goodwin	Gronstal	Hagerla	Hannon
Hedge	Hester	Horn	Hultman
Husak	Hutchins	Jensen	Kibbie
Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann
Miller	Murphy	Palmer	Pate
Priebe	Rensink	Rife	Riordan
Running	Scott	Sturgeon	Szymoniak
Taylor	Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn
Welsh			

Nays, 1:

Gentleman

Absent or not voting, 4:

Nystrom	Peterson	Soorholtz	Tieden
---------	----------	-----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2536** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

The motion to reconsider House File 2536 filed by Senator Welsh on April 4, 1990, and found on page 1550 of the Senate Journal, was out of order.

Senator Connolly took the chair at 5:03 a.m.

### LEADERSHIP RECOGNITION

Senator Hutchins was escorted to the well of the Senate by Senators Husak and Jensen and presented with a framed color lithograph of the Golden Dome on behalf of the members of the Senate in recognition of his service as Senate Majority Leader during the Seventy-third General Assembly.

Senator Hutchins addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

Senators Corning and Gronstal escorted Senator Hultman to the well of the Senate and presented him with a framed color lithograph of the Golden Dome on behalf of the members of the Senate in recognition of his service as Senate Minority Leader during the Seventy-third General Assembly.

Senator Hultman addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

President Zimmerman was escorted to the well of the Senate by Senators Lloyd-Jones and Fuhrman and presented a framed color lithograph of the Golden Dome on behalf of the members of the Senate in recognition of her service as President of the Senate during the Seventy-third General Assembly.

President Zimmerman addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

Senators Horn and Hester escorted President pro tempore Mann to the well of the Senate and presented him with a framed color lithograph of the Golden Dome on behalf of the members of the Senate in recognition of his service as President pro tempore during the Seventy-third General Assembly.

Senator Mann addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

### HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MADAM PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 8, 1990, passed the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 2426**, a bill for an act relating to persons who act as the president of the senate, providing for the term of office of the president of the senate, providing authorization for the compensation of the lieutenant governor in executive branch Code provisions, removing the lieutenant governor from membership on the legislative council, making the president of the senate, the speaker pro tempore, and two additional minority party members legislative council members, making changes in the manner of appointment of senate members of certain boards, commissions, agencies, councils, associations, and statutory committees, and providing an effective date.

**Senate File 2436**, a bill for an act relating to the creation of a health and safety capital improvement fund, providing for the transfer of appropriated funds, authorizing the issuance of bonds, and providing an effective date.

President Zimmerman took the chair at 5:11 a.m.

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED**  
(Senate File 2413)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed April 8, 1990, on Senate File 2413, a bill for an act relating to certain specific crimes and the disposition of offenders by providing for payment of sexual abuse medical examinations, providing for workers' compensation coverage and the liability of certain persons performing community service, providing for notification of the parents of persons under age eighteen discovered to be in possession of alcohol or drugs, providing for a term of confinement for distribution of illegal drugs within one thousand feet of a public park, providing for the reporting and identification of certain precursor drugs, providing for the disposition of certain juvenile offenders, establishing a family preservation program, establishing institutional reading room requirements, providing for the diversion of certain offenders to treatment facilities, providing that certain persons serving mandatory minimum sentences serve a portion of their sentence on work release, establishing a penalty for certain persons who cause a serious injury to another while operating a motor vehicle, providing for certain offenders to serve their sentence on consecutive days, providing for posttreatment services as a condition of probation, establishing a tax on marijuana and controlled substances, providing an expansion of the business deduction for businesses employing individuals on parole, probation, work release, or convicted of a felony, establishing penalties for participation in criminal gang activity, providing for the nonbailability of certain offenders, providing requirements for presentence investigations, providing for early release of offenders participating in certain treatment or for certain property offenders, making certain changes relating to conditions of parole and work release, authorizing parole and probation officers to discharge certain offenders, making certain changes relating to the victim reparation program, establishing a pilot project for

the chemical testing of persons arrested for felony offenses, and providing penalties:

On the Part of the Senate:

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL, Chair  
LINN FUHRMAN  
MARK R. HAGERLA  
RICHARD VARN

On the Part of the House:

DANIEL JAY, Chair  
MICHAEL PETERSON  
GARY SHERZAN  
BILL TRENT

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ADOPTED

### Senate File 2413

Senator Gronstal called up the conference committee report on Senate File 2413, a bill for an act relating to certain specific crimes and the disposition of offenders by providing for payment of sexual abuse medical examinations, providing for workers' compensation coverage and the liability of certain persons performing community service, providing for notification of the parents of persons under age eighteen discovered to be in possession of alcohol or drugs, providing for a term of confinement for distribution of illegal drugs within one thousand feet of a public park, providing for the reporting and identification of certain precursor drugs, providing for the disposition of certain juvenile offenders, establishing a family preservation program, establishing institutional reading room requirements, providing for the diversion of certain offenders to treatment facilities, providing that certain persons serving mandatory minimum sentences serve a portion of their sentence on work release, establishing a penalty for certain persons who cause a serious injury to another while operating a motor vehicle, providing for certain offenders to serve their sentence on consecutive days, providing for posttreatment services as a condition of probation, establishing a tax on marijuana and controlled substances, providing an expansion of the business deduction for businesses employing individuals on parole, probation, work release, or convicted of a felony, establishing penalties for participation in criminal gang activity, providing for the nonbailability of certain offenders, providing requirements for presentence investigations, providing for early release of offenders participating in certain treatment or for certain property offenders, making certain changes relating to conditions of parole and work release, authorizing parole and probation officers to

discharge certain offenders, making certain changes relating to the victim reparation program, establishing a pilot project for the chemical testing of persons arrested for felony offenses, and providing penalties, filed on April 8, 1990, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the conference committee report and the recommendations and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Gronstal moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2413) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Boswell	Bruner	Connolly	Corning
Deluhery	Dieleman	Fraise	Fuhrman
Gentleman	Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal
Hagerla	Hannon	Hedge	Hester
Horn	Hultman	Husak	Hutchins
Jensen	Kibbie	Kinley	Lind
Lloyd-Jones	Miller	Palmer	Pate
Priebe	Rensink	Rife	Riordan
Running	Scott	Sturgeon	Szymoniak
Taylor	Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn
Welsh			

Nays, 4:

Coleman	Doyle	Mann	Murphy
---------	-------	------	--------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Drake	Nystrom	Peterson	Soorholtz
Tieden			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2413** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Zimmerman presiding.

## QUORUM CALL

Senator Husak requested a non record roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

The vote revealed 37 present, 13 absent and a quorum present.

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ADOPTED

### House File 2287

Senator Palmer called up the conference committee report on House File 2287, a bill for an act relating to a subsequent employer's unemployment benefit contribution rate upon the purchase or transference of a small business, filed on April 6, 1990, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the conference committee report and the recommendations and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Palmer moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2287) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Fraise	Fuhrman	Gettings	Goodwin
Gronstal	Hagerla	Hannon	Hedge
Hester	Horn	Hultman	Husak
Hutchins	Jensen	Kibbie	Kinley
Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Miller	Murphy
Palmer	Pate	Rife	Riordan
Running	Scott	Sturgeon	Szymoniak
Taylor	Tinsman	Vande Hoef	Varn
Welsh			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Drake  
Peterson  
Tieden

Gentleman  
Priebe

Mann  
Rensink

Nystrom  
Soorholtz

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2287** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED AND CONSIDERED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MADAM PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 8, 1990, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 2372**, a bill for an act relating to the 1991 redistricting process for the election of senators in conformity with article III, section 6 of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1990, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 2569**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to finance state government, its regulatory functions, and its obligations, and providing effective dates.

This bill was read first time and **passed on file**.

### COMMITTEE REPORT

#### APPROPRIATIONS

**Final Bill Action:** SENATE FILE 2437, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to finance state government and its obligations, and providing effective dates.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

**Final Vote:** Ayes, 20: Welsh, Boswell, Bruner, Corning, Fraise, Gettings, Goodwin, Gronstal, Husak, Jensen, Lind, Lloyd-Jones, Pate, Peterson, Rensink, Riordan, Running, Sturgeon, Tinsman and Varn. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Tieden.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Lloyd-Jones asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2437.

#### Senate File 2437

On motion of Senator Welsh, Senate File 2437, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to finance state government and its obligations, and providing effective dates, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Welsh offered amendment S—6036 filed by him on April 8, 1990, to pages 3, 18, 22, 24 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—6036 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Bruner withdrew amendment S—6033 filed by him on April 8, 1990, to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Husak withdrew amendment S—6032 filed by him on April 8, 1990, to page 5 of the bill.

Senator Varn withdrew amendment S—6030 filed by him on April 8, 1990, to page 19 of the bill.

Senator Lind asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—6034 filed by Senators Drake and Lind on April 8, 1990, to pages 30 through 32 of the bill.

Senator Lind asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—6029 filed by Senators Mann, Lind and Sturgeon on April 8, 1990, to page 32 of the bill.

Senator Fraise withdrew amendment S—6031 filed by him on April 8, 1990, to page 32 of the bill.

Senator Fraise withdrew amendment S—6026 filed by him on April 8, 1990, to pages 11 and 12 of the bill.

Senator Welsh asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2569** be substituted for **Senate File 2437** as amended.

### **House File 2569**

On motion of Senator Welsh, House File 2569, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to finance state government, its regulatory functions, and its obligations, and providing effective dates, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Welsh offered amendment S—6040 filed by him on April 8, 1990, to page 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—6040 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Husak offered amendment S—6037 filed by him on April 8, 1990, to page 5 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—6037 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Varn withdrew amendment S—6042 filed by him on April 8, 1990, to page 20 of the bill.

Senator Fraise withdrew amendment S—6039 filed by him on April 8, 1990, to pages 11 and 12 of the bill.

Senator Fraise offered amendment S—6038 filed by him on April 8, 1990, to page 32 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—6038 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Welsh offered amendment S—6041 filed by him on April 8, 1990, to page 32 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 21, nays 13.

Amendment S—6041 was adopted.

Senator Lind offered amendment S—6043 filed by Senators Lind and Sturgeon on April 8, 1990, to page 32 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 16, nays 21.

Amendment S—6043 lost.

Senator Riordan offered amendment S—6044 filed by him on April 8, 1990, to page 32 of the bill.

Senator Palmer raised the point of order that amendment S—6044 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—6044 in order.

Senator Riordan moved the adoption of amendment S—6044, which motion lost by a voice vote.

Senator Fraise offered amendment S—6045 filed by him on April 8, 1990, to pages 11 and 12 of the bill.

Senator Husak took the chair at 7:25 a.m.

President Zimmerman took the chair at 7:30 a.m.

Senator Fraise moved the adoption of amendment S—6045.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—6045 be adopted?” (H.F. 2569) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 16:

Boswell	Corning	Fraise	Fuhrman
Gettings	Goodwin	Hagerla	Hester
Jensen	Lind	Miller	Pate
Riordan	Szymoniak	Taylor	Tinsman

Nays, 20:

Bruner	Connolly	Deluhery	Dieleman
Doyle	Gronstal	Hedge	Horn
Husak	Hutchins	Kibbie	Lloyd-Jones
Murphy	Palmer	Rife	Running
Scott	Vande Hoef	Varn	Welsh

Absent or not voting, 14:

Coleman	Drake	Gentleman	Hannon
Hultman	Kinley	Mann	Nystrom
Peterson	Priebe	Rensink	Soorholtz
Sturgeon	Tieden		

Amendment S—6045 lost.

Senator Welsh moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2569) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 23:

Boswell	Bruner	Connolly	Deluhery
Dieleman	Doyle	Fraise	Gettings
Gronstal	Horn	Husak	Kibbie
Kinley	Lloyd-Jones	Miller	Murphy
Palmer	Riordan	Running	Scott
Szymoniak	Varn	Welsh	

Nays, 14:

Corning	Fuhrman	Goodwin	Hagerla
Hedge	Hester	Hutchins	Jensen
Lind	Pate	Rife	Taylor
Tinsman	Vande Hoef		

Absent or not voting, 13:

Coleman	Drake	Gentleman	Hannon
Hultman	Mann	Nystrom	Peterson
Priebe	Rensink	Soorholtz	Sturgeon
Tieden			

The bill not having received a constitutional majority was declared to have **failed to pass** the Senate.

## HOUSE MESSAGE RECEIVED

The following message was received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MADAM PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 5, 1990, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**Senate File 2412**, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certain charitable organizations, providing a fee, and providing a penalty (S—6046).

## HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

### Senate File 2412

Senator Riordan called up for consideration Senate File 2412, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of certain charitable organizations, providing a fee, and providing a penalty, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—6046 filed April 8, 1990.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Riordan moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate, be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2412) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 38:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Fraise	Fuhrman	Gettings	Goodwin
Gronstal	Hagerla	Hedge	Hester
Horn	Husak	Hutchins	Jensen
Kibbie	Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones
Miller	Murphy	Palmer	Pate
Rife	Riordan	Running	Scott

Szymoniak  
Varn

Taylor  
Welsh

Tinsman

Vande Hoef

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Drake

Gentleman

Hannon

Hultman

Mann

Nystrom

Peterson

Priebe

Rensink

Soorholtz

Sturgeon

Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

### HOUSE MESSAGE RECEIVED

The following message was received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MADAM PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 8, 1990, adopted the conference committee report and passed **House File 2329**, a bill for an act relating to elections and election procedures.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, Senator Connolly presiding.

### CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED (House File 2329))

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed April 8, 1990, on House File 2329, a bill for an act relating to elections and election procedures:

On the part of the Senate:

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL, Chair  
JOHN P. KIBBIE  
JEAN LLOYD-JONES

On the part of the House

EMIL PAVICH, Chair  
ROD HALVORSON  
MARY LUNDBY  
DONALD KNAPP  
GREGORY SPENNER

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ADOPTED

### House File 2329

Senator Gronstal called up the conference committee report on House File 2329, a bill for an act relating to elections and election procedures, filed on April 8, 1990, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the conference committee report and the recommendations and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Gronstal moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2329) the vote was:

Ayes, 36:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Corning	Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle
Fraise	Fuhrman	Gettings	Goodwin
Gronstal	Hedge	Hester	Horn
Husak	Hutchins	Jensen	Kibbie
Kinley	Lind	Lloyd-Jones	Mann
Miller	Palmer	Pate	Priebe
Rife	Riordan	Running	Scott
Szymoniak	Tinsman	Varn	Welsh

Nays, 2:

Hagerla	Vande Hoef
---------	------------

Absent or not voting, 12:

Drake	Gentleman	Hannon	Hultman
Murphy	Nystrom	Peterson	Rensink
Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Taylor	Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2329** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

President Zimmerman took the chair at 8:35 a.m.

### QUORUM CALL

Senator Hutchins requested a non record roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

The vote revealed 38 present, 12 absent and a quorum present.

Senator Hutchins filed the following motion to reconsider on April 8, 1990, and moved its adoption:

MADAM PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 2569 failed to pass the Senate on April 8, 1990.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (H.F. 2569) the vote was:

Ayes, 26:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Deluhery	Dieleman	Fraise	Gettings
Gronstal	Horn	Husak	Hutchins
Kibbie	Kinley	Lloyd-Jones	Mann
Miller	Murphy	Palmer	Priebe
Riordan	Running	Scott	Szymoniak
Varn	Welsh		

Nays, 13:

Corning	Fuhrman	Goodwin	Hagerla
Hedge	Hester	Jensen	Lind
Pate	Rife	Taylor	Tinsman
Vande Hoef			

Absent or not voting, 11:

Doyle	Drake	Gentleman	Hannon
Hultman	Nystrom	Peterson	Rensink
Soorholtz	Sturgeon	Tieden	

The motion prevailed.

Senator Hutchins moved to reconsider the vote by which House File 2569 went to its last reading, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Welsh moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2569) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 27:

Boswell	Bruner	Coleman	Connolly
Deluhery	Dieleman	Doyle	Fraise
Gettings	Gronstal	Horn	Husak
Hutchins	Kibbie	Kinley	Lloyd-Jones
Mann	Miller	Murphy	Palmer
Priebe	Riordan	Running	Scott
Szymoniak	Varn	Welsh	

Nays, 13:

Corning	Fuhrman	Goodwin	Hagerla
Hedge	Hester	Jensen	Lind
Pate	Rife	Taylor	Tinsman
Vande Hoef			

Absent or not voting, 10:

Drake	Gentleman	Hannon	Hultman
Nystrom	Peterson	Rensink	Soorholtz
Sturgeon	Tieden		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2569** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

### WITHDRAWN

Senator Welsh asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2437** be **withdrawn** from further consideration of the Senate.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Zimmerman presiding.

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT RECEIVED**  
(Senate File 2422)

A conference committee report signed by the following Senate and House members was filed April 8, 1990, on Senate File 2422, a bill for an act relating to the compensation and benefits for faculty, public officials, employees, and certain legislators by providing adjustments for salaries, by specifying properly related matters, and by making appropriations and providing an effective date:

On the Part of the Senate:

GEORGE KINLEY, Chair  
WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
JIM LIND  
JOY CORNING

On the Part of the House:

THOMAS JOCHUM, Chair  
TOM MILLER  
STEVEN HANSEN  
ROGER HALVORSON  
ROBERT ARNOULD

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ADOPTED**

**Senate File 2422**

Senator Kinley called up the conference committee report on Senate File 2422, a bill for an act relating to the compensation and benefits for faculty, public officials, employees, and certain legislators by providing adjustments for salaries, by specifying properly related matters, and by making appropriations and providing an effective date, filed on April 8, 1990, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the conference committee report and the recommendations and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Kinley moved that the bill be read the last time now and placed upon its passage, which motion prevailed by a voice vote, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2422) the vote was:

Ayes, 33:

Boswell  
Corning

Bruner  
Deluhery

Coleman  
Dieleman

Connolly  
Doyle

Fraise	Gettings	Goodwin	Gronstal
Hester	Horn	Husak	Hutchins
Jensen	Kibbie	Kinley	Lind
Lloyd-Jones	Mann	Miller	Murphy
Palmer	Priebe	Rife	Riordan
Running	Szymoniak	Tinsman	Varn
Welsh			

Nays, 7:

Fuhrman	Hagerla	Hedge	Pate
Scott	Taylor	Vande Hoef	

Absent or not voting, 10:

Drake	Gentleman	Hannon	Hultman
Nystrom	Peterson	Rensink	Soorholtz
Sturgeon	Tieden		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2422** be immediately messaged to the House.

## INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 136**, by committee on Rules and Administration, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

## COMMITTEE REPORT

### RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

**Final Bill Action:** SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 136, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

**Recommendation:** APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

**Final Vote:** Ayes, 6: Hutchins, Gettings, Hultman, Jensen, Kinley and Lloyd-Jones. Nays, none.

**Fiscal Note:** NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 17.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION  
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 136.

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 136**

On motion of Senator Hutchins, Senate Concurrent Resolution 136, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—6025 filed by him on April 8, 1990, to page 1 of the resolution and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—6025 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hutchins moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 136 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Concurrent Resolution 136** be **immediately messaged** to the House.

## APPENDIX

### REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### JUDICIARY

**Convened:** April 7, 1990, 2:10 p.m.

**Members Present:** Varn, Chair; Mann, Vice Chair; Gentleman, Ranking Member; Coleman, Deluhery, Drake, Fuhrman, Gettings, Gronstal, Hagerla, Hester, Horn and Taylor.

**Members Absent:** Murphy and Welsh (both excused).

**Committee Business:** Recommended passage of Senate File 2432 as amended.

**Adjourned:** 2:16 p.m.

#### RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

**Convened:** April 6, 1990, 3:30 p.m.

**Members Present:** Hultman, Ranking Member; Jensen, Kinley and Lloyd-Jones.

**Members Absent:** Hutchins, Chair and Gettings, Vice Chair.

**Committee Business:** Approved proposed committee resolution amending Senate Rules 36, 52 and 53; approved proposed committee resolutions for retiring senators.

**Adjourned:** 3:35 p.m.

#### RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

**Convened:** April 7, 1990, 6:35 p.m.

**Members Present:** Hutchins, Chair; Gettings, Vice Chair; Hultman, Ranking Member; Jensen, Kinley and Lloyd-Jones.

**Members Absent:** none.

**Committee Business:** Approved committee resolution honoring Lt. Governor Zimmerman; approved committee resolution relating to the daily operations of the Senate; approved concurrent resolution providing for adjournment sine die.

**Adjourned:** 6:40 p.m.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

**Convened:** April 7, 1990, 12:40 p.m.

**Members Present:** Dieleman, Chair; Husak, Vice Chair; Hester, Ranking Member; Bruner, Fuhrman, Murphy, Palmer and Riordan.

**Members Absent:** Connolly, Drake, Fraise, Gentleman, Hultman, Soorholtz and Szymoniak.

**Committee Business;** Assigned bills to subcommittees.

**Adjourned;** 3:02 p.m.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**House File 2456**

**WAYS AND MEANS:** Soorholtz, Chair; Fraise and Hester

**House File 2566**

**WAYS AND MEANS:** Connolly, Chair; Riordan and Soorholtz

**BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR**

Communications were received announcing that on April 6, 1990, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

SENATE FILE 332 — Relating to legal expense insurance by regulating the sale of contracts providing reimbursement for legal expenses in consideration of a specified payment for a period of time, establishing a premium tax, and providing penalties.

SENATE FILE 2003 — Permitting a refund or credit of unexpired motor vehicle registration fees to persons who sell, trade, or junk their motor vehicles and providing an effective date.

SENATE FILE 2100 — Relating to fraternal benefit societies, imposing penalties, and providing an effective date.

SENATE FILE 2163 — Relating to the composition and election of county agricultural extension councils, enacting transitional provisions, and providing an effective date.

SENATE FILE 2240 — Relating to the transfer of racing dogs, and providing penalties.

SENATE FILE 2244 — Relating to parking fines, handicapped parking spaces, and handicapped identification devices and providing an effective date.

SENATE FILE 2274 — Relating to targeted small businesses, and imposing penalties.

SENATE FILE 2326 — Requiring the department of education to develop and maintain nutrition guidelines for food and beverages sold on public school grounds.

SENATE FILE 2366 — Establishing councils of governments and providing certain duties.

SENATE FILE 2379 — Relating to earthen waste slurry storage basins, making penalties applicable, and providing for applicability of the act.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

(Filed April 7, 1990)

S—5998	H.F.	2062	Paul Pate
S—5999	H.F.	2062	Paul Pate
S—6000	H.F.	29	Richard Varn Calvin Hultman
S—6001	H.F.	2506	Paul Pate
S—6002	H.F.	2536	Joe Welsh
S—6003	H.F.	2557	Elaine Szymoniak George Kinley Eugene Fraise Richard Vande Hoef John Jensen Alvin Miller Berl Priebe Larry Murphy Norman Goodwin Maggie Tinsman
S—6004	H.F.	2268	Richard Varn
S—6005	S.F.	2153	Jim Riordan Leonard Boswell H. Kay Hedge Emil Husak
S—6006	S.F.	2287	House amendment
S—6007	H.F.	29	Richard Varn

S-6008	S. F.	2432	Calvin Hultman Judiciary
S-6009	S. F.	2432	Richard Drake
S-6010	H. F.	2062	Jack Rife
S-6011	H. F.	2062	Jack Rife
S-6012	H. F.	366	House amendment
S-6013	H. F.	2506	William Dieleman
S-6014	S. F.	2428	House amendment
S-6015	S. F.	431	House amendment
S-6016	H. F.	2536	Joe Welsh Richard Running Richard Varn Jim Lind
S-6017	S. F.	2432	Richard Varn
S-6018	H. F.	2567	Appropriations
S-6019	H. F.	2567	Eugene Fraise
S-6020	S. F.	2432	Tom Mann, Jr.
S-6021	H. F.	2235	House amendment
S-6022	S. F.	2429	House amendment
S-6023	S. F.	2433	House amendment

## AMENDMENTS FILED

(Filed April 8, 1990)

S-6024	H. F.	2567	House amendment
S-6025	S. C. R.	136	Bill Hutchins
S-6026	S. F.	2437	Eugene Fraise
S-6027	S. F.	2435	House amendment
S-6028	H. F.	2517	House amendment
S-6029	S. F.	2437	Tom Mann, Jr. Jim Lind Al Sturgeon
S-6030	S. F.	2437	Richard Varn
S-6031	S. F.	2437	Eugene Fraise
S-6032	S. F.	2437	Emil Husak
S-6033	S. F.	2437	Charles Bruner
S-6034	S. F.	2437	Richard Drake Jim Lind
S-6035	H. F.	2564	House amendment
S-6036	S. F.	2437	Joe Welsh
S-6037	H. F.	2569	Emil Husak

S—6038	H.F.	2569	Eugene Fraise
S—6039	H.F.	2569	Eugene Fraise
S—6040	H.F.	2569	Joe Welsh
S—6041	H.F.	2569	Joe Welsh
S—6042	H.F.	2569	Richard Varn
S—6043	H.F.	2569	Jim Lind
			Al Sturgeon
S—6044	H.F.	2569	Jim Riordan
S—6045	H.F.	2569	Eugene Fraise
S—6046	S.F.	2412	House amendment

The Senate stood at ease at 9:40 a.m. until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Zimmerman presiding.

#### FINAL DISPOSITION OF MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

Pursuant to Senate Rule 24, the following motions to reconsider which remained on the Senate calendar upon the adjournment of the 1990 Regular Session of the Seventy-third General Assembly, will be considered to have **failed**:

HOUSE FILE 178, a bill for an act relating to the department of inspections and appeals and its licensing, rulemaking, and enforcement authority with respect to health and human resources matters, and providing properly related matters (Senate passed February 9, 1990). Motion filed by Senator Welsh on February 9, 1990.

HOUSE FILE 2476, a bill for an act relating to unfair or discriminatory credit practices by including familial status as an improper basis for differential treatment in relation to a consumer credit transaction, an extension of credit by a state chartered financial institution, or the offer of credit life or health and accident insurance (Senate passed March 15, 1990). Motion filed by Senator Running on March 15, 1990.

HOUSE FILE 2384, a bill for an act establishing a state fair challenge grant foundation (Senate passed March 26, 1990). Motions filed by Senators Welsh and Soorholtz on March 26, 1990.

## HOUSE MESSAGES RECEIVED

The following messages were received from the Chief Clerk of the House:

MADAM PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on January 19, 1990, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 2061**, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of formulas for the allocation of funds to the public health nursing program and the homemaker-home health aide program.

ALSO: That the House has on February 20, 1990, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 2267**, a bill for an act relating to the definition of public accomodation, making corrections, and removing inconsistencies under the civil rights law.

ALSO: That the House has on March 1, 1990, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 2323**, a bill for an act relating to the annexation or incorporation of territory under the control of a lake association.

ALSO: That the House has on March 5, 1990, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 2513**, a bill for an act relating to medical support for children receiving child support and certain dependents.

ALSO: That the House has on April 4, 1990, concurred in the Senate amendment and passed the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 724**, a bill for an act relating to the survey of land including the practice of land surveying and the preparation, recording, and vacation of plats, and subjecting violators to a penalty.

**House File 2486**, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of tanning facilities, providing penalties, and providing for the establishment of fees.

ALSO: That the House has on April 5, 1990, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 2393**, a bill for an act authorizing a one thousand dollar civil penalty for each violation of a municipal ordinance regulating industrial wastewater pretreatment standards.

ALSO: That the House has on April 5, 1990, concurred in the Senate amendment and passed the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 121**, a bill for an act relating to parental leaves of absence for employees of the state and providing an effective date.

**House File 2009**, a bill for an act relating to elections, providing for special late registration to enable an eligible elector to vote at the polling place on election day, providing verification procedures, providing a durational residency requirement for voting, and increasing the penalty for improper voting.

**House File 2407**, a bill for an act relating to the designation, inventory, and protection of wetlands, providing for mediations, providing a civil penalty for violations, and providing a property tax exemption for wetlands.

**House File 2440**, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the board of educational examiners, providing for alternative routes to licensing and defining which persons are teachers for purposes of educational excellence programs.

**House File 2548**, a bill for an act relating to agricultural health and safety.

**House File 2551**, a bill for an act relating to taxes administered and fees collected by the department of revenue and finance including technical corrections, payment and liability for certain sales and use taxes, special fuel taxes, income tax, franchise tax, inheritance tax, and providing for certain retroactive applicability and effective dates.

ALSO: That the House has on April 5, 1990, amended the Senate amendment, concurred in the Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

**House File 2422**, a bill for an act relating to retroactive modification of support orders (S—6047 to H—5837).

ALSO: That the House has on April 6, 1990, concurred in the Senate amendment and passed the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 677**, a bill for an act relating to written credit agreements between a creditor and debtor and rights of action on that agreement.

**House File 2188**, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of alcoholic beverage licenses and permits for certain licensed premises and prescribing fees.

**House File 2313**, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, and remove ambiguities.

**House File 2412**, a bill for an act providing for the enactment of municipal infractions relating to the environment and providing penalties.

**House File 2495**, a bill for an act relating to the establishment, maintenance, and operation of storm water drainage systems and the payment of rates or charges.

**House File 2537**, a bill for an act relating to the sale of funeral services and merchandise.

**House File 2546**, a bill for an act relating to child day care and the state child and dependent care tax credit, making an appropriation, and providing a retroactive applicability date.

ALSO: That the House has on April 7, 1990, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 123**, a concurrent resolution relating to manipulative practices by the Chicago Board of Trade and the Commodity Futures Commission causing hardship on agricultural economies, and emphasizing the need to support fair and equitable pricing of agricultural commodities.

ALSO: That the House has on April 7, 1990, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 2319**, a bill for an act relating to private farm railway crossings.

ALSO: That the House has on April 7, 1990 concurred in the Senate amendment and passed the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 209**, a bill for an act relating to the limitations on smoking, and providing penalties.

**House File 658**, a bill for an act relating to savings and loan associations and their regulation by the superintendent of savings and loans.

**House File 2166**, a bill for an act relating to the identification and eradication of marijuana.

**House File 2268**, a bill for an act relating to discovery and the statute of limitations in a civil action involving sexual abuse, sexual assault, or sexual harrassment and providing for the Act's applicability.

**House File 2294**, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of an Iowa affordable heating program.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1990, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 136**, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1990, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**Senate File 2432**, a bill for an act relating to the drug testing of certain individuals as required pursuant to certain federal regulations.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1990, concurred in the Senate amendment and passed the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

**House File 2504**, a bill for an act relating to criminal and child abuse record checks concerning facilities providing care to children.

**House File 2536**, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of persons providing courses of instruction for profit, by revising requirements for corporate surety bonds, and repealing certain disclosure requirements.

**House File 2569**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to finance state government, its regulatory functions, and its obligations, and providing effective dates.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1990, adopted the conference committee report and passed **Senate File 2413**, a bill for an act relating to certain specific crimes and the disposition of offenders by providing for payment of sexual abuse medical examinations, providing for workers' compensation coverage and the liability of certain persons performing community service, providing for notification of the parents of persons under age eighteen discovered to be in possession of alcohol or drugs, providing for a term of confinement for distribution of illegal drugs within one thousand feet of a public park, providing for the reporting and identification of certain precursor drugs, providing for the disposition of certain juvenile offenders, establishing a family preservation program, establishing institutional reading room requirements, providing for the diversion of certain offenders to treatment facilities, providing that certain persons serving mandatory minimum sentences serve a portion of their sentence on work release, establishing a penalty for certain persons who cause a serious injury to another while operating a motor vehicle, providing for certain offenders to serve their sentence on consecutive days, providing for posttreatment services as a condition of probation, establishing a tax on marijuana and controlled substances, providing an expansion of the business deduction for businesses employing individuals on parole, probation, work release, or convicted of a felony, establishing penalties for participation in criminal gang activity, providing for the nonbailability of certain offenders, providing requirements for presentence investigations, providing for early release of offenders participating in certain treatment or for certain property offenders, making certain changes relating to conditions of parole and work release, authorizing parole and probation officers to discharge certain offenders, making certain changes relating to the victim reparation program, establishing a pilot project for the chemical testing of persons arrested for felony offenses, and providing penalties.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1990, adopted the conference committee report and passed **Senate File 2422**, a bill for an act relating to the compensation and benefits for faculty, public officials, employees, and certain legislators by providing adjustments for salaries, by specifying properly related matters, and by making appropriations and providing an effective date.

#### REPORTS OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MADAM PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in enrolling Senate File 2049, the following correction was made:

1. Title page, line 3, the word "repreal" was changed to the word "repeal".

ALSO: That in enrolling Senate File 2280, the following corrections were made:

1. Page 1, line 14, the word and number "section 34" was changed to the word and number "section 48".

2. Page 28, line 12, the words and numbers "sections 30 through 33" were changed to the words and numbers "sections 44 through 47".

3. Page 33, line 8, the words and numbers "sections 101 and 201" were changed to the words and numbers "sections 36 and 43".

4. Page 33, line 11, the words and numbers "Sections 202 through 210" were changed to the words and numbers "Sections 50 through 58".

5. Page 33, line 14, the words and number "Sections 210" was changed to the word and number "Section 58".

6. Page 33, line 16, the words and numbers "Sections 30, 31, 32, and 34" were changed to the words and numbers "Sections 44, 45, 46, and 48".

ALSO: That in enrolling Senate File 2304, the following correction was made:

1. Page 7, line 34, the word "supplement 1989," was changed to the word "Supplement 1989,".

ALSO: That in enrolling Senate File 2306, the following corrections were made:

1. Page 11, line 19, the word and number "section 1" was changed to the word and number "section 3".

2. Page 11, line 23, the word and number "Section 100" was changed to the word and number "Section 3".

ALSO: That in enrolling Senate File 2329, the following correction was made:

1. Page 67, line 5, the word and number "Section 711" was changed to the word and number "Section 89".

ALSO: That in enrolling Senate File 2402, the following corrections were made:

1. Page 1, line 15, the punctuation after the word equipment was changed from "." to ":",

2. Page 31, line 18, the words and numbers "Sections 399, 400, 401 and 402" were changed to the words and numbers "Sections 23, 42, 43, and 44".

ALSO: That in enrolling Senate File 2408, the following correction was made:

1. Page 4, lines 27 and 28, the words "Legislative Session," was changed to the words "legislative session,".

ALSO: That in engrossing Senate File 2413, the following corrections were made:

Correction to the Conference Committee Report:

1. Operation number 32 should have stricken lines 15 through 20.

Correction to the Bill:

1. Page 45, line 7, the word and number "Section 200" was changed to the word and number "Section 35".

ALSO: That in enrolling Senate File 2422, the following correction was made:

1. Page 40, line 20, the word and number "Section 18" was changed to the word and number "Section 19".

ALSO: That in enrolling Senate File 2423, the following corrections were made:

1. Page 15, line 30, the words and numbers "subsections 11 through 15" were changed to the words and numbers "subsections 12 through 14".

2. Page 28, lines 17, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27 and 34, the word and number "section 15" was changed to the word and number "section 14".

3. Page 34, lines 11 and 12, the word and number "section 15" was changed to the word and number "section 14".

4. Page 66, line 24, the words and numbers "Sections 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 42, 43, 66, 67, and 100" were changed to the words and numbers "Sections 21, 25, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34, 46, 47, 78 and 79".

ALSO: That in enrolling Senate File 2425, the following correction was made:

1. Page 2, line 2, the words "department of" were changed to the words "Department of".

ALSO: That in enrolling Senate File 2435, the following corrections were made:

1. Page 41, line 20, the word and number "section 35" was changed to the word and number "section 36".

2. Page 48, line 23, the words "community-based programs" were changed to the words "community-based programs:".

3. Page 52, line 29, the words "General assembly" were changed to the words "General Assembly".

4. Page 58, line 30, the words and numbers "Sections 35, 37, 39, and 48" were changed to the words and numbers "Sections 36, 38, 40, and 49".

JOHN F. DWYER  
Secretary of the Senate

**BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR**

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MADAM PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills and resolution have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 8th day of April, 1990:

Senate Files 205, 390, 514, 2011, 2048, 2049, 2057, 2093, 2114, 2115, 2153, 2277, 2280, 2304, 2306, 2319, 2324, 2329, 2349, 2372, 2393, 2395, 2402, 2403, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2415, 2416, 2420, 2422, 2423, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2432, 2433, 2435, 2436 and Senate Concurrent Resolution 133.

JOHN F. DWYER  
Secretary of the Senate

### AMENDMENT FILED

S—6047            H.F.            2422            House amendment

### COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Senator Hutchins moved that a committee be appointed to notify the Governor that the Senate was ready to adjourn sine die in accordance with Senate Concurrent Resolution 136.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Chair appointed as such committee Senators Coleman and Gentleman.

### COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE HOUSE

Senator Hutchins moved that a committee be appointed to notify the House that the Senate was ready to adjourn sine die in accordance with Senate Concurrent Resolution 136.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Chair appointed as such committee Senators Husak, Doyle and Nystrom.

### COMMITTEE FROM THE HOUSE

A committee from the House appeared and announced that the House was ready to adjourn sine die.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE HOUSE

Senator Husak reported that the committee appointed to notify the House that the Senate was ready to adjourn sine die had performed its duty.

The report was received and the committee discharged.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Senator Coleman reported that the committee appointed to notify the Governor that the Senate was ready to adjourn sine die had performed its duty.

The report and a message from the Governor were received and the committee discharged.

## FINAL ADJOURNMENT

By virtue of Senate Concurrent Resolution 136, duly adopted, the day of April 8, 1990, having arrived, President Zimmerman declared the 1990 Regular Session of the Seventy-third General Assembly adjourned sine die.

## MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR

April 24, 1990

The Honorable Jo Ann Zimmerman  
President of the Senate  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A I

Dear Madam President:

In January, I challenged the 1990 Session of the General Assembly to help make Iowa a state that is strong and safe, clean and compassionate, a state with open arms for a growing population, a state where our children and our children's children can find a world class education system and good jobs to help them build a family and a future here.

We were able to work together to resolve the major needs of the state. We stepped up education and treatment programs to combat substance abuse and we brought the war to the streets with support for communities. We added law enforcement, prosecution and prison space to get dangerous criminals off our streets. We need

to do more with tougher laws if we are going to convince drug dealers and drug and alcohol abusers that crime does not pay.

We took another step to keep Iowa a leader in education with quality postsecondary education opportunities for all. The Community College Excellence 2000 Program, worked out in the final days of the session, increases state funds for community colleges by over 16 percent to provide top professional educators and quality instructional centers on our campuses throughout the state. We took steps to make improvements on the campuses of our four year universities and maintained our commitments to professional faculty development to offer our students a better college education.

The new school aid formula and additional state funding assures that children in Iowa will receive an education second to none in this nation. In the future, we must pledge we will provide an education that is second to none in the world.

Economic development is the engine that drives the state's economy. We can't continue to provide important services without a strong economy to provide better jobs and generate more income for Iowans. That means we need to maintain our commitment to economic development programs.

We took some positive steps to help small businesses start up and grow. The housing measures will help communities and individuals. But the legislature retreated from policies to provide quality jobs in all parts of the state when it cut our marketing and job creation programs. The General Assembly also failed to approve my recommendations for seed and venture capital formation (which is consistently identified as an area of need) and research and development incentives that would give our future a solid foundation.

My greatest concern is that the majority in the legislature failed to account for fiscal reality with its overall level of spending. There was little will to say "no" and to make choices required for a responsible budget. Unlike recent years when revenues exceeded estimates, this year's revenue is below expectations. The majority in the legislature was slow to respond but progress was made after I had to veto the major appropriation bills. I remain concerned that the legislature overspent my recommendations by \$45 million. It will be important to maintain an ending balance adequate to meet our obligations and avoid a deficit.

The 1990 Session tackled some tough issues but left several issues unresolved. We must improve the state's financial ledger. We must stand tough against crime and we must accelerate our efforts to create more quality jobs and help Iowans throughout the state participate in economic recovery.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

**SUPPLEMENT  
TO THE  
SENATE JOURNAL**

**Seventy-third General Assembly  
1990 Regular Session**

**SENATE BILLS APPROVED, ITEM VETOED  
OR VETOED SUBSEQUENT TO ADJOURNMENT**

The following is a record of action on Senate bills by the Governor and transmitted to the Secretary of State after the close of the 1990 Regular Session:

- S.C.R. 133 — Relating to the state board of regents' ten-year building program and providing for the financing of certain building and remodeling projects. Approved April 17.
- S.F. 205 — Relating to the credentialing and regulation of respiratory care practitioners. Approved April 26.
- S.F. 390 — Relating to the transfer of agricultural land, by restricting the time land can be held by financial and insurance institutions, providing for valuation of land, the opportunity to repurchase land, for redemption, and providing effective dates and dates of applicability. Approved May 6.
- S.F. 514 — Providing a state sales and use tax exemption for certain facilities. Vetoed May 7. See Governor's Veto Message.
- S.F. 2011 — Providing for a minimum number of toilets for women and men in public buildings and private buildings intended for use by the general public. Approved April 30.
- S.F. 2048 — Prohibiting the discharge of firearms near a feedlot and subjecting violators to existing penalties. Approved April 26.
- S.F. 2049 — Relating to the licensing of blood collection, blood processing, and plasmapheresis centers, and providing for a repeal. Approved April 19.
- S.F. 2057 — Relating to the conduct of pari-mutuel racing by authorizing wagering on simultaneous telecast races, by providing for the conduct of meetings by certain nonprofit corporations, by authorizing sales of alcoholic beverages at racetracks and on Sundays, by subjecting violators to existing penalties, and by providing an effective date. Approved April 19.
- S.F. 2093 — To reduce the markup percentage on state alcoholic liquor sales and provide a date of repeal. Vetoed May 2. See Governor's Veto Message.

- S.F. 2114 — Relating to the updating of references to the federal Internal Revenue Code, relating to income tax and the computation of net income, providing an effective date, and providing certain retroactive applicability dates. Approved April 17.
- S.F. 2115 — Relating to state income taxation by exempting certain bonds and notes issued by the agricultural development authority and providing a retroactive applicability date. Approved April 26.
- S.F. 2153 — Relating to the environment, agriculture, and natural resources including making a commitment to the environment, agriculture, and natural resources by making appropriations from Iowa lottery revenues and providing for funding for rural water districts, and for an income tax credit for establishing permanent grass and buffer zones including erosion control structures, providing a penalty, and providing effective and applicability dates. Item Vetoed and Approved May 8. See Governor's Item Veto Message.
- S.F. 2277 — Relating to tourist-oriented signs. Approved April 24.
- S.F. 2280 — Relating to and making appropriations to various state agencies including certain state elected officials, the executive council, the department of general services, the department of personnel, the department of revenue and finance, the office of state-federal relations, and the department of management, and to the state communications network fund, specifying the duties of the administrative rules coordinator, providing for the appropriation of wrestling and boxing taxes, providing for interstate banking, providing legal counsel to certain state agencies, providing for other related matters, providing penalties for violations, increasing certain fees, changing the procurement program, and providing for repeals of certain provisions. Item Vetoed and Approved May 7. See Governor's Item Veto Message.
- S.F. 2304 — Relating to penalty and interest on cigarette, tobacco, motor fuel, individual income, withholding, corporation income, franchise, sales, use, retailer's use, environmental protection charge, inheritance, generation skipping transfer, and estate taxes, and providing effective and applicability dates. Approved April 17.
- S.F. 2306 — Relating to open enrollment, including the general intent, notification dates, exceptions to notification dates, board action on requests, counting of pupils for state foundation aid purposes, student expulsion or suspension, qualification for transportation, and participation of laboratory schools, and providing an effective date. Approved April 18.
- S.F. 2319 — Relating to private farm railway crossings. Approved April 24.

- S.F. 2324 — Providing for area education agency administrative costs relating to special education services reimbursed under the medical assistance program. Approved April 24.
- S.F. 2329 — Relating to motor vehicles including provisions relating to implied consent to test persons operating commercial motor vehicles, to motor vehicle registration fees by allowing semiannual installment payments of registration fees for certain commercial vehicles, and to the use and issuance of motor vehicle licenses including provisions authorizing the issuance of commercial driver's licenses, setting fees for issuance of motor vehicle licenses, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable and providing for the Act's applicability date. Approved May 1.
- S.F. 2349 — Relating to scheduled fines and court procedures for certain violations of snowmobile and all-terrain vehicle regulations, game and fish regulations, and parks. Approved April 30.
- S.F. 2372 — Relating to the 1991 redistricting process for the election of senators in conformity with article III, section 6 of the Constitution of the State of Iowa. Approved May 6.
- S.F. 2393 — Authorizing a one thousand dollar civil penalty for each violation of a municipal ordinance regulating industrial wastewater pretreatment standards. Vetoed May 6. See Governor's Veto Message.
- S.F. 2395 — Relating to the protection of trade secrets and providing remedies. Approved April 27.
- S.F. 2402 — Relating to and making appropriations to state agencies whose responsibilities relate to public defense, public safety, transportation, and enforcement, and including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund, primary road fund, and state aviation fund, mandating reports of certain agency purchases, providing expenses for certain members of the Iowa highway research board, providing for certain payments from the remedial account of the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, and providing an effective date. Item Vetoed and Approved May 7. See Governor's Item Veto Message.
- S.F. 2403 — Relating to energy efficiency. Approved May 8.
- S.F. 2406 — Relating to the sales and use tax on carbon dioxide and providing a retroactive applicability date. Approved April 24.
- S.F. 2407 — Relating to the premium taxation on certain health maintenance organization payments. Approved April 17.

- S.F. 2408 — Relating to and making appropriations to the justice system and providing effective date. Item Vetoed and Approved May 7. See Governor's Item Veto Message.
- S.F. 2411 — Providing a seed capital income tax credit, authorizing expedited registration by filing for small issues under the state securities law, and providing effective and applicability dates. Approved April 26.
- S.F. 2412 — Relating to the regulation of certain charitable organizations, providing a fee, and providing a penalty. Approved April 27.
- S.F. 2413 — Relating to certain specific crimes and the disposition of offenders by providing for payment of sexual abuse medical examinations, providing for workers' compensation coverage and the liability of certain persons performing community service, providing for notification of the parents of persons under age eighteen discovered to be in possession of alcohol or drugs, providing for a term of confinement for distribution of illegal drugs within one thousand feet of a public park, providing for the reporting and identification of certain precursor drugs, providing for the disposition of certain juvenile offenders, establishing a family preservation program, establishing institutional reading room requirements, providing for the diversion of certain offenders to treatment facilities, providing that certain persons serving mandatory minimum sentences serve a portion of their sentence on work release, establishing a penalty for certain persons who cause a serious injury to another while operating a motor vehicle, providing for certain offenders to serve their sentence on consecutive days, providing for posttreatment services as a condition of probation, establishing a tax on marijuana and controlled substances, providing an expansion of the business deduction for businesses employing individuals on parole, probation, work release, or convicted of a felony, establishing penalties for participation in criminal gang activity, providing for the nonbailability of certain offenders, providing requirements for presentence investigations, providing for early release of offenders participating in certain treatment or for certain property offenders, making certain changes relating to conditions of parole and work release, authorizing parole and probation officers to discharge certain offenders, making certain changes relating to the victim reparation program, establishing a pilot project for the chemical testing of persons arrested for felony offenses, and providing penalties. Approved May 6.
- S.F. 2415 — Authorizing an additional tax levy and the creation of a reserve account by a benefited fire district. Approved April 24.

- S.F. 2416 — Relating to transfer and expiration of the delinquent tax liens and the service of notice of expiration of the right of redemption from tax sales on certain persons with an interest in the real estate, and providing an effective date. Approved April 27.
- S.F. 2420 — Relating to the transfer of appropriations within and between state departments, institutions, and agencies. Vetoed May 7. See Governor's Veto Message.
- S.F. 2422 — Relating to the compensation and benefits for faculty, public officials, employees, and certain legislators by providing adjustments for salaries, by specifying properly related matters, and by making appropriations and providing an effective date. Item Vetoed and Approved May 7. See Governor's Item Veto Message.
- S.F. 2423 — Relating to the funding of, operation of, and appropriation of moneys to agencies, institutions, commissions, departments, and boards responsible for educational and cultural programs of this state, providing effective dates, and providing retroactive applicability. Item Vetoed and Approved May 8. See Governor's Item Veto Message.
- S.F. 2425 — Relating to the care of children when a legally responsible adult is unavailable to provide the care. Approved April 30.
- S.F. 2426 — Relating to persons who act as the president of the senate, providing for the term of office of the president of the senate, providing authorization for the compensation of the lieutenant governor in executive branch Code provisions, removing the lieutenant governor from membership on the legislative council, making the president of the senate, the speaker pro tempore, and two additional minority party members legislative council members, making changes in the manner of appointment of senate members of certain boards, commissions, agencies, councils, associations, and statutory committees, and providing an effective date. Approved April 30.
- S.F. 2427 — Codifying certain regulatory and budgetary requirements relating to the duties and powers of state agencies and state budget procedures and providing an effective date. Approved May 6.
- S.F. 2428 — Relating to and making appropriations of federal and other nonstate funds including funds made available from federal block grants, allocating portions of federal block grants, and providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated or if categorical grants are consolidated into new or existing block grants. Approved May 6.

- S.F. 2429 — Relating to responsibilities for the receipt and disbursement of support payments, satisfaction of a support order by direct payment to the person who is to receive the payment, medical support for children receiving child support, modification of child support orders, child support enforcement, determination of paternity and establishment of past child support obligations, establishing an advisory committee, and providing an effective date for certain provisions. Approved April 30.
- S.F. 2430 — Relating to higher education including the funding, administration, and authority for dormitory bonding of community colleges, coordination of higher education sectors, and studies relating to educational opportunities. Item Vetoed and Approved May 6. See Governor's Item Veto Message.
- S.F. 2432 — Relating to the drug testing of certain individuals as required pursuant to certain federal regulations. Approved April 24.
- S.F. 2433 — Relating to the appropriations from and the reallocation of the moneys in the surplus account of the Iowa plan fund, to certain corporations appropriated moneys from the Iowa plan fund, and authorizing the creation of a disaster recovery program to provide low-interest and guaranteed loans to public and private entities for which an appropriation is made from the Iowa plan fund, and providing an effective date. Item Vetoed and Approved May 7. See Governor's Item Veto Message.
- S.F. 2435 — Relating to human services and making appropriations to the department of human services and other properly related matters, providing for retroactive applicability of certain provisions, and providing an effective date. Item Vetoed and Approved May 7. See Governor's Item Veto Message.
- S.F. 2436 — Relating to the creation of a health and safety capital improvement fund, providing for the transfer of appropriated funds, authorizing the issuance of bonds, and providing an effective date. Vetoed May 6. See Governor's Veto Message.

## GOVERNOR'S ITEM VETO MESSAGES

May 6, 1990

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
Secretary of State  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 2430, a bill for an act relating to higher education including the funding, administration, and authority for dormitory bonding of community colleges, coordination of higher education sectors, and studies relating to educational opportunities.

Senate File 2430 amends Senate File 2410, which I have previously approved. Primarily, Senate File 2430 revises the provisions of Senate File 2410 which increase funding for community colleges and which authorize the issuance of community college dormitory bonds. These changes reflect the fiscal constraints of the state while maintaining the commitment to provide quality post-secondary educational opportunities for Iowans.

Senate File 2430 is, therefore, approved on this date with the following exceptions which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 27, in their entirety. These sections would remove provisions which I have previously approved in 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2410. Those provisions in Senate File 2410 would make a variety of studies by the Department of Personnel, Department of Education, the Board of Regents and the Board of Educational Examiners conditional upon the appropriation of funds. I have asked state agencies to curtail expenditures for hiring personnel and for travel and equipment due to the fiscal constraints of the state. Given these circumstances, I am unable to approve these sections.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 26, in its entirety. This section would amend 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2410, Section 118. Because I did not approve that section of Senate File 2410, it would be incongruous to approve this section.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 31, in its entirety. This provisions would require the Higher Education Strategic Planning Council to recommended a process for assessing the quality of instruction and student learning. It is inappropriate for the General Assembly to single out this issue for study by the Strategic Planning Council. The Council should be responsible for determining the issues to be included in a strategic plan for higher education in Iowa. However, I concur that the assessment of instruction and student learning is an important concern, and I would encourage each sector of higher education to examine this issue.

For the above reasons, I hereby respectfully disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 2430 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

May 7, 1990

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
Secretary of State  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 2280, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to various state agencies including certain state elected officials, the executive council, the department of general services, the department of personnel, the department of revenue and finance, the office of state-federal relations, and the department of management, and to the state communications network fund, specifying the duties of the administrative rules coordinator, providing for the appropriation of wrestling and boxing taxes, providing for interstate banking, providing legal counsel to certain state agencies, providing for other related matters, providing penalties for violations, increasing certain fees, changing the procurement program, and providing for repeals of certain provisions.

Senate File 2280 is, therefore, approved on this date with the following exceptions which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 1, subsection 1, and Sections 44, 45, 46, 47 and 48 in their entirety, and Section 61, subsection 4, in its entirety. These provisions would establish a new information and filing system within the Office of the Secretary of State. Funds for this new system would be provided by additional fees charged by the Secretary of State for the filing of certain documents. The fees collected under these provisions would have been imposed upon individuals or entities filing documents with the Secretary of State, and not upon those who would utilize the information system established by this section. It would be appropriate for users of the information to share in the cost of operating the system. Furthermore, the fees should be deposited in the state general fund, rather than a special revolving fund.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 10, subsection 9, in its entirety. Because procedures for notifying the Legislative Fiscal Bureau about any intradepartmental transfers are already in place, this requirement is unnecessary and duplicative.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 10, subsection 12, in its entirety. This item specifies, in the event that layoffs in the Department of General Services are required due to budget constraints, service contracts with private parties must be reviewed and reduced or canceled where possible before personnel reductions are implemented. Furthermore, if layoffs do occur, they must be prorated between management employees, non-management employees in a union, and non-management employees not in a union. Decisions concerning the implementation of layoff procedures, if needed, are the responsibility of the executive branch and subject to the relevant provisions of contracts negotiated pursuant to Chapter 20.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 12, unnumbered paragraph 2, in its entirety. This item directs the Department of General Services to pursue utility rate reductions for the Capitol Complex. Iowa law does not allow utility companies to grant a special rate to the state and does not permit discriminatory rate setting practices.

I am unable to approve the designated portions of Section 13, subsection 7. This item would transfer funds from the Division of Insurance revolving account to the Department of General Services and require that those funds be utilized to renovate their space in the Lucas Building and to move the Insurance Division to another location off of the State Capitol Complex while renovation is being done. While I do not object to the transfer of funds, any arrangements for the renovation of the Lucas Building or other facilities should be made by the Department of General Services.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 20. This provision limits the discretion of the Department of Management to allocate the funds appropriated among salaries, support and miscellaneous purposes. The need for this flexibility is important for an agency as small as the Department of Management, especially in view of current restrictions on hiring and expenditures for travel and equipment.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 26, in its entirety, which directs the Department of Personnel to work with the Department of Management, the Department of Revenue and Finance, and the Department of General Services to establish a program for employees of those departments whose positions are terminated as the result of this act. Because a layoff of state employees is not being considered at this time, and because this provision differs from the layoff provisions contained in the AFSCME collective bargaining agreement and with the Department of Personnel's administrative rules, this section cannot be approved.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Sections 30 and 40, in their entirety. These provisions would allow the Board of Optometry Examiners to retain outside counsel without the prior approval required for other state agencies. The Attorney General's Office is responsible for providing legal counsel to state agencies and they should be able to rely on that office to represent them competently. Currently, all state agencies may request outside counsel if special expertise is needed or when the Attorney General's Office has a conflict of interest. These

provisions would authorize the Optometry Board to hire outside counsel at will. Not only should this be unnecessary, but it would make future requests by other agencies to hire their own legal counsel difficult to resist. Adequate funding is provided to the Attorney General's Office to provide legal services to state agencies. These provisions would require additional expenditures for services which the Attorney General's office currently has a responsibility to provide.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 37, in its entirety. This section would create a general fund standing unlimited appropriation to pay postage for voter registration forms returned by mail. Voter registration in Iowa has been made increasingly easier by past actions of the legislature and myself. Potential voters must accept some responsibilities and cost of postage for one postcard is not an excessive burden.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 39, in its entirety. This section would greatly expand the number of employees who would be brought under special IPERS retirement provisions. The 1988 legislature directed the Department of Personnel and the Department of Corrections to jointly determine specific job classes to be covered by the correctional officer special protective occupation retirement provisions.

This provision would supersede the actions taken in response to that legislation by changing the definition of a correctional officer for the purposes of chapter 97B to include any employee whose primary purpose is to provide security within a correctional facility. Under current law, the definition of correctional officer is limited to persons who have direct inmate contact and who enforce and maintain discipline, safety and security within a correctional facility. This expansion of special retirement provisions would include employees who do not have direct inmate contact, possibly including management positions, and could lead to inequitable and inconsistent determinations for special retirement coverage.

For the above reasons, I hereby respectfully disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 2280 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

May 7, 1990

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
Secretary of State  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 2402, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state agencies whose responsibilities relate to public defense, public safety, transportation, and enforcement, and including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund, primary road fund, and state aviation fund, mandating reports of certain agency purchases, providing expenses for certain members of the Iowa highway research board, providing for certain payments from the remedial account of the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, and providing an effective date.

Senate File 2402 is, therefore, approved on this date with the following exceptions which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 1, subsection 2, in its entirety. This item calls for an appropriation of \$12,000 for replacement of sanitary and maintenance equipment for the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy. Given the fiscal constraints of the 1991 budget, I am unable to approve this item.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 3, subsection 3, paragraph b, in its entirety. This item would appropriate \$75,000 to the Department of Public Safety for the purchase of DNA laboratory equipment. I recommended an appropriation of \$250,000 for the purchase of laboratory equipment and the remodeling of facilities to accommodate this equipment. The remodeling must precede the purchase of equipment. Since this portion of Senate File 2402 has the "cart before the horse", I must disapprove of it. It will work with the legislature to accomplish remodeling prior to a fiscal year 1992 appropriation for the equipment.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 3, subsection 7, in its entirety. This item calls for funding the Department of Public Safety's administrative functions to implement the accreditation for law enforcement agencies with an appropriation of \$25,000, which is only a minor portion of the funding necessary to complete the accreditation process. The department is in the process of determining the benefits of accreditation and the total cost of implementation.

I am unable to approve the item designed as Section 6, subsection 2, in its entirety, which calls for the lease purchase of a building and equipment related to vehicle theft operations with an appropriation of \$350,000. While the Department of Public Safety is interested in new housing for this operation, it is in the process of examining the long term housing needs of the entire department and it would be unwise to enter into such an agreement at this time.

I am unable to approve the item designed as Section 6, subsection 7, in its entirety, which calls for the planning and site selection of a new Highway Patrol Post at Fort Dodge at a cost of \$25,000. The department is in the process of developing a priority rating system for post improvements and it is now inappropriate to approve planning money for any specific location.

I am unable to approve the item designed as Section 8, unnumbered paragraph 3, in its entirety. This section unnecessarily limits the utilization of unspent balances for other areas of potential need.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 15, subsection 2, in its entirety. This item would require a total expenditure of \$250,000 for terminal improvement or construction, marketing, advertising or public relations programs and cultural programs to increase passenger traffic at five airports. The pre-designation of recipients of funds by the legislature, as indicated, would be counterproductive to the sound programming of capital improvements. Decisions of this nature are better left to the Transportation Commission.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 16, in its entirety. This section appropriates \$175,000 from the Parks and Institutional Roads fund for the completion of North Shore Drive in Clear Lake. Lottery funds were appropriated last year for a similar project in neighboring Ventura but this use of Road Use Tax Funds appear illegal. While this road borders a state park, it is not wholly within the boundaries of the park as required in Chapter 306, Section 1, subsection k, paragraph 2, subparagraph k, Code of Iowa.

I am unable to approve the item designed as Section 17, in its entirety. This section would unnecessarily limit the transfer of appropriations between programs or functions. While I do not anticipate the need for such transfers, this section could seriously infringe upon the executive branch's ability to manage the department.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 21, in its entirety. This item requires the Department of Transportation to post "keep right except to pass" signs on uphill traffic lanes. This would be a departure from the nationally accepted standards recommended by the Federal Highway Administration. Additionally, requiring vehicles to change lanes unnecessarily creates the opportunity for accidents and during winter months the left-hand lanes are plowed and sanded first.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 22, in its entirety. It is unnecessary to put into law a requirement to have the state of Iowa, in conjunction with other states, initiate a lawsuit against the United States Department of Transportation. The executive branch should weigh the merits of such an action before proceeding.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 33, in its entirety. This section creates a standing unlimited appropriation from the Use Tax receipts to retain independent legal counsel to defend the state against suits arising out of appropriations made from the Road Use Tax Fund. The Attorney General is required to defend the state on issues of this nature. Therefore, the retention of independent legal counsel is both expensive and unnecessary.

For the above reasons, I hereby respectfully disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 2402 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

May 7, 1990

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
Secretary of State  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 2408, an act relating to and making appropriations to the justice system and providing effective dates.

Senate File 2408 is, therefore, approved on this date with the following exceptions which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 4, subsection 1, lettered paragraph b, subparagraph 3. This intent language states that the Department of Corrections and the Department of Personnel shall employ the additional correctional officers for the Anamosa facility by July 1, 1990. While the departments are employing the additional FTE's in an orderly process, there is no greater need at Anamosa than at other institutions and this provision would disrupt the hiring and training of new staff and placing them where the greatest need exists. The Anamosa staff/inmate ratio is more favorable than several facilities. The additional FTE's will be added without this restrictive language.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 5, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 2, in its entirety. This paragraph calls for the Department of Corrections to employ an education director and clerk to administer a centralized education program for institutions upon the enactment of Senate File 2408. These are important positions, however, no funding was allocated in fiscal year 1990 for these positions and the department must wait until the beginning of the new fiscal year before filling them.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Section 6, subsections 1, paragraph c; subsection 2, paragraphs c and d; subsection 3, paragraph c; subsection 5, paragraph c; subsection 6, paragraph b; subsection 7, paragraph b; and subsection 8, paragraphs b and c. These items add staff for field services and residential services in specified community based correction districts and a tactical unit in the fifth CBC district. I recommended increases in these areas but the above goes far beyond what the state's fiscal condition will allow us to appropriate.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 6, subsection 1, paragraph d, in its entirety. This item appropriates \$90,000 for a personal development program. One hundred thousand dollars was appropriated in Senate File 2212, the supplemental bill, for this same program and carry forward language to fiscal year 1991 is being approved.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 6, subsection 9, paragraph d, in its entirety. This item calls for a pilot project to study revocation rates to prison. I recognize that recidivism is a problem however, fiscal constraints do not allow the beginning of this new program. I have asked the Department of Corrections and the Board of Parole to make recommendations for reducing the revocation rate without the need for this \$200,000 study. And, I have approved greatly increased funding for treatment and educational programs within our correctional system which will work to reduce revocation.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Section 8, subsections 2 and 3, in their entirety. These items call for \$536,000 to be appropriated only if House File 2533 was enacted by the 73rd General Assembly, 1990 Session. House File 2533, which dealt with a pilot program of mandatory mediation of contested issues of child custody and visitation and a pilot program establishing a family court, did not pass, hence there is no need for these appropriations.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Sections 12 and 13, in their entirety. These sections would have directed the Department of Human Services to enter into a cooperative agreement with the Judicial Department by May 1, 1990, for reimbursement and incentive payments to the Judicial Department for activities eligible for federal financial participation. Federal regulations mandate that the federal government review all cooperative agreements and expenditures pertaining to incentive payments. Further, the state must justify and demonstrate the benefits to the child support enforcement program resulting from a cooperative agreement. If the cooperative agreement is not cost effective, it may result in a decrease in incentives paid to the state thereby creating a negative fiscal impact on Iowa. It is premature to authorize such an agreement between the Department of Human Services and the Judicial Department because Senate File 2408, Section 12, does not provide adequate time to meet these federal mandates and determine the costs and benefits of such a cooperative agreement. Further, it is impossible to meet the May 1, 1990, effective date since that date has already passed.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Sections 15 and 16, in their entirety, for they are immediate enactment clauses for items in Senate File 2408 which I have item vetoed.

For the above reasons, I hereby respectfully disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 2408 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

May 7, 1990

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
Secretary of State  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 2422, an act relating to the compensation and benefits for faculty, public officials, employees, and certain legislators by providing adjustments for salaries, by specifying properly related matters, and by making appropriations and providing an effective date.

Senate File 2422 is, therefore, approved on this date with the following exceptions which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 5, subsection 5. This item would place the Executive Director of the Board of Educational Examiners in salary range four. The salary range established for this position would be higher than for comparable positions which are responsible for the administration of other licensing programs in state government. The salary for this position should be established by the Department of Personnel in cooperation with the Board of Educational Examiners.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 20, in its entirety. This provision would exempt the Iowa Finance Authority from the pre-audit and central accounting systems of the Department of Revenue and Finance. It is important that the Iowa Finance Authority continue to operate within the pre-audit and central accounting systems of state government. Information about the financial transactions of the Authority should be handled in a manner which is consistent with the rest of state government in order to assure integrity in the expenditure of public funds. Additionally, the establishment of separate pre-audit, payroll, and accounting systems for the Authority would be expensive and inefficient.

For the above reasons, I hereby respectfully disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 2422 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

May 7, 1990

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
Secretary of State  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 2433, an act relating to appropriations from and the reallocation of the moneys in the surplus account of the Iowa plan fund, to certain corporations appropriated moneys from the Iowa plan fund, and authorizing the creation of a disaster recovery program to provide low-interest and guaranteed loans to public and private entities for which an appropriation is made from the Iowa plan fund, and providing an effective date.

Senate File 2433 is, therefore, approved on this date with the following exceptions which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Sections 7, 8, 9, and 10, in their entirety, Section 14, new subsection 10, paragraph a, in its entirety, and Section 15, in its entirety. These sections relate to the creation, administration and \$1.5 million appropriation for a new disaster recovery program. Particularly in light of our difficult fiscal situation, it would be unwise to embark on a new program with potentially unlimited exposure for the state as an insurer for non-insured or underinsured individuals. Moreover, creation of such a program could jeopardize our ability to receive federal disaster assistance in the future.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 14, new subsection 10, paragraph b, in its entirety. This provision appropriates \$35,000 to the Iowa Civil Rights Commission for a program to recognize twenty-five years of achievement. Certainly the commission has reason to be proud of its record of accomplishments, and I personally pledge to work with the Commission in garnering private sector support for the project. However, the use of tax dollars for this purpose cannot be justified at this time.

I am unable to approve the item designated as section 14, new subsection 10, paragraph c, in its entirety. This provision appropriates \$50,000 to the Department of Justice for a study of dispute resolution services. Earlier this year I vetoed Senate File 2296, which would have created a council for dispute resolution, substantially changing the informal dispute resolution program currently administered in the Office of Prosecuting Attorneys Training Coordinator of the Department of Justice. This office should be able to provide recommendations without the necessity of a formal study.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 14, new subsection 10, paragraph d, in its entirety. This provision appropriates \$50,000 to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship for the establishment and operation of a foreign trade office in Taipei, Taiwan. This action by the legislature is contrary to the marketing plan developed at the legislature's direction by the Agricultural Products Advisory Council. The plan calls for foreign offices to be attached to the Department of Economic Development whose Hong Kong office serves the Pacific Rim including Taiwan.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 14, new subsection 10, paragraph e, in its entirety. This provision appropriates \$100,000 to the Department of Public Health for rural health planning. Improving rural health care is one of my priorities. However, an additional appropriation is unnecessary since the Department received a \$100,000 increase in House File 2371 for rural health

planning and may also access the Department of Economic Development's rural enterprise fund for this purpose. Rural health safety will be further augmented as a result of a \$250,000 appropriation for this purpose contained in House File 2569.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 14, new subsection 10, paragraph h, in its entirety. This provision appropriates \$100,000 to the Iowa State University Cooperative Extension Service for four horticultural specialists. This item was not included in the university's budget request nor in the Board of Regents' budget recommendation to me.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 16, subsection 1, in its entirety. This subsection would appropriate all remaining funds in the Iowa Plan surplus account to the items receiving Iowa Plan funds for fiscal year 1990 as specified in House File 785, 1989 Acts of the 73rd General Assembly. This provision cannot be approved in view of the state's difficult fiscal situation.

Section 16, subsection 1 also appropriates \$250,000 from the Community Economic Betterment account for construction of a rehabilitation center for head-injured patients located in Ankeny, Iowa. This project should stand on its own merits within the rules of the Community Economic Betterment program.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 16, subsection 2. This language would reallocate repayments made in the subsection according to the provision in subsection 1, which I have vetoed. The result of this veto will be to send the repayments back to the surplus account.

Because economic development is one of my most important priorities, the decision to exercise my veto authority in this bill is a very difficult one to make. However, it is clear that in order to provide a responsible budget, even my priority areas must be considered. As a result of the item vetoes in this message, it is estimated the balance in the lottery surplus account will be essentially "frozen" at \$6.8 million. This action will significantly enhance the ability of both the executive and legislative branches to construct a balanced budget for fiscal year 1992.

For the above reasons, I hereby respectfully disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 2433 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

May 7, 1990

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
Secretary Of State  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 2435, an act relating to human services and making appropriations to the department of human services and other properly related matters, providing for retroactive applicability of certain provisions, and providing an effective date.

Senate File 2435 provides funding for the operations of the Department of Human Services and the many and various programs it administers. My actions will provide an appropriations increase of approximately 8.6 percent or \$47 million for the Department for fiscal year 1991.

I have approved a four percent increase in AFDC benefits to enable families to receive adequate assistance to meet their basic needs. This budget also continues our efforts in welfare reform by providing increased funding for child care, job training, work experience, and self-employment opportunities.

I have also approved significant increases in funding to make further improvements in our child welfare system. Private agencies and families providing foster care will receive increases of six and nine percent, respectively. Increases are provided also for child protective day care assistance and family preservation and reunification services.

New funding is provided to establish a substance abuse treatment unit for adolescents at Cherokee. Also funding for adolescent pregnancy prevention grants and aid for county juvenile detention facilities is increased.

New initiatives are included to address the problems of the homeless and to provide community living alternatives for persons with mental illness, mental retardation and developmental disabilities. The family support subsidy program which provides assistance to families of children with disabilities is expanded to allow more families to participate.

Additionally, nursing facilities and medicaid providers will receive substantial increases in funding to reimburse them for their costs of caring for our elderly and infirm. I proposed many of these adjustments and initiatives and I am pleased to be signing them into law.

Senate File 2435 is, therefore, approved on this date with the following exceptions which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 2, subsection 5, in its entirety. This provision would require the department of Human Services to reimburse an ambulance service for transporting a medical assistance recipient

to a hospital regardless of a determination of medical necessity. Under the guidelines of the Medicaid Program, federal funding for ambulance services is available only when the state can show the ambulance services provided were medically necessary. The cost to the state of this provision has been estimated at \$75,000, for which no appropriation is provided. Given the many critical needs that must be funded in the state Medicaid Program and the fiscal constraints on the State, I cannot approve this provision.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 2, subsection 6, in its entirety. This provision would allow up to \$20,000 to be used to fund a workshop on health care issues. Rural health care, maternal and child health services and health care cost containment have all been the subject of review by task forces which I have commissioned. Recommendations made by these task forces have been useful in developing a health care strategy for the State. We must continue to focus on these important health care policy issues and can do so without expending the funds specified in this provision.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 2, subsection 7, in its entirety. This provision would require the Department of Human Services to reimburse nursing facilities for residents' transportation causing the facilities' costs to exceed their Medicaid reimbursement rate. This provision would also require the department to make direct payment to a single provider of such services. The cost of providing transportation services to obtain medical care can be and is included by most nursing facilities in the costs used to determine their reimbursement from the state. Providing direct Medicaid payments to a particular transportation provider would result in unnecessary cost increases and administrative problems.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Section 2, subsection 9 and Section 51, in their entirety. These provisions would exempt for up to one year new and expanded nursing facilities from the 80 percent occupancy requirement used to determine their Medicaid reimbursement rate. The provisions are made retroactive to January 1, 1990. The full fiscal impact of this provision cannot be determined and it cannot be approved.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 13, subsection 1. This provision appropriates \$350,000 to reimburse counties that develop decategorization programs to reduce placements in state institutions. This provides an expansion of the current program which should not be undertaken until its cost effectiveness can be fully evaluated.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 13, subsection 6. This provision would prevent the reversion of unused funds in the foster care home insurance program to the general fund of the State. Such anti-reversion language is fiscally unsound and prevents an annual review of the cost effectiveness of the program.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 13, subsection 9, in its entirety. This provision would prohibit reversion to the general fund of any excess federal funding provided for foster care services. This provision would be difficult

to implement since the amount of federal funds actually received will not be known until late in the year. In any event, should a surplus occur, the funding that remains should revert and be subject to the regular appropriation process.

I am unable to approve the designated portion as Section 13, subsection 10. This provision would authorize the Department of Human Services to use Medicaid dollars to pay for day treatment services provided by psychiatric medical institutions for children. I have approved language directing the department to review the need for such services. Until the department's study is complete and the needs and costs identified, it would be premature to authorize the department to spend for this new program. Given the fiscal constraints on the state, spending for this purpose cannot be approved at this time.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 13, subsection 11, in its entirety. This provision would appropriate \$30,000 for a study of the foster care system. While a study may be useful in making improvements in our foster care system, my emphasis at this time must be on direct program services. Thus in a period of fiscal constraint, I must defer this study until a future time.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 13, subsection 12, in its entirety. This program would require the Department of Human Services to develop a therapeutic foster care pilot program at a total cost of nearly \$400,000. While there may be merit in developing such a program, I cannot approve spending for this purpose at this time.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 14, subsection 7, in its entirety. This provision would appropriate funding for a conference on the issue of providing reasonable efforts to avert out of home placements. This is a worthwhile project and I am supportive of it. However, child protection training funds are available and can be used to pay for the costs of this conference making this appropriation unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 20, in its entirety. This provision would establish a computerized system to record patient clinical information at the Iowa Veterans Home in Marshalltown. I included this project in my original recommendations but eliminated it from my revised budget to the Legislature when it became apparent that the State would not be receiving revenues at the rate earlier projected. During a time of fiscal constraints, I cannot approve spending for this purpose.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 24, subsection 4, in its entirety. This provision would make an appropriation to provide an enhanced reimbursement for community based facilities for persons with mental illness. The level of funding included in the bill is substantially more than I recommended and cannot be approved given the state's current fiscal situation.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 24, subsection 5, in its entirety. This provision would appropriate \$75,000 to the Department of Human Services to contract for technical assistance for counties and service providers for the development of community-based services for persons with mental

retardation, mental illness, and developmental disabilities. Staff and resources are available within the Department of Human Services to assist counties and providers in the development of their plans. Additional spending for this purpose is unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 24, subsection 6, in its entirety. This provision directs the Department of Human Services to adopt rules providing for reimbursement of supervised apartment living and cooperative housing arrangements under state supplementary assistance effective July 1, 1991. While the language in this provision suggests that the supplemental per diem would be available only in situations involving certain populations of persons receiving state supplementary services, it would have to be extended to all SSI eligible persons receiving services in those facilities. Estimates of providing the supplemental payment to all who would be eligible run as high as \$11.7 million. Given our current fiscal situation, I cannot commit the state to such a costly program.

I am unable to approve the designated portions of Section 27, subsections 2 and 3, and subsection 5, paragraphs a and b, in their entirety. These provisions would expand the Medicaid program to include rehabilitation services. Funds not spent for enhanced mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services would be automatically transferred to the mental health and mental retardation fund. Also, transfers of encumbered funds from the mental health institutes and hospitals-schools would be restricted to the enhanced services fund.

Federal approval to include rehabilitation services in our State Medicaid plan has not been received and is unlikely given the uncertain status of the waivers granted to two other states for the inclusion of rehabilitation services. While we will continue to pursue federal approval, in its absence, authorization to provide funding for this purpose should not be approved. Also, I cannot approve provisions which prohibit the reversion of unused funds to the state general fund.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 28, subsection 3, paragraphs a and b, in their entirety, and the designated portion of Section 28, subsection 4. These provisions would require the Department of Human Services to project possible vacancies in field staff positions and to begin hiring for those positions regardless of the budget impact or FTE limits. While I agree with the need to provide necessary staff to carry out the programs of the Department, filling of those positions should occur as the need arises and in accordance with the process which applies to all agencies of state government. I cannot approve provisions which would direct a department to exceed its authorized spending level.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 28, subsection 8, in its entirety. This provision would require the Department of Human Services to spend up to \$100,000 to contract a field staff caseweight study. I agree with the need to study caseweight factors and staffing needs. However, I believe the resources and staff are available within state government to undertake this project. I have requested the Department of Human Services to work with the Departments of

Management and Personnel to review these issues and to make their recommendations to me.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 29, subsection 9, in its entirety. This provision would authorize the Developmental Disabilities Council to spend state dollars on a computerized information and referral project for which federal dollars are available. Given the limited amount of discretionary funds available in the state budget, federal funds should be used to finance this project.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 29, subsection 11, in its entirety. This provision would appropriate \$75,000 for computerization of department manuals and would authorize staff for this purpose. The department's estimates indicate in the second year of this project an additional \$168,985 will be necessary as well as more staff. Again, given the fiscal constraints on the state, I cannot approve this spending at this time.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 29, subsection 14, in its entirety. This provision would authorize the Department of Human Services to expend \$50,000 and hire two staff to assist in the development of a plan identifying the needs which exist in residential programs for children. I have approved in this bill and support the development of such a plan, however, adequate resources and staff are available in the department to assist in this effort.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 29, subsection 15, in its entirety. This provision would require the Department of Human Services to request a supplemental appropriation to address budget short-falls. The department should make every effort to operate within the funds appropriated.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 29, subsection 16, in its entirety. This provision requires the Department of Human Services to develop a plan to reduce the number of field operation district offices to not less than five. The department has, on its own initiative, recently undergone a reorganization in its central office operations and should be allowed to decide whether and when it would be appropriate to reorganize the district offices.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 31, subsection 1, unnumbered and unlettered paragraph 2 in its entirety. This provision authorizes the Department of Human Services to provide a differential per diem for psychiatric medical institutions for children for certain services up to 120 percent of the current rate. The estimated cost of providing this higher level of payment of PMICs is approximately \$110,000 for which no appropriation is provided.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Section 31, subsection 2, paragraph b, Section 31, subsection 3, paragraph b, and Section 32, in their entirety. These provisions would authorize an additional increase to human services providers on January 1, 1991, if there is a \$100 million balance in the general fund on June 30, 1990. I have approved in this budget significant additional funding to the human services providers, increasing their reimbursement from the State by six percent. I cannot approve this additional spending at this time.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 31, subsection 6. This provision attempts to restrict the Governor's discretion in developing his or her budget by directing the level of spending the Governor can recommend in certain human services programs. The Governor, by law, must submit a proposed budget to the Legislature which includes a summary of appropriations recommended for the following fiscal year for each department of state government. The Legislature may accept, modify or reject the Governor's recommendations. The Legislature cannot and should not attempt to interfere with the Governor's responsibility to establish priorities and make recommendations which ensure that his or her proposed budget is balanced.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 33. This provision again provides anti-reversionary language, which I cannot approve.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 37, in its entirety. This provision would require the Department of General Services to assess the computer needs of the Department of Human Services and to submit a quarterly report to the legislature regarding those needs. This intrusion into the prerogatives of the executive branch cannot be approved.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Section 41, subsection a, paragraphs 2, 3, and 4 in their entirety. These provisions would shift funding from the Gamblers Assistance Fund to provide additional increases to programs already funded in this bill. Funds which exceed the needs of the Gambler's Assistance Program should be reverted to the general fund.

For the above reasons, I hereby respectfully disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 2435 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

May 8, 1990

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
Secretary Of State  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 2153, an act relating to the environment, agriculture, and natural resources including making a commitment to the environment, agriculture, and natural resources by making appropriations from Iowa lottery revenues and providing for funding for rural water districts, and for an income tax credit for establishing permanent grass and buffer zones including erosion control structures, providing a penalty, and providing effective and applicability dates.

Senate File 2153 provides for the appropriation of funds to programs for the improvement and protection of our natural resources. By approving the expenditure of up to \$27.4 million per year for fiscal year 1990-91, I am supporting a substantial increase in Iowa's commitment to a quality environment.

Up to \$25 million per year will be allocated to the Iowa Resources Enhancement and Protection Fund (REAP). These funds are to be used for the acquisition and maintenance of open spaces; county conservation activities; soil and water enhancement activities such as reforestation, the protection of erodible soils and clean water programs; the acquisition and maintenance of parks and open spaces in Iowa cities; the maintenance and expansion of state lands; historical resources development; and for roadside vegetation and beautification.

I have also approved the expenditure of about \$2.4 million for soil and water conservation cost sharing activities and for surface water protection and reforestation programs.

While I continue to place a high priority on activities to protect the environment in Iowa I also have a constitutional responsibility to assure that the state budget is balanced. Unfortunately, the General Assembly has left me little choice but to disapprove some new programs, some of which I recommended to the General Assembly in January.

The state of Iowa must live within its financial resources, be they from sales taxes, income taxes, or from the sale of lottery tickets. I renew my recommendations to the General Assembly that proceeds from the Iowa Lottery be deposited in the state general fund.

Senate File 2153 is, therefore, approved on this date with the following exceptions which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 4, in its entirety. This provision would require the marketing activities of the Iowa Lottery to focus on the concept of investing in Iowa's environment, agriculture, and natural resources. Marketing for the lottery would no longer be required to focus on economic development.

Given the action that I have taken on other portions of Senate File 2153, it is possible the revenues derived from the lottery may be used for purposes other than the environment. Under that circumstance, marketing activities of the Iowa Lottery may include initiatives of the state of Iowa in many areas including economic development, transportation, education, as well as the environment.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Sections 5, 15, 21, and 38, in their entirety. These provisions establish the possibility of raising revenues through debt financing to augment the Rural Community 2000 Program. Bonds issued under this program would be backed by a security account funded by diverting the four percent tax on the sale of lottery tickets from the general fund. This mechanism for securing debt obligated by the Iowa Finance Authority would set a dangerous precedent. The earmaking of general fund revenue is not a good

management practice and would inhibit the state's ability to effectively manage its finances.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Section 10, subsection 1, lettered paragraphs b, d and e, in their entirety; and Section 10, subsections 2, 4, 5, and 8 in their entirety. These items would have appropriated up to \$12.6 million for environmental protection, energy efficiency, and other miscellaneous activities. While I recognize that this action does not directly improve the condition of the state general fund, the effect will be to retain revenues from the Iowa Lottery which, given current revenue projections, will be needed to avoid a deficit in the future.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Sections 11, 12, 13, and 14, in their entirety. These items would establish an Environmental Advertising Board. Since I have disapproved the appropriation for this program, it would be incongruous to approve the provision creating it.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 25, in its entirety. This provision would establish a state and local government waste management program. Because I have disapproved the appropriations for this program it would be inappropriate to require the Department of Natural Resources to implement it.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 26, in its entirety. Since I have previously disapproved a related provision from 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2364, it would be inappropriate to approve this section.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 28, in its entirety. This provision would distribute moneys from the waste volume reduction and recycling fund to cities and counties on the basis of population. Because I have disapproved the appropriations to the fund and because future appropriations to the fund are uncertain, it is prudent to retain the current waste management grant program.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 33, subsection 2, lettered paragraph a. This provision would require that grants made under the household hazardous waste reduction and collection program be in the amount of \$100,000. The Department of Natural Resources should have the discretion to establish the amount of a grant within the limits of resources available for the program.

For the above reasons, I hereby respectfully disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 2153 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

May 8, 1990

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
Secretary Of State  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 2423, an act relating to the funding of, operation of, and appropriation of moneys to agencies, institutions, commissions, departments, and boards responsible for educational and cultural programs of this state, providing effective dates, and providing retroactive applicability.

Senate File 2423 continues Iowa's commitment to providing access to quality education programs. Overall expenditures for education will increase by \$140 million in the 1990-91 fiscal year. This includes a \$94 million increase in funding for elementary and secondary schools through the school foundation formula, and a \$13 million increase in formula funding for community colleges. This is in addition to future enhancements to community college funding that were made in Senate File 2410, which I have previously approved.

One of the highlights of Senate File 2423 is a substantial increase in funds for tuition assistance at Iowa's institutions of higher education. This includes a \$1.85 million appropriation for a new need-based Iowa Grant program, a \$1.1 million expansion of the Iowa Minority Academic Grants program, a \$1.8 million increase for tuition grants for students attending independent colleges, a \$580,000 increase for vocational-technical grants, and an appropriation of \$500,000 for tuition replacement for certain displaced workers.

Other provisions of Senate File 2423 are a \$2.3 million increase in funding for agricultural research, \$1.9 million in additional funds to improve undergraduate education programs at the state universities, \$2.1 million for the improvement of faculty salaries at community colleges, \$1 million in additional funds to provide education programs at correctional insititutions, and \$225,000 for graduate nursing programs at private colleges in Iowa.

Senate File 2423 is, therefore, approved on this date with the following exceptions which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 1, subsection 2. This provision would authorize the Arts Division of the Department of Cultural Affairs to retain funds that had been allocated to the Division to be used as matching funds for federal grant monies. The Department has advised me that the project associated with these funds has been completed and that the authorization to retain the funds is no longer needed.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 1, subsection 7. This item would provide an additional \$100,000 to the Department of Cultural Affairs for support of the Regional Library System. By taking this action, the regional libraries will receive the amount which I recommended to the General Assembly.

Given the financial constraints of the state, the additional funding cannot be provided. Overall, I have approved nearly \$1 million in additional funds for the Department of Cultural Affairs.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 8, subsection 2, in its entirety. This item would provide \$500,000 for special projects to be administered by the Iowa Department of Education. This appropriation exceeds my recommendations by \$450,000. While the projects that would have been funded by this appropriation may be worthwhile, I am unable to approve this item due to the financial constraints of the state. I have been assured that the Iowa-Japan Cultural Alliance can be funded from other sources.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 8, subsection 6. This provision would require that an individualized education program be developed for each inmate. Because the amount of funds provided by this appropriation is not sufficient to provide an educational program for all inmates in the correctional system, it would be inappropriate to approve this requirement.

I am unable to approve the designated portions of Section 8, subsection 12. This item would provide \$141,235 for salary increases for professional employees at the community colleges other than administrators, faculty, and hourly support staff. The appropriation provided for salary increases and professional development exceeds my revised recommendations by over \$1 million. Additionally, the amount of this appropriation would provide relatively small salary increases for individual professional staff members at the community colleges. Because additional funds have been provided through the community college funding formula, and given the financial constraints of the state, I am unable to approve this provision.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 8, subsection 14, in its entirety. This item would provide \$454,216 for professional development programs at the merged area schools. While I recommended the establishment of professional development programs at the community colleges, I cannot approve this item given the amount by which the General Assembly exceeded my budget recommendations. I will review this issue in preparation for the 1991 legislative session and will recommend the appropriation of funds for this purpose if sufficient funds are available. I have authorized the establishment of this program in Senate File 2410.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 9, subsection 1, and the item designated as Section 9, subsection 2, in its entirety. These items would have provided \$395,510 for salary increases for faculty and professional staff at the community colleges, and \$80,156 for professional development programs in the 1991-92 fiscal year. Given the projected financial condition of the state in fiscal year 1992, and my concerns about the practice of deferring appropriations into future years, I am unable to approve these items.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 14, subsection 1, and the item designated as Section 66, in its entirety. These provisions would prohibit the State Board of Regents from using reimbursements from the institutions to assist in the funding of the board office. The board should continue to be authorized

to seek appropriate reimbursements from the universities. A similar provision in 1990 Acts, Senate File 2410 was disapproved earlier this year.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Section 14, subsection 2, lettered paragraph s, and Section 14, subsection 4, lettered paragraph j, in their entirety. These items would appropriate \$200,000 to the State University of Iowa for the center for simulation and design and \$475,000 to the University of Northern Iowa for the leadership for teacher education program. Given the financial constraints of the state, I am unable to approve these items.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of Section 14, subsection 5. This provision would require the Iowa School for the Deaf or the Iowa Blind and Sight Saving School to pay for the transfer of a student who has been sexually or physically abused at those institutions to another facility. Physical or sexual abuse of students attending those institutions cannot be tolerated. However, decisions about the placement of a student in other institutions, and about the payment of costs associated with the transfer of a student, are appropriately left to the judicial system, and should not be specified by statute.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 18, in its entirety. This provision would require the State Board of Regents to issue bonds to finance energy-saving projects at the institutions which are governed by the Board. The Board has undertaken the initiative to implement energy-saving measures at the institutions under their control, and this requirement is not necessary.

I am unable to approve the designed portion of Section 23. This provision would establish a specific timetable for the Department of Education to conduct an evaluation of the use of Phase III moneys under the Educational Excellence program. I support the proposal to conduct an evaluation of the Phase III program, and the Department of Education will complete the study prior to the January 1, 1992 deadline.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 24, in its entirety. This provision would appropriate \$150,000 to the School Budget Review Committee to assist school districts which are affected by the open enrollment law, as amended by 1990 Acts, Senate File 2306, which I have previously approved. It would be prudent to wait until the financial impact on Iowa schools is known before special financial assistance is appropriated to schools affected by the open enrollment law.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Sections 26, 27, and 38, in their entirety. I am concerned about the cost associated with the studies which have been required of the Department of Education. Because the Department of Education and other state agencies are being asked to restrict hiring and limit expenditures for travel and equipment, it would be inappropriate to require the Department of Education to undertake these additional activities.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 35, in its entirety. This provision would establish a separate classification system for the division of area schools within the Department of Education. Any change in classifications should

be reviewed by the Department of Education in cooperation with the Department of Personnel. While I am interested in classifying employees in a manner which will attract qualified individuals into state government, it is inappropriate to reclassify groups of employees through statute.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 47, in its entirety. This provision would provide financial counseling services to dislocated workers, allocate funds to the dislocated worker center in Merged Area X, and provide funds for the displaced workers financial aid program, which I have approved under Section 3 of the Act. Funding for this program would be provided by a transfer of \$250,000 from the Community Economic Betterment Account. These funds should be retained in the Community Economic Betterment Account, to create a climate for new jobs in Iowa. Further more, assistance to displaced workers is currently available from the U.S. Department of Labor under the Economic Dislocation and Workers Adjustment Assistance Act and from other student aid and training programs.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 79, in its entirety. This provision would prevent the reversion of \$290,000 previously appropriated to and unused by the Department of Education. Given the financial constraints of the state, I am unable to approve this provision.

For the above reasons, I hereby respectfully disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 2423 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

#### GOVERNOR'S VETO MESSAGES

May 2, 1990

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
Secretary of State  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam Secretary:

Senate File 2093, an act to reduce the markup percentage on state alcoholic liquor sales and provide a date of repeal, is hereby disapproved and transmitted to you in accordance with Article III, Section 16, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

This act provides that the Alcoholic Beverages Division apply a markup of forty percent, rather than fifty percent, to the top two selling brands in various categories of liquors, to study the effect such markup reduction has on the sales of volume of those products. Just two years ago, the wholesale liquor markup was reduced from sixty percent to fifty percent.

Although this measure may have been meant as an effort to eliminate price differences between liquors sold in Iowa and in neighboring states, this bill does not assure such a result. Because this significant advantage would be extended to only the largest two selling items in each category, any increase in volume of sales on the selected products would come at the expense of other products not selected. When, as here in Iowa, liquor retailers are obligated by law to purchase all liquor from a single wholesaler, but are not required to pass the savings on to end consumers, selection will decline, and there is no assurance that prices will decline.

In addition, the bill is estimated to reduce General Fund revenues by more than \$1 million per year. This loss in revenue would result in either higher taxes or reduced services.

For the above reasons, I hereby respectfully disapprove Senate File 2093.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

May 6, 1990

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
Secretary of State  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam Secretary:

Senate File 2393, an act authorizing a one thousand dollar civil penalty for each violation of a municipal ordinance regulating industrial wastewater pretreatment standards, is hereby disapproved and transmitted to you in accordance with Article III, Section 16, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

Senate File 2393 is a virtual duplication of House File 2412, which I have previously approved. Both bills go to Section 364.22 and allow the imposition of a \$1,000 per day fine for a municipal infraction for noncompliance with any pretreatment standard or requirement referred to in 40 C.F.R. Chapter 1, Section 403.8 by an industrial user. This apparently inadvertent duplication renders Senate File 2393 unnecessary.

For the above reason, I hereby respectfully disapprove Senate File 2393.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

May 6, 1990

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
Secretary of State  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam Secretary:

Senate File 2436, an act relating to the creation of a health and safety capitol improvement fund, providing for the transfer of appropriated funds, authorizing the issuance of bonds, and providing an effective date is hereby disapproved and transmitted to you in accordance with Article III, Section 16, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

This bill creates a new fund which would be used for health and safety capital improvement projects. Monies from this fund would be used either to directly pay for such improvements or to finance bonds which are authorized to be issued to cover the costs of these projects. Clearly, infrastructure needs of state government are great. It is important that the legislature work with me to establish a way to systematically provide resources necessary to assure that the physical plant of Iowa's state government presents no health or safety risks to its clients, visitors or employees. I have recommended money for maintenance, which had the legislature funded, would make this approach unnecessary.

I must disapprove this bill for two basic reasons. First, revenue for this new Health and Safety Capital Improvement Fund would consist of a transfer of one-half of one percent of all appropriations (except grants and aids, standing appropriations, capital appropriations and appropriations to the Regents institutions). A mechanism to regularly provide resources for maintenance, health and safety is needed, but, as structured here, operations budgets already made tight by my recommendations and legislative action this session would be placed in even greater difficulty for fiscal year 1991. Secondly, the legislation authorizes the issuance of bonds to cover the costs of such major maintenance needs. The state should be very careful about borrowing money to pay for maintenance. Normally, maintenance and safety should be paid for through the regular budgeting process.

Further, it is not fair to assess all agencies one-half percent of their budget for maintenance and fire safety when some agencies are located in leased facilities and the landlords are legally responsible for these expenses.

For the reasons stated above, I hereby respectfully disapprove Senate File 2436.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

May 7, 1990

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
Secretary of State  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam Secretary:

Senate File 514, an act providing a state sales and use tax exemption for certain facilities, is hereby disapproved and transmitted to you in accordance with Article III, Section 16, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

Senate File 514 would provide an exemption from the state sales and use taxes for a variety of service agencies. The information necessary to determine the fiscal impact of providing this exemption is not available to the Department of Revenue and Finance. Absent the information, I am unable to approve this measure, given the already reduced revenues projected for the state.

For the above reason, I hereby respectfully disapprove Senate File 514.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

May 7, 1990

The Honorable Elaine Baxter  
Secretary of State  
State Capitol Building  
L O C A L

Dear Madam Secretary:

Senate File 2420, a act relating to the transfer of appropriations within and between state departments, institutions, and agencies, is hereby disapproved and transmitted to you in accordance with Article III, Section 16, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

This legislation would impose restrictions on the Governor's power to deal with deficiencies in appropriations during the interim between Iowa legislative sessions. It does so by eliminating the Governor's ability to transfer funds between departments, inter-departmental transfers, and limiting the authority to make intra-departmental transfers to only \$100,000 or two percent of the appropriation,

whichever is less. From this latter restriction is exempted the following Human Services appropriations: ADC, Medical Assistance, Foster Care, and State Supplementary Aid.

Other states have other mechanisms to deal with deficiencies that are not available to Iowa state government. For example, many states have legislatures that meet in session year round or nearly so. In those states, unanticipated deficiencies can be corrected by legislative action. In lieu of a broad transfer authority vested in the executive branch, most states provide for a state general contingency fund to correct inefficiencies in appropriations without further legislative action. Information from the National Association of State Budget Officers indicates that 38 states currently give the chief executive either a limited or an unlimited contingency fund to allocate to programs to deal with unforeseen emergencies of deficits. Iowa does not.

If this law were to go into effect, significant disruptions in state government would most certainly occur when the appropriations finalized by the legislature in April appear in May or June to be inadequate to meet the requirements of a specific appropriation. Absent the authority to transfer funds to appropriations that are under-appropriated, obligations would go unpaid. The reliability of state government to meet its obligations and the state's commitment to get its fiscal house in order would be seriously impaired by such a move.

For the above reasons, I hereby respectfully disapprove Senate File 2420.

Sincerely,  
TERRY E. BRANSTAD  
Governor

## COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate subsequent to adjournment of the 1990 Regular Session:

### CITIZENS' AIDE/OMBUDSMAN

Annual Report for the calendar year 1989, pursuant to Section 601G.18, Code of Iowa.

### DEPARTMENTS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT/ AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

Marketing Plan developed for the Ag Products Advisory Council, pursuant to Chapter 219, 1989 Iowa Acts.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

A report on the department's wastepaper recycling program plan, pursuant to Chapter 272, Section 21, 1989 Iowa Acts.

The completed report on small employer participation in multiple employer trust (MET) health benefit programs, pursuant to Section 410 of SF 538, 1989 Acts of the 73rd General Assembly.

## DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

A report on substance abuse offenders, pursuant to HF 780, Section 9.

## DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Iowa Public Library Statistics, 1988-1989.

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Annual Report of the Job Training for program year 1988, pursuant to Chapter 7B, Code of Iowa.

1989 Annual Report, pursuant to Chapter 15, Code of Iowa.

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Recommendation regarding the implementation of regional calendars in school districts in Iowa, pursuant to SF 333, 1987 Acts, 72nd General Assembly.

Study committee report on american sign language, pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 11, 1989 Acts, 73rd General Assembly.

"Preliminary Report on Open Enrollment for the 1989-1990 and 1990-1991 School Years", pursuant to Chapter 12, Section 2, 1989 Acts of the 73rd General Assembly.

"Postsecondary Handicapped Education Study", pursuant to Section 8, S.F. 449, 1989 Acts of the 73rd General Assembly.

## DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS

Annual Report, pursuant to Section 249D.58, Code of Iowa.

## DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

1989 Status Report on the Iowa Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund.

## DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES

A report on the recycling program, pursuant to H.F. 753 and Chapter 18.18, 18.20 and 18.21, 1989 Code of Iowa Supplement.

Annual Report FY1989.

A report of the 1990 model year vehicle purchase cafe compliance, pursuant to Chapter 18.115(4), Code of Iowa.

#### DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Annual Report by the Commission on Children, Youth and Families, pursuant to chapters 601K.32 and 601K.35, Code of Iowa.

An evaluation of the first year of the Affordable Heating Payment Program Pilot Project, pursuant to HF 683, 72nd General Assembly.

#### DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

A report on usage of health care services delivered by HMOs to recipients of medical assistance under Chapter 249A, pursuant to Division V, Section 502, of Senate File 538.

#### DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS

Annual Report for 1989.

#### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

The Rathbun Lake Resource Study, pursuant to HF 778, 1989 General Assembly.

A report showing findings and recommendations on the disposal of municipal sewage sludge ash, pursuant to Chapter 311.11, 1989 Acts of the 73rd General Assembly.

A report on the status of the office wastepaper recycling program and recycled paper use by DNR, pursuant to Section 18.20 and Section 18.18(1)(a), Code of Iowa.

Annual Report on toxic cleanup days in 1989.a

#### DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL

Final report concerning the survey of employee attitudes at the Department of Employment Services.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

Enhanced 911 Legislative Report, pursuant to Chapter 477B, Code of Iowa.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Public Health Nursing annual report, pursuant to Chapter 17.3, 1989 Code of Iowa.

A report from the Office of Rural Health, pursuant to Senate File 538, 1989 Acts of the 73rd General Assembly.

A report to the Governor and General Assembly on the Homemaker-Home Health Aide Program, pursuant to Chapter 1277.5(11)(d), 1988 Acts of the 72nd General Assembly.

#### RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

A report on riverboat gambling, pursuant to Senate File 124, 1989 Acts of the 73rd General Assembly.

#### DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND FINANCE

Audit Reports and financial statements of the Lottery Division for the period ending September 30, 1989 and December 31, 1989, pursuant to chapter 99E.20(3), Code of Iowa.

#### DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

A report on Recreational Trails Plan Study.

Annual Report of Highway Research and Development in Iowa, pursuant to Section 310.36, Code of Iowa.

FY 1989 Summary Report of the State Aircraft Pool, pursuant to Section 328.56(5), Code of Iowa.

#### FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD

Annual report, pursuant to Chapter 237.18, Code of Iowa.

#### HEALTH DATA COMMISSION

Annual Report, pursuant to Section 145.6, Code of Iowa.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION TASK FORCE

Final report and recommendations, pursuant to SF 2312, 1988 Acts of the 72nd General Assembly.

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Reports of Interim Study Committees established by the Iowa Legislative Council.

#### LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

Expenditure oversight report for FY 1990.

## LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

Consultant Report concerning child care for employees at the Capitol Complex.

A report to the Capitol Complex Ad Hoc Committee on Child Care prepared by Iowa Methodist Medical Center Day Care.

## PHARMACY EXAMINERS

A report on consultant practices in Iowa, pursuant to Chapter 30 Division IX, Section 903.2, 1989 Iowa Acts.

## UTILITIES BOARD

Annual Report of five utilities, pursuant to chapter 476.66(6), Code of Iowa.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATUTORY APPOINTMENTS  
BY SENATE MAJORITY LEADER

(April 26, 1990)

Iowa Highway Research Board  
(1989 Code Supplement Chapter 307D.4)

Senator C. Joseph Coleman is appointed to replace Senator Bill Hutchins, effective immediately, as a member of the Board.

(May 30, 1990)

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR STATEWIDE  
FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
(Created in Section 86 of House File 2543, 1990 legislative session)

Senator John P. Kibbie (exofficio member). Term expires 4/30/92.

## CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION

The Secretary of the Senate issued the following certificates of recognition subsequent to adjournment of the 1990 Regular Session:

Sally Ewoldt, Davenport — For being named the Iowa Mother of the Year. Senator Tinsman (April 21, 1990).

Keith Brus, Walcott — For achieving the coveted rank of Eagle Scout. Senator Rife (April 25, 1990).

Seth Elgin, Oskaloosa — For achieving the coveted rank of Eagle Scout. Senator Hedge (May 18, 1990).

Merritt Parsons, Bettendorf — For recognition of superior service as Superintendent of the Pleasant Valley School District. Senator Tinsman (May 20, 1990).

Barney Roberts, Storm Lake — For being named National Businessman of the Year. Senator Fuhrman (May 21, 1990).

Lee and Sarah Rhoads, Lisbon — For celebrating their sixtieth wedding anniversary. Senator Hannon (May 27, 1990).

Nathan De Hoogh, Sioux Center — For achieving the coveted rank of Eagle Scout. Senator Rensink. (June 3, 1990).

Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Attig, Sibley — For celebrating their sixty-fifth wedding anniversary. Senator Vande Hoef (June 6, 1990).



**IN MEMORIAM****Senate**

Blue, Robert D. ....	September 24, 1898—December 14, 1989
Dailey, Tom .....	June 12, 1914—February 22, 1990
DeHart, Pearle P. ....	January 22, 1898—December 11, 1989
Milligan, George F. ....	February 23, 1934—March 17, 1990
Phelps, Sr., Dewey B. ....	May 15, 1898—December 28, 1988
Reppert, Jr., Howard C. ....	January 24, 1918—November 5, 1989

## ROBERT D. BLUE

Robert D. Blue was born September 24, 1898, at Eagle Grove, Iowa, and was a lifelong resident of that community, except for the four years he lived in Des Moines as governor. He passed away December 14, 1989, at the age of 91 years.

Mr. Blue was the son of Donald and Myrtle E. Blue. He graduated from Eagle Grove High School, attended Iowa State College, C.C.C. College, of Des Moines, and graduated from the College of Law Drake University in 1922. He married Cathlene Beale of Tama and they were the parents of a daughter, Barbara, and a son, Donald, who preceded him in death. During World War I he enlisted in the Student Army Training Corps and was assigned to Iowa State College.

Mr. Blue was engaged in the law practice with the firm of Hobbet, Blue and Blue and was actively engaged in operating a corn-hog farm located near Eagle Grove. He served as county attorney of Wright County from 1924 until 1931 and also served as city attorney in 1932.

He was elected as a state representative in 1934, 1936, 1938, and 1940. He was Republican floor leader in the 47th and 48th General Assemblies, Speaker of the House in the 49th General Assembly, and Lieutenant Governor in the 50th General Assembly. He was elected Governor of the State of Iowa in 1944 and served for four years.

A member of the United Methodist Church, he was named to the Methodist Hall of Fame in Philanthropy; a member of the Consistory, Shrine and other Masonic organizations, and the Moose Fraternal Order; a member of the American Legion, Rotary, Sigma Alpha Epsilon and Phi Alpha Delta fraternities.

Governor Blue served on the National Planning Board of the White House Conference on Aging and on the National Advisory Council of the Office of Economic Opportunity. He also served as trustee on the boards of several Methodist retirement homes in the state and was instrumental in promoting the construction of the Rotary Ann Home in Eagle Grove, sponsored by the Rotary Club there.

In 1988, on his 90th birthday, Eagle Grove renamed its middle school Robert Blue School.

He left surviving him his wife, Cathlene, of Eagle Grove; a daughter, Barbara Dittmar, of Des Moines; five grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE OF THE SEVENTY-THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA: That in the passing of the Honorable Robert D. Blue, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and that the Senate, by this resolution, expresses its appreciation of his service to his community, state and nation and tenders its sympathy and kindest regards to members of his family.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the Senate and that the Secretary of the Senate be instructed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

RAY TAYLOR, Chair  
BERL E. PRIEBE  
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

Committee

### TOM DAILEY

Tom Dailey was born June 12, 1914, in Burlington, Iowa, and passed away February 22, 1990, at the age of 75 years.

Mr. Dailey graduated from Burlington Junior College in 1934, the University of Iowa in 1936, and the Columbus Law School, Catholic University in Washington, D.C., in 1940. He received his Master's Degree from Catholic University in 1949.

Mr. Dailey, joined the Knights of Columbus in 1941 and became an honorary life member in 1980. He was a member of the original Anchor Building Corporation that negotiated the purchase of the council home and grounds from the city of Burlington in the 1950s. He also represented the council in other cases and was their advocate for many years.

Mr. Dailey was a Navy veteran of World War II during which time he participated in the North African campaign of 1943 and the invasions of Italy and Sicily. In 1944, he was in the amphibious forces that invaded the Philippines and Borneo. From 1946 to 1948, Mr. Dailey was Burlington City Attorney. He was a lawyer with Dailey, Ruther, Bauer, Schultz, Hanh, Swanson and Crowley, retiring in 1985.

Senator Dailey was elected to the Iowa Senate in 1951 where he served for eight years. He was also on the Democratic party's State Central Committee from 1961 to 1966.

Mr. Dailey was a member of St. Patrick's Catholic Church and the Des Moines County Crippled Children's Association.

Surviving are several cousins, one aunt and one uncle.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE OF THE SEVENTY-THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA: That in the passing of the Honorable Tom Dailey, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and that the Senate, by this resolution, expresses its appreciation of his service to the State and tenders its sympathy and kindest regards to the members of his family.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the Senate and that the Secretary of the Senate be instructed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

MARK R. HAGERLA, Chair  
EUGENE FRAISE  
RICHARD DRAKE

Committee

PEARLE P. DeHART

Pearle P. DeHart was born January 22, 1898, on a farm near Lake City Iowa. He passed away December 11, 1989, at the age of 91.

Mr. DeHart attended Calhoun County public schools. He married Bernice Woodward in 1922. They were the parents of a son, Robert, of Ames, and have two grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

Senator DeHart was elected to the Iowa Senate in November, 1967, and served for four years in the 62nd and 63rd General Assemblies.

Mr. DeHart founded DeHart's Tax Service and Real Estate in 1944. He served on the city council of Ames from October, 1951, until January, 1958. Mr. DeHart was the mayor of Ames from 1958 to 1965. He was President of the Iowa League of Municipalities and a charter member and President of Ames Elks Lodge. He was also a former member of the National Association of Board of Realtors, the U.S. Conference of Mayors, the American Municipal Association, the Iowa Taxpayers Association, and the Governor's Commission on State and Local Government.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE OF THE SEVENTY-THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA: That in the passing of the Honorable Pearle D. DeHart, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and that the Senate, by this resolution, expresses its appreciation of his service to the state and tenders its sympathy and kindest regards to the members of his family.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the Senate and that the Secretary of the Senate be instructed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

CHARLES BRUNER, Chair  
JACK NYSTROM  
WILLIAM PALMER

Committee

## GEORGE T. MILLIGAN

George F. Milligan was born February 23, 1934, in Des Moines, Iowa, and was a lifelong resident of that community. He passed away March 17, 1990, in Naples, Florida at age fifty-six.

Senator Milligan graduated from Roosevelt High School, Des Moines, Iowa in 1952; Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia where he received a B.S. degree in commerce in 1956; and a L.L.B. degree from the Drake University Law School in 1960. He married Judy Ryan of Ottumwa, Iowa in 1955 and they have a daughter Lisa Maser of Le Mars, Iowa, and a son, George D. Milligan of West Des Moines, Iowa, and four grandchildren.

Senator Milligan was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in November, 1968, where he served for two years in the 63rd General Assembly. He was elected to the Iowa Senate in November, 1970, where he served four years during the 64th and 65th General Assemblies.

Senator Milligan rose to Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Norwest Bank of Des Moines and Regional President of Norwest Corp.'s Iowa banking group. Health concerns forced him to take an early retirement in February, 1989.

Mr. Milligan was a member of Plymouth Congregational Church, the Iowa and American Bar Associations, the Iowa and American Bankers Associations, Rotary Club, Army Reserve and the Civil War Club. He was a past president of the Des Moines Community Playhouse and Des Moines Health Center Board. He also served on the boards of the Des Moines Symphony, Simpson College, Planned Parenthood and Homesteaders Life Insurance Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE OF THE SEVENTY-THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA: That in the passing of the Honorable George F. Milligan, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and that the Senate, by this resolution, expresses its appreciation of his service to the state and tenders its sympathy and kindest regards to the members of his family.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the Senate and that the Secretary of the Senate be instructed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

JULIA GENTLEMAN, Chair  
ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
TOM MANN, JR.

Committee

## DEWEY B. PHELPS, SR.

Dewey B. Phelps, Sr. was born May 15, 1898 in Wapello County at Farson, Iowa, the son of Thomas and Nellie Tade Phelps. He passed away December 28, 1988 in Freeport, Illinois.

Mr. Phelps graduated from Pella High School and graduated from a two year course in Agriculture at Iowa State University. He married Nina Conrad on March 21, 1925 in Salem and she preceded him in death on September 27, 1987. They were the parents of a daughter, Carrel McLeland of Freeport, Illinois, and a son, Dewey Blake, Jr., of Fairfield, Iowa, and have eight grandchildren and five great grandchildren.

Senator Phelps was elected to the Iowa Senate in November 1960 and served for four years in the 59th & 60th General Assemblies.

Mr. Phelps was a grain and livestock farmer. He served as president of the local and township school board, president of the Van Buren County Farm Bureau and was a director of the Iowa Farm Bureau Federation. He served as director of the Hillsboro Savings Bank and the Mt. Pleasant P.C.A.. He was a member of the Iowa State University Extension advisory committee, state and county historical societies, and Tenco Agricultural Development Committee. He was a member and deacon of the Baptist Church, a member of the Iowa Baptist Convention, the Masonic Lodge, Zerapath Consistory, O.E.S., and Izaak Walton.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE OF THE SEVENTY-SECOND GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA: That in the passing of the Honorable Dewey B. Phelps, Sr., the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and that the Senate, by this resolution, expressed its appreciation of his service to his community, state and nation and tenders its sympathy and kindest regards to members of his family.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the Senate that the Secretary of the Senate be instructed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

EUGENE FRAISE, Chair

H. KAY HEDGE

MARK R. HAGERLA

Committee

## HOWARD C. REPPERT JR.

Howard C. Reppert Jr. was born January 24, 1918, at Des Moines, Iowa and had lived in Florida since 1971. He passed away November 5, 1989, at the age of 71 years.

Senator Reppert was educated in the Des Moines Public Schools, Drake University, State University of Iowa, and was a bomber pilot in Europe during World War II. He married Helen Keller of Des Moines in 1941 and they have a daughter, Suzanne Gordon of Colorado Springs, Colorado, and two grandchildren.

Senator Reppert was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in November 1954 where he served in the 56th, 57th, 58th, 60th and 60th Extra General Assemblies. He was elected to the Iowa Senate in November 1964 where he served in the 61st and 62nd General Assemblies.

Senator Reppert headed businesses in Des Moines, including Reppert Transfer & Storage Co., Retail Merchants Delivery, Reppert Investment Company and Reppert Industries Inc.

Senator Reppert served on the Interstate Co-Operation Commission and was a member of the board of managers of the Council of State Governments. He was past wing commander of the Air Force Association and former chairman of the Iowa Arthritis Foundation.

Senator Reppert was a member of the St. Armands Key Lutheran Church in Sarasota, the Sarasota Yacht Club, Power Squadron of Sarasota, Elks, Rotary and several Masonic organizations.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE OF THE SEVENTY-THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA: That in the passing of the Honorable Howard Reppert Jr., the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and that the Senate, by this resolution, expresses its appreciation of his service to the state and tenders its sympathy and kindest regards to the members of his family.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the Senate and that the Secretary of the Senate be instructed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

JULIA GENTLEMAN, Chair  
TOM MANN, JR.  
GEORGE R. KINLEY

Committee



**AMENDMENTS FILED**

**During The  
Seventy-third General Assembly  
1990 Regular Session**

S-5001

- 1 Amend Senate File 2060 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the figure
- 3 "97B," the following: "a pension and annuity
- 4 retirement system for public school teachers under
- 5 chapter 294,".

ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-5002

- 1 Amend Senate File 2084 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, line 15, by inserting after the word
- 3 "recreation" the following: "area".
- 4 2. Page 22, line 26, by striking the figure
- 5 "470.3" and inserting the following: "470.7".

KENNETH D. SCOTT

S-5003

- 1 Amend Senate File 2061 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the word "an" and
- 3 inserting the following: "a civil action".
- 4 2. Page 1, line 8, by striking the word
- 5 "defendant" and inserting the following:
- 6 "perpetrator".

ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-5004

- 1 Amend Senate File 2064 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the word "fishing"
- 3 and inserting the following: "hunting and fishing
- 4 combined".
- 5 2. Page 1, line 7, by striking the word "fishing"
- 6 and inserting the following: "hunting and fishing
- 7 combined".
- 8 3. Title page, line 1, by striking the word
- 9 "fishing" and inserting the following: "hunting and
- 10 fishing combined".

KENNETH SCOTT

S-5005

- 1 Amend Senate File 2024 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, line 1, by striking the word "for" and  
3 inserting the following: "in".  
4 2. Page 2, line 2, by striking the figure "1991"  
5 and inserting the following: "1990".

DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5006

- 1 Amend amendment, S-3636, to House File 620, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 7 and  
5 inserting the following:  
6 "—. Page 1, by striking lines 26 and 27 and  
7 inserting the following: "municipality, but the  
8 number shall not be less than ~~ten~~ one hundred, and the  
9 number need not be more than one ~~hundred~~ thousand  
10 persons, who are".

ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-5007

- 1 Amend Senate File 2084 as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 5, line 13 through page 6,  
3 line 13.  
4 2. Page 19, by inserting after line 1 the fol-  
5 lowing:  
6 "Sec. —. Section 455A.8, Code Supplement 1989,  
7 is amended by adding the following new subsection:  
8 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. As used in this section,  
9 "department" means the department of natural  
10 resources."  
11 3. Page 22, line 26, by striking the figure  
12 "470.3" and inserting the following: "470.7".  
13 4. Page 23, line 5, by striking the figure "4,"  
14 "455A.8".  
15 5. By renumbering sections as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT  
JOHN P. KIBBIE, Chair

S-5008

- 1 Amend Senate File 2084 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, by striking line 33.
- 3 2. Page 18, by striking lines 21 through 24.

JACK HESTER  
NORMAN GOODWIN  
DALE L. TIEDEN  
CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5009

- 1 Amend Senate File 2083 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 8, the fol-
- 3 lowing:
- 4 "e. "Emotionally dependent" means an impairment of
- 5 the former patient or former client in being able to
- 6 withhold consent to a sexual act by the counselor or
- 7 therapist, based upon the nature of the former
- 8 patient's or former client's emotional condition and
- 9 the nature of the assessment or treatment provided by
- 10 the counselor or therapist, which impairment is known
- 11 or should be known to the counselor or therapist."

ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-5010

- 1 Amend Senate File 2064 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 17, by striking the words "August
- 3 5, 1965" and inserting the following: "December 22,
- 4 1961".

KENNETH SCOTT

S-5011

- 1 Amend Senate File 2048 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 10, by inserting before the
- 3 word "confined" the following: "present and".
- 4 2. Page 1, line 11, by striking the word
- 5 "primarily".

KEN SCOTT

S-5012

- 1 Amend Senate File 2029 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the words "to be  
3 used" and inserting the following: "engaged".  
4 2. Page 1, line 4, by inserting after the word  
5 "the" the following: "business of".

ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-5013

- 1 Amend Senate File 2075 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 10, the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
5 This Act shall apply to security interests created  
6 on or after the effective date of this Act. Security  
7 interests created prior to the effective date of this  
8 Act shall be subject to section 554.9307 as it existed  
9 before the effective date of this Act."

BERL E. PRIEBE

S-5014

- 1 Amend House File 252, as amended and passed by the  
2 House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, line 4, by inserting after the word  
4 "section." the following: "The county shall continue  
5 to provide health benefit coverages, and may continue  
6 to provide other fringe benefits, to any officer or  
7 employee subject to civil service, or to any chief  
8 deputy sheriff or second deputy sheriff during any  
9 leave of absence required under this section."

JOHN P. KIBBIE

S-5015

- 1 Amend Senate File 2048 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, lines 4 and 5, by striking the words  
3 "at any game or fur-bearing animal" and inserting the  
4 following: "~~at any game or fur-bearing animal~~".

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES  
KENNETH D. SCOTT, Chair

S-5016

1 Amend House File 2114 as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

## DIVISION S—5016A

- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 8 and  
4 inserting the following: "wildlife habitat stamp.  
5 The commission shall annually limit to five hundred  
6 licenses the number of nonresidents allowed to have  
7 wild turkey hunting licenses ~~for the year 1989 and~~  
8 ~~establish application procedures. For subsequent~~  
9 ~~years, the~~ The number".
- 10 2. Page 1, by striking lines 27 through 29 and  
11 inserting the following: "The commission shall  
12 annually limit to one thousand licenses the number of  
13 nonresidents allowed to have deer hunting licenses ~~for~~  
14 ~~the year 1989 and establish application procedures.~~  
15 ~~For~~".

## DIVISION S—5016B

- 16 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 7 the  
17 following:  
18 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 110.30 USE OF  
19 NONRESIDENT DEER AND WILD TURKEY HUNTING LICENSE  
20 FEES.  
21 The revenue received from the nonresident deer and  
22 wild turkey hunting license fees shall be used to  
23 employ and maintain as many additional full-time  
24 conservation officers as can be employed with the  
25 revenues received.  
26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . CONSERVATION OFFICERS.  
27 Notwithstanding the limitation on full-time  
28 equivalent positions in 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 311,  
29 section 6, the department shall use the revenues  
30 received from the nonresident deer and wild turkey  
31 hunting license fees pursuant to 1989 Iowa Acts,  
32 chapter 237, to employ as many new full-time  
33 conservation officers as can be employed with the  
34 revenues received. The new officers shall be employed  
35 as soon as possible after the effective date of this  
36 Act."
- 36 4. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES  
KENNETH D. SCOTT, Chair

S-5017

1 Amend Senate File 2153 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 28, by inserting after the word  
3 "expenses" the following: "and the amounts to be  
4 credited to each Iowa county's account under  
5 subsection 3".

6 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 30 the  
7 following:

8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99E.10, Code 1989, is amended  
9 by adding the following new subsection:

10 **NEW SUBSECTION. 3.** The commissioner shall credit  
11 to each Iowa county's account in the lottery fund an  
12 amount, less a pro rata share of expenses and prizes  
13 determined under subsection 1, equal to thirty percent  
14 of lottery revenues collected in the county as a  
15 result of the previous month's sales. The aggregate  
16 amount to be credited to all the county accounts under  
17 this subsection shall be subtracted from the revenues  
18 prior to transfer of moneys to the CLEAN fund. Moneys  
19 in each county's account shall be distributed on a  
20 quarterly basis as follows:

21 a. Eighty-five percent to cities within the county  
22 on a pro rata basis to each city based upon the  
23 percentage of lottery sales made during the previous  
24 three months in the area of the city located in the  
25 county to the total lottery sales made during the  
26 previous three months in the areas of all cities  
27 located in the county.

28 b. Fifteen percent to the county.

29 The moneys may be used for any lawful purpose of  
30 the city or county."

31 3. Page 3, line 3, by inserting after the words  
32 "CLEAN fund" the following: "or to each Iowa county's  
33 account in the lottery fund".

34 4. Page 3, line 5, by inserting after the word  
35 "state" the following: "and to each Iowa county's  
36 account".

37 5. Page 3, line 8, by inserting after the word  
38 "fund" the following: "or to each Iowa county's  
39 account".

40 6. By renumbering as necessary.

JOHN A. PETERSON  
DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5018

1 Amend Senate File 2153 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 28, by inserting after the word  
3 "expenses" the following: "and the amounts to be

4 returned to Iowa cities or areas under subsection 3”.

5 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 30 the fol-  
6 lowing:

7 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99E.10, Code 1989, is amended  
8 by adding the following new subsection:

9 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. Beginning January 1, 1991, and  
10 upon application to the commissioner, the commissioner  
11 shall return to each city located in Iowa with a  
12 population, as determined by the latest federal  
13 census, of five thousand or more, and to each area  
14 located in Iowa, established for this purpose under  
15 chapter 28E, with a population, as determined upon  
16 creation of the area, of five thousand or more, an  
17 amount, less a pro rata share of expenses and prizes  
18 determined under subsection 1, equal to twenty percent  
19 of lottery revenues collected in the city or chapter  
20 28E area, as applicable, as a result of the previous  
21 month’s sales. The aggregate amount to be returned to  
22 all cities and chapter 28E areas located in Iowa under  
23 this subsection shall be subtracted from the revenues  
24 prior to transfer of moneys to the CLEAN fund. Moneys  
25 returned to the cities and chapter 28E areas shall be  
26 returned at the time of the transfer of revenues to the  
27 CLEAN fund. The moneys returned to the cities and  
28 chapter 28E areas shall be used only for economic  
29 development initiatives. However, as used in this  
30 subsection, economic development initiatives do not  
31 include the employment of professional staff or  
32 consultants. A city or chapter 28E area shall file an  
33 economic development plan with the department of  
34 economic development before application is made to  
35 receive funds under this subsection. A city or area  
36 receiving funds under this subsection shall submit an  
37 annual financial report within sixty days following  
38 the close of its fiscal year to the regional  
39 coordinating council created pursuant to section  
40 28.101 of the region in which the city or area is  
41 located. In order for an area located in Iowa to  
42 receive moneys under this subsection, the area shall  
43 be formed under an agreement entered into pursuant to  
44 chapter 28E by cities, counties, or a combination of  
45 both, for the sole purpose of providing for economic  
46 development initiatives for the area, subject to the  
47 following:

48 a. The agreement shall identify an entity to  
49 receive the funds under this subsection.

50 b. No portion of the area shall be included in

## Page 2

- 1 another area receiving funds under this subsection.  
 2 c. A city that is partially or completely located  
 3 within the area and that would otherwise be entitled  
 4 to funds under this subsection shall not receive those  
 5 funds, but the funds shall go to the area.  
 6 d. All parties to the agreement shall be located  
 7 within the same regional economic delivery area  
 8 created pursuant to section 28.101.”  
 9 3. Page 3, line 3, by inserting after the words  
 10 “CLEAN fund” the following: “or to be returned to  
 11 cities and chapter 28E areas located in the state”.  
 12 4. Page 3, line 5, by inserting after the word  
 13 “state” the following: “and to each qualified city  
 14 and chapter 28E area”.  
 15 5. Page 3, line 8, by inserting after the word  
 16 “fund” the following: “or to be returned to each  
 17 qualified city and chapter 28E area”.  
 18 6. By renumbering as necessary.

ALVIN V. MILLER

## S-5019

- 1 Amend Senate File 2153 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 5, line 35, by striking the words  
 3 “natural resources” and inserting the following:  
 4 “agriculture and land stewardship”.  
 5 2. Page 6, by striking lines 10 through 16 and  
 6 inserting the following: “northeast Iowa. An  
 7 advisory group shall assist the soil conservation  
 8 division of the department of agriculture and land  
 9 stewardship in the project design and implementation,  
 10 with representation consisting of the director of the  
 11 energy and geological resources division of the  
 12 department of natural resources, and the director of  
 13 cooperative agricultural extension service.”

JIM RIORDAN

## S-5020

- 1 Amend Senate File 2153 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 12, by inserting after line 9, the  
 3 following:  
 4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455A.19, subsection 1,  
 5 paragraph d, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read

6 as follows:

7 d. Fifteen percent shall be allocated to a cities'  
 8 parks and open space account. The moneys allocated in  
 9 this paragraph may be used to fund competitive grants  
 10 to cities to acquire, establish, and maintain natural  
 11 parks, preserves, and open spaces. The grants may  
 12 include expenditures for multipurpose trails, restroom  
 13 facilities, shelter houses, and picnic facilities, but  
 14 expenditures for single or multipurpose athletic  
 15 fields, baseball or softball diamonds, tennis courts,  
 16 golf courses, and other group or organized sport  
 17 facilities requiring specialized equipment are  
 18 excluded. However, grants may be made for swimming  
 19 pools in cities grouped in the two lowest population  
 20 categories. The grants may be used for city projects  
 21 located outside of a city's boundaries. The natural  
 22 resource commission, by rule, shall establish  
 23 procedures for application, review, and selection of  
 24 city projects on a competitive basis. The rules shall  
 25 provide for three categories of cities based on  
 26 population within which the cities shall compete for  
 27 grants. There is appropriated from the cities' parks  
 28 and open space account to the department the amount in  
 29 that account, or so much thereof as is necessary, to  
 30 carry out the competitive grant program as provided in  
 31 this paragraph."

32 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JOHN P. KIBBIE  
 DON E. GETTINGS

S-5021

1 Amend House File 2114 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 8 and  
 3 inserting the following: "wildlife habitat stamp.  
 4 The commission shall annually limit to five hundred  
 5 licenses the number of nonresidents allowed to have  
 6 wild turkey hunting licenses for the year 1989 and  
 7 establish application procedures. For subsequent  
 8 years, the The number".

9 2. Page 1, by striking lines 27 through 29 and  
 10 inserting the following: "The commission shall  
 11 annually limit to one thousand licenses the number of  
 12 nonresidents allowed to have deer hunting licenses for  
 13 the year 1989 and establish application procedures.  
 14 For".

15 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 7 the  
 16 following:

17 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 110.30 USE OF  
18 NONRESIDENT DEER AND WILD TURKEY HUNTING LICENSE  
19 FEES.

20 The revenue received from the nonresident deer and  
21 wild turkey hunting license fees shall be used to  
22 employ and maintain additional full-time conservation  
23 officers. The department shall use the revenues to  
24 employ additional new full-time conservation officers  
25 until there is at least one full-time conservation  
26 officer assigned to each county.

27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . CONSERVATION OFFICERS.

28 Notwithstanding the limitation on full-time  
29 equivalent positions in 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 311,  
30 section 6, the department shall use the additional  
31 revenues received from the nonresident deer and wild  
32 turkey hunting license fees pursuant to 1989 Iowa  
33 Acts, chapter 237, to employ as many new full-time  
34 conservation officers as can be employed with the  
35 revenues received. The new officers shall be employed  
36 as soon as possible after the effective date of this  
37 Act."

4. By renumbering as necessary.

BERL PRIEBE

S-5022

1 Amend House File 2114, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

3 1: Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 110.1, subsection 2, paragraphs  
6 b, c, e, and f, Code Supplement 1989, are amended to  
7 read as follows:

8	b. Deer hunting license for residents . . . . .	\$ 20.00
9		<u>25.00</u>
10	c. Wild turkey hunting license for residents . . . . .	\$ 20.00
11		<u>25.00</u>
12	e. Deer hunting license for nonresidents . . . . .	\$100.00
13		<u>105.00</u>
14	f. Wild turkey hunting license for	
15	nonresidents, minimum fee . . . . .	\$ 50.00
16		<u>55.00</u> ".

17 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 7, the  
18 following:

19 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 110.8A REFUND STICKER.

20 The department shall attach to each deer and wild  
21 turkey license issued a sticker which may be redeemed  
22 by the owner or tenant of the land on which a deer or

23 wild turkey is taken. The landowner or tenant may  
24 redeem the sticker which has a value of five dollars  
25 from the department. The sticker redemptions shall be  
26 paid from the state fish and game protection fund.”

BERL PRIEBE

S-5023

- 1 Amend Senate File 2149 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the word “five”
- 3 and inserting the following: “five eight”.
- 4 2. Page 1, line 21, by striking the word “five”
- 5 and inserting the following: “five eight”.

LARRY MURPHY  
BERL E. PRIEBE

S-5024

- 1 Amend House File 2114 as passed by the House as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking line 4 and inserting the
- 4 following: “have ~~only~~ a nonresident hunting license
- 5 and a nonresident wild turkey hunting license and a”.
- 6 2. Page 1, by striking line 26 and inserting the
- 7 following: “~~only~~ a nonresident hunting license and a
- 8 nonresident deer license and a wildlife habitat
- 9 stamp.”.

JOE WELSH

S-5025

- 1 Amend Senate File 2153 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 21 the
- 3 following:
- 4 “h. At least four hundred ninety-three thousand
- 5 dollars to the department of natural resources to
- 6 enhance the department's ability to conduct detailed
- 7 assessments and evaluations of surface water streams
- 8 and rivers.
- 9 i. At least five hundred seventy-seven thousand
- 10 dollars to the department of natural resources to
- 11 implement a statewide groundwater monitoring program
- 12 consisting of long-term monitoring wells.
- 13 j. At least three hundred thousand dollars to the

14 waste management authority of the department of  
 15 natural resources to assist businesses which generate  
 16 hazardous waste.

17 k. At least one hundred thousand dollars to the  
 18 department of education to develop environmental  
 19 education materials.

20 l. At least three hundred thousand dollars to the  
 21 department of natural resources to advance the  
 22 restoration of native prairies.

23 m. At least one hundred thousand dollars to the  
 24 Iowa waste reduction center for the safe and economic  
 25 management of solid waste and hazardous substances  
 26 established under section 268.4.”

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 PAUL PATE  
 MAGGIE TINSMAN  
 H. KAY HEDGE  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 JACK HESTER  
 MARK HAGERLA  
 RAY TAYLOR  
 JULIA GENTLEMAN  
 WILMER RENSINK

S-5026

1 Amend Senate File 2153 as follows:

2 1. Page 12, by inserting after line 9 the  
 3 following:

4 “Sec. —. NEW SECTION. 455B.315 PACKAGING  
 5 REVIEW BOARD.

6 1. DEFINITIONS.

7 As used in this section, unless the context  
 8 otherwise requires:

9 a. “Board” means the packaging review board  
 10 established pursuant to this section.

11 b. “Committee” means the packaging review advisory  
 12 committee.

13 c. “Container” means a rigid or semirigid package  
 14 used to contain products which are sold at retail.

15 d. “Rigid container” means a container used to  
 16 contain a product sold at retail that retains its  
 17 structural configuration after the product is removed.

18 e. “Semirigid container” means a container that is  
 19 formed, shaped, or molded so that when used to contain  
 20 a product sold at retail it gains a structural  
 21 configuration even though the container does not  
 22 retain its structural configuration prior to

23 containing a product or after the product is removed.

24 2. PACKAGING REVIEW BOARD.

25 a. A packaging review board is established within  
26 the department of natural resources. The board  
27 consists of the following members:

28 (1) The director of the department of natural  
29 resources or the director's designee.

30 (2) The administrator of the consumer protection  
31 division of the office of the attorney general, or the  
32 administrator's designee.

33 (3) The director of the department of economic  
34 development or the director's designee.

35 b. The director of the department of natural  
36 resources or the director's designee shall serve as  
37 chairperson of the board. The board shall meet as  
38 frequently as its business requires, but at least  
39 quarterly.

40 c. The board shall adopt, and from time to time  
41 may amend or repeal rules regarding the conduct of its  
42 meetings and the transaction of its assigned duties.

43 d. All meetings of the board in every proceeding  
44 shall be deemed to have been duly called and regularly  
45 held, and all regulations and proceedings to have been  
46 duly authorized unless the contrary is proved.

47 e. The chairperson shall designate an officer or  
48 employee of the department to act as secretary of the  
49 board.

50 3. AUTHORITY TO RECOMMEND PROHIBITIONS AGAINST

**Page 2**

1 CONTAINERS WHICH DEGRADE THE STATE'S ENVIRONMENT. The  
2 board may review the environmental impact of a  
3 specific container or class of container upon one or  
4 more of the following:

5 a. Its own initiative.

6 b. The request of one or more of the following:

7 (1) A local government.

8 (2) The packaging review committee.

9 (3) At least one hundred individuals residing  
10 within the state.

11 (4) A group whose membership includes at least one  
12 hundred individuals residing within the state.

13 If the board determines that the manufacture, use,  
14 or disposal of the specific container or class of  
15 container under review significantly degrades the  
16 state's environment, the board may vote to recommend  
17 that the director prohibit one or more of the  
18 following within this state: the use, manufacture, or  
19 disposal of a specific container or class of

20 container.

21 4. DIRECTOR'S AUTHORITY TO PROHIBIT BY RULE USE OF  
22 CERTAIN CONTAINERS. The director may by rule or order

23 prohibit one or more of the following within this

24 state: the use, manufacture, or disposal of a

25 specific container or class of container. However,

26 the director may issue a prohibition only if all of

27 the following conditions are satisfied:

28 a. The board has previously recommended that the

29 container, or a broader class inclusive of the

30 container, or class of container be prohibited for any

31 of the following: manufacture, use, or disposal.

32 b. The director reasonably believes that the

33 container or class of container poses a significant

34 threat to the environment, either through its

35 production, use, or disposal.

36 A prohibition becomes effective two years after the

37 entry of the order or final publication of the rule

38 unless stayed or withdrawn in the interim.

39 5. AGGRIEVED CONTAINER MANUFACTURER OR USER'S  
40 RIGHT TO APPEAL.

41 a. Upon application or petition of a manufacturer

42 or user of a prohibited container or class of

43 containers, or a representative of a manufacturer or

44 user, the board shall determine whether to recommend

45 that the director withdraw an order prohibiting the

46 container or class. The board shall make its

47 recommendations to the director after a hearing on the

48 petition.

49 b. The board may require the applicant to provide

50 information the board deems necessary to make its

Page 3

1 determination.

2 c. At the request of the applicant, the board and

3 any members, agents, or staff of the board shall hold

4 any information submitted to the board as confidential

5 proprietary information, and such information is not

6 subject to disclosure under chapter 21 or 22 or upon

7 any other basis.

8 6. PACKAGING REVIEW ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

9 a. The governor shall appoint a seven-member

10 packaging review advisory committee for the purpose of

11 providing technical advice to the packaging review

12 board. The members shall serve without compensation.

13 The committee shall consist of a representative from

14 each of the following categories:

15 (1) The department of natural resources.

16 (2) The retail food industry.

- 17 (3) An environmental group.
- 18 (4) The packaging manufacturing industry.
- 19 (5) Local government.
- 20 (6) The waste disposal or recycling industry.
- 21 (7) The restaurant industry.
- 22 b. The representative of the department shall
- 23 serve as the committee chairperson.
- 24 c. The committee shall provide technical advice
- 25 and recommendations to the board concerning the
- 26 environmental impact of the manufacture, use, and
- 27 disposal of containers.”

PAUL D. PATE  
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 JOY CORNING  
 JACK RIFE  
 JOHN E. SOORHOLTZ

S-5027

- 1 Amend Senate File 2153 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 8, by inserting after line 4 the
- 3 following:
- 4 “\_\_\_ . If the money allotted in a fiscal year to
- 5 the environmental protection account, soil
- 6 conservation account, or energy efficiency account is
- 7 less than the minimum amounts required to be expended
- 8 for that fiscal year from the account, the minimum
- 9 amounts required to be expended from the applicable
- 10 account shall be reduced by the same percentage as the
- 11 shortfall for the applicable account.”

MAGGIE TINSMAN  
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 JOY CORNING  
 LINN FUHRMAN  
 JULIA GENTLEMAN  
 JACK HESTER  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 H. KAY HEDGE  
 RAY TAYLOR

S-5028

- 1 Amend Senate File 2153 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, line 25, by striking the word “twenty”
- 3 and inserting the following: “thirty”.

JACK RIFE  
WILMER RENSINK  
NORMAN GOODWIN  
JULIA GENTLEMAN  
PAUL PATE  
JOHN SOORHOLTZ  
H. KAY HEDGE  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
JOHN JENSEN  
CALVIN HULTMAN  
JACK HESTER  
MAGGIE TINSMAN  
RAY TAYLOR

S-5029

1 Amend Senate File 2153 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
3 clause and inserting the following:  
4 "Section 1. Section 15.251, subsection 2, Code  
5 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
6 2. The department may charge, within thirty days  
7 following the sale of certificates under chapter 280B,  
8 the board of directors of the merged area a fee of up  
9 to one percent of the gross sale amount of the  
10 certificates issued. The amount of this fee shall be  
11 deposited into ~~the jobs now account within the Iowa~~  
12 plan fund for economic development created in section  
13 99E-10 a job training fund created in the office of  
14 the treasurer of state and may be used by the  
15 department to cover the costs of management of chapter  
16 280B and to support other efforts by the merged area  
17 schools related to providing productivity and quality  
18 enhancement training. Funds deposited under this  
19 subsection into the ~~jobs now account~~ job training fund  
20 during a fiscal year which are not expended by the  
21 department in that fiscal year are available for use  
22 by the department under this subsection for subsequent  
23 fiscal years.  
24 Sec. 2. Section 28.120, subsection 5, Code 1989,  
25 is amended to read as follows:  
26 5. Loan repayments received by the Iowa department  
27 of economic development shall be deposited into a  
28 special account to be used at its discretion as  
29 matching funds to attract financial assistance from  
30 and to participate in programs with national rural  
31 development and finance corporations or as provided in  
32 subsection 6. Funds in this special account shall not  
33 revert to the state general fund at the end of any

34 fiscal year. If the programs for which the funds in  
 35 the special account are to be used are terminated or  
 36 expire, the funds in the special account and funds  
 37 that would be repaid, if any, to the special account  
 38 shall be transferred or repaid to the ~~community~~  
 39 ~~economic betterment account of the Iowa plan fund for~~  
 40 ~~economic development as established in section 99E.31~~  
 41 Iowa community development loan program fund.  
 42 Sec. 3. Section 99E.10, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
 43 Code 1989, is amended by striking the paragraph.  
 44 Sec. 4. Section 99E.10, subsection 1, unnumbered  
 45 paragraph 3, Code 1989, is amended by striking the  
 46 paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
 47 Beginning July 1, 1990, all lottery revenue  
 48 remaining after expenses are determined shall be  
 49 deposited in the general fund of the state. The  
 50 director shall consult with the director of the

**Page 2**

1 department of management and agree to an appropriate  
 2 schedule for timely deposits of lottery revenue to the  
 3 state general fund, taking into account operating and  
 4 cash balances necessary to sustain the operations of  
 5 the lottery.  
 6 Sec. 5. Section 99E.10, subsections 2 and 3, Code  
 7 1989, are amended by striking the subsections.  
 8 Sec. 6. Section 99E.20, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
 9 is amended to read as follows:  
 10 2. A lottery fund is created in the office of the  
 11 treasurer of state. The fund consists of all revenues  
 12 received from the sale of lottery tickets or shares  
 13 and all other moneys lawfully credited or transferred  
 14 to the fund. The commissioner shall certify monthly  
 15 that portion of the fund that is transferred to the  
 16 ~~Iowa plan state general~~ fund under section 99E.10 and  
 17 shall cause that portion to be transferred to the ~~Iowa~~  
 18 ~~plan general~~ fund of the state. ~~The commissioner~~  
 19 ~~shall certify before the twentieth of each month that~~  
 20 ~~portion of the fund resulting from the previous~~  
 21 ~~month's sales to be transferred to the Iowa plan fund.~~  
 22 Sec. 7. Section 280C.6, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
 23 is amended to read as follows:  
 24 1. There is established for the area schools an  
 25 area school job training fund under the supervision of  
 26 the treasurer of state. The area school job training  
 27 fund consists of two separate accounts containing  
 28 moneys as follows:  
 29 a. A permanent school fund repayment account to  
 30 which shall be credited the interest and principal

31 from repayment of loans originating from the permanent  
 32 school fund appropriation in section 280C.8, made to  
 33 employers for program costs, and interest earned from  
 34 moneys in the account. Moneys in this account shall  
 35 be used to repay the appropriation from the permanent  
 36 school fund. At the end of each calendar quarter, the  
 37 treasurer of state shall transfer the moneys in the  
 38 account ~~and any moneys in the surplus account of the~~  
 39 ~~Iowa plan fund for economic development created in~~  
 40 ~~section 99E.31~~ to the permanent school fund as  
 41 repayment of the loan from the permanent school fund.  
 42 If there are moneys in the permanent school fund  
 43 repayment account after the permanent school fund loan  
 44 has been fully repaid, those moneys shall be  
 45 transferred to the revolving loan account provided in  
 46 paragraph "b" of this section.

47 b. A revolving loan account to which shall be  
 48 credited moneys appropriated for the fiscal year  
 49 beginning July 1, 1987, and for succeeding fiscal  
 50 years for the purposes of this chapter plus the

### Page 3

1 interest and principal from repayment of advances made  
 2 to employers for program costs and interest earned  
 3 from moneys in the revolving loan account. Moneys in  
 4 this account shall be used to provide advances to  
 5 employers for program costs upon request of boards of  
 6 directors of the area schools. Beginning July 1,  
 7 1995, the Iowa department of economic development  
 8 shall reserve a portion of the moneys in the revolving  
 9 loan account to pay a portion of the original one  
 10 million dollar appropriation in section 280C.8 which,  
 11 based upon projections of the state treasurer, may  
 12 still be owed to the permanent school fund on June 30,  
 13 1996. The department shall reserve a portion of the  
 14 moneys in the revolving loan account only if the  
 15 moneys in the permanent school fund repayment account  
 16 created in paragraph "a" ~~and moneys in the "surplus"~~  
 17 ~~account of the Iowa plan fund for economic development~~  
 18 ~~created in section 99E.31, subsection 1, paragraph~~  
 19 ~~"e",~~ are insufficient to repay the loan from the  
 20 permanent school fund.

21 Sec. 8. Section 280C.8, Code 1989, is amended to  
 22 read as follows:

23 280C.8 APPROPRIATIONS.

24 Notwithstanding sections 8.6, 302.1, and 302.1A,  
 25 there is appropriated from the permanent school fund,  
 26 for the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1985, and  
 27 ending June 30, 1996, the sum of one million dollars

28 to provide funds for the purposes of and deposits in  
 29 the area school job training fund created in section  
 30 280C.6. The money appropriated under this section is  
 31 a loan from the permanent school fund to the area  
 32 school job training fund. The interest on the loan  
 33 shall be prepaid for a three-year period from funds  
 34 appropriated by this section. The rate of interest  
 35 shall be determined by the treasurer of state.

36 At the end of each calendar quarter the treasurer  
 37 of state shall transfer moneys to repay the amount of  
 38 the loan from the permanent school fund from the  
 39 following sources:

40 1. ~~Moneys~~ moneys in the permanent school fund  
 41 repayment account created in section 280C.6,  
 42 subsection 1, paragraph "a".

43 2. ~~Moneys to be credited to the "surplus" account~~  
 44 ~~of the Iowa plan fund for economic development created~~  
 45 ~~in section 99E.31.~~

46 On and after June 30, 1996, the moneys reserved by  
 47 the Iowa department of economic development from the  
 48 revolving loan account created in section 280C.6,  
 49 subsection 1, paragraph "b", shall be used to repay a  
 50 portion of the loan from the permanent school fund

#### Page 4

1 provided the conditions stated in section 280C.6,  
 2 subsection 1, paragraph "b", are met.

3 Sec. 9. Section 422.43, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
 4 is amended to read as follows:

5 2. There is imposed a tax of four percent upon the  
 6 gross receipts derived from the operation of all forms  
 7 of amusement devices and games of skill, games of  
 8 chance, raffles and bingo games as defined in chapter  
 9 99B, operated or conducted within the state of Iowa,  
 10 the tax to be collected from the operator in the same  
 11 manner as is provided for the collection of taxes upon  
 12 the gross receipts of tickets or admission as provided  
 13 in this section. ~~The tax shall also be imposed upon~~  
 14 ~~the gross receipts derived from the sale of lottery~~  
 15 ~~tickets or shares pursuant to chapter 99E. The tax on~~  
 16 ~~the lottery tickets or shares shall be included in the~~  
 17 ~~sales price and distributed to the general fund as~~  
 18 ~~provided in section 99E.10.~~

19 Sec. 10. Section 422.45, Code Supplement 1989, is  
 20 amended by adding the following new subsection:

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 43. The gross receipts from the  
 22 sale of lottery tickets or shares pursuant to chapter  
 23 99E."

24 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 6 and

25 inserting the following: "An Act relating to the  
26 deposit of lottery revenues into the general fund of  
27 the state and exempting lottery sales from the state  
28 sales, services, and use tax."

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
JOHN W. JENSEN  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
MARK R. HAGERLA  
JACK W. HESTER  
MAGGIE TINSMAN  
WILMER RENSINK  
NORMAN GOODWIN  
H. KAY HEDGE  
PAUL PATE

S-5030

1 Amend Senate File 2153 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, line 20, by striking the word "ten"  
3 and inserting the following: "seven".  
4 2. Page 3, line 22, by striking the word "ten"  
5 and inserting the following: "seven".  
6 3. Page 3, by inserting after line 23, the  
7 following:  
8 "e. For each fiscal year, six percent to the  
9 environmental health and safety account."  
10 4. Page 3, line 25, by striking the word "d" and  
11 inserting the following: "e".  
12 5. Page 8, by inserting after line 4 the  
13 following:  
14 "5A. Moneys in the environmental health and safety  
15 account are appropriated to the department of  
16 corrections for each fiscal year of the fiscal period  
17 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 2000, for  
18 the purposes designated:  
19 a. For remedying situations that pose an  
20 environmentally related health or safety hazard at  
21 department of corrections institutions.  
22 b. Of the moneys appropriated for purposes of  
23 paragraph "a", for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
24 1990, the following amounts shall be available as  
25 follows:  
26 (1) For the Clarinda correctional facility, the  
27 sum of fifty thousand dollars for the purpose of  
28 asbestos removal.  
29 (2) For the Fort Madison correctional facility,  
30 the sum of one hundred seventeen thousand five hundred  
31 dollars for the purpose of asbestos removal.

32 (3) For the Mt. Pleasant correctional facility,  
33 the sum of eighty thousand four hundred ten dollars  
34 for the purposes of asbestos removal and the  
35 disposition of a PCB transformer.

36 (4) For the Oakdale correctional facility, the sum  
37 of one hundred nine thousand seven hundred dollars for  
38 the purpose of asbestos removal.

39 (5) For the Rockwell City correctional facility,  
40 the sum of ten thousand dollars for the purpose of  
41 asbestos removal.”

42 6. Page 8, line 5, by striking the word and  
43 figure “and 5” and inserting the following: “5, and  
44 5A”.

JULIA GENTLEMAN  
RAY TAYLOR  
MARK HAGERLA  
LINN FUHRMAN

S-5031

1 Amend Senate File 2153 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
3 clause and inserting the following:

4 “Section 1.

5 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
6 state to the department of natural resources for the  
7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June  
8 30, 1991, the following amounts, or so much thereof as  
9 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

10 1. For deposit in the Iowa resources enhancement  
11 and protection fund created in section 455A.18:

12 ..... \$ 20,000,000

13 2. For purposes of implementing and enforcing  
14 chapter 455D:

15 ..... \$ 5,000,000

16 3. For deposit in the sewage treatment works  
17 revolving loan fund created in section 455B.295:

18 ..... \$ 1,000,000

19 4. To implement and administer the state and local  
20 government waste management program under section  
21 455B.510:

22 ..... \$ 750,000

23 5. To administer the permanent household hazardous  
24 materials collection system established in section  
25 455F.8:

26 ..... \$ 500,000

27 6. To finance permanent household hazardous  
28 materials regional collection centers:

AMENDMENTS FILED

1845

29	.....	\$	500,000
30	7. To provide grants to counties for rural water		
31	testing under section 455B.172:		
32	.....	\$	500,000
33	8. To provide grants to counties for closure of		
34	abandoned wells under section 455B.172:		
35	.....	\$	500,000
36	9. To the environmental protection division to		
37	enhance the air quality programs under chapter 455B,		
38	division II:		
39	.....	\$	500,000
40	10. To the center for health effects of		
41	environmental contamination established pursuant to		
42	section 455E.11, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to be		
43	used for the purposes designated:		
44	a. For educational purposes:		
45	.....	\$	100,000
46	b. For air quality research related to		
47	indoor/outdoor air and emissions:		
48	.....	\$	400,000
49	11. For the establishment and implementation of		
50	not less than five model farm demonstration project		

Page 2

1 areas, in geographically distinct portions of the  
2 state. The projects shall be located in southeast,  
3 south-central, southwest, northwest, and north-central  
4 portions of the state. The projects shall be designed  
5 to enhance the profitability and decrease the  
6 environmental impacts of row crop production, and to  
7 develop on-farm demonstration and education programs  
8 involving farms concentrated in a project area, such  
9 as the Big Spring demonstration project does in  
10 northeast Iowa. An advisory group shall assist the  
11 energy and geological resources division of the  
12 department of natural resources in the project design  
13 and implementation, with representation consisting of  
14 the director of the soil conservation division of the  
15 department of agriculture and land stewardship, and  
16 the director of cooperative agricultural extension  
17 service:

18	.....	\$	230,000
19	12. To the energy and geological resources		
20	division to be used for the following designated		
21	purposes:		
22	a. For implementing energy efficiency programs for		
23	local governments:		
24	.....	\$	500,000
25	b. For establishing the ethanol research and		

26 technology office at the state university of Iowa:  
 27 ..... \$ 385,000  
 28 13. To enhance the department's ability to conduct  
 29 detailed assessments and evaluations of surface water  
 30 streams and rivers:  
 31 ..... \$ 493,000  
 32 14. To implement a statewide groundwater  
 33 monitoring program consisting of long-term monitoring  
 34 wells:  
 35 ..... \$ 577,000  
 36 15. To the waste management authority to assist  
 37 businesses which generate hazardous waste:  
 38 ..... \$ 300,000  
 39 16. To advance the restoration of native prairies:  
 40 ..... \$ 300,000  
 41 Sec. 2.  
 42 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 43 state to the department of agriculture and land  
 44 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 45 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, the following amounts,  
 46 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 47 purposes designated:  
 48 1. To the soil conservation division to provide  
 49 state soil and water conservation cost-sharing funds  
 50 pursuant to sections 467A.42 through 467A.75:

Page 3

1 ..... \$ 3,000,000  
 2 2. To the water protection fund created in section  
 3 467F.4, to be used for filter strips and waterways  
 4 projects:  
 5 ..... \$ 500,000  
 6 The governing body of each soil and water  
 7 conservation district shall identify those critical  
 8 areas within the district where permanent grass and  
 9 buffer zones would mitigate the effects of  
 10 concentrated runoff on surface water quality. The  
 11 governing body shall notify the landowners of those  
 12 critical areas and provide the landowners with  
 13 recommendations to establish these permanent grass and  
 14 buffer zones, including any erosion control structures  
 15 that may be appropriate, to mitigate the effects of  
 16 concentrated runoff on surface water quality. In  
 17 providing this notification and these recommendations,  
 18 the governing body shall also inform the landowners  
 19 that the establishment of these zones along with any  
 20 erosion control structures may be eligible for  
 21 financial assistance under the incentive programs  
 22 within the water protection fund created in section

23 467F.4 and the landowner's costs may also qualify for  
 24 a state income tax credit.

25 3. To the soil conservation division for  
 26 reforestation programs:  
 27 ..... \$ 1,000,000

28 4. For on-farm alternative fuels demonstration  
 29 projects:  
 30 ..... \$ 300,000

31 5. To create an office of alternative fuel  
 32 coordinator:  
 33 ..... \$ 80,000

34 The alternative fuel coordinator shall do, but is  
 35 not limited to, the following:

36 a. Advise the department of agriculture and land  
 37 stewardship regarding standards for oxygenate octane  
 38 enhancers.

39 b. Assist state or federal agencies and commercial  
 40 enterprises located in the state in conducting public  
 41 research relating to the production, consumption, and  
 42 marketing of alternative fuel technology.

43 c. Investigate the viability of the state  
 44 purchasing and utilizing vehicles powered by  
 45 alternative fuels.

46 Sec. 3.  
 47 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 48 state to the Iowa state university of science and  
 49 technology for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990,  
 50 and ending June 30, 1991, the following amount, or so

Page 4

1 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 2 purposes designated:

3 For allocation to the Iowa state university water  
 4 research institute for the purposes and under the  
 5 conditions specified in section 99E.32, subsection 4,  
 6 paragraph "e":  
 7 ..... \$ 150,000

8 Sec. 4.  
 9 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 10 state to the university of northern Iowa for the  
 11 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June  
 12 30, 1991, the following amount, or so much thereof as  
 13 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

14 For the Iowa waste reduction center for the safe  
 15 and economic management of solid waste and hazardous  
 16 substances established under section 268.4:  
 17 ..... \$ 100,000

18 Sec. 5.  
 19 There is appropriated from the general fund of the

20 state to the state board of regents for the fiscal  
21 year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991,  
22 the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
23 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

24 For alternative fuels research, development, and  
25 demonstration projects:

26 ..... \$ 300,000

27 Sec. 6.

28 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
29 state to the department of education for the fiscal  
30 year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991,  
31 the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
32 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

33 To develop environmental education materials:

34 ..... \$ 100,000

35 Sec. 7.

36 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
37 state to the division of community action agencies of  
38 the department of human rights for the fiscal year  
39 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, the  
40 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary  
41 to be used for the purposes designated:

42 For qualifying energy conservation programs for  
43 low-income persons, including but not limited to  
44 energy weatherization projects, which target the  
45 highest energy users, and including administrative  
46 costs:

47 ..... \$ 500,000

48 Sec. 8. Section 15.251, subsection 2, Code

49 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

50 2. The department may charge, within thirty days

Page 5

1 following the sale of certificates under chapter 280B,  
2 the board of directors of the merged area a fee of up  
3 to one percent of the gross sale amount of the  
4 certificates issued. The amount of this fee shall be  
5 deposited into ~~the jobs now account within the Iowa~~  
6 ~~plan fund for economic development created in section~~  
7 ~~99E-10 a job training fund created in the office of~~  
8 ~~the treasurer of state~~ and may be used by the  
9 department to cover the costs of management of chapter  
10 280B and to support other efforts by the merged area  
11 schools related to providing productivity and quality  
12 enhancement training. Funds deposited under this  
13 subsection into the ~~jobs now account~~ job training fund  
14 during a fiscal year which are not expended by the  
15 department in that fiscal year are available for use  
16 by the department under this subsection for subsequent

17 fiscal years.

18 Sec. 9. Section 28.120, subsection 5, Code 1989,  
19 is amended to read as follows:

20 5. Loan repayments received by the Iowa department  
21 of economic development shall be deposited into a  
22 special account to be used at its discretion as  
23 matching funds to attract financial assistance from  
24 and to participate in programs with national rural  
25 development and finance corporations or as provided in  
26 subsection 6. Funds in this special account shall not  
27 revert to the state general fund at the end of any  
28 fiscal year. If the programs for which the funds in  
29 the special account are to be used are terminated or  
30 expire, the funds in the special account and funds  
31 that would be repaid, if any, to the special account  
32 shall be transferred or repaid to the ~~community~~  
33 ~~economic betterment account of the Iowa plan fund for~~  
34 ~~economic development as established in section 99E.31~~  
35 Iowa community development loan program fund.

36 Sec. 10. Section 99E.10, subsection 1, paragraph  
37 b, Code 1989, is amended by striking the paragraph.

38 Sec. 11. Section 99E.10, subsection 1, unnumbered  
39 paragraph 3, Code 1989, is amended by striking the  
40 paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

41 Beginning July 1, 1990, all lottery revenue  
42 remaining after expenses are determined shall be  
43 deposited in the general fund of the state. The  
44 director shall consult with the director of the  
45 department of management and agree to an appropriate  
46 schedule for timely deposits of lottery revenue to the  
47 state general fund, taking into account operating and  
48 cash balances necessary to sustain the operations of  
49 the lottery.

50 Sec. 12. Section 99E.10, subsections 2 and 3, Code

## Page 6

1 1989, are amended by striking the subsections.

2 Sec. 13. Section 99E.20, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
3 is amended to read as follows:

4 2. A lottery fund is created in the office of the  
5 treasurer of state. The fund consists of all revenues  
6 received from the sale of lottery tickets or shares  
7 and all other moneys lawfully credited or transferred  
8 to the fund. The commissioner shall certify monthly  
9 that portion of the fund that is transferred to the  
10 ~~Iowa plan state general fund~~ under section 99E.10 and  
11 shall cause that portion to be transferred to the ~~Iowa~~  
12 ~~plan general~~ fund of the state. ~~The commissioner~~  
13 ~~shall certify before the twentieth of each month that~~

14 portion of the fund resulting from the previous  
 15 month's sales to be transferred to the Iowa plan fund.  
 16 Sec. 14. Section 280C.6, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
 17 is amended to read as follows:

18 1. There is established for the area schools an  
 19 area school job training fund under the supervision of  
 20 the treasurer of state. The area school job training  
 21 fund consists of two separate accounts containing  
 22 moneys as follows:

23 a. A permanent school fund repayment account to  
 24 which shall be credited the interest and principal  
 25 from repayment of loans originating from the permanent  
 26 school fund appropriation in section 280C.8, made to  
 27 employers for program costs, and interest earned from  
 28 moneys in the account. Moneys in this account shall  
 29 be used to repay the appropriation from the permanent  
 30 school fund. At the end of each calendar quarter, the  
 31 treasurer of state shall transfer the moneys in the  
 32 account ~~and any moneys in the surplus account of the~~  
 33 ~~Iowa plan fund for economic development created in~~  
 34 ~~section 99E.31~~ to the permanent school fund as  
 35 repayment of the loan from the permanent school fund.  
 36 If there are moneys in the permanent school fund  
 37 repayment account after the permanent school fund loan  
 38 has been fully repaid, those moneys shall be  
 39 transferred to the revolving loan account provided in  
 40 paragraph "b" of this section.

41 b. A revolving loan account to which shall be  
 42 credited moneys appropriated for the fiscal year  
 43 beginning July 1, 1987, and for succeeding fiscal  
 44 years for the purposes of this chapter plus the  
 45 interest and principal from repayment of advances made  
 46 to employers for program costs and interest earned  
 47 from moneys in the revolving loan account. Moneys in  
 48 this account shall be used to provide advances to  
 49 employers for program costs upon request of boards of  
 50 directors of the area schools. Beginning July 1,

Page 7

1 1995, the Iowa department of economic development  
 2 shall reserve a portion of the moneys in the revolving  
 3 loan account to pay a portion of the original one  
 4 million dollar appropriation in section 280C.8 which,  
 5 based upon projections of the state treasurer, may  
 6 still be owed to the permanent school fund on June 30,  
 7 1996. The department shall reserve a portion of the  
 8 moneys in the revolving loan account only if the  
 9 moneys in the permanent school fund repayment account  
 10 created in paragraph "a" ~~and moneys in the "surplus"~~

11 account of the Iowa plan fund for economic development  
12 created in section 99E.31, subsection 1, paragraph  
13 "e", are insufficient to repay the loan from the  
14 permanent school fund.

15 Sec. 15. Section 280C.8, Code 1989, is amended to  
16 read as follows:

17 280C.8 APPROPRIATIONS.

18 Notwithstanding sections 8.6, 302.1, and 302.1A,  
19 there is appropriated from the permanent school fund,  
20 for the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1985, and  
21 ending June 30, 1996, the sum of one million dollars  
22 to provide funds for the purposes of and deposits in  
23 the area school job training fund created in section  
24 280C.6. The money appropriated under this section is  
25 a loan from the permanent school fund to the area  
26 school job training fund. The interest on the loan  
27 shall be prepaid for a three-year period from funds  
28 appropriated by this section. The rate of interest  
29 shall be determined by the treasurer of state.

30 At the end of each calendar quarter the treasurer  
31 of state shall transfer moneys to repay the amount of  
32 the loan from the permanent school fund from the  
33 following sources:

34 1. ~~Moneys~~ moneys in the permanent school fund  
35 repayment account created in section 280C.6,  
36 subsection 1, paragraph "a".

37 2. Moneys to be credited to the "surplus" account  
38 of the Iowa plan fund for economic development created  
39 in section 99E.31.

40 On and after June 30, 1996, the moneys reserved by  
41 the Iowa department of economic development from the  
42 revolving loan account created in section 280C.6,  
43 subsection 1, paragraph "b", shall be used to repay a  
44 portion of the loan from the permanent school fund  
45 provided the conditions stated in section 280C.6,  
46 subsection 1, paragraph "b", are met.

47 Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. 422.11 GRASS AND BUFFER  
48 ZONE TAX CREDIT.

49 The taxes imposed under this division, less credits  
50 allowed under sections 422.10 and 422.12, shall be

Page 8

1 reduced by a grass and buffer zone tax credit. A  
2 taxpayer is entitled to a grass and buffer zone tax  
3 credit equal to fifty percent of the cost paid by the  
4 taxpayer to establish a permanent grass and buffer  
5 zone, including the cost of any erosion control  
6 structure erected on the zone, if the governing body  
7 of the soil and water conservation district in which

8 the land is located has recommended that the permanent  
9 grass and buffer zone, including the erosion control  
10 structure, will mitigate the effects of concentrated  
11 runoff on surface water quality. The governing body  
12 shall certify on forms provided by the department that  
13 the permanent grass and buffer zone, including the  
14 erosion control structure, was recommended by it and  
15 that the costs claimed by the taxpayer are reasonable.  
16 The taxpayer shall file the certificate with the  
17 taxpayer's state income tax return in order to receive  
18 the credit. An individual may claim the grass and  
19 buffer zone tax credit allowed a partnership,  
20 subchapter S corporation, or estate or trust electing  
21 to have the income taxed directly to the individual.  
22 The amount claimed by the individual shall be based  
23 upon the pro rata share of the individual's earnings  
24 of the partnership, subchapter S corporation, or  
25 estate or trust. Any credit in excess of the tax  
26 liability for the tax year may be credited to the tax  
27 liability for the following ten tax years or until  
28 depleted, whichever is the earlier.

29 Sec. 17. Section 422.33, Code Supplement 1989, is  
30 amended by adding the following new subsection:  
31 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. The taxes imposed under this  
32 division shall be reduced by a grass and buffer zone  
33 tax credit. A taxpayer is entitled to a grass and  
34 buffer zone tax credit equal to fifty percent of the  
35 cost paid by the taxpayer to establish a permanent  
36 grass and buffer zone, including the cost of any  
37 erosion control structure erected on the zone, if the  
38 governing body of the soil and water conservation  
39 district in which the land is located has recommended  
40 that the permanent grass and buffer zone, including  
41 the erosion control structure, will mitigate the  
42 effects of concentrated runoff on surface water  
43 quality. The governing body shall certify on forms  
44 provided by the department that the permanent grass  
45 and buffer zone, including the erosion control  
46 structure, was recommended by it and that the costs  
47 claimed by the taxpayer are reasonable. The taxpayer  
48 shall file the certificate with the taxpayer's state  
49 income tax return in order to receive the credit. Any  
50 credit in excess of the tax liability for the tax year

**Page 9**

1 may be credited to the tax liability for the following  
2 ten tax years or until depleted, whichever is the  
3 earlier.  
4 Sec. 18. Section 422.43, subsection 2, Code 1989,

5 is amended to read as follows:

6 2. There is imposed a tax of four percent upon the  
7 gross receipts derived from the operation of all forms  
8 of amusement devices and games of skill, games of  
9 chance, raffles and bingo games as defined in chapter  
10 99B, operated or conducted within the state of Iowa,  
11 the tax to be collected from the operator in the same  
12 manner as is provided for the collection of taxes upon  
13 the gross receipts of tickets or admission as provided  
14 in this section. ~~The tax shall also be imposed upon~~  
15 ~~the gross receipts derived from the sale of lottery~~  
16 ~~tickets or shares pursuant to chapter 99E. The tax on~~  
17 ~~the lottery tickets or shares shall be included in the~~  
18 ~~sales price and distributed to the general fund as~~  
19 ~~provided in section 99E.10.~~

20 Sec. 19. Section 422.45, Code Supplement 1989, is  
21 amended by adding the following new subsection:  
22 NEW SUBSECTION. 43. The gross receipts from the  
23 sale of lottery tickets or shares pursuant to chapter  
24 99E.

25 Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. 455B.510 STATE AND LOCAL  
26 GOVERNMENT WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM.

27 1. The department shall establish and administer,  
28 in cooperation with other state agencies, local  
29 governments, and school districts, a program to manage  
30 the wastes generated by state and local governments as  
31 a part of a comprehensive pollution prevention program  
32 for governments in Iowa. The program shall emphasize  
33 hazardous and toxic waste minimization and recycling  
34 and shall include assistance in the disposal of  
35 nonrecyclable wastes.

36 2. The department shall:

37 a. Develop and implement programs to train state,  
38 local government, and school officials in pollution  
39 prevention, waste minimization, and waste management.  
40 This shall include the creation of intergovernmental  
41 pollution prevention teams to serve the local  
42 governments and school districts of each county.

43 b. Assist local governments and school districts  
44 in finding nonhazardous or nontoxic substitutes for  
45 hazardous and toxic materials currently used in their  
46 business activities.

47 c. Assjst local governments and school districts  
48 in recycling or disposing of toxic and hazardous  
49 wastes currently stored. This may include the  
50 creation of a cooperative waste pickup and disposal

## Page 10

1 program that is jointly financed by the department and  
2 the participants.  
3 d. Provide financial assistance to local  
4 governments and school districts in the implementation  
5 of pollution prevention, waste minimization, and waste  
6 management programs.  
7 3. Local governments and school districts shall:  
8 a. Participate in establishing intergovernmental  
9 pollution prevention teams by January 1, 1991.  
10 b. Arrange to have a pollution prevention team  
11 review their facilities.  
12 c. File a waste minimization and waste management  
13 report with the department by January 1, 1992. A  
14 progress report shall be filed every subsequent two  
15 years.  
16 4. Once the governmental waste management program  
17 is established, the department, other state agencies,  
18 local governments, and school districts shall  
19 cooperate with conditionally exempt small quantity  
20 hazardous and toxic waste generators in handling waste  
21 minimization and waste management problems by  
22 providing technical assistance and allowing those  
23 generators to participate in governmental recycling  
24 and waste disposal programs at cost.  
25 Sec. 21.  
26 Sections 16 and 17 of this Act take effect January  
27 1, 1991, for tax years beginning on or after that  
28 date."  
29 2. Title page, line 3, by striking the words  
30 "Iowa lottery revenues" and inserting the following:  
31 "the state general fund, depositing Iowa lottery  
32 revenues into the state general fund,".

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
JOHN JENSEN  
MAGGIE TINSMAN  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
H. KAY HEDGE  
JACK HESTER  
WILMER RENSINK  
NORMAN GOODWIN  
PAUL PATE  
RAY TAYLOR  
LINN FUHRMAN  
MARK HAGERLA

S-5032

1 Amend Senate File 2153 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, line 20, by striking the word "ten"  
3 and inserting the following: "seven".

4 2. Page 3, line 22, by striking the word "ten"  
5 and inserting the following: "seven".

6 3. Page 3, by inserting after line 23, the  
7 following:

8 "dd. For each fiscal year, six percent to the  
9 environmental health and safety account."

10 4. Page 3, line 25, by striking the word "d" and  
11 inserting the following: "dd".

12 5. Page 8, by inserting after line 4 the  
13 following:

14 "5A. Moneys in the environmental health and safety  
15 account are appropriated to the department of human  
16 services for each fiscal year of the fiscal period  
17 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 2000, for  
18 the purposes designated:

19 a. For remedying situations that pose an  
20 environmentally related health or safety hazard at  
21 department of human services' institutions.

22 b. Of the moneys appropriated for purposes of  
23 paragraph "a", for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
24 1990, the following amounts shall be available as  
25 follows:

26 (1) For the Iowa juvenile home at Toledo, the sum  
27 of seventy-two thousand nine hundred fifty dollars for  
28 the purposes of asbestos removal and installation of  
29 monitoring wells for underground storage tanks.

30 (2) For the state training school at Eldora, the  
31 sum of one hundred eighty thousand dollars for the  
32 purposes of asbestos removal and the removal of  
33 underground storage tanks.

34 (3) For the state mental health institute at  
35 Cherokee, the sum of four hundred thirty-one thousand  
36 five hundred dollars for the purposes of asbestos  
37 removal and cleaning up of a department of natural  
38 resources cited, unapproved landfill.

39 (4) For the state mental health institute at  
40 Clarinda, the sum of fifty-four thousand seven hundred  
41 fifty dollars for the purpose of asbestos removal.

42 (5) For the state mental health institute at  
43 Independence, the sum of three hundred twenty-two  
44 thousand five hundred dollars for the purposes of  
45 asbestos removal, replacing underground storage tanks,  
46 and replacing PCB transformers.

47 (6) For the state mental health institute at Mt.  
48 Pleasant, the sum of three hundred thirty-three  
49 thousand two hundred fifty dollars for the purposes of  
50 asbestos removal and the removal of a PCB transformer.

## Page 2

1 (7) For the state hospital-school at Glenwood, the  
 2 sum of one hundred eighty-five thousand dollars for  
 3 the purposes of asbestos removal, installing a buried  
 4 tank monitoring well, and replacing a noncompliant  
 5 waste incinerator.

6 (8) For the state hospital-school at Woodward, the  
 7 sum of one hundred eighty-six thousand eight hundred  
 8 seventy-eight dollars and fifty cents for the purpose  
 9 of asbestos removal.

10 (9) For the facility at Marshalltown, the sum of  
 11 one hundred thirty-one thousand dollars for the  
 12 purposes of asbestos removal, purchasing a  
 13 biohazardous waste incinerator, and upgrading  
 14 underground fuel tanks as required by the United  
 15 States environmental protection agency."

16 6. Page 8, line 5, by striking the word and  
 17 figure "and 5" and inserting the following: "5, and  
 18 5A".

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 RAY TAYLOR  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 JOY CORNING  
 MARK HAGERLA  
 JOHN SOORHOLTZ  
 LINN FUHRMAN

S-5033

1 Amend Senate File 2153 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, line 20, by striking the word "ten"  
 3 and inserting the following: "seven".

4 2. Page 3, line 22, by striking the word "ten"  
 5 and inserting the following: "seven".

6 3. Page 3, by inserting after line 23, the  
 7 following:

8 "dd. For each fiscal year, six percent to the fire  
 9 code compliance account."

10 4. Page 3, line 25, by striking the word "d" and  
 11 inserting the following: "dd".

12 5. Page 8, by inserting after line 4 the  
 13 following:

14 "5A. Moneys in the fire code compliance account  
 15 are appropriated to the named agencies for each fiscal  
 16 year of the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1990, and  
 17 ending June 30, 2000, for the purposes designated:

18 a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, to

19 the department of human services to correct cited fire  
20 code violations at the following institutions:

21 (1) For the Iowa juvenile home at Toledo, the sum  
22 of one hundred fifty-four thousand five hundred sixty  
23 dollars to replace fire escapes and to update the fire  
24 alarm system.

25 (2) For the state training school at Eldora, the  
26 sum of one hundred eighty thousand seven hundred sixty  
27 dollars to replace and add fire escapes and to install  
28 a campus-wide fire detection and alarm system.

29 (3) For the state mental health institute at  
30 Cherokee, the sum of one hundred fifty-three thousand  
31 dollars to install wire glass, exit lighting, fire  
32 doors, and extension of the smoke detection and fire  
33 alarm system.

34 (4) For the state mental health institute at  
35 Clarinda, the sum of fifty thousand dollars for the  
36 installation of a sprinkler system in Pine cottage.

37 (5) For the state mental health institute at  
38 Independence, the sum of one hundred seventy-five  
39 thousand dollars for the installation of fire exits,  
40 emergency power, and fire detection and alarm  
41 equipment.

42 (6) For the state mental health institute at Mt.  
43 Pleasant, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars for  
44 the installation of a sprinkler system in the building  
45 18 attic.

46 (7) For the state hospital-school at Glenwood, the  
47 sum of ten thousand dollars for the covering of wood  
48 floors in building 115.

49 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, to  
50 the state board of regents to correct cited fire code

**Page 2**

1 violations at the following institutions:

2 (1) Iowa state university of science and  
3 technology, the sum of two hundred seventy thousand  
4 dollars for installing second exits in the  
5 agricultural engineering shed, Beyer hall, and  
6 Davidson hall, to relocate penthouse offices in Coover  
7 hall, and to provide second exits, to enclose stairs  
8 and extend the fire alarm and smoke detection system  
9 in the English office building.

10 (2) State university of Iowa, the sum of three  
11 hundred thirty-three thousand dollars to correct exit,  
12 lighting, and alarm deficiencies.

13 (3) University of northern Iowa, the sum of two  
14 hundred five thousand dollars for the removal and the  
15 placement of the fiber ceiling in Pine lab.

16 c. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, to  
 17 the department of corrections to correct cited fire  
 18 code violations at the following facilities:  
 19 (1) For the Newton correctional facility, the sum  
 20 of seventy-five thousand dollars to replace  
 21 noncompliant fire escapes.  
 22 (2) For the Fort Madison correctional facility,  
 23 the sum of one hundred seventy-seven thousand four  
 24 hundred twenty-five dollars to complete code  
 25 compliance projects in the administration building and  
 26 to install a sprinkler system in cell block 18.  
 27 (3) For the Anamosa correctional facility, the sum  
 28 of one hundred fifty thousand dollars to begin  
 29 enclosing the fire escapes for the auditorium, chapel,  
 30 and music area.  
 31 (4) For the Oakdale correctional facility, the sum  
 32 of one hundred eight thousand seven hundred fifty  
 33 dollars to complete various code compliance projects.  
 34 (5) For the Rockwell City correctional facility,  
 35 the sum of one hundred fifty-five thousand dollars to  
 36 remodel the fire exits and to begin replacing the main  
 37 electrical system and rewiring buildings.  
 38 (6) For the Mitchellville correctional facility,  
 39 the sum of seventy-two thousand nine hundred thirty  
 40 dollars to upgrade the fire alarm system.”  
 41 6. Page 8, line 5, by striking the word and  
 42 figure “and 5” and inserting the following: “5, and  
 43 5A”.

LINN FUHRMAN  
 JOHN JENSEN  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5034

1 Amend Senate File 2072 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 33 the  
 3 following:  
 4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . EFFECTIVE DATE.  
 5 This Act, being deemed of immediate importance,  
 6 takes effect upon enactment.”  
 7 2. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
 8 word “district” the following: “, and providing an  
 9 effective date”.

MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5035

1 Amend Senate File 2153 as follows:  
2 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 21 the  
3 following:  
4 " \_\_\_\_ . To the environmental protection division of  
5 the department of natural resources to provide  
6 financial assistance to livestock producers for new  
7 livestock facilities that are designed to control  
8 livestock waste and to be operated in an  
9 environmentally sound practice. The amount of  
10 financial assistance provided to a livestock producer  
11 under this paragraph shall not exceed twenty thousand  
12 dollars."

RAY TAYLOR  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5036

1 Amend Senate File 2153 as follows:  
2 1. Page 13, by inserting after line 18 the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 455F.12 AVAILABILITY.  
5 The facilities for the temporary storage of  
6 household and conditionally exempted small quantity  
7 generator hazardous materials shall be available to:  
8 1. A full-time resident of Iowa.  
9 2. A corporation, partnership, or legal entity  
10 registered to do business in Iowa if, all of the  
11 following apply:  
12 a. The hazardous materials submitted to the  
13 facility are a result of activities of the entity  
14 conducted in Iowa.  
15 b. The entity generates not more than two hundred  
16 twenty pounds or twenty-five gallons of hazardous  
17 waste in any calendar month.  
18 c. The entity generates not more than two pounds  
19 of acutely hazardous waste in any calendar month.  
20 d. The entity has not accumulated more than two  
21 thousand two hundred pounds or two hundred fifty  
22 gallons of hazardous waste.  
23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 455F.13 AMOUNT COLLECTED.  
24 All facilities for the temporary storage of  
25 household and conditionally exempted small quantity  
26 generator hazardous material shall accept for  
27 collection from each person described in section  
28 455F.12, subsection 1, not more than twenty-five  
29 pounds of hazardous material from January 1 through  
30 June 30 of each year and twenty-five pounds of  
31 hazardous material from July 1 through December 31 of

32 each year.

33 All facilities for the temporary storage of  
34 household and conditionally exempted small quantity  
35 generator hazardous material shall accept for  
36 collection from each entity described in section  
37 455F.12, subsection 2, not more than one hundred fifty  
38 pounds of hazardous material from January 1 through  
39 June 30 of each year and one hundred fifty pounds of  
40 hazardous material from July 1 through December 31 of  
41 each year.

42 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 455F.14 FEE.

43 With regard to those individuals described in  
44 section 455F.12, subsection 1, a fee shall not be  
45 assessed for the collection of hazardous materials.

46 With regard to those entities described in section  
47 455F.12, subsection 2, the department may assess a fee  
48 for the collection of all amounts in excess of twenty-  
49 five pounds of hazardous material submitted for  
50 collection from January 1 through June 30 of each year

**Page 2**

1 and twenty-five pounds of hazardous material submitted  
2 for collection from July 1 through December 31 of each  
3 year. The fee shall not exceed the actual cost to the  
4 department for transportation and disposal of the  
5 hazardous materials submitted by the conditionally  
6 exempted small quantity generator pursuant to section  
7 455F.13.”

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
MARK HAGERLA

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 280

S-5037

1 Amend Senate File 280 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 “Section 1. Section 427.1, Code Supplement 1989,  
6 is amended by adding the following new subsection:  
7 NEW SUBSECTION. 41. SPECIAL PROPERTY EXEMPTION.  
8 New construction of shell buildings by community  
9 development organizations for speculative purposes or  
10 the portion of the value added to buildings being

11 reconstructed or renovated by community development  
12 organizations in order to become speculative shell  
13 buildings. The exemption or partial exemption shall  
14 be allowed only pursuant to ordinance of a city  
15 council or board of supervisors and shall be effective  
16 for the assessment year in which the building is first  
17 assessed for property taxation or the assessment year  
18 in which the reconstruction or renovation first adds  
19 value and all subsequent years until the property is  
20 leased or sold or for a specific time period stated in  
21 the ordinance or until the exemption is terminated by  
22 ordinance of the city council or board of supervisors  
23 which approved the exemption. If the shell building  
24 or any portion of the shell building is leased or  
25 sold, the portion of the shell building which is  
26 leased or sold shall not be entitled to an exemption  
27 under this subsection for subsequent years. An  
28 application shall be filed pursuant to section 427B.4  
29 for each project for which an exemption is claimed.  
30 Upon the sale of the shell building, the shell  
31 building shall be considered new construction for  
32 purposes of section 427B.1 if used for purposes set  
33 forth in section 427B.1.

34 For purposes of this subsection the following  
35 definitions apply:

36 a. (1) "Community development organization" means  
37 an organization, which meets the membership  
38 requirements of subparagraph (2), formed within a city  
39 or county or multicommunity group for one or more of  
40 the following purposes:

41 (a) To promote, stimulate, develop, and advance  
42 the business prosperity and economic welfare of the  
43 community, area, or region and its citizens.

44 (b) To encourage and assist the location of new  
45 business and industry.

46 (c) To rehabilitate and assist existing business  
47 and industry.

48 (d) To stimulate and assist in the expansion of  
49 business activity.

50 (2) For purposes of this definition, a community

## Page 2

1 development organization must have at least fifteen  
2 members with representation from the following:

3 (a) A representative from government at the level  
4 or levels corresponding to the community development  
5 organization's area of operation.

6 (b) A representative from a private sector lending  
7 institution.

8 (c) A representative of a community organization  
 9 in the area.

10 (d) A representative of business in the area.

11 (e) A representative of private citizens in the  
 12 community, area, or region.

13 b. "New construction" means new buildings or  
 14 structures and includes new buildings or structures  
 15 which are constructed as additions to existing  
 16 buildings or structures. "New construction" also  
 17 includes reconstruction or renovation of an existing  
 18 building or structure which constitutes complete  
 19 replacement of an existing building or structure or  
 20 refitting of an existing building or structure, if the  
 21 reconstruction or renovation of the existing building  
 22 or structure is required due to economic obsolescence,  
 23 if the reconstruction or renovation is necessary to  
 24 implement recognized industry standards for the  
 25 manufacturing or processing of products, and the  
 26 reconstruction or renovation is required in order to  
 27 competitively manufacture or process products or for  
 28 community development organizations to market a  
 29 building or structure as a speculative shell building,  
 30 which determination must receive prior approval from  
 31 the city council of the city or county board of  
 32 supervisors of the county.

33 c. "Speculative shell building" means a building  
 34 or structure owned and constructed or reconstructed by  
 35 a community development organization without a tenant  
 36 or buyer for the purpose of attracting an employer or  
 37 user which will complete the building to the  
 38 employer's or user's specification for manufacturing,  
 39 processing, or warehousing the employer's or user's  
 40 product line."

S-5038

1 Amend Senate File 457 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 9 and  
 3 inserting the following:  
 4 "NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. However, land which is  
 5 less than forty acres is used for an agricultural  
 6 purpose, and is defined in this section as such, only  
 7 if the fair market value of that part of the land,  
 8 buildings, and improvements used for residential  
 9 purposes does not exceed fifty percent of the total  
 10 fair market value of all the land, buildings, and  
 11 improvements."  
 12 2. Page 1, line 12, by striking the word  
 13 "agricultural" and inserting the following:

14 "agricultural".

15 3. Page 1, by striking lines 21 and 22 and  
16 inserting the following:  
17 "Sec. 3.  
18 Sections 1 and 2 of this Act shall apply to  
19 foreclosure proceedings commenced on or after the  
20 effective date of this Act."

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE  
BERL E. PRIEBE, Chair

S-5039

1 Amend Senate File 2163 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 22, by striking the word "three"  
3 and inserting the following: "two".  
4 2. Page 1, line 24, by striking the words "two  
5 consecutive three-year" and inserting the following:  
6 "three consecutive two-year".

JOHN P. KIBBIE

S-5040

1 Amend Senate File 2163 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 7, by inserting after the word  
3 "determined" the following: "at any time".

JOHN P. KIBBIE

S-5041

1 Amend Senate File 2212 as follows:

2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 2 and 3.  
3 2. Page 6, by striking lines 17 through 27.  
4 3. Page 19, by striking lines 12 through 20.  
5 4. Title page, line 8, by striking the words  
6 "judicial department,".

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS  
JOE WELSH, Chairperson

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE FILE 2114.

S-5042

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-5075, to House File  
2 2114, as passed by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the word "five"  
4 and inserting the following: "five six".  
5 2. Page 1, line 12, by inserting after the word  
6 "thousand" the following: "two hundred".

S-5043

- 1 Amend House File 2142 as passed by the House as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the word "submit"  
4 and inserting the following: "submit deliver".  
5 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 23 the  
6 following:  
7 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 312.14, Code 1989, is amended  
8 to read as follows:  
9 312.14 CITIES TO SUBMIT REPORT.  
10 Cities in the state which receive allotments of  
11 funds from road use tax funds shall prepare and ~~submit~~  
12 by deliver on or before September ~~10 30~~ each year to  
13 the department an annual report showing all street  
14 receipts and expenditures for the city for the  
15 previous fiscal year.  
16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 312.15, Code 1989, is amended to  
17 read as follows:  
18 312.15 WHEN FUNDS NOT ALLOCATED.  
19 Funds shall not be allocated to any city until such  
20 city shall have complied with the provisions of  
21 sections 312.11, 312.12 and 312.14.  
22 If a city has not complied with the provisions of  
23 section 312.14, the treasurer of state shall withhold  
24 funds allocated to the city until the city complies.  
25 If a city has not complied with the provisions of  
26 section 312.14 by December 31 following the date the  
27 report was required, funds shall not be allocated to  
28 the city until the city has complied and all funds  
29 withheld under this paragraph shall revert to the  
30 street construction fund of the cities.  
31 The department shall notify the treasurer of state  
32 if any city fails to comply with the provisions of

33 sections 312.11, 312.12 and 312.14.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Any funds not allocated to cities under  
35 the provisions of section 312.15 during the fiscal  
36 year ending June 30, 1990 shall be restored to the  
37 cities affected from the street construction fund of  
38 the cities.

39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . This Act, being deemed of immediate  
40 importance, takes effect upon enactment."

41 3. Title, line 2, by inserting after the word  
42 "funds" the following: ", and providing an effective  
43 date".

LEONARD L. BOSWELL  
JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5044

1 Amend Senate File 2080 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 17, by striking the figure "17A."  
3 and inserting the following: "17A, if located in an  
4 ornamental garden. The purple loosestrife shall not  
5 be located within five hundred feet from a flowing or  
6 natural waterway, including but not limited to a lake,  
7 stream, marsh, or wetland."

8 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 19 the  
9 following:

10 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

11 The state weed commissioner shall publish a list of  
12 varieties of purple loosestrife which are sterile  
13 according to this Act by September 1, 1990."

14 3. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5045

1 Amend Senate File 2178 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 21.

3 2. Title, lines 1 and 2 by striking the words  
4 "season and".

BERL E. PRIEBE

S-5046

1 Amend amendment, S-5041, to Senate File 2212 as

2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking line 2.

CALVIN HULTMAN

S-5047

1 Amend Senate File 307 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 21, the  
3 following:

4 "The board has the authority to require a hospital  
5 to submit all information, which the board deems  
6 necessary, regarding the involvement of a hospital in  
7 for-profit subsidiaries.

8 The board shall adopt rules which establish a  
9 schedule of average, reasonable charges for the  
10 services provided by a hospital, based upon the  
11 population of the hospital's service area. The powers  
12 of the board relative to hospital charges shall extend  
13 only to a hospital whose charge for a service exceeds  
14 the average, reasonable charge as established by the  
15 board."

16 2. Page 5, by inserting after line 16, the  
17 following:

18 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 135.119A REPORTS FILED.

19 A hospital shall submit a report to the board, on  
20 an annual basis, which includes all of the following:

21 1. A financial statement and all other financial  
22 information required by rule of the board.

23 2. A listing of all officers and employees of a  
24 hospital and a description of the positions and duties  
25 of the officers and employees.

26 3. A listing of the activities of the hospital.

27 4. All other information required by rule of the  
28 board needed to make ratemaking decisions."

29 3. Page 8, line 8, by inserting after the words  
30 "department of labor" the following: ", and if the  
31 new or changed charge does not exceed the charge  
32 established by rule of the board as an average,  
33 reasonable charge for the hospital's service area".

34 4. Page 11, by striking line 5.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES  
BEVERLY A. HANNON, Chair

S-5048

1 Amend Senate File 2164 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 21, by inserting after the word

- 3 "library." the following: "Six copies shall be  
4 distributed without charge to the state library and  
5 one copy shall be distributed without charge to each  
6 library which is designated as a documents depository  
7 by the state library."  
8 2. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
9 word "publication" the following: "and distribution".

JEAN LLOYD-JONES  
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5049

- 1 Amend Senate File 2064 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the word "fishing"  
3 and inserting the following: "hunting and fishing  
4 combined".  
5 2. Page 1, line 7, by striking the word "fishing"  
6 and inserting the following: "hunting and fishing  
7 combined".  
8 3. Page 1, line 17, by striking the words "August  
9 5, 1965" and inserting the following: "December 22,  
10 1961".  
11 4. Page 1, by inserting after line 19 the  
12 following:  
13 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
14 This Act takes effect January 1, 1991."  
15 5. Title page, line 1, by striking the word  
16 "fishing" and inserting the following: "hunting and  
17 fishing combined".  
18 6. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
19 word "war" the following: "and providing an effective  
20 date".

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES  
KENNETH SCOTT, Chair

S-5050

- 1 Amend Senate File 2094 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 1, by striking the word and  
3 figure "subsection 8" and inserting the following:  
4 "subsections 8 and 10".  
5 2. Page 1, line 2, by striking the word "is" and  
6 inserting the following: "are".  
7 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 13 the  
8 following:

9 "10. The auditor of state shall adopt rules in  
 10 accordance with chapter 17A to establish and collect a  
 11 filing fee for the filing of each report of  
 12 examination conducted pursuant to subsections 1  
 13 through 3 ~~in an amount approved by the executive~~  
 14 ~~council~~. The funds collected shall be maintained in a  
 15 segregated account for use by the office of the  
 16 auditor of state in performing audits conducted  
 17 pursuant to subsection 4 and for work paper reviews  
 18 conducted pursuant to subsection 5. Any funds  
 19 collected by the auditor pursuant to subsection 4  
 20 shall be deposited in this account. Notwithstanding  
 21 section 8.33, the funds in this account shall not  
 22 revert at the end of any fiscal year."

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5051

1 Amend Senate File 2015 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 11 the  
 3 following:  
 4 "c. Notwithstanding the time schedule provided in  
 5 this subsection, a person is eligible for  
 6 certification as a reserve peace officer upon  
 7 satisfactory completion of the one hundred fifty hours  
 8 of training required for certification."

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY  
 RICHARD VARN, Chairperson

S-5052

1 Amend House File 730, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 7 through 13.

WILLIAM PALMER  
 ALVIN MILLER  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5053

1 Amend Senate File 2064 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 7 and  
 3 inserting the following:  
 4 "NEW SUBSECTION. 16. Upon payment of the fee for

5 a lifetime hunting and fishing combined license, the  
6 department shall issue a hunting and fishing combined  
7 license to a veteran who was disabled or a prisoner of  
8 war during that veteran's military service. The  
9 department shall prepare an application to be used by  
10 a person requesting a hunting and fishing combined  
11 license under this subsection. The".  
12 2. Page 1, line 13, by striking the word "June"  
13 and inserting the following: "July".  
14 3. Page 1, line 16, by striking the figure "25"  
15 and inserting the following: "27".  
16 4. Page 1, line 17, by striking the figure "1965"  
17 and inserting the following: "1964".  
18 5. Page 1, by inserting after line 19 the  
19 following:  
20 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . This Act takes effect on January 1,  
21 1991."

DONALD V. DOYLE  
KENNETH D. SCOTT

S-5054

1 Amend Senate File 2212 as follows:  
2 1. Page 10, by inserting after line 3 the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
5 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
6 state to the department of corrections for the fiscal  
7 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,  
8 the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
9 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
10 For the fifth judicial district department of  
11 correctional services for renovation and other capital  
12 improvements to the office building:  
13 ..... \$ 90,000".

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5055

1 Amend House File 2156 as amended, passed and  
2 reprinted by the House as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word  
4 "employees." the following: "In the event of the  
5 death of a former member of the general assembly who  
6 has elected to continue to be a member of a state  
7 health or medical group insurance plan, the surviving

8 spouse of the former member whose insurance would  
9 otherwise terminate because of the death of the former  
10 member may elect to continue to be a member of such  
11 state health or medical group insurance plan by  
12 requesting continuation in writing to the finance  
13 officer within thirty-one days after the death of the  
14 former member. The surviving spouse of the former  
15 member shall pay the total premium for the state plan  
16 and shall have the same rights to change programs or  
17 coverage as state employees."

COMMITTEE ON RULES  
AND ADMINISTRATION  
BILL HUTCHINS, Chair

S-5056

1 Amend Senate File 2056 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
3 clause and inserting the following:

4 "Section 1. WILDLIFE CROSSING REFLECTOR PILOT  
5 PROJECT.

6 The state department of transportation shall  
7 establish a pilot project with regard to primary roads  
8 for the installation and maintenance of wildlife  
9 crossing reflectors along sections of public highways  
10 where deer and other wildlife species are most likely  
11 to cross the highways and cause safety hazards. The  
12 pilot project shall consist of installing and  
13 maintaining one or more brands of wildlife crossing  
14 reflectors along sections of the primary highway  
15 system for not less than a cumulative total of ten  
16 miles where accident reports and wildlife casualty  
17 statistics indicate that the highest incidence of deer  
18 roadkills and related vehicular accidents have  
19 occurred. The department of natural resources shall  
20 assist the state department of transportation in  
21 selecting those sections of primary highway where the  
22 effectiveness of the wildlife crossing reflectors in  
23 reducing deer roadkills and related vehicular  
24 accidents can be tested.

25 The state department of transportation shall make  
26 interim reports to the chairpersons of the senate  
27 committee on natural resources and the house committee  
28 on natural resources and outdoor recreation not later  
29 than February 1, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, and 1995.  
30 The final report is due by September 1, 1995.

31 Sec. 2. This Act is repealed on September 1,  
32 1996.”

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION  
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN, Chairperson

S-5057

1 Amend Senate File 2036 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 13 and 14, and  
3 inserting the following: “application to the  
4 department, retain and renew the special prisoner of  
5 war registration plates which were issued to the  
6 deceased spouse under this subsection. Each”.  
7 2. Page 1, line 15, by striking the word  
8 “purchase” and inserting the following: “retain and  
9 renew”.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION  
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN, Chairperson

S-5058

1 Amend Senate File 2163 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, line 20, by striking the word  
3 “nominate” and inserting the following: “nominate  
4 consider the geographic distribution of potential  
5 nominees in nominating”.

RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
MARK HAGERLA

S-5059

1 Amend House File 2156 as amended, passed and  
2 reprinted by the House as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 14 the  
4 following:  
5 “b. The part-time employee shall pay the total  
6 premium.”.

JEAN LLOYD-JONES  
BILL HUTCHINS

S-5060

1 Amend Senate File 2100 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 12, by striking the words “Alien  
3 association” and inserting the following: “Alien  
4 society”.

- 5 2. Page 1, line 24, by striking the words  
6 "Domestic association" and inserting the following:  
7 "Domestic society".
- 8 3. Page 1, line 26, by striking the words  
9 "Foreign association" and inserting the following:  
10 "Foreign society".
- 11 4. Page 1, line 29, by striking the word  
12 "chapters" and inserting the following: "articles".
- 13 5. Page 2, line 3, by inserting after the word  
14 "body" the following: "or board of directors".
- 15 6. Page 3, line 2, by striking the word  
16 "selected" and inserting the following: "elected".
- 17 7. Page 3, line 14, by inserting after the word  
18 "laws." the following: "The board of directors may  
19 appoint the officers of the society if authorized to  
20 do so by the articles or bylaws of the society. A  
21 board of directors elected by an assembly shall have  
22 such powers authorized the board by the articles or  
23 bylaws of the society, and may or may not be a supreme  
24 governing body as described in paragraph "b",  
25 depending upon the powers authorized by the articles  
26 or bylaws."
- 27 8. Page 3, line 30, by inserting after the word  
28 "body" the following: "or board of directors".
- 29 9. Page 3, line 32, by inserting after the word  
30 "body" the following: ", board of directors,".
- 31 10. Page 8, line 14, by striking the word "body"  
32 and inserting the following: "body,".
- 33 11. Page 8, line 17, by striking the word  
34 "chapters" and inserting the following: "articles".
- 35 12. Page 8, line 32, by striking the word  
36 "chapters" and inserting the following: "articles".
- 37 13. Page 9, line 7, by striking the word  
38 "chapters" and inserting the following: "articles".
- 39 14. Page 10, line 26, by striking the word  
40 "chapters" and inserting the following: "articles".
- 41 15. Page 11, line 34, by striking the word  
42 "thirty" and inserting the following: "ninety".
- 43 16. Page 13, by striking line 8, and inserting  
44 the following: "domestic society, foreign society, or  
45 society chartered under the laws of Canada or a  
46 Canadian province or territory, by complying with this  
47 section."
- 48 17. Page 14, line 1, by inserting after the word  
49 "state" the following: ", Canada, or Canadian  
50 province or territory".

Page 2

- 1 18. Page 20, line 1, by inserting after the word
- 2 "state" the following: "or nation".
- 3 19. Page 23, line 29, by striking the word
- 4 "chapters" and inserting the following: "articles".

RICHARD RUNNING  
EMIL J. HUSAK

S-5061

- 1 Amend Senate File 2212 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, by striking lines 20 through 34.
- 3 2. Title page, line 5, by striking the words
- 4 "department of employment services,".

PAUL D. PATE

S-5062

- 1 Amend Senate File 2212 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 34 the
- 3 following:
- 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 321, section 4,
- 5 subsection 2, is amended by adding the following new
- 6 paragraph after paragraph "b":
- 7 NEW PARAGRAPH. bb. The division may expend up to
- 8 \$120,000 from the fund to offset the federal
- 9 unemployment insurance shortfall."

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5063

- 1 Amend Senate File 2212 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 20, by striking lines 11 through 18.

JIM LIND

S-5064

- 1 Amend Senate File 2212 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 19 the
- 3 following:
- 4 "4. For the Iowa veterans home at Marshalltown to
- 5 cover a shortfall in funds previously appropriated for

6 administrative costs for the fiscal year ending June

7 30, 1990:

8 ..... \$ 180,000".

EMIL J. HUSAK  
JOHN SOORHOLTZ

S-5065

- 1 Amend the Committee amendment, S-5049, to Senate  
2 File 2064 as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 10 and  
4 inserting the following:  
5 "\_\_\_\_. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 7 and  
6 inserting the following:  
7 "NEW SUBSECTION. 16. Upon payment of the fee for  
8 a lifetime hunting and fishing combined license, the  
9 department shall issue a hunting and fishing combined  
10 license to a veteran who was disabled or a prisoner of  
11 war during that veteran's military service. The  
12 department shall prepare an application to be used by  
13 a person requesting a hunting and fishing combined  
14 license under this subsection. The".  
15 \_\_\_\_ . Page 1, line 13, by striking the word "June"  
16 and inserting the following: "July".  
17 \_\_\_\_ . Page 1, line 16, by striking the figure "25"  
18 and inserting the following: "27".  
19 \_\_\_\_ . Page 1, line 17, by striking the figure  
20 "1965" and inserting the following: "1964".  
21 2. By renumbering as necessary.

DONALD V. DOYLE  
KENNETH D. SCOTT

S-5066

- 1 Amend Senate File 2114 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 21, by inserting the after the  
3 word "percent" the following: "of the first sixty  
4 thousand dollars".  
5 2. Page 1, line 22, by inserting after the word  
6 "activities" the following: "and six and one-half  
7 percent of the state's apportioned share of the  
8 qualifying expenditures for increasing research  
9 activities in excess of sixty thousand dollars".  
10 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 3 the  
11 following:  
12 "Sec. 100. Section 422.12B, subsection 1, Code

13 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

14 1. The taxes imposed under this division, less  
15 credits allowed under sections 422.10 through 422.12,  
16 shall be reduced by an earned income credit equal to  
17 five six and one-half percent of the federal earned  
18 income credit received by the taxpayer under section  
19 32(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. Any credit in  
20 excess of the tax liability is nonrefundable."

21 4. Page 2, line 8, by inserting the after the  
22 word "percent" the following: "of the first sixty  
23 thousand dollars".

24 5. Page 2, line 10, by inserting after the word  
25 "activities" the following: "and six and one-half  
26 percent of the state's apportioned share of the  
27 qualifying expenditures for increasing research  
28 activities in excess of sixty thousand dollars".

29 6. Page 3, line 4, by striking the word and  
30 figure "and 4" and inserting the following: ", 4, and  
31 100".

CHARLES BRUNER  
ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
WILLIAM DIELEMAN

S-5067

1 Amend Senate File 2104 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 and 4 and  
3 inserting the following: "made pursuant to Iowa rule  
4 of civil procedure 56.1 on either the county auditor  
5 or the chairperson of the county board of supervisors,  
6 and on the county attorney of the county."

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5068

1 Amend Senate File 2097 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the word "mediate"  
3 and inserting the following: "conciliate".  
4 2. Title page, line 1, by striking the word  
5 "mediation" and inserting the following:  
6 "conciliation".

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5069

- 1 Amend House File 658, as amended, passed, and re-  
 2 printed by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 14, by striking the figure "1989"  
 4 and inserting the figure "1990".  
 5 2. Page 2, line 17, by inserting after the word  
 6 "due" the following: "or, alternatively, a rate  
 7 based upon any other independently verifiable index  
 8 approved by the superintendent".

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE  
 WILLIAM D. PALMER, Chairperson

S-5070

- 1 Amend Senate File 2268 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 7, by inserting after the word  
 3 "personnel" the following: "by July 31 each year".  
 4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 and 10 and  
 5 inserting the following: "board: ~~The plans shall be~~  
 6 ~~submitted~~ between December 15 and December 31 each  
 7 year. Each plan shall contain a".

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 138

S-5071

- 1 Amend Senate File 138, as passed by the Senate, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 14, the  
 4 following:  
 5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect  
 6 January 1, 1991."  
 7 2. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
 8 word "commissioners" the following: ", and providing  
 9 an effective date".

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 81

S-5072

- 1 Amend Senate File 81, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 22, the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 537B.4 AFTERMARKET  
6 PARTS.

7 1. As used in this section:

8 a. "Aftermarket crash part" means a replacement  
9 for any of the nonmechanical sheet metal or plastic  
10 parts which generally constitute the exterior of a  
11 motor vehicle, including inner and outer panels, which  
12 replacement is not manufactured or marketed by the  
13 original equipment manufacturer of the motor vehicle.  
14 Aftermarket crash part does not include replacement  
15 glass for the windows, windshield, or backlight of the  
16 motor vehicle.

17 b. "Motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle as  
18 defined in section 321.1.

19 c. "Repair facility" means a motor vehicle dealer,  
20 garage, body shop, or other person, which undertakes  
21 the repair or replacement of those parts of a motor  
22 vehicle that generally constitute the exterior of a  
23 motor vehicle for a fee.

24 2. A repair facility shall not use aftermarket  
25 crash parts in the repair of a customer's motor  
26 vehicle without disclosing the proposed use of such  
27 parts in the estimate of repairs given to the customer  
28 prior to the repair of the motor vehicle. The  
29 estimate shall be in writing and shall clearly  
30 identify each part proposed to be used which is an  
31 aftermarket crash part. The following information  
32 shall appear in ten point type, or larger, on or  
33 attached to the estimate:

34 "This estimate has been prepared based on the use  
35 of aftermarket crash parts supplied by a source other  
36 than the manufacturer of your motor vehicle. Any  
37 warranties applicable to these replacement parts are  
38 provided by the manufacturer or distributor of these  
39 parts rather than the manufacturer of your vehicle."

40 3. An aftermarket crash part supplied for use in  
41 this state after January 1, 1991, shall have affixed  
42 or inscribed upon the part the logo or name of its  
43 manufacturer. A repair facility installing an  
44 aftermarket crash part on a motor vehicle shall  
45 install the part so that the manufacturer's logo or  
46 name is visible upon inspection after installation  
47 whenever practicable.

48 4. It is a deceptive act or practice for a repair  
49 facility or manufacturer or distributor of aftermarket  
50 crash parts to fail to comply with the requirements of

## Page 2

1 this section.”  
2 2. Page 4, line 33, by striking the word  
3 “paragraph” and inserting the following  
4 “paragraphs”.  
5 3. Page 5, by inserting after line 1, the  
6 following:  
7 “NEW PARAGRAPH. 1. It is an unlawful practice for  
8 a repair facility or manufacturer or distributor of  
9 aftermarket crash parts, as defined in section 537B.4,  
10 to commit a deceptive act or practice under chapter  
11 537B.”  
12 4. By renumbering as necessary.

## S-5073

1 Amend Senate File 2015 as follows:  
2 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 3 the  
3 following:  
4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 384.15, subsection 7, un-  
5 numbered paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as  
6 follows:  
7 Adopt rules for the administration of a law  
8 enforcement officer training reimbursement program by  
9 the director of the department of management. A  
10 decision of the director may be appealed by a city or  
11 county to the committee. The program shall provide  
12 reimbursement to a city or county for necessary and  
13 actual expenses incurred in training a law enforcement  
14 officer who resigns from law enforcement service with  
15 the city or county within four years after completion  
16 of the law enforcement training. The reimbursable  
17 training expenses include mileage, food, lodging,  
18 tuition, replacement of an officer while the officer  
19 is in training if the replacement officer is a  
20 temporary employee hired for that purpose only or is  
21 on overtime status, and salary costs of the officer  
22 while in training. The law enforcement training  
23 eligible for reimbursement is the minimum law  
24 enforcement officer training required under chapter  
25 80B and, if funding is available, approved advanced  
26 law enforcement training and reserve officer training  
27 required under chapter 80D. The committee shall adopt  
28 rules prescribing application forms, expense  
29 documentation, and procedures necessary to administer  
30 the reimbursement program.”  
31 2. By numbering sections as necessary.

DON E. GETTINGS  
LINN FUHRMAN  
RAY TAYLOR

S-5074

- 1 Amend Senate File 2080 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 19 the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
5 The state weed commissioner shall publish a list  
6 developed by the state horticulturalist of varieties  
7 of purple loosestrife which are prohibited according  
8 to this Act by September 1, 1990."  
9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5075

- 1 Amend Senate File 2121 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 7, the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. 100. Section 562A.27, Code 1989, is amended  
5 by adding the following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. The landlord may impose a  
7 late charge for nonpayment of rent when due, equal to  
8 or less than two dollars for each day that the rent  
9 remains unpaid. For purposes of this section, rent is  
10 paid when all rent payments due and accrued and any  
11 late charges are paid."  
12 2. By renumbering as necessary.

TOM MANN, Jr.  
BEVERLY A. HANNON

S-5076

- 1 Amend House File 2068, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 32, the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 280.4, subsection 4, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
7 4. In order to provide funds for the excess costs  
8 of instruction of non-English-speaking students above  
9 the costs of instruction of pupils in a regular

10 curriculum, students identified as non-English-  
 11 speaking are assigned an additional weighting that  
 12 shall be included in the weighted enrollment of the  
 13 school district of residence for a period not  
 14 exceeding ~~three~~ five years. However, the school  
 15 budget review committee may grant supplemental aid or  
 16 modified allowable growth, to a school district to  
 17 continue funding a program for students after the  
 18 expiration of the ~~three-year~~ five-year period. The  
 19 school budget review committee shall calculate the  
 20 additional amount for the weighting to the nearest  
 21 one-hundredth of one so that, to the extent possible,  
 22 the moneys generated by the weighting will be  
 23 equivalent to the moneys generated by the two-tenths  
 24 weighting provided prior to July 1, 1991."  
 25 2. By numbering and renumbering sections as  
 26 necessary.

JACK RIFE

S-5077

1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 27.  
 3 2. Page 8, by inserting after line 19, the  
 4 following:  
 5 "Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 613.20 UNION AGENT  
 6 LIABILITY.  
 7 An inspection or failure to inspect any place of  
 8 employment by an employee or agent of a union, which  
 9 represents a bargaining unit with the employer of an  
 10 injured employee, shall not be the basis for  
 11 imposition of civil liability for negligence upon the  
 12 employee or agent of the union. However, this section  
 13 shall not prevent civil liability for gross negligence  
 14 amounting to such lack of care as to amount to wanton  
 15 neglect for the safety of another."  
 16 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JOHN A. PETERSON

S-5078

1 Amend Senate File 257 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 16.  
 3 2. Page 1, lines 31 and 32, by striking the words  
 4 "and licenses" and inserting the following:  
 5 "licenses, and insurance".

- 6 3. By striking page 2, line 8 through page 3,  
7 line 10.
- 8 4. Title page, line 5, by inserting after the  
9 word "principles," the following: "and".
- 10 5. Title page, by striking lines 7 through 10 and  
11 inserting the following: "unfair competition and make  
12 recommendations."

COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS  
AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
LEONARD L. BOSWELL, Chair

S-5079

- 1 Amend Senate File 2168 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 14 and inserting the  
3 following: "validity of the trainee's temporary  
4 permit may be extended one time only to the".
- 5 2. Page 1, line 31, by inserting after the word  
6 "extended" the following: "one time only".

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5080

- 1 Amend Senate File 2279 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 12 and inserting the  
3 following: "chapter 151, a nurse licensed pursuant to  
4 chapter 152, or a dentist licensed pursuant to chapter  
5 153."

RICKARD DRAKE  
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
ALVIN V. MILLER  
JACK NYSTROM

S-5081

- 1 Amend Senate File 2224 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the word  
3 "benefited" and inserting the following: "rural".
- 4 2. Page 1, line 4, by striking the figure "357"  
5 and inserting the following: "357A".

MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5082

- 1 Amend Senate File 2062 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting
- 3 clause and inserting the following:
- 4 "Section 1. NEW SECTION. 321.52A AUCTIONEER
- 5 SALES OF USED VEHICLES.
- 6 Notwithstanding sections 321.45, 321.67, and
- 7 321.104, an auctioneer may conduct an auction of used
- 8 vehicles without obtaining a license under chapters
- 9 322 or 322C if the sale of used vehicles subject to
- 10 registration under this chapter is not the primary
- 11 purpose of the auction. However, the auctioneer shall
- 12 ensure that the transfers of title and registration by
- 13 the owners of the vehicles sold are in compliance with
- 14 sections 321.45, 321.67, and 321.104. The records of
- 15 vehicles offered for sale and the contracts between
- 16 the auctioneer and the owners of the vehicles shall be
- 17 opened for inspection upon the request of a peace
- 18 officer."
- 19 2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking the
- 20 words "providing a penalty" and inserting the
- 21 following: "making penalties applicable".

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION  
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN, Chairperson

S-5083

- 1 Amend Senate File 2168 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word
- 3 "cosmetology" the following: ", if supervised by a
- 4 licensed cosmetologist."
- 5 2. Page 1, line 25, by inserting after the word
- 6 "barbering" the following: ", if supervised by a
- 7 licensed barber."

JULIA GENTLEMAN  
JOY CORNING

S-5084

- 1 Amend Senate File 2221 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 11 and
- 3 inserting the following:
- 4 "Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
- 5 -- RULES REQUIRED.
- 6 The department of inspections and appeals shall
- 7 adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A establishing a
- 8 special license classification within licensed

9 intermediate care facilities and nursing facilities  
 10 for specific units providing services to residents  
 11 with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. The  
 12 rules shall take effect upon filing unless a later  
 13 date is specified in the rules."  
 14 2. Page 1, line 12, by striking the figure "3."  
 15 and inserting the following: "2."  
 16 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
 17 inserting the following: "An Act requiring the  
 18 adoption of administrative rules establishing a  
 19 special license classification for special units  
 20 providing services to residents with Alzheimer's  
 21 disease and related disorders within intermediate care  
 22 facilities and nursing facilities".

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES  
 BEVERLY A. HANNON, Chair

S-5085

1 Amend Senate File 2199 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 13, by striking line 2 and inserting the  
 3 following: "districts, and merged areas having".  
 4 2. Page 13, by striking line 9 and inserting the  
 5 following: "districts, and merged areas having".  
 6 3. Page 13, line 15, by striking the words "and  
 7 area education agencies".  
 8 4. Page 13, line 16, by inserting after the word  
 9 "members" the following: "on the board of directors".  
 10 5. Page 13, by inserting after line 20  
 11 the following:  
 12 "5. In area education agencies, the persons  
 13 elected as directors in 1993 shall determine by lot  
 14 which directors shall serve four-year terms and which  
 15 directors shall serve two-year terms. In area  
 16 education agencies having five-member boards of  
 17 directors, two of the persons elected in 1993 shall  
 18 serve terms of four years each and the other persons  
 19 so elected shall serve terms of two years each. In  
 20 area education agencies having seven-member boards of  
 21 directors, three of the persons elected in 1993 shall  
 22 serve terms of four years each and the other persons  
 23 so elected shall serve terms of two years each. In  
 24 area education agencies having more than seven members  
 25 on the board of directors, four of the persons elected  
 26 in 1993 shall serve terms of four years each and the  
 27 other persons so elected shall serve terms of two  
 28 years each."

PATRICK DELUHERY

S-5086

1 Amend Senate File 2280 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, line 14, by striking the words "as  
3 provided in section 2.10, subsection 2,".  
4 2. Page 3, line 29, by striking the words and  
5 figures "as provided in section 2.10, subsection 2,".  
6 3. Page 11, line 13, by striking the figure  
7 "1,423,144" and inserting the following: "1,423,044".  
8 4. Page 11, lines 16 and 17, by striking the  
9 words " support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
10 purposes".  
11 5. Page 11, line 22, by striking the word  
12 "PROJECT" and inserting the following: "PROGRAM".  
13 6. Page 11, lines 23 and 24, by striking the  
14 words " support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
15 purposes".  
16 7. Page 11, by inserting after line 27 the  
17 following:  
18 "The funds for support, maintenance, and  
19 miscellaneous purposes for personnel assigned to field  
20 operations under subsection 2 and program management  
21 under subsection 3 are payable from the appropriation  
22 made in subsection 1."  
23 8. Page 15, line 16, by inserting after the word  
24 "receipts," the following: "the purchase of an  
25 automated call distribution system,".  
26 9. By striking page 19, line 4 through page 26,  
27 line 29, and inserting the following:  
28 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 384.15, subsection 7, paragraph  
29 b, Code 1989, is amended by striking the paragraph and  
30 inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
31 b. An appropriated law enforcement training  
32 reimbursement account is established in the department  
33 of management. The proceeds shall be used by the  
34 director of the department of management to reimburse  
35 cities or counties for eligible law enforcement  
36 training expenses incurred as provided in this  
37 section."  
38 10. Page 28, by striking lines 7 through 27.  
39 11. Page 29, by inserting after line 19 the  
40 following:  
41 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 911.3, Code 1989, is amended to  
42 read as follows:  
43 911.3 DISPOSITION OF SURCHARGE.  
44 When a court assesses a surcharge under section  
45 911.2, the clerk of the district court shall transmit

46 ninety percent of the surcharge collected to the  
47 treasurer of state by the fifteenth day of the  
48 following month. The treasurer of state shall deposit  
49 ~~one-third of the money in the law enforcement training~~  
50 ~~reimbursement fund established under section 384.15~~

Page 2

1 ~~and the remaining two-thirds of the money in the~~  
2 ~~general fund of the state. The clerk of the district~~  
3 ~~court shall transmit ten percent of the surcharge to~~  
4 ~~the county treasurer or shall remit ten percent of the~~  
5 ~~surcharge to the city that was the plaintiff in any~~  
6 ~~action for deposit in the general fund of the city."~~

7 12. By renumbering sections and internal  
8 references to sections as required.

MICHAEL GRONSTAL

S-5087

1 Amend House File 2166, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:

5 "Section 1. Section 80.9, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
6 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
7 NEW PARAGRAPH. g. To identify and eradicate  
8 marijuana plants found growing on public or private  
9 property when growing marijuana plants are reported to  
10 the department, and adopt rules governing the  
11 identification and eradication of marijuana plants in  
12 cooperation with local law enforcement officials.

13 Sec. 2. Section 317.4, Code 1989, is amended to  
14 read as follows:

15 317.4 DIRECTION AND CONTROL.

16 As used in this chapter, "commissioner" means the  
17 county weed commissioner or the commissioner's deputy  
18 within each county. Each commissioner, subject to  
19 direction and control by the county board of  
20 supervisors, shall supervise the control and  
21 destruction of all noxious weeds in the county,  
22 including those growing within the limits of cities,  
23 within the confines of abandoned cemeteries, and along  
24 streets and highways unless otherwise provided. A  
25 commissioner shall notify the department of public  
26 safety of the location of marijuana plants found  
27 growing on public or private property. A commissioner

28 may enter upon any land in the county at any time for  
 29 the performance of the commissioner's duties, and  
 30 shall hire the labor and equipment necessary subject  
 31 to the approval of the board of supervisors.

32 Sec. 3. Section 317.22, Code 1989, is amended to  
 33 read as follows:

34 317.22 DUTY OF HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL.

35 ~~It shall be the duty of all~~ All officers directly  
 36 responsible for the care of public highways ~~to shall~~  
 37 make ~~a~~ complaint to the weed commissioners or board of  
 38 supervisors, ~~whenever if it shall appear~~ appears that  
 39 the provisions of this chapter may not be complied  
 40 with in time to prevent the blooming and maturity of  
 41 noxious weeds or the unlawful growth of weeds ~~or~~  
 42 marijuana, whether in the streets or highways for  
 43 which they are responsible or upon lands adjacent to  
 44 the same."

45 2. Title page, by striking line 1, and inserting  
 46 the following: "An Act relating to the identification  
 47 and eradication of marijuana."

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE  
 BERL E. PRIEBE, Chair

S-5088

1 Amend Senate File 2113 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 4, through page 2,  
 3 line 10, and inserting the following:

4 "c. An ingredient statement in which the accepted  
 5 common name and percentage by weight of each active  
 6 ingredient is listed as well as the accepted common  
 7 name and percentage of inert ingredients in the  
 8 pesticides. When registering a pesticide containing  
 9 an inert ingredient reportable as a toxic chemical  
 10 pursuant to 40 C.F.R. Part 372, a hazardous material  
 11 pursuant to 29 C.F.R. 1910.1200, or listed as an inert  
 12 ingredient of toxicological concern by the United  
 13 States environmental protection agency, the registrant  
 14 shall separately list each, and provide information  
 15 about the presence of each inert ingredient in  
 16 formulations of the pesticide previously registered.  
 17 The registrant shall provide the current and any  
 18 previous material safety data sheet required by  
 19 federal law or regulation relating to a pesticide  
 20 containing an inert ingredient required to be  
 21 separately listed under this section.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 206.12, subsection 2, paragraph  
 23 d, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

- 24 d. A complete copy of the pesticide label and any  
 25 other labeling accompanying the pesticide, and  
 26 together with a statement of all claims made ~~and to be~~  
 27 ~~made for it relating to the pesticide,~~ including  
 28 directions for use and the current federal material  
 29 safety data sheet for the pesticides.”
- 30 2. Title page, line 1, by striking the words  
 31 “ingredients of pesticides, making” and inserting the  
 32 following: “information relating to pesticides, and  
 33 making”.
- 34 3. Title page, line 2, by striking the words “,  
 35 and providing penalties”.

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE  
 BERL E. PRIEBE, Chairperson

S-5089

- 1 Amend Senate File 2305 as follows:

DIVISION S—5089A

- 2 1. Page 1, line 21, by inserting after the word  
 3 “any” the following: “unregistered”.

DIVISION S—5089B

- 4 2. Page 1, line 22, by inserting after the word  
 5 “age.” the following: “The school district or  
 6 nonpublic school may charge the elections division of  
 7 the office of the secretary of state for the cost of  
 8 this service, and the elections division shall pay the  
 9 amount charged.”

JIM LIND

S-5090

- 1 Amend Senate File 2086 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 14, the  
 3 following:

- 4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455G.11, subsection 6,  
 5 unnumbered paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1989, is  
 6 amended to read as follows:

- 7 The board shall adopt rules requiring certification  
 8 of tank installations and require certification of a  
 9 new tank installation as a precondition to offering  
 10 insurance to an owner or operator or an installer.

11 The board shall set in the rule the effective date for  
 12 the certification requirement. Certification rules  
 13 shall at minimum require that an installation be  
 14 personally inspected by an independent licensed  
 15 engineer; ~~fire marshal or state fire marshal's~~  
 16 designee or person unaffiliated with the tank owner,  
 17 operator, or installer, who is qualified and  
 18 authorized by the board to perform the required  
 19 inspection and that the tank and installation of the  
 20 tank comply with applicable technical standards and  
 21 manufacturer's instructions and warranty conditions.  
 22 An inspector shall not be an owner or operator of a  
 23 tank, or an employee of an owner, operator, or  
 24 installer. The insurance coverage shall be extended  
 25 to premium paying installers on or before December 1,  
 26 1989. For the period from May 5, 1989, to and  
 27 including the date that insurance coverage under the  
 28 fund is extended to installers, the fund shall not  
 29 seek third-party recovery from an installer.  
 30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 445G.17, subsections 1 and 2,  
 31 Code Supplement 1989, are amended to read as follows:  
 32 1. The board shall adopt certification procedures  
 33 and standards for the following classes of persons as  
 34 underground storage tank installation inspectors:  
 35 a. A licensed engineer, except that if underground  
 36 storage tank installation is within the scope of  
 37 practice of a particular class of licensed engineer,  
 38 additional training shall not be required for that  
 39 class. A licensed engineer for whom underground  
 40 storage tank installation is within the scope of  
 41 practice shall be an "authorized inspector", rather  
 42 than a "certified inspector".  
 43 b. A ~~fire marshal~~ person unaffiliated with the  
 44 tank owner, operator, or installer.  
 45 2. The board shall adopt approved ~~curricula~~  
 46 curriculum for training both engineers and fire  
 47 marshals unaffiliated persons as a precondition to  
 48 their certification as underground storage tank  
 49 installation inspectors.  
 50 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 101.28, Code Supplement 1989, is

Page 2

1 repealed."

2 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND  
 ENERGY UTILITIES  
 PATRICK DELUHERY, Chair

S-5091

- 1 Amend Senate File 2224 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 4 and inserting the  
 3 following: "rural water district established pursuant  
 4 to chapter 357A or a nonprofit corporation established  
 5 pursuant to chapter 504A for the purpose of operating  
 6 a rural water system".  
 7 2. Page 1, line 5, by striking the word "may" and  
 8 inserting the following: "is recognized as having the  
 9 authority to".  
 10 3. Page 1, by striking lines 6 and 7 and  
 11 inserting the following: "the traditional  
 12 infrastructure category under section 15.284."

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5092

- 1 Amend Senate File 2274 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 7, lines 11 and 12, by striking the words  
 3 "inspections and appeals" and inserting the following:  
 4 "economic development".  
 5 2. Page 7, line 13, by striking the words  
 6 "inspections and appeals" and inserting the following:  
 7 "economic development".

COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS  
 AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
 LEONARD BOSWELL, Chair

S-5093

- 1 Amend Senate File 2320 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
 3 following:  
 4 "Sec. 100. Section 135H.6, subsection 6, Code  
 5 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 6 6. The proposed psychiatric institution is under  
 7 the direction of an agency which has operated a  
 8 facility licensed under section 237.3, subsection 2,  
 9 paragraph "a", subparagraph (3), for three years or of  
 10 an agency which has operated a facility for three  
 11 years providing psychiatric services to children or  
 12 adolescents and the facility meets or exceeds  
 13 requirements for licensure under section 237.3,  
 14 subsection 2, paragraph "a", subparagraph (3)."

15 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 19 the  
16 following:

17 "Sec. 200. Section 220.3, Code 1989, is amended by  
18 adding the following new subsection:  
19 NEW SUBSECTION. 13A. There is a need in areas of  
20 the state to establish facilities providing  
21 residential housing or treatment facilities for  
22 juveniles requiring a more enhanced level of services  
23 than those services currently available in the state's  
24 existing foster care system.

25 Sec. 300. NEW SECTION. 220.155 RESIDENTIAL  
26 TREATMENT FACILITIES.

27 1. The authority may issue its bonds and notes and  
28 loan the proceeds of the bonds or notes to a nonprofit  
29 corporation for the purpose of financing the  
30 acquisition or construction of residential housing or  
31 treatment facilities serving juveniles or handicapped  
32 or disabled persons.

33 2. The authority may enter into a loan agreement  
34 with a nonprofit corporation for the purpose of  
35 financing the acquisition or construction of  
36 residential housing or treatment facilities serving  
37 juveniles or handicapped or disabled persons and shall  
38 provide for payment of the loan and security for the  
39 loan as the authority deems advisable.

40 3. In the resolution authorizing the issuance of  
41 the bonds or notes pursuant to this section, the  
42 authority may provide that the related principal and  
43 interest are limited obligations payable solely out of  
44 the revenues derived from the debt obligation,  
45 collateral, or other security furnished by or on  
46 behalf of the nonprofit corporation, and the principal  
47 or interest does not constitute an indebtedness of the  
48 authority or a charge against the authority's general  
49 credit or general fund.

50 4. The powers granted the authority under this

**Page 2**

1 section are in addition to the authority's other  
2 powers under this chapter. All other provisions of  
3 this chapter, except section 220.28, subsection 4,  
4 apply to bond or notes issued pursuant to, and powers  
5 granted to the authority under this section, except to  
6 the extent the provisions are inconsistent with this  
7 section."

8 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 31 the  
9 following:

10 "Sec. 400. Section 232.142, subsection 3, Code  
11 1989, is amended by striking the subsection and

12 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

13 3. A county or multicounty juvenile home approved  
14 pursuant to this section shall receive financial  
15 assistance from the state, in the manner approved by  
16 the director, for the following percentage of total  
17 cost of the establishment, improvement, operation, and  
18 maintenance of the home in accordance with the  
19 following schedule:

20 a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991,  
21 fifteen percent.

22 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992,  
23 twenty percent.

24 c. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993, and  
25 succeeding fiscal years, twenty-five percent.

26 Sec. 500. NEW SECTION. 237.14 ENHANCED FOSTER  
27 CARE SERVICES.

28 The department shall provide for enhanced foster  
29 care services by establishing supplemental per diem or  
30 performance-based contracts which include payment of  
31 costs relating to payments of principal and interest  
32 for bonds and notes issued pursuant to section 220.155  
33 with facilities licensed under this chapter which  
34 provide special services to children who would  
35 otherwise be placed in a state juvenile institution or  
36 an out-of-state program. Before completion of the  
37 department's budget estimate as required by section  
38 8.23, the department shall determine and include in  
39 the estimate the amount which should be appropriated  
40 for enhanced foster care services for the forthcoming  
41 fiscal year in order to provide sufficient services."

42 4. Page 7, by inserting after line 6, the  
43 following:

44 "Sec. 600. DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS IN  
45 COMMUNITY SETTINGS.

46 1. The department of human services and the  
47 supreme court, in consultation with existing providers  
48 of services, members of the general assembly, and  
49 experts in child welfare and juvenile justice, shall  
50 conduct a study identifying the types of residential

Page 3

1 programs which should be developed, either by  
2 enhancing reimbursement of foster care services or of  
3 psychiatric medical institutions for children, to  
4 serve the children who are currently in the following  
5 placements: the Iowa juvenile home, out-of-state  
6 facilities at high cost to the state, and the state  
7 training school when the children could be served in  
8 community settings if the proper type of program were

9 available. The recommendations of the juvenile  
 10 justice advisory committee, established by the  
 11 legislative council in 1989, regarding the state  
 12 training school and the Iowa juvenile home shall be  
 13 considered. In addition, the need to develop specific  
 14 programs to serve children who are sexual abuse  
 15 perpetrators, substance abusers, or have a dual  
 16 diagnosis, and the regions of the states where the  
 17 specific programs should be located in order to serve  
 18 children in community settings, shall be identified.  
 19 The department and the supreme court shall complete  
 20 the study of the items required under this section on  
 21 or before June 1, 1990.

22 2. Based upon the study findings, the department  
 23 shall request proposals to develop a total of 120  
 24 additional residential placement slots in community  
 25 settings and the slots shall be available on or before  
 26 October 1, 1991. The department shall work with the  
 27 Iowa finance authority and service providers to  
 28 finance the development of resources for these slots  
 29 at the lowest possible cost. The requests for  
 30 proposals shall be issued on or before July 1, 1990.

31 3. Notwithstanding the provisions of section  
 32 135H.6, subsection 5, psychiatric medical institution  
 33 for children beds developed under this section are not  
 34 subject to the limit upon the number of beds which may  
 35 be provided under psychiatric medical institution for  
 36 children licensure."

37 5. Page 7, line 12, by inserting after the figure  
 38 "22." the following: "EFFECTIVE DATES."

39 6. Page 7, line 13, by striking the word  
 40 "Sections" and inserting the following:

41 "1. Sections 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, and 600 of  
 42 this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take  
 43 effect upon enactment.

44 2. Sections".

45 7. Title page, line 1, by striking the words  
 46 "juvenile justice" and inserting the following: "the  
 47 care and treatment of juveniles and other persons".

48 8. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the  
 49 word "administration," the following: "providing for  
 50 financing and funding of certain facilities serving

#### Page 4

1 juveniles and other persons,".

2 9. By renumbering, redesignating, and modifying  
 3 internal references as necessary.

S-5094

1 Amend Senate File 2032 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
3 clause and inserting the following:

4 "Section 1. Section 109.2, Code 1989, is amended  
5 to read as follows:

6 109.2 STATE OWNERSHIP AND TITLE -- EXCEPTIONS.

7 The title and ownership of all fish, mussels,  
8 clams, and frogs in any of the public waters of the  
9 state, and in all ponds, sloughs, bayous, or other  
10 land and waters adjacent to any public waters stocked  
11 with fish by overflow of public waters, and of all  
12 wild game, animals, and birds, including their nests  
13 and eggs, and all other wildlife, found in the state,  
14 whether game or nongame, native or migratory, except  
15 deer in parks and in public and private preserves, the  
16 ownership of which was acquired prior to April 19,  
17 1911, are hereby declared to be in the state, except  
18 as otherwise in this chapter provided. The title and  
19 ownership of all fish in private fish hatcheries, as  
20 defined in section 109.64, shall be in private  
21 persons.

22 Sec. 2. Section 109.64, Code 1989, is amended by  
23 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:  
24 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. All fish in a private  
25 fish hatchery are private property and are not the  
26 property of the state, and the theft of fish from a  
27 private fish hatchery is punishable as provided in  
28 section 714.2."

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES  
KENNETH D. SCOTT, Chair

S-5095

1 Amend amendment, S-5090, to Senate File 2086, as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 1, the  
4 following:

5 "\_\_\_\_. Page 6, by inserting after line 2, the  
6 following:

7 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 101.28, Code Supplement 1989,  
8 is amended to read as follows:

9 101.28 FEES FOR CERTIFICATION INSPECTIONS OF

## 10 UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.

- 11 ~~The state fire marshal, the state fire marshal's~~  
 12 ~~designee, or a~~ A local fire marshal, authorized to  
 13 conduct underground storage tank certification  
 14 inspections under section 455G.11, subsection 6, shall  
 15 charge the person requesting a certification  
 16 inspection a fee to recover the costs of authorized  
 17 training, inspection, and inspection program  
 18 administration ~~subject to rules adopted by the state~~  
 19 ~~fire marshal.~~”
- 20 2. Page 1, line 15, by striking the words “, fire  
 21 ~~marshal~~” and inserting the following: “, local fire  
 22 marshal.”
- 23 3. Page 1, line 43, by striking the words “~~fire~~  
 24 ~~marshal~~” and inserting the following: “local fire  
 25 marshal or other”.
- 26 4. Page 1, by striking lines 46 through 47 and  
 27 inserting the following: “curriculum for training  
 28 engineers, local fire marshals, and ~~fire marshals~~  
 29 other unaffiliated persons as a precondition to”.
- 30 5. By striking page 1, line 50, through page 2,  
 31 line 1.
- 32 6. By renumbering as necessary.

MICHAEL GRONSTAL

S-5096

- 1 Amend Senate File 2287 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 29 through 32.
- 3 2. Page 4, line 6, by inserting after the words  
 4 “of a” the following: “general or”.
- 5 3. Page 4, by striking lines 12 through 14 and  
 6 inserting the following: “\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_?”
- 7 4. Page 4, by striking lines 27 and 28 and  
 8 inserting the following: “the authority.”
- 9 5. Page 8, line 26, by striking the words “taxes  
 10 or”.
- 11 6. Page 12, lines 27 and 28, by striking the  
 12 words “, certify taxes.”.
- 13 7. Page 12, by striking lines 32 through 34 and  
 14 inserting the following: “purposes for the two  
 15 preceding years, if available, and the revenues from  
 16 sources other than property taxation.”
- 17 8. Page 13, line 35, by inserting after the  
 18 figure “330B.6” the following: “and after approval of  
 19 a referendum by a simple majority of votes cast in  
 20 each metropolitan area in favor of the sales and  
 21 services tax”.

- 22 9. Page 14, line 5, by inserting after the word  
 23 "state." the following: "The referendum shall be  
 24 called by resolution of the board and shall be held as  
 25 provided in section 330B.6 to the extent applicable."  
 26 10. Page 14, by striking lines 8 through 10 and  
 27 inserting the following: "as provided for a county  
 28 under sections 422B.8 and 422B.9. The treasurer of  
 29 state shall credit the local".  
 30 11. By striking page 17, line 29, through page  
 31 18, line 29.  
 32 12. By striking page 21, line 33, through page  
 33 22, line 8.  
 34 13. Page 22, by striking lines 19 through 23 and  
 35 inserting the following: "general fund of the  
 36 respective counties."  
 37 14. By renumbering sections and subsections as  
 38 necessary.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 ALVIN V. MILLER, Chair

S-5097

- 1 Amend Senate File 2243 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 22 and  
 3 inserting the following:  
 4 "Section 1. Section 313.2A, subsection 4, Code  
 5 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 6 4. JURISDICTIONAL TRANSFERS. When the  
 7 construction, reconstruction, relocation, or other  
 8 improvement to the network of commercial and  
 9 industrial highways results in a change in the  
 10 function of a bypassed primary road, municipal  
 11 extension of a primary road, or other connecting road,  
 12 the department, upon approval of the state  
 13 transportation commission, shall ~~transfer~~ retain  
 14 jurisdiction of the road ~~to the city or county as~~  
 15 appropriate for maintenance only. Before the transfer  
 16 takes place the department shall place the road and  
 17 any structures on the road in good repair for  
 18 continued maintenance or provide for the transfer of  
 19 money to the appropriate jurisdiction sufficient for  
 20 the repairs to the road and any structures on the  
 21 road. If the department cannot come to agreement with  
 22 the jurisdiction to which the road is transferred as  
 23 to the necessary repairs, they shall contract with an  
 24 organization in this state to provide mediation  
 25 services. The costs of the mediation services shall  
 26 be equally allocated between the parties. If after

27 submitting to mediation the parties still cannot come  
 28 to agreement as to the necessary repairs, the mediator  
 29 shall sign a statement that the parties did not reach  
 30 an agreement, and the parties shall then submit the  
 31 matter for binding arbitration to a mutually agreed-  
 32 upon third party. If the parties cannot agree upon a  
 33 third party arbitrator, they shall submit the matter  
 34 to an arbitrator selected under the rules of the  
 35 American arbitration association. Any improvements to  
 36 the road or structures on the road shall become the  
 37 sole responsibility of the county or city. Section  
 38 306.43 does not apply to transfers of jurisdiction  
 39 under this subsection.”

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5098

1 Amend Senate File 2243 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
 3 clause and inserting the following:  
 4 “Section 1. Section 306.4, subsection 3, Code  
 5 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
 6 new unnumbered paragraph:  
 7 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Maintenance  
 8 responsibility for municipal streets, other than  
 9 municipal extensions of primary roads, that are  
 10 municipal extensions of federal-aid secondary roads in  
 11 cities with a population of less than one thousand  
 12 shall be vested in the county. Improvements to such  
 13 municipal streets shall be the joint responsibility of  
 14 the city and the county, and disputes arising between  
 15 the two shall be resolved by the process required  
 16 under this subsection.”

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5099

1 Amend Senate File 2243 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
 3 clause and inserting the following:  
 4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 307A.2, subsection 14, Code  
 5 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
 6 new unnumbered paragraph:  
 7 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. When a transfer of  
 8 jurisdiction takes place under section 313.2A,  
 9 subsection 4, an interim calculation shall be made for

10 the roads transferred. The needs for such roads shall  
11 be added to the total for counties affected and the  
12 treasurer of state shall be notified. The additions  
13 shall be considered part of the quadrennial need study  
14 for the purpose of distributing funds under sections  
15 312.3 and 312.5, effective July 1 following the  
16 transfer of the roads.”

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5100

1 Amend Senate File 2243 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 22 the  
3 following:  
4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 306.3, subsections 2 and 4,  
5 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:  
6 2. “Primary roads” or “primary road system” means  
7 those roads and streets, both inside and outside the  
8 boundaries of municipalities, ~~classified under section~~  
9 ~~306.1 as freeway-expressway, arterial and arterial~~  
10 ~~connector designated by the federal highway~~  
11 ~~administration as part of the federal aid primary~~  
12 ~~highway system.~~  
13 4. “Secondary roads” or “secondary road system”  
14 means those roads, outside the boundaries of  
15 municipalities, ~~which are not~~ classified as ~~trunk,~~  
16 ~~trunk collector and area service under section 306.1~~  
17 ~~primary roads or interstate roads under subsections 2~~  
18 ~~and 3.”~~  
19 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5101

1 Amend House File 737, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
4 following:  
5 “Section 1. Section 573.12, subsection 1,  
6 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read  
7 as follows:  
8 Payments made under contracts for the construction  
9 of public improvements, unless provided otherwise by  
10 law, shall be made on the basis of monthly estimates  
11 of labor performed and material delivered, as  
12 determined by the project architect or engineer. The

13 public corporation shall retain from each monthly  
 14 payment not more than five percent of that amount  
 15 which is determined to be due according to the  
 16 estimate of the architect or engineer.”

17 2. Page 1, by striking lines 8 through 12 and  
 18 inserting the following:

19 “b. If a public corporation other than a county or  
 20 city retains funds, the interest earned on those funds  
 21 shall be payable at the time of final payment on the  
 22 contract in accordance with the schedule and  
 23 exemptions specified by the public corporation in its  
 24 administrative rules. The rate of interest shall be  
 25 determined by the period of time during which interest  
 26 accrues, and shall be the same as the rate of interest  
 27 that is in effect under section 453.6 as of the day  
 28 interest begins to accrue.”

29 3. Page 1, by inserting before line 12 the  
 30 following:

31 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 573.13, Code 1989, is amended  
 32 to read as follows:

33 573.13 INVIOABILITY AND DISPOSITION OF FUND.

34 ~~No~~ A public corporation shall ~~not~~ be permitted to  
 35 plead noncompliance with section 573.12; and the  
 36 retained percentage of the contract price, which in no  
 37 case shall be ~~less~~ more than five percent, ~~shall~~  
 38 ~~constitute~~ constitutes a fund for the payment of  
 39 claims for materials furnished and labor performed on  
 40 ~~said~~ the improvement; and shall be held and disposed  
 41 of by the public corporation as ~~hereinafter~~ provided  
 42 in this chapter.”

43 4. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and  
 44 inserting the following: “An Act relating to  
 45 retentions from payments to contractors on contracts  
 46 for the construction of public improvements.”

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN, Chair

S-5102

1 Amend Senate File 134 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking line 3 and inserting the  
 3 following:

4 “2. During or after the ~~seventh~~ fourth month of a  
 5 current”.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN, Chair

S-5103

- 1 Amend Senate File 2155 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 13.
- 3 2. Page 1, line 15, by striking the words “,
- 4 whichever is greater”.

COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS  
AND LABOR RELATIONS  
JOHN A. PETERSON, Chair

S-5104

- 1 Amend Senate File 392 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking the words “any
- 3 party or the party’s representative” and inserting the
- 4 following: “any employee, employer, or insurance
- 5 carrier making or defending a claim for benefits or
- 6 their representatives”.
- 7 2. Page 1, line 15, by striking the words “a
- 8 party or the party’s representative” and inserting the
- 9 following: “an employee, employer, or insurance
- 10 carrier making or defending a claim for benefits or
- 11 their representatives”.
- 12 3. Page 1, line 18, by striking the word “party”
- 13 and inserting the following: “employee, employer, or
- 14 insurance carrier making or defending a claim for
- 15 benefits or their representatives”.
- 16 4. Page 1, line 20, by striking the words “A
- 17 party” and inserting the following: “An employee,
- 18 employer, or insurance carrier making or defending a
- 19 claim for benefits”.

COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS  
AND LABOR RELATIONS  
JOHN A. PETERSON, Chair

S-5105

- 1 Amend Senate File 2272 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 2, the
- 3 following:
- 4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 477.9A, Code Supplement 1989,
- 5 is repealed effective June 1, 1991.

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

7 The legislative council shall consider the

8 appointment of an interim study committee to consider

9 the issues connected with regulation by statute or

10 otherwise of a telegraph or telephone company whose

11 rates and services are deregulated by the utilities

12 board pursuant to section 476.1, especially with

13 regard to limitations on liability as permitted by

14 section 477.9A. The study committee, if appointed,

15 should report its recommendations and any proposed

16 legislation to the general assembly prior to January

17 14, 1991.”

18 2. By renumbering as necessary.

TOM MANN, Jr.

S-5106

1 Amend Senate File 2280 as follows:

DIVISION S—5106A

2 1. Page 1, line 11, by striking the figure

3 “47.00” and inserting the figure “50.00”.

4 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 11, the

5 following:

6 “The funds for the salaries, support, maintenance,

7 and miscellaneous purposes for 3 of the 50 FTEs

8 authorized in this section shall be paid from the fund

9 created in section 44 of this Act.”

DIVISION S—5106B

10 3. Page 26, by inserting before line 30, the

11 following:

12 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 48.3, Code 1989, is amended by

13 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

14 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The state shall pay the

15 postage for all registration forms printed pursuant to

16 this section. There is appropriated annually to the

17 state commissioner of elections out of any funds in

18 the general fund of the state which are not otherwise

19 appropriated, a sum sufficient to pay the postage for

20 all registration forms printed as provided in this

21 section.”

MICHAEL GRONSTAL

S-5107

- 1 Amend Senate File 2373 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, line 31, by striking the word "twenty-
- 3 five" and inserting the following: "fifteen".

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5108

- 1 Amend Senate File 2306 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 7, line 22, by inserting after the word
- 3 "plan," the following: "or the closing of a school."

LARRY MURPHY  
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5109

- 1 Amend Senate File 2306 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, line 11, by inserting after the figure
- 3 "290.1." the following: "If, however, a request to
- 4 enroll a child in another district is denied by the
- 5 board of the child's district of residence for failure
- 6 to show good cause for not meeting the request
- 7 deadline, the parent or guardian shall be permitted to
- 8 appeal the decision of the board to the director of
- 9 the department of education. The matter shall be
- 10 heard de novo in accordance with the procedures
- 11 contained in chapter 17A by the director, or the
- 12 director's designee. If a designee of the director
- 13 hears the matter, the findings of the director's
- 14 designee shall be reviewed by and are subject to the
- 15 approval of, the director."

LARRY MURPHY  
RAY TAYLOR

S-5110

- 1 Amend Senate File 2113 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 6, by inserting before the word
- 3 "the" the following: "and".
- 4 2. Page 1, by striking line 7 and inserting the
- 5 following: "ingredient, listed in ranked order

- 6 according to the percentage by weight of each inert  
7 ingredient within".  
8 3. Page 1, line 8, by striking the words  
9 "However, the" and inserting the following: "The".  
10 4. Page 1, line 9, by striking the words "a  
11 single" and inserting the following: "any".

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5111

- 1 Amend Senate File 2206 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 30 through 32.

JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5112

- 1 Amend Senate File 2306 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 2, by inserting after the figure  
3 "5," the following: "9,".  
4 2. Page 6, by inserting after line 4, the  
5 following:  
6 "A student who ~~attends~~ participates in open  
7 enrollment for purposes of attending a grade in grades  
8 ~~nine ten~~ through twelve in a school district other  
9 than the district of residence is not eligible to  
10 participate in interscholastic athletic contests and  
11 athletic competitions during the first year of  
12 enrollment under this section except for an  
13 interscholastic sport in which the district of  
14 residence and the other school district jointly  
15 participate or unless the sport in which the student  
16 wishes to participate is not offered in the district  
17 of residence. However, a pupil who has paid tuition  
18 and attended school, or has attended school pursuant  
19 to a mutual agreement between the two districts, in a  
20 district other than the pupil's district of residence  
21 for at least one school year prior to the effective  
22 date of this Act, shall be eligible to participate in  
23 interscholastic athletic contests and athletic  
24 competitions under this section, but only as a member  
25 of a team from the district that student had  
26 attended."

JIM LIND  
PAT DELUHERY  
LARRY MURPHY

S-5113

1 Amend Senate File 2244 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 3, line 24, by striking the word "two"  
 3 and inserting the following: "one".  
 4 2. Page 5, line 5, by striking the word "two" and  
 5 inserting the following: "one".

PAUL D. PATE  
 ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-5114

1 Amend Senate File 2152 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 2, line 15, by inserting after the words  
 3 "paragraph "e,"" the following: "or maternal history  
 4 indicative of probable exposure,".  
 5 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 18, the fol-  
 6 lowing:  
 7 "Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 232.77A DRUG EXPOSED CHILD  
 8 – USE OF INFORMATION GATHERED.  
 9 Information gathered or reported regarding a child  
 10 suspected of being exposed to alcohol or drugs  
 11 pursuant to section 232.68, subsection 2, paragraph  
 12 "e" and other provisions of this chapter shall not be  
 13 used in any criminal prosecution of the natural mother  
 14 of the child."

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES  
 BEVERLY A. HANNON, Chair

S-5115

1 Amend Senate File 2359 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 8, and  
 3 inserting the following:  
 4 "NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. In a civil action which  
 5 is brought under this chapter and which is based on  
 6 agricultural production operations on land used for  
 7 farming as defined in section 172C.1, the district  
 8 court may award the prevailing party reasonable  
 9 attorney fees and court costs. However, the district  
 10 court may only award attorney fees and court costs to

11 a defendant if the court finds that the losing  
12 plaintiff's action was frivolous."

TOM MANN, Jr.  
JAMES R. RIORDAN

S-5116

1 Amend Senate File 2184 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
3 following:

4 "Section 1. Section 321.422, Code 1989, is amended  
5 to read as follows:

6 321.422 RED LIGHT IN FRONT.

7 ~~No A~~ person shall ~~not~~ drive or move ~~any a~~ vehicle  
8 or equipment upon ~~any a~~ highway with ~~any a~~ lamp or  
9 device ~~thereon~~ displaying or reflecting a red light  
10 visible from directly in front ~~thereof~~ of the vehicle.

11 ~~This section shall not apply to authorized emergency~~  
12 ~~vehicles, or school buses and vehicles as provided in~~  
13 ~~section 321.423, subsection 6. No A~~ person shall ~~not~~  
14 display ~~any a~~ color of light other than red on the  
15 rear of ~~any a~~ vehicle, except that stop lights and  
16 directional signals may be red, yellow, or amber.  
17 This section shall not apply to authorized emergency  
18 vehicles, school buses, or vehicles as provided in  
19 section 321.423, subsections 6 and 7."

20 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 12, the  
21 following:

22 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.423, subsection 2, Code  
23 1989, is amended by adding the following new  
24 paragraph:

25 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. A flashing red light on a  
26 vehicle upon which a red light is permitted under  
27 subsection 7 of this section."

28 3. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 24.

29 4. Page 1, line 33, by inserting after the word  
30 "blue" the following: "or red".

31 5. Page 1, by inserting after line 34 the  
32 following:

33 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.423, subsection 5, Code  
34 1989, is amended to read as follows:

35 5. WHEN USED. The certificate of authorization  
36 shall be carried at all times with the certificate of  
37 registration of the authorized vehicle and the  
38 operator of the vehicle shall not illuminate the blue  
39 or red light except in any of the following  
40 circumstances:

41 a. When the member is en route to the scene of a  
42 fire or is responding to an emergency in the line of  
43 duty requiring the services of the member;

44 b. When the authorized vehicle is transporting a

45 person requiring emergency care; or  
46 c. When the authorized vehicle is at the scene of  
47 an emergency.  
48 d. The use of a ~~the~~ blue or red light in or on a  
49 private motor vehicle shall be for identification  
50 purposes only.

Page 2

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.423, Code 1989, is amended  
2 by adding the following new subsection:  
3 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. RED LIGHT. A red light shall  
4 not be used on a vehicle except in any of the  
5 following circumstances:  
6 a. As provided in section 321.422.  
7 b. On a vehicle owned or exclusively operated by  
8 an ambulance, rescue, or first responder service.  
9 c. On a vehicle authorized by the director when  
10 all of the following apply:  
11 (1) The vehicle is owned by a member of an  
12 ambulance, rescue, or first responder service.  
13 (2) The request for authorization is made by the  
14 member on forms provided by the department.  
15 (3) Necessity for authorization is demonstrated in  
16 the request.  
17 (4) The head of an ambulance, rescue, or first  
18 responder service certifies that the member is in good  
19 standing and recommends that the authorization be  
20 granted.  
21 d. On an authorized emergency vehicle.”  
22 6. Title page, line 1, by striking the word  
23 “blue” and inserting the following: “red”.  
24 7. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION  
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN, Chairperson

S-5117

1 Amend Senate File 2244 as follows:  
2 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 14 the fol-  
3 lowing:  
4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321L.5, Code Supplement 1989,  
5 is amended by adding the following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. A handicapped parking review  
7 committee may be established by the state and each  
8 political subdivision of the state which is required  
9 to provide handicapped parking spaces in off-street  
10 public parking facilities according to subsection 3

11 and in political subdivisions required to provide  
12 handicapped parking spaces for on-street parking  
13 within a business district according to subsection 4.  
14 The handicapped parking review committee shall consist  
15 of five members who are handicapped persons as defined  
16 in section 321L.1 and five members who are officials  
17 of the state or political subdivision. The  
18 handicapped parking review committee shall have the  
19 discretion to increase or decrease the numbers of  
20 handicapped parking spaces required by this section.  
21 A decision to change the numbers or location of  
22 handicapped parking spaces shall be based upon the  
23 needs of the community, the percentage of use of the  
24 present handicapped parking spaces, and the past  
25 experience of the state or political subdivision  
26 regarding handicapped parking.  
27 An individual may request the handicapped parking  
28 review committee to review the amounts and locations  
29 of handicapped parking spaces. The handicapped  
30 parking review committee shall investigate each  
31 individual's request and shall act upon such request  
32 if the investigation substantiates the individual's  
33 complaint."

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5118

1 Amend Senate File 2280 as follows:  
2 1. Page 12, by inserting after line 27 the  
3 following:  
4 "As a condition, qualification, and limitation of  
5 the funds appropriated under this section, the Iowa  
6 public employees' retirement system investment  
7 division shall work jointly with the department of  
8 personnel, the Iowa public employees' retirement  
9 system investment board, and the state treasurer's  
10 office to prepare a report for submission to the  
11 general assembly by January 1, 1991, regarding the  
12 staffing needs and staffing structure for the  
13 investment division necessary to meet the requirements  
14 of section 97B.6, taking into consideration the  
15 expected future growth and diversification of the Iowa  
16 public employees' retirement system fund, including  
17 responsibilities to oversee fund management, maintain  
18 expertise on asset allocation strategies, address  
19 corporate governance issues, and identify emerging  
20 asset classes. The report shall also address the

21 elements necessary to integrate investment strategies  
22 with long-term benefit distribution goals.”

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5119

1 Amend the amendment, S-5112, to Senate File 2306,  
2 as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking the words “ten  
4 through” and inserting the following: “through eleven  
5 and”.

JIM LIND  
WALLY E. HORN

S-5120

1 Amend Senate File 2265 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
3 clause and inserting the following:  
4 “Section 1. Section 331.805, subsection 3, Code  
5 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
6 3. a. It is unlawful to cremate, bury, or send  
7 out of the state the body of a deceased person when  
8 death occurred in a manner specified in section  
9 331.802, subsection 3, until a medical examiner  
10 certifies in writing that the examiner ~~has viewed the~~  
11 ~~body~~, has made personal inquiry into the cause and  
12 manner of death, and all necessary autopsy or  
13 postmortem examinations have been completed. However,  
14 the body of a deceased person may be sent out of state  
15 for the purpose of an autopsy or postmortem  
16 examination if the county medical examiner certifies  
17 in writing that the out-of-state autopsy or postmortem  
18 examination is necessary or, in the case of a death  
19 which is not of public interest as specified in  
20 section 331.802, subsection 3, if the attending  
21 physician certifies to the county medical examiner  
22 that the performance of the autopsy out of state is  
23 proper.  
24 b. If the next of kin, guardian, or other person  
25 authorized to act on behalf of a deceased person has  
26 requested that the body of the deceased person be  
27 cremated, a permit for cremation must be obtained from  
28 a medical examiner. However, a permit is not required  
29 if the deceased person was a member of an established  
30 religion whose tenets are opposed to the inspection or

31 examination of the body of a deceased person.  
 32 Cremation permits by the medical examiner must be made  
 33 on the most current forms prepared at the direction of  
 34 and approved by the state medical examiner, with  
 35 copies forwarded to the state medical examiner's  
 36 office. Costs for the cremation permit issued by a  
 37 medical examiner shall not exceed ~~twenty-five~~ fifty  
 38 dollars. The costs shall be borne by the family, next  
 39 of kin, guardian of the decedent, or other person."

WALLY HORN

S-5121

1 Amend the amendment, S-5093, to Senate File 2320 as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word  
 4 "services" the following: "exclusively".

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5122

1 Amend Senate File 2280 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking the figure  
 3 "1,746,989" and inserting the following: "1,706,989".  
 4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 12 through 15.

JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5123

1 Amend Senate File 2306 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 2, by inserting after the figure  
 3 "5," the following: "9,".  
 4 2. Page 5, by inserting after line 4, the  
 5 following:  
 6 "A student who ~~attends~~ transfers for purposes of  
 7 attending a grade in grades nine through twelve in a  
 8 school district other than the district of residence  
 9 is ~~not~~ eligible to participate in all interscholastic  
 10 athletic contests and athletic competitions during the  
 11 first each year of enrollment under this section  
 12 except for an interscholastic sport in which the  
 13 district of residence and the other school district  
 14 jointly participate or unless the sport in which the  
 15 student wishes to participate is not offered in the

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

16 district of residence. However, a pupil who has paid  
17 tuition and attended school, or has attended school  
18 pursuant to a mutual agreement between the two  
19 districts, in a district other than the pupil's  
20 district of residence for at least one school year  
21 prior to the effective date of this Act, shall be  
22 eligible to participate in interscholastic athletic  
23 contests and athletic competitions under this section,  
24 but only as a member of a team from the district that  
25 student had attended."

LINN FUHRMAN  
WALLY E. HORN

S-5124

1 Amend Senate File 2280 as follows:  
2 1. Page 28, by striking line 28 through page 29,  
3 line 19.

JIM LIND  
CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5125

1 Amend amendment S-5123 to Senate File 2306 as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the figure "5" and  
4 inserting the following: "6".

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5126

1 Amend Senate File 2306 as follows:  
2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 5 through 9, and  
3 inserting the following:  
4 "If a child, for ~~which~~ whom a request to transfer  
5 has been filed with a district, has been suspended or  
6 expelled in the district, the resident district shall  
7 notify the receiving district and the receiving  
8 district named in the request may refuse the request  
9 to transfer until the child has been reinstated in the  
10 sending district."

S-5127

- 1 Amend Senate File 2175 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 5 through 13, and
- 3 inserting the following: "provide a written summary
- 4 of the case plans, reports, or narrative found in a
- 5 child's official juvenile court record or the child's
- 6 or family's social report to a person not otherwise
- 7 authorized to receive such information. The court may
- 8 issue such an order without a hearing if the child's
- 9 parent, guardian, custodian, attorney, court-appointed
- 10 special advocate, and guardian ad litem have signed a
- 11 release of information and if such disclosure would be
- 12 in the child's best interest. The court may authorize
- 13 the person to whom the written summary is disclosed to
- 14 redisclose the information within the written summary,
- 15 if such redisclosure would be in the child's best
- 16 interest. The person to whom the written summary is
- 17 disclosed shall not redisclose any information within
- 18 the written summary, unless the court order authorizes
- 19 such".
- 20 2. Page 3, by striking line 26 and inserting the
- 21 following:
- 22 "NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (7) To a person named in a".
- 23 3. Page 3, by striking lines 28 through 29.
- 24 4. Page 4, by striking lines 8 through 29.
- 25 5. By striking page 4, line 30, through page 5,
- 26 line 12.
- 27 6. By renumbering as necessary.

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES  
BEVERLY A. HANNON, Chair

S-5128

- 1 Amend Senate File 2306 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 4, by striking the words
- 3 "receiving school district" and inserting the
- 4 following: "~~receiving~~ school district of residence".

BERL PRIEBE

S-5129

- 1 Amend Senate File 2243 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
3 clause and inserting the following:  
4 "Section 1. Section 306.4, subsection 3, Code  
5 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
6 new unnumbered paragraph:  
7 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Maintenance  
8 responsibility for municipal streets, other than  
9 municipal extensions of primary roads, in cities with  
10 a population of less than five hundred shall be vested  
11 in the county. Improvements to such municipal streets  
12 shall be the joint responsibility of the city and the  
13 county, and disputes arising between the two shall be  
14 resolved by the process required under this  
15 subsection."

JEAN LLOYD-JONES  
ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
LINN FUHRMAN

S-5130

1 Amend Senate File 2243 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
3 clause and inserting the following:  
4 "Section 1. Section 306.4, subsection 3, Code  
5 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
6 new unnumbered paragraph:  
7 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Maintenance  
8 responsibility for municipal streets, other than  
9 municipal extensions of primary roads, in cities with  
10 a population of less than one thousand shall be vested  
11 in the county. Improvements to such municipal streets  
12 shall be the joint responsibility of the city and the  
13 county, and disputes arising between the two shall be  
14 resolved by the process required under this  
15 subsection."

JEAN LLOYD-JONES  
LINN FUHRMAN

S-5131

1 Amend Senate File 2243 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
3 clause and inserting the following:  
4 "Section 1. Section 331.429, Code 1989, is amended  
5 by adding the following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The portion of transfers from

7 the general fund to the secondary road fund made under  
 8 subsection 1, paragraphs "a" and "b", that derive from  
 9 properties adjacent to or having access to a primary  
 10 road that has been bypassed due to the relocation of a  
 11 primary road, shall be transferred from the secondary  
 12 road fund to the state primary road fund. Such  
 13 transfers shall end if and when the county agrees to  
 14 accept jurisdiction of the bypassed primary road and  
 15 the jurisdiction is transferred."

JEAN LLOYD-JONES  
 LINN FUHRMAN  
 CHARLES BRUNER

S-5132

1 Amend Senate File 2354 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
 3 following:  
 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 633.230, Code Supplement 1989,  
 5 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
 6 paragraph:  
 7 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. An action based upon the  
 8 failure to give notice by mail required by this  
 9 section, section 633.304 or 633.305, to heirs of a  
 10 decedent or to persons known by the personal  
 11 representative to own or possess a claim in any estate  
 12 in which the personal representative was discharged  
 13 prior to July 1, 1989, shall not be maintained in any  
 14 court in this state unless commenced prior to July 1,  
 15 1991."  
 16 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 15, the  
 17 following:  
 18 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 682.60A VALIDITY OF  
 19 VOLUNTARY TRUSTS.  
 20 A voluntary trust is not invalid, merged, or  
 21 terminated if the trustor is also the sole trustee or  
 22 a cotrustee, and a beneficiary during the trustor's  
 23 lifetime."  
 24 3. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD VARN  
 JACK W. HESTER

S-5133

1 Amend Senate File 2373 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 30, through page 2,

- 3 line 8.  
4 2. By striking page 2, line 16, through page 3,  
5 line 27.  
6 3. Renumber as necessary.

TOM MANN, Jr.

S-5134

- 1 Amend Senate File 2243 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
3 clause and inserting the following:  
4 "Section 1. Section 313.2A, subsection 4, Code  
5 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
6 4. JURISDICTIONAL TRANSFERS. When the  
7 construction, reconstruction, relocation, or other  
8 improvement to the network of commercial and  
9 industrial highways results in a change in the  
10 function of a bypassed primary road, municipal  
11 extension of a primary road, or other connecting road,  
12 the department, upon approval of the state  
13 transportation commission, shall transfer jurisdiction  
14 of the road to the city or county as appropriate.  
15 Before the transfer takes place the department shall  
16 place the road and any structures on the road in good  
17 repair for continued maintenance or provide for the  
18 transfer of money to the appropriate jurisdiction  
19 sufficient for the repairs to the road and any  
20 structures on the road. If the department cannot come  
21 to agreement with the jurisdiction to which the road  
22 is transferred as to the necessary repairs, they shall  
23 contract with an organization in this state to provide  
24 mediation services. The costs of the mediation  
25 services shall be equally allocated between the  
26 parties. If after submitting to mediation the parties  
27 still cannot come to agreement as to the necessary  
28 repairs, the mediator shall sign a statement that the  
29 parties did not reach an agreement, and the parties  
30 shall then submit the matter for binding arbitration  
31 to a mutually agreed-upon third party. If the parties  
32 cannot agree upon a third-party arbitrator, they shall  
33 submit the matter to an arbitrator selected under the  
34 rules of the American arbitration association.  
35 Section 306.43 does not apply to transfers of  
36 jurisdiction under this subsection. If a transfer of  
37 jurisdiction initiated by the department is not  
38 concluded within one year, the department may require  
39 the county to levy a local vehicle tax pursuant to  
40 chapter 422C in an amount sufficient to reimburse the

41 department for the cost of continued maintenance on  
 42 the bypassed route.

43 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 422C.1 DEFINITIONS.

44 As used in this chapter, unless the context

45 otherwise requires:

46 1. "Department" means the state department of  
 47 transportation.

48 2. "Director" means the director of the state  
 49 department of transportation.

50 3. "Person" means person as defined in section

**Page 2**

1 321.1.

2 4. "Registration year" means registration year as  
 3 defined in section 321.1.

4 5. "Vehicle" means motor vehicle as defined in  
 5 section 321.1 which is subject to registration under  
 6 section 321.18, and which is registered with the  
 7 county treasurer.

8 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 422C.2 AUTHORIZATION.

9 The department may require a county to impose a  
 10 local vehicle tax pursuant to section 313.2A,  
 11 subsection 4. A local vehicle tax imposed under this  
 12 chapter shall be in addition to a local vehicle tax  
 13 which a county may impose under chapter 422B. The  
 14 department shall specify the rate of tax and the  
 15 classes, if any, that are to be exempt.

16 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 422C.3 IMPOSITION.

17 If required by section 313.2A, an annual local  
 18 vehicle tax may be imposed by a county on every  
 19 vehicle which is required to be registered by the  
 20 state and is registered with the county treasurer to a  
 21 person residing within the county where the tax is  
 22 imposed at the time of the renewal of the registration  
 23 of the vehicle. The local vehicle tax under this  
 24 chapter shall be imposed only on the renewals of  
 25 registrations and shall be payable during the  
 26 registration renewal periods provided under section  
 27 321.40.

28 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 422C.4 ADMINISTRATION.

29 The director shall inform the appropriate county  
 30 treasurers and provide assistance to them for the  
 31 collection of local vehicle taxes and any penalties,  
 32 crediting local vehicle tax receipts excluding  
 33 penalties to a "road maintenance local vehicle tax  
 34 fund" established in the office of the county  
 35 treasurer. From the local vehicle tax fund, the  
 36 treasurer shall remit monthly to the department the  
 37 amount collected from residents of the city and from

38 residents of the unincorporated area during the  
 39 preceding calendar month. The department shall use  
 40 moneys from the road maintenance local vehicle tax  
 41 fund only as specified under section 313.2A,  
 42 subsection 4.

43 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 422C.5 PAYMENT --  
 44 PENALTIES.

45 Taxpayers shall pay a local vehicle tax to the  
 46 county treasurer at the time of application for the  
 47 renewal of the registration of the vehicle under  
 48 chapter 321 for the registration year. The county  
 49 treasurer shall require a person applying for the  
 50 renewal of the registration of a vehicle to state the

**Page 3**

1 person's residence and shall not renew a registration  
 2 certificate of a vehicle on which a local vehicle tax  
 3 is due until the local vehicle tax is paid.

4 Payment of a local vehicle tax shall be evidenced  
 5 by a notation on the state registration certificate.  
 6 The director shall prescribe by rule the type of  
 7 notation. A local vehicle tax shall not be refunded  
 8 even when state registration fees are refunded.

9 Willful failure to pay a local vehicle tax is a  
 10 simple misdemeanor."

JEAN LLOYD-JONES  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 LINN FUHRMAN  
 CHARLES BRUNER  
 WILLIAM D. PALMER

S-5135

1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:

2 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 15 the  
 3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.

5 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and  
 6 ending June 30, 1991, the college of veterinary  
 7 medicine at Iowa state university of science and  
 8 technology shall use \$10,000 from the livestock  
 9 disease research fund, established pursuant to section  
 10 267.8, for research into the causes of and available  
 11 treatment for an unknown reproductive and neonatal  
 12 disease generally known as "mysterious pig disease",  
 13 currently afflicting swine in this state."

14 2. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the

15 word "commission," the following: "providing for the  
16 distribution of moneys from a certain fund,".

JOHN E. SOORHOLTZ

S-5136

1 Amend Senate File 2015 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, by striking line 31 through page 3,  
3 line 11 and inserting the following: "and 80D.7  
4 according to a schedule prescribed by the Iowa law  
5 enforcement academy council. If weapons are to be  
6 carried, a reserve peace officer shall complete a  
7 weapons training course having the same number of  
8 hours of training as is required of regular peace  
9 officers in basic training pursuant to section 80D.7."

MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5137

1 Amend Senate File 2327 as follows:  
2 1. Page 12, line 14, by striking the figure  
3 "750,000" and inserting the following: "2,000,000".

JACK RIFE

S-5138

1 Amend Senate File 2367 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 and 4, and  
3 inserting the following:  
4 "A person, including a board as defined in section  
5 468.3, having jurisdiction over a drainage ditch or  
6 drainage tile, shall not be restricted from".  
7 2. Page 1, line 7, by striking the words "an  
8 owner" and inserting the following: "a person".  
9 3. Page 1, by striking lines 12 and 13, and  
10 inserting the following:  
11 "The department shall not restrict a person,  
12 including a board as defined in section 468.3, having  
13 jurisdiction over a drainage ditch from maintaining".

AMENDMENTS FILED

1917

14 4. Page 1, line 15, by striking the words "an  
15 owner" and inserting the following: "a person".

RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
KENNETH SCOTT

S-5139

1 Amend Senate File 2392 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking line 9 and inserting the  
3 following: "one hundred twenty-nine dollars and  
4 ~~ninety-three~~ seventy-four cents".  
5 2. Page 1, line 12, by striking the word "five"  
6 and inserting the following: "six".  
7 3. Page 1, line 13, by striking the word  
8 "fourteen" and inserting the following: "seven".  
9 4. Page 1, line 30, by striking the word "ninety-  
10 three" and inserting the following: "eighty".  
11 5. Page 1, line 33, by striking the word "twenty-  
12 seven" and inserting the following: "thirty-nine".

LARRY MURPHY

S-5140

1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:  
2 1. Page 5, line 34, by striking the words "for  
3 its third and final year".  
4 2. Page 6, by striking lines 4 through 7.

BERL PRIEBE  
LEONARD BOSWELL  
DON GETTINGS  
JOHN KIBBIE  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5141

1 Amend Senate Joint Resolution 2003 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 19 through 25.

WILMER RENSINK  
BEVERLY HANNON

S-5142

1 Amend Senate File 2373 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 3, line 31, by striking the word "twenty-  
3 five" and inserting the following: "fifteen".  
4 2. Page 4, by striking lines 1 through 7 and  
5 inserting the following: "be assessed by the  
6 administrative law judge."

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5143

- 1 Amend Senate File 2307 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, line 32, by striking the word  
3 "registered".

JIM RIORDAN

S-5144

- 1 Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 119 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 5 the  
3 following:  
4 "BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the General Assembly  
5 shall appropriate adequate ongoing funding to support  
6 the full training of correctional officers called for  
7 in this Resolution and that the training be updated  
8 periodically to assure that correctional officers are  
9 afforded an opportunity to stay abreast with the  
10 latest techniques and procedures available to  
11 correctional officers."

JIM LIND

S-5145

- 1 Amend Senate File 2327 as follows:  
2 1. Page 11, line 33, by striking the figure  
3 "600,000" and inserting the following: "100,000".  
4 2. Page 17, by inserting after line 2 the  
5 following:  
6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_  
7 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
8 state to the treasurer of state for the fiscal year  
9 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, the  
10 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
11 to be used for the purposes designated:  
12 For the initial funding of Iowa's participation in  
13 the funding of the world food prize:

14 ..... \$ 250,000

15 It is the intent of the general assembly that this  
16 appropriation of public funds will result in a  
17 commitment for additional funding for the world food  
18 prize from private sources.

19 The treasurer of state shall only provide the funds  
20 appropriated in this section to the world food prize  
21 foundation if sufficient moneys are raised to assure  
22 participation.

23 Notwithstanding section 8.33, if the treasurer of  
24 state has not provided the total amount appropriated  
25 in this section to the world food prize foundation by  
26 June 30, 1991, the remaining amount shall not revert  
27 but shall be available for expenditure by the  
28 department of economic development for purposes of the  
29 technical assistance centers.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

31 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
32 state to the treasurer of state for the fiscal year  
33 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, the  
34 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
35 to be used for the purposes designated:

36 To be used by the treasurer of state to provide  
37 state matching funds as provided in the rural county  
38 investment Act if enacted by the Seventy-third General  
39 Assembly, 1990 Session:

40 ..... \$ 250,000

41 Of the amount appropriated in this section, \$25,000  
42 shall be used for technical assistance as provided  
43 under the rural county investment Act if enacted by  
44 the Seventy-third General Assembly, 1990 Session."

ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5146

1 Amend Senate File 2327 as follows:  
2 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 1 the  
3 following:

4 "The Iowa business council is requested to conduct  
5 a study to determine the best utilization of the funds  
6 appropriated by this paragraph. The council shall

7 report its findings to the department of economic  
8 development in conjunction with this program.”

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
JOY CORNING

S-5147

1 Amend Senate File 2327 as follows:  
2 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 20 the  
3 following:  
4 “As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
5 the appropriations made in this subsection, a welcome  
6 center shall not charge a fee for the placement and  
7 display of tourism-related pamphlets or promotional  
8 materials.”

BEVERLY A. HANNON  
JOE WELSH

S-5148

1 Amend Senate File 2327 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 11, by striking the figure  
3 “1,040,706” and inserting the following: “815,706”.  
4 2. Page 1, line 12, by striking the figure  
5 “25.50” and inserting the following: “21.00”.  
6 3. By striking page 5, line 30 through page 6,  
7 line 5.  
8 4. Page 17, by inserting after line 2, the  
9 following:

10 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . SMALL BUSINESS ADVOCATE.  
11 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
12 state to the small business advocate for the fiscal  
13 year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991,  
14 the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
15 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
16 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous  
17 purposes, and for not more than the following full-  
18 time equivalent positions:

19	.....	\$	281,245
20	.....	FTEs	6.00

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 15.108, subsection 7, paragraphs  
22 a and b, Code Supplement 1989, are amended by striking  
23 the paragraphs.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 15.108, subsection 7, paragraph  
25 c, subparagraphs (1), (2), and (4), Code Supplement  
26 1989, are amended to read as follows:

27 (1) The director, in conjunction with the director  
28 of the department of management and small business  
29 advocate, shall publicize the procurement set-aside  
30 program to targeted small businesses and to agencies

31 of state government, attempt to locate targeted small  
32 businesses able to perform set-aside awards, and  
33 encourage program participation. The director may  
34 request the cooperation of the department of general  
35 services, the department of transportation, the state  
36 board of regents, or any other agency of state  
37 government in publicizing this program.

38 (2) The director, in conjunction with the director  
39 of the department of management and small business  
40 advocate, shall publicize the financial assistance  
41 program established in section 15.247 to targeted  
42 small businesses.

43 (4) The director, in conjunction with the director  
44 of the department of management, small business  
45 advocate, and jointly with the universities under the  
46 jurisdiction of the state board of regents, the area  
47 community colleges, and the area vocational schools,  
48 shall develop and make available in all areas of the  
49 state, programs to offer and deliver concentrated, in-  
50 depth advice and services to assist targeted small

**Page 2**

1 businesses. The advice and services shall extend to  
2 all areas of business management in its practical  
3 application, including but not limited to accounting,  
4 engineering, drafting, grant writing, obtaining  
5 financing, locating bond markets, market analysis, and  
6 projections of profit and loss.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 15.108, subsection 7, paragraph  
8 d, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the  
9 paragraph.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 15.108, subsection 7, paragraph  
11 e, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
12 follows:

13 e. To the extent feasible, cooperate with the  
14 department of employment services and small business  
15 advocate to establish a program to educate existing  
16 employers and new or potential employers on the rates  
17 and workings of the state unemployment compensation  
18 program and the state workers' compensation program.

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 15.108, subsection 7, paragraph  
20 f, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the  
21 paragraph.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION. 17A.34 NOTICE OF LICENSE**  
23 **OR PERMIT APPLICATION.**

24 An agency which issues licenses or permits shall  
25 adopt rules providing notice of issuance procedures to  
26 a person applying for a license or permit in the event  
27 the application cannot be processed within two weeks

28 of receipt of the license or permit application by the  
 29 agency. The notice shall be sent two weeks after  
 30 receipt of the license or permit application, and  
 31 shall explain the approximate amount of time necessary  
 32 to process the application."

33 5. Page 18, by inserting after line 2, the  
 34 following:

35 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 28.162 SMALL BUSINESS  
 36 ADVOCATE ESTABLISHED.

37 The office of the small business advocate is  
 38 established.

39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 28.163 DEFINITIONS.

40 1. "Advocate" means the small business advocate.

41 2. "Agency" means any state agency, commission, or  
 42 board.

43 3. "Small business" means a small business or  
 44 targeted small business as defined in section 15.102.

45 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 28.164 SMALL BUSINESS  
 46 ADVOCATE -- APPOINTMENT.

47 A small business advocate shall be appointed to a  
 48 four-year term by the governor, subject to  
 49 confirmation by the senate, and shall serve at the  
 50 pleasure of the governor. The governor shall fill a

**Page 3**

1 vacancy in the office in the same manner as the  
 2 original appointment was made. The small business  
 3 advocate shall not be selected on the basis of  
 4 political affiliation and shall not engage in  
 5 political activity while holding the office. The  
 6 salary of the small business advocate shall be fixed  
 7 by the governor within a salary range established by  
 8 the general assembly.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 28.165 SMALL BUSINESS  
 10 ADVOCATE -- DUTIES.

11 The small business advocate shall do all of the  
 12 following:

13 1. Study the feasibility of reducing the total  
 14 number of state licenses, permits, and certificates  
 15 required to conduct small business.

16 2. Receive and review complaints from individual  
 17 small businesses that relate to rules or decisions of  
 18 state agencies, and refer questions and complaints to  
 19 a governmental agency where appropriate.

20 3. Operate and administer the regulatory  
 21 information service provided for in section 28.17.

22 4. Operate and administer the small business  
 23 information center established under section 99E.32,  
 24 subsection 3, paragraph "d", subparagraph (4).

- 25 5. If determined necessary by the small business  
26 advocate, provide training for bank loan officers to  
27 increase their level of expertise in regard to  
28 business loans.
- 29 6. Facilitate resolution of complaints from small  
30 businesses under section 15.108, subsection 7,  
31 paragraph "a" through the agency's business assistance  
32 officer. However, the advocate may refer complaints  
33 to the citizens' aide or the attorney general for  
34 further investigation or action if necessary.
- 35 7. Serve as ombudsman for small businesses in  
36 their relations with state agencies and with regard to  
37 economic development assistance programs, including  
38 but not limited to the following programs:
- 39 a. The targeted small business linked investments  
40 programs created under section 12.43.
- 41 b. The targeted small business procurement program  
42 created under sections 73.15 through 73.21.
- 43 c. The Iowa product development corporation.
- 44 d. The business development finance corporation.
- 45 e. Other programs and development activities  
46 authorized under chapter 28.
- 47 f. The federal procurement office.
- 48 g. The community economic betterment program.
- 49 h. The small business new jobs training program  
50 under chapter 280C.

**Page 4**

- 1 i. Business incubators established under section  
2 99E.32, subsection 3, paragraph "d", subparagraph (5).
- 3 8. Consult and advise the three branches of  
4 government on issues that directly or indirectly  
5 affect small businesses in the state.
- 6 9. Make recommendations to reduce or prevent  
7 duplication of services to small businesses by an  
8 agency, local government, or nonprofit or other  
9 private organization.
- 10 10. Assist the primary research and marketing  
11 center for business and international trade  
12 established under section 28.101.
- 13 11. Work with associations or citizen groups and  
14 local, state, or federal agencies that affect small  
15 business in improving the small business climate in  
16 the state and in encouraging federal and local  
17 governmental agencies to simplify and coordinate  
18 permit and application forms for projects in the  
19 state.
- 20 12. Provide mediation services to a small  
21 business.

22 13. Request a small business regulatory  
23 flexibility analysis under section 17A.31.  
24 14. Provide information to the public on business  
25 activity in the state and the small business  
26 advocate's office and services.  
27 15. Serve as chairperson of the interagency  
28 committee of business assistance officers that  
29 coordinates interagency activities affecting small  
30 business.  
31 16. Employ personnel as necessary to carry out the  
32 duties and responsibilities of the small business  
33 advocate consistent with the provisions of chapter  
34 19A. Professional employees are exempt from the merit  
35 system provisions of chapter 19A.  
36 17. Manage the internal operations of the office  
37 of the small business advocate, including the  
38 purchasing or leasing of equipment or office space,  
39 and establish guidelines and procedures to promote the  
40 orderly and efficient administration of the office.  
41 18. Prepare a budget for the small business  
42 advocate and prepare reports as required by law.  
43 19. Apply for, administer, and use federal or  
44 other funds available for carrying out the purposes of  
45 this chapter.  
46 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 28.166 ANNUAL REPORT.  
47 1. The small business advocate shall annually, no  
48 later than November 1, submit to the governor and the  
49 general assembly, a report summarizing the state of  
50 small business in Iowa.

**Page 5**

1 2. The report shall include but is not limited to  
2 the following:  
3 a. A summary of the work of the small business  
4 advocate in administering the advocate's duties and  
5 responsibilities.  
6 b. Recommendations regarding agency permit  
7 programs and recommendations to simplify or  
8 consolidate state regulatory activities, permits,  
9 inspection, certification, or licensing relating to  
10 small business.  
11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 28.167 ADDITIONAL DUTIES.  
12 1. The small business advocate shall provide  
13 assistance to a small business which raises a  
14 complaint regarding an agency or experiences a delay  
15 in receiving a permit or license, or other services  
16 from an agency.  
17 2. A small business may contact the advocate to  
18 review or assist in resolving a complaint or delay in

19 service under subsection 1.

20 3. The advocate shall adopt rules pursuant to  
21 chapter 17A to administer this chapter.

22 4. An agency shall cooperate in providing  
23 information and assistance to the advocate in  
24 resolving a complaint or delay in service.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 28.168 BUSINESS  
26 ASSISTANCE OFFICER.

27 1. Each agency which provides information,  
28 economic or technical assistance, licenses or permits,  
29 or other services to small businesses shall designate  
30 a business assistance officer.

31 2. A business assistance officer shall do all of  
32 the following:

33 a. Consult with the advocate with regard to  
34 regulation and forms management.

35 b. Provide regulatory assistance to small  
36 business.

37 c. Resolve small business complaints within the  
38 business assistance officer's agency.

39 d. Maintain, at a central location, a current  
40 catalog of all types of license, permit, and other  
41 regulatory requirements of the agency affecting small  
42 business.

43 e. Review agency rules to reduce any adverse  
44 economic effect on small business.

45 f. Promptly notify the advocate of any rule  
46 change.

47 g. Train agency personnel on how to reduce  
48 unnecessary regulatory burdens and solve business  
49 complaints.

50 h. Cooperate with the advocate in the exercise of

## Page 6

1 the advocate's duties under this chapter and take  
2 administrative action necessary to implement programs  
3 developed by the advocate pursuant to this chapter.

4 i. Serve on the interagency committee of business  
5 assistance officers that coordinates interagency  
6 activities affecting small businesses.

7 j. Submit an annual report by July 1 to the  
8 advocate on the regulatory practices of the officer's  
9 agency and of the services provided to small  
10 businesses by the agency.

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 28.169 AGENCY INFORMATION -  
12 - AVAILABILITY.

13 Except as otherwise provided, each agency shall do  
14 all of the following:

15 1. Maintain, at a central location, a current

16 catalog of all types of projects, license, permits,  
 17 and other regulatory requirements administered by the  
 18 agency. Specific application forms, applicable agency  
 19 rules, and the time period necessary for license and  
 20 permit application consideration, based upon  
 21 experience and statutory requirement, shall be  
 22 included in the catalog.

23 2. Provide to a person, upon request, information  
 24 from the catalog or any application forms used by the  
 25 agency.

26 3. Provide to the advocate, upon request,  
 27 information from the catalog, including as many copies  
 28 of the catalog as the advocate determines is  
 29 necessary.

30 4. Promptly notify the advocate of any changes in  
 31 information in the catalog if the advocate has  
 32 previously requested information concerning the  
 33 catalog."

34 6. Title page, by striking line 3 and inserting  
 35 the following: "foundation, Iowa finance authority,  
 36 and small business advocate, and establishing a small  
 37 business advocate."

MARK R. HAGERLA  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 JIM LIND  
 JACK RIFE  
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 PAUL D. PATE

S-5149

- 1 Amend Senate File 2327 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 6 through 16.

BEVERLY A. HANNON

S-5150

- 1 Amend Senate File 2327 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 5, line 12, by striking the word "SISTER"  
 3 and inserting the following: "PARTNER".

JOHN W. JENSEN  
 JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5151

1 Amend the amendment, S-5145, to Senate File 2327 as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 40, by striking the figure  
4 "250,000" and inserting the following: "200,000".

5 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 44 the  
6 following:

7 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . There is appropriated from the general  
8 fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990 to a  
9 special events fund in the department of economic  
10 development, the sum of fifty thousand dollars to be  
11 used as one-time funding to assist in the start-up,  
12 promotion, continued operation and organization of  
13 local tourism, recreational, or cultural special  
14 events. Not more than fifteen thousand dollars shall  
15 be awarded for any event. Special events are those of  
16 a nature that occur not more than twice a year and  
17 include, but are not limited to, hot air balloon races,  
18 fishing tournaments, and car racing meets. Preference  
19 shall be given to national events. In awarding grants  
20 priority shall be given to those events where state  
21 funds shall be matched on at least a one-to-one basis  
22 with electronic or other media advertising being  
23 provided to the event."

JOE WELSH

S-5152

1 Amend Senate File 2326 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 5, by inserting after the word  
3 "grounds" the following: "or the grounds of a  
4 nonpublic school receiving funds under section  
5 283A.10, which are".

6 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 32, the  
7 following:

8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 283A.10, Code 1989, is amended  
9 to read as follows:

10 283A.10 SCHOOL LUNCH IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS.

11 The authorities in charge of nonpublic schools may  
12 operate or provide for the operation of school lunch  
13 programs in schools under their jurisdiction and may  
14 use funds appropriated to them by the general  
15 assembly, gifts, funds received from sale of school  
16 lunches under such programs, and any other funds  
17 available to the nonpublic school. However, school  
18 lunch programs shall not be required in nonpublic  
19 schools. The department of education shall direct the  
20 disbursement of state funds to nonpublic schools for  
21 school lunch programs in the same manner as state

22 funds are disbursed to public schools. If a nonpublic  
 23 school receives state funds for the operation of a  
 24 school lunch program, meals served under the program  
 25 shall be nutritionally adequate meals, as defined in  
 26 section 283A.1."  
 27 3. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

JIM LIND  
 LARRY MURPHY

S-5153

1 Amend Senate File 2327 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 17, by inserting after line 2 the follow-  
 3 ing:  
 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 15.110 NOTIFICATION OF  
 5 AWARD CEREMONIES.  
 6 If the department is to hold or participate in a  
 7 ceremony to recognize the allocation of state or  
 8 federal funds awarded by the department to a business,  
 9 institution, or local unit of government, the  
 10 department shall notify the governor and the state  
 11 senator and representative in whose district the award  
 12 ceremony is taking place. The notice shall be given  
 13 early enough to allow the governor, state senator, and  
 14 state representative to attend."

BEVERLY A. HANNON  
 JOE J. WELSH  
 AL STURGEON  
 RICHARD V. RUNNING  
 JEAN LLOYD-JONES  
 LARRY MURPHY

S-5154

1 Amend Senate File 2327 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 11, the  
 3 following:  
 4 "As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 5 the appropriation made in this subsection, the funds  
 6 appropriated shall only be used for purposes of  
 7 procuring nonmilitary contracts."

BEVERLY HANNON  
 JEAN LLOYD-JONES  
 CHARLES BRUNER  
 LARRY MURPHY

JULIA GENTLEMAN  
THOMAS MANN, JR.  
JAMES R. RIORDAN

S-5155

- 1 Amend Senate File 2366 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 10, by striking the word "shall"
- 3 and inserting the following: "may".
- 4 2. Page 2, line 12, by striking the word "The"
- 5 and inserting the following: "Upon petition the".

LARRY MURPHY

S-5156

- 1 Amend Senate File 2400 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 35, the
- 3 following:
- 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 809.17 DISPOSITION OF
- 5 PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF SEIZED AND FORFEITED PROPERTY.
- 6 Proceeds received from the sale of seized and
- 7 forfeited property pursuant to this chapter shall be
- 8 distributed as follows:
- 9 1. Ninety-five percent for the use of the agency
- 10 disposing of such property.
- 11 2. Five percent for the crime victim reparation
- 12 program established in chapter 912."
- 13 2. Renumber as necessary.

LARRY MURPHY

S-5157

- 1 Amend Senate File 2327 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 17, by inserting after line 2 the follow-
- 3 ing:
- 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .
- 5 If moneys appropriated in this Act are awarded to a
- 6 business, institution, or local unit of government and
- 7 a ceremony is to be held in recognition of such award,
- 8 the department shall notify the governor and the state
- 9 senator and representative in whose district the award
- 10 ceremony is taking place. The notice shall be given
- 11 early enough to allow the governor, state senator, and
- 12 state representative to attend."

BEVERLY A. HANNON  
AL STURGEON  
JAMES R. RIORDAN  
LARRY MURPHY  
ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
JOE J. WELSH  
RICHARD V. RUNNING

S-5158

- 1 Amend Senate File 2327 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 7, line 11, by striking the figure
- 3 "4,650,000" and inserting the following: "4,593,755".

JOE J. WELSH  
MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5159

- 1 Amend Senate File 2327 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, line 4, by striking the word "SISTER"
- 3 and inserting the following: "PARTNER".

JOHN W. JENSEN  
JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5160

- 1 Amend Senate File 2277 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking the word
- 3 "subsection" and inserting the following: "unnumbered
- 4 paragraph".
- 5 2. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word
- 6 "Code." the following: "Faded signs shall be replaced
- 7 and the commercial vendor charged for the cost of
- 8 replacement based upon the fee schedule adopted. If
- 9 an adjacent landowner complains to the department
- 10 about the placement of a sign, the department shall
- 11 remove the sign and attempt to work out an agreement
- 12 for its replacement with the adjacent landowner."
- 13 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 11 the
- 14 following:
- 15 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 306C.11, subsection 5,
- 16 unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2, Code 1989, are amended
- 17 to read as follows:
- 18 Signs, displays, and devices giving specific
- 19 information of interest to the traveling public, shall

20 be erected by the department and maintained within the  
21 right of way in the areas, and at appropriate  
22 distances from interchanges on the interstate system  
23 and freeway primary highways as shall conform with the  
24 rules adopted by the department under section 321.252,  
25 unnumbered paragraph 4. The rules shall be consistent  
26 with national standards promulgated from time to time  
27 or as permitted by the appropriate authority of the  
28 federal government pursuant to 23 U.S.C. sec. 131(f)  
29 except as provided in this section. For purposes of  
30 this division, "specific information of interest to  
31 the traveling public" means only information about  
32 public places for outdoor recreation, camping,  
33 lodging, eating, and motor fuel and associated  
34 services, including trade names which have telephone  
35 facilities available when the public place is open for  
36 business and businesses engaged in selling motor  
37 vehicle fuel which have free air for tire inflation  
38 and restroom facilities available when the public  
39 place is open for business.

40 Business signs supplied to the department by  
41 commercial vendors shall be on panels, with  
42 dimensional and material specifications established by  
43 the department. ~~No~~ A business sign included under the  
44 provisions of this section shall not be posted unless  
45 it is in compliance with these specifications. The  
46 commercial vendor shall pay to the department ~~an~~  
47 ~~annual fee of fifty dollars~~ a fee based upon the  
48 schedule adopted under section 321.252, unnumbered  
49 paragraph 4, for each business sign supplied for  
50 posting. Upon furnishing the business signs to the

## Page 2

1 department and payment of all fees, the department  
2 shall post the business signs on eligible specific  
3 information panels. Faded signs shall be replaced and  
4 the commercial vendor charged for the cost of  
5 replacement based upon the fee schedule adopted.  
6 There is created in the office of the treasurer of  
7 state a fund to be known as the "highway  
8 beautification fund" and all funds received for the  
9 posting on specific information panels shall be  
10 deposited in the "highway beautification fund".  
11 Information on motor fuel and associated services may  
12 include vehicle service and repair where the same is  
13 available."

14 4. Page 1, line 25, by striking the word  
15 "tourist-" and inserting the following: "tourist  
16 signing committee, the".

17 5. Page 1, by striking lines 26 and 27.  
 18 6. Page 1, line 35, by inserting after the word  
 19 "department." the following: "The tourist signing  
 20 committee shall be made up of the directors or their  
 21 designees of the departments of economic development,  
 22 agriculture and land stewardship, and transportation,  
 23 the chairperson or the chairperson's designee of the  
 24 Iowa travel council, and a member of an outdoor  
 25 advertising agency. The director or the director's  
 26 designee of the department of economic development  
 27 shall be the chairperson of the committee. The  
 28 department of transportation shall be responsible for  
 29 calling and setting the date of the meetings of the  
 30 committee which meetings shall be based upon the  
 31 amount of activity relating to signs. However, the  
 32 committee shall meet at least once a month."

JIM LIND  
 KENNETH D. SCOTT

S-5161

1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 11, by inserting after line 20, the  
 3 following:  
 4 "\_\_\_\_. From the state fish and game protection fund  
 5 to the department during the fiscal year beginning  
 6 July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, to support one  
 7 or more positions having duties related to destroying  
 8 coyotes and wild dogs which pose a threat to  
 9 livestock:  
 10 ..... \$ 20,000  
 11 The positions must be supported on a matching basis  
 12 with moneys allocated by the United States department  
 13 of agriculture."  
 14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BERL E. PRIEBE  
 LEONARD BOSWELL

S-5162

1 Amend Senate File 2248 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 10, and inserting  
 3 the following:  
 4 "NEW PARAGRAPH. s. Failure to place in an advertisement,  
 5 if an advertisement does not include the words "hearing aid"  
 6 in the title of the business which is advertising, the

AMENDMENTS FILED

1933

7 qualifying words in the same size type, "for the purpose  
8 of fitting, selection, adaption, and sale of  
9 hearing aids". However, the qualifying words are not  
10 required if the advertisement includes the words, "hearing  
11 test", "hearing evaluation", "free hearing test", "free  
12 hearing evaluation", "hearing measurement", or "free hearing  
13 measurement", and the title of the business which is  
14 advertising appears in the advertisement  
15 and includes the words "hearing aid"."

RAY TAYLOR  
ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
BEVERLY A. HANNON

S-5163

- 1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 17 through 21.
- 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JIM RIORDAN  
DALE L. TIEDEN  
BERL E. PRIEBE  
RICHARD V. RUNNING  
LEONARD L. BOSWELL  
KENNETH D. SCOTT  
EUGENE FRAISE  
ALVIN V. MILLER

S-5164

- 1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 7, the
- 3 following:
- 4 "It is the intent of the general assembly that
- 5 \$20,000 of the amount collected during the fiscal year
- 6 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991,
- 7 under chapter 182 by the Iowa sheep and wool promotion
- 8 board, be appropriated by the board as soon as
- 9 practical to the department of agriculture and land
- 10 stewardship to be used for purposes of supporting a
- 11 scrapie education program. The program shall educate
- 12 persons engaged in sheep production, landfill
- 13 operations, rendering operations, and locker plant
- 14 operations regarding the proper handling, treatment,
- 15 and disposal of sheep and carcasses of sheep afflicted
- 16 with the disease scrapie."

JIM RIORDAN

S-5165

- 1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 15, line 24, by inserting after the word
- 3 "appropriated" the following: "before any other
- 4 allocation under this section".
- 5 2. Page 15, line 25, by striking the words
- 6 "beginning in" and inserting the following: "after".

JIM RIORDAN

S-5166

- 1 Amend Senate File 2197 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting
- 3 clause and inserting the following:
- 4 "Section 1. NEW SECTION. 80.40 CRIME
- 5 INFORMATION.
- 6 The department shall establish a program to
- 7 collect, classify, and disseminate information
- 8 relating to violations of section 729.5. Planning for
- 9 this project shall be completed and data collection
- 10 shall commence no later than January 1, 1991.
- 11 Sec. 2. Section 729.5, Code 1989, is amended to
- 12 read as follows:
- 13 729.5 PROHIBITING VIOLATIONS OF AN INDIVIDUAL'S
- 14 ~~CIVIL~~ RIGHTS -- PENALTIES.
- 15 1. Persons within the state of Iowa have the right
- 16 to be free from any violence, or intimidation by
- 17 threat of violence, committed against their persons or
- 18 property because of their race, color, religion,
- 19 ancestry, national origin, political affiliation, ~~or~~
- 20 sex, sexual orientation, age, or disability.
- 21 2. A person who conspires with another person or
- 22 persons, or who acts alone to injure, oppress,
- 23 threaten, or intimidate or interfere with any citizen
- 24 in the free exercise or enjoyment of any right or
- 25 privilege secured to that person by the constitution
- 26 or laws of the state of Iowa or by the constitution or
- 27 laws of the United States, and assembles with one or
- 28 more persons for the purpose of teaching or being
- 29 instructed in any technique or means capable of
- 30 causing property damage, bodily injury or death when
- 31 the person or persons intend to employ those
- 32 techniques or means in furtherance of the conspiracy,
- 33 is on conviction, guilty of a class "D" felony.

34 A person intimidates or interferes with another  
35 person if the act of the person results in any of the  
36 following:  
37 a. Physical injury to the other person.  
38 b. Physical damage to or destruction of the other  
39 person's property.  
40 c. Communication in a manner, or action in a  
41 manner, intended to result in either of the following:  
42 (1) To place the other person in fear of physical  
43 contact which will be injurious, insulting, or  
44 offensive, coupled with the apparent ability to  
45 execute the act.  
46 (2) To place the other person in fear of harm to  
47 the other person's property, or harm to the person or  
48 property of a third person.  
49 3. The fact that a person committed a felony or  
50 misdemeanor, or attempted to commit a felony, because

Page 2

1 of the victim's race, color, religion, ~~nationality~~,  
2 ~~country of ancestry~~, ~~national~~ origin, political  
3 affiliation, ~~or~~ sex, ~~sexual orientation~~, age, or  
4 ~~disability~~, shall be considered a circumstance in  
5 aggravation of any crime in imposing sentence ~~and~~  
6 ~~fine~~. Evidence of such fact includes, but is not  
7 limited to, the burning of crosses and other symbols,  
8 and a rebuttable presumption of the fact arises where  
9 such an act is shown to have been committed.  
10 4. A victim who has suffered physical, emotional,  
11 or financial harm as a result of a violation of this  
12 section is entitled to injunctive relief, general and  
13 special damages, reasonable attorney fees, and costs.  
14 4 5. This section does not make unlawful the  
15 teaching of any technique in self-defense.  
16 5 6. This section does not make unlawful any  
17 activity of any of the following officials or persons:  
18 a. Law enforcement officials of this or any other  
19 jurisdiction while engaged in the lawful performance  
20 of their official duties;  
21 b. Federal officials required to carry firearms  
22 while engaged in the lawful performance of their  
23 official duties;  
24 c. Members of the armed forces of the United  
25 States or the national guard while engaged in the  
26 lawful performance of their official duties; ~~or~~  
27 d. Any conservation commission, law enforcement  
28 agency, or any agency licensed to provide security  
29 services, or any hunting club, gun club, shooting  
30 range, or other organization or entity whose primary

31 purpose is to teach the safe handling or use of  
 32 firearms, archery equipment, or other weapons or  
 33 techniques employed in connection with lawful sporting  
 34 or other lawful activity.

35 Sec. 3.

36 This Act shall not be construed to establish any  
 37 new category of individual rights not currently  
 38 protected by the laws of this state or federal law, or  
 39 to enlarge, diminish, or impair any right guaranteed  
 40 by the laws of this state or federal law.

41 Sec. 4.

42 The Code editor shall amend the title of chapter  
 43 729 by changing the word "civil" to "individual" to  
 44 reflect the changes made in this Act."

45 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3, and  
 46 inserting the following: "An Act relating to  
 47 violations of an individual's rights, by prohibiting  
 48 acts of assault".

LINN FUHRMAN  
 TOM MANN, JR.  
 RICHARD J. VARN  
 RICHARD V. RUNNING

S-5167

1 Amend Senate File 2080 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 15, by striking the words

3 "lythrum salicaria" and inserting the following:

4 "lythrum virgantum when used for ornamental gardens,  
 5 and"

6 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 19, the  
 7 following:

8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.

9 The state weed commissioner shall publish the list  
 10 of varieties of purple loosestrife which are sterile  
 11 according to this Act by September 1, 1990."

12 3. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5168

1 Amend Senate File 2274 as follows:

2 1. Page 5, line 32, by striking the word "three"

3 and inserting the following: "ten".

4 2. Page 6, line 10, by striking the word "three"

5 and inserting the following: "ten".

BEVERLY A. HANNON  
MIKE CONNOLLY  
TOM MANN, JR.

S-5169

- 1 Amend Senate File 2386 as follows:  
2 1. Page 11, line 10, by inserting after the word  
3 "district" the following: "or the authorities in  
4 charge of an accredited nonpublic school".  
5 2. Page 11, line 12, by inserting after the word  
6 "chapter." the following: "A pupil attending an  
7 accredited nonpublic school shall be counted as a  
8 shared-time student in the pupil's school district of  
9 residence for state foundation aid purposes."  
10 3. Page 11, line 20, by inserting after the word  
11 "district" the following: "or accredited nonpublic  
12 school".  
13 4. Page 11, line 23, by inserting after the word  
14 "district" the following: "or accredited nonpublic  
15 school".  
16 5. Page 11, line 33, by inserting after the word  
17 "district" the following: "or accredited nonpublic  
18 school".  
19 6. Page 12, line 2, by inserting after the word  
20 "district" the following: "or authorities in charge  
21 of an accredited nonpublic school".  
22 7. Page 12, line 9, by inserting after the word  
23 "residence" the following: "or accredited nonpublic  
24 school".  
25 8. Page 12, by inserting after line 16, the  
26 following:  
27 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 261C.9, Code 1989, is amended  
28 to read as follows:  
29 261C.9 PUPIL ENROLLMENT.  
30 Payments shall not be made under section 261C.6 if  
31 the eligible pupil is enrolled on a full-time basis in  
32 the pupil's school district of residence or in an  
33 accredited nonpublic school as well as enrolling in a  
34 course or program in an eligible postsecondary  
35 institution."  
36 9. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
LARRY MURPHY  
RICHARD VARN  
DALE TIEDEN  
WALLY HORN  
RAY TAYLOR

JOHN P. KIBBIE  
JIM LIND  
WILMER RENSINK  
H. KAY HEDGE  
PAT DELUHERY  
LEONARD BOSWELL

S-5170

1 Amend Senate File 2031 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 12, the  
3 following:

4 "6. An employee receiving transferred vacation  
5 leave pursuant to this section shall not be eligible  
6 to receive disability benefits pursuant to section  
7 79.20 while the employee is using the transferred  
8 vacation leave.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 79.20, subsection 4, Code 1989,  
10 is amended to read as follows:

11 4. All permanent full-time state employees shall  
12 be covered under the employees disability insurance  
13 program, except board members and members of  
14 commissions who are not full-time state employees, ~~and~~  
15 state employees who on July 1, 1974, are under another  
16 disability program financed in whole or in part by the  
17 state, and employees receiving transferred vacation  
18 leave pursuant to section 79.26 while the employees  
19 are using the transferred vacation leave. For  
20 purposes of this section, members of the general  
21 assembly serving on or after January 1, 1989, are  
22 eligible for the plan during their tenure in office,  
23 on the basis of enrollment rules established for full-  
24 time state employees excluded from collective  
25 bargaining as provided in chapter 20."

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT  
JOHN P. KIBBIE, Chairperson

S-5171

1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:

2

3 1. Page 12, by inserting after line 25 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

6 There is appropriated to the department of natural  
7 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990,  
8 and ending June 30, 1991, the following amount, or so

AMENDMENTS FILED

1939

9 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
10 purpose designated:

11 For use by the department to conduct meetings and  
12 public hearings in Pocahontas county relating to the  
13 restoration and preservation of Lizard Lake:

14 ..... \$ 5,000

15 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
16 the appropriation made by this section, the department  
17 shall use existing departmental staff to conduct the  
18 meetings and public hearings. The department shall  
19 report not later than January 10, 1991, to the  
20 agriculture and natural resources appropriations  
21 subcommittee, the results and recommendations of the  
22 meetings and public hearings."

23 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BERL E. PRIEBE  
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
LINN FUHRMAN

S-5172

1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:

DIVISION S—5172A

2 1. Page 1, line 12, by striking the figure  
3 "1,274,018", and inserting the following:  
4 "1,309,018".

DIVISION S—5172B

5 2. Page 2, line 29, by striking the figure  
6 "830,472" and inserting the following: "858,472".

7 3. Page 3, by inserting after line 7, the  
8 following:

9 " . . . As a condition, limitation, and  
10 qualification of the appropriation from the general  
11 fund under paragraph "a", \$28,000 shall be used to  
12 support the position of program planner to perform  
13 pesticide case reviews."

14 4. Page 3, line 11, by striking the figure "83.0"  
15 and inserting the following: "84.0".

DIVISION S—5172C

16 5. Page 7, by inserting after line 15, the  
17 following:

18 "Sec. . . .

19 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 20 state to the department of agriculture and land  
 21 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning on July 1,  
 22 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, the following amount,  
 23 or so much thereof as is necessary, for use by the  
 24 agricultural diversification bureau of the farm  
 25 commodity division for purposes of supporting, on a  
 26 matching basis with private contributors, the ecology  
 27 education center at the Iowa arboretum:  
 28 ..... \$ 30,000"

JIM RIORDAN

S-5173

1 Amend Senate File 2351 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
 3 clause and inserting the following:  
 4 "Section 1. Section 362.2, subsection 22, Code  
 5 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 6 22. "City utility" means all or part of a  
 7 waterworks, gasworks, sanitary sewage system, storm  
 8 water drainage system, electric light and power plant  
 9 and system, or heating plant any of which are owned by  
 10 a city, including all land, easements, rights of way,  
 11 fixtures, equipment, accessories, improvements,  
 12 appurtenances, and other property necessary or useful  
 13 for the operation of the utility.  
 14 Sec. 2. Section 384.84, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
 15 is amended to read as follows:  
 16 1. The governing body of a city utility, combined  
 17 utility system, city enterprise, or combined city  
 18 enterprise may establish, impose, adjust, and provide  
 19 for the collection of rates to produce gross revenues  
 20 at least sufficient to pay the expenses of operation  
 21 and maintenance of the city utility, combined utility  
 22 system, city enterprise, or combined city enterprise  
 23 and, when revenue bonds or pledge orders are issued  
 24 and outstanding pursuant to this division, shall  
 25 establish, impose, adjust, and provide for the  
 26 collection of rates to produce gross revenues at least  
 27 sufficient to pay the expenses of operation and  
 28 maintenance of the city utility, combined utility  
 29 system, city enterprise, or combined city enterprise,  
 30 and to leave a balance of net revenues sufficient at  
 31 all times to pay the principal of and interest on the  
 32 revenue bonds and pledge orders as they become due and  
 33 to maintain a reasonable reserve for the payment of  
 34 principal and interest, and a sufficient portion of

35 net revenues must be pledged for that purpose. Rates  
36 must be established by ordinance of the council or by  
37 resolution of the trustees, published in the same  
38 manner as an ordinance. All rates or charges for the  
39 services of sewer systems, storm water drainage  
40 systems, sewage treatment, solid waste collection,  
41 water, solid waste disposal, or any of these, if not  
42 paid as provided by ordinance of the council, or  
43 resolution of the trustees, are a lien upon the  
44 premises served by any of these services upon  
45 certification to the county treasurer that the rates  
46 or charges are due. However, the lien shall not be  
47 less than five dollars. The county treasurer may  
48 charge two dollars for each lien certified as an  
49 administrative expense, which amount shall be added to  
50 the amount of the lien to be collected at the time of

Page 2

1 payment of the assessment from the payor and credited  
2 to the county general fund. The lien has equal  
3 precedence with ordinary taxes, may be certified to  
4 the county treasurer and collected in the same manner  
5 as taxes, and is not divested by a judicial sale. A  
6 governing body may declare all or a certain portion of  
7 a city as a storm water drainage system district for  
8 the purpose of establishing, imposing, adjusting, and  
9 providing for the collection of rates as provided  
10 herein. The ordinance provisions for collection of  
11 rates of a storm water drainage system may prescribe a  
12 formula for determination of the rates which may  
13 include criteria and standards by which benefits have  
14 been previously determined for special assessments for  
15 storm water public improvement projects under this  
16 chapter.

17 Sec. 3. Section 388.2, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
18 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

19 The proposal of a city to establish, acquire,  
20 lease, or dispose of a city utility, except a sanitary  
21 sewage or storm water drainage system, in order to  
22 undertake or to discontinue the operation of the city  
23 utility, or the proposal to establish or dissolve a  
24 combined utility system, or the proposal to establish  
25 or discontinue a utility board, is subject to the  
26 approval of the voters of the city, except that a  
27 board may be discontinued by resolution of the council  
28 when the city utility, city utilities, or combined  
29 utility system it administers is disposed of or leased  
30 for a period of over five years."

S-5174

- 1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 7 the
- 3 following:
- 4 "\_\_\_\_. Contingent on the certification of the
- 5 secretary by February 1, 1991, that a need exists, for
- 6 transitional costs associated with the election of a
- 7 new secretary:
- 8 ..... \$ 50,000".

JACK RIFE

S-5175

- 1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 28 through 35 and
- 3 inserting the following: "1990."

JIM LIND  
 DALE L. TIEDEN  
 JACK W. HESTER

S-5176

- 1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 29, by striking the figure
- 3 "830,472" and inserting the following: "792,895".
- 4 2. Page 3, by striking lines 4 through 7.
- 5 3. Page 3, line 11, by striking the figure "83.0"
- 6 and inserting the following: "82.0".

RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 H. KAY HEDGE  
 RAY TAYLOR  
 DALE L. TIEDEN  
 JACK W. HESTER

S-5177

- 1 Amend Senate File 2235 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 12, by inserting after the words
- 3 "another state" the following: "if the state in which
- 4 the dealer is licensed permits Iowa licensed dealers
- 5 to similarly reassign certificates of title".

6 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 21 the  
7 following:  
8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.48, subsection 2, Code  
9 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
10 2. A foreign registered vehicle purchased or  
11 otherwise acquired by a dealer for the purpose of  
12 resale shall be issued a certificate of title for the  
13 vehicle by the county treasurer of the dealer's  
14 residence upon proper application as provided in this  
15 chapter and upon payment of a fee of five dollars and  
16 the dealer is exempt from the payment of any and all  
17 registration fees for the vehicle. The application  
18 for certificate of title shall be made within fifteen  
19 days after the vehicle comes within the border of the  
20 state. However, a dealer acquiring a vehicle  
21 registered in another state which permits Iowa dealers  
22 to reassign that state's certificates of title shall  
23 not be required to obtain a new registration or a new  
24 certificate of title and upon transferring title or  
25 interest to another person shall execute an assignment  
26 upon the certificate of title for the vehicle to the  
27 person to whom the transfer is made and deliver the  
28 assigned certificate of title to the person."  
29 3. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD F. DRAKE  
GEORGE R. KINLEY

S-5178

1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:  
2 1. Page 8, by inserting after line 29 the  
3 following:  
4 "From the general fund of the state for an energy  
5 savings pilot project to measure energy savings from  
6 computerizing energy use:  
7 ..... \$ 25,000".

GEORGE R. KINLEY

S-5179

1 Amend Senate File 2319 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 14 and 15.

DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5180

1 Amend Senate File 2345 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 21 and 22, and  
3 inserting the following:

4 "d. The county attorney of the county in which the  
5 death of the patient occurred."

6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 33, and  
7 inserting the following:

8 "2. Following the notification of the citizens'  
9 aide, of the death of a patient, the citizens' aide,  
10 pursuant to chapter 601G, shall direct a team to  
11 investigate the death, if the death is a death  
12 affecting the public interest, as defined in section  
13 331.802. The team selected by the citizens' aide may  
14 include, but is not limited to the following members:

15 a. An advocate of the mentally ill.

16 b. A psychiatric registered nurse.

17 c. A psychiatric social worker.

18 d. A forensic science expert.

19 Upon submission by the citizens' aide and approval  
20 by the legislative council, the fees and expenses for  
21 the team assembled by the citizens' aide shall be paid  
22 by funds in the state treasury pursuant to section  
23 2.12.

24 State agencies which are involved in the  
25 investigation of a death under this section shall  
26 cooperate with and assist the citizens' aide in  
27 fulfillment of the citizens' aide's duties."

28 3. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 8, and  
29 inserting the following:

30 "4. Following the investigation by the citizens'  
31 aide team, the citizens' aide shall submit the  
32 citizens' aide's findings to the county attorney of  
33 the county in which the death occurred and to the  
34 clerk of the district court of the county from which  
35 the patient was committed, if the patient was  
36 involuntarily hospitalized pursuant to chapter 229.  
37 The citizens' aide may also make a referral pursuant  
38 to section 601G.19, a recommendation pursuant to  
39 section 601G.16, issue a report pursuant to section  
40 601G.15, or notify the general assembly pursuant to  
41 section 601G.16."

LARRY MURPHY  
BEVERLY A. HANNON

S-5181

1 Amend Senate File 2386 as follows:

2 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 22, the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 261.1, subsection 3, Code  
5 Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the  
6 subsection.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 261.1, subsection 6, unnumbered  
8 paragraph 1, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read  
9 as follows:

10 ~~Seven~~ Eight additional members to be appointed by  
11 the governor. One of such members shall be selected  
12 to represent private colleges, private universities  
13 and private junior colleges located in the state of  
14 Iowa. When appointing such one member, the governor  
15 shall give careful consideration to any person or  
16 persons nominated or recommended by any organization  
17 or association of some or all private colleges,  
18 private universities and private junior colleges  
19 located in the state of Iowa. One such member shall  
20 be enrolled as a student at a board of regents  
21 institution, ~~merged area school community college~~, or  
22 accredited private institution. One such member shall  
23 be a representative of a lending institution located  
24 in this state. One such member shall be a  
25 representative of the Iowa student loan liquidity  
26 corporation. One such member shall be a  
27 representative of the community colleges located in  
28 Iowa. When appointing the community college  
29 representative, the governor shall give careful  
30 consideration to any person or persons nominated or  
31 recommended by any organization or association of Iowa  
32 community colleges. The other three such members,  
33 none of whom shall be official board members or  
34 trustees of an institution of higher learning or of an  
35 association of such institutions, shall be selected to  
36 represent the general public."

37 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JOHN KIBBIE  
RICHARD J. VARN

S-5182

1 Amend Senate File 2221 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 11 and in-  
3 serting the following:

4 "Section 1. HEALTH FACILITY SPECIAL LICENSE  
5 CLASSIFICATION -- RULES REQUIRED.

6 The department of inspections and appeals shall  
7 adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A establishing a  
8 special license classification for an intermediate  
9 care facility, a skilled nursing facility, or a  
10 nursing facility, which designates and dedicates the  
11 facility or a special unit within the facility to  
12 provide care for persons who suffer from chronic  
13 confusion or a dementing illness. A facility which  
14 designates and dedicates the facility or a special  
15 unit within the facility for the care of persons who  
16 suffer from chronic confusion or a dementing illness  
17 shall be licensed. A facility which does not  
18 designate and dedicate the facility or a specific unit  
19 within the facility to care for persons who suffer  
20 from chronic confusion or a dementing illness may  
21 serve the persons without a special license. However,  
22 an existing facility or unit of a facility which has  
23 designated and dedicated the facility or unit to care  
24 for persons who suffer from chronic confusion or a  
25 dementing illness must have a special license within  
26 ninety days following the date of enactment of this  
27 Act or by the date of the facility's or unit's next  
28 annual survey, whichever is later. The rules shall  
29 take effect upon filing unless a later date is  
30 specified in the rules."

31 2. Page 1, line 12, by striking the figure "3"  
32 and inserting the following: "2".

33 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
34 inserting the following: "An Act requiring the  
35 department of inspections and appeals to adopt rules  
36 establishing a special license classification for an  
37 intermediate care facility, skilled nursing facility,  
38 or nursing facility or a special unit within the  
39 facility providing care to persons who suffer from  
40 chronic confusion or a dementing illness,".

AL STURGEON

S-5183

1 Amend House File 209, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 22 through 33 and  
4 inserting the following:

5 "b. As applicable to the sale of cigarettes to  
6 minors through vending machines, if a retail licensee  
7 does not place a cigarette vending machine in clear

8 view of a person of legal age who is responsible for  
9 prevention of purchase by minors from the machines,  
10 the retail licensee is in violation of this paragraph  
11 and is subject to a civil penalty in the amount of  
12 five hundred dollars for a first offense. If a retail  
13 licensee commits a subsequent violation of this  
14 paragraph, the retail license of the retail licensee  
15 shall be revoked."

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES  
BEVERLY HANNON, Chairperson

S-5184

1 Amend Senate File 228 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word  
3 "judgment" the following: "unless the court  
4 determines that an award of such interest would be in  
5 the interest of justice".

TOM MANN, Jr.

S-5185

1 Amend Senate File 2365 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, line 29, by striking the word  
3 "Effective" and inserting the following: "Beginning".  
4 2. Page 3, by striking line 32, and inserting the  
5 following: "a minimum community spouse resource  
6 allowance amount of twenty-".

JOE WELSH  
BEVERLY HANNON

S-5186

1 Amend Senate File 2344 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
3 clause and inserting the following:  
4 "Section 1. Section 252B.5, Code 1989, is amended  
5 by adding the following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. At the request of either  
7 parent who is subject to the order of support or upon  
8 its own initiation, review the amount of the support  
9 award in accordance with the guidelines established  
10 pursuant to section 598.21, subsection 4, and the  
11 federal Family Support Act of 1988, and take action to

12 initiate modification proceedings if the criteria  
13 established pursuant to this section are met.  
14 However, a review of a support award is not required  
15 in those cases for which an assignment ordered  
16 pursuant to chapter 234 or 239 is in effect if the  
17 child support recovery unit determines that such a  
18 review would not be in the best interest of the child  
19 and neither parent has requested such review.

20 The department shall adopt rules no later than  
21 October 13, 1990, setting forth the process for review  
22 of requests for modification of support obligations  
23 and the criteria and process for taking action to  
24 initiate modification proceedings.

25 Sec. 2. Section 252B.6, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
26 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in  
27 lieu thereof the following:

28 3. Appear on behalf of the state for the purpose  
29 of facilitating the modification of support awards  
30 consistent with guidelines established pursuant to  
31 section 598.21, subsection 4 and the federal Family  
32 Support Act of 1988. The unit shall not otherwise  
33 participate in the proceeding.

34 Sec. 3. Section 252B.6, subsection 4, paragraph b,  
35 Code 1989, is amended by striking the paragraph.

36 Sec. 4. Section 252B.7, Code 1989, is amended by  
37 adding the following new subsection:

38 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. An attorney employed by or  
39 under contract with the child support recovery unit  
40 represents and acts on behalf of the state when  
41 providing child support enforcement services.

42 Sec. 5. Section 598.21, Code Supplement 1989, is  
43 amended by adding the following new subsection:

44 NEW SUBSECTION. 8A. Notwithstanding subsection 8,  
45 a substantial change of circumstances exists when the  
46 court order for child support deviates from the child  
47 support guidelines established pursuant to section  
48 598.21, subsection 4. Upon application for a  
49 modification of an order for child support where  
50 services are being received pursuant to chapter 252B,

**Page 2**

1 the court shall adjust the award in a manner  
2 consistent with the guidelines established pursuant to  
3 section 598.21, subsection 4.”

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5187

1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:

2 1. Page 15, by inserting after line 27, the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455A.18, subsection 4,  
5 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code Supplement 1989, is  
6 amended to read as follows:

7 For each fiscal year of the fiscal period beginning  
8 July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 2000, there is  
9 appropriated from the general fund, to the Iowa  
10 resources enhancement and protection fund, the amount  
11 of \$20,000,000 to be used as provided in this chapter.  
12 However, in any fiscal year of the fiscal period, if  
13 moneys from another source are appropriated by the  
14 state to the fund, the appropriated amount of  
15 \$20,000,000 shall be reduced by the amount  
16 appropriated from the other source."

JOE WELSH

S-5188

1 Amend Senate File 2372 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking the word "~~odd-~~  
3 ~~numbered~~" and inserting the following: "~~odd-numbered~~  
4 ~~even-numbered~~".

5 2. Page 1, line 15, by striking the word "~~odd-~~  
6 ~~numbered~~" and inserting the following: "~~odd-numbered~~  
7 ~~even-numbered~~".

8 3. Page 1, line 18, by striking the word "~~even-~~  
9 ~~numbered~~" and inserting the following: "~~even-numbered~~  
10 ~~odd-numbered~~".

11 4. Page 1, line 22, by striking the word "~~even-~~  
12 ~~numbered~~" and inserting the following: "~~even-numbered~~  
13 ~~odd-numbered~~".

14 5. Page 1, lines 34 and 35, by striking the word  
15 "~~even-numbered~~" and inserting the following: "~~odd-~~  
16 ~~numbered~~".

17 6. Page 2, line 1, by striking the word "~~even-~~  
18 ~~numbered~~" and inserting the following: "~~odd-~~  
19 ~~numbered~~".

20 7. Page 2, line 4, by striking the word "~~even-~~  
21 ~~numbered~~" and inserting the following: "~~even-numbered~~  
22 ~~odd-numbered~~".

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5189

- 1 Amend Senate File 2402 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 28, by striking the figure  
 3 "3,448,957" and inserting the following: "3,508,957".  
 4 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 29 the  
 5 following:  
 6 "As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 7 this appropriation, \$60,000 of this appropriation  
 8 shall be used for establishment of a maintenance  
 9 detachment in Clarke county."

LEONARD L. BOSWELL  
 JOE J. WELSH

S-5190

- 1 Amend Senate File 2159 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 9, by inserting after the word  
 3 "incidences." the following: "The employer of a  
 4 volunteer is that entity which provides or which is  
 5 required to provide workers' compensation coverage for  
 6 the volunteer."

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5191

- 1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 15, by inserting after line 27, the  
 3 following:  
 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99D.27, Code Supplement 1989,  
 5 is amended by striking the section and inserting in  
 6 lieu thereof the following:  
 7 99D.27 RACING DOG ADOPTION PROGRAM.  
 8 The department of agriculture and land stewardship  
 9 shall oversee a program to adopt dogs eligible to race  
 10 under this chapter. The department shall maintain a  
 11 list containing names of persons applying to adopt a  
 12 dog. The department shall regularly deliver the list  
 13 each month to every dog track which has registered  
 14 with the department to participate in the program.  
 15 Registered tracks shall match dogs to persons whose  
 16 names appear on the list according to terms agreed  
 17 upon by both parties.  
 18 The ownership of the dog shall be transferred from  
 19 the owner of the dog to the person who is adopting the  
 20 dog. A dog shall not be transferred to a person for  
 21 purposes related to racing, breeding, hunting,  
 22 laboratory research, or scientific experimentation. A

23 dog shall not be transferred unless the dog has been  
 24 found by a veterinarian to be free of disease or  
 25 disability requiring extensive medical treatment. A  
 26 dog shall not be transferred, unless the dog has been  
 27 sterilized according to accepted veterinary  
 28 procedures. However, the track and the person matched  
 29 with the dog may agree to transfer a dog which has not  
 30 been sterilized."

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
 JAMES R. RIORDAN  
 BERL E. PRIEBE

S-5192

1 Amend Senate File 2159 as follows:

DIVISION S—5192B

2 1. Page 3, line 22, by striking the words "tools  
 3 and".

DIVISION S—5192A

4 2. Page 4, lines 27 and 28, by striking the words  
 5 "twelve dollars and fifty cents" and inserting the  
 6 following: "~~twelve dollars and fifty cents~~ twenty-  
 7 five dollars".

DIVISION S—5192B (cont'd.)

8 3. Page 5, by striking lines 3 through 6, and  
 9 inserting the following: "revocation of registrations  
 10 shall be held in accordance with section 91C.8."

11 4. Page 5, by inserting before line 7, the  
 12 following:

13 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 91C.6, Code 1989, is amended to  
 14 read as follows:

15 91C.6 RULES.

16 The labor commissioner shall adopt rules, pursuant  
 17 to chapter 17A, determined to be reasonably necessary  
 18 for the ~~administration and enforcement of phasing in,~~  
 19 ~~administering, and enforcing~~ the system of contractor  
 20 registration established by this chapter.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 103A.20, subsection 1, Code  
 22 1989, is amended by adding the following new  
 23 unnumbered paragraph:

24 However, a permit, certificate, authorization, or  
 25 other required document for the construction of a

1952

AMENDMENTS FILED

26 building shall not be issued to a contractor who is  
27 required and fails to obtain a contractor registration  
28 number pursuant to chapter 91C.”

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5193

- 1 Amend Senate File 2159 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 23 through 29.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5194

- 1 Amend Senate File 2402 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 9, by striking lines 8 through 9.
- 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
RICHARD F. DRAKE  
JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5195

- 1 Amend Senate File 2402 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 22 through 27.
- 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
RICHARD F. DRAKE  
JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5196

- 1 Amend Senate File 2386 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 37, line 34, by inserting before the word
- 3 “other” the following: “any boards responsible for
- 4 conducting examinations of or for the licensing of
- 5 persons who receive occupational training at community
- 6 colleges,”.

LARRY MURPHY

S-5197

- 1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 21, by inserting after the word
- 3 "measures." the following: "Any gasoline containing
- 4 ten percent or more of MTBE shall be labeled as such
- 5 on the gasoline pumps."

JOE J. WELSH  
MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5198

- 1 Amend House File 2321, as amended, passed, and re-
- 2 printed by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 3, line 28, by striking the word "any"
- 4 and inserting the following: "an unlawful".

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
ALVIN V. MILLER, Chair

S-5199

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5093, to Senate File 2320 as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 14 and
- 4 inserting the following:
- 5 "Sec. 100. Section 135H.6, subsection 5, Code
- 6 Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the subsection
- 7 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 8 5. The department of human services has submitted
- 9 written approval of the application based on the
- 10 department of human services' determination of need.
- 11 The department of human services shall identify the
- 12 location and number of children in the state who
- 13 require the services of a psychiatric medical
- 14 institution for children. Approval of an application
- 15 shall be based upon the location of the proposed
- 16 psychiatric institution relative to the need for
- 17 services identified by the department of human
- 18 services and an analysis of the applicant's ability to
- 19 provide services and support consistent with
- 20 requirements under chapter 232, particularly regarding
- 21 community-based treatment. If the proposed
- 22 psychiatric institution is not freestanding from a
- 23 facility licensed under chapter 135B or 135C, approval
- 24 under this subsection shall not be given unless the
- 25 department of human services certifies that the
- 26 proposed psychiatric institution is capable of
- 27 providing a resident with a living environment similar

28 to the living environment provided by a licensee which  
 29 is freestanding from a facility licensed under chapter  
 30 135B or 135C. Unless a psychiatric institution was  
 31 accredited to provide psychiatric services by the  
 32 joint commission on the accreditation of health care  
 33 organizations under the commission's consolidated  
 34 standards for residential settings prior to June 1,  
 35 1989, the department of human services shall not  
 36 approve an application for a license under this  
 37 chapter until the federal health care financing  
 38 administration has approved a state Title XIX plan  
 39 amendment to include coverage of services in a  
 40 psychiatric medical institution for children. In  
 41 addition, either of the following conditions must be  
 42 met:

43 a. The department of human services shall not give  
 44 approval to an application which would cause the total  
 45 number of beds licensed under this chapter to exceed  
 46 three hundred sixty beds, except as provided in  
 47 paragraph "b", with not more than three hundred of the  
 48 beds licensed under chapter 237 before January 1,  
 49 1989, and not more than sixty of the beds licensed  
 50 under chapter 237 on or after January 1, 1989.

Page 2

1 b. The department of human services shall not give  
 2 approval to an application which would cause the total  
 3 number of beds licensed under this chapter which  
 4 specialize in providing substance abuse treatment to  
 5 children to exceed seventy beds.

6 Sec. 101. Section 135H.6, subsection 6, Code  
 7 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 8 6. The proposed psychiatric institution is under  
 9 the direction of an agency which has operated a  
 10 facility licensed under section 237.3, subsection 2,  
 11 paragraph "a", subparagraph (3), for three years or of  
 12 an agency which has operated a facility for three  
 13 years providing psychiatric services exclusively to  
 14 children or adolescents and the facility meets or  
 15 exceeds requirements for licensure under section  
 16 237.3, subsection 2, paragraph "a", subparagraph (3)."

17 2. Page 3, line 41, by inserting after the figure  
 18 "100," the following: "101,".

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5200

1 Amend Senate File 2329 as follows:

## DIVISION S—5200B

- 2 1. Page 3, line 32, by striking the words “eight  
3 tons” and inserting the following: “tons”.
- 4 2. Page 3, line 34, by inserting after the word  
5 “exempt” the following: “sixteen thousand pounds”.
- 6 3. Page 4, by striking lines 23 and 24 and  
7 inserting the following: “person to operate certain  
8 types of motor vehicles or to transport certain types  
9 or quantities of hazardous materials.”
- 10 4. Page 7, line 14, by inserting after the word  
11 “fees” the following: “court costs”.
- 12 5. Page 7, by striking lines 32 and 33 and  
13 inserting the following: “operate a commercial motor  
14 vehicle in Iowa if the nonresident has been issued a  
15 license by”.
- 16 6. Page 8, line 3, by striking the word “which”  
17 and inserting the following: “if the license,  
18 commercial driver’s license, or motor vehicle  
19 license”.

## DIVISION S—5200A

- 20 7. Page 8, line 8, by striking the word “serious”  
21 and inserting the following: “simple”.

## DIVISION S—5200B (cont'd.)

- 22 8. Page 8, line 35, by striking the words “,  
23 other than a”.
- 24 9. Page 9, line 1, by striking the words  
25 “commercial motor vehicle”.
- 26 10. Page 9, line 2, by inserting after the word  
27 “license” the following: “except a nonresident may  
28 operate a commercial motor vehicle only in compliance  
29 with section 321.174”.
- 30 11. Page 9, by striking lines 10 through 12 and  
31 inserting the following: “machinery, or farm supplies  
32 to or from the farm.”
- 33 12. Page 10, lines 14 and 15, by striking the  
34 words “narcotic drugs” and inserting the following:  
35 “an illegal narcotic ~~drugs~~ drug”.
- 36 13. Page 11, line 24, by inserting after the word  
37 “chauffeur” the following: “or a motor vehicle with a  
38 gross vehicle weight rating of sixteen thousand one or

39 more pounds".

40 14. Page 11, lines 24 and 25, by striking the  
41 words "of two years from the date of issuance" and  
42 inserting the following: "of not to exceed two years  
43 from the date of issuance".

44 15. Page 13, line 7, by striking the letter "B"  
45 and inserting the following: "A, B".

46 16. Page 13, by striking lines 21 through 23 and  
47 inserting the following: "be valid for a period not  
48 to exceed two years and shall be returned to the  
49 department upon receipt of a valid chauffeur's license  
50 six months. Issuance of a chauffeur's".

Page 2

DIVISION S—5200B (cont'd.)

1 17. Page 14, by striking lines 7 and 8 and  
2 inserting the following: "D driver's license or  
3 commercial driver's license valid for the operation of  
4 the motor vehicle and the accompanying person is  
5 actually occupying a".

6 18. Page 16, line 27, by striking the word  
7 "operator" and inserting the word "driving".

8 19. Page 16, line 27, by inserting after the word  
9 "locations" the following: "in this state".

10 20. Page 16, by striking lines 29 and 30 and  
11 inserting the following: "person representing ten or  
12 more drivers requiring driving skills testing.

13 The department shall, upon a commercial driver's  
14 license applicant's successful passing of all required  
15 knowledge tests and payment of a ten dollar deposit,  
16 arrange an appointment for the applicant to take the  
17 required driving skills test. The ten dollar deposit  
18 shall be forfeited by the applicant if the applicant  
19 fails to appear for the scheduled appointment and the  
20 applicant shall be required to pay an additional ten  
21 dollar deposit to reschedule the missed appointment.  
22 If an applicant appears for the scheduled driving  
23 skills test at the appointed time but fails the test,  
24 no additional deposit will be required for the  
25 applicant to make an appointment to again take the  
26 driving skills test. If an applicant appears for the  
27 scheduled driving skills test at the appointed time  
28 and passes the test, the ten dollar deposit shall be  
29 credited toward the fee for the endorsement or the  
30 removal of the air brake restriction.

31 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. The examination shall include a  
32 test".

33 21. Page 17, by striking lines 10 and 11 and

34 inserting the following:

35 "The department shall examine applicants for motor  
36 vehicle licenses. Examiners of the department shall  
37 wear an identifying badge and uniform provided by the  
38 department.

39 1. The department may by rule".

40 22. Page 17, line 18, by inserting after the  
41 figure "383.75" the following: "(1988)".

42 23. Page 17, line 33, by inserting after the  
43 figure "391" the following: "(1988)".

44 24. Page 18, line 8, by inserting after the  
45 letter "H" the following: "(1988)".

46 25. Page 18, line 28, by inserting after the  
47 figure "383.51" the following: "(1988)".

48 26. Page 19, by striking lines 11 and 12 and  
49 inserting the following:

50 "3. An applicant for a".

### Page 3

#### DIVISION S—5200B (cont'd.)

1 27. Page 19, line 14, by striking the figure  
2 "383.17" and inserting the following: "383.121  
3 (1988)".

4 28. Page 19, by inserting after line 25 the  
5 following:

6 "5. A resident of this state holding a commercial  
7 driver's license issued by a former state of residence  
8 in conformity with the federal commercial driver  
9 testing and licensing standards shall not be required  
10 to take a knowledge or driving skills test prior to  
11 issuance of a commercial driver's license in this  
12 state. The commercial driver's license issued by this  
13 state shall be valid for operation of the same class  
14 of vehicles with the same endorsements and  
15 restrictions as in the former state of licensure.  
16 However, a person with a hazardous materials  
17 endorsement must comply with subsection 3."

18 29. Page 19, by striking line 15 and inserting  
19 the following: "endorsement. However, an applicant  
20 for license upgrade may retain the".

21 30. Page 19, line 17, by striking the words "two  
22 years" and inserting the words "twenty-four months"

23 31. Page 19, line 35, by striking the words "A  
24 combination of" and inserting the following: "Valid  
25 for the operation of".

26 32. Page 20, line 5, by striking the words "A  
27 vehicle" and inserting the following: "Valid for the  
28 operation of a vehicle".

29 33. Page 20, line 12, by striking the words "A  
30 vehicle" and inserting the following: "Valid for the  
31 operation of a vehicle".

32 34. Page 20, by striking line 15 and inserting  
33 the following: "thousand one pounds and also valid  
34 for the operation of any vehicle, other than a  
35 motorcycle, for which the operator is exempt from  
36 commercial driver's license requirements under section  
37 321.176A."

38 35. Page 20, line 16, by striking the words "For  
39 motor vehicle operation" and inserting the following:  
40 "Valid for the operation of a motor vehicle".

41 36. Page 20, line 17, by striking the word "A"  
42 and inserting the following: "Valid for the operation  
43 of a".

44 37. Page 20, line 32, by striking the word  
45 "licenses" and inserting the following: "licenses,  
46 however, the rule shall be temporary and if within  
47 sixty days after the next regular session of the  
48 general assembly convenes the general assembly has not  
49 made corresponding changes in this chapter, the  
50 temporary classification or modification shall be

#### Page 4

#### DIVISION S—5200B (cont'd.)

1 nullified".

2 38. Page 21, by striking line 9 and inserting the  
3 following: "licensee's address as required under  
4 federal regulations, the".

5 39. Page 23, line 3, by striking the word "of"  
6 and inserting the following: "not to exceed".

7 40. Page 25, line 28, by striking the word  
8 "fifteen" and inserting the following: "sixteen".

9 41. Page 25, line 31, by striking the word  
10 "seven" and inserting the following: "eight".

11 42. Page 26, by striking lines 2 through 5 and  
12 inserting the following:

13 "6. SPECIAL MINOR' LICENSES. Notwithstanding  
14 subsection 2, the fee for a driver's license issued to  
15 a minor under section 321.194 or a restricted license  
16 issued to a minor under section 321.178, subsection 2,  
17 is eight dollars."

18 43. Page 26, line 26, by inserting after the word  
19 "revoked." the following: "However, reinstatement of  
20 the privilege suspended under section 321.210,  
21 subsection 1, paragraph "c", shall be without fee."

22 44. Page 26, by inserting after line 29 the  
23 following:

24 "10. ADDING ADDITIONAL CLASSES AND ENDORSEMENTS TO  
25 OR REMOVAL OF AIR BRAKE RESTRICTIONS FROM AN ISSUED  
26 LICENSE. If an applicant wishes to add additional  
27 classes or endorsements to or to remove air brake  
28 restrictions from a valid motor vehicle license issued  
29 to the applicant, the fee for adding the additional  
30 class, classes, or endorsements or for removing the  
31 air brake restriction shall be the difference between  
32 the total fees which would have been applied under  
33 subsections 1 through 9 for the new license less the  
34 fees which have been paid for the currently held  
35 license. The expiration date of the new license shall  
36 be the same as the expiration date of the currently  
37 held license."

38 45. Page 28, by striking lines 21 through 32 and  
39 inserting the following: "~~is actually occupying a~~  
40 ~~seat beside the driver. The license shall expire on~~  
41 ~~the licensee's eighteenth birthday or upon issuance of~~  
42 ~~a restricted license under section 321.178, subsection~~  
43 ~~2, or operator's license. Parental consent given for~~  
44 ~~the issuance of a school license under this section~~  
45 ~~shall not be deemed to be consent given under section~~  
46 ~~321.184 for the issuance of any other permit or~~  
47 ~~license applied for by the school license applicant.~~  
48 (2) At any time when the licensee is accompanied  
49 in accordance with section 321.180, subsection 1,  
50 paragraph "b"."

#### Page 5

#### DIVISION S—5200B (cont'd.)

1 46. Page 30, lines 19 and 20, by striking the  
2 words "or a driver's license issued under section  
3 321.194".

4 47. Page 30, line 28, by striking the figure  
5 "321.182" and inserting the following: "321.188".

6 48. Page 32, line 5, by striking the word "After"  
7 and inserting the following: "However, until".

8 49. Page 32, line 6, by striking the words "shall  
9 not be valid" and inserting the following: "valid  
10 only".

11 50. Page 32, line 7, by inserting after the word  
12 "vehicle" the following: "may be renewed".

13 51. Page 33, line 26, by striking the words  
14 "suspended or revoked" and inserting the following:  
15 "suspended, ~~or~~ revoked, or canceled".

16 52. Page 37, by striking lines 6 and 7 and  
17 inserting the following: "year disqualification as  
18 provided in 54 Fed. Reg. 40,788 (1989) (to be codified

19 at 49 C.F.R. § 383.51)."

20 53. Page 38, by inserting after line 1 the

21 following:

22 "5. A person is disqualified from operating a  
23 commercial motor vehicle when the person's driving  
24 privilege is suspended or revoked."

25 54. Page 38, line 2, by striking the figure "5"

26 and inserting the figure "6".

27 55. Page 38, by striking line 3 and inserting the

28 following: "conviction, administrative decision,  
29 suspension, or revocation, the department shall,".

30 56. Page 38, line 7, by striking the figure "6"

31 and inserting the figure "7".

32 57. Page 38, line 20, by striking the figure "7"

33 and inserting the figure "8".

34 58. Page 38, line 27, by striking the figure "8"

35 and inserting the figure "9".

36 59. Page 38, line 31, by striking the figure "9"

37 and inserting the figure "10".

38 60. Page 39, by striking lines 4 through 9 and

39 inserting the following: "violation of an out-of-  
40 service order issued by a peace officer for a  
41 violation of the out-of-service rules adopted by the  
42 department. An employer shall not allow an employee  
43 to drive a commercial motor vehicle in violation of  
44 such out-of-service order. The department shall adopt  
45 out-of-service rules which shall be consistent with 49  
46 C.F.R. § 392.5 (1988)."

47 61. Page 43, line 31, by inserting after the word

48 "vehicle" the following: "if a commercial driver's  
49 license is required for the person's operation of the  
50 commercial motor vehicle".

## Page 6

### DIVISION S—5200B (cont'd.)

1 62. Page 44, line 31, by striking the words

2 "~~license forms licenses~~" and inserting the following:

3 "license forms".

4 63. Page 44, line 34, by striking the word "~~form~~"

5 and inserting the following: "form".

6 64. Page 45, by striking line 1 and inserting the

7 following: "to make the license, card, or form."

8 65. Page 45, line 32, by striking the word

9 "~~misdemeanor.~~" and inserting the following:

10 "misdemeanor The department, upon receiving the record  
11 of a conviction of a person for operating a commercial  
12 motor vehicle while the person is disqualified shall  
13 extend the period of disqualification for an

14 additional like period."

15 66. Page 49, line 23, by striking the words "The  
16 drivers of school buses" and inserting the following:  
17 "The drivers A driver of a school buses bus".

18 67. Page 53, by inserting after line 1 the  
19 following:

20 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.555, subsection 1,  
21 paragraph f, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read  
22 as follows:

23 f. Failure to stop and leave information or to  
24 render aid as required by ~~section~~ sections 321.261 and  
25 321.263."

26 68. By striking page 53, line 30 through page 54,  
27 line 13.

28 69. Page 55, by inserting after line 33 the  
29 following:

30 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321J.4, subsection 8, Code  
31 1989, is amended to read as follows:

32 8. A person whose motor vehicle license has either  
33 been revoked under this chapter, or revoked or  
34 suspended under chapter 321 solely for violations of  
35 this chapter, or who has been determined to be a  
36 habitual offender under chapter 321 based solely on  
37 violations of this chapter, and who is not eligible  
38 for a temporary restricted license under this chapter  
39 may petition the court for an order to the department  
40 to require the department to issue a temporary  
41 restricted license to the person notwithstanding  
42 section 321.560. The court shall determine if the  
43 temporary restricted license is necessary for the  
44 person to maintain the person's present employment.  
45 If the court determines that the temporary restricted  
46 license is necessary for the person to maintain the  
47 person's present employment, the court shall order the  
48 department to issue to the person a temporary  
49 restricted license conditioned upon the person's  
50 certification to the court of the installation of

Page 7

DIVISION S—5200B (cont'd.)

1 approved ignition interlock devices in all motor  
2 vehicles that it is necessary for the person to  
3 operate to maintain the person's present employment.  
4 Section 321.561 does not apply to a person operating a  
5 motor vehicle in the manner permitted under this  
6 subsection. If the person operates a motor vehicle  
7 which does not have an approved ignition interlock  
8 device or if the person tampers with or circumvents an

9 ignition interlock device, in addition to other  
10 penalties provided, the person's temporary restricted  
11 license shall be revoked.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321J.6, subsection 1, paragraph  
13 e, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

14 e. The preliminary breath screening test was  
15 administered to a person operating a commercial motor  
16 vehicle as defined in section 321.1 and it indicated  
17 an alcohol concentration of 0.04 or more.

18 f. The preliminary breath screening test was  
19 administered and it indicated an alcohol concentration  
20 of less than  $\pm 0.10$  and the peace officer has  
21 reasonable grounds to believe that the person was  
22 under the influence of a drug other than alcohol or a  
23 combination of alcohol and another drug."

24 70. Page 56, by inserting after line 9 the  
25 following:

26 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321J.20, Code 1989, is amended  
27 by adding the following new subsection:

28 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A person holding a temporary  
29 restricted license issued by the department under this  
30 section shall not operate a commercial motor vehicle  
31 on a highway if a commercial driver's license is  
32 required for the person's operation of the commercial  
33 motor vehicle."

34 71. Page 56, line 14, by inserting after the word  
35 "Iowa" the following: "renewal".

36 72. Page 57, line 11, by inserting after the word  
37 "safety" the following: ", the director of  
38 transportation.".

39 73. Page 59, line 15, by striking the word and  
40 figure "and 321.214" and inserting the following:  
41 "321.214, and 321A.35".

42 74. Page 59, by inserting after line 19 the  
43 following:

44 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

45 Notwithstanding contrary provisions of the Code or  
46 this Act, the state department of transportation shall  
47 not issue commercial driver's licenses until the  
48 commercial driver's license provisions of this Act  
49 have been approved by federal authorities. A valid  
50 chauffeur's license issued by the state department of

**Page 8**

DIVISION S—5200B (cont'd.)

1 transportation which expires on or after July 1, 1990,  
2 shall be valid to operate a motor vehicle according to  
3 the terms and limitations of the license until the

4 date commercial driver's licenses may be issued by the  
5 state department of transportation under this section  
6 in accordance with rules adopted by the state  
7 department of transportation."  
8 75. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
9 word "relating" the following: "to implied consent to  
10 test persons operating commercial motor vehicles,".  
11 76. Renumber as necessary.

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
RICHARD F. DRAKE  
DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5201

1 Amend Senate File 2386 as follows:  
2 1. Page 67, by inserting after line 27, the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . The department of education in  
5 cooperation with the boards of trustees of each  
6 community college shall conduct a study of the child  
7 care needs of students, faculty, and staff at each of  
8 the community colleges. The department shall submit  
9 its findings, along with any recommendations, in a  
10 report to the general assembly by December 1, 1991."  
11 2. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

JIM LIND  
RICHARD J. VARN

S-5202

1 Amend Senate File 2402 as follows:  
2 1. Page 11, line 22, by striking the figure  
3 "1,750,000" and inserting the following: "2,000,000".

JOE J. WELSH

S-5203

1 Amend Senate File 2402 as follows:  
2 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 16 the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 135C.2, subsection 5, paragraph  
5 b, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
6 follows:  
7 b. A facility must be located in an area zoned for

8 single or multiple-family housing and must be  
 9 constructed in compliance with applicable local  
 10 housing codes and the rules adopted for the special  
 11 classification by the state fire marshal in accordance  
 12 with the concept of the least restrictive environment  
 13 for the facility residents and which are no more  
 14 restrictive than standards provided in the applicable  
 15 sections of the appendix of chapter twenty-one of the  
 16 national fire protection association life safety code  
 17 of ~~1988~~ 1985."

JIM LIND  
 JOE WELSH

S-5204

1 Amend Senate File 2402 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 34 the fol-  
 3 lowing:  
 4 "The unfunded liability of the peace officers'  
 5 retirement, accident, and disability system, as of  
 6 July 1, 1990, is not a liability of funds paid to the  
 7 state racing and gaming commission under section  
 8 99D.14."  
 9 2. Page 6, by inserting after line 8 the fol-  
 10 lowing:  
 11 "The unfunded liability of the peace officers'  
 12 retirement, accident, and disability system, under  
 13 chapter 97A is not a liability of the road use tax  
 14 fund as of July 1, 1986."

JIM LIND  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 DALE L. TIEDEN

S-5205

1 Amend Senate File 2364 follows:  
 2 1. Page 15, by inserting before line 28 the  
 3 following:  
 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 214.5, Code 1989, is amended to  
 5 read as follows:  
 6 214.5 INSPECTION STICKERS.  
 7 For each scale, pump, or meter licensed, the  
 8 department shall issue an inspection sticker, which  
 9 shall not exceed two inches by two inches in size.  
 10 The inspection sticker shall be displayed prominently  
 11 on the front of the scale, pump, or meter; ~~and the~~

12 The inspection sticker shall be displayed in a neat  
13 and orderly manner which does not interfere with the  
14 use of the scale, pump, or meter. If an inspection  
15 sticker is placed improperly on the scale, pump, or  
16 meter, the improperly placed inspection sticker, or as  
17 much of the sticker as may be removed intact, shall be  
18 sent to the department, which shall exchange it for a  
19 new sticker at no cost. The defacing or wrongful  
20 removal of the sticker shall be punished as provided  
21 in chapter 189. Absence of an inspection sticker is  
22 prima facie evidence that the scale, pump, or meter is  
23 being operated contrary to law."

JIM LIND

S-5206

1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:  
2 1. Page 15, by inserting after line 27, the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 214A.16, Code Supplement 1989,  
5 is amended to read as follows:  
6 All motor vehicle fuel kept, offered, or exposed  
7 for sale, or sold at retail containing over one two  
8 percent by volume of ethanol, methanol, MTBE, ETBE or  
9 any combination of oxygenate octane enhancers shall be  
10 identified as "with" either "ethanol", "methanol",  
11 "ethanol/methanol", "MTBE", "ETBE", or similar wording  
12 on a white adhesive decal with black letters at least  
13 one-half inch high and at least one-quarter inch wide  
14 placed between thirty and forty inches above the  
15 driveway level on the front sides of any container or  
16 pump from which the motor fuel is sold. Each decal  
17 placed on a container or pump shall be displayed in a  
18 manner which is clear and conspicuous to a consumer of  
19 the motor fuel."

JIM LIND

S-5207

1 Amend Senate File 2329 as follows:  
2 1. Page 33, by inserting after line 14 the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.198, Code 1989, is amended  
5 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:  
6 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. A person whose period of  
7 validity of the person's motor vehicle license is

8 extended under this section may file an application in  
 9 accordance with rules adopted by the department to  
 10 have the person's record of issuance of a motor  
 11 vehicle license retained in the department's record  
 12 system during the period for which the motor vehicle  
 13 license remains valid. If a person has had the record  
 14 of issuance of their motor vehicle license removed  
 15 from the department's records, the person shall have  
 16 their record of motor vehicle license issuance re-  
 17 entered by the department upon request if the request  
 18 is accompanied by a letter from the applicable  
 19 person's commanding officer verifying the military  
 20 service."  
 21 2. Renumber sections as necessary.

DONALD V. DOYLE  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5208

1 Amend Senate File 2364 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, line 21, by inserting after the word  
 3 "measures." the following: "Any gasoline containing  
 4 MTBE shall be labeled as such on the gasoline pumps."

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5209

1 Amend the Committee amendment, S-5096, to Senate  
 2 File 2287 as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 28, by inserting after the figure  
 4 "422B.9." the following: "The amount of the sale, for  
 5 the purposes of determining the amount of the local  
 6 sales and services tax under this section, does not  
 7 include the amount of any local sales and services tax  
 8 imposed under sections 422B.8 and 422B.9."  
 9 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 29 the  
 10 following:  
 11 "\_\_\_\_. Page 14, line 15, by inserting after the  
 12 word "authority." the following: "The local sales and  
 13 services tax imposed under this section may be  
 14 suspended for not less than a fiscal quarter or more  
 15 than one year by action of the board. The suspension  
 16 may be renewed or continued by the board, but the  
 17 board shall act on the suspension at least annually.  
 18 The local sales and services tax may also be repealed

19 by a petition and favorable referendum following the  
 20 procedures and requirements of sections 330B.5 and  
 21 330B.6 as applicable. The board shall give the  
 22 department of revenue and finance at least forty days'  
 23 notice of the repeal, suspension, or reinstatement of  
 24 the tax and the effective dates for imposition,  
 25 suspension, or repeal of the tax shall be as provided  
 26 in section 422B.9.””

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS  
 WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN, Chairperson

S-5210

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 11, by striking the word “four”  
 3 and inserting the following: “two”.  
 4 2. Page 1, line 12, by striking the word “four”  
 5 and inserting the following: “two”.

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5211

1 Amend Senate File 2328 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 22, line 35, by inserting after the word  
 3 “paragraph” the following: “and inserting in lieu  
 4 thereof the following:  
 5 d. This subsection is repealed July 1, 1994, and  
 6 the repeal is applicable to contribution rates for  
 7 calendar year 1995 and subsequent calendar years.”  
 8 2. Page 25, by inserting after line 11 the fol-  
 9 lowing:  
 10 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 23 of this Act, being deemed of  
 11 immediate importance, takes effect June 30, 1990.”  
 12 3. Title page, line 6, by inserting after the  
 13 word “commission” the following: “, and providing an  
 14 effective date”.  
 15 4. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD RUNNING  
 JOHN A. PETERSON  
 H. KAY HEDGE  
 NORMAN J. GOODWIN  
 WILLIAM D. PALMER

S-5212

1 Amend Senate File 2386 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 24 the  
3 following:

4 "NEW SUBSECTION. 21. Adopt rules prescribing  
5 minimum standards requiring the use of phonics as a  
6 technique in the teaching of reading in grades  
7 kindergarten through three by July 1, 1992."

8 2. Page 3, by inserting after line 17, the  
9 following:

10 "NEW SUBSECTION. 42. Provide, or direct the area  
11 education agencies to provide, in-service training  
12 programs for teachers on the use of phonics as a  
13 technique in the teaching of reading in grades  
14 kindergarten through three.

15 NEW SUBSECTION. 43. Recommend rules for adoption  
16 by the state board relating to standards for the use  
17 of phonics as a technique in the teaching of reading  
18 in grades kindergarten through three."

19 3. Page 66, by inserting after line 22, the  
20 following:

21 "Sec. \_\_\_\_

22 The department of education and the state board of  
23 regents shall conduct a joint study of the use of  
24 phonics in the teaching of reading. The study shall  
25 include, but is not limited to, compiling a list of  
26 reading instruction programs and methods used in the  
27 schools, and taught by practitioner preparation  
28 institutions; the average cost per pupil of the use of  
29 the programs and methods; and an analysis of whether  
30 the programs and methods are providing well-designed  
31 instruction as reflected in student achievement  
32 scores. The study shall also include recommendations  
33 as to the feasibility of incorporating phonics into  
34 current elementary school reading instruction, as well  
35 as into practitioner preparation programs for persons  
36 intending to teach in grades kindergarten through  
37 three, and recommendations regarding available student  
38 outcome measures that can be instituted to ensure that  
39 the reading instruction programs meet student needs.  
40 The department and the state board shall issue a joint  
41 report of their findings, including any  
42 recommendations, to the general assembly by January 1,  
43 1991."

44 4. By renumbering as necessary.

RAY TAYLOR

S-5213

- 1 Amend Senate File 2388 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 9 the  
3 following:  
4 "3. When an institutionalized spouse is determined  
5 to be eligible for medical assistance pursuant to  
6 subsection 1, prior to issuing a formal notice of a  
7 spousal support debt pursuant to section 249B.3, the  
8 department shall offer to meet with the community  
9 spouse concerning creation of the spousal support  
10 debt."

MAGGIE TINSMAN  
BEVERLY A. HANNON  
JIM RIORDAN

S-5214

- 1 Amend House File 2048 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, lines 5 and 6, by striking the words  
4 "or associate psychologist".  
5 2. Page 2, line 26, by inserting after the word  
6 "degree" the following: "in marital and family  
7 therapy".  
8 3. Page 2, line 34, by inserting after the word  
9 "degree" the following: "in mental health  
10 counseling".  
11 4. Page 3, line 32, by inserting after the word  
12 "conditions" the following: "other than nervous and  
13 mental diseases".  
14 5. Page 4, line 3, by striking the word "therapy"  
15 and inserting the following: "counseling principles".  
16 6. Page 4, line 6, by inserting after the word  
17 "groups" the following: "other than those with  
18 nervous and mental diseases".  
19 7. Page 4, by striking lines 14 and 15, and  
20 inserting the following: "therapy from a program  
21 which is accredited by the commission on accreditation  
22 for marriage and family therapy education or from a  
23 regionally accredited educational institution with an  
24 equivalent course of study as defined by the  
25 commission on accreditation for marriage and family  
26 therapy education and which is accredited by an  
27 accreditation body recognized by the council on  
28 postsecondary accreditation and the United States  
29 department of education."  
30 8. Page 4, line 17, by striking the words "or its  
31 equivalent".  
32 9. Page 4, by striking lines 26 through 28 and

33 inserting the following:

34 "a. Possesses a master's degree in counseling from  
35 a program accredited by an accreditation body  
36 recognized by the council on postsecondary  
37 accreditation and the United States department of  
38 education and which consists of a program of study  
39 that includes at least forty-five semester hours or  
40 equivalent quarter hours distributed over the areas of  
41 counseling theories, theories of personality, abnormal  
42 behavior, human growth and development, techniques of  
43 counseling, group dynamics, legal and ethical issues,  
44 appraisal of individuals, and life style and career  
45 development."

46 10. Page 8, by striking lines 5 through 8, and  
47 inserting the following: "~~or individuals holding at~~  
48 ~~least a master's degree in social work or counseling~~  
49 ~~and guidance chapter 154D.~~"

50 11. Page 8, by striking lines 17 through 19, and

**Page 2**

1 inserting the following: "to render psychotherapy,  
2 counseling, spiritual guidance, marriage and family  
3 therapy, mental health counseling, or treatment in-  
4 volving mental or emotional illness."

5 12. Page 8, by striking lines 21 through 24 and  
6 inserting the following: "received psychotherapy,  
7 counseling, spiritual guidance, marriage and family  
8 therapy, mental health counseling, or treatment  
9 involving mental or emotional illness from a counselor  
10 or therapist within two years of".

11 13. Page 8, line 25, by inserting after the word  
12 "years" the words ", but not more than six years,".

13 14. Page 8, by striking lines 29 through 32 and  
14 inserting the following: "psychotherapy, counseling,  
15 spiritual guidance, marriage and family therapy,  
16 mental health counseling, or treatment involving  
17 mental or emotional illness from a counselor or  
18 therapist."

19 15. Page 9, by striking lines 6 through 8 and  
20 inserting the following: "breast, groin, buttock,  
21 anus, pubes, or genitals; or a sex act as defined in  
22 section 702.17. "Sexual exploitation" does not  
23 include conduct which is part of a standard medical  
24 treatment of a patient."

S-5215

1 Amend Senate File 2329 as follows:

2 1. Page 51, by inserting after line 18 the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.449, unnumbered paragraph  
5 4, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

6 Notwithstanding other provisions of this section,  
7 rules adopted under this section consistent with 49  
8 C.F.R. pts. 391 and 395 for a driver of a commercial  
9 vehicle shall not apply either to a driver for a  
10 private carrier or to the private carrier, who is not  
11 for hire and who is engaged exclusively in intrastate  
12 commerce, when the driver's commercial vehicle is not  
13 operated more than one hundred miles from the driver's  
14 work reporting location.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.450, unnumbered paragraph 3,  
16 Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

17 Notwithstanding other provisions of this section,  
18 or the age requirements under section 321.449, the age  
19 requirements under section 321.449 and the rules  
20 adopted under this section pertaining to compliance  
21 with regulations adopted under U.S.C., Title 49, and  
22 found in 49 C.F.R. § 177.804, shall not apply to  
23 retail dealers of fertilizers, petroleum products, and  
24 pesticides and their employees while delivering  
25 fertilizers, petroleum products, and pesticides to  
26 ~~farm~~ customers on farms, in rural areas, or in cities  
27 with populations under three thousand persons, within  
28 a one-hundred-mile radius of their retail place of  
29 business. Notwithstanding contrary provisions of this  
30 chapter, motor vehicles registered for a maximum gross  
31 weight of five tons or less shall be exempt from the  
32 requirements of placarding and of carrying hazardous  
33 materials shipping papers if the hazardous materials  
34 which are transported are clearly labeled.

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.450, Code Supplement 1989,  
36 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
37 paragraph:

38 **NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.** Notwithstanding other  
39 provisions of this chapter, rules adopted by the  
40 department consistent with 49 C.F.R. pts. 391 and 395  
41 shall not apply to drivers of vehicles or to private  
42 carriers who engage drivers of vehicles in the  
43 transportation of hazardous materials of a type or  
44 quantity requiring vehicle placarding."

45 2. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the  
46 word "vehicles," the following: "to commercial  
47 transportation,".

KENNETH SCOTT  
ALVIN V. MILLER  
BERL E. PRIEBE

S-5216

- 1 Amend Senate File 2329 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 24 the
- 3 following:
- 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.121, Code 1989, is amended
- 5 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:
- 6 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The registration plates
- 7 issued to special trucks registered under this section
- 8 shall contain the words "BUY ETHANOL" on the plates."

JIM LIND

S-5217

- 1 Amend Senate File 2329 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 49, by inserting after line 18 the
- 3 following:
- 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.297, Code 1989, is amended
- 5 by adding the following new subsection:
- 6 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A commercial motor vehicle
- 7 shall not be driven in the farthest lane to the left
- 8 on either side of a controlled-access highway,
- 9 interstate highway, or freeway having four or more
- 10 lanes for moving traffic except as follows:
- 11 a. When overtaking and passing a vehicle under the
- 12 rules governing such movement.
- 13 b. When an obstruction exists making it necessary
- 14 to drive in the farthest lane to the left under the
- 15 rules governing such movement.
- 16 c. When making an exit or turn from the left lane
- 17 of the roadway."

JOE WELSH

S-5218

- 1 Amend Senate File 2349 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 19, by striking the figure
- 3 "109.122,".

4 2. Page 1, line 27, by inserting after the figure  
5 "109.97," the following: "109.122,".

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES  
KENNETH SCOTT, Chair

S-5219

1 Amend House File 736, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:

5 "Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 730.6 HANDWRITING TESTS**  
6 **AS A CONDITION OF EMPLOYMENT -- TEST RESTRICTIONS --**  
7 **DUTIES OF COMMISSIONER.**

8 1. An employer shall not require an applicant for  
9 employment or a current employee to take a handwriting  
10 analysis test as a condition of employment in order to  
11 evaluate the person's honesty or integrity, unless the  
12 applicant or employee provides a written release on a  
13 form approved by the labor commissioner. The form  
14 shall include information regarding the purpose,  
15 content, use, and meaning of the test, disclosure of  
16 test results including information explaining the  
17 effect of releasing the information to the employer,  
18 the purpose for which the test results may be used,  
19 and other information approved by the labor  
20 commissioner. The form shall also authorize the  
21 person performing the test to provide the results of  
22 the test to the employer subject to rules of  
23 confidentiality, consistent with the rules adopted by  
24 the labor commissioner.

25 2. The labor commissioner shall approve rules for  
26 carrying out this section including rules relating to  
27 the preparation of information to be provided before  
28 and after a test and the protection of confidentiality  
29 of applicants and employees. The employer or the  
30 person who administers the test shall not disclose the  
31 results of the test to another employer or prospective  
32 employer of the applicant or employee, or to any other  
33 person without the express written consent of the  
34 applicant or employee for the specific release or  
35 disclosure.

36 3. A person who violates this section is guilty of  
37 a simple misdemeanor."

JIM LIND

S-5220

1 Amend Senate File 2328 as follows:  
2 1. Page 24, by inserting after line 9, the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.207, unnumbered paragraph  
5 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
6 All expenses required in the discharge of the  
7 duties and responsibilities imposed upon the banking  
8 division of the department of commerce, the  
9 superintendent, and the state banking board by the  
10 laws of this state shall be paid from fees provided by  
11 the laws of this state and appropriated by the general  
12 assembly from the fund established in this section.  
13 All of these fees are payable to the superintendent.  
14 The superintendent shall pay all the fees and other  
15 money received by the superintendent to the treasurer  
16 of state within the time required by section 12.10.  
17 The treasurer of state shall hold these funds in a  
18 banking revolving fund that shall be established in  
19 the name of the superintendent for the payment of the  
20 expenses of the division. This fund is subject at all  
21 times to the warrant of the department of revenue and  
22 finance, drawn upon written requisition of the  
23 superintendent or the superintendent's designated  
24 representative, for the payment of all salaries and  
25 other expenses necessary to carry out the duties of  
26 the banking division of the department of commerce.  
27 The superintendent may keep on hand with the treasurer  
28 of state funds in excess of the current needs of the  
29 division to the extent approved by the state banking  
30 board. Transfers shall not be made from the general  
31 fund of the state or any other fund for the payment of  
32 the expenses of the division. No part of the funds  
33 held by the treasurer of state for the account of the  
34 superintendent shall be transferred to the general  
35 fund of the state or any other fund, except as  
36 follows: Sixty thousand dollars each fiscal year  
37 shall be transferred to the general fund of the state.  
38 However, a lesser amount may be transferred to the  
39 extent unobligated moneys in the trust fund are  
40 insufficient to transfer the full sixty thousand  
41 dollars. That amount actually transferred shall be  
42 considered as one of the costs of the division. The  
43 funds held by the treasurer of state for the account  
44 of the superintendent shall be invested by the  
45 treasurer of state and the income derived from these  
46 investments shall be credited to the general fund of  
47 the state.

48 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 533.67, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
49 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
50 All expenses required in the discharge of the

Page 2

1 duties and responsibilities imposed upon the credit  
2 union division, the superintendent, and the credit  
3 union review board by the laws of this state shall be  
4 paid from fees provided by the laws of this state and  
5 appropriated by the general assembly from the fund  
6 established in this section. All of these fees are  
7 payable to the superintendent. The superintendent  
8 shall pay all the fees and other money received by the  
9 superintendent to the treasurer of state within the  
10 time required by section 12.10. The treasurer of  
11 state shall hold these funds in a credit union  
12 revolving fund that shall be established in the name  
13 of the superintendent for the payment of the expenses  
14 of the division. This fund is subject at all times to  
15 the warrant of the department of revenue and finance,  
16 drawn upon written requisition of the superintendent  
17 or the superintendent's designated representative, for  
18 the payment of all salaries and other expenses  
19 necessary to carry out the duties of the division.  
20 The superintendent may keep on hand with the treasurer  
21 of state funds in excess of the current needs of the  
22 division to the extent approved by the credit union  
23 review board. No transfers shall be made from the  
24 general fund of the state or any other fund for the  
25 payment of the expenses of the division. No part of  
26 the funds held by the treasurer of state for the  
27 account of the superintendent shall be transferred to  
28 the general fund of the state or any other fund,  
29 except as follows: Thirty thousand dollars each  
30 fiscal year shall be transferred to the general fund  
31 of the state. However, a lesser amount may be  
32 transferred to the extent unobligated moneys in the  
33 trust fund are insufficient to transfer the full  
34 thirty thousand dollars. The amount actually  
35 transferred shall be considered as one of the costs of  
36 the division. The funds held by the treasurer of  
37 state for the account of the superintendent shall be  
38 invested by the treasurer of state and the income  
39 derived from these investments shall be credited to  
40 the general fund of the state."  
41 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JOE WELSH

S-5221

1 Amend Senate File 2328 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 18, by inserting after line 35, the  
 3 following:  
 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
 5 There is appropriated from the insurance revolving  
 6 fund to the insurance division of the department of  
 7 commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989,  
 8 and ending June 30, 1991, the following amount, or so  
 9 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 10 purposes designated:  
 11 For a contract for the mass-loading and processing  
 12 of insurance agent licensing and continuing education  
 13 data:  
 14 ..... \$ 60,000  
 15 As a condition, qualification, and limitation of  
 16 this appropriation, the division shall report on or  
 17 before January 1, 1991, on the reduction in delays in  
 18 agent continuing education, licensing, and company  
 19 appointments data processing occurring, or to occur,  
 20 as a result of this contract. The report shall be  
 21 delivered to the legislative fiscal bureau."

JOE WELSH

S-5222

1 Amend Senate File 2338 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 17, by inserting after line 8 the  
 3 following:  
 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 97B.63 GROUP INSURANCE --  
 5 DEDUCTIONS.  
 6 1. The department shall participate in the  
 7 offering of group medicare supplement insurance  
 8 coverage to retired members who have attained the age  
 9 of sixty-five years and are receiving benefits under  
 10 this chapter. A retired member who elects coverage  
 11 under the group policy or plan shall authorize the  
 12 department to deduct from the member's monthly benefit  
 13 payment the total amount of the monthly premium for  
 14 the coverage, plus an amount not to exceed two percent  
 15 of the monthly premium to cover the costs incurred in  
 16 administering this subsection. The department's  
 17 participation may be limited to, but shall include,  
 18 deducting the authorized amounts from the members'  
 19 monthly benefit payments. However, any departmental  
 20 participation may be conditioned upon the following:

AMENDMENTS FILED

1977

21 a. The department may require that all costs of  
22 development, implementation, and administration of the  
23 group policy or plan be borne by, or reimbursed  
24 through, the members electing coverage or the entity  
25 responsible for the issuance of the group policy or  
26 plan, or a combination of the members and the entity.

27 b. The department may require that the number of  
28 members who anticipate electing coverage pursuant to  
29 this subsection reach a specified minimum before the  
30 department commences the system of deductions from  
31 monthly benefit payments.

32 2. To assist in the development, implementation,  
33 and administration of the group medicare supplement  
34 policy or plan under subsection 1, an advisory  
35 committee shall be formed whose membership shall  
36 include, but is not limited to, two or more  
37 representatives of retired members who anticipate  
38 electing the coverage and one representative of the  
39 department.

40 3. The department may request technical assistance  
41 from the division of insurance of the department of  
42 commerce in providing services and oversight pursuant  
43 to this section."

44 2. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

• DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5223

1 Amend Senate File 2169 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 4, by inserting after the word  
3 "employment" the following: ", unless the deduction  
4 is an authorized deduction as provided in section  
5 91A.5, subsection 1, paragraph "b"."

6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 20.

7 3. Title, by striking lines 2 through 4 and  
8 inserting the following: "from taking certain  
9 deductions from employees' wages."

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5224

1 Amend Senate File 2328 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, line 8, by striking the figure  
3 "214,258" and inserting the following: "344,258".

JOE WELSH

S-5225

- 1 Amend Senate File 2307 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 5 through 11 and  
 3 inserting the following:  
 4 "NEW SUBSECTION. 21. "Intermediate care facility  
 5 for the mentally retarded" means an institution or  
 6 distinct part of an institution with a primary purpose  
 7 to provide health or rehabilitative services to three  
 8 or more individuals, who primarily have mental  
 9 retardation or a related condition and who are not  
 10 related to the administrator or owner within the third  
 11 degree of consanguinity, and which meets the  
 12 requirements of this chapter, federal standards for  
 13 intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded  
 14 established pursuant to the federal Social Security  
 15 Act § 1905(c)(d), as codified in 42 U.S.C. § 1936d,  
 16 which are contained in 42 C.F.R. pt. 483, subpt. D, §  
 17 410-480."  
 18 2. By striking page 2, line 12, through page 3,  
 19 line 3.  
 20 3. Page 4, by striking lines 21 through 34.  
 21 4. Page 8, by inserting after line 16 the fol-  
 22 lowing:  
 23 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . EFFECTIVE DATE. •  
 24 This Act takes effect October 1, 1990."  
 25 5. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2, and  
 26 inserting the following: "An Act relating to health  
 27 care facilities, providing a penalty, and providing an  
 28 effective date."  
 29 6. By renumbering as necessary.

JIM RIORDAN

S-5226

- 1 Amend Senate File 2328 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 4, line 17, by striking the words "Des  
 3 Moines,".  
 4 2. Page 6, line 6, by striking the figure  
 5 "360,000" and inserting the following: "270,000".  
 6 3. Page 6, line 7, by striking the figure "8.00"  
 7 and inserting the following: "6.00".

JOE J. WELSH

S-5227

1 Amend Senate File 2304 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 10, the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. 100. Section 421.27, Code Supplement 1989,  
5 is amended by adding the following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. The taxpayer was subject to  
7 the penalty provision of section 422.25, subsection 2,  
8 and was eligible to compute taxable income under the  
9 cash receipts and disbursements method of accounting  
10 under section 448(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.  
11 The waiver provision in this paragraph applies only  
12 for tax years beginning in the 1985 and 1986 calendar  
13 years and only to the extent that the taxpayer failed  
14 to include in its net income for state tax purposes  
15 interest payable on short-term obligations as it  
16 accrued during those tax years as provided in section  
17 1281 of the Internal Revenue Code."

18 2. Page 11, by inserting after line 35 the  
19 following:

20 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
21 Section 100 of this Act applies retroactively to  
22 tax years beginning in the 1985 and 1986 calendar  
23 years."

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

S-5228

1 Amend Senate File 2003 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 19 the fol-  
3 lowing:

4 "d. The refund shall only be allowed if the owner  
5 provides a statement from a physician licensed under  
6 chapter 148, 149, 150, or 150A, a chiropractor  
7 licensed under chapter 151, or a physician or  
8 chiropractor licensed to practice in a contiguous  
9 state, written on the physician's or chiropractor's  
10 stationery, stating the nature of the owner's  
11 handicap, or the owner's age, and such additional  
12 information as required by rules adopted by the  
13 department."

14 2. Page 1, line 20, by striking the letter "d."  
15 and inserting the following: "e."

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S-5229

1 Amend Senate File 2184 as follows:

DIVISION S—5229C

2 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the words “or  
3 basic”.

DIVISION S—5229A

4 2. Page 1, line 5, by striking the word “an” and  
5 inserting the following: “a state approved”.  
6 3. Page 1, by striking lines 11 and 12 and  
7 inserting the following:  
8 “NEW PARAGRAPH. d. “State approved ambulance,  
9 rescue, or first responder service” means an  
10 ambulance, rescue, or first responder service whose  
11 program is authorized by the Iowa department of public  
12 health pursuant to section 147A.5.”

DIVISION S—5229B

13 4. Page 1, line 17, by striking the word “an” and  
14 inserting the following: “a state approved”.  
15 5. Page 1, line 21, by striking the word “an” and  
16 inserting the following: “a state approved”.

DIVISION S—5229A (cont'd.)

17 6. Page 1, line 32, by striking the word “an” and  
18 inserting the following: “a state approved”.

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5230

1 Amend Senate File 2184 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 34 the  
3 following:

4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.423, subsection 5, Code  
5 1989, is amended by adding the following new  
6 paragraph:

7 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. A certificate of authorization  
8 issued to a person who fails to comply with the  
9 requirements of this subsection shall be immediately

- 10 revoked.”  
11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5231

- 1 Amend Senate File 2184 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 34 the  
3 following:  
4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.423, subsection 5, Code  
5 1989, is amended by adding the following new  
6 paragraph:  
7 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. A certificate of authorization  
8 issued to a person who is cited for a moving traffic  
9 violation in connection with a motor vehicle accident  
10 shall be immediately revoked.”

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5232

- 1 Amend Senate File 2328 as follows:  
2 1. Page 22, by inserting after line 12 the  
3 following:  
4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
5 Each appropriation from the general fund of the  
6 state contained in this Act shall be reduced by one  
7 and one-half percent.”  
8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JOE WELSH

S-5233

- 1 Amend Senate File 2328 as follows:  
2 1. Page 21, lines 3 and 4, by striking the words  
3 “of the department of inspections and appeals”.  
4 2. Page 22, by inserting after line 35 the  
5 following:  
6 “STATE RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION  
7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99D.5, subsection 1, Code  
8 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
9 1. A state racing and gaming commission is created  
10 within the as a separate department of inspections and  
11 appeals consisting. The membership of the commission  
12 shall consist of five members who shall be appointed

13 by the governor subject to confirmation by the senate,  
 14 and who shall serve not to exceed a three-year term at  
 15 the pleasure of the governor. The term of each member  
 16 shall begin and end as provided in section 69.19.

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 99D.15, Code Supplement 1989, is  
 18 amended to read as follows:

19 99D.15 PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING TAXES -- RATE --  
 20 CREDIT.

21 1. A tax of six percent is imposed on the gross  
 22 sum wagered by the pari-mutuel method at each horse  
 23 race meeting. The tax imposed by this subsection  
 24 shall be paid by the licensee to the ~~treasurer of~~  
 25 ~~state commission~~ within ten days after the close of  
 26 each horse race meeting and shall be distributed as  
 27 follows:

28 a. If the racetrack is located in a city, five  
 29 percent of the gross sum wagered shall be deposited ~~in~~  
 30 ~~the general fund of the state with the commission.~~  
 31 One-half of one percent of the gross sum wagered shall  
 32 be remitted to the treasurer of the city in which the  
 33 racetrack is located and shall be deposited in the  
 34 general fund of the city. The remaining one-half of  
 35 one percent of the gross sum wagered shall be remitted  
 36 to the treasurer of the county in which the racetrack  
 37 is located and shall be deposited in the general fund  
 38 of the county.

39 b. If the racetrack is located in an  
 40 unincorporated part of a county, five and one-half  
 41 percent of the gross sum wagered shall be deposited ~~in~~  
 42 ~~the general fund of the state with the commission.~~  
 43 The remaining one-half of one percent of the gross sum  
 44 wagered shall be remitted to the treasurer of the  
 45 county in which the racetrack is located and shall be  
 46 deposited in the general fund of the county.

47 2. A tax credit of up to five percent of the gross  
 48 sum wagered per year shall be granted to licensees  
 49 licensed for horse races and paid into a special fund  
 50 for the purpose of retiring the annual debt on the

Page 2

1 cost of construction of the licensed facility.  
 2 However, the tax credit is equal to six percent of the  
 3 gross sum wagered in a year when the gross sum wagered  
 4 is less than ninety million dollars. Any portion of  
 5 the credit not used in a particular year shall be  
 6 retained by the ~~treasurer of state commission.~~ A tax  
 7 credit shall first be assessed against any share going  
 8 to a city, then to the share going to a county, and  
 9 then to the share going to the state.

10 3. a. A tax is imposed on the gross sum wagered  
11 by the pari-mutuel method at each track licensed for  
12 dog races. The tax imposed by this subsection shall  
13 be paid by the licensee to the ~~treasurer of state~~  
14 commission within ten days after the close of the  
15 track's racing season. The rate of tax on each track  
16 is as follows:

17 (1) Six percent, if the gross sum wagered in the  
18 racing season is fifty-five million dollars or more.

19 (2) Five percent, if the gross sum wagered in the  
20 racing season is thirty million dollars or more but  
21 less than fifty-five million dollars.

22 (3) Four percent, if the gross sum wagered in the  
23 racing season is less than thirty million dollars.

24 b. The tax revenue shall be distributed as  
25 follows:

26 (1) If the racetrack is located in a city, one-  
27 half of one percent of the gross sum wagered shall be  
28 remitted to the treasurer of the city in which the  
29 racetrack is located and shall be deposited in the  
30 general fund of the city. One-half of one percent of  
31 the gross sum wagered shall be remitted to the  
32 treasurer of the county in which the racetrack is  
33 located and shall be deposited in the general fund of  
34 the county. The remaining amount shall be deposited  
35 ~~in the general fund of the state~~ with the commission.

36 (2) If the racetrack is located in an  
37 unincorporated part of a county, one-half of one  
38 percent of the gross sum wagered shall be remitted to  
39 the treasurer of the county in which the racetrack is  
40 located and shall be deposited in the general fund of  
41 the county. The remaining amount shall be deposited  
42 ~~in the general fund of the state~~ with the commission.

43 c. If the rate of tax imposed under paragraph "a"  
44 is five percent or four percent, a track shall set  
45 aside for retiring the debt of the racetrack  
46 facilities or for capital improvement to the racetrack  
47 facilities the following amount:

48 (1) If the rate of tax paid by the track is five  
49 percent, one percent of the gross sum wagered in the  
50 racing season shall be set aside.

Page 3

1 (2) If the rate of tax paid by the track is four  
2 percent, two percent of the gross sum wagered in the  
3 racing season shall be set aside.

4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99D.17, Code 1989, is amended by  
5 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
6 following:

## 7 99D.17 USE OF FUNDS.

8 Funds received pursuant to sections 99D.14 and  
 9 99D.15 shall be deposited in the pari-mutuel  
 10 regulation fund created in the racing and gaming  
 11 commission of the department of inspections and  
 12 appeals. These funds shall first be used to the  
 13 extent appropriated by the general assembly and as  
 14 provided in section 99D.18. The remainder shall be  
 15 transferred to the treasurer of state to be deposited  
 16 in the general fund of the state. The commission is  
 17 subject to the budget requirements of chapter 8 and  
 18 the applicable auditing requirements and procedures of  
 19 chapter 11.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99D.18, Code 1989, is amended to  
 21 read as follows:

## 22 99D.18 SURPLUS FUNDS -- HOW USED.

23 From the balance of the funds coming into the hands  
 24 of the commission pursuant to ~~section sections~~ 99D.14  
 25 and 99D.15, fifty thousand dollars shall be used by  
 26 the Iowa state university college of veterinary  
 27 medicine to develop further research on the treatment  
 28 of equine injuries and diseases and fifty thousand  
 29 dollars shall be used by the Iowa state university  
 30 college of veterinary medicine to develop further  
 31 research on the treatment of dog injuries and  
 32 diseases. The remaining funds shall be retained by  
 33 the commission and may be distributed to a research  
 34 program or project which the commission determines to  
 35 be worthy and would benefit the racing industry in the  
 36 state."

37 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JOE WELSH

S-5234

1 Amend Senate File 2184 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 24, the  
 3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.423, subsection 3, Code  
 5 1989, is amended by adding the following new  
 6 paragraph:

7 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. A certificate of authorization  
 8 shall not be issued to a basic or advanced emergency  
 9 medical technician if that person has been convicted  
 10 of speeding in excess of fifteen miles per hour over  
 11 the speed limit, two or more times within the two  
 12 years prior to application."

13 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5235

- 1 Amend Senate File 2400 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 24 through 31 and
- 3 inserting the following: "related criminal action."

LARRY MURPHY

S-5236

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5180, to Senate File 2345 as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 8 and 9 and
- 4 inserting the following:
- 5 "2. Following notification of the death of a
- 6 patient to the citizens' aide, the citizens' aide.".
- 7 2. Page 1, line 22, by striking the word "by" and
- 8 inserting the following: "from".
- 9 3. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 27 and
- 10 inserting the following:
- 11 "State agencies and offices shall cooperate with
- 12 and assist the citizens' aide in fulfillment of the
- 13 citizens' aide's responsibilities."

LARRY MURPHY

S-5237

- 1 Amend Senate File 2328 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 30 the fol-
- 3 lowing:
- 4 "c. The division may expend moneys in the fund in
- 5 accordance with section 96.13, subsection 3, paragraph
- 6 "a", for the payment of costs of administration which
- 7 are found not to have been properly and validly
- 8 chargeable against federal grants or other funds,
- 9 received for or in the employment security
- 10 administration fund."
- 11 2. By renumbering, relettering, and redesignating
- 12 as necessary.

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5238

- 1 Amend Senate File 2328 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 11, line 31, by striking the figure
- 3 "10,341,229" and inserting the following:
- 4 "10,090,127".
- 5 2. Page 11, line 35, by striking the figure
- 6 "10,341,229" and inserting the following:
- 7 "10,090,127".

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5239

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5233, to Senate File 2328,
- 2 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 36 the
- 4 following:
- 5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . The sections of this Act amending
- 6 chapter 99D, being deemed of immediate importance,
- 7 take effect upon enactment."
- 8 \_\_\_\_ . Title, line 6, by inserting after the word
- 9 "commission" the following: ", and providing an
- 10 effective date".

JOE J. WELSH

S-5240

- 1 Amend Senate File 2326 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking the words
- 3 "cholesterol, and" and inserting the following:
- 4 "cholesterol;".
- 5 2. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word
- 6 "used" the following: "; and shall provide that each
- 7 meal is to contain at least one-third of the
- 8 recommended dietary allowance established by the
- 9 national research council in effect on January 1,
- 10 1990".

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5241

- 1 Amend Senate File 2356 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 12 through 15.

JEAN LLOYD-JONES  
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5242

- 1 Amend Senate File 2357 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 43, line 34 through page 44,
- 3 line 7.
- 4 2. Page 44, by striking lines 8 through 21.

LARRY MURPHY

S-5243

- 1 Amend Senate File 2241 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 1, line 27, through page 2,
- 3 line 26, and inserting the following:
- 4 "A person who desires to move a colony of bees or a
- 5 used bee appliance with combs into this state shall
- 6 apply to the state apiarist for a written entry permit
- 7 at least sixty days prior to the proposed entry date.
- 8 A statement must accompany each application for an
- 9 entry permit describing each offense related to
- 10 beekeeping for which the person has been subject to a
- 11 penalty by a state, federal, or foreign government.
- 12 The written entry permit must accompany all such
- 13 shipments when they enter the state. Entry into this
- 14 state without a permit is unlawful and is punishable
- 15 pursuant to section 160.14.
- 16 At least ten days before entry a person who has
- 17 applied for an entry permit must meet both of the
- 18 following conditions:
- 19 1. A valid certificate of inspection or
- 20 certificate of health dated within the last sixty days
- 21 must have been submitted by the state apiarist or
- 22 inspector of the state of origin indicating the
- 23 absence of any contagious diseases, parasites, or
- 24 Africanized bees in the colony to be shipped.
- 25 2. A completed apiary registration form with
- 26 locations of apiaries in Iowa indicated along with any
- 27 fees required for nonresidents must have been
- 28 submitted. Descriptions of locations shall include
- 29 all of the following:
- 30 a. The name of the landowner.
- 31 b. Number of colonies to be kept at that location.
- 32 c. The county, township, section number and
- 33 quarter-section, or street address if located within
- 34 the city limits."

35 2. Page 3, by striking lines 14 through 27 and  
 36 inserting the following:  
 37 "NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Each day a colony, a used  
 38 appliance, or combs moved into this state in violation  
 39 of section 160.5 remains in this state constitutes a  
 40 separate offense. A colony, used appliance, or combs  
 41 brought into this state in violation of section 160.5  
 42 may be declared a nuisance. The department shall  
 43 provide written notice to the person owning the land  
 44 where the colony, used appliance, or combs are  
 45 located, and, if known, to the person owning the  
 46 colony, used appliance, or combs. The notice shall  
 47 state that the owner of the colony, used appliance, or  
 48 combs must remove the colony, used appliance, or combs  
 49 from this state within five days of the notification.  
 50 After the five days have lapsed the department may

**Page 2**

1 seize the colony, used appliance, or combs. The  
 2 department may secure a warrant if the owner of the  
 3 land objects to the seizure. The department shall  
 4 maintain the seized property until a court, upon  
 5 petition by the department, determines the disposition  
 6 of the property. The court shall render a decision  
 7 concerning the disposition of the property by the  
 8 court within ten days of the filing of the petition.  
 9 Upon conviction of a violation of section 160.5, a  
 10 person shall forfeit all interest in property moved in  
 11 violation of that section and the department may  
 12 immediately destroy the property."

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS  
 WILLIAM DIELEMAN, Chair

S-5244

1 Amend the amendment, S-5166, to Senate File 2197 as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 4, through page 2,  
 4 line 48, and inserting the following:  
 5 "'Section 1. NEW SECTION. 80.40 CRIME  
 6 INFORMATION.  
 7 The department shall establish a program to  
 8 collect, classify, and disseminate information  
 9 relating to violations of section 729.5. Planning for  
 10 this project shall be completed and data collection  
 11 shall commence no later than January 1, 1991.  
 12 Sec. 2. Section 729.5, Code 1989, is amended to

13 read as follows:

14 729.5 PROHIBITING VIOLATIONS OF AN INDIVIDUAL'S  
15 CIVIL RIGHTS -- PENALTIES.

16 1. Persons within the state of Iowa have the right  
17 to be free from any violence, or intimidation by  
18 threat of violence, committed against their persons or  
19 property because of their race, color, religion,  
20 ancestry, national origin, political affiliation, or  
21 sex, sexual orientation, age, or disability.

22 2. A person who conspires with another person or  
23 persons, or who acts alone to injure, oppress,  
24 threaten, or intimidate or interfere with any citizen  
25 in the free exercise or enjoyment of any right or  
26 privilege secured to that person by the constitution  
27 or laws of the state of Iowa or by the constitution or  
28 laws of the United States, and assembles with one or  
29 more persons for the purpose of teaching or being  
30 instructed in any technique or means capable of  
31 causing property damage, bodily injury or death when  
32 the person or persons intend to employ those  
33 techniques or means in furtherance of the conspiracy,  
34 is on conviction, guilty of a class "D" felony.

35 A person intimidates or interferes with another  
36 person if the act of the person results in any of the  
37 following:

38 a. Physical injury to the other person.

39 b. Physical damage to or destruction of the other  
40 person's property.

41 c. Communication in a manner, or action in a  
42 manner, intended to result in either of the following:

43 (1) To place the other person in fear of physical  
44 contact which will be injurious, insulting, or  
45 offensive, coupled with the apparent ability to  
46 execute the act.

47 (2) To place the other person in fear of harm to  
48 the other person's property, or harm to the person or  
49 property of a third person.

50 3. The fact that a person committed a felony or

Page 2

1 misdemeanor, or attempted to commit a felony, because  
2 of the victim's race, color, religion, nationality,  
3 country of ancestry, national origin, political  
4 affiliation, or sex, sexual orientation, age, or  
5 disability, shall be considered a circumstance in  
6 aggravation of any crime in imposing sentence and  
7 fine. Evidence of such fact includes, but is not  
8 limited to, the burning of crosses and other symbols,  
9 and a rebuttable presumption of the fact arises where

10 such an act is shown to have been committed.

11 4. A victim who has suffered physical, emotional,  
12 or financial harm as a result of a violation of this  
13 section is entitled to injunctive relief, general and  
14 special damages, reasonable attorney fees, and costs.  
15 However, a victim who is a member of a protected class  
16 and who has suffered physical, emotional, or financial  
17 harm as a result of a violation of this section which  
18 occurred because of the victim's status as a member of  
19 a protected class, shall not be entitled to any relief  
20 or damages pursuant to this subsection unless the  
21 victim has exhausted all administrative and judicial  
22 review provided for under chapter 601A and has been  
23 denied relief and a finding has been made that the  
24 defendant did not engage in a discriminatory or unfair  
25 practice under that chapter.

26 Upon a finding that a discriminatory or unfair  
27 practice prohibited under chapter 601A has occurred,  
28 the remedies provided under that chapter are the  
29 exclusive remedies available to the victim.

30 An action brought pursuant to this subsection must  
31 be brought within two years after the date of the  
32 violation of this section. However, the filing of a  
33 complaint under chapter 601A tolls the statute of  
34 limitations for the purposes of the commencement of an  
35 action under this subsection.

36 4 5. This section does not make unlawful the  
37 teaching of any technique in self-defense.

38 5 6. This section does not make unlawful any  
39 activity of any of the following officials or persons:

40 a. Law enforcement officials of this or any other  
41 jurisdiction while engaged in the lawful performance  
42 of their official duties;

43 b. Federal officials required to carry firearms  
44 while engaged in the lawful performance of their  
45 official duties;

46 c. Members of the armed forces of the United  
47 States or the national guard while engaged in the  
48 lawful performance of their official duties; or

49 d. Any conservation commission, law enforcement  
50 agency, or any agency licensed to provide security

**Page 3**

1 services, or any hunting club, gun club, shooting  
2 range, or other organization or entity whose primary  
3 purpose is to teach the safe handling or use of  
4 firearms, archery equipment, or other weapons or  
5 techniques employed in connection with lawful sporting  
6 or other lawful activity.

7 Sec. 3.

8 This Act shall not be construed to establish any  
9 new category of individual rights not currently  
10 protected by the laws of this state or federal law, or  
11 to enlarge, diminish, or impair any right guaranteed  
12 by the laws of this state or federal law.

13 Sec. 4.

14 The Code editor shall amend the title of chapter  
15 729 by changing the word "civil" to "individual" to  
16 reflect the changes made in this Act."

17 \_\_\_\_ . Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3,  
18 and inserting the following: "An Act relating to  
19 violations of an individual's rights, by prohibiting  
20 acts of assault"."

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5245

1 Amend Senate File 2169 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 20 the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . The provisions of section 2, subsection  
5 2 of this Act do not apply to employers of less than  
6 one hundred employees."

JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5246

1 Amend Senate File 2349 as follows:

2 1. Page 5, line 26, by inserting after the figure  
3 "~~109.32.~~" the following: "However, the commission  
4 shall not regulate or prohibit the taking of Canadian  
5 geese within a game management area in Jackson county  
6 in any manner which is more restrictive than the  
7 limitations which existed in that county during the  
8 calendar year 1989."

JOE WELSH

S-5247

1 Amend Senate File 2169 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 and 4 and  
3 inserting the following:

4 "NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Costs of personal protective

5 equipment, other than items of clothing which may be  
6 used by an employee during nonworking hours, needed to  
7 protect an employee from employment-related hazards,  
8 unless provided otherwise in a collective bargaining  
9 agreement.”

10 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 20 and  
11 inserting the following:

12 “Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 91E.1 DEFINITIONS.

13 As used in this chapter:

14 1. “Commissioner” means the commissioner of the  
15 division of labor services of the department of  
16 employment services.

17 2. “Employee” means a natural person who is  
18 employed in this state for wages by an employer.

19 3. “Employer” means a person, as defined in  
20 chapter 4, who in this state employs for wages twenty  
21 or more natural persons. An employer does not include  
22 a client, patient, customer, or other person who  
23 obtains professional services from a licensed person  
24 who provides the services on a fee service basis or as  
25 an independent contractor.

26 4. “Non-English speaking employee” means an  
27 employee who does not speak, read, write, or  
28 understand spoken English to the degree necessary for  
29 comprehension of the terms, conditions, and daily  
30 responsibilities of employment.

31 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 91E.2 NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING  
32 EMPLOYEES -- EMPLOYER OBLIGATIONS.

33 If more than five percent of an employer’s  
34 employees are non-English speaking, the employer shall  
35 provide all of the following:

36 1. An interpreter available at the work site for  
37 each shift during which non-English speaking employees  
38 are employed. If the interpreter is needed for  
39 Spanish-speaking employees, the employer must contract  
40 with the Spanish speaking peoples commission for the  
41 interpreter.

42 An interpreter hired by an employer pursuant to  
43 this section is deemed to be an employee of the  
44 department of employment services, labor services  
45 division.

46 2. A person employed on a full-time basis to serve  
47 as a referral agent to community services.

48 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 91E.3 EMPLOYER RECRUITING  
49 PRACTICES.

50 1. An employer who actively recruits residents of

Page 2

1 other states for employment in this state must have on  
2 file in the office of the commissioner an employment  
3 contract signed by the employer and the employee and  
4 approved by the commissioner which provides relevant  
5 information regarding the position of employment,  
6 including but not limited to the following:

7 a. The number of hours the employee can expect to  
8 work on a weekly basis.

9 b. The wages of the position of employment includ-  
10 ing the starting wage.

11 c. A detailed description of the responsibilities  
12 and tasks of the position of employment.

13 d. The health risks to the employee involved in  
14 the position of employment.

15 e. Other information as required by the  
16 commissioner.

17 2. If an employee who resigns from employment with  
18 an employer within six weeks of the employee's initial  
19 date of employment requests payment of the cost of  
20 transportation to return to the location from which  
21 the employee was recruited and the location from which  
22 the employee was recruited is five hundred or more  
23 miles from the place of employment, the employer shall  
24 provide the cost of that transportation to the  
25 employee.

26 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 91E.4 PENALTIES FOR  
27 VIOLATION OF RECRUITMENT PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

28 1. An employer who violates section 91E.3 is  
29 subject to a civil penalty and may be ordered to pay  
30 punitive damages.

31 2. The corporate officers of an employer who,  
32 through repeated violation of section 91E.3,  
33 demonstrate a pattern of abusive recruitment practices  
34 are subject to criminal prosecution.

35 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 91E.5 DUTIES OF THE LABOR  
36 COMMISSIONER.

37 The commissioner shall do all of the following:

38 1. Adopt rules to implement and enforce this  
39 chapter.

40 2. Provide further exemptions from the provisions  
41 of this chapter where reasonable.

42 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 91E.6 CONFLICTS WITH  
43 COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS.

44 If the provisions of this chapter conflict with the  
45 provisions of a collective bargaining agreement, the  
46 provisions of the collective bargaining agreement  
47 shall prevail."

48 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and

49 inserting the following: "An Act relating to actions  
50 by employers by prohibiting employers from taking

**Page 3**

- 1 certain deductions from employees' wages, requiring
- 2 employers to provide certain services for non-English
- 3 speaking employees, requiring certain practices upon
- 4 recruitment of employees from out-of-state locations,
- 5 and providing penalties."

AL STURGEON

S-5248

- 1 Amend Senate File 2330 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, by striking line 35 through page 3,
- 3 line 14.

TOM MANN, JR.

S-5249

- 1 Amend Senate File 2393 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 12, by striking the word
- 3 "violation" and inserting the following: "day a
- 4 violation exists or continues".

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5250

- 1 Amend Senate File 2010 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 9 and
- 3 inserting the following:
- 4 "NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. A person who dumped or
- 5 deposited solid waste on land used for agricultural
- 6 production prior to July 1, 1990, shall".

EUGENE FRAISE

S-5251

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5247, to Senate File 2169 as
- 2 follows:

## DIVISION S—5251A

- 3 1. Page 1, line 9, by inserting after the word
- 4 "agreement" the following: ", or unless the deduction
- 5 is an authorized deduction as provided in section
- 6 91A.5, subsection 1, paragraph "b"".

## DIVISION S—5251B

- 7 2. Page 1, by striking line 10 through page 2,
- 8 line 47 and inserting the following:
- 9 "\_\_\_ . Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 20."
- 10 3. Page 3, by striking lines 1 through 5 and
- 11 inserting the following: "certain deductions from
- 12 employees' wages."

LINN FUHRMAN

## S-5252

- 1 Amend Senate File 2184 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the words "or
- 3 basic".
- 4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 11 and 12.

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

## S-5253

- 1 Amend House File 677, as passed by the House, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting
- 4 clause and inserting the following:
- 5 "Section 1. NEW SECTION. 535.17 REQUIREMENTS OF
- 6 CREDIT AGREEMENTS -- STATUTE OF FRAUDS --
- 7 MODIFICATIONS.
- 8 1. A credit agreement is not enforceable in
- 9 contract law by way of action or defense by any party
- 10 unless a writing exists which contains all of the
- 11 material terms of the agreement and is signed by the
- 12 party against whom enforcement is sought.
- 13 2. Unless otherwise expressly agreed in writing, a
- 14 modification of a credit agreement which occurs after
- 15 the person asserting the modification has been
- 16 notified in writing that oral or implied modifications
- 17 to the credit agreement are unenforceable and should
- 18 not be relied upon, is not enforceable in contract law
- 19 by way of action or defense by any party unless a

20 writing exists containing the material terms of the  
21 modification and is signed by the party against whom  
22 enforcement is sought. This notification can be  
23 included among the terms of a credit agreement, can be  
24 included on a separate form or together with other  
25 disclosures that are provided when the agreement is  
26 made, or can be given wholly apart from the agreement  
27 and at any time after the agreement has been made. To  
28 be effective, the notification and its language must  
29 be conspicuous. A person who gives a notification is  
30 bound by it to the same extent as the person notified.  
31 A notification with respect to any credit agreement is  
32 effective with respect to all other credit agreements  
33 then in effect between the parties if the notification  
34 conspicuously so provides. When a modification is  
35 required by this section to be in writing and signed,  
36 such requirement cannot be modified except by clear  
37 and explicit language in a writing signed by the  
38 person against whom the modification is to be  
39 enforced. This section does not displace any  
40 additional or other requirements of contract law,  
41 which shall continue to apply, with respect to the  
42 making of enforceable contract modifications,  
43 including the requirement of consideration or other  
44 basis of validation.

45 3. A notification referred to in subsection 2 in  
46 the following form in boldface, ten-point type,  
47 complies with the requirements of this section:  
48 **IMPORTANT: READ BEFORE SIGNING. THE TERMS OF THIS**  
49 **AGREEMENT SHOULD BE READ CAREFULLY BECAUSE ONLY**  
50 **THOSE**  
51 **TERMS IN WRITING ARE ENFORCEABLE. NO OTHER TERMS OR**

**Page 2**

1 **ORAL PROMISES NOT CONTAINED IN THIS WRITTEN CONTRACT**  
2 **MAY BE LEGALLY ENFORCED. YOU MAY CHANGE THE TERMS OF**  
3 **THIS AGREEMENT ONLY BY ANOTHER WRITTEN AGREEMENT.**  
4 4. Notwithstanding subsections 1 and 2, a credit  
5 agreement or modification of a credit agreement which  
6 is not in writing, but which is valid in other  
7 respects, is enforceable if the party against whom  
8 enforcement is sought admits in court that the  
9 agreement or modification was made, but no agreement  
10 or modification is enforceable under this subsection  
11 beyond the terms admitted.  
12 5. For purposes of this section, unless the  
13 context otherwise requires:  
14 a. "Action" includes complaint, counterclaim,  
15 cross-claim, or any other pleading or proceeding to

16 enforce affirmatively any right or duty.

17 b. "Contract" means a promise or set of promises  
18 for the breach of which the law would give a remedy or  
19 the performance of which the law would recognize a  
20 duty, and includes promissory obligations based on  
21 instruments and similar documents or on the contract  
22 doctrine of promissory estoppel.

23 c. "Credit agreement" means any contract made or  
24 acquired by a lender to loan money, finance any  
25 transaction, or otherwise extend credit for any  
26 purpose, and includes all of the terms of the  
27 contract. "Credit agreement" does not mean a contract  
28 to loan money, finance a transaction, or otherwise  
29 extend credit by means of or pursuant to a credit  
30 card, as defined in section 537.1301, subsection 16,  
31 whether the loan, financing, or credit is for consumer  
32 or business purposes or a consumer rental purchase  
33 agreement as defined in section 537.3604, subsection  
34 8.

35 d. "Defense" includes setoff, recoupment, and any  
36 basis or means for barring or reducing liability or  
37 obligation on any claim.

38 e. "Lender" means any person primarily in the  
39 business of loaning money, or financing sales, leases,  
40 or other provision of property or services.

41 f. "Modification" includes change, addition,  
42 waiver, rescission, and any other variation of any  
43 kind whether expressly made or implied by, or inferred  
44 from, conduct of any kind.

45 6. This section shall be interpreted and applied  
46 purposively to ensure that contract actions and  
47 defenses on credit agreements are supported by clear  
48 and certain written proof of the terms of such  
49 agreements to protect against fraud and to enhance the  
50 clear and predictable understanding of rights and

Page 3

1 duties under credit agreements.

2 7. This section entirely displaces principles of  
3 common law and equity that would make or recognize  
4 exceptions to its provisions or otherwise limit or  
5 dilute the force and effect of its provisions.

6 8. This section does not apply to a credit  
7 agreement made primarily for a personal, family, or  
8 household purpose where the credit extended is two  
9 thousand dollars or less, provided that this amount  
10 shall be adjusted annually in accordance with the  
11 annual change in the consumer price index.

12 Sec. 2.

- 13 This Act applies to credit agreements and  
 14 modifications of credit agreements entered into on or  
 15 after the effective date of this Act.  
 16 Sec. 3.  
 17 This Act takes effect on January 1, 1991.”

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY  
 RICHARD VARN, Chairperson

S-5254

- 1 Amend Senate File 2286 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 15 through 18, and  
 3 inserting the following: “judgments, except as  
 4 provided for trusts”.  
 5 2. Page 1, line 27, by inserting after the word  
 6 “Act.” the following: “Notwithstanding the provisions  
 7 of this section, payments ordered pursuant to any  
 8 chapter which are made directly to an obligee shall be  
 9 recorded by the clerk of the district court or the  
 10 collection services center only if the payment is made  
 11 pursuant to an order entered on or after July 1, 1985,  
 12 and the validity is confirmed by a court upon  
 13 submission of an acknowledgement of receipt of payment  
 14 by the person in whose favor the order was entered,  
 15 and after notice is given to all parties. For  
 16 purposes of this section, the state is a party to  
 17 which notice shall be given when public funds have  
 18 been expended pursuant to chapter 234, 239, or 249A.  
 19 If proper notice is not given to the state when  
 20 required, any order of satisfaction is void. A court  
 21 shall not enter an order of satisfaction for payments  
 22 made directly to the obligee when the state is  
 23 entitled to the payments pursuant to chapter 234, 239,  
 24 or 249A.”

RICHARD VARN

S-5255

- 1 Amend Senate File 228 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 7, by inserting after the word  
 3 “However,” the following: “except in a proceeding for  
 4 benefits under chapter 85, 85A, or 85B.”

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5256

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5247, to Senate File 2169,
- 2 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 18, by inserting after the word
- 4 "employer." the following: "An employee does not
- 5 include a person engaged in agriculture as defined in
- 6 section 91A.2 or a person engaged in agriculture on a
- 7 seasonal basis."

JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5257

- 1 Amend House File 673, as amended and passed by the
- 2 House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 20 and
- 4 inserting the following: "road funds."

JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5258

- 1 Amend Senate File 228 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word
- 3 "judgment" the following: "unless the municipality,
- 4 its agents or employees, are found to be guilty of
- 5 willful or reckless disregard of the plaintiff's
- 6 rights".

TOM MANN, Jr.

S-5259

- 1 Amend Senate File 2330 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 9 through 14 and
- 3 inserting the following:
- 4 "3. By posting the notice on the door of the
- 5 premises provided all of the following conditions are
- 6 satisfied:
- 7 a. Personal service has been attempted, and been
- 8 unsuccessful, at least twice within ten days of the
- 9 date on which the notice is posted.
- 10 b. The affidavit of the process server attesting
- 11 to a failed attempt to deliver notice by personal

12 service is completed within a reasonable time after  
 13 each failed attempt, and is maintained for the record  
 14 by the landlord.

15 c. Notice by certified mail has been attempted,  
 16 and been unsuccessful.

17 d. The notice is posted on the door in a manner to  
 18 prevent easy or inadvertent removal.

19 e. The affidavit of the person posting the notice  
 20 on the door of the premises attesting that the notice  
 21 was in fact posted in conformance with this  
 22 subsection, describing in particular the manner of  
 23 posting to prevent easy or inadvertent removal, is  
 24 completed within a reasonable time after posting the  
 25 notice, and is maintained for the record by the  
 26 landlord."

TOM MANN, Jr.

S-5260

1 Amend House File 2338, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 24 the  
 4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

6 This Act takes effect January 1, 1991."

7 2. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
 8 word "medal" the following: "and providing an  
 9 effective date".

10 3. Renumber sections as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN, Chair

S-5261

1 Amend Senate File 2326 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 32, the  
 3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION. 283A.11 VENDING MACHINES**  
 5 **AND NUTRITIONAL GUIDELINES.**

6 Public schools, and any accredited nonpublic school  
 7 which receives funds for the operation of a school  
 8 lunch program under this chapter, shall not operate,  
 9 or cause to be operated, vending machines during the  
 10 hours that regular classes are in session, or for  
 11 thirty minutes before or after those hours. However,  
 12 this requirement shall not apply to schools which

13 operate, or cause to be operated, vending machines  
14 which meet the nutritional guidelines established by  
15 the department under section 256.9, subsection 39.”  
16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

RAY TAYLOR  
DALE L. TIEDEN

S-5262

1 Amend Senate File 2403 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
3 following:  
4 ¶Sec. 100. Section 8.23, Code 1989, is amended to  
5 read as follows:  
6 8.23 ANNUAL DEPARTMENTAL ESTIMATES.  
7 On or before September 1, next prior to each  
8 legislative session, all departments and  
9 establishments of the government shall transmit to the  
10 director, on blanks to be furnished by the director,  
11 estimates of their expenditure requirements, including  
12 every proposed expenditure, for the ensuing fiscal  
13 year, classified so as to distinguish between  
14 expenditures estimated for administration, operation,  
15 and maintenance, and the cost of each project  
16 involving the purchase of land or the making of a  
17 public improvement or capital outlay of a permanent  
18 character, together with supporting data and  
19 explanations as called for by the director. The  
20 budget estimates shall include a line item for energy  
21 expenses itemized by type of energy and location. The  
22 estimates of expenditure requirements shall be based  
23 upon seventy-five percent of the funding provided for  
24 the current fiscal year accounted for by program and  
25 the remainder of the estimate of expenditure  
26 requirements prioritized by program. The estimates  
27 shall be accompanied with performance measures for  
28 evaluating the effectiveness of the program. If a  
29 department or establishment fails to submit estimates  
30 within the time specified, the governor shall cause  
31 estimates to be prepared for that department or  
32 establishment as in the governor's opinion are  
33 reasonable and proper. The director shall furnish  
34 standard budget request forms to each department or  
35 agency of state government.”  
36 2. Page 1, line 2, by striking the word  
37 “unnumbered”.  
38 3. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 19, and  
39 inserting the following:

40 "NEW PARAGRAPH. a. On or after January 1, 1992,  
41 the following listed agencies shall not purchase a  
42 motor vehicle weighing less than eight thousand five  
43 hundred pounds which does not have an average fuel  
44 efficiency rating equal to or greater than the  
45 corporate average fuel economy standard for the  
46 automobile model year as established by the United  
47 States secretary of transportation under 15 U.S.C. §  
48 2002:

- 49 (1) State vehicle dispatcher.
- 50 (2) State department of transportation.

**Page 2**

- 1 (3) Institutions under the control of the state
- 2 board of regents.
- 3 (4) The department for the blind.
- 4 (5) Any other state agency exempted from obtaining
- 5 vehicles for use through the state vehicle dispatcher.
- 6 Special work vehicles, trucks other than light
- 7 trucks, law enforcement vehicles, and passenger
- 8 automobiles rated at more than five passengers in
- 9 capacity, are exempt from this paragraph."
- 10 4. By striking page 1, line 20, through page 2,
- 11 line 1, and inserting the following:
- 12 "b. Effective January 1, 1993, the state vehicle
- 13 dispatcher, after consultation with the department of
- 14 management and the various state agencies exempted
- 15 from obtaining vehicles for use through the state
- 16 vehicle dispatcher, shall adopt by rule pursuant to
- 17 chapter 17A, a system of uniform standards for
- 18 assigning vehicles available for use to maximize the
- 19 average passenger miles per gallon of motor vehicle
- 20 fuel consumed. The standards should consider the
- 21 number of passengers traveling to a destination, the
- 22 fuel economy of and passenger capacity of vehicles
- 23 available for assignment, and any other relevant
- 24 information, to assure assignment of the most energy
- 25 efficient vehicle or combination of vehicles for a
- 26 trip from those vehicles available for assignment.
- 27 The standards adopted by the state vehicle dispatcher
- 28 shall not apply to special work vehicles, and law
- 29 enforcement vehicles. The rules when adopted shall
- 30 apply to the following agencies:
- 31 (1) State vehicle dispatcher.
- 32 (2) State department of transportation.
- 33 (3) Institutions under the control of the state
- 34 board of regents.
- 35 (4) The department for the blind.
- 36 (5) Any other state agency exempted from obtaining

37 vehicles for use through the state vehicle  
38 dispatcher.”

39 5. Page 2, by inserting before line 2, the  
40 following:

41 “c. As used in paragraph “a” and “b”, “fuel  
42 economy” means the average number of miles traveled by  
43 an automobile per gallon of gasoline consumed as  
44 determined by the United States environmental  
45 protection agency administrator in accordance with 26  
46 U.S.C. § 4064(c).”

47 6. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 19, and  
48 inserting the following:

49 “1. A contract for a public improvement or  
50 construction of a public building, including new

### Page 3

1 construction or renovation of an existing public  
2 building, by the state, or an agency or political  
3 subdivision of the state, shall not be let without  
4 satisfying the following requirements:

5 a. A design professional submitting a design  
6 development proposal for consideration of the public  
7 body shall at minimum prepare one proposal meeting the  
8 design program’s space and use requirements which  
9 reflects the lowest life cycle cost possible in light  
10 of existing commercially available technology.

11 b. Submission of a cost benefit analysis of any  
12 deviations from the lowest life cycle cost proposal  
13 contained in other design proposals requested by or  
14 prepared for submission to the public body.

15 The public body may request additional design  
16 proposals in light of funds available for  
17 construction, aesthetic considerations, or any other  
18 reason.

19 This subsection applies for all design development  
20 proposals requested on or after January 1, 1991.

21 2. In connection with development of a statewide  
22 building energy efficiency rating system, pursuant to  
23 section 93.40, the director of the department of  
24 natural resources in consultation with the department  
25 of management, shall develop standards and methods to  
26 evaluate design development documents and construction  
27 documents based upon the energy efficiency rating  
28 system for public buildings, and other life cycle cost  
29 factors, to facilitate fair and uniform comparisons  
30 between design proposals and informed decision making  
31 by public bodies.”

32 7. Page 2, line 23, by striking the word “bids”  
33 and inserting the following: “design proposals”.

- 34 8. Page 2, line 26, by striking the word "bid"  
 35 and inserting the following: "design".
- 36 9. By striking page 2, line 33, through page 3,  
 37 line 7.
- 38 10. Page 4, by striking line 4, and inserting the  
 39 following: "data. The central depository shall be  
 40 located at or accessible through a library which is a  
 41 member of an interlibrary loan program to facilitate  
 42 access to the data and information contained in the  
 43 central depository. The department shall collect".
- 44 11. Page 4, by striking lines 6 through 8, and  
 45 inserting the following: "The department may require  
 46 a supplier to".
- 47 12. Page 4, by striking line 31, and inserting  
 48 the following:  
 49 "5. Develop, recomm~~end~~, and recomm~~end~~ implem~~ent~~  
 50 with appropriate agencies public and".

#### Page 4

- 1 13. Page 5, line 4, by inserting after the word  
 2 "change" the following: "and the depletion of the  
 3 stratospheric ozone layer".
- 4 14. Page 5, line 8, by inserting after the word  
 5 "climate" the following: "and the stratospheric ozone  
 6 layer".
- 7 15. Page 5, by inserting after line 10, the  
 8 following:  
 9 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 93.20, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
 10 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 11 An energy loan fund is established in the office of  
 12 the treasurer of state to be administered by the  
 13 department. The department may make loans to school  
 14 districts, area schools, area education agencies,  
 15 cities, and counties for implementation of energy  
 16 conservation measures identified in a comprehensive  
 17 engineering analysis. Loans shall not be made for  
 18 energy conservation measures that require more than an  
 19 average of six years for the school district, area  
 20 school, area education agency, city and county as an  
 21 entity to recoup the actual or projected cost of  
 22 construction and acquisition of the improvements,  
 23 including the cost of financing the construction and  
 24 acquisition of the improvements; and cost of the  
 25 engineering plans and specifications. For a school  
 26 district, area school, area education agency, city or  
 27 county to receive a loan from the fund, the department  
 28 shall require completion of an energy management plan  
 29 including an energy audit and a comprehensive  
 30 engineering analysis. The department shall approve

31 loans made under this section. Cities and counties  
32 shall repay the loans from moneys in their debt  
33 service funds. Area education agencies shall repay  
34 the loans from any moneys available to them.  
35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 93.20, Code 1989, is amended by  
36 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:  
37 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The department shall not  
38 require a school district, area school, area  
39 educational agency, city, or county to implement a  
40 specific energy conservation measure identified in a  
41 comprehensive engineering analysis if the political  
42 subdivision which prepared the analysis demonstrates  
43 to the department that the facility which is the  
44 subject of the energy conservation measure is unlikely  
45 to be used or operated for the full period of the  
46 expected payback of the energy conservation measure.”  
47 16. Page 5, line 19, by striking the words “shall  
48 be developed”.  
49 17. Page 5, line 21, by striking the words “shall  
50 be developed”.

**Page 5**

1 18. Page 5, line 23, by striking the words “shall  
2 be developed”.  
3 19. Page 5, line 25, by striking the words “shall  
4 be developed”.  
5 20. Page 5, line 27, by striking the words “shall  
6 be developed”.  
7 21. Page 5, line 29, by striking the words “shall  
8 be developed”.  
9 22. Page 5, line 34, by inserting after the word  
10 “purchase.” the following: “With each declaration of  
11 value submitted to a county recorder under chapter  
12 428A, a statement shall also be submitted, on forms  
13 provided by the department, that indicates the energy  
14 efficiency rating of the building, effective one year  
15 after ratings are adopted by the department for the  
16 class to which the building which is the subject of  
17 the declaration of value belongs.”  
18 23. Page 6, line 8, by inserting after the word  
19 “lease.” the following: “On or after one year from  
20 the date on which the ratings are adopted by the  
21 department for the class of buildings to which the  
22 property to be leased belongs, the rating of the  
23 building shall be included in any written lease  
24 entered into, continued, or renewed.”  
25 24. Page 6, by striking lines 16 through 23, and  
26 inserting the following:  
27 “c. The prime design professional of a new

28 residential or commercial building shall state in  
 29 writing to the department that to the best of the  
 30 person's knowledge, information, and belief, the new  
 31 building is in substantial compliance with the minimum  
 32 energy efficiency guidelines established by rule of  
 33 the department and the energy efficiency rating for  
 34 the building based upon the system adopted pursuant to  
 35 subsection 1."

36 25. Page 6, line 27, by striking the word  
 37 "division" and inserting the following: "department".

38 26. Page 7, by striking lines 7 through 13, and  
 39 inserting the following:

40 "e. The design professional shall inform the owner  
 41 to the best of the design professional's knowledge of  
 42 energy efficiency options available and the associated  
 43 costs and benefits of the options."

44 27. Page 7, by striking lines 18 through 23, and  
 45 inserting the following: "except liquid petroleum,  
 46 unless the builder states in writing to the utility  
 47 that to the best of the builder's knowledge,  
 48 information, and belief, the building was built in  
 49 accordance with the construction documents."

50 28. Page 8, by striking lines 4 through 19, and

#### Page 6

1 inserting the following: "costs."

2 29. Page 8, by inserting before line 20, the  
 3 following:

4 "\_\_\_ . The director shall establish a voluntary  
 5 working group of persons and interest groups  
 6 interested in the energy efficiency rating system or  
 7 energy efficiency. The interest group shall advise  
 8 the department in the development of the energy  
 9 efficiency rating system and shall assist the  
 10 department in implementation of the rating system by  
 11 coordinating education programs for design  
 12 professionals, builders, businesses, and other  
 13 interested persons to assist compliance and to  
 14 facilitate incorporation of the rating system into  
 15 existing practices. The intent of the general  
 16 assembly is to encourage the consideration of the  
 17 energy efficiency rating system in the market, so as  
 18 to provide market rewards for energy efficient  
 19 buildings and those designing, building, or selling  
 20 energy efficient buildings."

21 30. Page 9, by inserting after line 5, the  
 22 following:

23 "\_\_\_ . Design professional" means the architect,  
 24 engineer, landscape architect, builder, interior

25 designer or other person, whether a registered design  
26 professional or not, who performs the actual design  
27 work or if under whose direct supervision and  
28 responsible charge the construction documents are  
29 prepared.”

30 31. By striking page 9, line 10, through page 11,  
31 line 27, and inserting the following:

32 “\_\_\_ . The director may report an architect,  
33 professional engineer, or landscape architect to the  
34 appropriate examining board if the director believes  
35 the person has engaged in fraudulent conduct in  
36 connection with an energy efficiency rating for a  
37 building. The director may report a builder to the  
38 division of labor, bureau of contractor registration,  
39 if the director believes the builder has engaged in  
40 fraudulent conduct in connection with an energy  
41 efficiency rating for a building.”

42 32. Page 12, by striking lines 7 through 24.

43 33. Page 12, by striking lines 25 through 30, and  
44 inserting the following:

45 “\_\_\_ . The state shall purchase and use high blend  
46 ethanol for all state-owned passenger vehicles  
47 suitable for such fuel, when and if high blend ethanol  
48 is available and approved for such use by the United  
49 States environmental protection agency. The state  
50 department of transportation and the state vehicle

#### Page 7

1 dispatcher shall cooperate with the state board of  
2 regents and institutions under the control of the  
3 state board of regents in obtaining a waiver from the  
4 United States environmental protection agency to  
5 conduct a demonstration program for the use of high  
6 blend ethanol, and shall, if a waiver is obtained,  
7 cooperate in conducting the demonstration program in  
8 consultation with the department of natural  
9 resources.”

10 34. By striking page 12, line 31, through page  
11 13, line 5, and inserting the following:

12 “\_\_\_ . The governor shall seek the cooperation of  
13 the governors of the states of Nebraska, Illinois,  
14 Indiana, and Missouri, to establish a consortium on  
15 alternative fuels. The purpose of the consortium  
16 shall be to establish regional cooperation for  
17 research and marketing of alternative fuels produced  
18 within the region. The consortium may also coordinate  
19 presentation of regional policy on alternative fuels  
20 to automakers and federal regulatory authorities.”

21 35. Page 13, by striking lines 6 through 34.

22 36. Page 14, by striking lines 2 through 15, and  
 23 inserting the following:  
 24 "NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. The state board of  
 25 engineering and land surveyors, the board of  
 26 architectural examiners, the board of landscape  
 27 architectural examiners, and the department of natural  
 28 resources shall cooperate with each other and with  
 29 persons who typically offer continuing education  
 30 courses for design professionals to make available  
 31 energy efficiency related continuing education  
 32 courses, and to encourage interdisciplinary  
 33 cooperation and education concerning available energy  
 34 efficiency strategies for employment in the state's  
 35 construction industry."

36 37. By striking page 14, line 16, through page  
 37 15, line 7.

38 38. By striking page 15, line 8 through page 16,  
 39 line 30, and inserting the following:

40 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 268.5 ENERGY EFFICIENCY  
 41 AND WASTE REDUCTION REFERRALS.

42 At the time the department approves assistance for  
 43 an applicant, the person shall also be provided with  
 44 information regarding the nature and source of other  
 45 technical assistance available in the state to assist  
 46 the applicant on design and management matters  
 47 concerning energy efficiency and waste reduction. The  
 48 department shall review the extent to which  
 49 recommendations made to grantees are in fact  
 50 implemented by the grantees."

## Page 8

1 39. Page 17, line 4, by inserting after the word  
 2 "paragraph." the following: "The board may require  
 3 electric and gas utilities to offer a rebate or coupon  
 4 program for purchases of goods which contribute to  
 5 energy efficiency as part of the utility's energy  
 6 efficiency program. If a rebate or coupon program is  
 7 required, the board shall adopt rules providing for  
 8 uniform administration of the program."

9 40. Page 17, line 34, by striking the figure "16"  
 10 and inserting the following: "19".

11 41. Page 18, by inserting after line 17, the  
 12 following:

13 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 476.6, subsection 15,  
 14 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code Supplement 1989, is  
 15 amended to read as follows:

16 The board shall periodically, but not less than  
 17 annually, conduct a proceeding for the purpose of  
 18 evaluating the reasonableness and prudence of a rate-

19 regulated public utility's natural gas procurement and  
20 contracting practices. The natural gas supply and  
21 cost review ~~shall~~ may be conducted as a contested case  
22 pursuant to chapter 17A.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 476.6, subsection 15, unnumbered  
24 paragraph 3, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by  
25 striking the paragraph.

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 476.6, subsection 15, unnumbered  
27 paragraph 4, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read  
28 as follows:

29 During the natural gas supply and cost review, the  
30 board shall evaluate the reasonableness and prudence  
31 of the gas procurement plan. In evaluating the gas  
32 procurement plan, the board shall consider the volume,  
33 cost, and reliability of the major alternative gas  
34 supplies available to the utility; the cost of  
35 alternative fuels available to the utility's  
36 customers; the availability of gas in storage; the  
37 appropriate legal and regulatory actions which the  
38 utility could take to minimize the cost of purchased  
39 gas; the gas procurement practices of the utility; and  
40 other relevant factors. If a utility is not taking  
41 all reasonable actions to minimize its purchase gas  
42 costs, consistent with assuring an adequate long-term  
43 supply of natural gas, the board ~~shall not allow the~~  
44 ~~utility to recover from its customers~~ may initiate  
45 contested case proceedings to more fully review such  
46 costs and may disallow purchase gas costs in excess of  
47 those costs that would be incurred under reasonable  
48 and prudent policies and practices."

49 42. Page 18, line 19, by striking the figures "3,  
50 5," and inserting the following: "5".

#### Page 9

1 43. Page 18, by inserting after line 20, the  
2 following:

3 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 476.6, subsection 16,  
4 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code Supplement 1989, is  
5 amended to read as follows:

6 The board shall conduct an annual proceeding for  
7 the purpose of evaluating the reasonableness and  
8 prudence of a rate-regulated public utility's  
9 procurement and contracting practices related to the  
10 acquisition of fuel for use in generating electricity.  
11 The proceeding ~~shall~~ may be conducted as a contested  
12 case pursuant to chapter 17A. Under procedures  
13 established by the board, the utility shall file  
14 information as the board deems appropriate. If a  
15 utility is not taking all reasonable actions to

16 minimize its fuel costs, the board shall not allow the  
 17 utility to recover from its customers fuel may  
 18 initiate contested case proceedings to more fully  
 19 review said costs and may disallow costs in excess of  
 20 those costs that would be incurred under reasonable  
 21 and prudent policies and practices.”

22 44. Page 18, by inserting after line 27, the  
 23 following:

24 “a. The board shall conduct contested case  
 25 proceedings for review of energy efficiency plans and  
 26 budgets filed by rate-regulated gas or electric  
 27 utilities. The board may approve, reject, or modify  
 28 the plans and budgets. Notwithstanding the provisions  
 29 of section 17A.19, subsection 5, in an application for  
 30 judicial review of the board’s decision concerning a  
 31 utility’s energy efficiency plan or budget, the  
 32 reviewing court shall not order a stay. Whenever a  
 33 request to modify an approved plan or budget is filed  
 34 subsequently by the office of consumer advocate or a  
 35 rate-regulated gas or electric public utility, the  
 36 board shall promptly initiate a formal proceeding if  
 37 the board determines that any reasonable ground exists  
 38 for investigating the request. The formal proceeding  
 39 may be initiated at any time by the board on its own  
 40 motion. Implementation of board approved plans or  
 41 budgets shall be considered continuous in nature and  
 42 shall be subject to investigation at any time by the  
 43 board or the office of the consumer advocate.”

44 45. Page 19, by striking line 2, and inserting  
 45 the following: “be cost effective. A utility may  
 46 also recover the”.

47 46. Page 19, line 6, by inserting after the word  
 48 “project.” the following: “Reasonable expenditures  
 49 and related costs shall include a return on energy  
 50 efficiency program investment and the contribution to

#### Page 10

1 system costs lost due to energy efficiency practices  
 2 and programs.”

3 47. Page 19, by striking lines 13 through 20, and  
 4 inserting the following:

5 “c. To the extent an energy efficiency practice or  
 6 program yields net benefits, the net benefits shall be  
 7 shared between the utility and its customers as the  
 8 benefits occur. The utility’s revenues from the  
 9 sharing of benefits shall not be considered in  
 10 determining its revenue requirements.”

11 48. Page 22, lines 19 and 20, by striking the  
 12 words “energy and geological resources division of

13 the” and inserting the following: “energy and  
14 geological resources division of the”.

15 49. Page 23, by inserting after line 5, the  
16 following:

17 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 476A.2, Code 1989, is amended  
18 by adding the following new subsection:

19 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. This chapter shall not apply  
20 to an electric power generating plant, or combination  
21 of plants at a single site, with a total capacity of  
22 more than twenty but less than one hundred megawatts  
23 of electricity if the owner or operator prior to  
24 January 1, 1990, has met all of the following  
25 conditions:

26 a. Acquired a site for the facility.

27 b. Publicly announced the intention to construct a  
28 facility at that site.

29 c. Let contracts for major components of the  
30 facility.”

31 50. Page 24, by inserting after line 8, the  
32 following:

33 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . COMPREHENSIVE TRANSPORTATION ENERGY  
34 DEMAND AND PLANNING SURVEY.

35 1. The state department of transportation shall  
36 conduct a comprehensive transportation energy demand  
37 and planning survey within the state to determine  
38 where, how, and for what energy is being consumed for  
39 transportation related purposes within the state given  
40 current economic and demographic conditions. The  
41 survey shall be structured to provide policymakers  
42 detailed information on consumption patterns to permit  
43 formulation of future transportation and energy  
44 efficiency related policy on the basis of useful  
45 statistical information accompanied by clear and  
46 concise narrative analysis. The survey shall include  
47 an analysis of regional commuting patterns to permit  
48 policymakers to develop viable alternatives to  
49 commuting by private single occupant motor vehicles  
50 when traffic density and patterns permit.

Page 11

1 2. A city with a population of fifty thousand or  
2 more shall conduct a transportation survey of a  
3 statistically relevant and representative portion of  
4 its businesses and workers concerning transportation  
5 patterns and needs. Among the survey topics to be  
6 covered are the willingness to carpool for commuting  
7 to and from work, the use of mass transit, the  
8 impediments to carpooling or use of mass transit.  
9 Based upon the results of the survey, the city shall

10 formulate strategies for reducing motor vehicle fuel  
11 consumption, and shall file the survey results and  
12 proposed strategies with the state department of  
13 transportation on or before January 15, 1992.

14 3. The department of management shall conduct a  
15 survey of a statistically relevant and representative  
16 portion of its agencies, including the institutions  
17 under the control of the state board of regents, and  
18 employees concerning transportation patterns and  
19 needs. Among the survey topics to be covered are the  
20 willingness of employees to carpool for commuting to  
21 and from work and to use mass transit, the impediments  
22 to carpooling or use of mass transit, and coordination  
23 of travel schedules with other agencies to permit  
24 shared transportation for state business when  
25 possible.

26 4. The department of management, in consultation  
27 with the department of natural resources, division of  
28 energy and geological resources, shall conduct a cost  
29 benefit analysis of telecommuting for state employees  
30 whose primary duties and services are typically  
31 performed by phone and who currently have access to  
32 computer or other telecommunication equipment at work.  
33 The resulting report on telecommuting shall be  
34 presented to the general assembly on or before January  
35 15, 1991.

36 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . RAMP METERING PILOT PROGRAM.

37 The state department of transportation shall  
38 conduct a trial program, for a six-month period at  
39 minimum, of a ramp metering system on at least one  
40 interchange of I-235, the MacVicar freeway, in the Des  
41 Moines metropolitan area. A report shall be prepared  
42 for submission to the general assembly on or before  
43 July 1, 1992, summarizing the effectiveness of ramp  
44 metering in the trial program to reduce traffic  
45 congestion; its impact upon accident frequency and  
46 highway safety; and potential for expanded use on I-  
47 235. The report shall make specific recommendations  
48 regarding the future use and funding of traffic  
49 metering in the Des Moines metropolitan area, and its  
50 incorporation in plans for expansion of I-235 and

Page 12

1 construction of the north-south loop bypass.

2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . INTEREST-FREE LOANS FOR VANPOOLS.

3 The state department of transportation shall  
4 prepare a recommendation including model legislation  
5 for an interest-free loan program for vanpools and  
6 other incentives for the formulation and operation of

7 vanpools or carpools. The department shall in  
8 particular examine the structure and success of  
9 vanpool loan programs in other states, including  
10 Connecticut. The report shall include a cost benefit  
11 analysis and an estimate of the cost to implement an  
12 effective program in Iowa.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . LIGHT RAIL CORRIDOR STUDY.

14 1. The Des Moines metropolitan transit authority,  
15 with the cooperation of the state department of  
16 transportation, shall study the feasibility of  
17 operating light rail passenger train service on  
18 existing rail or public road rights-of-way in the Des  
19 Moines metropolitan area. The study shall at minimum  
20 consider:

21 a. Use of the I-235 or north-south downtown loop  
22 bypass median or right-of-way for light rail usage.

23 b. Use of existing railroad rights-of-way,  
24 especially those connecting downtown to major commuter  
25 destinations and community attractions for visitors.

26 c. Feasibility for implementing light rail  
27 passenger service as an alternative to expansion of I-  
28 235.

29 2. The study shall include consideration and  
30 proposals for:

31 a. Suburban park and ride mass transit.

32 b. Downtown parking requirements, especially cost  
33 savings from reduced parking demand.

34 c. Integrated mass transit marketing and route  
35 selection.

36 d. Marketing, promotion, and incentives for light  
37 rail usage.

38 e. Economic development impact along suggested  
39 routes and from visitor usage, and impact upon  
40 attracting conventions and new business.

41 f. Financing alternatives for implementation,  
42 including special benefit district assessments.

43 3. The state department of transportation shall  
44 provide any requested assistance to the Des Moines  
45 metropolitan transit authority to perform the study  
46 required in subsection 1.

47 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . HIGH OCCUPANCY VEHICLE LANE STUDY.

48 1. a. The Des Moines metropolitan transit  
49 authority, with the cooperation of the state  
50 department of transportation, shall study the

1 feasibility of implementing high occupancy vehicle  
2 (HOV) lanes during rush hours on I-235, the MacVicar  
3 freeway, in the Des Moines metropolitan area. The

4 study shall at minimum consider:

5 (1) Coordination of HOV lanes with bus schedules  
6 and downtown transit mall services.

7 (2) Integrated policies to encourage carpooling  
8 and use of mass transit as an alternative to private  
9 vehicle usage and expansion of the MacVicar freeway to  
10 accommodate increased traffic use.

11 b. The study shall propose a trial HOV program for  
12 implementation in fiscal year 1992, and shall report  
13 the proposal and estimated costs of the trial program,  
14 to the general assembly, no later than July 1, 1991.  
15 The trial HOV program plan shall include consideration  
16 and proposals for:

17 (1) Suburban park and ride mass transit.

18 (2) Downtown parking requirements, especially cost  
19 savings from reduced parking demand.

20 (3) Mass transit marketing and route selection.

21 (4) Marketing, promotion, and incentives for  
22 carpooling.

23 (5) Specific lanes to be designated HOV lanes for  
24 designated timeframes, required signage, and  
25 enforcement mechanisms.

26 2. The state department of transportation shall  
27 provide any requested assistance to the Des Moines  
28 metropolitan transit authority to perform the study  
29 required in subsection 1, and shall coordinate such  
30 work with the study required pursuant to subsection 4.

31 3. The state department of transportation shall  
32 study the incorporation of HOV lanes in any  
33 improvements or expansion of I-235, and in the  
34 proposed construction of a north-south downtown loop  
35 bypass, and shall describe in detail in any report the  
36 consideration given to HOV lanes, their likely impact  
37 upon traffic density and safety, and their viability  
38 as an alternative to expansion or for incorporation in  
39 planned construction. An HOV lane study shall  
40 consider integrated policies to encourage carpooling  
41 and use of mass transit as an alternative to commuting  
42 by private passenger single occupant automobiles.

43 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . STATE EMPLOYEE CARPOOLING INCENTIVE  
44 STUDY.

45 1. The state department of transportation, in  
46 consultation with the department of management, shall  
47 study and develop a proposal for a program for  
48 encouraging state employees to commute to work by mass  
49 transit or in carpools when and where feasible and to  
50 otherwise manage the demand for parking at state owned

Page 14

1 or operated facilities. The proposal shall be  
 2 presented to the general assembly on or before January  
 3 15, 1991. The program shall at minimum include  
 4 consideration of the following:  
 5 a. For capitol complex employees creating a pool  
 6 of funds for paying incentives for carpooling to  
 7 reduce the demand for parking spaces, and to fund  
 8 related carpooling expenses including promotional  
 9 expenses and clearinghouse expenses.  
 10 b. For any other location at which two hundred  
 11 fifty or more state employees are located, creating a  
 12 pool of funds for paying incentives for carpooling and  
 13 to fund related carpooling expenses, including  
 14 promotional expenses and clearinghouse expenses.  
 15 2. The study shall examine the cost of providing  
 16 parking spaces at representative locations, including  
 17 the capitol complex, and estimates of the cost of  
 18 carpooling programs for state employees, including but  
 19 not limited to financial incentives, such as direct  
 20 bonuses and cost-sharing for the expense of mass  
 21 transit fare, and shall estimate the savings to be  
 22 realized from reduced demand for parking spaces. The  
 23 study should include a range of options for  
 24 consideration by the general assembly and associated  
 25 differential cost benefit analysis for each option.”  
 26 51. By renumbering as necessary.

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
 PAUL D. PATE  
 PAT DELUHERY  
 H. KAY HEDGE  
 RICHARD J. VARN  
 MIKE CONNOLLY  
 ALVIN V. MILLER  
 AL STURGEON

S-5263

1 Amend the amendment, S-5166, to Senate File 2197 as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 4, through page 2,  
 4 line 48, and inserting the following:  
 5 “Section 1. NEW SECTION. 80.40 CRIME  
 6 INFORMATION.  
 7 The department shall establish a program to  
 8 collect, classify, and disseminate information  
 9 relating to violations of section 729.5. Planning for

10 this project shall be completed and data collection  
11 shall commence no later than January 1, 1991.

12 Sec. 2. Section 729.5, Code 1989, is amended to  
13 read as follows:

14 729.5 PROHIBITING VIOLATIONS OF AN INDIVIDUAL'S  
15 CIVIL RIGHTS -- PENALTIES.

16 1. Persons within the state of Iowa have the right  
17 to be free from any violence, or intimidation by  
18 threat of violence, committed against their persons or  
19 property because of their race, color, religion,  
20 ancestry, national origin, political affiliation, or  
21 sex, sexual orientation, age, or disability.

22 2. A person who conspires with another person or  
23 persons to injure, oppress, threaten, or intimidate or  
24 interfere with any citizen in the free exercise or  
25 enjoyment of any right or privilege secured to that  
26 person by the constitution or laws of the state of  
27 Iowa or by the constitution or laws of the United  
28 States, and assembles with one or more persons for the  
29 purpose of teaching or being instructed in any  
30 technique or means capable of causing property damage,  
31 bodily injury or death when the person or persons  
32 intend to employ those techniques or means in  
33 furtherance of the conspiracy, is on conviction,  
34 guilty of a class "D" felony.

35 A person intimidates or interferes with another  
36 person if the act of the person results in any of the  
37 following:

38 a. Physical injury to the other person.

39 b. Physical damage to or destruction of the other  
40 person's property.

41 c. Communication in a manner, or action in a  
42 manner, intended to result in either of the following:

43 (1) To place the other person in fear of physical  
44 contact which will be injurious, insulting, or  
45 offensive, coupled with the apparent ability to  
46 execute the act.

47 (2) To place the other person in fear of harm to  
48 the other person's property, or harm to the person or  
49 property of a third person.

50 3. A person who acts to injure, oppress, threaten,

Page 2

1 or intimidate or interfere with any citizen in the  
2 free exercise or enjoyment of any right or privilege  
3 secured to that person by the constitution or laws of  
4 the state of Iowa or by the constitution or laws of  
5 the United States, is on conviction, guilty of a class

6 "D" felony.

7 § 4. The fact that a person committed a felony or  
8 misdemeanor, or attempted to commit a felony, because  
9 of the victim's race, color, religion, nationality,  
10 country of ancestry, national origin, political  
11 affiliation, or sex, sexual orientation, age, or  
12 disability, shall be considered a circumstance in  
13 aggravation of any crime in imposing sentence and  
14 fine. Evidence of such fact includes, but is not  
15 limited to, the burning of crosses and other symbols,  
16 and a rebuttable presumption of the fact arises where  
17 such an act is shown to have been committed.

18 5. A victim who has suffered physical, emotional,  
19 or financial harm as a result of a violation of this  
20 section is entitled to injunctive relief, general and  
21 special damages, reasonable attorney fees, and costs.  
22 However, a victim who is a member of a protected class  
23 and who has suffered physical, emotional, or financial  
24 harm as a result of a violation of this section which  
25 occurred because of the victim's status as a member of  
26 a protected class, shall not be entitled to any relief  
27 or damages pursuant to this subsection unless the  
28 victim has exhausted all administrative and judicial  
29 review provided for under chapter 601A and has been  
30 denied relief and a finding has been made that the  
31 defendant did not engage in a discriminatory or unfair  
32 practice under that chapter.

33 Upon a finding that a discriminatory or unfair  
34 practice prohibited under chapter 601A has occurred,  
35 the remedies provided under that chapter are the  
36 exclusive remedies available to the victim.

37 An action brought pursuant to this subsection must  
38 be brought within two years after the date of the  
39 violation of this section. However, the filing of a  
40 complaint under chapter 601A tolls the statute of  
41 limitations for the purposes of the commencement of an  
42 action under this subsection.

43 4 6. This section does not make unlawful the  
44 teaching of any technique in self-defense.

45 5 7. This section does not make unlawful any  
46 activity of any of the following officials or persons:

47 a. Law enforcement officials of this or any other  
48 jurisdiction while engaged in the lawful performance  
49 of their official duties;

50 b. Federal officials required to carry firearms

Page 3

1 while engaged in the lawful performance of their  
2 official duties;

3 c. Members of the armed forces of the United  
 4 States or the national guard while engaged in the  
 5 lawful performance of their official duties; or  
 6 d. Any conservation commission, law enforcement  
 7 agency, or any agency licensed to provide security  
 8 services, or any hunting club, gun club, shooting  
 9 range, or other organization or entity whose primary  
 10 purpose is to teach the safe handling or use of  
 11 firearms, archery equipment, or other weapons or  
 12 techniques employed in connection with lawful sporting  
 13 or other lawful activity.

14 Sec. 3.  
 15 This Act shall not be construed to establish any  
 16 new category of individual rights not currently  
 17 protected by the laws of this state or federal law, or  
 18 to enlarge, diminish, or impair any right guaranteed  
 19 by the laws of this state or federal law.

20 Sec. 4.  
 21 The Code editor shall amend the title of chapter  
 22 729 by changing the word "civil" to "individual" to  
 23 reflect the changes made in this Act."

24 \_\_\_\_ . Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3,  
 25 and inserting the following: "An Act relating to  
 26 violations of an individual's rights, by prohibiting  
 27 acts of assault"."

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5264

1 Amend Senate File 2330 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the words  
 3 "where the" the following: "motor vehicle or".  
 4 2. Page 1, line 19, by inserting after the words  
 5 "where the" the following: "motor vehicle or".  
 6 3. Page 2, line 9, by inserting after the figure  
 7 "562A.27" the following: "or 648.3".  
 8 4. Page 2, line 13, by inserting after the word  
 9 "after" the following: "a single".  
 10 5. Page 2, lines 13 and 14, by striking the words  
 11 "without a hearing" and inserting the following:  
 12 "notice to quit".  
 13 6. Page 2, line 17, by inserting after the word  
 14 "proceedings" the following: "by notice thereof at  
 15 least five days prior to the hearing".  
 16 7. Page 2, line 26, by inserting after the word  
 17 "firearm" the following: "; or possession of any  
 18 firearm on or about the leased premises if such  
 19 possession is prohibited by the lease or rules adopted

20 by the landlord”.

21 8. Page 3, by inserting after line 14, the  
22 following:

23 “Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 562B.25A TERMINATION FOR  
24 CREATING A SERIOUS AND CLEAR DANGER TO OTHER TENANTS.

25 1. Notwithstanding section 562B.25 or 648.3, if a  
26 tenant has created or maintained a threat constituting  
27 a serious and clear danger to the health or safety of  
28 other tenants, the landlord, or the landlord’s  
29 employee or agent, the landlord, after a single three  
30 days’ written notice of termination and to quit, may  
31 file suit against the tenant for recovery of  
32 possession of the premises pursuant to chapter 648.1.  
33 The tenant shall be given the opportunity to contest  
34 the termination in the court proceedings by notice  
35 thereof at least five days prior to the hearing.

36 2. A serious and clear danger to the health or  
37 safety of other tenants, the landlord, or the  
38 landlord’s employees or agents shall include, but is  
39 not limited to, any of the following activities of the  
40 tenant or of any person on the premises with the  
41 consent of the tenant:

42 a. Physical assault or the threat of physical  
43 assault.

44 b. Illegal use of a firearm or other weapon or the  
45 threat to use a firearm or other weapon illegally or  
46 possession of an illegal firearm; or possession of any  
47 firearm on or about the leased premises if such  
48 possession is prohibited by the lease or rules adopted  
49 by the landlord.

50 c. Possession of a controlled substance by the

## Page 2

1 tenant or any other person on the premises with the  
2 consent of the tenant if the tenant knew or should  
3 have known of the possession by the other person of a  
4 controlled substance, unless the controlled substance  
5 was obtained directly from or pursuant to a valid  
6 prescription or order by a licensed medical  
7 practitioner while acting in the course of the  
8 practitioner’s professional practice.

9 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 562B.27A METHOD OF NOTICE  
10 AND SERVICE OF PROCESS.

11 The written notice of termination required by  
12 section 562B.25, subsection 1, a notice to quit as  
13 required by section 648.3, or a petition for forcible  
14 entry and detainer pursuant to chapter 648, may be  
15 served upon the tenant in any of the following ways:

16 1. By personal service.

- 17 2. By certified mail.
- 18 3. By posting the notice on the door of the mobile  
19 home upon the leased mobile home lot, if personal  
20 service has been attempted, and been unsuccessful, and  
21 if the affidavit of the process server attesting to  
22 the failed attempt to deliver by personal service,  
23 completed within a reasonable time after the failed  
24 attempt, is maintained for the record by the  
25 landlord.”
- 26 9. By striking page 3, line 15, through page 4,  
27 line 5.
- 28 10. Page 4, by striking lines 6 through 11.
- 29 11. Title page, by striking line 1, and inserting  
30 the following: “An Act relating to abandonment of  
31 personal property, alternative service of notice of  
32 termination and process, and authorizing termination  
33 of a rental agreement for creating a serious and clear  
34 danger.”

ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-5265

- 1 Amend Senate File 2255 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking the word “thirty”  
3 and inserting the following: “ninety”.
- 4 2. Page 1, line 11, by striking the word “thirty”  
5 and inserting the following: “ninety”.
- 6 3. Page 1, line 19, by striking the word “thirty”  
7 and inserting the following: “~~thirty~~ ninety”.
- 8 4. Page 1, line 22, by striking the word “thirty”  
9 and inserting the following: “~~thirty~~ ninety”.

WALLY HORN

S-5266

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5247, to Senate File 2169 as  
2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word  
4 “speaking” the following: “and speak the same non-  
5 English language”.
- 6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 38 through 45, and  
7 inserting the following: “are employed.”
- 8 The employer shall contract with the division of  
9 labor services of the department of employment  
10 services who shall select the interpreter, and if a  
11 Spanish-speaking interpreter is needed, the division

12 shall select an interpreter through the Spanish-  
13 speaking peoples commission."

14 3. Page 2, line 1, by inserting after the word  
15 "states" the following: "more than five hundred miles  
16 from the place of employment".

17 4. Page 2, by striking lines 28 through 34 and  
18 inserting the following:

19 "1. An employer who violates section 91E.3 is  
20 subject to a civil penalty of up to five thousand  
21 dollars and may be ordered to pay punitive damages.

22 2. A corporate officer of an employer who, through  
23 repeated violation of section 91E.3, demonstrates a  
24 pattern of abusive recruitment practices is subject to  
25 criminal prosecution for commission of an aggravated  
26 misdemeanor.

27 3. The commission may petition the court for  
28 injunctive relief against an employer who repeatedly  
29 violates section 91E.3."

30 5. Page 2, by striking lines 35 through 41 and  
31 inserting the following:

32 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 91E.5 DUTIES AND  
33 AUTHORITY OF THE COMMISSIONER.

34 1. The commissioner shall adopt rules to implement  
35 and enforce this chapter and shall provide further  
36 exemptions from the provisions of this chapter where  
37 reasonable.

38 2. In order to carry out the purposes of this  
39 chapter, the commissioner or the commissioner's  
40 representative, upon presenting appropriate  
41 credentials to the owner, operator, or agent in  
42 charge, may:

43 a. Enter without delay and at reasonable times any  
44 factory, plant, establishment, construction site, or  
45 other area, workplace or environment where work is  
46 performed by an employee of an employer.

47 b. Inspect and investigate during regular working  
48 hours and at other reasonable times, and within  
49 reasonable limits and within a reasonable manner, a  
50 place of employment and all pertinent conditions,

**Page 2**

1 structures, machines, apparatus, devices, equipment,  
2 and materials in the place, and to question privately  
3 an employer, owner, operator, agent, or employee."

S-5267

1 Amend Senate File 2256 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 31, by striking the words

3 "controlled substances" and inserting the following:

4 "schedule II through V controlled substances as  
5 defined in chapter 204 with the prescription of  
6 schedule II controlled substances limited to no more  
7 than a seventy-two hour supply".

8 2. Page 2, by striking lines 2 through 7 and

9 inserting the following: "authority the physician  
10 assistant is prescribing. Rules relating to the  
11 authority of physician assistants to prescribe drugs,  
12 controlled substances, and medical devices pursuant to  
13 this subsection shall be adopted by the board of  
14 physician assistant examiners, as soon as possible  
15 after July 1, 1990, and in no event later than  
16 December 31, 1990."

17 3. Page 2, lines 10 and 11, by striking the words  
18 "controlled substances" and inserting the following:  
19 "schedule II through V controlled substances as  
20 defined in chapter 204 with the prescription of  
21 schedule II controlled substances, limited to no more  
22 than a seventy-two hour supply".

23 4. Page 2, by striking lines 12 through 17, and  
24 inserting the following: "collaborating physician.  
25 Rules relating to the authority of advanced registered  
26 nurse practitioners to prescribe drugs, controlled  
27 substances, and medical devices pursuant to this  
28 subsection shall be adopted by the board of nursing,  
29 as soon as possible after July 1, 1990, and in no  
30 event later than December 31, 1990."

31 5. Page 2, line 31, by inserting after the word  
32 "by" the following: "statute or".

33 6. Page 2, line 32, by striking the words "or  
34 physician" and inserting the following: "  
35 physician".

36 7. Page 2, line 33, by inserting after the word  
37 "assistants" the following: ", or pharmacists".

JIM RIORDAN

S-5268

1 Amend the amendment S-5262, to Senate File 2403, as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 11, by inserting after line 13, the  
4 following:

5 "3. Each regional transit system shall conduct a  
6 transportation survey of a statistically relevant and  
7 representative portion of its businesses and workers

8 concerning transportation patterns and needs. Among  
9 the survey topics to be covered are commuting  
10 patterns, willingness to carpool for commuting to and  
11 from work, the use of mass transit, and the  
12 impediments to carpooling or use of mass transit.  
13 Based upon the results of the survey, the regional  
14 transit system shall formulate strategies for reducing  
15 motor vehicle fuel consumption, and shall file the  
16 survey results and proposed strategies with the state  
17 department of transportation on or before January 15,  
18 1992. A regional transit system may cooperate with a  
19 city over fifty thousand in population located within  
20 the region to conduct a combined survey which  
21 satisfies the requirements of both subsection 2 and  
22 this subsection.”  
23 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5269

1 Amend Senate File 2256 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 3, by striking the words  
3 “~~physician’s assistant or~~” and inserting the words  
4 “physician’s physician assistant or”.  
5 2. Page 1, line 6, by striking the words “~~the~~  
6 ~~supervising physician an authorized prescriber~~” and  
7 inserting the words “the supervising physician when  
8 required”.  
9 3. Page 1, line 10, by striking the words  
10 “~~physician’s assistant or~~” and inserting the words  
11 “physician’s physician assistant or”.  
12 4. By striking page 1, line 15, through page 2,  
13 line 33, and inserting the following:  
14 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 147.108 DELEGATION OF  
15 PRESCRIBING PRIVILEGE.  
16 1. As used in this section, “advanced registered  
17 nurse practitioner” means a nurse with current active  
18 licensure as a registered nurse pursuant to chapter  
19 152 who is prepared for advanced nursing practice by  
20 virtue of additional knowledge and skills gained  
21 through an organized postbasic program of nursing in a  
22 specialty area approved by the board of nursing. An  
23 advanced registered nurse practitioner must be  
24 authorized by rule to practice advance nursing  
25 pursuant to certification required by the board of  
26 nursing.  
27 2. As used in this section, “physician assistant”  
28 means a physician assistant licensed pursuant to

29 chapter 148C.

30 3. As used in this section, "physician" means a  
31 person licensed to practice medicine and surgery  
32 pursuant to chapter 148, a person licensed to practice  
33 osteopathy pursuant to chapter 150, or a person  
34 licensed to practice osteopathic medicine and surgery  
35 pursuant to chapter 150A.

36 4. Notwithstanding section 147.107, an advanced  
37 registered nurse practitioner may be authorized to  
38 prescribe medical devices and prescription drugs other  
39 than controlled substances with the concurrence of a  
40 physician pursuant to protocols and guidelines  
41 established by rule and jointly adopted by the board  
42 of medical examiners and the board of nursing, after  
43 consultation with the board of pharmacy examiners.  
44 The rules adopted under this subsection shall address  
45 the types of substances which may be prescribed; the  
46 nature of the concurrence required; the education,  
47 training, and experience required; the nature of the  
48 nurse's practice; and the documentation required for  
49 prescriptions written pursuant to protocol. Notice of  
50 rulemaking shall be published in the administrative

**Page 2**

1 bulletin no later than January 10, 1991. Rules  
2 adopted under this subsection shall not limit or  
3 restrict the practice of advanced registered nurse  
4 practitioners existing on January 1, 1990.

5 5. Notwithstanding section 147.107, a physician  
6 may delegate the function of prescribing medical  
7 devices and prescription drugs other than controlled  
8 substances to a physician assistant pursuant to  
9 protocols and guidelines established by rule adopted  
10 by the board of medical examiners after consultation  
11 with the board of physician assistant examiners and  
12 the board of pharmacy examiners. The rules adopted  
13 under this subsection shall address the types of  
14 substances which may be prescribed; the level of  
15 supervision required; the education, training, and  
16 experience required; the nature of the practice; and  
17 the documentation required for prescriptions written  
18 pursuant to protocol. Notice of rulemaking shall be  
19 published in the administrative bulletin no later than  
20 January 10, 1991. Rules adopted under this subsection

21 shall not limit or restrict the privileges existing  
22 for physician assistants on January 1, 1990.”

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
LARRY MURPHY  
JOY CORNING

S-5270

1 Amend the amendment, S-5262, to Senate File 2403,  
2 as follows:  
3 1. Page 8, by striking lines 20 through 22 and  
4 inserting the following: “contracting practices. ~~The~~  
5 ~~natural gas supply and cost review shall be conducted~~  
6 ~~as a contested case pursuant to chapter 17A.~~”  
7 2. Page 9, by striking lines 11 and 12 and  
8 inserting the following: “~~The proceeding shall be~~  
9 ~~conducted as a contested case pursuant to chapter 17A.~~  
10 Under procedures”.

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
H. KAY HEDGE  
PAT DELUHERY

S-5271

1 Amend House File 2418, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 33, by inserting after line 9 the fol-  
4 lowing:  
5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Notwithstanding section 442.10, the  
6 amounts deducted from the portions of school district  
7 budgets that fund special education support services  
8 in an area education agency under section 442.10, for  
9 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, in an amount  
10 not exceeding \$760,000, shall not be deposited in the  
11 general fund of the state, but shall be paid to area  
12 education agencies that have both an area of greater  
13 than 6,000 square miles and a certified enrollment of  
14 over 90,000 pupils, to be expended for special  
15 education support services of the area education  
16 agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990.  
17 If the total amount deducted from the area education  
18 agencies under section 442.10 for the school year  
19 beginning July 1, 1989, to be deposited in the general  
20 fund of the state, is less than \$760,000, there is  
21 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
22 department of education for the fiscal year beginning

23 July 1, 1990, the difference between the total amount  
24 deducted for the previous fiscal year that would  
25 otherwise have been deposited in the general fund of  
26 the state, and \$760,000, to be paid to area education  
27 agencies that have both an area of greater than 6,000  
28 square miles and a certified enrollment of over 90,000  
29 pupils."

ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
LARRY MURPHY

S-5272

- 1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:  
2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 13 through 16, and  
3 inserting the following:  
4 "\_\_\_ . In those cases where the deputy industrial  
5 commissioner finds there is no substantial doubt about  
6 liability and causal connection, the application shall  
7 be accepted."  
8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5273

- 1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:  
2 1. Page 5, line 26, by striking the word  
3 "hearing" and inserting the following:  
4 "determination".  
5 2. Page 5, line 30, by striking the word  
6 "hearing" and inserting the following:  
7 "determination".  
8 3. Page 6, line 10, by striking the word  
9 "hearing" and inserting the following:  
10 "determination".  
11 4. Page 6, line 23, by striking the word  
12 "hearing" and inserting the following:  
13 "determination".  
14 5. Page 6, line 26, by striking the word  
15 "hearing" and inserting the following:  
16 "determination".

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5274

1 Amend Senate File 431 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 8, through page 3,  
3 line 3, and inserting the following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 206.5, subsection 4, Code

5 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

6 4. A commercial applicator who applies pesticides  
7 to agricultural land ~~may~~, in lieu of the requirement  
8 of direct supervision by the physical presence of a  
9 certified supervising applicator, ~~may~~ elect to be  
10 exempt from the certification requirements for a  
11 commercial applicator for a period of twenty-one days,  
12 if the applicator meets the requirements of a private  
13 applicator and operates under the instruction and  
14 control of the certified supervising commercial  
15 applicator. The test shall include, but is not  
16 limited to, the area of safe handling of agricultural  
17 chemicals and the effects of these chemicals on  
18 groundwater. The secretary shall also adopt, by rule,  
19 the criteria for the allowance of the selection of the  
20 written or oral examination by a person requiring  
21 certification.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 206.8, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
23 is amended to read as follows:

24 2. A pesticide dealer shall pay by June 30 of each  
25 year to the department an annual license fee based on  
26 the gross retail sales of all pesticides sold for use  
27 in this state by the dealer in the previous year. The  
28 license fee shall be set as follows:

29 a. A pesticide dealer with less than one hundred  
30 thousand dollars in gross retail pesticide sales shall  
31 have the option to pay a license fee based on one-  
32 tenth of one percent of the gross retail sales in the  
33 previous year or to pay a license fee according to the  
34 following:

35 (1) Twenty-five dollars, if the annual gross  
36 retail pesticide sales are less than twenty-five  
37 thousand dollars.

38 (2) Fifty dollars, if the annual gross retail  
39 pesticide sales are twenty-five thousand dollars or  
40 more but less than fifty thousand dollars.

41 (3) Seventy-five dollars, if the annual gross  
42 retail pesticide sales are fifty thousand dollars or  
43 more but less than seventy-five thousand dollars.

44 (4) One hundred dollars, if the annual gross  
45 retail pesticide sales are seventy-five thousand  
46 dollars or more but less than one hundred thousand  
47 dollars.

48 The secretary shall provide for a three-month grace  
49 period for licensure and shall impose a late fee of  
50 ten dollars upon the licensure of a dealer applying

Page 2

1 for licensure during the month of October, a late fee  
2 of fifteen dollars upon the licensure of a dealer  
3 applying for licensure during the month of November,  
4 and a late fee of twenty-five dollars upon the  
5 licensure of a dealer applying for licensure during or  
6 after the month of December.

7 b. A pesticide dealer with one hundred thousand  
8 dollars or more in gross retail pesticide sales shall  
9 pay the greater of a minimum annual license fee of  
10 twenty-five dollars or an annual license fee based on  
11 one-tenth of one percent of the gross retail pesticide  
12 sales of all pesticides sold at retail for use in this  
13 state by the pesticide dealer in the previous year.  
14 The annual license fee shall be paid to the department  
15 of agriculture and land stewardship, beginning July 1,  
16 1988, and July 1 of each year thereafter. The  
17 secretary shall provide for a ninety-day three-month  
18 grace period for licensure and shall impose a late fee  
19 of two percent of gross retail sales the license fee  
20 upon the licensure of a pesticide dealer applying for  
21 licensure during the period July 2 through July 31  
22 month of October, a late fee of four percent of gross  
23 retail sales the license fee upon the licensure of a  
24 pesticide dealer applying for licensure during the  
25 month of August November, and a late fee of five  
26 percent of gross retail sales the license fee upon the  
27 licensure of a pesticide dealer applying for licensure  
28 during the month of September December, and a late fee  
29 of five percent upon the licensure of a dealer  
30 applying for licensure after December. A licensee  
31 shall pay a fee of twenty-five dollars for the period  
32 July 1, 1987, through June 30, 1988.

33 The initial Up to twenty-five dollars of each  
34 annual license fee shall be retained by the department  
35 for administration of the program, and the remaining  
36 moneys collected shall be deposited in the agriculture  
37 management account of the groundwater protection  
38 fund."

39 2. Page 3, by striking line 18 and inserting the  
40 following: "expires as provided in section 206.8."

41 3. Page 3, by striking lines 25 through 27 and  
42 inserting the following: "registration fee annually  
43 at one-fifth of one percent of gross sales within this  
44 state with a minimum fee of two hundred fifty dollars  
45 and a maximum fee of three thousand dollars for".

46 4. Page 4, by striking lines 5 through 9 and  
47 inserting the following: "March of each year. The

48 secretary may adopt rules".

49 5. Page 4, by inserting after line 17 the  
50 following:

**Page 3**

1 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 206.12, subsection 7, paragraph  
2 a, subparagraph (1), Code 1989, is amended to read as  
3 follows:

4 (1) The gross retail sales of ~~the~~ all pesticides  
5 sold ~~by the licensee~~ at retail for use in this state  
6 by a licensee with one hundred thousand dollars or  
7 more in gross retail sales of the pesticides sold for  
8 use in this state."

9 6. Page 5, line 5, by striking the words "one  
10 thousand" and inserting the following: "four  
11 hundred".

12 7. Page 5, line 7, by striking the word "ten" and  
13 inserting the following: "one".

14 8. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD VARN  
JAMES R. RIORDAN  
CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
RICHARD F. DRAKE

S-5275

1 Amend the amendment SF 2403.303, to Senate File  
2 2403, as follows:

3 1. Page 4, by striking lines 7 through 34.

4 2. Page 4, line 36, by striking the word  
5 "paragraph" and inserting the following:  
6 "paragraphs".

7 3. Page 4, by inserting after line 36, the  
8 following:

9 "NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. A school district, area  
10 school, area education agency, city, or county shall  
11 design and construct the most energy cost-effective  
12 facilities feasible and shall use the financing made  
13 available by the department to cover the incremental  
14 costs above minimum building code energy efficiency  
15 standards of purchasing energy efficient devices and  
16 materials unless other lower cost financing is  
17 available. As used in this section, "facility" means  
18 a structure that is heated or cooled by a mechanical  
19 or electrical system, or any system of physical  
20 operation that consumes energy to carry out a

21 process.”

22 4. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD VARN  
MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
PAT DELUHERY  
PAUL D. PATE

S-5276

1 Amend Senate File 2085 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
3 following:

4 “Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 167.22 DISPOSAL OF  
5 ANIMALS BY OWNERS.

6 A person owning or caring for an animal shall  
7 dispose of the animal’s carcass within twenty-four  
8 hours after the person finds the animal dead. The  
9 person may dispose of the animal carcass as provided  
10 by state law, including by transferring the carcass to  
11 a person licensed pursuant to this chapter. If the  
12 animal has died on or after November 1, but before  
13 April 10, a person holding a legal, equitable, or  
14 managerial interest in agricultural land which is not  
15 part of a city may dispose of the animal carcass on  
16 the land. The carcass may be disposed of in a  
17 containment pit located on the agricultural land. The  
18 carcass shall be immediately covered with a layer of  
19 lime. The carcasses in the containment pit shall by  
20 April 30, be covered with at least the amount of earth  
21 removed from the pit. The owner of agricultural land  
22 may bury the animal carcass other than in a  
23 containment pit on the agricultural land. The carcass  
24 shall be buried to a depth between two and four feet  
25 from the natural surface of the ground and covered  
26 with at least the amount of earth removed to bury the  
27 animal. However, an animal which has died of a  
28 contagious disease shall be subject to disposal  
29 according to rules adopted by the department pursuant  
30 to section 167.13 and by the department of natural  
31 resources. The person may remove the hide or skin of  
32 an animal which has not died of a contagious disease  
33 before disposing of the carcass.

34 Sec. — . Section 455B.301, Code 1989, is amended  
35 by adding the following new subsection:

36 NEW SUBSECTION. 21. “Agricultural waste” means  
37 solid waste generated by or under the supervision of a  
38 person who has a property or managerial interest in or  
39 who resides on agricultural land used for farming as

40 defined in section 172C.1.

41 1. Agricultural waste includes but is not limited  
42 to the following:

43 a. Inorganic material commonly used for fill,  
44 landscaping, excavation, or grading on agricultural  
45 land.

46 b. Organic material grown on agricultural land,  
47 including trees, stumps, vegetation, or the remains of  
48 vegetation.

49 c. The carcass of a dead animal disposed of under  
50 section 167.22.

**Page 2**

1 2. Agricultural waste does not include the  
2 following:

3 a. An agricultural chemical as defined in section  
4 455B.491.

5 b. A household hazardous material as defined in  
6 section 455F.1.

7 c. An infectious waste as defined in section  
8 455B.501.

9 d. Sewage as defined in section 455B.171.

10 e. Industrial waste as defined in section  
11 455B.171.”

12 2. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
13 following:

14 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.302, unnumbered paragraph  
15 2, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
16 follows:

17 Cities and counties may execute with public and  
18 private agencies contracts, leases, or other necessary  
19 instruments, purchase land and do all things necessary  
20 not prohibited by law for the implementation of waste  
21 management programs, collection of solid waste,  
22 establishment and operation of sanitary disposal  
23 projects, and general administration of the same. Any  
24 agreement executed with a private agency for the  
25 operation of a sanitary disposal project shall provide  
26 for the posting of a sufficient surety bond by the  
27 private agency conditioned upon the faithful  
28 performance of the agreement.

29 A sanitary landfill operating under this section  
30 may accept for disposal any dead animal which had been  
31 raised as livestock on agricultural land, including  
32 cattle, swine, sheep, or poultry. The fee charged by  
33 a landfill to dispose of the livestock shall be  
34 assessed on a basis and at a rate determined by the  
35 landfill.

36 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. A city or county may at any

37 time during regular working hours enter upon the  
38 premises of a sanitary disposal project, including the  
39 premises of a sanitary landfill, in order to inspect  
40 the premises and monitor the operations and general  
41 administration of the project to ensure compliance  
42 with the agreement and with state and federal laws.  
43 This includes the right of the city or county to enter  
44 upon the premises of a former sanitary disposal  
45 project which has been closed, including the premises  
46 of a former sanitary landfill, owned by a private  
47 agency, for the purpose of providing required  
48 postclosure care.  
49 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.304, Code Supplement 1989,  
50 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered

**Page 3**

1 paragraph:

2 **NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.** The commission shall  
3 adopt rules for the safe disposal at sanitary  
4 landfills of livestock carrying diseases which may  
5 affect the health of the public or of animals.”

6 3. Page 1, line 9, by striking the word “solid”  
7 and inserting the following: “agricultural waste.”

8 4. Page 1, by striking lines 10 through 14.

9 5. Page 1, by inserting after line 35, the  
10 following:

11 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

12 The department of agriculture and land stewardship  
13 shall with all practical speed adopt rules under  
14 section 167.22, relating to the disposal of dead  
15 animals with contagious diseases, including animals  
16 infected with scrapie. The department of agriculture  
17 and land stewardship and the department of natural  
18 resources shall share information, each draft rules  
19 consistent with the other department’s rules, and  
20 appear before the administrative rules review  
21 committee established pursuant to section 17A.8, as  
22 provided by the committee. The rules shall be adopted  
23 not later than September 1, 1990, unless objection is  
24 made to the rules or the rules are delayed pursuant to  
25 section 17A.4. This section does require rules to be  
26 adopted pursuant to section 17A.4, subsection 2.”

27 6. Page 1, by inserting after line 35, the  
28 following:

29 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

30 The environmental protection commission shall adopt  
31 rules pursuant to section 455B.304 for the disposal of  
32 livestock at sanitary landfills by January 1, 1991.”

33 7. Page 1, by inserting after line 35, the

34 following:

35 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

36 This Act, being deemed of immediate importance,  
37 takes effect upon enactment."

38 8. Title page, line 1, by inserting before the  
39 word "on" the following: "generated".

40 9. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
41 word "land" the following: ", and providing an  
42 effective date".

BERL E. PRIEBE  
KENNETH SCOTT  
WILMER RENSINK  
JACK HESTER  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
JOHN JENSEN  
JACK RIFE  
JOHN SOORHOLTZ  
RICHARD DRAKE  
DALE L. TIEDEN  
EMIL J. HUSAK  
JAMES R. RIORDAN  
ALVIN V. MILLER  
JOHN P. KIBBIE  
JOE J. WELSH  
DONALD E. GETTINGS  
LEONARD L. BOSWELL  
LINN FUHRMAN  
LARRY MURPHY  
H. KAY HEDGE  
DONALD V. DOYLE  
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5277

1 Amend House File 2338, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1 by inserting before line 1 the  
4 following:

5 "Section 1. Section 321.34, subsection 10,  
6 paragraph b, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by  
7 adding the following new subparagraph:

8 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) In lieu of the letter  
9 number designation provided under subparagraphs (1)  
10 through (3), the collegiate registration plates may be  
11 designated in the manner provided for personalized  
12 registration plates under subsection 5, paragraph "a",  
13 in the colors designated for the respective  
14 universities under subparagraphs (1) through (3).

- 15 Sec. 2. Section 321.34, subsection 10, Code  
16 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
17 new paragraph:  
18 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. A collegiate registration plate  
19 shall not be issued if its combination of alphanumeric  
20 characters are identical to those contained on a  
21 current personalized registration plate issued under  
22 subsection 5. However, the owner of a motor vehicle  
23 who has a personalized registration plate issued for  
24 the motor vehicle may, after proper application and  
25 payment of fees, be issued a collegiate registration  
26 plate containing the same alphanumeric characters as  
27 those on the personalized plate. Upon receipt of the  
28 collegiate registration plates, the owner shall  
29 surrender the personalized registration plates to the  
30 county treasurer.”  
31 2. Title Page, line 2, by inserting after the  
32 word “medal” the following: “and to personalized  
33 collegiate registration plates”.  
34 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WALLY HORN

S-5278

- 1 Amend Senate File 2258 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 7, by striking the words “,  
3 provided that” and inserting the following: “if”.  
4 2. Page 1, line 8, by inserting before the word  
5 “person” the following: “covered”.

WALLY E. HORN

S-5279

- 1 Amend the amendment S-5262, to Senate File 2403, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 11, by striking lines 40 and 41, and  
4 inserting the following: “metropolitan interchange of  
5 the interstate highway system. A report shall be  
6 prepared”.  
7 2. Page 11, lines 46 and 47, by striking the word  
8 and figure “on I-235” and inserting the following:  
9 “on the state’s metropolitan controlled access  
10 freeways and interstate highways”.  
11 3. By striking page 11, line 49 through page 12,  
12 line 1, and inserting the following: “metering, and  
13 its incorporation in current or future highway

14 construction or expansion plans for metropolitan  
15 controlled access freeways or interstate highways.”

16 4. Page 12, by striking line 14, and inserting  
17 the following:

18 “1. Each urban transit system,”

19 5. Page 12, line 16, by striking the word “shall”  
20 and inserting the following: “may”.

21 6. Page 12, lines 18 and 19, by striking the  
22 words “in the Des Moines”, and inserting the  
23 following: “within the”.

24 7. Page 12, by striking lines 21 and 22, and  
25 inserting the following:

26 “a. Use of existing public road or highway median  
27 or right-of-way for light rail usage.”

28 8. Page 12, line 24, by striking the word  
29 “downtown” and inserting the following: “business,  
30 retail, or industrial center”.

31 9. Page 12, by striking lines 27 and 28, and  
32 inserting the following: “passenger service as an  
33 alternative to highway construction or expansion.”

34 10. Page 12, by striking lines 44 through 46, and  
35 inserting the following: “provide any requested  
36 assistance to an urban transit system conducting a  
37 study. Studies shall be conducted as moneys are made  
38 available for this program.”

39 11. Page 12, lines 48 and 49, by striking the  
40 words “The Des Moines metropolitan transit authority”  
41 and inserting the following: “Each urban transit  
42 system”.

43 12. Page 13, lines 2 and 3, by striking the words  
44 “I-235, the MacVicar freeway, in the Des Moines” and  
45 inserting the following: “urban controlled access  
46 freeways or interstate highways within the”.

47 13. Page 13, by striking line 6, and inserting  
48 the following: “and other mass transit services.”

49 14. Page 13, line 9, by striking the words  
50 “expansion of the MacVicar freeway” and inserting the

## Page 2

1 following: “construction or expansion of urban roads  
2 or highways”.

3 15. Page 13, lines 27 and 28, by striking the  
4 words “the Des Moines metropolitan transit authority”  
5 and inserting the following: “an urban transit  
6 system”.

7 16. Page 13, by striking lines 33 through 35, and  
8 inserting the following: “improvements, expansion, or  
9 proposed construction of any urban controlled access  
10 freeway or interstate highway, and shall describe in

- 11 detail in any report the".  
 12 17. By renumbering, relettering, and  
 13 redesignating as necessary.

PAUL D. PATE  
 RICHARD J. VARN

S-5280

- 1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:

DIVISION S—5280A

- 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 4 through 16, and  
 3 inserting the following:  
 4 "If a dispute exists as to whether an employee's  
 5 injury is compensable under this chapter or chapter  
 6 85A, 85B, or 86, and the employee is otherwise  
 7 entitled to payment of benefits, including medical,  
 8 surgical, or hospital benefits by any group plan  
 9 covering nonoccupational injuries or disabilities,  
 10 contributed to in whole or in part by the employer,  
 11 the employer has the right and option to require the  
 12 group plan to pay such benefits as would be payable as  
 13 if there were no such claim that the injury is  
 14 compensable."

DIVISION S—5280B

- 15 2. Page 2, by striking lines 17 through 31.  
 16 3. By renumbering as necessary.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5281

- 1 Amend Senate File 2010 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 12, the  
 3 following:  
 4 "\_\_\_ . The solid waste does not include hazardous,  
 5 commercial, industrial, or infectious waste."  
 6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 17 and 18, and  
 7 inserting the following: "dumped or deposited has  
 8 notified the department in writing by July 1, 1991, of  
 9 the existence of the site."  
 10 3. Page 1, by striking lines 20 and 21, and  
 11 inserting the following: "to the section, township,  
 12 and range, and the type of solid waste".

- 13 4. Page 1, line 23, by inserting after the word  
14 "The" the following: "owner of the land where the".  
15 5. Page 1, line 23, by inserting after the word  
16 "been" the following: "dumped or deposited agrees in  
17 writing that the solid waste will be".  
18 6. Page 1, line 24, by striking the words "has  
19 been completely" and inserting the following: "will  
20 be".  
21 7. Page 1, line 25, by striking the words "has  
22 been" and inserting the following: "will be".  
23 8. Page 1, line 27, by inserting after the word  
24 "vegetation" the following: "by July 1, 1992".

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5282

- 1 Amend Senate File 2355 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 17 through 19, and  
3 inserting the following: "transfer or exchange, the  
4 sentencing judge, unless the judge is no longer  
5 serving or is otherwise unable to, shall render the  
6 prisoner's sentence a fixed sentence. If the  
7 sentencing judge is no longer serving or unable to  
8 render such sentence, the chief judge of the district  
9 or the chief judge's designee shall render the  
10 prisoner's sentence a fixed".

RICHARD VARN  
DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5283

- 1 Amend Senate File 2304 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 10, the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. 100. Section 421.27, Code Supplement 1989,  
5 is amended by adding the following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. The taxpayer was subject to  
7 the penalty provision of section 422.25, subsection 2,  
8 and was eligible to compute taxable income under the  
9 cash receipts and disbursements method of accounting  
10 under section 448(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.  
11 The waiver provision in this paragraph applies only  
12 for tax years beginning in the 1985 and 1986 calendar  
13 years and only to the extent that the taxpayer failed  
14 to include in its net income for state tax purposes  
15 interest payable on short-term obligations as it

16 accrued during those tax years as provided in section  
 17 1281 of the Internal Revenue Code and provided that an  
 18 amended return is filed by July 1, 1990.”  
 19 2. Page 11, by inserting after line 35 the  
 20 following:  
 21 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
 22 Section 100 of this Act applies retroactively to  
 23 tax years beginning in the 1985 and 1986 calendar  
 24 years.”

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

S-5284

1 Amend House File 2418, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 31, by inserting after line 18 the  
 4 following:  
 5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
 6 Notwithstanding section 267.5, for the fiscal year  
 7 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991,  
 8 there is appropriated to and the college of veterinary  
 9 medicine at Iowa state university of science and  
 10 technology shall use \$25,000 from the livestock  
 11 disease research fund, established pursuant to section  
 12 267.8, for research into the causes of and available  
 13 treatment for an unknown reproductive and neonatal  
 14 disease generally known as “mysterious pig disease”,  
 15 currently afflicting swine in this state.”  
 16 2. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

JOHN E. SOORHOLTZ  
 BERL E. PRIEBE

S-5285

1 Amend Senate File 2383 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 32 the  
 3 following:  
 4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . MASS BURN FACILITY PERMIT.  
 5 The director of the department of natural resources  
 6 shall issue a temporary operation permit for the  
 7 operation of a mass burn facility in Bremer county for  
 8 at least six months. The temporary permit shall take  
 9 effect on the effective date of this Act. At the  
 10 conclusion of the six months, the facility shall be  
 11 tested to qualify for a regular operation permit as  
 12 provided in chapter 455B.”

JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5286

1 Amend Senate File 2400 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 11 and  
3 inserting the following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.85, Code 1989, is amended  
5 to read as follows:

6 321.85 STOLEN VEHICLES OR COMPONENT PARTS.

7 1. When a vehicle or component part is seized  
8 under section 321.84 or is stolen or embezzled, and is  
9 not claimed by the owner before the date on which the  
10 person charged with its stealing or embezzling is  
11 convicted, the officer having the vehicle or component  
12 part in the officer's custody shall, on that date by  
13 certified regular mail, notify the department that the  
14 officer has the vehicle or component part in the  
15 officer's possession, giving a full and complete  
16 description of it, including all vehicle  
17 identification numbers and component part numbers. If  
18 there is a dispute regarding a claim for the vehicle  
19 or component part, the agency holding the vehicle or  
20 component part shall conduct an evidentiary hearing to  
21 adjudicate the claim.

22 2. If a person claims to be the owner, and there  
23 is a dispute as to the claim, the department shall  
24 hold an evidentiary hearing within thirty days of  
25 receiving the claim. If it is shown that the vehicle  
26 or component part is needed as evidence in a criminal  
27 prosecution or that further investigation is needed to  
28 identify the vehicle or part or its owner, the hearing  
29 shall be continued a reasonable amount of time for the  
30 completion of the prosecution or investigation. If  
31 the claimant establishes ownership of a vehicle or  
32 part, the vehicle or part shall be returned to the  
33 claimant without imposition of towing or storage fees.

34 3. A claimant may establish ownership of a motor  
35 vehicle by demonstrating any of the following:  
36 a. That the claimant is the holder of a valid  
37 certificate of title, including rebuilt vehicle title,  
38 or junking certificate which in fact corresponds to  
39 all component parts of the vehicle, or by other  
40 competent evidence. Ownership shall not be denied if  
41 the only parts bearing numbers not corresponding to  
42 the title are those found on the engine, door, or  
43 fender of the vehicle unless the numbers are the  
44 public vehicle identification number. However, if the  
45 claimant cannot establish ownership of the engine,

46 door, or fender pursuant to subsection 4, the part  
47 shall not be returned to the claimant. Numbers on  
48 motorcycle engine cases are not engine numbers for  
49 purposes of this paragraph.

50 b. That the claimant is the owner of all component

Page 2

1 parts of the vehicle as set forth in subsection 4.  
2 c. That the claimant is the legal owner of the  
3 vehicle under the laws of another state if the vehicle  
4 is registered or titled in that other state.  
5 4. A claimant may establish ownership of a  
6 component part by demonstrating that the claimant  
7 holds a valid certificate of title or junking  
8 certificate for the vehicle on which the part was  
9 initially installed by the manufacturer, or was placed  
10 in accordance with a valid rebuilt vehicle title, or  
11 by evidence of a legitimate unbroken chain of  
12 ownership of the part back to the holder of such title  
13 or certificate, or by other competent evidence.  
14 Ownership of component parts on which the numbers have  
15 been altered, defaced, switched, removed, or otherwise  
16 disguised shall not be established unless there is  
17 sufficient competent or physical evidence identifying  
18 it as part of a vehicle owned by the claimant.  
19 5. If a claimant establishes ownership of a  
20 vehicle, the entire vehicle shall be awarded to the  
21 claimant, unless ownership of a door or fender or of  
22 the engine is established in another person, in which  
23 case that part shall be awarded to that person. If  
24 ownership of a vehicle is not established, the  
25 component parts shall be awarded to the claimants  
26 establishing title to the parts.  
27 6. The final decision shall be served by certified  
28 mail upon the persons found to be owners of vehicles  
29 or parts, and shall notify such persons that the  
30 vehicle or part is no longer needed for prosecution or  
31 investigation and that they have forty-five days to  
32 retrieve the vehicle or part from the agency having  
33 custody of the vehicle or part. Failure to do so  
34 shall result in the vehicle or part being deemed  
35 abandoned for purposes of section 321.89.  
36 7. If the ownership of a vehicle or part cannot be  
37 established, the agency having custody of the vehicle  
38 or part shall proceed as directed in sections 321.86  
39 through 321.89.  
40 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.88, Code 1989, is amended to  
41 read as follows:

42 321.88 FAILURE OF OWNER TO CLAIM.  
43 If the owner does not appear within ~~forty forty-~~  
44 ~~five~~ days, the motor vehicle ~~or component part~~ shall  
45 be deemed abandoned and the officer having possession  
46 of the motor vehicle ~~or component part~~ shall proceed  
47 as provided in section 321.89, subsections 3 and 4.”  
48 2. By striking page 1, line 31, through page 2,  
49 line 4, and inserting the following:  
50 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 809.1, subsection 1, paragraph

Page 3

1 a, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
2 a. Property ~~which is~~ relevant and material as  
3 evidence in a criminal prosecution or investigation.”  
4 3. Page 5, line 22, by inserting after the words  
5 “Forfeitable property” the following: “which is real  
6 property”.  
7 4. Page 7, line 7, by inserting after the word  
8 “property” the following: “which is real property”.  
9 5. Page 9, line 7, by striking the word “This”  
10 and inserting the following:  
11 “Section 17 of this”.  
12 6. Renumber as necessary.

LARRY MURPHY

S-5287

1 Amend House File 2418, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 35, by inserting after line 10 the  
4 following:  
5 “Sec. 200. NEW SECTION. 257.37 FUNDING MEDIA AND  
6 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.  
7 Media services and educational services provided  
8 through the area education agencies shall be funded,  
9 to the extent provided, by an addition to the district  
10 cost of each school district, determined as follows:  
11 1. The amount to be funded in each area for media  
12 services in the budget year is equal to eight and  
13 four-tenths of one percent of the state cost per pupil  
14 for the budget year, multiplied by the enrollment  
15 served in the area for the budget year. Thirty  
16 percent of the budget of an area for media services  
17 shall be expended for media resource material which  
18 shall only be used for the purchase or replacement of  
19 material required in section 273.6, subsection 1,  
20 paragraphs “a”, “b”, and “c”. Funds shall be paid to

21 area education agencies as provided in section 257.35.  
22 The costs shall be allocated to school districts in  
23 the area based upon the proportion of the enrollment  
24 served that resides in the district.

25 2. The amount to be funded in each area for  
26 educational services in the budget year is equal to  
27 nine and six-tenths of one percent of the state cost  
28 per pupil for the budget year, multiplied by the  
29 enrollment served in the area for the budget year.  
30 Funds shall be paid to area education agencies as  
31 provided in section 257.35. The costs shall be  
32 allocated to school districts in the area based upon  
33 the proportion of the enrollment served that resides  
34 in the district.

35 3. "Enrollment served" means the basic enrollment  
36 plus the number of nonpublic school pupils served with  
37 media services or educational services, as applicable,  
38 except that if a nonpublic school pupil or a pupil  
39 attending another district under a whole grade sharing  
40 agreement or open enrollment receives services through  
41 an area other than the area of the pupil's residence,  
42 the pupil shall be deemed to be served by the area of  
43 the pupil's residence, which shall by contractual  
44 arrangement reimburse the area through which the pupil  
45 actually receives services. Each school district  
46 shall include in the third Friday in September  
47 enrollment report the number of nonpublic school  
48 pupils within each school district for media and  
49 educational services served by the area.

50 4. If an area education agency does not serve

**Page 2**

1 nonpublic school pupils in a manner comparable to  
2 services provided public school pupils for media and  
3 educational services, as determined by the state board  
4 of education, the state board shall instruct the  
5 department of management to reduce the funds for media  
6 services and educational services one time by an  
7 amount to compensate for such reduced services. The  
8 media services budget shall be reduced by an amount  
9 equal to the product of the cost per pupil in basic  
10 enrollment for the budget year for media services  
11 times the difference between the enrollment served and  
12 the basic enrollment recorded for the area. The  
13 educational services budget shall be reduced by an  
14 amount equal to the product of the cost per pupil in  
15 basic enrollment for the budget year for educational  
16 services times the difference between the enrollment  
17 served and the basic enrollment recorded for the area.

18 This subsection applies only to media and  
19 educational services which cannot be diverted for  
20 religious purposes.

21 Notwithstanding this subsection, an area education  
22 agency shall distribute to nonpublic schools media  
23 materials purchased wholly or partially with federal  
24 funds in a manner comparable to the distribution of  
25 such media materials to public schools as determined  
26 by the director of the department of education.”

27 2. Page 35, by inserting before line 11, the  
28 following:

29 “Sec. 201. NEW SECTION. 257.37A ADDITIONAL  
30 FUNDING FOR MEDIA AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.

31 Media services and educational services provided  
32 through the area education agencies shall receive  
33 additional funding, for purposes of equipment  
34 replacement for media services and program  
35 implementation for educational services, by an  
36 addition to the district cost of each school district,  
37 determined as follows:

38 1. The amount funded in each area for equipment  
39 replacement for media services in the budget year is  
40 equal to one and seven-tenths of one percent of the  
41 state cost per pupil for the budget year, multiplied  
42 by the enrollment served in the area for the budget  
43 year. Funds shall be paid to area education agencies  
44 as provided in section 257.35. The costs shall be  
45 allocated to school districts in the area based upon  
46 the proportion of the enrollment served that resides  
47 in the district.

48 2. The amount funded for program implementation  
49 for educational services in each area in the budget  
50 year is equal to one and seven-tenths of one percent

**Page 3**

1 of the state cost per pupil for the budget year,  
2 multiplied by the enrollment served in the area for  
3 the budget year. Funds shall be paid to area  
4 education agencies as provided in section 257.35. The  
5 costs shall be allocated to school districts in the  
6 area based upon the proportion of the enrollment  
7 served that resides in the district.

8 3: “Enrollment served” means “enrollment served”  
9 as defined in section 257.37, subsection 3.”

10 3. Page 48, by inserting after line 18 the fol-  
11 lowing:

12 “Sec. \_\_\_\_.

13 Sections 200 and 201 of this Act take effect July  
14 1, 1990, for the purpose of computations required for

- 15 payment of state aid to and levying of property taxes  
16 by school districts for the budget year beginning July  
17 1, 1991.”  
18 4. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

LARRY MURPHY

S-5288

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5093, to Senate File 2320 as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 7 the fol-  
4 lowing:  
5 “— . Page 2, by striking lines 9 through 13 and  
6 inserting the following:  
7 “Sec. 1000. Section 232.52, Code 1989, is amended  
8 by adding the following new subsection:  
9 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. a. Upon receipt of an  
10 application from the director of the department of  
11 human services, the court shall enter an order to  
12 temporarily transfer a child who has been placed in  
13 the state training school pursuant to subsection 2,  
14 paragraph “e”, to a facility which has been designated  
15 to be an alternative placement site for the state  
16 training school, provided the court finds both of the  
17 following conditions exist:  
18 (1) There is insufficient time to file a motion  
19 and hold a hearing for a substitute dispositional  
20 order under section 232.54.  
21 (2) Immediate removal of the child from the state  
22 training school is necessary to safeguard the child’s  
23 physical or emotional health.  
24 b. If the court finds the conditions in paragraph  
25 “a” exist and there is insufficient time to provide  
26 notice as required under rule of juvenile procedure  
27 4.6, the court may enter an ex parte order temporarily  
28 transferring the child to the alternative placement  
29 site.  
30 c. Within three days of the child’s transfer, the  
31 director shall file a motion for a substitute  
32 dispositional order under section 232.54 and the court  
33 shall hold a hearing concerning the motion within  
34 fourteen days of the child’s transfer.  
35 Sec. 2000. Section 232.54, Code 1989, is amended  
36 by adding the following new subsection:  
37 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. With respect to a temporary  
38 transfer order made pursuant to section 232.52,  
39 subsection 8, if the court finds that removal of a  
40 child from the state training school is necessary to

41 safeguard the child's physical or emotional health,  
42 the court shall grant the director's motion for a  
43 substitute dispositional order to place the child in a  
44 facility which has been designated to be an  
45 alternative placement site for the state training  
46 school."

47 —. Page 2, by striking lines 25 through 29."

48 2. Page 2, line 10, by striking the word "Sec."

49 and inserting the following:

50 "Sec. 3000. Section 232.102, Code 1989, is amended

### Page 2

1 by adding the following new subsection:

2 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. a. Upon receipt of an  
3 application from the director of the department of  
4 human services, the court shall enter an order to  
5 temporarily transfer a child who has been placed in  
6 the Iowa juvenile home at Toledo pursuant to  
7 subsection 3, to a facility which has been designated  
8 to be an alternative placement site for the juvenile  
9 home, provided the court finds both of the following  
10 conditions exist:

11 (1) There is insufficient time to file a motion  
12 and hold a hearing for a new dispositional order under  
13 section 232.103.

14 (2) Immediate removal of the child from the  
15 juvenile home is necessary to safeguard the child's  
16 physical or emotional health.

17 b. If the court finds the conditions in paragraph  
18 "a" exist and there is insufficient time to provide  
19 notice as required under rule of juvenile procedure  
20 4.6, the court may enter an ex parte order temporarily  
21 transferring the child to the alternative placement  
22 site.

23 c. Within three days of the child's transfer, the  
24 director shall file a motion for a new dispositional  
25 order under section 232.103 and the court shall hold a  
26 hearing concerning the motion within fourteen days of  
27 the child's transfer.

28 Sec. 4000. Section 232.103, Code 1989, is amended  
29 by adding the following new subsection:

30 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. With respect to a temporary  
31 transfer order made pursuant to section 232.102,  
32 subsection 3A, if the court finds that removal of a  
33 child from the Iowa juvenile home is necessary to  
34 safeguard the child's physical or emotional health,  
35 the court shall grant the director's motion for a new  
36 dispositional order to place the child in a facility  
37 which has been designated to be an alternative

38 placement site for the juvenile home.  
 39 Sec."  
 40 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 41 the fol-  
 41 lowing:  
 42 " \_\_\_\_ . By striking page 3, line 25, through page  
 43 4, line 8.  
 44 \_\_\_\_ . Page 4, by striking lines 22 through 29 and  
 45 inserting the following: "to be a child in need of  
 46 assistance."  
 47 \_\_\_\_ . Page 4, line 33, by striking the figure  
 48 "1".  
 49 \_\_\_\_ . By striking page 4, line 35, through page 5,  
 50 line 13."

**Page 3**

1 4. Page 3, line 36, by striking the word  
 2 "licensure." and inserting the following: "licensure.  
 3 Sec. 5000. STATE JUVENILE INSTITUTIONS --  
 4 POPULATION GUIDELINES.  
 5 The judicial department, in consultation with the  
 6 department of human services, shall develop population  
 7 guidelines to indicate the number of children which  
 8 may be placed at the state training school or the Iowa  
 9 juvenile home at any one time. Within the population  
 10 guidelines, the judicial department shall allocate to  
 11 each judicial district a number of children which may  
 12 be placed in a juvenile institution from the district.  
 13 The judicial department shall develop procedures to  
 14 manage the number of children placed in a juvenile  
 15 institution within the population guideline  
 16 established for the institution. The guidelines,  
 17 allocations, and procedures required by this section  
 18 shall be implemented on or before October 1, 1990."  
 19 5. By renumbering as necessary.

MICHAEL GRONSTAL

S-5289

1 Amend the amendment, S-5186, to Senate File 2344 as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 41, the  
 4 following:  
 5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 598.21, Code Supplement 1989,  
 6 is amended by adding the following new subsection:  
 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 5A. The court, in entering an  
 8 order or decree of child support, shall require the  
 9 obligor to pay the amount ordered during the time of

- 10 any appeal of the order or decree.”  
11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

S-5290

- 1 Amend Senate File 2357 as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 2, line 33 through page 3,  
3 line 21.  
4 2. By striking page 5, line 33 through page 4,  
5 line 21.  
6 3. By striking page 10, line 18 through page 11,  
7 line 7.

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

S-5291

- 1 Amend Senate File 2169 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 11 and 12, and  
3 inserting the following:  
4 “1. For the purposes of this section, the  
5 definition of “employee” in chapter 91A applies.”  
6 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 12 the  
7 following:  
8 “\_\_\_ . For the purposes of this section “employer”  
9 means a person, as defined in chapter 4, who in this  
10 state employs for wages 5000 or more natural persons.”

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5292

- 1 Amend House File 2514 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 27 the  
4 following:  
5 “\_\_\_ . As a condition, qualification, and  
6 limitation of the funds appropriated in this section,  
7 the department shall work with the United States  
8 department of health and human services to develop a  
9 waiver to exempt income received by a participant in  
10 the “dollar-a-day” program under an adolescent  
11 pregnancy prevention grant, in determining the  
12 participant’s eligibility for aid to dependent  
13 children.”

14 2. Page 8, by striking lines 18 through 21, and  
15 inserting the following:

16 "The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be  
17 allocated and administered as provided in sections  
18 237A.13 through 237A.18. However, \$50,000 shall be  
19 used for start-up grants to child day care facilities  
20 located in rural counties with a population of less  
21 than 20,000 or in cities with a population of less  
22 than 5,000. A child day care program established by a  
23 school pursuant to section 279.49 may receive a grant.  
24 The order of priority for granting funds appropriated  
25 in this subsection is as follows: start-up; fire  
26 safety; and equipment. If available, the funds  
27 appropriated in this subsection shall be matched with  
28 federal funds. The department shall adopt rules to  
29 implement this subsection, including a provision that  
30 the maximum amount granted to a grantee is \$10,000."

31 3. Page 11, line 1, by striking the word "There"  
32 and inserting the following: "If the Seventy-third  
33 General Assembly, 1990 Session, enacts authorizing  
34 legislation for the collection services center to  
35 remain in the department of human services, there".

36 4. Page 17, line 18, by striking the figure  
37 "2.00" and inserting the following: "4.00".

38 5. Page 17, lines 19 and 20, by striking the  
39 words "to fund a full-time equivalent position".

40 6. Page 17, by inserting after line 24 the  
41 following:

42 " ..... FTEs 1.00".

43 7. Page 18, line 12, by striking the figure  
44 "20,000" and inserting the following: "10,000".

45 8. Page 18, line 24, by striking the figure  
46 "11,692,190" and inserting the following:  
47 "11,392,190".

48 9. Page 19, by striking lines 26 through 28.

49 10. Page 20, line 3, by striking the figure  
50 "3,457,916" and inserting the following: "3,107,916".

Page 2

1 11. By striking page 21, line 22 through page 22,  
2 line 6.

3 12. Page 23, by inserting after line 31 the  
4 following:

5 "As a condition, qualification, and limitation of  
6 the funds appropriated in this subsection, up to  
7 \$850,000 shall be used to phase-in new residential  
8 treatment programs for adolescents who are substance  
9 abusers and to develop secure beds for juveniles  
10 placed at the state mental health institute at

11 Cherokee.”

12 13. Page 26, by inserting after line 29 the  
13 following:

14 “\_\_\_ . As a condition, qualification, and  
15 limitation of the funds appropriated in this section,  
16 the department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
17 17A providing for reimbursement under state  
18 supplementary assistance to pay for supervised  
19 apartment living and cooperative housing arrangements  
20 for persons with mental retardation, mental illness,  
21 or developmental disabilities. The rules shall take  
22 effect July 1, 1991.”

23 14. Page 35, line 34, by striking the figure  
24 “355.95” and inserting the following: “352.95”.

25 15. Page 39, by inserting after line 7 the  
26 following:

27 “\_\_\_ . The department may transfer up to \$20,013 of  
28 the funds appropriated and 1 FTE authorized for field  
29 operations in this Act to be used, in addition to the  
30 funds appropriated and full-time equivalent positions  
31 authorized in the appropriation made in this section,  
32 for the purpose of managing and monitoring early  
33 preventive screening, diagnosis, and treatment  
34 outreach service efforts.”

35 16. Page 41, line 14, by inserting after the  
36 words “nursing facility.” the following: “Effective  
37 October 1, 1990, nursing facilities shall be allowed  
38 an increase in their per diem reimbursement rates  
39 based on budgeted costs related to meeting nursing  
40 home reform requirements pursuant to the federal  
41 Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987, Pub. L. No.  
42 100-203. To be considered for per diem reimbursement  
43 rate adjustment, a nursing facility’s budget for costs  
44 related to meeting the nursing home reform  
45 requirements must be received by the department on or  
46 before August 31, 1990. Reports of actual costs  
47 related to meeting the nursing home reform  
48 requirements shall subsequently be submitted to the  
49 department.

50 Subject to the maximum per diem reimbursement rate

### Page 3

1 for nursing facilities in effect on October 1, 1990,  
2 the department shall reconcile the nursing facility’s  
3 actual costs relative to its budgeted costs and adjust  
4 the facilities per diem reimbursement rate  
5 accordingly.”

6 17. Page 43, line 21, by inserting after the word  
7 “overtime.” the following: “If, after review of the

8 study recommendations, the department of human  
 9 services decides to establish the position of "human  
 10 resource specialist" at the state hospital-schools,  
 11 the positions shall be established within the  
 12 department of personnel and the department of human  
 13 services may transfer to the department of personnel  
 14 the associated full-time equivalent positions and  
 15 moneys equal to the salary costs for the positions."

16 18. Page 45, by striking lines 18 through 27.

17 19. Page 47, by inserting after line 23, the  
 18 following:

19 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . COMPUTERIZATION -- ASSESSMENT OF  
 20 FINANCIAL IMPACT.

21 In order to assess the financial impact of  
 22 computerizing functions within the department of human  
 23 services, the department of general services,  
 24 information services division, shall monitor the  
 25 utilization of the central processing unit resources  
 26 maintained by the division, and shall provide  
 27 quarterly reports to the fiscal committee of the  
 28 legislative council and the legislative fiscal bureau.  
 29 The quarterly reports shall contain an analysis of the  
 30 central processing unit resources utilized by the  
 31 department of human services by each computerized  
 32 application within the department. The reports shall  
 33 also contain information on computerized applications  
 34 which are under development, and shall project the  
 35 central processing unit utilization which will occur  
 36 in six, twelve, eighteen, and twenty-four months. The  
 37 reports shall be designed to enable the fiscal  
 38 committee and the legislative fiscal bureau to assess  
 39 the fiscal impact of various computerized  
 40 applications, with emphasis upon the need for the  
 41 division to purchase additional computer hardware."

42 20. Page 47, line 29, by striking the figures and  
 43 words "4, and section 30" and inserting the following:  
 44 "4, relating to increasing the schedule of basic needs  
 45 under the aid to dependent children program; section  
 46 2, subsection 7, relating to the costs of  
 47 transportation connected with the health of a resident  
 48 of a health care facility reimbursed under medical  
 49 assistance; section 4, unnumbered paragraph 3,  
 50 relating to increasing the personal needs allowance of

**Page 4**

1 certain persons; section 5, unnumbered paragraph 3,  
 2 relating to the tribal council's usage of appropriated  
 3 funds for administrative purposes; section 6,  
 4 subsection 3, relating to allocating funds

5 appropriated for protective and state child care  
 6 assistance; section 7, subsection 3, relating to  
 7 grants to fund costs relating to child day care start-  
 8 up, fire safety, and equipment; section 17, unnumbered  
 9 paragraph 3, relating to increasing income guidelines  
 10 for certain persons; section 23, subsections 1 through  
 11 4, relating to financing certain facilities, to  
 12 providing supplemental per diems to certain  
 13 facilities, and to providing for costs and  
 14 reimbursements relating to certain community living  
 15 arrangements; and section 30, relating to  
 16 reimbursements of providers.”  
 17 21. Page 47, by inserting after line 33 the  
 18 following:

19 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 249A.3, subsection 1, paragraph  
 20 f, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
 21 follows:  
 22 f. Is a child who is less than ~~six~~ seven years of  
 23 age and who meets the income and resource requirements  
 24 of the aid to dependent children program under chapter  
 25 239.”  
 26 22. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
 27 and correcting internal references as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS  
 JOE WELSH, Chair

S-5293

1 Amend Senate File 2169 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 20, the  
 3 following:  
 4 “4. This section shall not apply to an employer in  
 5 a city with a population under one hundred thousand.”

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5294

1 Amend Senate File 2408 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 26, by striking lines 11 through 18.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 JULIA GENTLEMAN  
 MAGGIE TINSMAN  
 RAY TAYLOR  
 MARK R. HAGERLA  
 DALE L. TIEDEN

S-5295

- 1 Amend Senate File 2408 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 26, the
- 3 following:
- 4 " \_\_\_\_ . For the establishment of an Iowa dispute
- 5 resolution council pursuant to Senate File 2296, 1990
- 6 Iowa Acts, if enacted by the Seventy-third General
- 7 Assembly:
- 8 ..... \$ 200,000
- 9 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of
- 10 this appropriation, \$50,000 shall be used to match
- 11 funds for which the council shall make application
- 12 with the national institute for dispute resolution."
- 13 2. Renumber as necessary.

JEAN LLOYD-JONES  
 JOHN JENSEN  
 JOY CORNING  
 JIM RIORDAN

S-5296

- 1 Amend Senate File 2249, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 4, the
- 3 following:
- 4 "g. The treasurer of state shall indemnify either
- 5 the employer or the employer's workers' compensation
- 6 carrier from the state treasury from funds not
- 7 otherwise appropriated if all of the following
- 8 conditions are satisfied:
- 9 (1) A decision in an expedited hearing pursuant to
- 10 this subsection finds on behalf of the claimant.
- 11 (2) Benefits under this subsection are paid out to
- 12 the successful claimant.
- 13 (3) Subsequent to the expedited hearing, a final
- 14 determination on the full contested case finds on
- 15 behalf of the employer in relation to such benefit
- 16 liability.
- 17 (4) The claimant is subsequently unable to repay
- 18 such benefits paid out.
- 19 (5) The employer or the employer's workers'
- 20 compensation insurance carrier is unable to recover
- 21 such benefits from a group health insurance carrier.
- 22 (6) Either the employer or the employer's workers'
- 23 compensation insurance carrier, whichever in fact paid
- 24 the benefits, submits a written claim in a form, and
- 25 providing such information, as the treasurer of state

26 requires.”

27 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MAGGIE TINSMAN

S-5297

1 Amend the amendment,  
S-5186, to Senate File 2344 as

2 follows:

3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 1 and 2, and  
4 inserting the following: “the court shall act in  
5 accordance with”.

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5298

1 Amend Senate File 2287 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 26, by striking the word  
3 “prohibit” and inserting the following: “refrain  
4 from”.

5 2. Page 3, line 25, by striking the words  
6 “intention to join” and inserting the following:  
7 “interest”.

JACK RIFE  
PAT DELUHERY  
MAGGIE TINSMAN

S-5299

1 Amend Senate File 2408 as follows:

2 1. Page 25, line 24, by inserting after the word  
3 “program,” the following: “and”.

4 2. Page 25, by striking lines 26 and 27 and  
5 inserting the following: “services.”

JOE WELSH

S-5300

1 Amend Senate File 2408 as follows:

2 1. Page 29, line 12, by inserting after the word  
3 “file” the following: “by November 1 of each year,”.

JOE WELSH

S-5301

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5247, to Senate File 2169 as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 5, by inserting after the word  
 4 "clothing" the following: "or footwear".

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5302

- 1 Amend Senate File 2307 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, lines 3 and 4, by striking the words  
 3 "specifically including long-term care needs,  
 4 including" and inserting the following: "~~specifically~~  
 5 including long-term care needs, including".  
 6 2. By striking page 2, line 5, through page 3,  
 7 line 3 and inserting the following:  
 8 "NEW SUBSECTION. 21. "Intermediate care facility  
 9 for the mentally retarded" means an institution or  
 10 distinct part of an institution with a primary purpose  
 11 to provide health or rehabilitative services to three  
 12 or more individuals, who primarily have mental  
 13 retardation or a related condition and who are not  
 14 related to the administrator or owner within the third  
 15 degree of consanguinity, and which meets the  
 16 requirements of this chapter and federal standards for  
 17 intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded  
 18 established pursuant to the federal Social Security  
 19 Act, § 1905(c)(d), as codified in 42 U.S.C. § 1936d  
 20 which are contained in 42 C.F.R. pt. 483, subpt. D, §  
 21 410-480."  
 22 3. Page 3, line 32, by striking the word  
 23 "registered".  
 24 4. Page 4, by striking lines 21 through 34.  
 25 5. Page 8, by inserting after line 16 the  
 26 following:  
 27 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . EFFECTIVE DATE.  
 28 This Act takes effect October 1, 1990."  
 29 6. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2, and  
 30 inserting the following: "An Act relating to health  
 31 care facilities, providing a penalty, and providing an  
 32 effective date."  
 33 7. By renumbering as necessary.

JIM RIORDAN

S-5303

1 Amend House File 2177, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 10, by inserting after the word  
4 "county" the following: "or counties contiguous to  
5 the county".

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES  
BEVERLY A. HANNON, Chair

S-5304

1 Amend House File 2437 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
3 clause and inserting the following:  
4 "Section 1. Section 252D.1, subsection 1, Code  
5 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
6 1. As used in this ~~chapter~~ subchapter, subchapter  
7 II, and subchapter III, unless the context otherwise  
8 requires, "support" or "support payments" means any  
9 amount which the court may require a person to pay for  
10 the benefit of a child under a temporary order or a  
11 final judgment or decree, and may include child  
12 support, maintenance, and, if contained in a child  
13 support order, spousal support, and any other term  
14 used to describe these obligations. These obligations  
15 may include support for a child who is between the  
16 ages of eighteen and twenty-two years and who is  
17 regularly attending an accredited school in pursuance  
18 of a course of study leading to a high school diploma  
19 or its equivalent, or regularly attending a course of  
20 vocational technical training either as a part of a  
21 regular school program or under special arrangements  
22 adapted to the individual person's needs, or is, in  
23 good faith, a full-time student in a college,  
24 university, or area school, or has been accepted for  
25 admission to a college, university, or area school and  
26 the next regular term has not yet begun; and may  
27 include support for a child of any age who is  
28 dependent on the parties to the dissolution  
29 proceedings because of physical or mental disability.  
30 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 252D.8 PERSONS SUBJECT TO  
31 IMMEDIATE INCOME WITHHOLDING.  
32 1. In a support order issued or modified on or  
33 after November 1, 1990, for which services are being

34 provided by the child support recovery unit, the  
 35 income of a support obligor is subject to immediate  
 36 withholding, on the effective date of the order,  
 37 regardless of whether support payments by the obligor  
 38 are in arrears. The child support recovery unit may  
 39 enter an ex parte order for an immediate withholding  
 40 of income or may directly implement immediate  
 41 withholding of income if authorizing language is  
 42 contained in the court order. The income of the  
 43 obligor is subject to immediate withholding unless one  
 44 of the following occurs:  
 45 a. One of the parties demonstrates and the court  
 46 or child support recovery unit finds there is good  
 47 cause not to require immediate withholding.  
 48 b. A written agreement is reached between both  
 49 parties which provides for an alternative arrangement.  
 50 2. If the support payments have been assigned to

**Page 2**

1 the department of human services pursuant to chapter  
 2 234 or 239, or a comparable statute of another  
 3 jurisdiction, the department shall be considered a  
 4 party to the support order, and a written agreement  
 5 pursuant to this section to waive immediate  
 6 withholding is void unless approved by the child  
 7 support recovery unit. Any existing agreement is void  
 8 at the time an assignment of support to the state is  
 9 made.  
 10 3. If a support order does not require immediate  
 11 income withholding, income of an obligor is subject to  
 12 immediate withholding, without regard to whether there  
 13 is an arrearage, on the earliest of the following:  
 14 a. The date the obligor requests that the  
 15 immediate income withholding begin.  
 16 b. The date the custodial parent or party to the  
 17 proceeding requests that the immediate income  
 18 withholding begin, if the child support recovery unit  
 19 approves the request.  
 20 **Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 252D.9 SUMS SUBJECT TO**  
 21 **IMMEDIATE INCOME WITHHOLDING.**  
 22 Specified sums shall be withheld from the obligor's  
 23 earnings, trust income, or other income sufficient to  
 24 pay the support obligation and shall not exceed the  
 25 amount specified in 15 U.S.C. § 1673(b).  
 26 **Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 252D.10 NOTICE OF IMMEDIATE**  
 27 **INCOME WITHHOLDING.**  
 28 An order for support entered after November 1,  
 29 1990, shall contain the notice of immediate income  
 30 withholding. However, this subchapter is sufficient

31 notice for implementation of immediate income  
32 withholding without any further notice.  
33 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 252D.11 MOTION TO QUASH.  
34 1. Grounds for contesting a withholding order  
35 under this subchapter are any of the following:  
36 a. A mistake of fact, which for purposes of this  
37 section means an error in the amount of current or  
38 overdue support or the identity of the alleged  
39 obligor.  
40 b. The conditions for exception to immediate  
41 income withholding as defined under section 252D.8  
42 existed at the time of implementation of the  
43 withholding.  
44 2. The clerk of the district court shall schedule  
45 a hearing on the motion to quash for a time not later  
46 than seven days after the filing of the motion to  
47 quash and the notice of the motion to quash. The  
48 clerk shall mail to the parties copies of the motion  
49 to quash, the notice of the motion to quash, and the  
50 order scheduling the hearing.

**Page 3**

1 3. The payor shall withhold and transmit the  
2 amount specified in the withholding order to the clerk  
3 of the district court or the collection services  
4 center, as appropriate, until the notice that a motion  
5 to quash has been granted is received.  
6 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 252D.12 NOTICE TO EMPLOYER  
7 OR INCOME PAYOR.  
8 A notice of immediate income withholding shall be  
9 sent to the employer, trustee, or other payor by  
10 certified mail. The withholding order is binding on  
11 an existing or future employer, trustee, or other  
12 payor ten days after the receipt of the notice by  
13 certified mail.  
14 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 252D.13 PRIORITY.  
15 The withholding order has priority over a  
16 garnishment or an assignment for a purpose other than  
17 support of the dependents in the court order being  
18 enforced.  
19 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 252D.14 MODIFICATION OR  
20 REVOCAION OF IMMEDIATE INCOME WITHHOLDING.  
21 The child support recovery unit or the district  
22 court, upon the application of any party, may modify  
23 the withholding order by ex parte order if current  
24 child support has terminated, or may revoke the  
25 withholding order upon the termination of parental  
26 rights, emancipation, death, majority of the child, or  
27 upon change of custody.

28 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 252D.18 DUTIES OF THE PAYOR

## 29 -- LIABILITY.

30 1. The employer, trustee, or other payor who  
 31 receives an order of assignment by certified mail  
 32 pursuant to section 252D.1, subsection 3, or a  
 33 withholding order pursuant to subchapter II, shall  
 34 deliver, on the next working day, a copy of the order  
 35 to the person named in the order. The payor may  
 36 deduct not more than two dollars from each payment  
 37 from the employee's wages as a reimbursement for the  
 38 payor's costs relating to the order of assignment or  
 39 to the withholding order. The payor's compliance with  
 40 the order of assignment or the withholding order  
 41 satisfies the payor's obligation to the person for the  
 42 amount of income withheld and transmitted to the clerk  
 43 of the district court.

44 2. An employer who willfully discharges an  
 45 employee or refuses to hire a person because of the  
 46 entry of an order of assignment or a withholding order  
 47 under this chapter is guilty of a simple misdemeanor.

48 3. An employer, trustee, or other payor who  
 49 receives an order of assignment pursuant to section  
 50 252D.1, subsection 2, or a withholding order pursuant

## Page 4

1 to subchapter II, is liable for the amount which the  
 2 employer, trustee, or other payor willfully fails to  
 3 withhold from amounts due the person named in the  
 4 order, together with costs, interest, and reasonable  
 5 attorney fees related to the collection of the amounts  
 6 due from the employer, trustee, or other payor.

7 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 252D.19 OTHER REMEDIES.

8 The remedies provided in this chapter do not  
 9 exclude the use of other civil or criminal remedies in  
 10 enforcing support obligations.

11 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 252D.20 ADMINISTRATION OF  
12 INCOME WITHHOLDING PROCEDURES.

13 The child support recovery unit is designated as  
 14 the entity of the state to administer income  
 15 withholding or assignment in accordance with the  
 16 procedures specified for keeping adequate records to  
 17 document, track, and monitor support payments on cases  
 18 subject to Title IV-D of the federal Social Security  
 19 Act. The clerks of the district court are designated  
 20 as the entities for administering income withholding  
 21 or assignment on cases which are not subject to Title  
 22 IV-D.

23 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 252D.21 PENALTY FOR  
24 MISREPRESENTATION.

25 A person who knowingly makes a false statement or  
 26 representation of a material fact or knowingly fails  
 27 to disclose a material fact in order to secure an  
 28 order of assignment or a withholding order against  
 29 another person and to receive support payments or  
 30 additional support payments pursuant to this chapter,  
 31 is guilty, upon conviction, of a serious misdemeanor.

32 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 252D.22 RULES.

33 The department shall adopt the administrative rules  
 34 necessary to implement the provisions of this chapter  
 35 as they pertain to the operations of the child support  
 36 recovery unit.

37 Sec. 14. Section 598.22, Code 1989, is amended by  
 38 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph after  
 39 unnumbered paragraph 2:

40 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. An order of assignment  
 41 or withholding of periodic income may also be entered  
 42 under the terms and conditions of chapter 252D.

43 Sec. 15. Sections 252D.4 through 252D.7, Code  
 44 1989, are repealed.

45 Sec. 16. CODIFICATION.

46 1. The Code editor shall entitle chapter 252D as  
 47 "Child Support Payments -- Assignment of Income and  
 48 Immediate Income Withholding."

49 2. The Code editor shall codify sections 252D.1  
 50 through 252D.3 as subchapter I, entitled "Delinquent

**Page 5**

1 Support Payments -- Assignment of Income."

2 3. The Code editor shall codify new sections  
 3 252D.8 through 252D.14 as subchapter II entitled  
 4 "Immediate Income Withholding."

5 4. The Code editor shall codify sections 252D.18  
 6 through 252D.22 as subchapter III, entitled "General  
 7 Provisions."

8 5. If necessary or appropriate, the Code editor  
 9 may codify and entitle this Act in a different manner  
 10 than prescribed by this section."

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES  
 BEVERLY A. HANNON, Chair

S-5305

1 Amend Senate File 2408 as follows:

2 1. Page 5, line 16, by striking the word "As" and  
 3 inserting the following: "(1) As".

4 2. Page 5, line 20, by striking the word "Of" and

5 inserting the following: "(2) Of".

6 3. Page 5, by inserting after line 23, the  
7 following:

8 "(3) It is the intent of the general assembly that  
9 the department of corrections and the department of  
10 personnel shall cooperate to employ the additional  
11 correctional officers for the Anamosa facility by July  
12 1, 1990."

13 4. Page 29, by inserting after line 17 the  
14 following:

15 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 4, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
16 subparagraph (3), of this Act, being deemed of  
17 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment."

18 5. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

BEVERLY A. HANNON  
LARRY MURPHY  
MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
EUGENE FRAISE  
RICHARD J. VARN

S-5306

1 Amend Senate File 2400 as follows:

2 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 35 the fol-  
3 lowing:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 809.13, Code 1989, is amended  
5 by adding the following new subsection:

6 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. The attorney general shall  
7 transmit five percent of all money forfeited to the  
8 treasurer of state who shall deposit the money in the  
9 fund established pursuant to section 321J.17. A law  
10 enforcement officer responsible for the sale of  
11 seized, forfeited, or abandoned property, shall  
12 transmit five percent of all proceeds from such sale  
13 to the treasurer of state who shall deposit the money  
14 in the fund established pursuant to section 321J.17.  
15 Money or proceeds so received shall be transmitted to  
16 the treasurer of state within thirty days of such  
17 receipt."

18 2. Renumber as necessary.

LARRY MURPHY

S-5307

1 Amend Senate File 2400 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 11 and

3 inserting the following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.85, Code 1989, is amended

5 to read as follows:

6 321.85 STOLEN VEHICLES OR COMPONENT PARTS.

7 1. When a vehicle or component part is seized  
8 under section 321.84 or is stolen or embezzled, and is  
9 not claimed by the owner before the date on which the  
10 person charged with its stealing or embezzling is  
11 convicted, the officer having the vehicle or component  
12 part in the officer's custody shall, on that date by  
13 certified regular mail, notify the department that the  
14 officer has the vehicle or component part in the  
15 officer's possession, giving a full and complete  
16 description of it, including all vehicle  
17 identification numbers and component part numbers. If  
18 there is a dispute regarding a claim for the vehicle  
19 or component part, the agency holding the vehicle or  
20 component part shall conduct an evidentiary hearing to  
21 adjudicate the claim.

22 2. If a person claims to be the owner, and there  
23 is a dispute as to the claim, the department shall  
24 hold an evidentiary hearing within thirty days of  
25 receiving the claim. If it is shown that the vehicle  
26 or component part is needed as evidence in a criminal  
27 prosecution or that further investigation is needed to  
28 identify the vehicle or part or its owner, the hearing  
29 shall be continued a reasonable amount of time for the  
30 completion of the prosecution or investigation. If  
31 the person from whom the vehicle or part was seized  
32 establishes ownership of a vehicle or part, the  
33 vehicle or part shall be returned to the person  
34 without imposition of towing or storage fees.

35 3. A claimant may establish ownership of a motor  
36 vehicle by demonstrating any of the following:

37 a. That the claimant is the holder of a valid  
38 certificate of title, including rebuilt vehicle title,  
39 or junking certificate which in fact corresponds to  
40 all component parts of the vehicle, or by other  
41 competent evidence. Ownership shall not be denied if  
42 the only parts bearing numbers not corresponding to  
43 the title are those found on the engine, door, or  
44 fender of the vehicle unless the numbers are the  
45 public vehicle identification number. However, if the  
46 claimant cannot establish ownership of the engine,  
47 door, or fender pursuant to subsection 4, the part  
48 shall not be returned to the claimant. Numbers on  
49 motorcycle engine cases are not engine numbers for  
50 purposes of this paragraph.

## Page 2

1 b. That the claimant is the owner of all component  
2 parts of the vehicle as set forth in subsection 4.

3 c. That the claimant is the legal owner of the  
4 vehicle under the laws of another state if the vehicle  
5 is registered or titled in that other state.

6 4. A claimant may establish ownership of a  
7 component part by demonstrating that the claimant  
8 holds a valid certificate of title or junking  
9 certificate for the vehicle on which the part was  
10 initially installed by the manufacturer, or was placed  
11 in accordance with a valid rebuilt vehicle title, or  
12 by evidence of a legitimate unbroken chain of  
13 ownership of the part back to the holder of such title  
14 or certificate, or by other competent evidence.  
15 Ownership of component parts on which the numbers have  
16 been altered, defaced, switched, removed, or otherwise  
17 disguised shall not be established unless there is  
18 sufficient competent or physical evidence identifying  
19 it as part of a vehicle owned by the claimant.

20 5. If a claimant establishes ownership of a  
21 vehicle, the entire vehicle shall be awarded to the  
22 claimant, unless ownership of a door or fender or of  
23 the engine is established in another person, in which  
24 case that part shall be awarded to that person. If  
25 ownership of a vehicle is not established, the  
26 component parts shall be awarded to the claimants  
27 establishing title to the parts.

28 6. The final decision shall be served by certified  
29 mail upon the persons found to be owners of vehicles  
30 or parts, and shall notify such persons that the  
31 vehicle or part is no longer needed for prosecution or  
32 investigation and that they have forty-five days to  
33 retrieve the vehicle or part from the agency having  
34 custody of the vehicle or part. Failure to do so  
35 shall result in the vehicle or part being deemed  
36 abandoned for purposes of section 321.89.

37 7. If the ownership of a vehicle or part cannot be  
38 established, the agency having custody of the vehicle  
39 or part shall proceed as directed in sections 321.86  
40 through 321.89.

41 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.88, Code 1989, is amended to  
42 read as follows:

43 321.88 FAILURE OF OWNER TO CLAIM.

44 If the owner does not appear within ~~forty~~ forty-  
45 five days, the motor vehicle or component part shall  
46 be deemed abandoned and the officer having possession  
47 of the motor vehicle or component part shall proceed  
48 as provided in section 321.89, subsections 3 and 4."

49 2. By striking page 1, line 31, through page 2,  
50 line 4, and inserting the following:

**Page 3**

- 1 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 809.1, subsection 1, paragraph
- 2 a, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 a. Property ~~which is relevant and material as~~
- 4 evidence in a criminal prosecution or investigation."
- 5 3. Page 5, line 22, by inserting after the words
- 6 "Forfeitable property" the following: "which is real
- 7 property".
- 8 4. Page 7, line 7, by inserting after the word
- 9 "property" the following: "which is real property".
- 10 5. Page 9, line 7, by striking the words "This"
- 11 and inserting the following:
- 12 "Section 17 of this".
- 13 6. Renumber as necessary.

LARRY MURPHY

S-5308

- 1 Amend Senate File 2408 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 32 through 34, and
- 3 inserting the following:
- 4 "There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 5 state to the department of corrections for the fiscal
- 6 year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991,
- 7 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
- 8 necessary, to be allocated as follows:
- 9 1. For the".
- 10 2. Page 11, by striking lines 14 through 16, and
- 11 inserting the following:
- 12 "2. For the".
- 13 3. Page 12, by striking lines 19 through 21, and
- 14 inserting the following:
- 15 "3. For the".
- 16 4. Page 13, by striking lines 23 through 25, and
- 17 inserting the following:
- 18 "4. For the".
- 19 5. Page 14, by striking lines 13 through 15, and
- 20 inserting the following:
- 21 "5. For the".
- 22 6. Page 15, by striking lines 32 through 34, and
- 23 inserting the following:
- 24 "6. For the".
- 25 7. Page 17, by striking lines 27 through 29, and
- 26 inserting the following:

27 "7. For the".

28 8. Page 19, by striking lines 8 through 10, and  
29 inserting the following:

30 "8. For the".

31 9. By striking page 22, line 9, through page 23,  
32 line 29, by inserting the following:

33 "1. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
34 the state to the department of corrections for the  
35 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June  
36 30, 1991, the following amounts, or so much thereof as  
37 is necessary, to be allocated as follows:

38 a. For the first judicial district department of  
39 correctional services, for 2 additional  
40 parole/probation staff:

41 ..... \$ 31,250

42 b. For the second judicial district department of  
43 correctional services, for 2 additional  
44 parole/probation staff:

45 ..... \$ 31,250

46 c. For the third judicial district department of  
47 correctional services, for 2 additional  
48 parole/probation staff:

49 ..... \$ 31,250

50 d. For the fourth judicial district department of

Page 2

1 correctional services, for 2 additional  
2 parole/probation staff:

3 ..... \$ 31,250

4 e. For the fifth judicial district department of  
5 correctional services, for 2 additional  
6 parole/probation staff:

7 ..... \$ 31,250

8 f. For the sixth judicial district department of  
9 correctional services, for 2 additional  
10 parole/probation staff:

11 ..... \$ 31,250

12 g. For the seventh judicial district department of  
13 correctional services, for 2 additional  
14 parole/probation staff:

15 ..... \$ 31,250

16 h. For the eighth judicial district department of  
17 correctional services, for 2 additional  
18 parole/probation staff:

19 ..... \$ 31,250".

20 10. Renumber as necessary.

RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
JOY CORNING  
JACK W. HESTER  
DALE L. TIEDEN  
MARK R. HAGERLA  
RAY TAYLOR

S-5309

- 1 Amend Senate File 2408 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 8, by striking lines 18 and 19 and
- 3 inserting the following:
- 4 " . . . . . \$ 2,385,718
- 5 . . . . . FTEs 47.52"
- 6 2. Page 8, by striking line 23 and inserting the
- 7 following: "program for institutions, shall establish
- 8 an investigative unit, shall employ a computer
- 9 specialist and a communications specialist, and shall
- 10 use \$55,215 of the amount appropriated in this
- 11 subsection to employ an escort officer."
- 12 3. By striking page 22, line 9, through page 23,
- 13 line 29.
- 14 4. Renumber as necessary.

RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5310

- 1 Amend Senate File 2408 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 8, by striking lines 18 and 19 and
- 3 inserting the following:
- 4 " . . . . . \$ 2,200,389
- 5 . . . . . FTEs 43.52"
- 6 2. Page 8, by striking line 23 and inserting the
- 7 following: "program for institutions, and shall use
- 8 \$55,215 of the amount appropriated in this subsection
- 9 to employ an escort officer."

RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
RAY TAYLOR  
MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5311

- 1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, line 3, by inserting after the word

- 3 "decrees." the following: "As used in this section,
- 4 the term "when due" means that all conditions
- 5 precedent under applicable state law concerning the
- 6 medical charges have been met."

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5312

- 1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 6, line 24, by inserting after the figure
- 3 "85.27," the following: "such relief shall be limited
- 4 solely to disputes over the choice of care and".

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
LINN FUHRMAN

S-5313

- 1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, by striking lines 2 through 21.
- 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5314

- 1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 7, line 12 through page 8,
- 3 line 19.
- 4 2. Title, by striking lines 9 and 10, and
- 5 inserting the following: "deadlines, and".

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5315

- 1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 1, line 28, through page 2,
- 3 line 1, and inserting the following:
- 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 85.27, unnumbered paragraph 3,
- 5 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 Charges believed to be excessive or unnecessary may
- 7 be referred to the industrial commissioner for
- 8 determination, and the commissioner may, in connection
- 9 therewith, utilize the procedures provided in sections
- 10 86.38 and 86.39 and conduct such inquiry as the

11 commissioner shall deem necessary. Any institution or  
 12 person rendering treatment to an employee whose injury  
 13 is compensable under this section agrees to be bound  
 14 by such charges as allowed by the industrial  
 15 commissioner and shall not recover in law or equity  
 16 any amount in excess of that set, by the commissioner.  
 17 An action shall not be commenced or maintained in a  
 18 court of this state by a person rendering treatment to  
 19 an employee against the employee for charges in  
 20 connection with the treatment while a contested case  
 21 proceeding for determination of liability is pending  
 22 before the industrial commissioner relating to an  
 23 injury alleged to have given rise to the treatment.”  
 24 2. By renumbering as necessary.

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5316

1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 6, by striking line 21 and inserting the  
 3 following: “be limited to the lesser of the actual  
 4 relief or ninety days, and the ruling shall state when  
 5 the”.

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5317

1 Amend Senate File 2184 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 12, the  
 3 following:  
 4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.423, subsection 2, Code  
 5 1989, is amended by adding the following new  
 6 paragraph:  
 7 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. A flashing green light on a  
 8 vehicle upon which a green light is permitted under  
 9 subsection 7 of this section.”  
 10 3. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 24.  
 11 4. Page 1, line 33, by inserting after the word  
 12 “blue” the following: “or green.”  
 13 5. Page 1, by inserting after line 34 the  
 14 following:  
 15 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.423, subsection 5, Code  
 16 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 17 5. WHEN USED. The certificate of authorization  
 18 shall be carried at all times with the certificate of  
 19 registration of the authorized vehicle and the

20 operator of the vehicle shall not illuminate the blue  
21 or green light except in any of the following  
22 circumstances:

23 a. When the member is en route to the scene of a  
24 fire or is responding to an emergency in the line of  
25 duty requiring the services of the member;

26 b. When the authorized vehicle is transporting a  
27 person requiring emergency care; or,

28 c. When the authorized vehicle is at the scene of  
29 an emergency.

30 d. The use of a the blue or green light in or on a  
31 private motor vehicle shall be for identification  
32 purposes only.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.423, Code 1989, is amended  
34 by adding the following new subsection:

35 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. GREEN LIGHT. A green light  
36 shall not be used on a vehicle except in any of the  
37 following circumstances:

38 a. On a vehicle owned or exclusively operated by  
39 an ambulance, rescue, or first responder service.

40 b. On a vehicle authorized by the director when  
41 all of the following apply:

42 (1) The vehicle is owned by a member of an  
43 ambulance, rescue, or first responder service.

44 (2) The request for authorization is made by the  
45 member on forms provided by the department.

46 (3) Necessity for authorization is demonstrated in  
47 the request.

48 (4) The head of an ambulance, rescue, or first  
49 responder service certifies that the member is in good  
50 standing and recommends that the authorization be

**Page 2**

1 granted.

2 c. On an authorized emergency vehicle.”

3 6. Title page, line 1, by striking the word

4 “blue” and inserting the following: “green”.

5 7. By renumbering as necessary.

**CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
RAY TAYLOR**

S-5318

1 Amend Senate File 2408 as follows:

2 1. Page 25, line 8, by striking the figure

3 “68,425,664” and inserting the following:

- 4 "71,925,664".  
5 2. Page 26, by striking lines 9 and 10.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5319

- 1 Amend Senate File 2408 as follows:  
2 1. Page 28, by striking lines 8 through 13.  
3 2. Renumber as necessary.

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5320

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5292, to House File 2514, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. By striking page 1, line 45, through page 2,  
5 line 2, and inserting the following:  
6 "\_\_\_ . Page 21, line 33, by striking the figure  
7 "150,000" and inserting the following: "100,000".  
8 \_\_\_ . Page 22, by inserting after line 6 the  
9 following:  
10 "Of the funds appropriated in this section, at  
11 least \$50,000 shall be used to provide additional  
12 pregnancy prevention grants. Preference in grant  
13 awards shall be given to programs which, in addition  
14 to other services, provide counseling to mixed gender  
15 groups of adolescents. The grants shall be  
16 administered in accordance with the provisions for  
17 adolescent pregnancy prevention grants, except for  
18 requirements to target certain geographic areas in the  
19 state.""  
20 2. By renumbering as necessary.

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5321

- 1 Amend House File 724, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 "Section 1. NEW SECTION. 114A.1 DEFINITIONS.  
6 As used in this chapter unless the context  
7 otherwise requires:

- 8 1. "Corner" means a point at which two or more  
9 lines meet.
- 10 2. "Division" means dividing a tract or parcel of  
11 land into two parcels of land by conveyance or for tax  
12 purposes. The conveyance of an easement, other than a  
13 public highway easement, shall not be considered a  
14 division for the purpose of this chapter.
- 15 3. "Government lot" means a tract, within a  
16 section, which is normally described by a lot number  
17 as represented and identified on the township plat of  
18 the United States public land survey system.
- 19 4. "Land surveying" means surveying of land  
20 pursuant to chapter 114.
- 21 5. "Lot" means a tract of land, generally a  
22 subdivision of a city or town block, represented and  
23 identified as a lot on a recorded plat.
- 24 6. "Meander line" means a traverse approximately  
25 along the margin of a body of water. A meander line  
26 provides data for computing areas and approximately  
27 locates the margin of the body of water. A meander  
28 line does not ordinarily determine or fix boundaries.
- 29 7. "Monument" means a physical structure which  
30 marks the location of a corner or other survey point.
- 31 8. "Offset line" means a supplementary traverse  
32 close to and approximately parallel with an irregular  
33 boundary line. An offset line provides data for  
34 computing areas and locates salient points on the  
35 irregular boundary line by measured distances  
36 referenced to the offset line.
- 37 9. "Plat of survey" means a graphical  
38 representation of a survey of one or more parcels of  
39 land, including a complete and accurate description of  
40 each parcel within the plat, prepared by a registered  
41 land surveyor.
- 42 10. "Subdivision" means a tract of land divided  
43 into three or more lots.
- 44 11. "Subdivision plat" means a graphical  
45 representation of the subdivision of land, prepared by  
46 a registered land surveyor, having a number or letter  
47 designation for each lot within the plat and a  
48 succinct name or title that is unique for the county  
49 where the land is located.
- 50 12. "Surveyor" means a registered land surveyor

**Page 2**

- 1 who engages in the practice of land surveying pursuant  
2 to chapter 114.
- 3 **Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 114A.2 APPLICABILITY.**
- 4 This chapter applies to all agencies of the United

5 States government, this state, or a political  
6 subdivision of this state and to all persons engaged  
7 in the practice of land surveying.

8 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 114A.3 RULES.

9 Pursuant to chapter 114, the engineering and land  
10 surveying examining board may adopt rules consistent  
11 with the rules prescribed by the Acts of Congress and  
12 the Instructions of the United States Secretary of the  
13 Interior.

14 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 114A.4 BOUNDARY LOCATION.

15 The surveyor shall acquire data necessary to  
16 retrace record title boundaries, center lines, and  
17 other boundary line locations in accordance with the  
18 legal descriptions including applicable provisions of  
19 chapter 650. The surveyor shall analyze the data and  
20 make a careful determination of the position of the  
21 boundaries of the parcel or tract of land being  
22 surveyed. The surveyor shall make a field survey,  
23 locating and connecting monuments necessary for  
24 location of the parcel or tract and coordinate the  
25 facts of the survey with the analysis and legal  
26 description. The surveyor shall place monuments  
27 marking the corners of the parcel or tract unless  
28 monuments already exist at the corners.

29 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 114A.5 MEASUREMENTS.

30 1. Measurements shall be made with instruments and  
31 methods capable of attaining the required accuracy for  
32 the particular problem involved.

33 2. Measurements as placed on plats shall be in  
34 conformance with the capabilities of the instruments  
35 used.

36 3. In a closed traverse the sum of the measured  
37 angles shall agree with the theoretical sum by a  
38 difference not greater than thirty seconds times the  
39 square root of the number of angles.

40 4. Distances shall be shown in decimal feet in  
41 accordance with the definition of the international  
42 foot. Distance measurements shall refer to the  
43 horizontal plane.

44 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 114A.6 MONUMENTATION.

45 1. The surveyor shall confirm the prior  
46 establishment of control monuments at each controlling  
47 corner on the boundaries of the parcel or tract of  
48 land being surveyed. If no control monuments exist,  
49 the surveyor shall place the monuments. Control  
50 monuments shall be constructed of reasonably permanent

**Page 3**

1 material solidly embedded in the ground and capable of  
2 being detected by commonly used magnetic or electronic  
3 equipment. The surveyor shall affix a cap of  
4 reasonably inert material bearing an embossed or  
5 stencil cut marking of the Iowa registration number of  
6 the surveyor to the top of each monument which the  
7 surveyor places.

8 2. Control monuments shall be placed at the  
9 following locations:

10 a. Each corner and angle point of each lot, block,  
11 or parcel of land surveyed.

12 b. Each point of intersection of the outer  
13 boundary of the survey with an existing or created  
14 right-of-way line of a street, railroad, or other way.

15 c. Each point of curve, tangency, reversed curve,  
16 or compounded curve on each right-of-way line  
17 established.

18 3. If the placement of a monument required by this  
19 chapter at the prescribed location is impractical, a  
20 reference monument shall be established near the  
21 prescribed location. If a point requiring  
22 monumentation has been previously monumented, the  
23 existence of the monument shall be confirmed by the  
24 surveyor.

25 4. Only a minimum number of survey control  
26 monuments are required to be placed before the  
27 recording of a subdivision provided the surveyor  
28 includes in the surveyor's statement a declaration  
29 that additional monuments shall be placed before a  
30 date specified in the statement or within one year  
31 from the date the subdivision is recorded, whichever  
32 is earlier.

33 **Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 114.A 7 PLATS OF SURVEY.**

34 A plat of survey shall be made, showing information  
35 developed by the survey, for each land survey  
36 performed for the purpose of correcting boundaries,  
37 correcting descriptions of surveyed land, or for the  
38 division of land. Each plat of survey shall conform  
39 to the following provisions:

40 1. The original plat drawing shall remain the  
41 property of the surveyor.

42 2. The size of each plat sheet shall not be less  
43 than eight and one-half inches by eleven inches.

44 3. The scale of the plat drawing shall be clearly  
45 stated and graphically illustrated by a bar scale on  
46 every plat sheet.

47 4. An arrow indicating the northern direction  
48 shall be shown on each plat sheet.

49 5. The plat shall show that the survey is tied to  
50 a physically monumented land line which is identified

**Page 4**

1 by two United States public land survey system  
2 corners, or by two physically monumented corners of a  
3 recorded subdivision.

4 6. The plat shall show the lengths and bearings of  
5 the boundaries of the parcels surveyed. The course of  
6 each boundary line shown on the plat may be indicated  
7 by a direct bearing reference or by an angle between  
8 the boundary line and an intersecting line having a  
9 shown bearing, except when the boundary line has an  
10 irregular or constantly changing course, as along a  
11 body of water, or when a description of the boundary  
12 line is better achieved by measurements shown at  
13 points or intervals along a meander line or an offset  
14 line having a shown course. The bearings shall be  
15 referenced to a United States public land survey  
16 system land line, or recorded subdivision line. If  
17 the boundary lines show bearings, lengths, or  
18 locations which vary from those recorded in deeds,  
19 abutting plats, or other instruments of record, the  
20 following note shall be placed along the lines,  
21 "recorded as (show recorded bearing, length, or  
22 location)". Bearings and angles shown shall be given  
23 to at least the nearest minute of arc.

24 7. The plat shall show and identify all monuments  
25 necessary for the location of the parcel and shall  
26 indicate whether the monuments were found or placed.

27 8. If United States public land survey system  
28 corners control the land description, the corners  
29 shall be clearly identified on the plat including a  
30 description of the monumentation and shall indicate  
31 whether the monuments were found or placed.

32 9. Control monuments shall be adequately described  
33 and clearly identified on the plat and noted as found  
34 or placed. If additional monuments are to be placed  
35 subsequent to the recording of a subdivision as  
36 provided in section 114A.6, the location of the  
37 additional monuments shall be shown on the plat.

38 10. Distance shall be shown in decimal feet in  
39 accordance with the definition of the international  
40 foot. Distance measurements shall refer to the  
41 horizontal plane.

42 11. Curve data shall be stated in terms of radius,  
43 central angle, and length of curve, and as otherwise  
44 specified by local ordinance. In all cases, the curve  
45 data must be shown for the line affected.

46 12. The unadjusted error of closure shall not be  
47 greater than one in five thousand for an individual  
48 parcel.  
49 13. If any part of the surveyed land is bounded by  
50 an irregular line, that part shall be enclosed by a

Page 5

1 meander line or an offset line showing complete data  
2 with distances along all lines extending beyond the  
3 enclosure to the irregular boundary, and shown with as  
4 much certainty as can be determined or as "more or  
5 less", if variable. In all cases, the true boundary  
6 shall be clearly indicated on the plat.

7 14. The plat shall be captioned to show the date  
8 of the survey, and shall be accompanied by a  
9 description of the parcel.

10 15. The plat shall contain a statement by a  
11 surveyor that the work was done and the plat was  
12 prepared by the surveyor or under the surveyor's  
13 direct personal supervision, shall be signed and dated  
14 by the surveyor, and shall bear the surveyor's Iowa  
15 registration number and legible seal.

16 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 114A.8 PLATS FOR  
17 SUBDIVISIONS.

18 Subdivision plats shall conform to the following  
19 provisions where applicable:

20 1. The original plat drawing shall remain the  
21 property of the surveyor.

22 2. The size of each plat sheet shall not be less  
23 than eight and one-half inches by eleven inches.

24 3. If more than one sheet is used, each sheet  
25 shall display both the number of the sheet and the  
26 total number of sheets included in the plat, and  
27 clearly labeled match lines indicating where the other  
28 sheets adjoin. An index shall be provided to show the  
29 relationship between the sheets.

30 4. The scale of the plat drawing shall be clearly  
31 stated and graphically illustrated by a bar scale on  
32 every plat sheet.

33 5. Each subdivision plat shall be designated, by  
34 name or as otherwise prescribed, in bold letters  
35 inside the margin at the top of each plat sheet.

36 6. An arrow indicating the northern direction  
37 shall be shown on each plat sheet.

38 7. The plat shall show that the subdivision is  
39 tied to a physically monumented land line which is  
40 identified by two United States public land survey  
41 system corners, or by two physically monumented  
42 corners of a recorded subdivision.

43 8. The plat shall show the lengths and bearings of  
44 the boundaries of the tracts surveyed. The course of  
45 each boundary line shown on the plat may be indicated  
46 by a direct bearing reference or by an angle between  
47 the boundary line and an intersecting line having a  
48 shown bearing, except when the boundary line has an  
49 irregular or constantly changing course, as along a  
50 body of water, or when a description of the boundary

**Page 6**

1 line is better achieved by measurements shown at  
2 points or intervals along a meander line or an offset  
3 line having a shown course. The bearing shall be  
4 referenced to a United States public land survey  
5 system land line, or recorded subdivision line. If  
6 the boundary lines show bearings, lengths, or  
7 locations which vary from those recorded in deeds,  
8 abutting plats, or other instruments of record, the  
9 following note shall be placed along the lines,  
10 "recorded as (show recorded bearing, length, or  
11 location)". Bearings and angles shown shall be given  
12 to at least the nearest minute of arc.

13 9. The plat shall show and identify all monuments  
14 necessary for the location of the tracts and shall  
15 indicate whether the monuments were found or placed.

16 10. If United States public land survey system  
17 corners control the land description, the corners  
18 shall be clearly identified on the plat including a  
19 description of the monumentation and shall indicate  
20 whether the monuments were found or placed.

21 11. Control monuments shall be adequately  
22 described and clearly identified on the plat and noted  
23 as found or placed. If additional monuments are to be  
24 placed subsequent to the recording of a subdivision as  
25 provided in section 114A.6, the location of the  
26 additional monuments shall be shown on the plat.

27 12. Survey data shall be shown to positively  
28 describe the bounds of every lot, block, street,  
29 easement, or other areas shown on the plat, and the  
30 boundaries of the surveyed lands.

31 13. Distances shall be shown in feet to at least  
32 the nearest one-tenth of a foot in accordance with the  
33 definition of the international foot. Distance  
34 measurements shall refer to the horizontal plane.

35 14. Curve data shall be stated in terms of radius,  
36 central angle, and length of curve. Unless otherwise  
37 specified by local ordinance, curve data for streets  
38 of uniform width need only be shown with reference to  
39 the center line and lots fronting on such curves need

40 only show the chord bearing and distance of the part  
41 of the curve included in the lot boundary. Otherwise,  
42 the curve data shall be shown for the line affected.

43 15. The unadjusted error of closure shall not be  
44 greater than one in ten thousand for subdivision  
45 boundaries and shall not be greater than one in five  
46 thousand for an individual lot.

47 16. If part of the surveyed land is bounded by an  
48 irregular line, that part shall be enclosed by a  
49 meander line or an offset line showing complete data  
50 with distances along all lines extending beyond the

**Page 7**

1 enclosure to the irregular boundary, and shown with as  
2 much certainty as can be determined or as "more or  
3 less", if variable. In all cases, the true boundary  
4 shall be clearly indicated on the plat.

5 17. Interior excepted parcels, shall be clearly  
6 indicated and labeled, "not a part of this survey (or  
7 subdivision)".

8 18. Adjoining properties shall be identified, and  
9 if the adjoining properties are a part of a recorded  
10 subdivision, the name of that subdivision shall be  
11 shown. If the survey is a subdivision of a portion of  
12 a previously recorded subdivision plat, sufficient  
13 ties shall be shown to controlling lines appearing on  
14 such plat to permit a comparison to be made.

15 19. The purpose of any easement shown on the plat  
16 shall be clearly stated.

17 20. The purpose of areas dedicated to the public  
18 shall be clearly indicated on the plat.

19 21. The plat shall be accompanied by a description  
20 of the land included in the subdivision and shall  
21 contain a statement by the surveyor that the work was  
22 done and the plat was prepared by the surveyor or  
23 under the surveyor's direct personal supervision and  
24 shall be signed and dated by the surveyor and bear the  
25 surveyor's Iowa registration number and legible seal.

26 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 114A.9 DESCRIPTIONS.  
27 A description defining land boundaries written for  
28 conveyance or other purposes shall be complete,  
29 providing definite and unequivocal identification of  
30 the property lines or boundaries. The description  
31 shall be sufficient to enable the description to be  
32 platted and retraced. The description shall commence  
33 at or relate to a physically monumented corner or  
34 boundary line of record.

35 a. If the land is located in a recorded  
36 subdivision, the description shall contain the number

37 or other description of the lot, block, or other part  
38 of the subdivision, or shall describe the land by  
39 reference to a known corner of the lot, block, or  
40 other part.

41 b. If the land is not located in a recorded  
42 subdivision, the description shall identify the  
43 section, township, range, and county, and shall  
44 describe the land by reference to government lot, by  
45 quarter-quarter section, by quarter section, or by  
46 metes and bounds commencing with a corner marked and  
47 established in the United States public land survey  
48 system.

49 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 114A.10 RECORD.

50 1. The surveyor shall record a plat and

**Page 8**

1 description with the county recorder no later than  
2 thirty days after signature on the plat by the  
3 surveyor if the survey was made for one of the  
4 following purposes:

5 a. To correct boundaries and descriptions of land.

6 b. For the division of land.

7 2. The plat and description shall show distinctly  
8 what piece of land was surveyed, the surveyor, and the  
9 date of the survey.

10 3. The thirty-day requirement shall not apply to  
11 subdivision plats.

12 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 114A.11 UNITED STATES  
13 PUBLIC LAND SURVEY CORNER CERTIFICATE.

14 1. A United States public land survey corner  
15 certificate shall be prepared as part of any land  
16 surveying which includes the use of a United States  
17 public land survey system corner, having the status of  
18 a corner of a quarter-quarter section or larger  
19 aliquot part of a section, if one or more of the  
20 following conditions exist:

21 a. There is no certificate for the corner on file  
22 with the recorder of the county in which the corner is  
23 located.

24 b. The surveyor in responsible charge of the land  
25 surveying accepts a corner position which differs from  
26 that shown in the public records of the county in  
27 which the corner is located.

28 c. The corner monument is replaced or modified in  
29 any way.

30 d. The reference ties referred to in an existing  
31 public record are not correct.

32 2. The surveyor shall record the required  
33 certificate with the recorder and forward a copy to

34 the county engineer of the county in which the corner  
35 is located within thirty days after completion of the  
36 surveying. The certificate shall comply with the  
37 following requirements:

38 a. The size of the sheet or sheets making up the  
39 certificate shall not be less than eight and one-half  
40 inches by eleven inches.

41 b. The identity of the corner, with reference to  
42 the United States public land survey system, shall be  
43 clearly indicated.

44 c. The certificate shall contain a narrative  
45 explaining the reason for preparing the certificate,  
46 the evidence and detailed procedures used in  
47 establishing the corner position, and the  
48 monumentation found or placed perpetuating the corner  
49 position including reference monumentation.

50 d. The certificate shall contain a plan-view site

#### Page 9

1 drawing depicting the relevant monuments, physical  
2 surroundings, and reference ties in sufficient detail  
3 to enable recovery of the corner.

4 e. The certificate shall contain at least three  
5 reference ties, measured to the nearest one-hundredth  
6 of a foot from the corner to durable physical objects  
7 near the corner, which are located so that the  
8 intersection of any two of the ties will yield a  
9 strong corner position recovery.

10 f. The certificate shall contain a statement by  
11 the surveyor that the work was done and the  
12 certificate was prepared by the surveyor or under the  
13 surveyor's direct personal supervision and shall be  
14 signed and dated by the surveyor and bear the  
15 surveyor's Iowa registration number and seal.

#### 16 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 114A.12 INDEXING OF SURVEY 17 DOCUMENTS BY RECORDER.

18 The recorder shall index survey documents and  
19 United States public land corner certificates by  
20 township, range, and section number. If the survey is  
21 in a recorded subdivision, the recorder shall also  
22 index the document alphabetically by subdivision name.

#### 23 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 114A.13 SURVEYS AUTHORIZED 24 BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

25 1. A person employed in the execution of a survey  
26 authorized by the United States government may enter  
27 upon lands within this state for the purpose of  
28 exploring, triangulating, leveling, surveying, and  
29 doing any other work necessary to carry out the  
30 objects of laws relative to surveys, and may establish

31 permanent station marks, and erect the necessary  
32 signals and temporary observatories, doing no  
33 unnecessary injury thereby.

34 2. If the parties interested cannot agree upon the  
35 amount to be paid for damages caused by entry upon  
36 lands pursuant to subsection 1, either of them may  
37 petition the district court in the county in which the  
38 land is situated and the district court shall appoint  
39 a time for a hearing. The district court shall order  
40 at least twenty days' notice to be given to all  
41 interested parties, and, with or without a view of the  
42 premises as the court may determine, hear the parties  
43 and their witnesses and assess damages.

44 3. The person entering upon land, pursuant to  
45 subsection 1, may tender to the injured party damages  
46 caused thereby, and if, in case of petition or  
47 complaint to the district court, the damages finally  
48 assessed do not exceed the amount tendered, the person  
49 entering shall recover costs. Otherwise, the  
50 prevailing party shall recover costs.

**Page 10**

1 4. The costs to be allowed in cases taken pursuant  
2 to this section shall be the same as allowed according  
3 to the rules of the court and provisions of law  
4 relating to costs.

5 **Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 114A.14 FEDERAL SURVEYS --**  
6 **DEFACEMENT.**

7 If a person willfully defaces, injures, or removes  
8 a signal, monument, building, or other property of the  
9 United States national geodetic survey, or the United  
10 States geological survey, constructed or used under  
11 the federal law, the person is subject to a civil  
12 penalty not exceeding fifty dollars for each offense,  
13 and is liable for damages sustained by the United  
14 States in consequence of the defacing, injury, or  
15 removal, to be recovered in a civil action in any  
16 court of competent jurisdiction.

17 **Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 409A.1 STATEMENT OF**  
18 **PURPOSE.**

19 It is the purpose of this chapter to provide for a  
20 balance between the review and regulation authority of  
21 governmental agencies concerning the division and  
22 subdivision of land and the rights of land owners. It  
23 is therefore determined to be in the public interest:

24 1. To provide for accurate, clear, and concise  
25 legal descriptions of real estate in order to prevent,  
26 wherever possible, land boundary disputes or real  
27 estate title problems.

28 2. To provide for a balance between the land use  
29 rights of individual landowners and the economic,  
30 social, and environmental concerns of the public when  
31 a city or county is developing or enforcing land use  
32 regulations.

33 3. To provide for statewide, uniform procedures  
34 and standards for the platting of land while allowing  
35 the widest possible latitude for cities and counties  
36 to establish and enforce ordinances regulating the  
37 division and use of land, within the scope of, but not  
38 limited to, chapters 331, 358A, 364, 409A, and 414.

39 4. To encourage orderly community development and  
40 provide for the regulation and control of the  
41 extension of public improvements, public services, and  
42 utilities, the improvement of land, and the design of  
43 subdivisions, consistent with an approved  
44 comprehensive plan or other specific community plans,  
45 if any.

46 Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. 409A.2 DEFINITIONS.

47 As used by this chapter, unless the context clearly  
48 indicates otherwise:

49 1. "Acquisition plat" means the graphical  
50 representation of the division of land or rights in

**Page 11**

1 land, created as the result of a conveyance or  
2 condemnation for right-of-way purposes by an agency of  
3 the government or other persons having the power of  
4 eminent domain.

5 2. "Aliquot part" means a fractional part of a  
6 section within the United States public land survey  
7 system. Only the fractional parts one-half, one-  
8 quarter, one-half of one-quarter, or one-quarter of  
9 one-quarter shall be considered an aliquot part of a  
10 section.

11 3. "Auditor's plat" means a subdivision plat  
12 required by either the auditor or the assessor,  
13 prepared by a surveyor under the direction of the  
14 auditor.

15 4. "Conveyance" means an instrument filed with a  
16 recorder as evidence of the transfer of title to land,  
17 including any form of deed or contract.

18 5. "Division" means dividing a tract or parcel of  
19 land into two parcels of land by conveyance or for tax  
20 purposes. The conveyance of an easement, other than a  
21 public highway easement, shall not be considered a  
22 division for the purpose of this chapter.

23 6. "Forty-acre aliquot part" means one-quarter of  
24 one-quarter of a section.

- 25 7. "Governing body" means a city council or the  
26 board of supervisors, within whose jurisdiction the  
27 land is located, which has adopted ordinances  
28 regulating the division of land.
- 29 8. "Government lot" means a tract, within a  
30 section, which is normally described by a lot number  
31 as represented and identified on the township plat of  
32 the United States public land survey system.
- 33 9. "Lot" means a tract of land represented and  
34 identified by number or letter designation on an  
35 official plat.
- 36 10. "Metes and bounds description" means a  
37 description of land that uses distances and angles,  
38 uses distances and bearings, or describes the  
39 boundaries of the parcel by reference to physical  
40 features of the land.
- 41 11. "Official plat" means either an auditor's plat  
42 or a subdivision plat that meets the requirements of  
43 this chapter and has been filed for record in the  
44 offices of the recorder, auditor, and assessor.
- 45 12. "Parcel" means a part of a tract of land.
- 46 13. "Permanent real estate index number" means a  
47 unique number or combination of numbers assigned to a  
48 parcel of land pursuant to section 441.29.
- 49 14. "Plat of survey" means the graphical  
50 representation of a survey of one or more parcels of

**Page 12**

- 1 land, including a complete and accurate description of  
2 each parcel within the plat, prepared by a registered  
3 land surveyor.
- 4 15. "Proprietor" means a person who has a recorded  
5 interest in land, including a person selling or buying  
6 land pursuant to a contract, but excluding persons  
7 holding a mortgage, easement, or lien interest.
- 8 16. "Subdivision" means a tract of land divided  
9 into three or more lots.
- 10 17. "Subdivision plat" means the graphical  
11 representation of the subdivision of land, prepared by  
12 a registered land surveyor, having a number or letter  
13 designation for each lot within the plat and a  
14 succinct name or title that is unique for the county  
15 where the land is located.
- 16 18. "Surveyor" means a registered land surveyor  
17 who engages in the practice of land surveying pursuant  
18 to chapter 114.
- 19 19. "Tract" means an aliquot part of a section, a  
20 lot within an official plat, or a government lot.
- 21 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. 409A.3 COVENANT OF

## 22 WARRANTY.

23 The duty to file for record a plat as provided in  
 24 sections 409A.4 and 409A.6 attaches as a covenant of  
 25 warranty in all conveyances by a grantor who divides  
 26 land against all assessments, costs, and damages paid,  
 27 lost, or incurred by a grantee or person claiming  
 28 under a grantee, in consequence of the omission on the  
 29 part of the grantor to file the plat. A conveyance of  
 30 land is deemed to be a warranty that the description  
 31 contained in the conveyance is sufficiently certain  
 32 and accurate for the purposes of assessment, taxation,  
 33 and entry on the transfer books and plat books  
 34 required to be kept by the auditor. The description  
 35 contained in a conveyance shall be sufficiently  
 36 certain and accurate for assessment and taxation  
 37 purposes if it provides sufficient information to  
 38 allow all the boundaries to be accurately determined  
 39 and does not overlap with or create a gap between  
 40 adjoining land descriptions.

41 A recorded conveyance in violation of this chapter  
 42 may be entered on the transfer books of the auditor's  
 43 office. The auditor shall notify the grantor and the  
 44 grantee that the conveyance is in violation of this  
 45 chapter and demand compliance as provided for in  
 46 section 409A.13.

47 Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 409A.4 DIVISIONS REQUIRING  
 48 A PLAT OF SURVEY OR ACQUISITION PLAT.

49 1. The grantor of land which has been divided  
 50 using a metes and bounds description shall have a plat

**Page 13**

1 of survey made of the division, except as provided for  
 2 in subsection 3. The grantor or the surveyor shall  
 3 contact the county auditor who, for the purpose of  
 4 assessment and taxation, shall review the division to  
 5 determine whether the survey shall include only the  
 6 parcel being conveyed or both the parcel being  
 7 conveyed and the remaining parcel. The plat of survey  
 8 shall be prepared in compliance with chapter 114A and  
 9 shall be recorded. The plat shall be clearly marked  
 10 by the surveyor as a plat of survey and shall include  
 11 the following information for each parcel included in  
 12 the survey:

- 13 a. A parcel letter designation approved by the
- 14 auditor.
- 15 b. The names of the proprietors.
- 16 c. An accurate description of each parcel.
- 17 d. The total acreage of each parcel.
- 18 e. The acreage of any portion lying within a

19 public right-of-way.

20 2. The auditor may note a permanent real estate  
21 index number upon each parcel shown on a plat of  
22 survey according to section 441.29 for real estate tax  
23 administration purposes. The surveyor shall not  
24 assign parcel letters or prepare a metes and bounds  
25 description for any parcel shown on a plat or survey  
26 unless the parcel was surveyed by the surveyor in  
27 compliance with chapter 114A. Parcels within a plat  
28 of survey prepared pursuant to this section are  
29 subject to the regulations and ordinances of the  
30 governing body.

31 3. When land or rights in land are divided for  
32 right-of-way purposes by an agency of the government  
33 or other persons having the power of eminent domain  
34 and the description of the land or rights acquired is  
35 a metes and bounds description then an acquisition  
36 plat shall be made and attached to the description  
37 when the acquisition instrument is recorded.

38 Acquisition plats shall be clearly marked as an  
39 acquisition plat and shall conform to the following:

40 a. Acquisition plats shall not be required to  
41 conform to the provisions of chapter 114A.

42 b. The information shown on the plat shall be  
43 developed from instruments of record together with  
44 information developed by field measurements. The  
45 unadjusted error of field measurements shall not be  
46 greater than one in five thousand.

47 c. The plat shall be signed and dated by a  
48 surveyor, bear the surveyor's Iowa registration number  
49 and legible seal, and shall show a north arrow and bar  
50 scale.

**Page 14**

1 d. The original drawing shall remain the property  
2 of the surveyor or the surveyor's agency and shall not  
3 be less than eight and one-half by eleven inches in  
4 size.

5 e. If the right-of-way on an acquisition plat is a  
6 portion of lots within an official plat, reference  
7 shall be made to both the lots and plat name. If the  
8 right-of-way acquisition plat is not within an  
9 official plat, reference shall be made to the  
10 government lot or quarter-quarter section and to the  
11 section, township, range, and county.

12 f. The plat shall indicate whether the monuments  
13 shown are existing monuments or monuments to be  
14 established. Monuments shall be established as  
15 necessary to construct or maintain the right-of-way

16 project.

17 g. The acquisition plat shall identify the project  
18 for which the right-of-way was acquired and a parcel  
19 designation shall be assigned to each right-of-way  
20 parcel.

21 4. The acreage shown for each parcel included in a  
22 plat of survey or acquisition plat shall be to the  
23 nearest one-hundredth acre. If a parcel described as  
24 part of the United States public land survey system  
25 and not entirely within an official plat, lies within  
26 more than one forty-acre aliquot part of a section,  
27 the acreage shall be shown only for assessment and  
28 taxation purposes for each portion of the parcel that  
29 lies within each forty-acre aliquot part. The  
30 surveyor shall not be required to establish the  
31 location of the forty-acre aliquot line by survey but  
32 is required to use reasonable assumptions in  
33 determining its approximate location for assessment  
34 and taxation purposes.

35 5. Governmental agencies shall not be required to  
36 survey a remaining parcel when land is divided for  
37 right-of-way purposes and shall not be required to  
38 contact the auditor for approval of parcel  
39 designations shown on an acquisition plat.

40 Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. 409A.5 DESCRIPTIONS AND  
41 CONVEYANCE ACCORDING TO PLAT OF SURVEY OR ACQUISITION  
42 PLAT.

43 1. A conveyance of a parcel shown on a recorded  
44 plat of survey shall describe the parcel by using the  
45 description provided on the plat of survey or by  
46 reference to the plat of survey, which reference shall  
47 include all of the following:

- 48 a. The parcel letter or designation.  
49 b. The book and page number of the recorded plat  
50 of survey.

**Page 15**

1 c. The lot number or letter and name of the  
2 official plat, if the parcel lies within an official  
3 plat.

4 d. The section, township, and range number and  
5 reference to the aliquot part of the section, if the  
6 parcel lies outside of an official plat.

7 2. A conveyance of a parcel shown on a recorded  
8 acquisition plat shall describe the parcel by using  
9 the description provided on the acquisition instrument  
10 or by reference to the acquisition plat, which  
11 reference shall include all of the following:

- 12 a. The parcel designation and reference to the

13 project for which the right-of-way was acquired.

14 b. The book and page number of the recorded  
15 acquisition plat.

16 c. The lot number or letter and name of the  
17 official plat, if the parcel lies within an official  
18 plat.

19 d. The section, township, and range number and  
20 reference to the aliquot part of the section, if the  
21 parcel lies outside of an official plat.

22 3. A description by reference to the recorded plat  
23 of survey, in compliance with subsection 1, is valid.

24 4. A description by reference to the recorded  
25 acquisition plat, in compliance with subsection 2, is  
26 valid.

27 5. A description by reference to a permanent real  
28 estate index number is valid for the purpose of  
29 assessment and taxation when a county has established  
30 a permanent real estate index number system pursuant  
31 to section 441.29.

32 Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. 409A.6 SUBDIVISION PLATS.

33 1. A subdivision plat shall be made when required  
34 by ordinance of the governing body or when a tract of  
35 land is subdivided by repeated divisions or  
36 simultaneous division into three or more parcels, any  
37 of which are described by metes and bounds description  
38 for which no plat of survey is recorded. A  
39 subdivision plat is not required when land is divided  
40 by conveyance to a governmental agency for public  
41 improvements.

42 2. A subdivision plat shall have a succinct name  
43 or title that is unique, as approved by the auditor,  
44 for the county in which the plat lies. The plat shall  
45 include an accurate description of the land included  
46 in the subdivision and shall give reference to two  
47 section corners within the United States public land  
48 survey system in which the plat lies or, if the plat  
49 is a subdivision of any portion of an official plat,  
50 two established monuments within the official plat.

Page 16

1 Each lot within the plat shall be assigned a  
2 progressive number. Streets, alleys, parks, open  
3 areas, school property, other areas of public use, or  
4 areas within the plat that are set aside for future  
5 development shall be assigned a progressive letter and  
6 shall have the proposed use clearly designated. A  
7 strip of land shall not be reserved by the subdivider  
8 unless the land is of sufficient size and shape to be  
9 of practical use or service as determined by the

10 governing body. Progressive block numbers or letters  
 11 may be assigned to groups of lots separated from other  
 12 lots by streets or other physical features of the  
 13 land. The surveyor shall not assign lot numbers or  
 14 letters to a lot shown within a subdivision plat  
 15 unless the lot has been surveyed by the surveyor in  
 16 compliance with chapter 114A. The auditor may note a  
 17 permanent real estate index number upon each lot  
 18 within a subdivision plat. Sufficient information,  
 19 including dimensions and angles or bearings, shall be  
 20 shown on the plat to accurately establish the  
 21 boundaries of each lot, street, and easement.  
 22 Easements necessary for the orderly development of the  
 23 land within the plat shall be shown and the purpose of  
 24 the easement shall be clearly stated.

25 3. If a subdivision plat, described as part of the  
 26 United States public land survey system and not  
 27 entirely within an official plat, lies within more  
 28 than one forty-acre aliquot part of a section, the  
 29 acreage shall be shown only for assessment and  
 30 taxation purposes for the portion of the subdivision  
 31 that lies within each forty-acre aliquot part of the  
 32 section. The area of the irregular lots within the  
 33 plat shall be shown and may be expressed in either  
 34 acres, to the nearest one-hundredth acre, or square  
 35 feet, to the nearest ten square feet. The surveyor  
 36 shall not be required to establish the location of a  
 37 forty-acre aliquot line by survey but is required to  
 38 use reasonable assumptions in determining its  
 39 approximate location for assessment and taxation  
 40 purposes.

41 Sec. 21. NEW SECTION. 409A.7 CONVEYANCES BY  
 42 REFERENCE TO OFFICIAL PLAT.

43 A description of land by reference to lot number or  
 44 letter designation and block, if block designations  
 45 are shown on the plat, and the title or name of the  
 46 official plat, is valid.

47 Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. 409A.8 REVIEW AND APPROVAL  
 48 BY GOVERNING BODIES.

49 A proposed subdivision plat lying within the  
 50 jurisdiction of a governing body shall be submitted to

**Page 17**

1 that governing body for review and approval prior to  
 2 recording. A city may establish jurisdiction to  
 3 review subdivisions outside its boundaries pursuant to  
 4 the provisions of section 409A.9. Governing bodies  
 5 shall review the plat within the time and using the  
 6 standards and conditions established by ordinance for

7 the review and approval of subdivisions. Governing  
8 bodies shall apply reasonable standards and conditions  
9 for the review and approval of subdivisions. The  
10 governing body shall determine whether the subdivision  
11 conforms to its comprehensive plan and shall give  
12 consideration to the possible burden on public  
13 improvements and to a balance of interests between the  
14 proprietor, future purchasers, and the public interest  
15 in the subdivision when reviewing the proposed  
16 subdivision and when requiring the installation of  
17 public improvements in conjunction with approval of a  
18 subdivision.

19 If the subdivision plat conforms to the standards  
20 and conditions established by the governing body, and  
21 conforms to this chapter and chapter 114A, the  
22 governing body, by resolution, shall approve the plat  
23 and certify the resolution which shall be recorded  
24 with the plat. The recorder shall refuse to accept a  
25 subdivision plat presented for recording without a  
26 resolution from each applicable governing body  
27 approving the subdivision plat or waiving the right to  
28 review.

29 **Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 409A.9 REVIEW OF**  
30 **SUBDIVISION PLATS WITHIN TWO MILES OF A CITY.**

31 1. If a city, which has adopted ordinances  
32 regulating the division of land, desires to review  
33 subdivisions outside the city's boundaries, then the  
34 city shall establish by ordinance specifically  
35 referring to the authority of this section, the area  
36 subject to the city's review and approval. The area  
37 of review may be identified by individual tracts, by  
38 describing the boundaries of the area, or by including  
39 all land within a certain distance of the city's  
40 boundaries, which shall not extend more than two miles  
41 distance from the city's boundaries. The ordinance  
42 establishing the area of review or modifying the area  
43 of review by a city, shall be recorded in the office  
44 of the recorder and filed with the county auditor.

45 2. If a subdivision lies in a county, which has  
46 adopted ordinances regulating the division of land,  
47 and also lies within the area of review established by  
48 a city pursuant to this section, then the subdivision  
49 shall be submitted to both the city and county for  
50 approval. The standards and conditions applied by a

**Page 18**

1 city for review and approval of the subdivision shall  
2 be the same standards and conditions used for review  
3 and approval of subdivisions within the city limits or

4 shall be the standards and conditions for review and  
5 approval established by agreement of the city and  
6 county pursuant to chapter 28E. Either the city or  
7 county may, by resolution, waive its right to review  
8 the subdivision or waive the requirements of any of  
9 its standards or conditions for approval of  
10 subdivisions, and certify the resolution which shall  
11 be recorded with the plat.

12 3. If cities establish overlapping areas of review  
13 outside their boundaries, then the cities shall  
14 establish by agreement pursuant to chapter 28E  
15 reasonable standards and conditions for review of  
16 subdivisions within the overlapping area. If no  
17 agreement is recorded pursuant to chapter 28E then the  
18 city which is closest to the boundary of the  
19 subdivision shall have authority to review of the  
20 subdivision.

21 Sec. 24. NEW SECTION. 409A.10 APPEAL OF REVIEW  
22 OR DISAPPROVAL.

23 When application is made to a governing body for  
24 approval of a subdivision plat, the applicant or a  
25 second governing body, which also has jurisdiction for  
26 review, may be aggrieved by any of the following:

27 1. The requirements imposed by a governing body as  
28 a condition of approval.

29 2. The governing body exceeding the time for  
30 review established by ordinance.

31 3. The denial of the application.

32 The applicant or the aggrieved governing body shall  
33 file written notice of intent to appeal with the  
34 opposing governing body not later than thirty days  
35 after the date of the denial of the application or the  
36 date of the receipt by the applicant of the aggrieved  
37 requirements for approval of the subdivision. The  
38 applicant or the aggrieved governing body may appeal  
39 to the district court twenty days after the date of  
40 the notice of intent to appeal. The appeal shall be  
41 tried de novo as an equitable proceeding and accorded  
42 a preference in assignment so as to assure its prompt  
43 disposition.

44 Sec. 25. NEW SECTION. 409A.11 ATTACHMENTS TO  
45 SUBDIVISION PLATS.

46 A subdivision plat, other than an auditor's plat,  
47 that is presented to the recorder for recording shall  
48 conform to section 409A.6 and shall not be accepted  
49 for recording unless accompanied by the following  
50 documents:

## Page 19

1 1. A statement by the proprietors and their  
2 spouses, if any, that the plat is prepared with their  
3 free consent and in accordance with their desire,  
4 signed and acknowledged before an officer authorized  
5 to take the acknowledgment of deeds. The statement by  
6 the proprietors may also include a dedication to the  
7 public of all lands within the plat that are  
8 designated for streets, alleys, parks, open areas,  
9 school property, or other public use, if the  
10 dedication is approved by the governing body.

11 2. A statement from the mortgage holders or  
12 lienholders, if any, that the plat is prepared with  
13 their free consent and in accordance with their  
14 desire, signed and acknowledged before an officer  
15 authorized to take the acknowledgment of deeds. An  
16 affidavit and bond as provided for in section 409A.12,  
17 may be recorded in lieu of the consent of the mortgage  
18 or lienholder. When a mortgage or lienholder consents  
19 to the subdivision, a release of mortgage or lien  
20 shall be recorded for any areas conveyed to the  
21 governing body or dedicated to the public.

22 3. An opinion by an attorney-at-law who has  
23 examined the abstract of title of the land being  
24 platted. The opinion shall state the names of the  
25 proprietors and holders of mortgages, liens, or other  
26 encumbrances on the land being platted and shall note  
27 the encumbrances, along with any bonds securing the  
28 encumbrances. Utility easements shall not be  
29 construed to be encumbrances for the purpose of this  
30 section.

31 4. A certified resolution by each governing body  
32 as required by section 409A.8 either approving the  
33 subdivision or waiving the right to review.

34 5. A certificate of the treasurer that the land is  
35 free from certified taxes and certified special  
36 assessments or that the land is free from certified  
37 taxes and that the certified special assessments are  
38 secured by bond in compliance with section 409A.12.

39 A subdivision plat which includes no land set apart  
40 for streets, alleys, parks, open areas, school  
41 property, or public use other than utility easements,  
42 shall be accompanied by the documents listed in  
43 subsections 1, 2, 3, and 4 and a certificate of the  
44 treasurer that the land is free from certified taxes  
45 other than certified special assessments.

46 Sec. 26. NEW SECTION. 409A.12 BONDS TO SECURE  
47 LIENS.

48 A bond in double the amount of the lien shall be

49 secured and recorded if a lien exists on the land  
50 included in a subdivision plat and the required

**Page 20**

1 consent of the lienholder is not attached for one of  
2 the following reasons:  
3 1. The lienholder cannot be found, in which case  
4 an affidavit by the proprietor stating that the lien  
5 holder could not be found shall be recorded with the  
6 bond.

7 2. The lienholder will not accept payment or  
8 cannot, because of the nature of the lien, accept  
9 payment in full of the lien, in which case an  
10 affidavit by the lienholder stating that payment of  
11 the lien was offered but refused shall be recorded  
12 with the bond.

13 The bond shall run to the county and be for the  
14 benefit of purchasers of lots within the plat and  
15 shall be conditioned for the payment and cancellation  
16 of the debt as soon as practicable and to hold  
17 harmless purchasers or their assigns and the governing  
18 body from the lien.

19 **Sec. 27. NEW SECTION. 409A.13 AUDITOR'S PLATS**  
20 **AND PLATS OF SURVEY.**

21 If a tract is divided or subdivided in violation of  
22 section 409A.4 or 409A.6 or the descriptions of one or  
23 more parcels within a tract are not sufficiently  
24 certain and accurate for the purpose of assessment and  
25 taxation under the guidelines of section 409A.3, the  
26 auditor shall notify the proprietors of the parcels  
27 within the tract for which no plat has been recorded  
28 as required by this chapter, and demand that a plat of  
29 survey or a subdivision plat be recorded as required  
30 by this chapter. Notice shall be served by mail and a  
31 certified copy of the notice shall be recorded. The  
32 auditor shall mail a copy of the notice to the  
33 applicable governing bodies. If the proprietors fail,  
34 within thirty days of the notice, to comply with the  
35 notice or file with the auditor a statement of intent  
36 to comply, the auditor shall contract with a surveyor  
37 to have a survey made of the property and have a plat  
38 of survey or an auditor's plat recorded as necessary  
39 to comply with this chapter. Upon receipt of a  
40 statement of intent to comply, the auditor may extend  
41 the time period for compliance.

42 **Sec. 28. NEW SECTION. 409A.14 APPEAL OF NOTICE.**

43 A proprietor aggrieved by a notice to plat by the  
44 auditor may appeal to the district court within twenty  
45 days after service of notice. Upon appeal, the

46 auditor shall take no further action pending a  
47 decision of the district court. The appeal shall be  
48 tried de novo as an equitable proceeding.  
49 Sec. 29. NEW SECTION. 409A.15 REVIEW OF  
50 AUDITOR'S PLATS.

**Page 21**

1 A proposed auditor's plat shall be filed with the  
2 applicable governing body which shall review the plat  
3 within the time specified by ordinance, and if it  
4 conforms to chapter 114A, the governing body shall by  
5 resolution approve the plat and certify the resolution  
6 to be recorded with the plat. The governing body may  
7 state in the resolution whether the lots within the  
8 auditor's plat meet the standards and conditions  
9 established by ordinance for subdivision lots. The  
10 lots within a recorded auditor's plat and parcels  
11 within a recorded plat of survey prepared under  
12 section 409A.13 are individually subject to local  
13 regulations and ordinances. Approval of an auditor's  
14 plat shall not impose any liability on a governing  
15 body to install or maintain public improvements or  
16 utilities within the plat. Approval of an auditor's  
17 plat by a governing body shall not constitute a waiver  
18 of ordinances requiring a subdivision plat.

19 Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 409A.16 ATTACHMENTS TO  
20 AUDITOR'S PLATS AND PLATS OF SURVEY.

21 1. A plat of survey prepared pursuant to section  
22 409A.13 shall be accompanied by a certificate of the  
23 auditor that the plat of survey was prepared at the  
24 direction of the auditor because the proprietors  
25 failed to file a plat.

26 2. An auditor's plat shall conform to section  
27 409A.6, but is exempt from section 409A.11. An  
28 auditor's plat presented to the recorder for recording  
29 shall be accompanied by the following documents:

30 a. A certificate of the auditor that the auditor's  
31 plat was prepared at the direction of the auditor  
32 because the proprietors failed to file a plat, that  
33 the plat was prepared for assessment and taxation  
34 purposes, and that the recording of the plat does not  
35 constitute a dedication or impose any liability upon  
36 the state or governmental agency.

37 b. A certified resolution by the governing body,  
38 approving the plat or waiving the right to review.

39 c. A list for each lot within the plat of the  
40 proprietor's names, the area, expressed in acreage or  
41 square feet, the book and page number of the recorded  
42 conveyance to the proprietors and the permanent real

43 estate index number, where established.  
44 d. A certificate of the auditor that no search was  
45 made at the time of the recording of the plat to  
46 determine the existence of any liens, mortgages,  
47 delinquent taxes, or special assessments, that no  
48 search was made, other than the records of the  
49 auditor's office, to establish title to the property  
50 within the plat, and that the lots within the plat are

**Page 22**

1 subject individually to the regulations and ordinances  
2 of the applicable governing body.

3 Sec. 31. NEW SECTION. 409A.17 COSTS AND  
4 COLLECTION OF COSTS.

5 The surveyor shall present to the auditor a  
6 statement of the total cost of the surveying,  
7 platting, and recording of a plat prepared pursuant to  
8 section 409A.13. The surveyor shall also present a  
9 statement of the part of the total cost to be assessed  
10 to each parcel included in the plat based on the time  
11 involved in establishing the boundaries of each  
12 parcel. The auditor shall certify to the treasurer an  
13 assessment for the platting costs against the lots  
14 within the plat which shall be collected in the same  
15 manner as general taxes, except that the board of  
16 supervisors, by resolution, may establish not more  
17 than ten equal annual installments and provide for  
18 interest on unpaid installments at a rate not to  
19 exceed that permitted by chapter 74A.

20 Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. 409A.18 RECORDING OF  
21 PLATS.

22 A plat of survey prepared pursuant to this chapter  
23 and a subdivision plat, with attachments, shall be  
24 recorded in the office of the county recorder, and an  
25 exact copy of the plat shall be filed in the offices  
26 of the county auditor and assessor. A replat of any  
27 part of an official plat pursuant to section 409A.25,  
28 or a recorded subdivision plat of any part of an  
29 existing official plat shall supersede that part of  
30 the original official plat, including unused public  
31 utility easements.

32 The recorder shall examine each plat of survey and  
33 subdivision plat to determine whether the plat is  
34 clearly legible and whether the approval by the  
35 applicable governing body and the other attachments  
36 required by this chapter are presented with the plat.  
37 The recorder shall also keep a reproducible copy of  
38 the plat from which legible copies can be made. The  
39 recorder may specify the material and the size of the

40 plat, not less than eight and one-half inches by  
41 eleven inches, that will be accepted for recording in  
42 order to comply with this section. The recorder shall  
43 not record a subdivision plat that violates this  
44 chapter.

45 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. 409A.19 DEDICATION OF  
46 LAND.

47 An official plat which conforms to this chapter and  
48 has attached to the plat a dedication by the  
49 proprietors to the public and approval of the  
50 dedication by the governing body is equivalent to a

**Page 23**

1 deed in fee simple from the proprietors to the public  
2 of any land within the plat that is dedicated for  
3 street, alley, walkway, park, open area, school  
4 property, or other public use. An approved dedication  
5 of land for street purposes by the proprietors  
6 establishes an easement for public access, whether or  
7 not a deed has been recorded or the improvement of the  
8 street is complete, except when the resolution  
9 approving the plat specifically sets aside portions of  
10 the dedicated land as not being open for public access  
11 at the time of recording for public safety reasons.

12 The recording of a subdivision plat shall dedicate to  
13 the public any utility, sewer, drainage, access,  
14 walkway, or other public easement shown on the plat.

15 The recording of an auditor's plat shall not serve  
16 to dedicate streets, alleys, parks, open areas, school  
17 property, public improvements, or utilities. The  
18 failure to show the existence of an easement or any  
19 public interest on the auditor's plat shall not remove  
20 or otherwise affect the interest.

21 Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. 409A.20 ACTION TO ANNUL  
22 PLATS.

23 If a plat is filed and recorded in violation of  
24 this chapter, a governing body or a proprietor  
25 aggrieved by the violation, after filing written  
26 notice with the proprietors who joined in the  
27 acknowledgement of the plat or their successors in  
28 interest, may institute a suit in equity in the  
29 district court. The court may order the plat annulled  
30 except as provided in section 409A.21.

31 Sec. 35. NEW SECTION. 409A.21 LIMITATION OF  
32 ACTIONS ON OFFICIAL PLATS.

33 An action shall not be maintained, at law or in  
34 equity, in any court, against a proprietor, based upon  
35 an omission of data shown on an official plat or upon  
36 an omission, error, or inconsistency in any of the

37 documents required by this chapter unless the action  
38 is commenced within ten years after the date of  
39 recording of the official plat. Limitation of actions  
40 based on claims other than those provided for in this  
41 section shall be consistent with chapter 614.

42 Sec. 36. NEW SECTION. 409A.22 VACATION OF  
43 OFFICIAL PLATS.

44 The proprietors of lots within an official plat who  
45 wish to vacate any portion of the official plat shall  
46 file a petition for vacation with the governing body  
47 which would have jurisdiction to approve the plat at  
48 the time the petition is filed. After the petition  
49 has been filed, the governing body shall fix the time  
50 and place for public hearing on the petition. Written

**Page 24**

1 notice of the proposed vacation shall be served in the  
2 manner of original notices as provided in Iowa rules  
3 of civil procedure and be served upon proprietors and  
4 mortgagees within the official plat that are within  
5 three hundred feet of the area to be vacated. If a  
6 portion of the official plat adjoins a river or state-  
7 owned lake, the Iowa department of natural resources  
8 shall be served written notice of the proposed  
9 vacation. Notice of the proposed vacation shall be  
10 published twice, with ten days between publications  
11 stating the date, time, and place of the hearing.

12 The official plat or portion of the official plat  
13 shall be vacated upon recording of all of the  
14 following documents:

15 1. An instrument signed, executed, and  
16 acknowledged by all the proprietors and mortgagees  
17 within the area of the official plat to be vacated,  
18 declaring the plat to be vacated. The instrument  
19 shall state the existing lot description for each  
20 proprietor along with an accurate description to be  
21 used to describe the land after the lots are vacated.

22 2. A resolution by the governing body approving  
23 the vacation and providing for the conveyance of those  
24 areas included in the vacation which were previously  
25 set aside or dedicated for public use.

26 3. A certificate of the auditor that the vacated  
27 part of the plat can be adequately described for  
28 assessment and taxation purposes without reference to  
29 the vacated lots.

30 No part of this section authorizes the closing or  
31 obstructing of public highways.

32 The vacation of a portion of an official plat shall  
33 not remove or otherwise affect a recorded restrictive

34 covenant, protective covenant, building restriction,  
35 or use restriction. Recorded restrictions on the use  
36 of property within an official plat shall be modified  
37 or revoked by recording a consent to the modification  
38 or removal, signed and acknowledged by the proprietors  
39 and mortgagees within the official plat.

40 Sec. 37. NEW SECTION. 409A.23 VACATION OF  
41 STREETS OR OTHER PUBLIC LANDS.

42 A city or a county may vacate part of an official  
43 plat that had been conveyed to the city or county or  
44 dedicated to the public which is deemed by the  
45 governing body to be of no benefit to the public.  
46 The city or county shall vacate by resolution  
47 following a public hearing or by ordinance and the  
48 vacating instrument shall be recorded. The city or  
49 county may convey the vacated property by deed or may  
50 convey the property to adjoining proprietors through

**Page 25**

1 the vacation instrument. If the vacating instrument  
2 is used to convey property then the instrument shall  
3 include a list of adjoining proprietors to whom the  
4 vacated property is being conveyed along with the  
5 corresponding description of each parcel being  
6 conveyed. A recorded vacation instrument which  
7 conforms to this section is equivalent to a deed of  
8 conveyance and the instrument shall be filed and  
9 indexed as a conveyance by the recorder and auditor.

10 A vacation instrument recorded pursuant to this  
11 section shall not operate to annul any part of an  
12 official plat except as provided for in section  
13 409A.22.

14 Sec. 38. NEW SECTION. 409A.24 ERRORS ON RECORDED  
15 PLATS.

16 If an error or omission in the data shown on a  
17 recorded plat is detected by subsequent examinations  
18 or revealed by retracing the lines shown on the plat,  
19 the original surveyor or two surveyors confirming the  
20 error through independent surveys shall record an  
21 affidavit confirming that the error or omission was  
22 made. The affidavit shall describe the nature and  
23 extent of the error or omission and also describe the  
24 corrections or additions to be made to the plat and  
25 note the book and page number of the recorded plat.  
26 The recorder shall write across that part of the plat  
27 so corrected the word "corrected", and note the book  
28 and page number of the recorded affidavit. A copy of  
29 the recorded affidavit shall be filed with the auditor  
30 and assessor. The affidavit shall raise a presumption

31 from the date of recording that the purported facts  
 32 stated in the affidavit are true, and after the lapse  
 33 of three years from the date of recording the  
 34 presumption shall be conclusive.

35 Sec. 39. NEW SECTION. 409A.25 SURVEY AND REPLAT  
 36 OF OFFICIAL PLATS.

37 A survey of an official plat shall conform as  
 38 nearly as possible to the original lot lines shown on  
 39 the official plat. The surveyor may summon witnesses,  
 40 administer oaths, and prepare affidavits and boundary  
 41 line agreements as necessary in order to establish the  
 42 location of property lines or lot lines. If a  
 43 substantial error is discovered in an official plat or  
 44 if it is found to be materially defective, a  
 45 proprietor may petition the governing body which would  
 46 have jurisdiction to approve the plat at the time the  
 47 petition is filed for a replat of any part of the  
 48 official plat. Notice of the proposed replat shall be  
 49 served, in the manner of original notice as provided  
 50 in Iowa rules of civil procedure, to the proprietors

Page 26

1 of record and holders of easements specifically  
 2 recorded within the area to be replatted. The court  
 3 has jurisdiction of the matter upon proof of  
 4 publication of notice of the petition once each week  
 5 for two weeks in a newspaper of general circulation  
 6 within the area of the replat.

7 A replat of an official plat ordered by the  
 8 district court:

9 1. Shall be prepared by a surveyor pursuant to  
 10 chapter 114A and recorded; and

11 2. Shall be exempt from the provisions of section  
 12 409A.11; and

13 3. Shall have attached to the plat a statement by  
 14 the surveyor that the replat is prepared at the  
 15 direction of the district court. The costs of the  
 16 replat shall be presented to the auditor and assessed  
 17 against the property included in the replat as  
 18 provided for in section 409A.17.

19 Sec. 40. NEW SECTION. 409A.26 CORRECTIONS OR  
 20 CHANGES TO PLATS.

21 A vacation, correction, or replatting as provided  
 22 for in this chapter, shall be recorded and an exact  
 23 copy shall be filed with the auditor and assessor. If  
 24 a governing body changes the addresses or street names  
 25 shown on an official plat, notice of the change shall  
 26 note the name or other designation of each official  
 27 plat affected and shall be filed with the recorder,

28 auditor, and assessor. The recorder shall note the  
29 vacation, correction, or replating on the margin of  
30 the official plat or upon an attachment to the  
31 official plat for that purpose. The auditor shall  
32 make the proper changes on the plats required to be  
33 kept by the auditor.

34 Sec. 41. Section 117A.1, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
35 is amended to read as follows:

36 1. "Subdivided land" means improved or unimproved  
37 land divided or proposed to be divided for the purpose  
38 of sale or lease into five or more lots or parcels, or  
39 additions ~~thereto~~, or parts ~~thereof~~ of ~~lots or~~  
40 ~~parcels~~; however, subdivided land does not apply to  
41 ~~include~~ a subdivision subject to section 306.21 or  
42 chapter ~~409~~ 409A nor to the leasing of apartments,  
43 offices, stores, or similar space within an apartment  
44 building, industrial building, or commercial building  
45 unless an undivided interest in the land is granted as  
46 a condition precedent to occupying space in the  
47 structure. Subdivided land does not include  
48 subdivisions of land located within the state of Iowa  
49 or time-share intervals as defined in section 557A.2.

50 Sec. 42. Section 306.21, Code 1989, is amended to

#### Page 27

1 read as follows:

2 306.21 PLANS, PLATS AND FIELD NOTES FILED.

3 All road plans, plats and field notes and true and  
4 accurate diagrams of water, sewage and electric power  
5 lines for rural subdivisions shall be filed with and  
6 ~~recorded by the county auditor and~~ approved by the  
7 board of supervisors and the county engineer before  
8 the subdivision is laid out ~~and platted, and if any~~  
9 ~~proposed rural subdivision is within one mile of the~~  
10 ~~corporate limits of any city such road plans shall~~  
11 ~~also be approved by the city engineer or council of~~  
12 ~~the adjoining municipality or recorded.~~ Such plans  
13 shall be clearly designated as "completed", "partially  
14 completed" or "proposed" with a statement of the  
15 portion completed and the expected date of full  
16 completion. ~~In the event~~ If such road plans are not  
17 approved as ~~herein~~ provided in this section such roads  
18 shall not become the part of any road system as  
19 defined in this chapter.

20 Sec. 43. Section 306.42, subsection 5, Code 1989,  
21 is amended to read as follows:

22 5. Notwithstanding ~~requirements~~ of chapter 114 and  
23 sections 306.22, 364.7, ~~409.12~~ 409A.13, ~~409.14~~ 409A.15  
24 and 471.20, legal descriptions, plats, maps, or

25 engineering drawings used to describe transfers of  
 26 right of way shall, where available, be descriptions,  
 27 plats, maps, or engineering drawings of record and  
 28 shall be incorporated by reference to ~~such the~~ title  
 29 instrument or proceedings. ~~Where If~~ a part but not  
 30 all of the land acquired by a single conveyance or  
 31 condemnation is being transferred, the description of  
 32 that part to be transferred shall be abstracted from  
 33 the present legal description, plat, map, or  
 34 engineering drawing of record.

35 Sec. 44. Section 331.321, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
 36 is amended to read as follows:

37 2. If the board proposes to appoint a county  
 38 surveyor, it shall appoint a person qualified in  
 39 accordance with ~~section 355-1~~ chapter 114 and provide  
 40 the surveyor with a suitable book in which to record  
 41 field notes and plats.

42 Sec. 45. Section 331.401, subsection 1, paragraph  
 43 j, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

44 j. Serve on the conference board as provided in  
 45 section 441.2 and ~~carry out duties relating to~~  
 46 ~~platting for assessment and taxation as provided in~~  
 47 ~~sections 441.67 and 441.70.~~

48 Sec. 46. Section 331.427, subsection 1, unnumbered  
 49 paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

50 Except as otherwise provided by state law, county

## Page 28

1 revenues from taxes and other sources for general  
 2 county services shall be credited to the general fund  
 3 of the county, including revenues received under  
 4 sections 84.21, 98.35, 98A.6, 101A.3, 101A.7, 110.12,  
 5 123.36, 123.143, 176A.8, 246.908, 321.105, 321.152,  
 6 321.192, 321G.7, 331.554, subsection 6, 341A.20,  
 7 364.3, 368.21, 422.65, 422.100, 422A.2, 428A.8,  
 8 430A.3, 433.15, 434.19, ~~441.68~~, 445.52, 445.57,  
 9 533.24, 556B.1, 567.10, 583.6, 906.17, and 911.3, and  
 10 the following:

11 Sec. 47. Section 331.511, subsections 1 through 5,  
 12 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:

13 1. Record each plat as provided in ~~sections 409-12~~  
 14 ~~to 409-16~~ section 409A.18.

15 2. Record changes in names of platted streets as  
 16 provided in section ~~409-17~~ 409A.26.

17 3. Record notations of errors or omissions on  
 18 recorded plats as provided in section ~~409-32~~ 409A.24.

19 4. Record resurveyed plats as provided in section  
 20 ~~409-43~~ 409A.25.

21 5. Provide for the platting of real estate which

22 cannot otherwise be accurately assessed for taxation  
23 as provided in sections 441.65 to 441.71 section  
24 409A.13.

25 Sec. 48. Section 331.602, subsection 19, Code  
26 1989, is amended to read as follows:

27 19. Carry out duties relating to the platting of  
28 land as provided in chapter 409 409A and sections  
29 441.65 to 441.71.

30 Sec. 49. NEW SECTION. 441.72 ASSESSMENT OF  
31 PLATTED LOTS.

32 When a subdivision plat is recorded pursuant to  
33 chapter 409A, the individual lots within the  
34 subdivision plat shall not be assessed in excess of  
35 the total assessment of the land as acreage or  
36 unimproved property for three years after the  
37 recording of the plat or until the lot is actually  
38 improved with permanent construction, whichever occurs  
39 first. When an individual lot has been improved with  
40 permanent construction, the lot shall be assessed for  
41 taxation purposes as provided in chapter 428 and this  
42 chapter. This section does not apply to special  
43 assessment levies.

44 Sec. 50. NEW SECTION. 558.19A STATEMENT OF  
45 DIVISION AND NOTING PERMANENT REAL ESTATE INDEX  
46 NUMBER.

47 Deeds, contracts, or other conveyances presented  
48 for recording as evidence of transfer of title to  
49 land, shall contain on the face of the conveyance a  
50 statement signed by at least one grantor or the

**Page 29**

1 grantor's agent stating that the conveyance is not a  
2 division of an existing tract or parcel of land, or  
3 that the conveyance is a division of an existing tract  
4 or parcel of land. If the conveyance is a division  
5 the grantor or agent shall also state that the  
6 requirements of chapter 409A have been met, noting the  
7 book and page number of the official plat or plat of  
8 survey recorded in compliance with chapter 409A. The  
9 recorder shall not record a conveyance which does not  
10 contain a statement of division on the face of the  
11 document. Making a false statement of division may be  
12 prosecuted as a county infraction under the provisions  
13 of section 331.307.

14 When a permanent real estate index number system  
15 has been established by a county pursuant to section  
16 441.29, the auditor may note the permanent real estate  
17 index number on every conveyance.

18 Sec. 51. Section 592.7, Code 1989, is amended to

19 read as follows:

20 592.7 CHANGING NAMES OF STREETS.

21 Whereas, certain cities or towns throughout the  
22 state of Iowa have passed ordinances changing the name  
23 or names of certain streets in said the cities;

24 Now, therefore, it is provided that the acts of  
25 said the city and town councils of such the cities and  
26 towns in enacting said the ordinances changing the  
27 names of said certain streets are hereby declared  
28 valid. The proper method for recording a change of  
29 street name is found in section 409.17 409A.26.

30 Sec. 52. Section 602.8102, subsection 57, Code  
31 1989, is amended to read as follows:

32 57. Carry out duties relating to the platting of  
33 land as provided in sections 409.9, 409.11, and 409.22  
34 chapter 409A.

35 Sec. 53. Section 714.16, subsection 2, paragraph  
36 d, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

37 d. (1) No person shall offer or advertise within  
38 this state for sale or lease, any subdivided lands  
39 without first filing with the real estate commission;  
40 true and accurate copies of all road plans, plats,  
41 field notes, and diagrams of water, sewage, and  
42 electric power lines as they exist at the time of such  
43 the filing, provided such however, this filing shall  
44 is not be required for a subdivision subject to  
45 section 306.21 or chapter 409 409A. Each such A  
46 filing shall be accompanied by a fee of fifty dollars  
47 for each subdivision included, payable to the real  
48 estate commission.

49 (2) False or misleading statements filed pursuant  
50 to subparagraph (1) of paragraph "d" of this

Page 30

1 subsection or section 306.21 or chapter 409 409A, and  
2 advertising, offers to sell, or contracts not in  
3 substantial conformity with the filings made pursuant  
4 to section 306.21 or chapter 409 409A are unlawful.

5 Sec. 54. REPEAL. Chapters 355 and 409, Code 1989,  
6 are repealed. Sections 441.65 through 441.71, Code  
7 1989, are repealed."

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY  
RICHARD VARN, Chair

S-5322

1 Amend the amendment S-5247 to Senate File 2169 as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 2, line 25, by inserting after the word  
4 "employee." the following: "This subsection shall  
5 apply to wage and hour employees, and shall not apply  
6 to public employees."

RICHARD DRAKE

S-5323

1 Amend the amendment S-5274, to Senate File 431, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 3, the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 206.5, subsection 3, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
7 3. Commercial applicators shall choose between  
8 one-year certification for which the applicator shall  
9 pay a thirty dollar fee or three-year certification  
10 for which the applicator shall pay a seventy-five  
11 dollar fee. Public applicators are exempt from the  
12 thirty and seventy-five dollar certification fees and  
13 instead are subject to a ten-dollar annual  
14 certification fee or a fifteen dollar fee for a three-  
15 year certification. ~~The A commercial, public, or~~  
16 ~~private applicator shall be tested prior to initial~~  
17 ~~certification. In addition, a commercial, public, or~~  
18 ~~private applicator shall be reexamined every three~~  
19 ~~years following initial certification before the~~  
20 ~~applicator is eligible for a renewal of certification.~~  
21 A commercial, public, or private applicator to  
22 renew certification shall not be subject to  
23 reexamination but shall be certified by an  
24 instructional center upon completion each year  
25 following initial certification of at least four hours  
26 of continuing education. The continuing education  
27 shall relate to fundamental principles and practices  
28 regarding pest problems and pest control, according to  
29 a curriculum established by the department. The  
30 curriculum may include instruction in the use of  
31 pesticide devices, the calculation of spray  
32 ingredients and use of sprayers, the mixing of  
33 pesticides, and the cleanup of chemical spills. As  
34 used in this paragraph, "instructional center" means  
35 either an area school, as defined in section 280A.2,

36 which is approved by the department to provide  
 37 certification, or the extension services at Iowa state  
 38 university of science and technology.  
 39 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. However, a commercial, public,  
 40 or private applicator need not be certified to apply  
 41 pesticides for a period of twenty-one days from the  
 42 date of initial employment if the commercial, public,  
 43 or private applicator is under the direct supervision  
 44 of a certified applicator. For the purposes of this  
 45 section, "under the direct supervision of" means that  
 46 the application of a pesticide is made by a competent  
 47 person acting under the instructions and control of a  
 48 certified applicator who is physically present, by  
 49 being in sight or hearing distance of the supervised  
 50 person."

Page 2

1 2. Page 1, line 4, by striking the word "'Sec."  
 2 and inserting the following: "Sec."  
 3 3. Page 3, by inserting after line 8, the  
 4 following:  
 5 "\_\_\_ . Page 4, line 20, by inserting after the  
 6 word "by" the following: "private applicators."  
 7 \_\_\_ . Page 5, by striking line 2, and inserting  
 8 the following:  
 9 "In the case of a violation by a private  
 10 applicator, the penalty shall not exceed fifty dollars  
 11 for each day the violation continues. If the private  
 12 applicator has a previous violation, the penalty shall  
 13 not exceed one hundred dollars for each day the  
 14 violation continues.  
 15 In the case of a violation by a public or  
 16 commercial."  
 17 4. Page 3, by inserting after line 13, the  
 18 following:  
 19 "\_\_\_ . Title page, line 2, by striking the word  
 20 "commercial"."

ALVIN V. MILLER

S-5324

1 Amend the amendment, S-5247, to Senate File 2169 as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 20, by striking the word "twenty"  
 4 and inserting the following: "fifty".  
 5 2. Page 1, line 33, by striking the word "five"  
 6 and inserting the following: "ten".

JIM LIND

S-5325

1 Amend House File 2514, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 3, line 3, by striking the figure  
4 "215,705,169" and inserting the following:  
5 "215,605,169".

6 2. Page 5, by inserting after line 5 the fol-  
7 lowing:

8 "\_\_\_\_. As a condition, limitation, and  
9 qualification of the funds appropriated in this  
10 section, the differential reimbursement amount paid to  
11 hospitals which provide a disproportionate share of  
12 care to medical assistance recipients shall be  
13 doubled. Of the funds appropriated in House File  
14 2418, 1990 Iowa Acts, if enacted by the Seventy-third  
15 General Assembly, to the university of Iowa hospitals  
16 and clinics for treatment of indigent patients,  
17 \$740,000 shall be transferred to the department of  
18 human services to be used as additional funds for the  
19 purposes designated for medical assistance in this  
20 appropriation, provided the differential reimbursement  
21 amount is changed in accordance with this subsection."

22 3. Page 7, line 24, by striking the figure  
23 "300,000" and inserting the following: "400,000".

CHARLES BRUNER  
RICHARD VARN  
ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-5326

1 Amend House File 2514, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 10, line 32, by striking the word  
4 "require" and inserting the following: "make  
5 reasonable efforts to encourage and increase the use  
6 of".

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5327

1 Amend House File 2514, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 45, line 8, by striking the word "depart-  
4 ment" and inserting the following: "mental health and  
5 mental retardation commission".

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5328

1 Amend the amendment, S-5292, to House File 2514, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 2, line 24, by striking the figure  
5 "352.95" and inserting the following: "349.95".  
6 2. Page 2, line 34, by striking the word  
7 "efforts." and inserting the following: "efforts.  
8 \_\_\_\_ . Of the funds appropriated in this section, up  
9 to \$80,000 shall be used for staff and support costs  
10 required to implement section 35 of this Act, relating  
11 to development of children's programs in community  
12 settings. The number of staff persons shall be  
13 limited to not more than 3 FTEs and the full-time  
14 equivalent positions are considered to be in addition  
15 to the full-time equivalent position limit authorized  
16 in this section.""

CHARLES BRUNER  
DALE L. TIEDEN

S-5329

1 Amend Senate File 2010 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
3 clause and inserting the following:  
4 "Section 1. Section 455B.307, subsection 1, Code  
5 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
6 new unnumbered paragraph:  
7 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. A person who dumped or  
8 deposited solid waste on land used for agricultural  
9 production prior to July 1, 1990, shall remove the  
10 solid waste and dispose of the solid waste at a  
11 permitted site, unless all of the following conditions  
12 are met:  
13 a. The solid waste does not include hazardous,  
14 commercial, industrial, or infectious waste.  
15 b. The solid waste was generated by a person  
16 residing on the land or having a property or  
17 managerial interest in the land.  
18 c. The owner of the land upon which the solid

19 waste was dumped or deposited has notified the  
 20 department in writing by July 1, 1991, of the  
 21 existence of the site, has identified the location of  
 22 the site by accepted references to the section,  
 23 township, and range, and the type of solid waste  
 24 dumped or deposited at the site.

25 d. The owner of the land where the solid waste has  
 26 been dumped or deposited agrees in writing that the  
 27 solid waste will be compacted to the extent possible,  
 28 the site will be covered with dirt and surface water  
 29 will be diverted, where necessary to maintain the  
 30 cover, and the cover has been seeded to establish  
 31 vegetation by July 1, 1992.”

MIKE CONNOLLY  
 EUGENE FRAISE

S-5330

1 Amend House File 2514, as amended, passed, and re-  
 2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 39, by inserting before line 8 the  
 4 following:

5 “\_\_\_ . As a condition, qualification, and limita-  
 6 tion of the funds appropriated in this section, the  
 7 department shall seek additional funds through supple-  
 8 mental appropriation if in relation to the  
 9 appropriations for field operations in this Act, the  
 10 expected federal cost allocation share is less than  
 11 expected, the average base salary and support cost is  
 12 more than expected, or the vacancy factor is lower  
 13 than expected. The department shall report monthly to  
 14 the fiscal committee of the legislative council, the  
 15 chairpersons and ranking members of the joint human  
 16 services appropriations subcommittee, and the  
 17 legislative fiscal bureau regarding the projections of  
 18 expenditures relating to the appropriations in this  
 19 Act, and regarding any changes that occur relating to  
 20 the federal cost allocation share, the average base  
 21 salary and support cost, and the vacancy factor which  
 22 affect the appropriation for field operations.”

MICHAEL GRONSTAL  
 CHARLES BRUNER

S-5331

1 Amend Senate File 2011 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 10, by inserting after the words  
 3 "men's restroom" the following: ", unless each  
 4 restroom has only one toilet or urinal".  
 5 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 12 the fol-  
 6 lowing:  
 7 "The state building code commissioner, with the  
 8 approval of the state building code advisory council  
 9 established pursuant to section 103A.14, shall adopt  
 10 rules to enforce this chapter. The rules shall  
 11 provide exemptions from the requirements of the  
 12 chapter for buildings and facilities where conformance  
 13 to the chapter will result in unreasonable expense,  
 14 undue hardship for the building's owners or tenants,  
 15 or where otherwise impracticable. Any ruling of the  
 16 building code commissioner made pursuant to this  
 17 chapter is subject to administrative review and appeal  
 18 as provided in chapter 17A."

BEVERLY A. HANNON  
 JIM LIND

S-5332

1 Amend Senate File 2255 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 15, by striking the word  
 3 "Notwithstanding" and inserting the following: "1.  
 4 Notwithstanding".  
 5 2. Page 1, lines 16 and 17, by striking the words  
 6 "~~who is furnishing only materials~~" and inserting the  
 7 following: "who is furnishing only materials".  
 8 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 24, the  
 9 following:  
 10 "2. A claim by a person furnishing only materials  
 11 to a subcontractor who is furnishing labor and  
 12 materials shall not be entitled to a lien under this  
 13 chapter unless the person furnishing materials had  
 14 notified the principal contractor within forty-five  
 15 days of the furnishing of the materials and the lien  
 16 claim is supported by a certified statement that the  
 17 principal contractor had been notified within forty-  
 18 five days after the materials were furnished. This  
 19 subsection does not apply to owner-occupied dwellings  
 20 as defined in subsection 572.1, subsection 5, or to a  
 21 dwellling under construction which is intended to be  
 22 sold and occupied as a homestead.  
 23 Sec. ——. Section 573.7, Code 1989, is amended by  
 24 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:  
 25 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. A claim by a person  
 26 furnishing only materials to a subcontractor shall not

27 be entitled to a claim against the retainage or bond  
 28 under this chapter and is not an obligee or person  
 29 protected under the bond pursuant to section 573.6  
 30 unless the person furnishing materials had notified  
 31 the principal contractor within forty-five days of the  
 32 furnishing of the materials and the claim is supported  
 33 by a certified statement that the principal contractor  
 34 had been notified within forty-five days after the  
 35 materials were furnished.”  
 36 4. By renumbering as necessary.

JOE WELSH

S-5333

1 Amend Senate File 2269 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
 3 following:  
 4 “Section 1. Section 99B.2, subsection 3,  
 5 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code Supplement 1989, is  
 6 amended to read as follows:  
 7 A qualified organization conducting at least two  
 8 bingo occasions under a two year license and expecting  
 9 to have annual gross receipts of more than ten  
 10 thousand dollars annually shall establish and maintain  
 11 one regular checking account designated the “bingo  
 12 account” and may also maintain one or more interest-  
 13 bearing savings accounts designated as “bingo savings  
 14 account”.  
 15 Sec. 2. Section 99B.7, subsection 1, paragraph c,  
 16 Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 17 c. Cash or merchandise prizes may be awarded in  
 18 the game of bingo and, except as otherwise provided in  
 19 this paragraph, shall not exceed one hundred dollars.  
 20 Merchandise prizes may be awarded in the game of  
 21 bingo, but the actual retail value of the prize, or if  
 22 the prize consists of more than one item, unit or  
 23 part, the aggregate retail value of all items, units  
 24 or parts, shall not exceed the maximum provided by  
 25 this paragraph. A jackpot bingo game or games may be  
 26 conducted once during any twenty-four hour period in  
 27 which the prize may begin at not more than three  
 28 hundred dollars in cash or actual retail value of  
 29 merchandise prizes and may be increased by not more  
 30 than one hundred dollars after each bingo occasion.  
 31 However, the The cost of play in a jackpot bingo game  
 32 or games, not to exceed four games, shall not be  
 33 increased and the jackpot shall not amount to more  
 34 than eight hundred dollars in cash or actual retail

35 value of merchandise prizes. A jackpot bingo game is  
 36 not prohibited by paragraph "h". A bingo occasion  
 37 shall not last for longer than four consecutive hours.  
 38 A qualified organization shall not hold more than  
 39 ~~fourteen~~ three bingo occasions per ~~month~~ week. Bingo  
 40 occasions held under a limited license shall not be  
 41 counted in determining whether a qualified  
 42 organization has conducted more than ~~fourteen~~ three  
 43 bingo occasions per ~~month~~ week, nor shall bingo  
 44 occasions held under a limited license be limited to  
 45 four consecutive hours. With the exception of a  
 46 limited license bingo, no more than three bingo  
 47 occasions per week shall be held within a structure or  
 48 building and only one person licensed to conduct games  
 49 under this section may hold bingo occasions within a  
 50 structure or building.

**Page 2**

1 However, a qualified organization, which is a  
 2 senior citizens' center or a residents' council at a  
 3 senior citizen housing project or a group home, may  
 4 hold more than ~~fourteen~~ three bingo occasions per  
 5 ~~month~~ week and more than three bingo occasions per  
 6 week within the same structure or building, and bingo  
 7 occasions conducted by such a qualified organization  
 8 may last for longer than four consecutive hours, if  
 9 the majority of the patrons of the qualified  
 10 organization's bingo occasions also participate in  
 11 other activities of the senior citizens' center or are  
 12 residents of the housing project. At the conclusion  
 13 of each bingo occasion, the person conducting the game  
 14 shall announce both the gross receipts received from  
 15 the bingo occasion and the use permitted under  
 16 subsection 3, paragraph "b", to which the net receipts  
 17 of the bingo occasion will be dedicated and  
 18 distributed."

19 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and  
 20 inserting the following: "An Act relating to games of  
 21 skill and games of chance."

RICHARD RUNNING  
 WALLY HORN  
 PAUL D. PATE

S-5334

1 Amend House File 2514, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 5, by inserting before line 6 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NURSING FACILITY REIMBURSEMENT -- APRIL  
6 1991 ADJUSTMENT.

7 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
8 state to the department of human services for the  
9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June  
10 30, 1991, the following amount or so much thereof as  
11 is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

12 For adjustment of nursing facility reimbursement  
13 rates in accordance with this section:

14 ..... \$ 1,247,000

15 Effective April 1, 1991, the maximum reimbursement  
16 rate for nursing facilities shall be the 74th  
17 percentile of facility costs as calculated from the  
18 March 31, 1991, unaudited compilation of cost and  
19 statistical data."

20 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BERL E. PRIEBE

S-5335

1 Amend House File 2514, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 45, by striking lines 6 through 17.

RICHARD VARN

S-5336

1 Amend House File 2514 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 23, by inserting after line 2, the  
4 following:

5 "As a condition, qualification, and limitation of  
6 the funds appropriated in this section, the department  
7 shall submit quarterly reports to the fiscal committee  
8 of the legislative council which provide the  
9 expenditures of the funds appropriated in this section  
10 for each county."

JOE WELSH

S-5337

1 Amend amendment, S-5304, to House File 2437, as

2 follows:

- 3 1. Page 2, line 28, by inserting after the word  
 4 "entered" the following: "or modified on or".  
 5 2. Page 2, by striking lines 30 through 32, and  
 6 inserting the following: "withholding and no further  
 7 notice is required. However, if a support order does  
 8 not contain notification of immediate withholding,  
 9 notification shall be provided by sending to the  
 10 obligor by regular mail a copy of the withholding  
 11 order and a statement of the procedures for filing a  
 12 motion to quash."

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5338

- 1 Amend Senate File 2369 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, line 19, by striking the words "Grants  
 3 shall not" and inserting the following: "~~Grants shall~~  
 4 not Not more than twenty percent of the grant moneys  
 5 shall".

JEAN LLOYD-JONES  
 BERL E. PRIEBE

S-5339

- 1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:

DIVISION S—5339A

- 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 4 through 16.

DIVISION S—5339B

- 3 2. Page 2, line 17, by striking the figure "2."

JOHN PETERSON

S-5340

- 1 Amend Senate File 2405 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 3, by inserting after the word  
 3 "established" the following: "as a subcommittee of  
 4 the committee on maternal and child health of the  
 5 community health division of the department of public  
 6 health".

- 7 2. By striking page 1, line 10, through page 2,  
8 line 2, and inserting the following: "of represen-  
9 tatives of state agencies and private organizations  
10 involved in prevention, education, and treatment  
11 regarding pregnancy and children."  
12 3. Page 2, line 14, by inserting after the word  
13 "employed" the following: "in Iowa and".  
14 4. Page 3, line 35, by striking the words "AWARDS  
15 OF GRANTS AND".  
16 5. Page 4, by striking lines 1 through 3 and  
17 inserting the following: "The council shall recommend  
18 or develop pilot programs to achieve the purposes of  
19 the council."  
20 6. Page 4, by inserting after line 6 the fol-  
21 lowing:  
22 "8. CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION. Data  
23 collected pursuant to this chapter shall be  
24 confidential to the extent necessary to protect the  
25 identity of persons who are the subjects of the data  
26 collection."

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2212

S-5341

- 1 Amend Senate File 2212 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 4, line 24, by striking the figure  
4 "1,977,302" and inserting the following: "1,867,302".  
5 2. Page 5, line 23, by striking the figure  
6 "9,300,000" and inserting the following: "9,200,000".  
7 3. By striking page 5, line 24 through page 6,  
8 line 3.  
9 4. Page 6, by inserting before line 4 the  
10 following:  
11 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 321, section 4,  
12 subsection 2, is amended by adding the following new  
13 paragraph after paragraph "b":  
14 NEW PARAGRAPH. bb. The division may expend up to  
15 \$120,000 from the fund to offset the federal  
16 unemployment insurance shortfall."  
17 5. Page 8, by striking lines 9 through 19.  
18 6. By striking page 8, line 20 through page 9,  
19 line 3.  
20 7. Page 10, by striking lines 8 through 17.

21 8. Page 10, by inserting before line 18 the  
22 following:

23 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

24 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
25 state to the department of corrections for the fiscal  
26 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,  
27 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
28 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

29 To provide for financial arrangements for the  
30 acquisition or construction by lease-purchase of real  
31 and personal property not exceeding a maximum cost,  
32 excluding the cost of interest expense and various  
33 fees associated with the acquisition of lease-purchase  
34 financing, of a total project cost of \$17,532,000 for  
35 land acquisition, for expanded prison facilities, for  
36 consolidation of certain community-based corrections  
37 district's facilities, and to supplement 1989 Iowa  
38 Acts, chapter 316 in the manner provided in the  
39 following subsections:

40 ..... \$ 200,000

41 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys remaining  
42 unencumbered and unobligated on June 30, 1989, from  
43 the appropriation made in this section shall not  
44 revert but shall remain available for expenditure for  
45 purposes of this section for the fiscal year beginning  
46 July 1, 1990.

47 1. Up to \$3,900,000 for construction of 120  
48 additional medium security dormitory style beds at the  
49 Rockwell City correctional facility.

50 2. Up to \$4,000,000 for construction of 100

Page 2

1 additional medium security dormitory style beds at the  
2 Oakdale corrections campus.

3 3. Up to \$2,363,000 for construction of 50  
4 additional minimum security dormitory style beds at  
5 the Mitchellville correctional facility.

6 4. Up to \$1,300,000 for construction of 60 minimum  
7 security dormitory style beds located in Polk county.

8 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
9 this appropriation, the beds shall be used for a 30-  
10 to-60-day shock revocation program for parole and  
11 probation violators. The beds shall be administered  
12 by the state department of corrections.

13 5. Up to \$3,500,000 for the addition of 200  
14 community-based corrections residential beds with the  
15 locations to be determined by the state department of  
16 corrections, with at least 25 residential beds being  
17 dedicated for women.

18 The construction of the 200 beds shall not begin until  
 19 the department has notified and provided an  
 20 explanation for the placement of the beds to the  
 21 legislative council, the legislative fiscal committee,  
 22 the joint justice system appropriations subcommittee,  
 23 and the legislative fiscal bureau.

24 6. Up to \$849,000 for the remodeling of  
 25 administrative offices and the consolidation of  
 26 certain district operations in the fifth community-  
 27 based correctional services district.

28 7. Up to \$120,000 to supplement funds appropriated  
 29 by 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 316, section 7, subsection  
 30 6, for providing financing to begin construction of  
 31 the 36 residential beds authorized under paragraph "d"  
 32 for the eighth community-based correctional services  
 33 district.

34 8. Up to \$1,000,000 for supplementing the  
 35 appropriations available under subsections 4 and 5 for  
 36 land acquisition costs and architectural fees if the  
 37 appropriations available under those subsections are  
 38 insufficient to pay all costs of land acquisition and  
 39 architectural fees.

40 8A. Up to \$500,000 for the consolidation of work  
 41 release, OWI, field services, and administrative  
 42 offices for the sixth community-based correctional  
 43 services district.

44 9. Notwithstanding the limitation on the amount  
 45 available for use for each of the projects designated  
 46 in subsections 1 through 8A, the dollar limitation may  
 47 be exceeded for any project provided that the dollar  
 48 limitations for other projects are reduced in the  
 49 cumulative by that excess. However, a dollar  
 50 limitation shall not be increased unless notification

**Page 3**

1 is provided to the legislative council, legislative  
 2 fiscal committee, legislative fiscal bureau, and  
 3 department of management prior to the increase in the  
 4 dollar limitation.

5 10. Notwithstanding section 453.7, interest earned  
 6 on the proceeds from the lease-purchase arrangement  
 7 are available for the projects designated in  
 8 subsections 1 through 8A."

9 9. Page 19, by inserting after line 25, the  
 10 following:

11 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 316, section 1,  
 12 subsection 3, is amended to read as follows:

13 3. Preparation of a new domestic abuse manual and  
 14 updating of the desk manual for prosecutors:

- 15 ..... \$ 15,000
- 16 Notwithstanding section 8.33, the moneys
- 17 appropriated in this subsection that remain
- 18 unencumbered or unobligated on June 30, 1990, shall
- 19 not revert to the general fund of the state but shall
- 20 remain available for expenditure for the purposes
- 21 designated during the fiscal year beginning July 1,
- 22 1990.”
- 23 10. Page 20, line 16, by striking the figure
- 24 “1,255,677” and inserting the following: “1,236,777”.
- 25 11. Page 20, by striking lines 25 through 32.
- 26 12. Page 21, line 3, by striking the figure
- 27 “851,671” and inserting the following: “818,571”.
- 28 13. Page 21, line 8, by striking the word
- 29 “designated” and inserting the following: “of a
- 30 statewide gypsy moth detection survey”.
- 31 14. Page 22, by striking lines 8 through 18.
- 32 15. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating
- 33 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5342

- 1 Amend Senate File 2330 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 1, line 1 through page 2,
- 3 line 6.
- 4 2. Page 2, line 9, by inserting after the figure
- 5 “562A.27” the following: “or 648.3”.
- 6 3. Page 2, line 13, by inserting after the word
- 7 “after” the following: “a single”.
- 8 4. Page 2, lines 13 and 14, by striking the words
- 9 “without a hearing” and inserting the following:
- 10 “notice to quit”.
- 11 5. Page 2, line 17, by inserting after the word
- 12 “proceedings” the following: “by notice thereof at
- 13 least five days prior to the hearing”.
- 14 6. Page 2, line 26, by inserting after the word
- 15 “firearm” the following: “; or possession of any
- 16 firearm on or about the leased premises if such
- 17 possession is prohibited by the lease or rules adopted
- 18 by the landlord”.
- 19 7. Page 2, by inserting after line 34, the
- 20 following:
- 21 “3. A landlord in good faith may rely upon any of
- 22 the following without incurring liability for a
- 23 termination pursuant to this section:
- 24 a. Personal observation, by the landlord, or an
- 25 employee or agent of the landlord, if a reasonable
- 26 person in similar circumstances could reasonably
- 27 conclude that person had observed a basis for

28 termination included in subsection 2.  
29 b. One or more warnings or notices to the landlord  
30 concerning illegal activities on the tenant's  
31 premises, received from a law enforcement agency or  
32 officer.  
33 c. One or more written complaints from a tenant  
34 objecting to another tenant's activities which  
35 complaint describes a basis for termination committed  
36 by the tenant.  
37 d. An arrest or conviction of a tenant in  
38 circumstances or upon a charge constituting a basis  
39 for termination under this section.  
40 e. Any other reasonable, independently verifiable  
41 basis."  
42 8. By striking page 3, line 15, through page 4,  
43 line 5.  
44 9. Page 4, by striking lines 6 through 11.  
45 10. Title page, by striking line 1, and inserting  
46 the following: "An Act relating to alternative  
47 service of notice of termination and process and  
48 authorizing termination of a rental agreement for  
49 creating a serious and clear danger."  
50 11. By renumbering as necessary.

ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-5343

1 Amend Senate File 2093 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the word "forty"  
3 and inserting the following: "forty-five".  
4 2. Page 1, line 11, by striking the word "forty"  
5 and inserting the following: "forty-five".

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS  
WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN, Chair

S-5344

1 Amend Senate File 2386 as follows:  
2 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 22, the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 261.12, subsection 1, Code  
5 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
6 1. The amount of a tuition grant to a qualified  
7 full-time student for the fall and spring semesters,  
8 or the trimester equivalent, shall be the amount of  
9 the student's financial need for that period. ~~However,~~

10 a tuition grant shall not exceed the lesser of:  
 11 a. The total tuition and mandatory fees for that  
 12 student for two semesters or the trimester or quarter  
 13 equivalent, less the base amount determined annually  
 14 by the college aid commission, which base amount shall  
 15 be within ten dollars of the average tuition for two  
 16 semesters or the trimester equivalent of undergraduate  
 17 study at the state universities under the board of  
 18 regents; but in any event the base amount shall not be  
 19 less than four hundred dollars; or  
 20 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989  
 21 1990, and for each following fiscal year, two thousand  
 22 five hundred dollars the maximum grant amount shall be  
 23 two thousand six hundred fifty dollars. In succeeding  
 24 years, the maximum grant amount shall increase by two  
 25 hundred fifty dollars until the maximum grant amount  
 26 reaches an amount which equals the difference between  
 27 resident and nonresident tuition rates at the state  
 28 universities under the control of the board of  
 29 regents.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 261.25, subsection 1, Code  
 31 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

32 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
 33 the state to the commission for each fiscal year the  
 34 sum of thirty million six hundred eighty-two thousand  
 35 five hundred five dollars for tuition grants an amount  
 36 which equals the greater of the following amounts:

37 a. Thirty-two million five hundred twelve thousand  
 38 eight hundred dollars.

39 b. An amount which equals the product of the  
 40 maximum allowable grant to a qualified student under  
 41 section 261.12 times a number which represents  
 42 seventy-five percent of the number of qualified  
 43 tuition grant applicants.

44 However, if the amount contained in paragraph "a"  
 45 is less than the amount in paragraph "b", the amount  
 46 contained in paragraph "a" shall be increased each  
 47 fiscal year by ten percent until the amount contained  
 48 in paragraph "a" at least equals the amount in  
 49 paragraph "b". After the amount in paragraph "a"  
 50 equals the amount in paragraph "b", the amount in

Page 2

1 paragraph "b" shall be appropriated each fiscal year."

WILLIAM DIELEMAN

S-5345

1 Amend Senate File 2397 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 562A.4, Code 1989, is amended  
5 by adding the following new subsection:

6 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. An aggrieved party shall  
7 notify the other party to the rental agreement  
8 concerning an alleged violation of this chapter. Upon  
9 notification the parties shall have ten days to reach  
10 agreement concerning the violation. If such agreement  
11 is not reached, the parties shall participate in  
12 arbitration of the dispute pursuant to chapter 679A."

13 2. Renumber as necessary.

GEORGE R. KINLEY  
DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5346

1 Amend Senate File 2386 as follows:

2 1. Page 11, by inserting after line 29, the  
3 following:

4 "Each school district shall distribute to all  
5 pupils who are to be attending a grade in grades ten  
6 through twelve the brochure prepared by the department  
7 of education, which explains the provisions of this  
8 chapter, and a listing of each eligible postsecondary  
9 institution from which the district has or will accept  
10 credits under this chapter. The brochure shall be  
11 included in the class registration materials for the  
12 ensuing school year."

LARRY MURPHY

S-5347

1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 27 the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 85.21, Code 1989, is amended to  
5 read as follows:

6 85.21 PAYMENTS CONCERNING LIABILITY DISPUTES.

7 1. The industrial commissioner ~~may~~ shall order any

8 number or combination of alleged workers' compensation  
9 insurance carriers, third-party payors, and alleged  
10 employers, which are parties to a contested case or to  
11 a dispute which could culminate in a contested case,  
12 or in the case of a third-party payor which may have  
13 responsibility, if not work related, to pay all or  
14 part of the benefits due to an employee or an  
15 employee's dependent or legal representative if any of  
16 the carriers, third-party payors, or employers agree,  
17 or the commissioner determines after an evidentiary  
18 hearing, that one or more of the carriers, third-party  
19 payors, or employers is liable to the employee or to  
20 the employee's dependent or legal representative for  
21 benefits under this chapter or under chapter 85A or  
22 85B, or pursuant to contract or agreement, but the  
23 carriers, third-party payors, or employers cannot  
24 agree, or the commissioner has not determined which  
25 carriers, third-party payors, or employers are liable.

26 2. Unless waived by the carriers, third-party  
27 payors, or employers ordered to pay benefits, the  
28 industrial commissioner shall order an employer, which  
29 is not ordered to pay benefits and which does not have  
30 in force a policy of workers' compensation insurance  
31 issued by any carrier which is a party to the case or  
32 dispute and covering the claim made by the employee or  
33 the employee's dependent or legal representative, to  
34 post a bond or to deposit cash with the commissioner  
35 equal to the benefits paid or to be paid by the  
36 carriers or employers ordered to pay benefits. If any  
37 employer is ordered by the commissioner to post bond  
38 or to deposit cash, the employers, third-party payors,  
39 or carriers ordered to pay benefits are not obligated  
40 to pay benefits until the bond is posted or the cash  
41 is deposited. The commissioner may order the bond or  
42 cash deposit to be increased.

43 3. When liability is finally determined by the  
44 industrial commissioner, the commissioner shall order  
45 the carriers, third-party payors, or employers liable  
46 to the employee or to the employee's dependent or  
47 legal representative to reimburse the carriers, third-  
48 party payors, or employers which are not liable but  
49 were required to pay benefits. Benefits paid or  
50 reimbursed pursuant to an order authorized by this

Page 2

1 section do not require the filing of a memorandum of  
2 agreement. However, a contested case for benefits  
3 under this chapter or under chapter 85A or 85B shall  
4 not be maintained against a party to a case or dispute

5 resulting in an order authorized by this section  
6 unless the contested case is commenced within three  
7 years from the date of the last benefit payment under  
8 the order. The commissioner may determine liability  
9 for the payment of workers' compensation benefits  
10 under this section."

WALLY HORN

S-5348

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5341, to Senate File  
2 2212, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 3, by striking line 31.

JOHN JENSEN

S-5349

1 Amend Senate File 2093 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
3 clause and inserting the following:  
4 "Section 1. Section 22.7, subsection 25, Code  
5 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
6 25. Records of purchases of alcoholic liquor from  
7 the alcoholic beverages division of the department of  
8 commerce which would reveal purchases made by an in-  
9 dividual class "E" or class "F" liquor control  
10 licensee. ~~However, the records may be revealed for~~  
11 ~~law enforcement purposes or for the collection of~~  
12 ~~payments due the division pursuant to section 123.24.~~  
13 Sec. 2. Section 123.16, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
14 is amended to read as follows:  
15 2. The commission may review and affirm, reverse,  
16 or amend all actions of the administrator, including  
17 but not limited to the following instances:  
18 a. ~~Purchases of alcoholic liquor for resale by the~~  
19 ~~division.~~  
20 b. ~~The granting or refusing of liquor licenses and~~  
21 ~~permits, wine permits, and beer permits, and the~~  
22 ~~suspension or revocation of the licenses and permits.~~  
23 c. ~~The establishment of wholesale prices of~~  
24 ~~alcoholic liquor.~~  
25 Sec. 3. Section 123.19, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
26 is amended to read as follows:  
27 1. Any manufacturer, distiller or importer of  
28 alcoholic beverages shipping, selling, or having

29 alcoholic beverages brought into this state for resale  
 30 by the state sale at wholesale by a class "F" licensee  
 31 shall; as a condition precedent to the privilege of so  
 32 trafficking in alcoholic liquors in this state;  
 33 annually first make application for and hold a  
 34 distiller's certificate of compliance which shall be  
 35 issued by the administrator for that purpose. No  
 36 brand of alcoholic liquor shall be sold by the  
 37 division in this state unless the manufacturer,  
 38 distiller, importer, and all other persons  
 39 participating in the distribution of that brand in  
 40 this state have obtained a certificate. The  
 41 certificate of compliance shall expire at the end of  
 42 one year from the date of issuance and shall be  
 43 renewed for a like period upon application to the  
 44 administrator unless otherwise suspended or revoked  
 45 for cause. Each application for a certificate of  
 46 compliance or renewal shall be made in a manner and  
 47 upon forms prescribed by the administrator and shall  
 48 be accompanied by a fee of fifty dollars payable to  
 49 the division. However, this subsection need not apply  
 50 to a manufacturer, distiller, or importer who ships or

## Page 2

1 sells in this state no more than eleven gallons or its  
 2 case equivalent during any fiscal year as a result of  
 3 "special orders" which might be placed, as defined and  
 4 allowed by divisional rules adopted under this  
 5 chapter. The holder of a distiller's certificate of  
 6 compliance may also hold a class "F" liquor control  
 7 license.  
 8 Sec. 4. Section 123.20, subsections 1 and 7, Code  
 9 1989, are amended by striking the subsections.  
 10 Sec. 5. Section 123.21, subsections 2 and 3, Code  
 11 1989, are amended by striking the subsections.  
 12 Sec. 6. Section 123.21, subsection 6, Code 1989,  
 13 is amended to read as follows:  
 14 6. Providing for the issuance and distribution of  
 15 price lists which show the price to be paid by class  
 16 "E" liquor control licensees for each brand, class, or  
 17 variety of liquor kept for sale by the division;  
 18 providing for the filing or posting of prices charged  
 19 in sales between class "F" and class "E" liquor  
 20 control licensees, and between class "A" beer and  
 21 class "A" wine permit holders and retailers, as  
 22 provided in this chapter, and establishing or  
 23 controlling the prices based on minimum standards of  
 24 fill, quantity, or alcoholic content for each  
 25 individual sale of intoxicating alcoholic liquor,

26 wine, or beer as deemed necessary for retail or  
 27 consumer protection. However, the division shall not  
 28 regulate markups, prices, discounts, allowances, or  
 29 other terms of sale at which alcoholic liquor may be  
 30 purchased by class "E" liquor control licensees from  
 31 class "F" liquor control licensees or by the retail  
 32 public or liquor control licensees from class "E"  
 33 liquor control licensees or at which wine may be  
 34 purchased and sold by class "A" and retail wine  
 35 permittees, or change, nullify, or vary the terms of  
 36 an agreement between a holder of a vintner certificate  
 37 of compliance and a class "A" wine permittee.  
 38 Sec. 7. Section 123.21, subsection 8, Code 1989,  
 39 is amended by striking the subsection.  
 40 Sec. 8. Section 123.22, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
 41 Code Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the  
 42 paragraph.  
 43 Sec. 9. Section 123.28, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
 44 Code 1989, is amended by striking the paragraph.  
 45 Sec. 10. Section 123.29, subsections 1 and 2, Code  
 46 Supplement 1989, are amended to read as follows:  
 47 1. To a physician, pharmacist, dentist, or  
 48 veterinarian, entitling the holder to purchase and  
 49 import alcohol from distillers and wholesalers or from  
 50 ~~the division or a class "E" or "F" liquor control~~

**Page 3**

1 ~~licensee licensees~~ for use medicinally and in  
 2 compounding prescriptions and to sell the alcohol for  
 3 use medicinally in the compounded prescription only  
 4 upon the prescription of a licensed physician or  
 5 surgeon, or to use the alcohol in manufacturing or  
 6 compounding lotions, compounds, and like commodities  
 7 not susceptible for beverage purposes, and to sell the  
 8 commodities for public use.  
 9 2. To a veterans home, sanitarium, hospital,  
 10 college, or home for the aged which will entitle the  
 11 holder to purchase and import alcohol from distillers  
 12 and wholesalers or from ~~the division or a class "E" or~~  
 13 "F" liquor control ~~licensee licensees~~ for use for  
 14 medicinal, laboratory, and scientific purposes only.  
 15 Sec. 11. Section 123.29, subsection 3, unnumbered  
 16 paragraphs 3 and 4, Code Supplement 1989, are amended  
 17 to read as follows:  
 18 ~~Such~~ The special permit ~~shall entitle~~ entitles the  
 19 holder to import into the state, or purchase from  
 20 licensed distillers within the state or from ~~the~~  
 21 ~~division class "F" liquor control licensees~~, alcoholic  
 22 liquors for use in manufacture in accordance with the

23 terms of ~~said the~~ permit, and to sell the product of  
24 such manufacture.

25 It ~~shall be is~~ the duty of every manufacturer  
26 holding a special permit under ~~the provisions~~ of this  
27 subsection, whenever ~~such the~~ manufacturer purchases  
28 alcoholic liquor ~~from any source other than the~~  
29 ~~division~~, to immediately file with the division a  
30 report of the receipt of ~~such the~~ liquor in accordance  
31 with rules adopted by the administrator.

32 Sec. 12. Section 123.29, unnumbered paragraph 5,  
33 Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

34 Every person holding a special liquor permit under  
35 this chapter shall fill out in duplicate, on forms  
36 furnished by the division, the amount and kinds of  
37 liquors purchased, and shall retain one copy in the  
38 person's establishment for a period of two years. The  
39 class "E" or "~~F~~" liquor control licensee from whom the  
40 purchase was made shall monthly forward the other copy  
41 to the division.

42 Sec. 13. Section 123.30, subsection 3, paragraph  
43 e, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to  
44 read as follows:

45 A class "E" liquor control license may be issued  
46 and shall authorize the holder to purchase alcoholic  
47 liquor ~~from the division class "F" liquor control~~  
48 ~~licensees~~ only and to sell the alcoholic liquor to  
49 patrons for consumption off the licensed premises and  
50 to other liquor control licensees. A class "E"

#### Page 4

1 license shall not be issued to premises at which  
2 gasoline is sold. A holder of a class "E" liquor  
3 control license may hold other retail liquor control  
4 licenses or retail wine or beer permits, but the  
5 premises licensed under a class "E" liquor control  
6 license shall be separate from other licensed  
7 premises, though the separate premises may have a  
8 common entrance. However, the holder of a class "E"  
9 liquor control license may also hold a class "B" wine  
10 or class "C" beer permit or both for the premises  
11 licensed under a class "E" liquor control license.

12 Sec. 14. Section 123.30, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
13 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
14 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. A class "F" liquor control  
15 license may be issued and shall authorize the holder  
16 to manufacture and sell, or sell at wholesale  
17 alcoholic liquor for consumption off the premises. A  
18 class "F" licensee may purchase and resell only those  
19 brands of alcoholic liquor which are manufactured,

20 distilled, bottled, shipped, or imported by a person  
21 holding a certificate of compliance issued pursuant to  
22 section 123.19. Sales within the state may only be  
23 made to persons holding a class "E" liquor control  
24 license. A class "F" licensee having more than one  
25 place of business shall obtain a separate license for  
26 each place of business where alcoholic beverages are  
27 stored, warehoused, or sold.

28 Sec. 15. Section 123.32, subsection 1, Code  
29 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

30 1. FILING OF APPLICATION. An application for a  
31 class "A", class "B", class "C", or class "E" liquor  
32 control license, for a retail beer permit as provided  
33 in sections 123.128 and 123.129, or for a class "B"  
34 retail wine permit as provided in section 123.176,  
35 accompanied by the necessary fee and bond, if  
36 required, shall be filed with the appropriate city  
37 council if the premises for which the license or  
38 permit is sought are located within the corporate  
39 limits of a city, or with the board of supervisors if  
40 the premises for which the license or permit is sought  
41 are located outside the corporate limits of a city.  
42 An application for a class "D" or "F" liquor control  
43 license and for a class "A" beer or class "A" wine  
44 permit, accompanied by the necessary fee and bond, if  
45 required, shall be filed with the division, which  
46 shall proceed in the same manner as in the case of an  
47 application approved by local authorities.

48 Sec. 16. Section 123.36, Code 1989, is amended by  
49 adding the following new subsection after subsection 9  
50 and renumbering the subsequent subsection:

Page 5

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 10. Class "F" liquor control  
2 license, seven hundred and fifty dollars.

3 Sec. 17. Section 123.41, Code 1989, is amended by  
4 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
5 following:

6 123.41 ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR TAX.

7 In addition to the annual license fee to be paid by  
8 all class "F" liquor control licensees, there shall be  
9 levied and collected from each class "F" liquor  
10 control licensee on all alcoholic liquor manufactured  
11 for sale and sold in this state at wholesale and on  
12 all alcoholic liquor imported into this state for sale  
13 at wholesale and sold in this state at wholesale, a  
14 tax of one dollar and fifty cents for each liter and a  
15 like rate for the fractional parts of each liter. The  
16 tax shall not be levied or collected on alcoholic

17 liquor sold by one class "F" licensee to another class  
18 "F" licensee.

19 Sec. 18. Section 123.42, Code 1989, is amended by  
20 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
21 following:

22 123.42 REPORT OF VOLUME SALES -- PENALTY.

23 Each class "F" liquor control licensee on or before  
24 the tenth day of each calendar month commencing on the  
25 tenth day of the calendar month following the month in  
26 which the person is issued a license, shall make a  
27 report under oath to the division upon forms to be  
28 furnished by the division showing the exact number of  
29 liters of alcoholic liquor and fractional parts of  
30 liters, sold by that licensee during the preceding  
31 calendar month. The report also shall include  
32 additional information the administrator may  
33 reasonably require. The licensee at the time of  
34 filing this report shall pay to the division the  
35 amount of tax due at the rate fixed in section 123.41.  
36 A penalty of ten percent of the amount of the tax  
37 shall be assessed and collected if the report is not  
38 filed and the tax paid within the time required by  
39 this section.

40 Sec. 19. Section 123.43, Code 1989, is amended by  
41 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
42 following:

43 123.43 REPORTS REQUIRED OF CLASS "E" AND "F"  
44 LICENSEES.

45 Each class "F" liquor control licensee shall keep  
46 books of account and records showing each sale of  
47 alcoholic liquor, which shall be at all times open to  
48 inspection by the administrator and agents of the  
49 division. Each class "E" liquor control licensee  
50 shall keep proper books of account and records showing

**Page 6**

1 each purchase of alcoholic liquor and the date and the  
2 amount of each purchase and the name of the person  
3 from whom each purchase was made, which shall be open  
4 to inspection by the administrator and agents of the  
5 division during normal business hours of the  
6 permittee.

7 Sec. 20. Sections 123.24, 123.25, and 123.26, Code  
8 1989, are repealed. Section 123.27, Code Supplement  
9 1989, is repealed."

10 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
11 inserting the following: "An Act providing for the

AMENDMENTS FILED

2125

12 sale of alcoholic liquor by private wholesalers,  
13 imposing a tax, and making penalties applicable.”

LINN FUHRMAN  
WILLIAM D. PALMER

S-5350

1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:  
2 1. Page 5, line 25, by inserting after the word  
3 “filed,” the following: “notwithstanding the  
4 provisions of chapter 17A,”

TOM MANN, Jr.

S-5351

1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:  
2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 13 through 16 and  
3 inserting the following:  
4 “(1) In those cases, where the deputy industrial  
5 commissioner finds that there is probable cause to  
6 believe that the claimant is likely to succeed on the  
7 merits of the case, the application shall be granted.”

THOMAS MANN, Jr.

S-5352

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5341, to Senate File  
2 2212, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 and 4.

JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5353

1 Amend Senate File 2093 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 11 the  
3 following:  
4 “Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 551.3 UNFAIR SALES OF  
5 BEVERAGES.  
6 1. As used in this section, unless the context  
7 otherwise requires:  
8 a. “Beverage” means beer as defined in section  
9 123.3, subsection 10, mineral water, soda water, or  
10 similar carbonated soft drinks in liquid form intended  
11 for human consumption.  
12 b. “Retailer” means a person who engages in the

13 sale of a beverage to a consumer, including another  
14 retailer.

15 c. "Wholesaler" means a person who engages in the  
16 sale of a beverage to a retailer in this state,  
17 including a manufacturer who engages in beverage sales  
18 to a retailer.

19 d. "Manufacturer" means a person who bottles,  
20 cans, or otherwise fills a container with a beverage  
21 for sale to a wholesaler or retailer.

22 2. A wholesaler shall offer for sale or sell a  
23 beverage to a retailer only if the beverage may be  
24 purchased from the wholesaler by any other retailer in  
25 the same marketing area at the same price and under  
26 the same conditions.

27 3. Two or more retailers may jointly purchase a  
28 quantity of a beverage from a wholesaler to meet  
29 volume requirements for the purchase of a beverage.

30 4. A retailer shall offer for sale or sell a  
31 beverage to a consumer only if the beverage may be  
32 purchased from the retailer by any other consumer at  
33 the same price and under the same conditions.

34 5. A wholesaler shall not prohibit the sale of a  
35 beverage by a retailer to another retailer.

36 6. All volume price reductions provided by a  
37 wholesaler shall be submitted in writing to a retailer  
38 and acknowledged by the retailer. A retailer injured  
39 by the failure of a wholesaler to comply with this  
40 subsection is entitled to collect treble damages for  
41 any losses and all court costs and attorney fees  
42 associated with the civil litigation.

43 7. A wholesaler shall not require the sale of a  
44 beverage at a specific retail price as a condition of  
45 a sale or discounted price of a beverage to a  
46 retailer.

47 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 551.4, Code 1989, is amended to  
48 read as follows:

49 551.4 PENALTY.

50 Any person, firm, company, association, or

## Page 2

1 corporation violating ~~any of the provisions of~~  
2 sections 551.1 ~~and 551.2~~ through 551.3, and any  
3 officer, agent, or receiver of any firm, company,  
4 association, or corporation, or any member of the  
5 same, or any individual violating any of ~~such~~  
6 ~~provisions shall be those sections~~ is guilty of a  
7 serious misdemeanor.

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 551.5, Code 1989, is amended to  
9 read as follows:

## 10 551.5 CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS.

11 All contracts or agreements made in violation of  
12 ~~any of the provisions of sections 551.1 and 551.2~~  
13 ~~shall be through 551.3 are void.~~"

14 2. Title page, line 1, by striking the words "to  
15 reduce the markup percentage on" and inserting the  
16 following: "relating to the sale of certain beverages  
17 including beer and".

18 3. By renumbering sections as required.

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

S-5354

1 Amend Senate File 2113 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 31, and  
3 inserting the following:

4 "Section 1. Section 206.12, subsection 2,  
5 paragraph c, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

6 c. An ingredient statement in which the accepted  
7 common name and percentage by weight of each active  
8 ingredient is listed as well as the percentage of  
9 inert ingredients in the pesticides. A separate inert  
10 ingredient statement containing the common name of  
11 each inert ingredient listed in rank order according  
12 to weight of each inert ingredient in the pesticide  
13 shall also be submitted to the secretary. Except as  
14 required by subsection 4, the registrant is not  
15 required to state the percentage composition or  
16 specific weight of any inert ingredient within a  
17 pesticide. The information required by this paragraph  
18 shall be submitted in a manner and according to  
19 procedures specified by the secretary.

20 Upon written request by the director of the  
21 department of natural resources, the secretary shall  
22 provide a copy of the ingredient statement and inert  
23 ingredient statement to the department. Upon written  
24 request by the director of the center for health  
25 effects of environmental contamination, the secretary  
26 shall provide a copy of the ingredient statement and  
27 inert ingredient statement to the center.

28 The identity of a specific inert ingredient in a  
29 specific pesticide shall be treated as a confidential  
30 trade secret if the following two conditions are met:  
31 the registrant states, at the time of registration,  
32 that the inert ingredient is a confidential trade  
33 secret; and three or fewer registrants are using a  
34 particular active ingredient in a registered  
35 pesticide. The secretary, the director of the

36 department of natural resources, and the director of  
 37 the center for health effects of environmental  
 38 contamination shall treat the presence of any inert  
 39 ingredient in a particular pesticide that meets the  
 40 two conditions as confidential. This section does not  
 41 prohibit research or monitoring of any aspect of any  
 42 inert ingredient. This section does not prohibit the  
 43 public disclosure of research, monitoring, or data  
 44 relative to any inert ingredient so long as such  
 45 disclosure does not link an inert ingredient to a  
 46 particular brand of pesticide registered in this  
 47 state."

48 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5355

- 1 Amend Senate File 18 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 and 8, and
- 3 inserting the following: "its commission not later
- 4 than six months after the child attains eighteen years
- 5 of age."

DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5356

- 1 Amend Senate File 2273 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 13, by inserting after the words
- 3 "avoiding the" the following: "airport".
- 4 2. Page 3, line 7, by inserting after the word
- 5 "roadways" the following: ", driveways, or parking
- 6 lots".
- 7 3. Page 3, by striking line 12, and inserting the
- 8 following: "vehicle by the customer for a term of
- 9 sixty days or less and for which the customer is
- 10 charged."
- 11 4. Page 3, by striking lines 33 and 34, and
- 12 inserting the following:
- 13 "d. The rental vehicle is obtained by the use of
- 14 false or misleading information."
- 15 5. Page 4, line 1, by inserting after the word
- 16 "roadways" the following: ", driveways, or parking
- 17 lots".
- 18 6. Page 4, by striking line 8, and inserting the
- 19 following: "authorized by the rental agreement.
- 20 i. The loss due to theft is attributable to the

21 customer or authorized driver leaving the vehicle  
22 unattended with the keys in the vehicle.  
23 j. The rental company is providing a rental motor  
24 vehicle pursuant to a rental agreement as a  
25 replacement vehicle for the customer's use while the  
26 customer's own vehicle is being repaired by the rental  
27 company, and the customer agrees in writing to assume  
28 the risk of damage or loss.  
29 k. One or both of the following apply:  
30 (1) The rental customer charges the cost of the  
31 rental to a credit card or charge card which provides  
32 the customer or authorized driver with collision or  
33 liability coverage for damage to the rental vehicle.  
34 (2) The rental vehicle is rented by a customer, or  
35 operated by an authorized driver, who has a  
36 preexisting personal automobile insurance policy or  
37 policies which provide collision or liability  
38 insurance coverage for damage to the rental vehicle.  
39 In either case under paragraph "k", the customer's  
40 or authorized driver's liability shall not exceed that  
41 provided by the credit or charge card agreement or the  
42 insurance policy, and the collection of damages from  
43 the credit card, charge card, or insurance company  
44 does not result in nonreimbursed costs to the customer  
45 or authorized driver as part of the defense of such  
46 actions in excess of the five hundred dollars in total  
47 aggregate liability otherwise allowed under this  
48 section. The rental company shall not inquire into  
49 whether a customer has insurance coverage prior to  
50 completion of the rental agreement. The customer,

Page 2

1 authorized driver, credit card company, charge card  
2 company, or insurance company providing coverage shall  
3 not be liable in excess of five hundred dollars for  
4 the theft of a rental vehicle which occurs without the  
5 customer's or authorized driver's prior knowledge or  
6 participation. An insurance company authorized to do  
7 business in this state shall not cancel or withdraw  
8 only the collision or liability insurance coverage for  
9 damage to rental vehicles from its policies issued to  
10 residents of this state."

11 7. Page 4, line 16, by striking the words "and  
12 sole proprietors," and inserting the following: "  
13 sole proprietors, and business, trade, or professional  
14 associations,".

15 8. Page 4, line 18, by inserting after the word  
16 "rate" the following: "or other contractual".

17 9. Page 6, line 16, by inserting after the word

18 "orally" the following: "if the transaction is made  
 19 at the rental company's counter or place of business".  
 20 10. Page 6, line 24, by inserting after the word  
 21 "charges" the following: ", including taxes and  
 22 charges for optional services accepted by the  
 23 customer,".  
 24 11. Title page line 2, by striking the words  
 25 "four months" and inserting the following: "sixty  
 26 days".  
 27 12. By renumbering, relettering, and  
 28 redesignating as necessary.

BEVERLY A. HANNON

S-5357

1 Amend Senate File 2093 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 11, the  
 3 following:  
 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
 5 It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
 6 division of beer and liquor enforcement of the  
 7 department of public safety increase its staffing and  
 8 enforcement of sections 123.22 and 123.59 particularly  
 9 along the border areas of this state to prevent the  
 10 illegal importation of alcoholic beverages into this  
 11 state."

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5358

1 Amend House File 2170, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 17, by inserting after the word  
 4 "water" the following: "except that this section  
 5 shall not be construed to prohibit the application of  
 6 such a pesticide by a certified applicator who is  
 7 trained in aquatic applications and who has given  
 8 written notice to the director".

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE  
 BERL E. PRIEBE, Chair

S-5359

1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 4 the

3 following:

- 4 "g. The expedited hearing provided for in this  
5 subsection cannot be used by an applicant who is  
6 receiving workers' compensation benefits where such  
7 benefits are being paid in a timely fashion."

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5360

1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 3, by striking line 13 through page 4,  
3 line 9.  
4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5361

1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 7, line 11, by inserting after the word  
3 "employee" the following: "or the employer, or the  
4 employer's workers' compensation carrier".

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5362

1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 5, line 29, by inserting after the word  
3 "award" the following: "provided that at least nine  
4 months has elapsed since the filing of the original  
5 proceeding or a proceeding to reopen an award".

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5363

1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 4 the  
3 following:  
4 "g. An applicant for an expedited hearing under  
5 this subsection is limited to one expedited hearing  
6 per original proceeding or proceeding to reopen an  
7 award that the applicant has filed."

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5364

- 1 Amend Senate File 2249 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 4 the
- 3 following:
- 4 "g. No fees may be deducted from relief granted
- 5 under this subsection and fees may only be assessed
- 6 against awards arising out of decisions made following
- 7 the hearing of the full case."

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5365

- 1 Amend the amendment,
- 2 S-5321, to House File 724, as
- 3 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as
- 4 follows:
- 5 1. Page 13, line 25, by striking the word "or"
- 6 and inserting the following: "of".

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5366

- 1 Amend Senate File 2333 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting
- 3 clause and inserting the following:
- 4 "Section 1. Section 554.3507, subsection 5, Code
- 5 1989, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 5. The holder of a dishonored instrument may
- 7 assess against the maker of that instrument a
- 8 surcharge of not more than ~~ten~~ fifteen dollars for
- 9 each dishonored instrument. The surcharge authorized
- 10 by this section shall not be assessed unless the
- 11 holder clearly and conspicuously posts a notice at the
- 12 usual place of payment, or in the billing statement of
- 13 the holder, stating that a surcharge will be assessed
- 14 and the amount of the surcharge. However, ~~such a the~~
- 15 surcharge shall not be assessed against the maker if
- 16 the reason for the dishonor of the instrument is that

17 the maker has stopped payment pursuant to section  
18 554.4403."

RICHARD VARN  
MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5367

- 1 Amend House File 2465 as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 4, by inserting after the figure
- 4 "10903" the following: "adopted as of a specific date
- 5 by rule by the department".
- 6 2. Page 1, line 6, by inserting after the figure
- 7 "1247(d)" the following: "adopted as of a specific
- 8 date by rule by the department".

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION  
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN, Chair

S-5368

- 1 Amend House File 2393, as passed by the House, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 27, by inserting after the figure
- 4 "~~1981~~" the following: "adopted as of a specific date
- 5 by rule by the department".
- 6 2. Page 2, line 2, by inserting after the figure
- 7 "~~1981~~" the following: "adopted as of a specific date
- 8 by rule by the department".
- 9 3. Page 2, line 16, by inserting after the figure
- 10 "~~1981~~" the following: "adopted as of a specific date
- 11 by rule by the department".
- 12 4. Page 2, line 26, by inserting after the figure
- 13 "~~1981~~" the following: "adopted as of a specific date
- 14 by rule by the department".
- 15 5. Page 3, line 4, by inserting after the figure
- 16 "~~1981~~" the following: "adopted as of a specific date
- 17 by rule by the department".
- 18 6. Page 3, line 14, by inserting after the figure
- 19 "~~1981~~" the following: "adopted as of a specific date
- 20 by rule by the department".
- 21 7. Page 3, line 24, by inserting after the word
- 22 "passengers" the following: "adopted as of a specific
- 23 date by rule by the department".
- 24 8. Page 3, line 32, by inserting after the word

25 "passengers" the following: "adopted as of a specific  
 26 date by rule by the department".

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN, Chairperson

S-5369

1 Amend Senate File 2396 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 15, by inserting after the word  
 3 "physical" the following: "mental".

PAT DELUHERY

S-5370

1 Amend Senate File 2369 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, line 19, by striking the words "Grants  
 3 shall not" and inserting the following: "Grants shall  
 4 not Not more than twenty percent of the total grant  
 5 moneys combined shall".

JEAN LLOYD-JONES  
 BERL E. PRIEBE

S-5371

1 Amend House File 2115 as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 8, and  
 4 inserting the following: "disposal facilities and for  
 5 the disposal of waste from the facilities."

COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT  
 AND ENERGY UTILITIES  
 PATRICK DELUHERY, Chair

S-5372

1 Amend House File 2534 as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 1 through page 6,  
 4 line 10.  
 5 2. Page 6, by inserting before line 11, the  
 6 following:  
 7 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 455B.305A LOCAL APPROVAL  
 8 OF CERTAIN SANITARY DISPOSAL PROJECTS.  
 9 If a city or county provides by ordinance for  
 10 zoning relative to sanitary landfills or waste  
 11 incineration facilities, prior to the siting of a

12 proposed sanitary landfill or waste incineration  
 13 facility, a city, county, or private agency shall  
 14 submit a request for local siting approval to the city  
 15 council or county board of supervisors which governs  
 16 the city or county in which the proposed site is  
 17 located. The city council or county board of  
 18 supervisors shall approve or disapprove each request  
 19 submitted within one hundred eighty days of the  
 20 submitting of the request."

21 3. Page 6, by striking lines 18 through 20 and  
 22 inserting the following:

23 "The department of natural resources shall not  
 24 grant a permit prior to July 1, 1991, for the  
 25 construction or operation of a new infectious waste  
 26 incinerator that receives in excess of seventy-five  
 27 percent of its waste from other public or private  
 28 agencies for a fee."

29 4. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
 30 word "to" the following: "certain".

COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT  
 AND ENERGY UTILITIES  
 PATRICK DELUHERY, Chair

S-5373

1 Amend House File 2465, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word  
 4 "crossing." the following: "However, this section  
 5 shall not be construed as reducing the obligation or  
 6 liability of a railway corporation to remove the  
 7 railway tracks from the crossing."

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5374

1 Amend Senate File 2391 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 19, by inserting after the word  
 3 "standards." the following: "In the case of a  
 4 construction permit in existence prior to July 1,  
 5 1990, the conditions of the operation permit initially  
 6 issued for a facility shall be the same as those  
 7 contained in any existing construction permit. The  
 8 conditions in all existing construction permits for  
 9 all contaminant sources in a facility may be  
 10 incorporated into a single operating permit."

11 2. Page 1, line 22, by inserting after the word  
 12 "appropriate." the following: "To the extent the  
 13 specific data and information has been previously  
 14 submitted under a construction or conditional permit  
 15 to the department, the data and information need not  
 16 be resubmitted without a specific request by the  
 17 department. Draft operation permits shall be provided  
 18 to the source for review prior to issuance."

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5375

1 Amend the amendment, S-5257, to House File 673, as  
 2 amended and passed by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 4, by inserting after the word  
 4 "funds." the following: "However, the county  
 5 conservation board shall reimburse any moneys received  
 6 in a fiscal year from the county's allotment of  
 7 secondary road funds, in the following fiscal year and  
 8 such reimbursement shall be credited to the county's  
 9 secondary road fund."

DON E. GETTINGS

S-5376

1 Amend Senate File 2383 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 32 the  
 3 following:  
 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.172, subsection 5, Code  
 5 1989, is amended by adding the following new  
 6 unnumbered paragraph:  
 7 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The department or a  
 8 county board of health shall not prohibit the  
 9 discharge of wastewater from a septic tank located on  
 10 agricultural land used for farming as defined in  
 11 section 172C.1, and installed before November 19,  
 12 1986."

RAY TAYLOR  
 ALVIN V. MILLER  
 BERL E. PRIEBE  
 KENNETH D. SCOTT  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
 EMIL J. HUSAK  
 LEONARD L. BOSWELL  
 JACK W. HESTER

LINN FUHRMAN  
H. KAY HEDGE  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
JOHN W. JENSEN  
NORMAN J. GOODWIN  
RICHARD F. DRAKE  
DALE L. TIEDEN  
JACK RIFE  
JOHN E. SOORHOLTZ

S-5377

1 Amend Senate File 431 as follows:  
2 1. Page 4, line 20, by striking the words "and  
3 assess" and inserting the following: ", but not  
4 assess."  
5 2. Page 5, by inserting after line 12, the  
6 following:  
7 "The county attorney in the county where the  
8 violation occurs, or the attorney general upon request  
9 by the department, may bring a civil action in  
10 district court to assess civil penalties under this  
11 subsection. Moneys collected from the assessment of  
12 civil penalties shall be deposited into the general  
13 fund of the state."

EMIL J. HUSAK

S-5378

1 Amend Senate File 2113 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 31, and  
3 inserting the following:  
4 "Section 1. Section 206.12, subsection 2,  
5 paragraph c, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
6 c. An ingredient statement in which the accepted  
7 common name and percentage by weight of each active  
8 ingredient is listed as well as the percentage of  
9 inert ingredients in the pesticides. A separate inert  
10 ingredient statement containing the common name of  
11 each inert ingredient listed in rank order according  
12 to weight of each inert ingredient in the pesticide  
13 shall also be submitted to the secretary. Except as  
14 required by subsection 4, the registrant is not  
15 required to state the percentage composition or  
16 specific weight of any inert ingredient within a  
17 pesticide. The information required by this paragraph  
18 shall be submitted in a manner and according to

19 procedures specified by the secretary.

20 Upon written request by the director of the  
21 department of natural resources, the secretary shall  
22 provide a copy of the ingredient statement and inert  
23 ingredient statement to the department. Upon written  
24 request by the director of the center for health  
25 effects of environmental contamination, the secretary  
26 shall provide a copy of the ingredient statement and  
27 inert ingredient statement to the center.

28 The identity of a specific inert ingredient in a  
29 specific pesticide shall be treated as a confidential  
30 trade secret if the following two conditions are met:  
31 the registrant states, at the time of registration,  
32 that the inert ingredient is a confidential trade  
33 secret; and three or fewer registrants are using a  
34 particular active ingredient in a registered  
35 pesticide. The secretary, the director of the  
36 department of natural resources, and the director of  
37 the center for health effects of environmental  
38 contamination shall treat the presence of any inert  
39 ingredient in a particular pesticide that meets the  
40 two conditions as confidential. This section does not  
41 prohibit research or monitoring of any aspect of any  
42 inert ingredient. This section does not prohibit the  
43 public disclosure of research, monitoring, or data  
44 relative to any inert ingredient so long as such  
45 disclosure does not link an inert ingredient to a  
46 particular brand of pesticide registered in this  
47 state.”

48 2. Page 1, by inserting before line 32, the  
49 following:

50 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 206.22, Code 1989, is amended

**Page 2**

1 by adding the following new subsection:  
2 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A person not submitting an  
3 ingredient statement or a separate inert ingredient  
4 statement as provided in section 206.12, subsection 2,  
5 is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed one  
6 thousand dollars. The civil penalty shall be in  
7 addition to other penalties provided under this  
8 chapter. The county attorney in the county where the  
9 person resides, or the attorney general upon request  
10 by the department, may bring a civil action in  
11 district court to assess the penalty. Moneys  
12 collected from the assessment of the civil penalties

13 shall be deposited in the general fund of the state.”

14 3. By renumbering as necessary.

EMIL J. HUSAK  
MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5379

1 Amend House File 121, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 17 and  
4 inserting the following: “institutions under the  
5 control of the state board, unless the employee is  
6 covered by a collective bargaining agreement providing  
7 for a parental leave which is equal to or greater than  
8 the parental leave provided in this section. An  
9 additional unpaid leave of absence may be granted to  
10 an employee with the approval of the employee’s  
11 supervisor. Parental leave, required by this section,  
12 is subject to each of the following conditions:”.

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5380

1 Amend House File 737, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking the word “county”  
4 and inserting the following: “school corporation,  
5 county.”.

LARRY MURPHY  
WALLY HORN

S-5381

1 Amend House File 705, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 “Section 1. Section 15.108, subsection 3,  
6 paragraph a, subparagraph (2), Code Supplement 1989,  
7 is amended by striking the subparagraph.  
8 Sec. 2. Section 15.264, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
9 is amended by striking the subsection.  
10 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 15.301 TITLE.  
11 This part shall be known as the “Iowa Economic

12 Development Network Act".

13 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 15.302 PURPOSE -- INTENT.

14 1. The purpose of the Iowa economic development  
15 network is to create and stimulate economic  
16 opportunity through planning and technical assistance  
17 and support to entrepreneurs and existing business in  
18 the state.

19 2. It is the intent of the general assembly to  
20 make available and coordinate economic development  
21 services and programs to assist individuals,  
22 businesses, and communities through the Iowa economic  
23 development network.

24 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 15.303 ESTABLISHMENT OF  
25 IOWA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT NETWORK -- DUTIES OF  
26 DIRECTOR.

27 1. The Iowa economic development network is  
28 established in the department of economic development.  
29 The director of the department of economic development  
30 is the executive director of the Iowa economic  
31 development network.

32 2. The director shall do all of the following:

33 a. Establish a primary center for economic  
34 development programs and services.

35 b. Establish a statewide system of regional  
36 economic development centers.

37 c. Establish regional coordinating councils to  
38 coordinate the regional delivery of economic  
39 development programs and services to businesses and  
40 the operation of the regional economic development  
41 centers.

42 d. Cooperate with the councils of governments,  
43 merged area schools, small business development  
44 centers, the center for industrial research and  
45 service, the Iowa quality coalition, other service  
46 providers, and new and existing businesses in the  
47 state to fulfill the purposes of the Iowa economic  
48 development network.

49 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 15.304 IOWA ECONOMIC  
50 DEVELOPMENT NETWORK -- DUTIES.

**Page 2**

1 The Iowa economic development network shall do all  
2 of the following:

3 1. Coordinate the delivery of economic development  
4 and community development programs and services with  
5 other local, regional, state, and federal programs and  
6 activities.

7 2. Provide leadership and support in the  
8 development and implementation of statewide, regional,

9 and local economic and community development planning  
10 efforts.

11 3. Provide information and data to Iowa  
12 businesses, communities, and individuals through a  
13 central registry.

14 4. Provide coordination, assistance, and support  
15 for the operation of regional economic development  
16 centers, and regional coordinating councils.

17 5. Establish, in coordination with the Iowa  
18 economic development training program, a professional  
19 development training and education curriculum that  
20 will implement a certification program for  
21 administrators and employees of the regional economic  
22 development centers, the department, and other  
23 interested persons.

24 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 15.305 REGIONAL  
25 COORDINATING COUNCILS -- DUTIES.

26 1. For purposes of the Iowa economic development  
27 network, the state is divided into fifteen regions.

28 The boundaries of the regions are contiguous to the  
29 boundaries established for the merged areas under  
30 chapter 280A. Each region shall establish a regional  
31 coordinating council.

32 2. The director of the department of economic  
33 development shall contract with each regional  
34 coordinating council to provide economic development  
35 programs and services to businesses in the area. The  
36 contract shall include but is not limited to the  
37 following:

38 a. Establishment and operation of a regional  
39 economic development center within each region. The  
40 department may authorize and provide supplemental  
41 funding for a subcenter of the regional economic  
42 development center within the merged area upon  
43 application by the regional coordinating council. A  
44 subcenter shall be based upon demographic and  
45 geographic considerations that are adopted by the  
46 department.

47 b. Employment of an administrator and other  
48 personnel to operate the regional economic development  
49 center. The contract shall include responsibilities  
50 and duties of the administrator and other personnel,

**Page 3**

1 wage and benefit provisions, and performance measures  
2 related to the operation of the regional economic  
3 development center.

4 c. An annual budget for the operation of the  
5 regional economic development center including a

6 provision to transfer funds from the department to the  
7 regional coordinating council or its designee, as  
8 agreed upon by the regional coordinating council and  
9 the director. The budget shall reflect the work plan  
10 of the regional coordinating council and the regional  
11 economic development center to implement the intent  
12 and purposes of the Iowa economic development network.

13 d. Authorization for a regional coordinating  
14 council to enter into agreements to obtain necessary  
15 facilities or other support services for the regional  
16 economic development center.  
17 3. Membership of the regional coordinating council  
18 shall consist of at least twelve members who shall be  
19 representative of education, government, business and  
20 industry, labor, and service organizations in the  
21 merged area. Private sector representation shall  
22 comprise at least one-half of the membership. A  
23 council of governments serving a substantial portion  
24 of the merged area may have a representative on the  
25 regional coordinating council. The appointment and  
26 terms of office of the members shall be governed by  
27 bylaws adopted by each regional coordinating council.

28 4. A director, officer, employee, member, trustee,  
29 or volunteer, of a regional coordinating council is  
30 not liable for the debts or obligations of the  
31 regional coordinating council and a director, officer,  
32 employee, member, trustee, or volunteer is not  
33 personally liable for a claim based upon an act or  
34 omission of the person performed in the discharge of  
35 the person's duties, except for acts or omissions  
36 which involve intentional misconduct or known  
37 violation of the law, or for a transaction from which  
38 the person derives an improper personal benefit.

39 5. The regional coordinating councils shall do all  
40 of the following:

41 a. Adopt a multiyear regional business assistance  
42 work plan to implement the purposes of the Iowa  
43 economic development network and guide the operation  
44 of the regional economic development center in the  
45 delivery of programs and services to businesses in the  
46 region and provide annual updates. The work plan may  
47 include other activities specifically designed to meet  
48 the needs of businesses in the region. The regional  
49 coordinating council may consult with the councils of  
50 governments or other service providers within the

Page 4

1 region in the preparation and adoption of the work  
2 plan and may contract with one or more councils of

3 governments or other service providers in its  
4 preparation. The work plan shall be submitted to the  
5 department for review and comment before the adoption  
6 of the work plan by the regional coordinating council.  
7 Before the release of any state funds by the  
8 department for operation of a regional economic  
9 development center, the work plan shall be approved by  
10 the department.

11 b. Establish and operate a regional economic  
12 development center to implement the goals and  
13 objectives established in the work plan and deliver  
14 economic development programs and services to  
15 businesses in the region.

16 c. Cooperate with the department to promote local,  
17 regional, and statewide service delivery systems, to  
18 coordinate the delivery of economic development  
19 programs and services to businesses in the region, and  
20 to participate in the Iowa economic development  
21 network.

22 d. Elect annually a representative to serve on the  
23 advisory council established by the department to  
24 provide input on the review and update of the state's  
25 economic development strategic plan.

26 e. Conduct an annual inventory of business  
27 assistance service providers to businesses within the  
28 region and provide a matrix of available technical  
29 services to the department.

30 f. Meet at least quarterly with the board of  
31 directors or their designees of the merged area  
32 school, any councils of governments serving a  
33 substantial portion of the region, and representatives  
34 of any small business development center, incubator,  
35 representatives of any area quality council, and the  
36 center for industrial research and service serving the  
37 region to share information, develop plans and  
38 programs, and coordinate the delivery of services  
39 within the region.

40 Sec. 8. **NEW SECTION. 15.306 PRIMARY CENTER FOR**  
41 **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS AND SERVICES.**

42 A primary center for economic development programs  
43 and services is established in the department of  
44 economic development. The primary center shall do all  
45 of the following:

- 46 1. Implement a comprehensive statewide economic  
47 development planning process and provide leadership,  
48 coordination, and support to regional and local  
49 economic and community development planning efforts.
- 50 2. Implement the activities of the Iowa economic

## Page 5

- 1 development network and coordinate the delivery of  
2 economic development and community development  
3 programs and services with other local, regional,  
4 state, and federal programs and activities.  
5 3. Coordinate planning efforts of the regional  
6 coordinating councils in the preparation of annual  
7 regional business assistance work plans and provide  
8 technical assistance and support to the regional  
9 economic development centers.  
10 4. Collect and analyze information and data,  
11 develop databases, and perform research to keep  
12 abreast of Iowa's present economic base, changing  
13 market demands, and emerging trends including  
14 identification of targeted markets and development of  
15 marketing strategies.  
16 5. Establish a database of products and services  
17 available from Iowa businesses to provide businesses  
18 with a source for locating buyers for or suppliers of  
19 their products and services and utilize the database  
20 to provide a noncommissioned brokerage service for  
21 facilitating trade by Iowa businesses.  
22 6. Establish a database of community and economic  
23 information to aid local, regional, and statewide  
24 community development and economic development  
25 planning and service delivery efforts.  
26 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 15.307 REGIONAL ECONOMIC  
27 DEVELOPMENT CENTERS.  
28 1. A regional economic development center shall  
29 create and stimulate economic development by assisting  
30 and supporting entrepreneurs and businesses in the  
31 region.  
32 2. A regional economic development center shall do  
33 all of the following:  
34 a. Provide outreach to entrepreneurs and  
35 businesses and function as a clearinghouse and  
36 referral center for information on business assistance  
37 programs and services. The regional economic  
38 development center shall serve as a liaison between  
39 businesses in the region and the Wallace technology  
40 transfer foundation of Iowa, the internet foundation,  
41 the department, and other business assistance service  
42 providers for the purpose of fostering science and  
43 technology transfer and international trade  
44 opportunities.  
45 b. Develop a support network to create and promote  
46 entrepreneurship, business retention, business  
47 development, and business expansion within the region.  
48 c. Maintain ongoing communication with other

49 business assistance service providers in the region  
50 and coordinate the delivery of programs and services

Page 6

1 between the service providers and businesses.

2 d. Assist the regional coordinating council in  
3 preparing and implementing the annual regional  
4 business assistance work plan and inventory of  
5 business assistance service providers.

6 e. Provide the regional link for the database and  
7 information systems of the Iowa economic development  
8 network and the primary center. In providing the  
9 regional link, the regional economic development  
10 center shall do all of the following:

11 (1) Implement and utilize the department's  
12 domestic and international trade lead programs to  
13 facilitate trade opportunities for businesses in the  
14 region, including updating information for the catalog  
15 of products and services, maintaining and updating  
16 business profiles, and providing trade lead data.

17 (2) Provide information and referral to  
18 individuals and businesses about available programs  
19 and services.

20 (3) Cooperate with councils of governments and the  
21 primary center in the development and maintenance of a  
22 statewide community database.

23 (4) Provide other information and data concerning  
24 the region to the primary center or other sources.

25 f. Perform other related duties and  
26 responsibilities assigned to the regional economic  
27 development center as agreed upon in the contract  
28 entered into between the department and the regional  
29 coordinating council.

30 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 15.308 COMMUNITY BUILDER  
31 PROGRAM.

32 1. A community builder program is established in  
33 the Iowa department of economic development. The  
34 purpose of the program is to encourage a city, cluster  
35 of cities, county, group of counties, unincorporated  
36 community or group of unincorporated communities to  
37 implement planning efforts for community, business,  
38 and economic development.

39 2. A city, cluster of cities, county, group of  
40 counties, unincorporated community or group of  
41 unincorporated communities which participate and  
42 receive certification under this program may be  
43 eligible for additional consideration under the  
44 following state financial assistance programs:

45 a. The community economic betterment account under

46 section 99E.32.

47 b. The community development block grant program.

48 c. The rural community 2000 program under chapter  
49 15.

50 d. Recycling projects under section 455D.15.

**Page 7**

1 e. Revitalize Iowa's sound economy fund under  
2 chapter 315.

3 f. Programs administered by the Iowa finance  
4 authority under chapter 220.

5 g. Water, conservation, or any resource  
6 enhancement and protection program under the control  
7 of the department of natural resources.

8 3. A department administering a program under  
9 subsection 2 shall adopt administrative rules  
10 providing bonus points of not less than five percent  
11 and not more than twenty percent of the points  
12 available under the program for certified participants  
13 under this section.

14 4. A city, cluster of cities, county, group of  
15 counties, unincorporated community or group of  
16 unincorporated communities not yet certified under  
17 this section but awarded a grant or initiative from  
18 the state shall initiate a process to establish a  
19 community builder program within six months of the  
20 award, to be completed within three years of the  
21 receipt of the award.

22 5. A city, cluster of cities, county, group of  
23 counties, unincorporated community, or group of  
24 unincorporated communities shall submit a community  
25 builder program to the regional coordinating council  
26 for coordination, review, and comment and to the  
27 department for certification.

28 6. A community builder program shall include, but  
29 is not limited to, all of the following information:

30 a. A plan to improve infrastructure, cultural and  
31 fine arts resources, housing, primary health care ser-  
32 vices, and natural resources, conservation, and  
33 recreational facilities. The plan shall include a  
34 prioritization of identified needs.

35 b. A community database including an inventory and  
36 assessment of infrastructure, cultural and fine arts  
37 resources, housing, primary health care services, and  
38 natural resources, conservation and recreational  
39 facilities. The database shall also include an  
40 assessment of applicants' participation in a county or  
41 regional economic development plan.

42 c. A five-year community economic development

43 strategic plan designed to meet the needs of the  
 44 community.  
 45 d. A list of local community programs to encourage  
 46 economic development including public and private  
 47 financial resources, an analysis of current and  
 48 potential local tax revenues, and tax abatement  
 49 programs.  
 50 e. A county or regional survey of the available

**Page 8**

1 employment and labor force.  
 2 7. The department may enter into a contract with  
 3 councils of governments or other service providers to  
 4 provide technical assistance to a city, cluster of  
 5 cities, county, group of counties, or unincorporated  
 6 community, or group of unincorporated communities  
 7 participating in a community builder program.  
 8 8. The department shall adopt administrative rules  
 9 pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this division.  
 10 Sec. 11. Section 28.101, Code 1989, is repealed.”  
 11 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
 12 inserting the following: “An Act establishing the  
 13 Iowa economic development network and related councils  
 14 and centers to assist in making available economic  
 15 development programs and services.”

COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS  
 AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
 LEONARD L. BOSWELL, Chair

S-5382

1 Amend Senate File 2331 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, line 31, by striking the word “twenty-  
 3 five” and inserting the following: “thirty-five”.  
 4 2. Page 3, line 1, by striking the word “twenty-  
 5 five” and inserting the following: “thirty-five”.  
 6 3. Page 10, by striking lines 24 and 25, and  
 7 inserting the following:  
 8 “Notwithstanding this chapter, a person shall not  
 9 begin a”.  
 10 4. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the  
 11 word “service,” the following: “increasing certain  
 12 fees,”.

JAMES RIORDAN

S-5383

- 1 Amend Senate File 2354 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the
- 3 following:
- 4 "Section 1. Section 633.230, Code Supplement 1989,
- 5 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered
- 6 paragraph:
- 7 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. An action based upon the
- 8 failure to give notice by mail required by this
- 9 section, section 633.304 or 633.305, to heirs of a
- 10 decedent or to persons known by the personal
- 11 representative to own or possess a claim in any estate
- 12 in which the personal representative was discharged
- 13 prior to July 1, 1989, shall not be maintained in any
- 14 court in this state unless commenced prior to July 1,
- 15 1991."
- 16 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 15, the
- 17 following:
- 18 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 682.60A VALIDITY OF
- 19 VOLUNTARY TRUSTS.
- 20 A voluntary trust is not invalid, merged, or
- 21 terminated if the trustor is also the sole trustee or
- 22 a cotrustee, and a beneficiary during the trustor's
- 23 lifetime."
- 24 3. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the
- 25 word "to" the following: "certain trust and estate
- 26 documents by providing for notice requirements for
- 27 claims against an estate, the validity of a voluntary
- 28 trust, and".
- 29 4. By renumbering as necessary.

JACK W. HESTER

S-5384

- 1 Amend Senate File 2217 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 12.

JACK HESTER

S-5385

- 1 Amend Senate File 2093 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 11 the

3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 123.137, unnumbered paragraph  
5 1, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
6 follows:

7 A person holding a class "A" or special class "A"  
8 permit shall on or before the tenth day of each  
9 calendar month commencing on the tenth day of the  
10 calendar month following the month in which the person  
11 is issued a permit, make a report under oath to the  
12 division upon forms to be furnished by the division  
13 for that purpose showing the exact number of barrels  
14 of beer, or fractional parts of barrels, sold by the  
15 permit holder during the preceding calendar month.  
16 Each keg of beer exceeding two gallons in capacity  
17 shall have an identification number which shall be  
18 included in the report. The report shall also state  
19 information the administrator requires, and permit  
20 holders shall at the time of filing a report pay to  
21 the division the amount of tax due at the rate fixed  
22 in section 123.136.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 123.138, Code Supplement 1989,  
24 is amended to read as follows:

25 123.138 BOOKS OF ACCOUNT REQUIRED.

26 1. Each class "A" or special class "A" permittee  
27 shall keep proper books of account and records showing  
28 the amount of beer sold by the permittee, and these  
29 books of account shall be at all times open to  
30 inspection by the administrator and to other persons  
31 pursuant to section 123.30, subsection 1. Each class  
32 "B" and class "C" permittee shall keep proper books of  
33 account and records showing each purchase of beer made  
34 by the permittee, the keg identification number if  
35 applicable, and the date and the amount of each  
36 purchase and the name of the person from whom each  
37 purchase was made, which books of account and records  
38 shall be open to inspection pursuant to section  
39 123.30, subsection 1, during normal business hours of  
40 the permittee.

41 2. Each class "A", class "B", and class "C"  
42 permittee shall also keep a record of the  
43 identification number of each keg of beer which has a  
44 capacity exceeding two gallons sold by the permittee  
45 and the name and address of the purchaser. This  
46 record shall also be open to inspection by peace  
47 officers pursuant to section 123.30, subsection 1,  
48 during normal business hours of the permittee."

49 2. Title page, line 1, by striking the words "to  
50 reduce the markup percentage on" and inserting the

**Page 2**

- 1 following: "relating to the sale of certain alcoholic
- 2 beverages including keg beer and".
- 3 3. By numbering sections as required.

RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
H. KAY HEDGE  
WILMER RENSINK  
RAY TAYLOR  
WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

## S-5386

- 1 Amend House File 2418, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 34, line 26, by striking the word
- 4 "autism" and inserting the following: "the disorders
- 5 of autism and attention deficit".
- 6 2. Page 34, lines 28 and 29, by striking the
- 7 words "a broad general category" and inserting the
- 8 following: "broad general categories".
- 9 3. Page 34, line 30, by inserting after the word
- 10 "autism" the following: "and the attention deficit
- 11 disordered".
- 12 4. Page 34, line 32, by inserting after the word
- 13 "autism" the following: "and with attention deficit
- 14 disorder".

WALLY E. HORN

## S-5387

- 1 Amend House File 2418, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 21, by striking lines 1 through 10.

RICHARD VARN

## S-5388

- 1 Amend House File 2418, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

## DIVISION S—5388A

- 3 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking the figure  
4 "398,735" and inserting the following: "468,735".
- 5 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 14, the  
6 following:  
7 "Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,  
8 \$70,000 shall be allocated by the department to a  
9 nonprofit organization for purposes of conducting a  
10 feasibility study of a midwest regional space center."
- 11 3. Page 2, line 21, by striking the figure  
12 "211,581" and inserting the following: "241,581".
- 13 4. Page 2, line 22, by striking the figure "5.25"  
14 and inserting the following: "5.75".
- 15 5. Page 2, line 25, by striking the figure  
16 "1,530,655" and inserting the following: "1,605,655".
- 17 6. Page 2, line 29, by striking the figure  
18 "286,600" and inserting the following: "356,600".
- 19 7. Page 2, by inserting after line 29, the  
20 following:  
21 "As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
22 the appropriation in this subsection, the Iowa peace  
23 institute shall expend \$70,000 for conducting a  
24 feasibility study of the establishment of an  
25 international museum."
- 26 8. Page 3, line 23, by striking the figure  
27 "313,271" and inserting the following: "326,271".
- 28 9. Page 3, line 24, by striking the figure "6.24"  
29 and inserting the following: "8.05".
- 30 10. Page 4, line 2, by striking the figure  
31 "570,100" and inserting the following: "620,100".
- 32 11. Page 4, line 9, by inserting after the word  
33 "program," the following: "\$50,000 shall be expended  
34 on the physician's loan program,".
- 35 12. Page 4, line 14, by striking the figure  
36 "250,000" and inserting the following: "350,000".
- 37 13. Page 5, line 26, by striking the figure  
38 "2,400,000" and inserting the following: "2,350,000".
- 39 14. Page 6, line 23, by striking the figure  
40 "2,571,447" and inserting the following: "2,815,748".
- 41 15. Page 6, line 24, by striking the figure  
42 "31.23" and inserting the following: "32.52".
- 43 16. Page 7, line 7, by striking the figure  
44 "6,120,093" and inserting the following: "6,170,093".

## DIVISION S—5388C

- 45 17. Page 9, by striking lines 3 through 8.

DIVISION S—5388B

46 18. Page 9, line 28, by inserting after the word  
47 "literacy" the following: ", life management skill  
48 training cognitive processes, problem solving skill  
49 training,".

DIVISION S—5388A (cont'd.)

50 19. Page 9, by striking lines 30 through 32, and

Page 2

DIVISION S—5388A (cont'd.)

1 inserting the following: "penal system. A  
2 computerized learning system which would support the  
3 continuity of instruction shall be used in combination  
4 with an information management system, that is  
5 available throughout the state, to track student  
6 progress."

7 20. Page 9, by striking line 33 and inserting the  
8 following: "The computerized learning system shall  
9 establish an individual educational".

10 21. Page 10, line 29, by striking the figure "10"  
11 and inserting the following: "20".

12 22. Page 10, line 32, by striking the figure  
13 "368,413" and inserting the following: "643,053".

14 23. Page 21, line 16, by striking the figure  
15 "165,093,389" and inserting the following:  
16 "164,843,389".

17 24. Page 31, by inserting after line 12 the  
18 following:

19 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.

20 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
21 state to the Iowa department of public health for the  
22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June  
23 30, 1991, the following amount, or so much thereof as  
24 may be necessary, to be used for purposes of  
25 administering a graduate nursing grant program at  
26 accredited private colleges or universities:

27 ..... \$ 250,000

28 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
29 the funds appropriated in this section the Iowa  
30 department of public health shall adopt rules for  
31 administration of the graduate nursing grant program."

32 25. Page 32, line 3, by striking the word  
33 "conduct" and inserting the following: "work with the  
34 laboratory in the conduct of".

35 26. Page 32, line 24, by striking the word

36 "consortium" and inserting the following:  
37 "laboratory".  
38 27. Page 32, line 25, by striking the word  
39 "laboratory" and inserting the following:  
40 "consortium".  
41 28. Page 33, by inserting after line 29, the  
42 following:  
43 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 135, section  
44 130, is amended to read as follows:  
45 SEC. 130. The department of education is directed  
46 to conduct a survey of school districts to determine  
47 the academic, cocurricular, and extracurricular fees  
48 charged to students as a requirement for enrollment in  
49 the schools, or participation in an activity, of the  
50 school district. Both districtwide and building fees

### Page 3

#### DIVISION S--5388A (cont'd.)

1 shall be included in the survey. The survey shall  
2 include the procedures used by the district for  
3 payment of fees for low-income pupils. The survey  
4 shall provide information listing the total of fees  
5 collected and of fees waived. The department of  
6 education shall report the results of the survey to  
7 the chairpersons and members of the house and senate  
8 committees on education by ~~January 15~~ July 1, 1990."  
9 29. Page 34, line 23, by inserting after the word  
10 "plan." the following: "If the narrowcast system  
11 advisory committee finds that a grant request is  
12 inconsistent with the telecommunications plan, the  
13 grant request shall be denied."  
14 30. Page 34, by inserting after line 32 the  
15 following:  
16 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 256.11, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
17 Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
18 The state board shall adopt rules under chapter 17A  
19 and a procedure for accrediting all public and  
20 nonpublic schools in Iowa offering instruction at any  
21 or all levels from the prekindergarten level through  
22 grade twelve. The rules of the state board shall  
23 require that a multicultural, nonsexist approach is  
24 used by schools and school districts. The educational  
25 program shall be taught from a multicultural,  
26 nonsexist approach. Global perspectives shall be  
27 incorporated into all levels of the educational  
28 program."  
29 31. Page 43, by inserting after line 17 the  
30 following:

31 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 301.30, unnumbered paragraph 4,  
 32 Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 33 Claims for reimbursement shall be made to the  
 34 department of education by the public school district  
 35 providing textbook services during a school year on a  
 36 form prescribed by the department, and the claim shall  
 37 state the services provided and the actual costs  
 38 incurred. Claims shall be accompanied by an affidavit  
 39 of an officer of the public school district affirming  
 40 the accuracy of the claim. By February 1 and by July  
 41 15 of each year the department shall certify to the  
 42 director of revenue and finance the amounts of  
 43 approved claims to be paid, and the director of  
 44 revenue and finance shall draw warrants payable to  
 45 school districts which have established claims. The  
 46 ~~public school district in which the pupil resides may~~  
 47 ~~contract with the public school district of attendance~~  
 48 ~~to have the latter school shall~~ furnish the services  
 49 and shall receive reimbursement ~~for the payment of~~  
 50 ~~said contract; however, said from the state. However,~~

Page 4

DIVISION S—5388A (cont'd.)

1 the services must be comparable to the services of the  
 2 district of residence attendance and cannot exceed the  
 3 per pupil cost of the program of the district of  
 4 residence attendance."  
 5 32. Page 43, line 32, by inserting after the word  
 6 "society." the following: "This appointment shall be  
 7 consistent with all other university employment  
 8 practices."  
 9 33. Page 43, line 35, by striking the words  
 10 "American studies, education,".  
 11 34. Page 44, line 1, by striking the word  
 12 "thorough".  
 13 35. Page 44, lines 30 and 31, by striking the  
 14 words "subject to the approval of" and inserting the  
 15 following: "in consultation with".  
 16 36. By numbering, renumbering, redesignating, and  
 17 changing internal references as necessary.

RICHARD VARN

S-5389

1 Amend House File 2418, as amended, passed, and re-  
 2 printed by the House, as follows:

- 3 1. By striking page 14, line 29, through page 15,  
4 line 9.  
5 2. Page 17, by striking lines 1 through 16.  
6 3. Page 38, lines 28 and 29, by striking the  
7 words "one million three hundred thirty thousand six  
8 hundred forty-seven" and inserting the following:  
9 "three million eight hundred thirty thousand six  
10 hundred forty-seven".  
11 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and changing  
12 internal references as necessary.

JACK RIFE

S-5390

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5388, to House File 2418, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 17 through 25.  
5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JACK RIFE

S-5391

- 1 Amend House File 2418, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. By striking page 20, line 17 through page 21,  
4 line 10.  
5 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and changing  
6 internal references as necessary.

JACK RIFE  
JOHN W. JENSEN  
JULIA GENTLEMAN  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5392

- 1 Amend House File 2418 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 33, by inserting after line 9, the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
6 Notwithstanding section 282.10, boards of school  
7 districts with existing whole-grade sharing agreements  
8 which wish to include sixth grade as one of the grades

9 in which the pupils of the districts may attend school  
 10 in other districts under the agreement, but which have  
 11 failed to meet the February 1, 1990, deadline for the  
 12 signing of agreements that are to begin during the  
 13 1990-1991 school year, shall be permitted to amend the  
 14 existing whole-grade sharing agreements to include the  
 15 sixth grade, provided that the school districts meet  
 16 all of the other requirements contained in chapter 282  
 17 relating to the signing of whole-grade agreements and  
 18 the addition of the sixth grade to the current  
 19 agreement is signed by the board, under chapter 282 by  
 20 July 1, 1990."

21 2. By numbering, renumbering, and changing  
 22 internal references as necessary.

LARRY MURPHY

S-5393

1 Amend House File 2422 as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 9, the  
 4 following:

5 "Improved technology leading to better evidence of  
 6 nonpaternity is not barred by time limits on new  
 7 evidence and constitutes a substantial change in  
 8 circumstances authorizing the court to consider  
 9 modification of a previous determination of paternity.  
 10 The enactment of section 598.41 or the enactment of  
 11 any substantive amendment to section 598.41  
 12 constitutes a substantial change in circumstances  
 13 authorizing the court to consider modification of an  
 14 award of child custody.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION.** 675.43 MODIFICATION.

16 1. The court may subsequently modify orders made  
 17 under this chapter if a substantial change in  
 18 circumstances occurs. Modification of orders  
 19 pertaining to child custody shall be made pursuant to  
 20 section 598.41 or chapter 598A.

21 2. The enactment of section 598.41 or the  
 22 enactment of any substantive amendment to section  
 23 598.41 constitutes a substantial change in  
 24 circumstances authorizing the court to consider  
 25 modification of an award of child custody.

26 3. Improved technology leading to better evidence  
 27 of nonpaternity is not barred by time limits on new  
 28 evidence and constitutes a substantial change in  
 29 circumstances authorizing the court to consider  
 30 modification of a previous determination of paternity.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . CHAPTER TITLE CHANGE. The Code editor  
32 shall change the title of chapter 675 to "Parentage of  
33 Children and Obligation for Support"."

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5394

1 Amend Senate File 2375 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
3 clause and inserting the following:

4 "Section 1. Section 21.2, Code Supplement 1989, is  
5 amended by adding the following new subsection:

6 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. "Physically handicapped" means  
7 a person who is unable to walk, who has difficulty  
8 walking, or who relies on assistance in order to walk.

9 Sec. 2. Section 21.4, subsection 2, Code 1989, is  
10 amended to read as follows:

11 2. Notice conforming with all of the requirements  
12 of subsection 1 of this section shall be given at  
13 least twenty-four hours prior to the commencement of  
14 any meeting of a governmental body unless for good  
15 cause such notice is impossible or impractical, in  
16 which case as much notice as is reasonably possible  
17 shall be given. Each meeting shall be held at a place  
18 reasonably accessible to the public, which place shall  
19 be accessible to and functional for the physically  
20 handicapped, as required in chapter 104A, and at a  
21 time reasonably convenient to the public, unless for  
22 good cause such a place or time is impossible or  
23 impractical. ~~Special access to the meeting may be~~  
24 ~~granted to handicapped or disabled individuals.~~

25 When it is necessary to hold a meeting on less than  
26 twenty-four hours' notice, or at a place that is not  
27 reasonably accessible to the public or is not  
28 accessible to and functional for the physically  
29 handicapped, or at a time that is not reasonably  
30 convenient to the public, the nature of the good cause  
31 justifying that departure from the normal requirements  
32 shall be stated in the minutes.

33 Sec. 3. Section 21.4, Code 1989, is amended by  
34 adding the following new subsections:

35 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. A governmental body shall,  
36 upon request made within a reasonable time in advance  
37 of the meeting, make a good faith effort to provide  
38 interpreters for hearing impaired persons, and  
39 materials printed in Braille or an audio tape for  
40 visually impaired persons.

41 NEW SUBSECTION. 2B. The department of human

42 rights shall collect and publish on a regular basis  
 43 lists of resources available to governmental bodies  
 44 and officials including but not limited to, persons  
 45 who may serve as interpreters for hearing impaired  
 46 persons, transcribers, printers, and publishers of  
 47 Braille materials and any other resources needed to  
 48 meet the requirements of subsection 2A.  
 49 NEW SUBSECTION. 2C. A meeting may be held in a  
 50 building which is not in conformity with chapter 104A,

**Page 2**

1 if the building is a qualified historic building as  
 2 defined in chapter 103A, and provided that upon a  
 3 request made within a reasonable time in advance of  
 4 the meeting by a physically handicapped person wishing  
 5 to attend the meeting, the meeting shall be moved to a  
 6 building which is accessible to physically handicapped  
 7 persons.  
 8 Notice of such a move shall be posted at the  
 9 original meeting site, prior to and during the time of  
 10 the meeting, stating the reason for the move and the  
 11 location of the new meeting site.”

BEVERLY A. HANNON

S-5395

1 Amend House File 2418, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 7, line 8, by striking the figure  
 4 “129.75” and inserting the following: “130.75”.  
 5 2. Page 35, by inserting after line 10, the  
 6 following:  
 7 “Sec. . NEW SECTION. 256.43 AMBASSADOR TO  
 8 EDUCATION.  
 9 The department of education shall establish within  
 10 the department the position of ambassador to education  
 11 to act as an education liaison to primary and  
 12 secondary schools in this state. The ambassador to  
 13 education position shall be filled by the educator  
 14 selected as teacher of the year by the governor, but  
 15 only if that person agrees to fill the ambassador to  
 16 education position.  
 17 The ambassador to education’s duties shall be  
 18 established by the director of the department and  
 19 shall be tailored to the relative skills and  
 20 educational background of the person designated as  
 21 ambassador. Duties of the ambassador may include, but

22 are not limited to, providing seminars and workshops  
 23 in the subject matter area in which the ambassador  
 24 possesses expertise, accompanying the director of the  
 25 department of education in the exercise of the  
 26 director's duties in the state, and speaking at public  
 27 gatherings in the state.

28 The ambassador to education shall receive, in lieu  
 29 of compensation from the district in which the  
 30 ambassador is regularly employed, a salary which is  
 31 equal to the amount of salary received by the person  
 32 during the previous school year or thirty thousand  
 33 dollars, whichever amount is greater. The ambassador  
 34 shall also be compensated for actual expenses incurred  
 35 as a result of the performance of duties under this  
 36 section.

37 The district which employs the person selected as  
 38 the ambassador to education shall grant the person a  
 39 one-year sabbatical in order to allow the person to be  
 40 the ambassador to education. The person selected as  
 41 the ambassador to education shall be entitled to  
 42 return to the person's same or a comparable position  
 43 without loss of accrued benefits or seniority."

44 3. Page 43, by inserting after line 17, the  
 45 following:

46 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 294A.25, Code Supplement 1989,  
 47 is amended by adding the following new subsection:  
 48 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. Commencing with the fiscal  
 49 year beginning July 1, 1990, the amount of sixty  
 50 thousand dollars for the ambassador to education

**Page 2**

1 program under section 256.43."

BEVERLY A. HANNON  
 LARRY MURPHY

S-5396

1 Amend the amendment, S-5139, to Senate File 2392,  
 2 as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 1 the  
 4 following:

5 "\_\_\_\_ . Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
 6 following:

7 "Section 1. Section 294A.5, unnumbered paragraphs  
 8 1 and 2, Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:

9 For each of the school year years beginning July 1,

10 1987, and succeeding school years ending June 30,  
 11 1990, the minimum annual salary paid to a full-time  
 12 teacher as regular compensation shall be eighteen  
 13 thousand dollars. For the school year beginning July  
 14 1, 1990, and succeeding school years, the minimum  
 15 annual salary paid under this section shall be  
 16 nineteen thousand dollars.

17 For the school year beginning July 1, ~~1987~~ 1990,  
 18 for phase I, each school district and area education  
 19 agency shall certify to the department of education by  
 20 the third Friday in September the names of all  
 21 teachers employed by the district or area education  
 22 agency whose regular compensation is less than  
 23 ~~eighteen~~ nineteen thousand dollars per year for that  
 24 year and the amounts needed as minimum salary  
 25 supplements. The minimum salary supplement for each  
 26 eligible teacher is the total of the difference  
 27 between ~~eighteen~~ nineteen thousand dollars and the  
 28 teacher's regular compensation plus the amount  
 29 required to pay the employer's share of the federal  
 30 social security and Iowa public employees' retirement  
 31 system, or a pension and annuity retirement system  
 32 established under chapter 294, payments on the  
 33 additional salary moneys.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 294A.6, Code Supplement 1989, is  
 35 amended to read as follows:

36 294A.6 PAYMENTS.

37 For the school year beginning July 1, ~~1987~~ 1990,  
 38 the department of education shall notify the  
 39 department of revenue and finance of the total minimum  
 40 salary supplement to be paid to each school district  
 41 and area education agency under phase I and the  
 42 department of revenue and finance shall make the  
 43 payments. For school years after the school year  
 44 beginning July 1, ~~1987~~ 1990, if a school district or  
 45 area education agency reduces the number of its full-  
 46 time equivalent teachers below the number employed  
 47 during the school year beginning July 1, ~~1987~~ 1990,  
 48 the department of revenue and finance shall reduce the  
 49 total minimum salary supplement payable to that school  
 50 district or area education agency so that the amount

Page 2

1 paid is equal to the ratio of the number of full-time  
 2 equivalent teachers employed in the school district or  
 3 area education agency for that school year divided by  
 4 the number of full-time equivalent teachers employed  
 5 in the school district or area education agency for  
 6 the school year beginning July 1, ~~1987~~ 1990, and

7 multiplying that fraction by the total minimum salary  
 8 supplement paid to that school district or area  
 9 education agency for the school year beginning July 1,  
 10 ~~1987~~ 1990.

11 If the moneys allocated for phase I for a school  
 12 year exceed the moneys required to pay the total  
 13 minimum salary supplements to all school districts and  
 14 area education agencies, the board of directors of a  
 15 school district that has employed one or more  
 16 additional teachers as a result of a whole grade  
 17 sharing agreement completed under section 282.7 may  
 18 request approval from the department of education for  
 19 additional funding for its minimum salary supplement  
 20 for that school year and succeeding school years if  
 21 the other school district or districts that are  
 22 parties to the sharing agreement have correspondingly  
 23 reduced their number of teachers. If the department  
 24 of education approves the payment of the additional  
 25 salary supplement to a district, the department shall  
 26 certify to the department of revenue and finance that  
 27 the additional payment be made. The payment shall be  
 28 equal to the amount of the difference between ~~eighteen~~  
 29 nineteen thousand dollars and the teacher's regular  
 30 compensation, plus the amount required to make the  
 31 payments on the additional salary moneys for the  
 32 employer's share of the federal social security and  
 33 Iowa public employees' retirement system, or a pension  
 34 and annuity retirement system established under  
 35 chapter 294. If the phase I moneys remaining are  
 36 insufficient to pay the entire amount approved by the  
 37 department of education, the department of revenue and  
 38 finance shall prorate the payments to school  
 39 districts."

40 2. Page 1, line 3, by striking the word "twenty-  
 41 nine" and inserting the following: "twenty-six".

42 3. Page 1, line 4, by striking the word "seventy-  
 43 four" and inserting the following: "ninety-six".

44 4. Page 1, by striking lines 5 and 6.

45 5. Page 1, line 8, by striking the word "seven"  
 46 and inserting the following: "ninety-four".

LARRY MURPHY

S-5397

1 Amend House File 2418 as amended, passed and  
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 33, by striking lines 10 through 29 and  
 4 inserting the following:

5 "Sec. 56.  
6 Notwithstanding section 442.7, subsection 7,  
7 paragraphs "g" and "h", for the budget year beginning  
8 July 1, 1990, the department of management shall  
9 determine the average special education support  
10 services district cost per pupil for the base year  
11 among the area education agencies and shall use that  
12 amount as the special education support services  
13 district cost per pupil for the base year in lieu  
14 of the actual amount for each area education agency  
15 in which the special education support services  
16 district cost per pupil for the base year is below  
17 the average.  
18 For the budget year commencing July 1, 1991,  
19 the increased amount shall be used under section  
20 257.10 as the special education support services  
21 district cost per pupil for the base year for any  
22 area education agency meeting the criteria of this  
23 section."

RAY TAYLOR

S-5398

1 Amend House File 2418, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House as follows:  
3 1. Page 40, by inserting after line 1, the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. —. NEW SECTION. 262.34A ATHLETIC COMPENSATION  
6 POLICY.  
7 The state board of regents shall investigate, review,  
8 and adopt a policy permitting the compensation of collegiate  
9 athletes, who are enrolled in any of the universities and  
10 participating in a university-sponsored athletic program,  
11 by the university, alumni, or other interested person.  
12 Compensation shall include, but not be limited to, scholarships,  
13 available financial awards or resources, motor vehicles,  
14 real or personal property, or anything of value. The state  
15 board shall urge the national collegiate athletic association  
16 to adopt rules to permit the compensation of collegiate  
17 athletes. The state board shall provide the policy to  
18 the presidents, athletic directors, and the departments  
19 of athletics of the three institutions of higher education  
20 under its control. The state board shall review, update, and  
21 reissue the policy annually. However, the state board shall  
22 delay implementation of the policy until the national  
23 collegiate athletic association adopts a similar policy  
24 permitting compensation of athletes."

25 2. By designating, redesignating, and changing  
26 internal references as necessary.

THOMAS MANN

S-5399

1 Amend House File 2418, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 41, by inserting after line 28, the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 282.28, Code 1989, is amended  
6 to read as follows:  
7 282.28 CHILDREN AT ELDORA AND TOLEDO.  
8 Annually, the area education agency in which the  
9 state training school and the Iowa juvenile home are  
10 located and the department of human services on behalf  
11 of the training school and juvenile home shall submit  
12 an annual joint application by January 1 for the next  
13 succeeding school year to the department of education  
14 describing the proposed special education  
15 instructional and support programs and service  
16 improvements for the training school and juvenile  
17 home. The department of education shall review and  
18 approve or modify the program and proposed budget by  
19 February 1 and shall notify the department of revenue  
20 and finance, the area education agency, and the  
21 department of human services of the approved budget  
22 amount. The moneys for the approved budget shall  
23 supplement and not supplant moneys equal to the moneys  
24 expended for education for the fiscal year beginning  
25 July 1, 1986 by the department of human services. The  
26 moneys for the approved budget shall be used to ensure  
27 that the training school and juvenile home comply with  
28 appropriate administrative rules relating to special  
29 education adopted by the department of education. The  
30 department of revenue and finance shall pay the  
31 approved budget amount for an area education agency in  
32 monthly installments beginning on September 15 and  
33 ending on June 15 of the next succeeding school year.  
34 The installments shall be as nearly equal as possible  
35 as determined by the department of management, taking  
36 into consideration the relative budget and cash  
37 position of the state's resources. The department of  
38 revenue and finance shall transfer the approved budget  
39 amount for an area education agency from the moneys  
40 appropriated under section 442.26 or section 257.16  
41 and make the payment to the area education agency.  
42 The area education agency shall submit a claim an

43 accounting to the department of education by August 1  
 44 following the school year for the actual costs of the  
 45 special education programs and services provided at  
 46 the training school and juvenile home. The department  
 47 shall review and approve or modify the claims  
 48 accounting by September 1 and shall notify the  
 49 department of revenue and finance of the approved  
 50 claim accounting amount. ~~The total amount of the~~

Page 2

1 ~~approved claim shall be paid by the department of~~  
 2 ~~revenue and finance to the area education agency by~~  
 3 ~~October 1. The total amount The department of~~  
 4 ~~revenue and finance shall adjust the September payment~~  
 5 ~~to the area education agency for the next fiscal year~~  
 6 ~~by the difference between the amount of the proposed~~  
 7 ~~budget paid to the area education agency and the~~  
 8 ~~amount of the actual costs as reflected in the area~~  
 9 ~~education agency's accounting. Any amount paid by the~~  
 10 ~~department of revenue and finance shall be deducted~~  
 11 ~~monthly from the state foundation aid paid under~~  
 12 ~~section 442.26 or section 257.16 during the remainder~~  
 13 ~~of that fiscal year to all school districts in the~~  
 14 ~~state. The portion of the total amount of the~~  
 15 ~~approved claim accounting amount that shall be~~  
 16 ~~deducted from the state aid of a school district shall~~  
 17 ~~be the same as the ratio that the budget enrollment~~  
 18 ~~for the budget year of the school district bears to~~  
 19 ~~the total budget enrollment in the state for that~~  
 20 ~~budget year. The department of revenue and finance~~  
 21 ~~shall transfer the total amount of the approved claim~~  
 22 ~~from the moneys appropriated under section 442.26 for~~  
 23 ~~payment to the area education agency.~~

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 282.31, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
 25 is amended to read as follows:

26 1. a. A child who lives in a facility pursuant to  
 27 section 282.30, subsection 1, paragraph "a", and who  
 28 is not enrolled in the educational program of the  
 29 district of residence of the child, shall receive  
 30 appropriate educational services. The area education  
 31 agency shall submit a proposed program and budget to  
 32 the department of education by January 1 for the next  
 33 succeeding school year. The department of education  
 34 shall review and approve or modify the program and  
 35 proposed budget and shall notify the department of  
 36 revenue and finance and the area education agency of  
 37 its action by February 1. ~~The area education agency~~  
 38 ~~shall submit a claim to the department of education by~~

39 August 1 following the school year for the actual cost  
40 of the program. The department of revenue and finance  
41 shall pay the approved budget amount for an area  
42 education agency in monthly installments beginning  
43 September 15 and ending June 15 of the next succeeding  
44 school year. The installments shall be as nearly  
45 equal as possible as determined by the department of  
46 management, taking into consideration the relative  
47 budget and cash position of the state's resources.  
48 The department of revenue and finance shall transfer  
49 the approved budget amount for an area education  
50 agency from the moneys appropriated under section

Page 3

1 442.26 or section 257.16 and make the payment to the  
2 area education agency. The area education agency  
3 shall submit an accounting for the actual cost of the  
4 program to the department of education by August 1 of  
5 the following school year. The department shall  
6 review and approve or modify all expenditures incurred  
7 in compliance with the guidelines pursuant to section  
8 256.7, subsection 12, and shall notify the department  
9 of revenue and finance of the approved ~~claim~~  
10 accounting amount by September 1. The total amount of  
11 the approved ~~claim~~ accounting amount shall be compared  
12 with any amounts paid by the department of revenue and  
13 finance to the area education agency by October 1 and  
14 any differences added to or subtracted from the  
15 September payment made under this paragraph for the  
16 next school year. The total amount Any amount paid by  
17 the department of revenue and finance shall be  
18 deducted monthly from the state foundation aid paid  
19 under section 442.26 or section 257.16 during the  
20 remainder of that fiscal year to all school districts  
21 in the state. The portion of the total amount of the  
22 approved ~~claims~~ budget that shall be deducted from the  
23 state aid of a school district shall be the same as  
24 the ratio that the budget enrollment for the budget  
25 year of the school district bears to the total budget  
26 enrollment in the state for that budget year. The  
27 department of revenue and finance shall transfer the  
28 total amount of the approved ~~claims~~ from the moneys  
29 appropriated under section 442.26 for payment to the  
30 area education agencies:

31 b. A child who lives in a facility or home  
32 pursuant to section 282.19, and who does not require  
33 special education and who is not enrolled in the  
34 educational program of the district of residence of

35 the child, shall be included in the basic enrollment  
36 of the school district in which the facility or home  
37 is located.

38 However, on June 30 of a school year, if the board  
39 of directors of a school district determines that the  
40 number of children under this paragraph who were  
41 counted in the basic enrollment of the school district  
42 on the third Friday of September of that school year  
43 is fewer than the sum of the number of months all  
44 children were enrolled in the school district under  
45 this paragraph during the school year divided by nine,  
46 the secretary of the school district may submit a  
47 claim to the department of education by August 1  
48 following the school year for an amount equal to the  
49 district cost per pupil of the district for the  
50 previous school year multiplied by the difference

**Page 4**

1 between the number of children counted and the number  
2 of children calculated by the number of months of  
3 enrollment. The amount of the claim shall be paid by  
4 the department of revenue and finance to the school  
5 district by October 1 ~~in the same manner as the claims~~  
6 ~~are paid under paragraph "a".~~ The department of  
7 revenue and finance shall transfer the total amount of  
8 the approved claim of a school district from the  
9 moneys appropriated under section 442.26 or under  
10 section 257.16 and the amount paid shall be deducted  
11 monthly from the state foundation aid paid during the  
12 remainder of that fiscal year to all school districts  
13 in the state in the manner provided in paragraph "a".  
14 2. By numbering, renumbering, and changing  
15 internal references as necessary.

LARRY MURPHY  
JOY CORNING.

S-5400

1 Amend House File 2418 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 33, by striking lines 10 through 29 and  
4 inserting the following:  
5 "Sec. 56.  
6 Notwithstanding section 442.7, subsection 7,  
7 paragraphs "g" and "h", for the budget year beginning  
8 July 1, 1990, the department of management shall  
9 increase the special education support services

10 district cost per pupil for each district in an area  
11 education agency that has fewer than 3.5 public school  
12 pupils per square mile so that it equals \$147 per  
13 pupil and for the budget year beginning July 1, 1991,  
14 \$147 shall be used under section 257.10 as the special  
15 education support services district cost per pupil for  
16 the base year for any area education agency meeting  
17 the criteria of this section."

JOY CORNING

S-5401

1 Amend House File 2418, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 31, line 33, by inserting after the word  
4 "administrators," the following: "school board mem-  
5 bers, members of the general public,".

JIM LIND  
LARRY MURPHY

S-5402

1 Amend House File 2418, as amended, passed,  
2 and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 33, by inserting after line 1,  
4 the following:  
5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . The department of education shall  
6 conduct a study of and develop recommendations for  
7 an administrators's excellence program. The  
8 department's recommendations shall include components  
9 which address issues relating to recruitment,  
10 skill enhancement, and retention of  
11 administrators. In developing recommendations,  
12 the department shall consult with an  
13 education associations or organizations  
14 which have developed recommendations relating to  
15 an administrator's excellence program.  
16 The department shall submit its  
17 recommendations in a report to the General  
18 Assembly by January 1, 1991."  
19 2. By designating, redesignating, and  
20 changing internal references as necessary.

ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
MAGGIE TINSMAN  
JOY CORNING

S-5403

1 Amend House File 2418, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 41, by inserting after line 28 the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 282.22 CHILDREN IN  
6 ENHANCED FOSTER CARE FACILITIES.  
7 A child who lives in a licensed foster care  
8 facility as defined in section 237.1 which receives  
9 enhanced foster care funding shall receive appropriate  
10 educational services. Notwithstanding section 282.19,  
11 the local school district where the facility is  
12 located shall submit a proposed program and budget to  
13 the department of education by January 1, 1991, for  
14 the next succeeding school year. The department of  
15 education shall review and approve or modify the  
16 program and proposed budget and shall notify the  
17 department of revenue and finance and the local school  
18 district of its action by February 1, 1991. The  
19 department of revenue and finance shall pay the  
20 difference between the approved budget and the  
21 anticipated special education instructional costs  
22 which are reimbursed according to section 282.31,  
23 subsection 2 or 3, in monthly installments beginning  
24 September 15, 1991, and ending June 15, 1992. The  
25 installments shall be as nearly equal as possible as  
26 determined by the department of management, taking  
27 into consideration the relative budget and cash  
28 position of the state's resources. The department of  
29 revenue and finance shall transfer the approved budget  
30 amount from the moneys appropriated under section  
31 257.16 for payment to the local school district. The  
32 local school district shall submit an accounting  
33 for the actual cost of the program to the department  
34 of education by August 1, 1992. The department shall  
35 review and approve or modify all expenditures incurred  
36 in compliance with the guidelines pursuant to section  
37 256.7, subsection 12, and shall notify the department  
38 of revenue and finance of the approved accounting  
39 amount. The approved accounting amount shall be  
40 compared with any amounts paid by the department of  
41 revenue and finance to the local school district and  
42 any differences shall be added or subtracted from the  
43 September payment for the next school year. Any  
44 amount paid by the department of revenue and finance  
45 shall be deducted monthly from the state foundation  
46 aid paid under section 257.16 during the remainder of  
47 that fiscal year to all school districts in the state.

48 The state board shall adopt rules, for the  
 49 implementation of this section.  
 50 The department shall develop recommendations

**Page 2**

1 relating to development of appropriate funding, for  
 2 children who live in licensed foster care facilities  
 3 which receive enhanced foster care funding and report  
 4 the results of the study to the state board and the  
 5 general assembly by January 1, 1991.”  
 6 2. By numbering and renumbering and changing  
 7 internal references.

LARRY MURPHY  
 JOY CORNING

S-5404

1 Amend House File 2418, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

**DIVISION S—5404A**

3 1. Page 35, by inserting after line 10 the  
 4 following:  
 5 “Sec. 200. NEW SECTION. 257.37 FUNDING MEDIA AND  
 6 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.  
 7 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, and  
 8 ending June 30, 1992, media services and educational  
 9 services provided through the area education agencies  
 10 shall be funded, to the extent provided, by an  
 11 addition to the district cost of each school district,  
 12 determined as follows:  
 13 1. The amount to be funded in each area for media  
 14 services in the budget year is equal to eight and  
 15 four-tenths of one percent of the state cost per pupil  
 16 for the budget year, multiplied by the enrollment  
 17 served in the area for the budget year. Thirty  
 18 percent of the budget of an area for media services  
 19 shall be expended for media resource material which  
 20 shall only be used for the purchase or replacement of  
 21 material required in section 273.6, subsection 1,  
 22 paragraphs “a”, “b”, and “c”. Funds shall be paid to  
 23 area education agencies as provided in section 257.35.  
 24 The costs shall be allocated to school districts in  
 25 the area based upon the proportion of the enrollment  
 26 served that resides in the district.  
 27 2. The amount to be funded in each area for

28 educational services in the budget year is equal to  
 29 nine and six-tenths of one percent of the state cost  
 30 per pupil for the budget year, multiplied by the  
 31 enrollment served in the area for the budget year.  
 32 Funds shall be paid to area education agencies as  
 33 provided in section 257.35. The costs shall be  
 34 allocated to school districts in the area based upon  
 35 the proportion of the enrollment served that resides  
 36 in the district.

37 3. "Enrollment served" means the basic enrollment  
 38 plus the number of nonpublic school pupils served with  
 39 media services or educational services, as applicable,  
 40 except that if a nonpublic school pupil or a pupil  
 41 attending another district under a whole grade sharing  
 42 agreement or open enrollment receives services through  
 43 an area other than the area of the pupil's residence,  
 44 the pupil shall be deemed to be served by the area of  
 45 the pupil's residence, which shall by contractual  
 46 arrangement reimburse the area through which the pupil  
 47 actually receives services. Each school district  
 48 shall include in the third Friday in September  
 49 enrollment report the number of nonpublic school  
 50 pupils within each school district for media and

**Page 2**

**DIVISION S—5404A (cont'd.)**

1 educational services served by the area.  
 2 4. If an area education agency does not serve  
 3 nonpublic school pupils in a manner comparable to  
 4 services provided public school pupils for media and  
 5 educational services, as determined by the state board  
 6 of education, the state board shall instruct the  
 7 department of management to reduce the funds for media  
 8 services and educational services one time by an  
 9 amount to compensate for such reduced services. The  
 10 media services budget shall be reduced by an amount  
 11 equal to the product of the cost per pupil in basic  
 12 enrollment for the budget year for media services  
 13 times the difference between the enrollment served and  
 14 the basic enrollment recorded for the area. The  
 15 educational services budget shall be reduced by an  
 16 amount equal to the product of the cost per pupil in  
 17 basic enrollment for the budget year for educational  
 18 services times the difference between the enrollment  
 19 served and the basic enrollment recorded for the area.  
 20 This subsection applies only to media and  
 21 educational services which cannot be diverted for  
 22 religious purposes.

23 Notwithstanding this subsection, an area education  
24 agency shall distribute to nonpublic schools media  
25 materials purchased wholly or partially with federal  
26 funds in a manner comparable to the distribution of  
27 such media materials to public schools as determined  
28 by the director of the department of education."

## DIVISION S—5404B

29 2. Page 35, by inserting before line 11, the  
30 following:

31 "Sec. 201. NEW SECTION. 257.37A ADDITIONAL  
32 FUNDING FOR MEDIA AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.

33 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, and  
34 ending June 30, 1992, media services and educational  
35 services provided through the area education agencies  
36 shall receive additional funding, for purposes of  
37 equipment replacement for media services and program  
38 implementation for educational services, by an  
39 addition to the district cost of each school district,  
40 determined as follows:

41 1. The amount funded in each area for equipment  
42 replacement for media services in the budget year is  
43 equal to one and seven-tenths of one percent of the  
44 state cost per pupil for the budget year, multiplied  
45 by the enrollment served in the area for the budget  
46 year. Funds shall be paid to area education agencies  
47 as provided in section 257.35. The costs shall be  
48 allocated to school districts in the area based upon  
49 the proportion of the enrollment served that resides  
50 in the district.

Page 3

## DIVISION S—5404B (cont'd.)

1 2. The amount funded for program implementation  
2 for educational services in each area in the budget  
3 year is equal to one and seven-tenths of one percent  
4 of the state cost per pupil for the budget year,  
5 multiplied by the enrollment served in the area for  
6 the budget year. Funds shall be paid to area  
7 education agencies as provided in section 257.35. The  
8 costs shall be allocated to school districts in the  
9 area based upon the proportion of the enrollment  
10 served that resides in the district.

11 3. "Enrollment served" means "enrollment served"  
12 as defined in section 257.37, subsection 3."

DIVISION S—5404C

13 3. Page 48, by inserting after line 18 the fol-  
 14 lowing:  
 15 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
 16 Sections 200 and 201 of this Act take effect July  
 17 1, 1990, for the purpose of computations required for  
 18 payment of state aid to and levying of property taxes  
 19 by school districts for the budget year beginning July  
 20 1, 1991."  
 21 4. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

LARRY MURPHY

S-5405

1 Amend House File 2503, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 31, the  
 4 following:  
 5 "d. A person required to provide notification  
 6 pursuant to this subsection and who, in good faith,  
 7 provides such notification has immunity from any  
 8 liability, civil or criminal, which might otherwise be  
 9 incurred or imposed for providing the notification."

DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5406

1 Amend House File 2418 as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:  
 3 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 8 the  
 4 following:  
 5 "\_\_\_\_ . VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE YOUTH ORGANIZATION.  
 6 To assist a vocational agriculture youth organi-  
 7 zation sponsored by the schools to support the  
 8 foundation established by that vocational  
 9 agriculture youth organization.  
 10 ..... \$ 50,000".

LINN FUHRMAN  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 RICHARD J. VARN  
 BERL E. PRIEBE

S-5407

- 1 Amend the amendment S-5388 to House File 2418,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House,
- 3 as follows:
- 4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 32 through 40 and
- 5 inserting the following:
- 6 " . By striking page 31, line 34 through page 32,
- 7 line 3, and inserting the following: "evaluation.
- 8 The".
- 9 . Page 32, line 4, by striking the word "to"
- 10 and inserting the following: "by".
- 11 . Page 32, line 5, by striking the word "and".
- 12 . Page 32, by striking lines 6 through 35,
- 13 and inserting the following: "Moneys allocated in
- 14 this section may be paid to the regional educational
- 15 laboratory."
- 16 . Page 33, by striking line 1."

JIM LIND  
WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
DALE TIEDEN

S-5408

- 1 Amend House File 2418 as amended, passed, and re-
- 2 printed by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 31, line 23, by striking the figure "250,000"
- 4 and inserting the following: "150,000".

JIM LIND

S-5409

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5388, to House File 2418, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 40, the
- 5 following:
- 6 "\_\_\_\_. Page 33, by inserting after line 1, the
- 7 following:
- 8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.
- 9 The department of education and the state board of
- 10 regents shall, in consultation with the board of
- 11 educational examiners, conduct a study of the use of
- 12 phonics in the teaching of reading. The study shall
- 13 include, but is not limited to, compiling a list of
- 14 reading instruction programs and methods used in the
- 15 schools, and taught by practitioner preparation
- 16 institutions; the average cost per pupil of the use of

17 the programs and methods; and an analysis of whether  
 18 the programs and methods are providing well-designed  
 19 instruction as reflected in student achievement  
 20 scores. The study shall also include recommendations  
 21 as to the feasibility of incorporating phonics into  
 22 current elementary school reading instruction, as well  
 23 as into practitioner preparation programs designed to  
 24 train persons intending to become licensed  
 25 practitioners or to teach in grades kindergarten  
 26 through three, and recommendations regarding available  
 27 student outcome measures that can be instituted to  
 28 ensure that the reading instruction programs meet  
 29 student needs. The department and the state board  
 30 shall issue a joint report of their findings,  
 31 including any recommendations, to the general assembly  
 32 by January 1, 1991.”  
 33 2. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

RAY TAYLOR

S-5410

1 Amend Senate File 2399 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, by striking line 28, and inserting the  
 3 following:  
 4 “a. A short form as provided by the secretary of  
 5 state.”  
 6 2. By striking page 4, line 5 through page 6,  
 7 line 4, and inserting the following:  
 8 “The secretary of state shall by rule provide short  
 9 form certificates of notarial acts which shall include  
 10 the information required by section 77A.10D,  
 11 subsection 1.”

DONALD V. DOYLE  
 JACK HESTER

S-5411

1 Amend House File 2418 as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 35, by inserting after line 10, the  
 4 following:  
 5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 261.2, Code Supplement 1989, is  
 6 amended by adding the following new subsection:  
 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 14. Adopt rules relating to  
 8 allocation of moneys in the tuition replacement to  
 9 area schools fund for purposes of providing tuition

10 replacement moneys to area schools for students who  
11 are eligible to attend an area school on a tuition  
12 free basis. Rules adopted shall provide that area  
13 schools which provide instruction to students who are  
14 eligible to receive benefits under the Economic  
15 Dislocation and Workers Adjustment Assistance Act,  
16 Pub. L. No. 100-418, 102 Stat. 1107 shall be  
17 reimbursed for fees and charges associated with a  
18 period of instruction not exceeding two years.

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 261.5 TUITION REPLACEMENT  
20 TO AREA SCHOOLS.

21 A tuition replacement to area schools fund is  
22 created in the office of the treasurer of state.  
23 There is appropriated annually from the general fund  
24 of the state to the college aid commission to be  
25 credited to the tuition replacement to area schools  
26 fund, an amount sufficient to make the payments to  
27 area schools required under section 261.2, subsection  
28 14 and section 280A.23, subsection 15.”

29 2. Page 40, by inserting after line 24, the  
30 following:

31 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 280A.23, Code 1989, is amended  
32 by adding the following new subsection:  
33 NEW SUBSECTION. 15. Notwithstanding subsection 2,  
34 adopt rules which permit students who meet the  
35 requirements for receipt of benefits under the  
36 Economic Dislocation and Workers Adjustment Assistance  
37 Act to attend instruction at the area school for a  
38 period not exceeding two academic years on a tuition  
39 free basis. Rules adopted shall include a method of  
40 identification of affected students, identification of  
41 fees and charges associated with instruction of the  
42 students, and certification of fees and charges to the  
43 college aid commission.”

RICHARD RUNNING  
WALLY HORN  
BEVERLY HANNON  
EMIL HUSAK  
RICHARD VARN  
JOE WELSH  
MIKE CONNOLLY  
BILL HUTCHINS  
AL STURGEON

S-5412

- 1 Amend Senate File 2175 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, line 34, by inserting after the figure

3 "(5)," the following: "paragraph "d", subparagraph  
4 (2)."

RAY TAYLOR

S-5413

1 Amend House File 2418 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 34, by inserting after line 23, the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 255.1, Code 1989, is amended to  
6 read as follows:

7 255.1 COMPLAINT.

8 ~~Any~~ An adult resident of the state may file a  
9 complaint in the office of the clerk of ~~any~~ the  
10 juvenile court, ~~charging alleging~~ that ~~any~~ a legal  
11 resident of Iowa residing in the county where the  
12 complaint is filed or a person who is eligible to  
13 receive benefits under the Economic Dislocation and  
14 Workers Adjustment Assistance Act, Pub. L. No. 100-  
15 418, 102 Stat. 1107, in the county or who is a member  
16 of the person's immediate family, is pregnant or is  
17 suffering from some malady or deformity an illness or  
18 physical condition that can probably be improved or  
19 cured or advantageously treated by medical or surgical  
20 treatment or hospital care, and that neither such the  
21 person nor or persons legally chargeable with the  
22 person's support are not able to pay therefor for the  
23 person's treatment or care.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 255.6, Code 1989, is amended to  
25 read as follows:

26 255.6 INVESTIGATION AND REPORT.

27 When ~~such~~ a complaint is filed, the clerk of  
28 juvenile court shall furnish the county attorney and  
29 board of supervisors with a copy ~~thereof of the~~  
30 complaint, and ~~said the~~ board shall, by instruct the  
31 general relief director or ~~such other agent as it may~~  
32 select, person to make a thorough investigation of  
33 facts as to the legal residence of the patient, and  
34 the ability of the patient or ~~others~~ person chargeable  
35 with the patient's support to pay the expense of ~~such~~  
36 the patient's treatment and care; and, The general  
37 relief director or other person shall first ascertain  
38 from the local office of the department of human  
39 services if the patient would qualify for medical  
40 assistance or the medically needy program without the  
41 spend-down provision under chapter 249A. If the  
42 patient qualifies, the patient shall be certified for

43 medical assistance and shall not be considered to be  
44 part of the county's quota under this chapter.  
45 Transportation shall be provided at no charge to a  
46 patient who is certified for medical assistance under  
47 chapter 249A. The general relief director shall file  
48 a report of such the investigation in the office of  
49 the clerk, at or before the time of hearing.  
50 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 255.8, unnumbered paragraph 1,

Page 2

1 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
2 The county attorney and the general relief  
3 director, or other agent of the board of supervisors  
4 of the county where the hearing is held, shall appear  
5 ~~thereat at the hearing.~~ The complainant, the county  
6 attorney, the general relief director or other agent  
7 of the board of supervisors, and the patient, or any  
8 person representing the patient, may introduce  
9 evidence and be heard. If the court finds that ~~said~~  
10 the patient is a legal resident of Iowa or a person  
11 who is eligible to receive benefits under the Economic  
12 Dislocation and Workers Adjustment Assistance Act,  
13 Pub. L. No. 100-418, 102 Stat. 1107, in the county, or  
14 who is a member of the person's immediate family, and  
15 is pregnant or is suffering from a malady or deformity  
16 an illness or physical condition which can probably be  
17 improved or cured or advantageously treated by medical  
18 or surgical treatment or hospital care, and that  
19 neither the patient nor any or person legally  
20 chargeable with the patient's support is not able to  
21 pay the expenses thereof for the patient's treatment  
22 or care, then the clerk of court, except in  
23 obstetrical cases and cases of crippled children,  
24 shall immediately ascertain from the admitting  
25 physician at the university hospital whether such the  
26 person can be received as a patient within a period of  
27 thirty days; and if, If the patient can be so  
28 received, the court, or in the event of no actual  
29 contest, the clerk of the court, shall then enter an  
30 order directing that said the patient shall be sent to  
31 the university hospital for proper medical and  
32 surgical treatment and hospital care. If the court  
33 ascertain, excepting determines, except in obstetrical  
34 cases and orthopedic cases, that a the person of the  
35 age or sex of the patient, or afflicted by the  
36 complaint, disease or deformity with which such person  
37 is affected cannot be received as a patient at the  
38 university hospital within the period of thirty days,  
39 then the court or the clerk shall enter an order

40 directing the board of supervisors of the county to  
41 provide adequate treatment at county expense for the  
42 patient at the patient's home or in a hospital.  
43 Obstetrical cases and orthopedic cases may be  
44 committed to the university hospital without regard to  
45 the limiting period of thirty days.  
46 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 255.16, Code 1989, is amended to  
47 read as follows:  
48 255.16 COUNTY QUOTAS.  
49 Subject to subsequent qualifications in this  
50 section, there shall be treated at the university

**Page 3**

1 hospital during each fiscal year a number of committed  
2 indigent patients from each county which ~~shall bear~~  
3 bears the same relation to the total number of  
4 committed indigent patients admitted during the year  
5 as the population of ~~such the~~ county ~~shall bear bears~~  
6 to the total population of the state according to the  
7 last preceding official census. This standard shall  
8 apply to indigent patients, the expenses of whose  
9 commitment, transportation, care and treatment shall  
10 be borne by appropriated funds and shall not govern  
11 the admission of ~~either~~ obstetrical patients under  
12 chapter 255A, ~~or~~ obstetrical or orthopedic patients  
13 under this chapter in accordance with eligibility  
14 standards pursuant to section 255A.5, or a person who  
15 is eligible to receive benefits under the Economic  
16 Dislocation and Workers Adjustment Assistance Act,  
17 Pub. L. No. 100-418, 102 Stat. 1107, in the county, or  
18 who is a member of the person's immediate family. If  
19 the number of patients admitted from any county ~~shall~~  
20 ~~exceed exceeds~~ by more than ten percent the county  
21 quota as fixed and ascertained under the first  
22 sentence of this section, the charges and expenses of  
23 the care and treatment of such patients in excess of  
24 ten percent of the quota shall be paid from the funds  
25 of such county at actual cost; but if the number of  
26 excess patients from any county ~~shall does~~ not exceed  
27 ten percent, all costs, expenses, and charges incurred  
28 in their behalf shall be paid from the appropriation  
29 for the support of the hospital."

RICHARD V. RUNNING  
RICHARD J. VARN  
WALLY E. HORN  
JOE J. WELSH

S-5414

- 1 Amend Senate File 2395 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 14, by striking the word  
3 “Misrepresentation” and inserting the following:  
4 “Misappropriation”.

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5415

- 1 Amend Senate File 2395 as follows:  
2 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 4, the  
3 following:  
4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . The state board of regents institutions  
5 have done it again! One of these prestigious  
6 institutions has sent its men’s basketball team to the  
7 National Collegiate Athletic Association’s annual  
8 basketball championship tournament. In order to  
9 assist the citizens of Iowa that are fans of the  
10 mighty 22-8 Panthers of the University of Northern  
11 Iowa to attend the opening round of the tournament,  
12 the state department of transportation is directed to  
13 provide airplane transportation for these citizen-fans  
14 to travel to and return from the opening round site to  
15 see those mighty Panthers conquer again.”

JIM LIND  
JOY CORNING

S-5416

- 1 Amend Senate File 2345 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 21 through 23, and  
3 inserting the following:  
4 “d. The county attorney of the county in which the  
5 death of the patient occurred.  
6 e. The state medical examiner.”  
7 2. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 33, and  
8 inserting the following:  
9 “2. Following the notification of the state  
10 medical examiner of the death of a patient, the state  
11 medical examiner shall direct a team to investigate  
12 the death, if the death is a death affecting the  
13 public interest, as defined in section 331.802. The  
14 team selected by the state medical examiner may  
15 include, but is not limited to the following members:  
16 a. An advocate of the mentally ill.

- 17 b. A psychiatric registered nurse.  
 18 c. A psychiatric social worker.  
 19 d. A forensic science expert.  
 20 State agencies and offices shall cooperate with and  
 21 assist the state medical examiner in fulfillment of  
 22 the state medical examiner's responsibilities."  
 23 3. Page 1, line 34, by striking the words  
 24 "citizens' aide" and inserting the following: "state  
 25 medical examiner".  
 26 4. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 8, and  
 27 inserting the following:  
 28 "4. Following the investigation by the state  
 29 medical examiner's team, the state medical examiner  
 30 shall submit the findings to the county attorney of  
 31 the county in which the death occurred and to the  
 32 clerk of the district court of the county from which  
 33 the patient was committed, if the patient was  
 34 involuntarily hospitalized pursuant to chapter 229."  
 35 5. Page 2, line 10, by striking the words  
 36 "citizens' aide" and inserting the following: "state  
 37 medical examiner's".  
 38 6. Page 2, line 13, by striking the words  
 39 "citizens' aide" and inserting the following: "state  
 40 medical examiner".  
 41 7. Page 2, line 21, by striking the words  
 42 "citizens' aide" and inserting the following: "state  
 43 medical examiner's".  
 44 8. Page 3, line 1, by striking the words  
 45 "citizens' aide" and inserting the following: "state  
 46 medical examiner".  
 47 9. Page 3, line 11, by striking the words  
 48 "citizens' aide" and inserting the following: "state  
 49 medical examiner".

LARRY MURPHY  
 EMIL J. HUSAK

S-5417

- 1 Amend House File 2312, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 33 the  
 4 following:  
 5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 18B.6, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
 6 Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 7 The board established pursuant to section ~~18.5~~  
 8 18B.5 shall have all the general powers needed to  
 9 carry out its mission and duties, including but not  
 10 limited to the following powers:"

11 2. Page 13, line 7, by striking the figure  
12 "~~824A.8,~~" and inserting the following: "~~824A.8~~ or  
13 other tax funds available pursuant to section  
14 307B.26."

15 3. Page 18, by inserting after line 32, the  
16 following:

17 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 570A.2, subsection 2, Code  
18 1989, is amended to read as follows:

19 2. If within ~~two~~ four business days of receipt of  
20 a certified request a financial institution fails to  
21 issue a memorandum upon the request of an agricultural  
22 supply dealer and the request from the agricultural  
23 supply dealer was proper under subsection 1, or if the  
24 memorandum from the financial institution is  
25 incomplete, or if the memorandum from the financial  
26 institution states that the farmer does not have a  
27 sufficient net worth or line of credit to assure  
28 payment of the purchase price, the agricultural supply  
29 dealer may decide to make the sale and secure the lien  
30 provided in section 570A.3."

31 4. Page 18, by inserting after line 32, the  
32 following:

33 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 602.6403, subsection 2, Code  
34 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

35 2. The magistrate appointing commission for each  
36 county shall prescribe the contents of an application,  
37 in addition to any application form provided by the  
38 supreme court, for an appointment pursuant to this  
39 section. The commission shall publicize notice of any  
40 vacancy to be filled in at least two publications in  
41 ~~the all~~ official county newspaper newspapers in the  
42 county. The commission shall accept applications for  
43 a minimum of fifteen days prior to making an  
44 appointment, and shall make available during that  
45 period of time any printed application forms the  
46 commission prescribes."

47 5. Page 19, by inserting after line 28 the  
48 following:

49 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 910A.9, subsection 5, Code  
50 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

## Page 2

1 5. The date on which the offender is expected to  
2 be released from an institution ~~or facility~~ pursuant to  
3 a plan of parole ~~or work release~~, or upon discharge  
4 of sentence."

5 6. Renumber as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY  
RICHARD VARN, Chair

S-5418

1 Amend House File 2517 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 "Section 1. Section 135H.6, subsection 5, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the subsection  
7 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
8 5. The department of human services has submitted  
9 written approval of the application based on the  
10 department of human services' determination of need.  
11 The department of human services shall identify the  
12 location and number of children in the state who  
13 require the services of a psychiatric medical  
14 institution for children. Approval of an application  
15 shall be based upon the location of the proposed  
16 psychiatric institution relative to the need for  
17 services identified by the department of human  
18 services and an analysis of the applicant's ability to  
19 provide services and support consistent with  
20 requirements under chapter 232, particularly regarding  
21 community-based treatment. If the proposed  
22 psychiatric institution is not freestanding from a  
23 facility licensed under chapter 135B or 135C, approval  
24 under this subsection shall not be given unless the  
25 department of human services certifies that the  
26 proposed psychiatric institution is capable of  
27 providing a resident with a living environment similar  
28 to the living environment provided by a licensee which  
29 is freestanding from a facility licensed under chapter  
30 135B or 135C. Unless a psychiatric institution was  
31 accredited to provide psychiatric services by the  
32 joint commission on the accreditation of health care  
33 organizations under the commission's consolidated  
34 standards for residential settings prior to June 1,  
35 1989, the department of human services shall not  
36 approve an application for a license under this  
37 chapter until the federal health care financing  
38 administration has approved a state Title XIX plan  
39 amendment to include coverage of services in a  
40 psychiatric medical institution for children. In  
41 addition, either of the following conditions must be  
42 met:

43 a. The department of human services shall not give  
44 approval to an application which would cause the total  
45 number of beds licensed under this chapter to exceed  
46 three hundred sixty beds, except as provided in  
47 paragraph "b", with not more than three hundred of the  
48 beds licensed under chapter 237 before January 1,  
49 1989, and not more than sixty of the beds licensed  
50 under chapter 237 on or after January 1, 1989.

Page 2

1 b. The department of human services shall not give  
2 approval to an application which would cause the total  
3 number of beds licensed under this chapter after June  
4 30, 1990, which specialize in providing substance  
5 abuse treatment to children to exceed seventy beds.

6 Sec. 2. Section 135H.6, subsection 6, Code  
7 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

8 6. The proposed psychiatric institution is under  
9 the direction of an agency which has operated a  
10 facility licensed under section 237.3, subsection 2,  
11 paragraph "a", subparagraph (3), for three years or of  
12 an agency which has operated a facility for three  
13 years providing psychiatric services exclusively to  
14 children or adolescents and the facility meets or  
15 exceeds requirements for licensure under section  
16 237.3, subsection 2, paragraph "a", subparagraph (3).

17 Sec. 3. Section 217.8, Code 1989, is amended to  
18 read as follows:

19 217.8 DIVISION OF CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES.

20 The administrator of the division of child and  
21 family services shall be qualified by training,  
22 experience and education in the field of welfare and  
23 social problems. The administrator ~~shall be entrusted~~  
24 is charged with the administration of programs  
25 involving neglected, dependent and delinquent  
26 children, child welfare, aid to dependent children,  
27 and aid to disabled persons and shall administer and  
28 be in control of ~~the Iowa juvenile home, the state~~  
29 ~~training school, and other related programs~~  
30 established for the general welfare of families,  
31 adults and children as directed by the director.

32 Sec. 4. Section 218.9, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
33 Code 1989, is amended by striking the paragraph.

34 Sec. 5. Section 220.3, Code 1989, is amended by  
35 adding the following new subsection:

36 NEW SUBSECTION. 13A. There is a need in areas of  
37 the state to establish facilities providing  
38 residential housing or treatment facilities for  
39 juveniles requiring a more enhanced level of services

40 than those services currently available in the state's  
41 existing foster care system.

42 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 220.155 RESIDENTIAL  
43 TREATMENT FACILITIES.

44 1. The authority may issue its bonds and notes and  
45 loan the proceeds of the bonds or notes to a nonprofit  
46 corporation for the purpose of financing the  
47 acquisition or construction of residential housing or  
48 treatment facilities serving juveniles or handicapped  
49 or disabled persons.

50 2. The authority may enter into a loan agreement

**Page 3**

1 with a nonprofit corporation for the purpose of  
2 financing the acquisition or construction of  
3 residential housing or treatment facilities serving  
4 juveniles or handicapped or disabled persons and shall  
5 provide for payment of the loan and security for the  
6 loan as the authority deems advisable.

7 3. In the resolution authorizing the issuance of  
8 the bonds or notes pursuant to this section, the  
9 authority may provide that the related principal and  
10 interest are limited obligations payable solely out of  
11 the revenues derived from the debt obligation,  
12 collateral, or other security furnished by or on  
13 behalf of the nonprofit corporation, and the principal  
14 or interest does not constitute an indebtedness of the  
15 authority or a charge against the authority's general  
16 credit or general fund.

17 4. The powers granted the authority under this  
18 section are in addition to the authority's other  
19 powers under this chapter. All other provisions of  
20 this chapter, except section 220.28, subsection 4,  
21 apply to bond or notes issued pursuant to, and powers  
22 granted to the authority under this section, except to  
23 the extent the provisions are inconsistent with this  
24 section.

25 Sec. 7. Section 232.52, subsection 2, paragraph e,  
26 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

27 e. An order transferring the guardianship of the  
28 child, subject to the continuing jurisdiction of the  
29 court for the purposes of section 232.54, to the  
30 director of the department of human services for  
31 purposes of placement in the state training school or  
32 other facility provided that the child is at least  
33 twelve years of age and the court finds the placement  
34 to be in the best interests of the child or necessary  
35 for the protection of the public, and that the child  
36 has been found to have committed an act which is a

37 forcible felony, as defined in section 702.11, or the  
38 court finds any three of the following conditions  
39 exist:

40 (1) The child is at least twelve fifteen years of  
41 age; and,

42 (2) The court finds such placement to be in the  
43 best interests of the child or necessary to the  
44 protection of the public. The child has committed an  
45 act which would be an aggravated misdemeanor or a  
46 felony if the act were committed by an adult.

47 (3) The child has previously been found to have  
48 committed a delinquent act.

49 (4) The child has previously been placed outside  
50 the child's home.

**Page 4**

1 Sec. 8. Section 232.52, Code 1989, is amended by  
2 adding the following new subsection:

3 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. a. Upon receipt of an  
4 application from the director of the department of  
5 human services, the court shall enter an order to  
6 temporarily transfer a child who has been placed in  
7 the state training school pursuant to subsection 2,  
8 paragraph "e", to a facility which has been designated  
9 to be an alternative placement site for the state  
10 training school, provided the court finds both of the  
11 following conditions exist:

12 (1) There is insufficient time to file a motion  
13 and hold a hearing for a substitute dispositional  
14 order under section 232.54.

15 (2) Immediate removal of the child from the state  
16 training school is necessary to safeguard the child's  
17 physical or emotional health.

18 b. If the court finds the conditions in paragraph  
19 "a" exist and there is insufficient time to provide  
20 notice as required under rule of juvenile procedure  
21 4.6, the court may enter an ex parte order temporarily  
22 transferring the child to the alternative placement  
23 site.

24 c. Within three days of the child's transfer, the  
25 director shall file a motion for a substitute  
26 dispositional order under section 232.54 and the court  
27 shall hold a hearing concerning the motion within  
28 fourteen days of the child's transfer.

29 Sec. 9. Section 232.54, Code 1989, is amended by  
30 adding the following new subsection:

31 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. With respect to a temporary  
32 transfer order made pursuant to section 232.52,  
33 subsection 8, if the court finds that removal of a

34 child from the state training school is necessary to  
35 safeguard the child's physical or emotional health,  
36 the court shall grant the director's motion for a  
37 substitute dispositional order to place the child in a  
\* 38 facility which has been designated to be an  
39 alternative placement site for the state training  
40 school.

41 Sec. 10. Section 232.102, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
42 is amended to read as follows:

43 3. After a dispositional hearing and upon written  
44 findings of fact based upon evidence in the record  
45 that an alternative placement set forth in subsection  
46 1, paragraph "b" has previously been made and is not  
47 appropriate the court may enter an order transferring  
48 the guardianship of the court for the purposes of  
49 subsection 7, to the ~~commissioner~~ director of human  
50 services for the purposes of placement in the Iowa

**Page 5**

1 ~~Juvenile Home~~ juvenile home at Toledo.

2 Sec. 11. Section 232.102, Code 1989, is amended by  
3 adding the following new subsection:

4 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. a. Upon receipt of an  
5 application from the director of the department of  
6 human services, the court shall enter an order to  
7 temporarily transfer a child who has been placed in  
8 the Iowa juvenile home at Toledo pursuant to  
9 subsection 3, to a facility which has been designated  
10 to be an alternative placement site for the juvenile  
11 home, provided the court finds both of the following  
12 conditions exist:

13 (1) There is insufficient time to file a motion  
14 and hold a hearing for a new dispositional order under  
15 section 232.103.

16 (2) Immediate removal of the child from the  
17 juvenile home is necessary to safeguard the child's  
18 physical or emotional health.

19 b. If the court finds the conditions in paragraph  
20 "a" exist and there is insufficient time to provide  
21 notice as required under rule of juvenile procedure  
22 4.6, the court may enter an ex parte order temporarily  
23 transferring the child to the alternative placement  
24 site.

25 c. Within three days of the child's transfer, the  
26 director shall file a motion for a new dispositional  
27 order under section 232.103 and the court shall hold a  
28 hearing concerning the motion within fourteen days of  
29 the child's transfer.

30 Sec. 12. Section 232.103, Code 1989, is amended by

31 adding the following new subsection:

32 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. With respect to a temporary  
33 transfer order made pursuant to section 232.102,  
34 subsection 3A, if the court finds that removal of a  
35 child from the Iowa juvenile home is necessary to  
36 safeguard the child's physical or emotional health,  
37 the court shall grant the director's motion for a new  
38 dispositional order to place the child in a facility  
39 which has been designated to be an alternative  
40 placement site for the juvenile home.

41 Sec. 13. Section 232.142, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
42 is amended to read as follows:

43 3. Approved A county or multicounty juvenile homes  
44 home approved pursuant to this section shall be  
45 entitled to receive financial aid from the state in  
46 the amount and in such a manner as determined approved  
47 by the director. Aid paid by the state shall not  
48 exceed be at least ten percent and not more than fifty  
49 percent of the total cost of the establishment,  
50 improvements, operation, and maintenance of such a the

Page 6

1 home.

2 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 237.14 ENHANCED FOSTER  
3 CARE SERVICES.

4 The department shall provide for enhanced foster  
5 care services by establishing supplemental per diem or  
6 performance-based contracts which include payment of  
7 costs relating to payments of principal and interest  
8 for bonds and notes issued pursuant to section 220.155  
9 with facilities licensed under this chapter which  
10 provide special services to children who would  
11 otherwise be placed in a state juvenile institution or  
12 an out-of-state program. Before completion of the  
13 department's budget estimate as required by section  
14 8.23, the department shall determine and include in  
15 the estimate the amount which should be appropriated  
16 for enhanced foster care services for the forthcoming  
17 fiscal year in order to provide sufficient services.

18 Sec. 15. Section 242.1, Code 1989, is amended to  
19 read as follows:

20 242.1 OFFICIAL DESIGNATION.

21 The training school for juvenile delinquents at  
22 Eldora and the unit for delinquent juveniles ~~at the~~  
23 ~~Iowa juvenile home~~ at Toledo shall together be known  
24 as the "state training school". For the purpose of  
25 this chapter ~~the word~~ "administrator" or "director"  
26 ~~shall mean~~ means the administrator of the division of  
27 ~~child and family services~~ director of the department

28 of human services.

29 Sec. 16. Section 242.2, Code 1989, is amended by  
30 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
31 following:

32 242.2 SUPERINTENDENT -- POWERS AND DUTIES.

33 The superintendent has charge and custody of the  
34 juveniles committed to the state training school. The  
35 superintendent shall administer the state training  
36 school and direct the staff in order to provide a  
37 positive living experience designed to prepare the  
38 juveniles for a productive future.

39 Sec. 17. Section 242.4, Code 1989, is amended by  
40 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
41 following:

42 242.4 EDUCATION AND TRAINING.

43 The state training school shall provide a positive  
44 living experience for older juveniles who require  
45 secure custody and who live at the state training  
46 school for an extended period of time. The education  
47 and training programs provided to the juveniles shall  
48 reflect the age level and extended period of stay by  
49 focusing upon appropriate developmental skills to  
50 prepare the juveniles for productive living.

**Page 7**

1 Sec. 18. Section 244.1, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
2 is amended to read as follows:

3 1. "Administrator" or "director" means the  
4 administrator of the division of child and family  
5 services director of the department of human services.

6 Sec. 19. Section 244.4, Code 1989, is amended to  
7 read as follows:

8 244.4 PROCEDURE.

9 The procedure for commitment to ~~said homes shall be~~  
10 ~~the same as the home is as~~ provided by chapter 232.

11 Sec. 20. STATE JUVENILE INSTITUTIONS -- POPULATION  
12 GUIDELINES.

13 The judicial department, in consultation with the  
14 department of human services, shall develop population  
15 guidelines to indicate the number of children which  
16 may be placed at the state training school or the Iowa  
17 juvenile home at any one time. Within the population  
18 guidelines, the judicial department shall allocate to  
19 each judicial district a number of children which may  
20 be placed in a juvenile institution from the district.  
21 The judicial department shall develop procedures to  
22 manage the number of children placed in a juvenile  
23 institution within the population guideline  
24 established for the institution. The guidelines,

25 allocations, and procedures required by this section  
26 shall be implemented on or before January 1, 1991.

27 Sec. 21. DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS IN  
28 COMMUNITY SETTINGS AND OTHER CONCERNS RELATING TO  
29 JUVENILE JUSTICE.

30 1. a. The department of human services and the  
31 supreme court, in consultation with existing providers  
32 of services, 4 members of the general assembly equally  
33 representing the house and senate and both political  
34 parties, and experts in child welfare and juvenile  
35 justice, shall conduct a study identifying the types  
36 of residential programs which should be developed,  
37 either by enhancing reimbursement of foster care  
38 services or of psychiatric medical institutions for  
39 children, to serve the children who are currently in  
40 the following placements: the Iowa juvenile home,  
41 out-of-state facilities at high cost to the state, and  
42 the state training school when the children could be  
43 served in community settings if the proper type of  
44 program were available. The recommendations of the  
45 juvenile justice advisory committee, established by  
46 the legislative council in 1989, regarding the state  
47 training school and the Iowa juvenile home shall be  
48 considered. In addition, the need to develop specific  
49 programs to serve children who are sexual abuse  
50 perpetrators, substance abusers, or have a dual

Page 8

1 diagnosis, and the regions of the states where the  
2 specific programs should be located in order to serve  
3 children in community settings, shall be identified.  
4 The department and the supreme court shall complete  
5 the study of the items required under this section on  
6 or before June 1, 1990.

7 b. Based upon the study findings, the department  
8 shall request proposals to develop a total of 120  
9 additional residential placement slots in community  
10 settings and the slots shall be available on or before  
11 October 1, 1991. The department shall work with the  
12 Iowa finance authority and service providers to  
13 finance the development of resources for these slots  
14 at the lowest possible cost. The requests for  
15 proposals shall be issued on or before July 1, 1990.

16 c. Notwithstanding the provisions of section  
17 135H.6, subsection 5, psychiatric medical institution  
18 for children beds developed under this section are not  
19 subject to the limit upon the number of beds which may  
20 be provided under psychiatric medical institution for  
21 children licensure.

22 2. The study group established in subsection 1  
 23 shall continue to study the state juvenile justice  
 24 system and related issues and shall perform other  
 25 tasks when the tasks listed in subsection 1 are com-  
 26 pleted. The study group shall conduct a review and  
 27 develop recommendations regarding certain aspects of  
 28 the system and perform the tasks designated in this  
 29 subsection, and report to the governor and to the  
 30 legislative council as recommendations are developed  
 31 and tasks are performed and submit a final report no  
 32 later than December 1, 1991. The system aspects  
 33 studied and tasks performed shall include but are not  
 34 limited to the following:

35 a. The study group shall seek public-private  
 36 partnerships to modernize the educational and  
 37 vocational programs offered at the state juvenile  
 38 institutions.

39 b. The study group shall develop potential  
 40 placement and program criteria for the state juvenile  
 41 home, based upon the expectation that the home will  
 42 continue to serve as a coeducational juvenile facility  
 43 for 90 youth but shall consider that residential  
 44 treatment program expansions may eliminate the need  
 45 for placements of children found to be in need of  
 46 assistance (CHINA) at the home and that the population  
 47 and population needs may change.

48 c. The study group shall explore the need for  
 49 transitional programs for youth who turn 18 years of  
 50 age while part of the juvenile system, including the

**Page 9**

1 potential for developing a youthful offenders facility  
 2 to deal with youth up to age 21. As part of this  
 3 study, the study group shall review the merit of  
 4 converting the state training school at Eldora to this  
 5 purpose, and the potential for establishing a number  
 6 of regional facilities to serve the population which  
 7 is currently served at the state training school at  
 8 Eldora. The study group also is directed to explore  
 9 the needs for aftercare and extended supervision of  
 10 youth who leave the juvenile system at age 18.

11 **Sec. 22. EFFECTIVE DATES.**

12 1. Sections 1, 2, 5, 6, 14, and 21 of this Act,  
 13 being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon  
 14 enactment.

15 2. Section 7 of this Act takes effect October 1,  
 16 1991."

17 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 6 and  
 18 inserting the following: "An Act relating to the care

19 and treatment of juveniles and other persons by  
20 establishing certain dispositional requirements  
21 concerning the state juvenile institutions and their  
22 administration, providing for financing and funding of  
23 certain facilities serving juveniles and other  
24 persons, and providing effective dates.”

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY  
RICHARD VARN, Chair

S-5419

1 Amend House File 366, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 10 through 16.  
4 2. By relettering paragraphs as required.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
ALVIN V. MILLER, Chair

S-5420

1 Amend House File 2057, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking the word “two”  
4 and inserting the following: “one”.  
5 2. Page 1, by striking line 11 and inserting the  
6 following: “in a fiscal year, and contracts made by a  
7 school board, upon competitive bid in writing,  
8 publicly invited and opened.”  
9 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 11 the  
10 following:  
11 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 331.342, subsection 3, Code  
12 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
13 3. Contracts made by a county of ~~less than ten~~  
14 ~~thousand population~~, upon competitive bid in writing,  
15 publicly invited and opened.  
16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 331.342, Code 1989, is amended  
17 by adding the following new subsection:  
18 **NEW SUBSECTION. 10.** Contracts not otherwise  
19 permitted by this section, for the purchase of goods  
20 or services by a county, which benefit a county  
21 officer or employee, if the purchases benefitting that  
22 officer or employee do not exceed a cumulative total  
23 purchase price of one thousand five hundred dollars in  
24 a fiscal year.”

25 4. Page 1, line 19, by striking the words "~~one~~  
26 two" and inserting the following: "one".

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
ALVIN V. MILLER, Chairperson

S-5421

1 Amend House File 2154, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 10, the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.

6 This Act applies only to an agency or commission of  
7 local government in existence on the effective date of  
8 this Act.

9 This Act is repealed as of July 1, 1991. The Code  
10 editor shall editorially amend section 601A.19 in this  
11 Act to reflect this repeal by restoring the language  
12 in the section to the language in the section as it  
13 appears in the Code of Iowa 1989."

14 2. Title page, line 5, by inserting after the  
15 word "laws" the following: ", and providing for the  
16 applicability of the Act".

17 3. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
ALVIN J. MILLER, Chair

S-5422

1 Amend Senate File 2152 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
3 clause and inserting the following:

4 "Section 1. Section 232.2, subsection 6, Code  
5 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
6 new paragraph:

7 NEW PARAGRAPH. o. Who has received a drug urine  
8 screen which indicates the presence of cocaine,  
9 heroin, amphetamine, metamphetamine, or combinations  
10 or derivatives thereof, in a sufficient quantity to  
11 cause withdrawal symptoms in the child.

12 Sec. 2. Section 232.68, subsection 2, Code  
13 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
14 new paragraph:

15 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. The acts of a natural mother  
16 which result in either of the following conditions, as  
17 determined by a health practitioner, evident in a  
18 child at birth, unless the natural mother received  
19 prenatal care and appropriately responded to the  
20 prenatal care including seeking any recommended

21 treatment or care for substance abuse:

22 (1) The presence as indicated by a drug urine  
23 screen of cocaine, heroin, amphetamine,  
24 methamphetamine, or combinations or derivatives  
25 thereof, which were not prescribed to the mother by a  
26 health practitioner.

27 (2) Withdrawal symptoms or medical abnormalities  
28 as a result of exposure to cocaine, heroin,  
29 amphetamine, methamphetamine, or combinations or  
30 derivatives thereof, which were not prescribed to the  
31 mother by a health practitioner.

32 Sec. 3. Section 232.73, Code 1989, is amended to  
33 read as follows:

34 232.73 IMMUNITY FROM LIABILITY.

35 A person participating in good faith in the making  
36 of a report, or photographs, or X rays, or in the  
37 performance of a drug urine screen pursuant to this  
38 chapter, or aiding and assisting in an investigation  
39 of a child abuse report pursuant to section 232.71,  
40 shall have immunity from any liability, civil or  
41 criminal, which might otherwise be incurred or  
42 imposed. The person shall have the same immunity with  
43 respect to participation in good faith in any judicial  
44 proceeding resulting from the report or relating to  
45 the subject matter of the report.

46 Sec. 4. Section 232.77, Code 1989, is amended to  
47 read as follows:

48 232.77 PHOTOGRAPHS AND, X RAYS, AND DRUG URINE  
49 SCREENS.

50 Any person who is required to report a case of

Page 2

1 child abuse may take or cause to be taken, at public  
2 expense, photographs or X rays of the areas of trauma  
3 visible on a child. Any health practitioner may, if  
4 medically indicated, cause to be performed  
5 radiological examination of the child. Any person who  
6 takes any photographs or X rays pursuant to this  
7 section shall notify the department of human services  
8 that such photographs or X rays have been taken, and  
9 shall retain such photographs or X rays for a  
10 reasonable time thereafter. Whenever such person is  
11 required to report under section 232.69, in that  
12 person's capacity as a member of the staff of a  
13 medical or other private or public institution, agency  
14 or facility, that person shall immediately notify the  
15 person in charge of such institution, agency, or  
16 facility or that person's designated delegate of the  
17 need for photographs or X rays.

18 If a health practitioner, who is required to report  
 19 a case of child abuse, discovers in a child under five  
 20 years of age physical or behavioral symptoms of the  
 21 effects of exposure to a drug listed in section  
 22 232.68, subsection 2, paragraph "e", the health  
 23 practitioner may perform or cause to be performed a  
 24 drug urine screen on the child and may provide the  
 25 results to the department.

26 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 232.77A DRUG EXPOSED CHILD  
 27 -- USE OF INFORMATION GATHERED.

28 Information gathered or reported regarding a child  
 29 suspected of being exposed to drugs pursuant to  
 30 section 232.68, subsection 2, paragraph "e", shall not  
 31 be used in any criminal prosecution of the natural  
 32 mother of the child. It is the intent of the general  
 33 assembly that the information be used to provide as  
 34 sistance to the child and the child's parent or  
 35 parents and shall not be used as sole grounds for  
 36 termination of parental rights over the child.

37 Sec. 6. Section 232.98, subsection 1, paragraph a,  
 38 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

39 a. Probable cause exists to believe that the child  
 40 is a child in need of assistance pursuant to section  
 41 232.2, subsection 6, paragraph "e", or "f", or "o".

42 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 232.98A DRUG EXPOSED CHILD  
 43 -- USE OF INFORMATION GATHERED.

44 Information gathered or reported regarding a child  
 45 suspected of being exposed to drugs in a sufficient  
 46 quantity to cause withdrawal symptoms in the child  
 47 pursuant to section 232.2, subsection 6, paragraph  
 48 "o", or to section 232.98, subsection 1, paragraph  
 49 "a", shall not be used in any criminal prosecution of  
 50 the natural mother of the child. It is the intent of

### Page 3

1 the general assembly that the information be used to  
 2 provide assistance to the child and the child's parent  
 3 or parents and shall not be used as sole grounds for  
 4 termination of parental rights over the child."

5 2. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
 6 word "abuse" the following: ", child in need of  
 7 assistance,".

TOM MANN, Jr.  
 CHARLES BRUNER

S-5423

- 1 Amend Senate File 2338 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 20 through 33.

MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5424

- 1 Amend House File 2406, as passed by the House, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 19.
- 4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION  
LARRY MURPHY, Chair

S-5425

- 1 Amend House File 2416, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting
- 4 clause and inserting the following:
- 5 "Section 1. DEPARTMENTAL RULES.
- 6 The state board of education shall include in the
- 7 rule relating to use of corporal punishment under
- 8 section 280.21, a rule or subrule which provides that
- 9 corporal punishment does not mean the use of
- 10 incidental, minor, or reasonable physical contact to
- 11 maintain order and control, provided that the contact
- 12 is not designed or intended to cause pain."

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION  
LARRY MURPHY, Chair

S-5426

- 1 Amend House File 2481 as passed by the House as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 26, by striking the figure "3"
- 4 and inserting the following: "2, 3,".
- 5 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 27 the
- 6 following:
- 7 "2. Schools and school districts are not required
- 8 to meet the requirement stated in the standards
- 9 adopted by the state board under section 256.17, Code
- 10 Supplement 1987, that prohibits an individual who is
- 11 employed or contracted as superintendent from also
- 12 serving as a principal in that school or school

13 district until July 1, 1990, except as otherwise  
 14 provided in this subsection. Not later than January  
 15 1, 1990, for the school year beginning July 1, 1990,  
 16 the board of directors of a school district or  
 17 authorities in charge of a nonpublic school, may file  
 18 a written request with the department of education  
 19 that the department waive the requirement for that  
 20 district or school. The procedures specified in  
 21 subsection 5 apply to the request."

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION  
 LARRY MURPHY, Chair

S-5427

1 Amend House File 2357, as amended and passed by the  
 2 House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 10, and  
 4 inserting the following: "or dissolved during a  
 5 dissolution and in which action to bring about a  
 6 reorganization or dissolution was approved in an  
 7 election pursuant to sections 275.18 and 275.20 or  
 8 section 275.55 initiated by a vote of the board of  
 9 directors or jointly by the affected boards of  
 10 directors prior to July 1, 1989 September 1, 1988, the  
 11 districts were receiving supplementary weighting under  
 12 section 442.39, and the reorganization or  
 13 dissolution".

14 2. Page 1, line 16, by striking the words and  
 15 figures "November 30, 1990" and inserting the  
 16 following: "September 1, 1988".

17 3. Page 1, by striking lines 22 through 24, and  
 18 inserting the following: "is one in which action to  
 19 bring about a reorganization was approved in an  
 20 election pursuant to sections 275.18 and 275.20  
 21 initiated by a vote of the board of directors or  
 22 jointly by the affected boards of directors prior to  
 23 July 1, 1989 September 1, 1988, the districts were  
 24 receiving supplementary weighting under section  
 25 442.39, and the reorganization will take effect on or  
 26 after July 1,".

27 4. Page 1, by striking lines 32 and 33, and  
 28 inserting the following: "and the school district has  
 29 approved initiated an action prior to September 1,  
 30 1988, to bring about a reorganization prior to July 1,  
 31 1989, the reorganized school".

32 5. Page 2, by striking lines 8 and 9, and  
 33 inserting the following: "action to bring about a  
 34 reorganization was approved in an election pursuant to

35 ~~sections 275.18 and 275.20~~ initiated by a vote of the  
 36 board of directors or jointly by the affected boards  
 37 of directors and takes effect on or after July”.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION  
 LARRY MURPHY, Chair

S-5428

1 Amend Senate File 2405 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 3, by inserting after the word  
 3 “established” the following: “as a subcommittee of  
 4 the committee on maternal and child health of the  
 5 community health division of the department of public  
 6 health”.  
 7 2. By striking page 1, line 10, through page 2,  
 8 line 2, and inserting the following: “of represen-  
 9 tatives of state agencies and private organizations  
 10 involved in prevention, education, and treatment  
 11 regarding pregnancy and children.”  
 12 3. Page 2, line 14, by inserting after the word  
 13 “employed” the following: “in Iowa and”.  
 14 4. Page 3, line 35, by striking the words “AWARDS  
 15 OF GRANTS AND”.  
 16 5. Page 4, by striking lines 1 through 3 and  
 17 inserting the following: “The council shall recommend  
 18 or develop pilot programs to achieve the purposes of  
 19 the council.”  
 20 6. Page 4, by inserting after line 6 the fol-  
 21 lowing:  
 22 “8. CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION. Data  
 23 collected pursuant to this chapter shall be  
 24 confidential to the extent necessary to protect the  
 25 identity of persons who are the subjects of the data  
 26 collection.”

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT  
 JOHN P. KIBBIE, Chair

S-5429

1 Amend House File 2329 as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:  
 3 1. Page 9, by inserting before line 27, the  
 4 following:  
 5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 53.1, Code 1989, is amended by  
 6 adding the following new subsection:  
 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. When the elector expects to be

8 unable to go to the polls and vote on election day.”  
 9 2. Page 11, by inserting after line 2 the  
 10 following:  
 11 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 69.14A, subsection 2, Code  
 12 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 13 2. When a vacancy exists in an elected county  
 14 office, the board of supervisors shall publish notice  
 15 as provided in section 331.305 indicating the method,  
 16 appointment or special election, by which the board  
 17 intends to fill the vacancy. If appointment is  
 18 selected by the board, the appointment may be made  
 19 before publication of the notice, but the appointment  
 20 shall ~~not~~ be made ~~within~~ earlier than fourteen days or  
 21 more than forty days after the vacancy occurs. The  
 22 board may appoint a prospective appointee to serve as  
 23 a deputy before a vacancy occurs. However, if within  
 24 fourteen days after the date of the notice or within  
 25 fourteen days after the appointment is made, whichever  
 26 date is later, a petition requesting a special  
 27 election to fill the vacancy is filed with the county  
 28 auditor, the appointment is temporary and a special  
 29 election shall be called as provided in subsection 3.  
 30 The petition shall meet the requirements of section  
 31 331.306.”  
 32 3. Page 15, by inserting after line 13 the  
 33 following:  
 34 “Sec. 1001. 1990 Iowa Acts, chapter 1007, being  
 35 House File 2001 of the Seventy-third General Assembly,  
 36 is amended by adding the following new section:  
 37 SEC. 3 EFFECTIVE DATE.  
 38 This Act, being deemed of immediate importance,  
 39 takes effect upon the enactment of 1990 Iowa Acts,  
 40 House File 2329, if enacted by the Seventy-third  
 41 General Assembly, and is retroactively applicable to  
 42 voting booths approved or furnished on or after the  
 43 enactment of this Act.  
 44 Sec. 1002. EFFECTIVE DATE.  
 45 1. Section 1001 and this section of this Act,  
 46 being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon  
 47 enactment.  
 48 2. All other sections of this Act take effect July  
 49 1, 1990.”  
 50 4. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the

**Page 2**

1 word “procedures” the following: “, and providing  
 2 effective and applicability dates”.

- 3 5. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
4 and correcting internal references as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT  
JOHN P. KIBBIE, Chair

S-5430

- 1 Amend House File 2235, as amended, passed and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 25 and 26.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT  
JOHN P. KIBBIE, Chair

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE FILE 2418

S-5431

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-5566, to House File  
2 2418, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 3, line 22, by striking the word "an".  
5 2. Page 3, by striking line 30, and inserting the  
6 following: ""Sec. 300."  
7 3. Page 3, line 32, by striking the word "whole-  
8 grade" and inserting the following: "whole grade".  
9 4. Page 3, line 39, by striking the word "whole-  
10 grade" and inserting the following: "whole grade".  
11 5. Page 3, line 42, by striking the word "whole-  
12 grade" and inserting the following: "whole grade".  
13 6. By striking page 4, line 21, through page 6,  
14 line 11.  
15 7. Page 6, by striking lines 30 through 34 and  
16 inserting the following: "standards pursuant to sec-  
17 tion 255A:5. If".  
18 8. Page 6, line 45, by inserting after the word  
19 "hospital." the following: "Notwithstanding the quota  
20 established for a county under this section, the  
21 governor, upon a finding of necessity due to unusual  
22 economic circumstances, may increase a county's quota  
23 of the number of committed indigent patients admitted  
24 to the university hospital."  
25 9. Page 7, line 7, by striking the word  
26 "disorder" and inserting the following: "disorders".  
27 10. Page 10, by striking lines 27 through 37 and

28 inserting the following: "the administration of a  
29 displaced workers tuition replacement program under  
30 section 261.5."

31 11. Page 10, by striking lines 38 through 47 and  
32 inserting the following:

33 "Sec. 250. NEW SECTION. 261.5 DISPLACED WORKERS  
34 TUITION REPLACEMENT PROGRAM.

35 A displaced workers tuition replacement program is  
36 established to provide free or reduced tuition for  
37 attendance of displaced workers at a state board of  
38 regents' institution, an area community college or  
39 area vocational school, or an accredited private  
40 institution as defined in section 261.9. The free or  
41 reduced tuition shall be provided under the program  
42 within three years of the date of closing of a  
43 worker's place of employment and for a period of not  
44 exceeding two academic years.

45 The commission shall establish an application  
46 process for the program. Displaced workers eligible  
47 for receipt of moneys under this section shall receive  
48 a voucher from the commission for the payment of  
49 tuition at the institution of higher education in  
50 which the displaced worker is enrolled.

**Page 2**

1 The moneys paid to a displaced worker for an  
2 academic term shall not exceed the lesser of the  
3 tuition at the institution of higher education in  
4 which the individual is enrolled or the highest  
5 tuition at any area community college or area  
6 vocational school.

7 Institutions of higher education shall receive the  
8 tuition moneys from the college aid commission upon  
9 the presentation of the voucher.

10 For the purpose of this section, "displaced worker"  
11 means an unemployed individual who was formerly  
12 employed by a person who slaughtered live hogs if that  
13 person employed five hundred or more workers at any  
14 time during the six-month period immediately preceding  
15 the date on which the person ceased slaughtering  
16 operations and if the person ceased slaughtering  
17 operations between January 1, 1989, and December 31,  
18 1990.

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 261.6 TUITION REPLACEMENT  
20 FUND.

21 A tuition replacement fund is created in the office  
22 of the treasurer of state. There is appropriated  
23 annually commencing July 1, 1990, an amount sufficient  
24 to make the payments to institutions of higher

25 education under section 261.5.  
26 Sec. 251.  
27 Notwithstanding the allocation of moneys under the  
28 community economic betterment account in section  
29 99E.32, for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1989,  
30 and ending June 30, 1990, \$250,000 shall be allocated  
31 from unobligated moneys in the community economic  
32 betterment account to the department of economic  
33 development to be used for services to displaced  
34 workers for the following programs and services:  
35 1. Financial counseling for workers eligible to  
36 receive benefits under the Economic Dislocation and  
37 Workers Adjustment Assistance Act, Pub. L. No. 100-  
38 418, 102 Stat. 1107 to be conducted to the extent  
39 possible at either the location of the worker's former  
40 place of employment or the site of the worker's labor  
41 union headquarters.  
42 2. Continued operation of the merged area X  
43 dislocated worker center.  
44 3. Payment to the college aid commission for the  
45 displaced workers tuition replacement program under  
46 section 261.5."  
47 12. Page 16, by inserting after line 46 the  
48 following:  
49 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 48, by inserting after line 13, the  
50 following:

**Page 3**

1 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1989 Iowa Acts, Chapter 135, sections  
2 88, 89, and 90 are repealed.  
3 \_\_\_\_ . Page 48, line 17, by striking the word and  
4 figure "and 56" and inserting the following: "56,  
5 250, 251, and 300".  
6 13. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
7 and correcting internal references as necessary.

**S-5432**

1 Amend House File 2009, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, line 21, by striking the words  
4 "election day" and inserting the following: "the day  
5 of a general election".  
6 2. Page 2, by striking line 22, and inserting the  
7 following: "appearing at the location or locations  
8 established for registration on the day of a general  
9 election for the precinct in which the".  
10 3. Page 3, by striking line 5 and inserting the

11 following:

12 "2. Registration at the location or locations  
13 established for the purpose of registration on the day  
14 of a general election shall".

15 4. Page 3, line 7, by striking the words "polling  
16 place" and inserting the following: "location estab-  
17 lished for the purpose of registration".

18 5. Page 3, line 8, by striking the words  
19 "election day" and inserting the following: "the day  
20 of a general election".

21 6. Page 3, line 11, by striking the words  
22 "polling place" and inserting the following:  
23 "location established for the purpose of registration  
24 on the day of a general election".

25 7. Page 3, line 16, by striking the words  
26 "election day" and inserting the following: "the day  
27 of a general election".

28 8. Page 3, line 20, by striking the words  
29 "election day" and inserting the following: "the day  
30 of a general election".

31 9. Page 3, line 28, by striking the words  
32 "election day" and inserting the following: "the day  
33 of a general election".

34 10. Page 3, line 30, by striking the words  
35 "election day" and inserting the following: "the day  
36 of a general election".

37 11. Page 3, by inserting after line 34, the  
38 following:

39 "7. A location or locations shall be established  
40 for registration on the day of a general election in  
41 the following manner:

42 a. In a county with a population of more than  
43 forty thousand, the county board of supervisors shall  
44 establish four locations for the purpose of  
45 registration on the day of a general election.

46 b. In a county with a population of twenty  
47 thousand to forty thousand, the county board of  
48 supervisors shall establish two locations for the  
49 purpose of registration on the day of a general  
50 election.

**Page 2**

1 c. In a county with a population of less than  
2 twenty thousand, the county board of supervisors shall  
3 establish one location for the purpose of registration  
4 on the day of a general election."

5 12. Title page, lines 2 and 3, by striking the  
6 words "polling place on election day" and inserting  
7 the following: "designated location or locations on

- 8 the day of a general election”.  
9 13. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT  
JOHN P. KIBBIE, Chair

S-5433

- 1 Amend House File 2287, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 “Section 1. Section 96.7, subsection 2, paragraph  
6 b, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the  
7 following new unnumbered paragraph after unnumbered  
8 paragraph 1:  
9 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The predecessor employer  
10 shall disclose to the successor employer the  
11 predecessor employer’s record of charges of benefits  
12 payments or any layoffs or incidences since the last  
13 record that would affect the experience record. A  
14 predecessor employer who fails to disclose or  
15 willfully discloses incorrect information to a  
16 successor employer regarding the predecessor  
17 employer’s record of charges of benefits payments is  
18 liable to the successor employer for any actual  
19 damages and attorney fees incurred by the successor  
20 employer as a result of the predecessor employer’s  
21 failure to disclose or disclosure of incorrect  
22 information. The division shall include notice of the  
23 requirement of disclosure in the division’s quarterly  
24 notification given to each employer pursuant to  
25 section 96.7, subsection 2, paragraph “a”,  
26 subparagraph (6).”  
27 2. Title page, line 2, by striking the word  
28 “small”.

COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS  
AND LABOR RELATIONS  
JOHN A. PETERSON, Chair

S-5434

- 1 Amend House File 2526 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking line 23, and inserting the  
4 following: “under the person. A physician or  
5 surgeon, physician assistant, or mental health

- 6 professional shall also allow an individual to access  
 7 such information or any other medical records  
 8 concerning the individual upon the request of the  
 9 individual.  
 10 In an action where the rights conferred are”.

TOM MANN, Jr.

S-5435

- 1 Amend House File 2537, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

DIVISION S—5435A

- 3 1. Page 4, by striking lines 10 through 16.

DIVISION S—5435B

- 4 2. Page 4, by striking lines 27 through 34.  
 5 3. By striking page 8, line 19 through page 10,  
 6 line 27.  
 7 4. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE  
 WILLIAM D. PALMER, Chair

S-5436

- 1 Amend House File 2431, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 10, the  
 4 following:  
 5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 514E.7, subsection 5, paragraph  
 6 b, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 7 b. Medical advice or treatment was recommended or  
 8 received within a period of six months before the  
 9 effective date of coverage.  
 10 These preexisting condition exclusions shall be  
 11 waived to the extent to which similar exclusions have  
 12 been satisfied under any prior health insurance  
 13 coverage which is anticipated to be or which was  
 14 involuntarily terminated, if the application for pool  
 15 coverage is made prior to an anticipated involuntary  
 16 termination or not later than thirty days following  
 17 the involuntary termination. In that case, coverage  
 18 in the pool shall be effective from the date on which  
 19 the prior coverage was terminated.

20 This subsection does not prohibit preexisting  
21 conditions coverage in an association policy that is  
22 more favorable to the insured than that specified in  
23 this subsection.

24 For purposes of this subsection, "involuntary  
25 termination" includes, but is not limited to, either  
26 or both of the following:

27 (1) Anticipated termination or termination of  
28 existing coverage or benefits when no conversion  
29 policy would be or is available for that person, or a  
30 dependent.

31 (2) Where benefits under any state or federal law  
32 providing for continuation of coverage upon  
33 termination of employment are scheduled to cease or in  
34 fact cease for that person, or a dependent."

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE  
WILLIAM D. PALMER, Chair

S-5437

1 Amend Senate File 2336 as follows:

2 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 15, the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 557.27 TIME OF REVERSION  
5 OF MINERAL RIGHTS.

6 1. Mineral rights or other subsurface property  
7 rights, which are owned separately from the overlying  
8 surface property, are presumed to be extinguished if  
9 both of the following conditions are satisfied:

10 a. No physical use or attempt at exploitation of  
11 the mineral rights or other subsurface property rights  
12 has occurred within the prior twenty-five years.

13 b. The owner of the mineral rights or other  
14 subsurface property rights has not filed a statement  
15 of intent to preserve interest with the county  
16 recorder in the county in which the mineral rights or  
17 other subsurface property rights are located.

18 Rights presumed to be extinguished pursuant to this  
19 section are finally divested one year after the date  
20 on which both paragraphs "a" and "b" are satisfied.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 557.28 REVERSION OF  
22 MINERAL RIGHTS.

23 1. If mineral rights or other subsurface property  
24 rights are presumed to be extinguished pursuant to  
25 section 557.27, the mineral rights or other subsurface  
26 property rights pass to the overlying surface  
27 landowner at the time of divestment under section  
28 557.27.

29 2. Any surface property easement ancillary to the  
30 mineral rights or other subsurface property rights  
31 pass to the adjacent landowner or landowners at the  
32 time of divestment under section 557.27. If different  
33 adjacent landowners are situated on either side of the  
34 surface property easement involved, each adjacent  
35 landowner takes to the center of the surface property  
36 easement.

37 3. Section 614.24, which requires the filing of a  
38 verified claim, does not apply to reversion of  
39 property rights under subsection 1 or 2.

40 4. A surface landowner or an adjoining landowner  
41 may perfect title under subsection 1 or 2 by filing an  
42 affidavit of ownership with the county recorder in the  
43 county in which the mineral rights, other subsurface  
44 property rights, or ancillary surface property  
45 easement claimed by the landowner is located. The  
46 affidavit shall include the name of the surface  
47 landowner or the adjoining landowner, a description of  
48 the property or rights subject to reversion, the name  
49 of the recorded owner of the mineral rights, other  
50 subsurface property rights, or ancillary surface

**Page 2**

1 property easement subject to reversion, the date of  
2 the last statement of intent to maintain interest  
3 filed by such recorded owner and the date of the last  
4 use or attempted exploitation of the mineral rights or  
5 other subsurface property rights at issue. A copy of  
6 the affidavit must be mailed by the landowner by  
7 certified mail to the recorded owner.

8 5. The recorded owner may challenge the facts  
9 asserted in the affidavit in an action in district  
10 court, for a period up to one year after the date of  
11 filing of the affidavit. If the recorded owner  
12 demonstrates in such an action in the district court  
13 by a preponderance of the evidence that both  
14 conditions in subsection 1, paragraphs "a" and "b"  
15 have not been satisfied, then the property rights  
16 shall not revert to the surface landowner, but shall  
17 remain the recorded owner's until such time, if ever,  
18 that a reversion pursuant to section 557.27 and this  
19 section is completed.

20 6. The landowner is liable for taxes on the  
21 property interest from the date the affidavit is  
22 filed. If before the date of decision of the district  
23 court that the requirements for extinguishing disputed  
24 property rights pursuant to section 557.27 have not  
25 been satisfied, a surface landowner has paid taxes

26 upon the disputed property rights, the recorded owner  
 27 shall reimburse the surface landowner as a condition  
 28 of preventing reversion.”  
 29 2. Title page, by striking lines 5 and 6, and  
 30 inserting the following: “the owner of underground  
 31 natural gas storage rights, mineral rights, or other  
 32 subsurface property rights.”  
 33 3. By renumbering as necessary.

BERL PRIEBE

S-5438

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5341, to Senate File  
 2 2212, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 2 the  
 5 following:  
 6 “\_\_\_ . Page 1, by inserting after line 23 the  
 7 following:  
 8 “Sec. \_\_\_ . NURSING FACILITY REIMBURSEMENT -- APRIL  
 9 1990 ADJUSTMENT.  
 10 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 11 state to the department of human services for the  
 12 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June  
 13 30, 1990, the following amount or so much thereof as  
 14 is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:  
 15 For adjustment of nursing facility reimbursement  
 16 rates in accordance with this section:  
 17 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
 18 Effective April 1, 1990, the maximum reimbursement  
 19 rate for nursing facilities shall be the 74th  
 20 percentile of facility costs as calculated from the  
 21 March 31, 1990, unaudited compilation of cost and  
 22 statistical data.””

BERL E. PRIEBE

S-5439

1 Amend House File 2412, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:

DIVISION S—5439A

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 8 and 9, and  
 4 inserting the following: “violation, the civil”

5 penalty shall not exceed one thousand dollars a day  
 6 for each day the violation exists or continues."

DIVISION S—5439B

7 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 12, the  
 8 following:

9 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 364.22, Code Supplement 1989,  
 10 is amended by adding the following new subsection:  
 11 NEW SUBSECTION. 13. An action brought pursuant to  
 12 this section for a municipal infraction which is an  
 13 environmental violation does not preclude, and is in  
 14 addition to, any other enforcement action which may be  
 15 brought pursuant to chapter 455B, 455D, or 455E."  
 16 3. Renumber as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT  
 AND ENERGY UTILITIES  
 PAT DELUHERY, Chair

S-5440

1 Amend the amendment, S-5422, to Senate File 2152 as  
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 9, by inserting after the word  
 4 "methamphetamine," the following: "or other illegal  
 5 drugs,".

6 2. Page 1, line 22, by inserting after the word  
 7 "by" the following: "appropriate medical studies  
 8 including".

9 3. Page 1, line 24, by inserting after the word  
 10 "methamphetamine," the following: "or other illegal  
 11 drugs,".

12 4. Page 1, line 29, by inserting after the word  
 13 "methamphetamine," the following: "or other illegal  
 14 drugs,".

15 5. Page 1, line 37, by inserting after the word  
 16 "of" the following: "appropriate medical studies  
 17 including".

18 6. Page 1, by striking lines 48 and 49 and  
 19 inserting the following: "232.77 PHOTOGRAPHS, AND X  
 20 RAYS, AND APPROPRIATE MEDICAL STUDIES."

21 7. Page 2, line 20, by striking the words  
 22 "symptoms of the" and inserting the following: "signs  
 23 indicative".

24 8. Page 2, line 21, by striking the word  
 25 "effects".

26 9. Page 2, line 23, by inserting after the word

27 performed the following: appropriate medical  
28 studies including".

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5441

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5341, to Senate File  
2 2212, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 2, line 4, by inserting after the word  
5 "security" the following: "cottage style or  
6 residential".  
7 2. Page 2, line 5, by inserting after the word  
8 "facility." the following: "The architectural plan  
9 shall include living units designed to promote and  
10 accomplish the goals of the family preservation  
11 program established in section 246.207."

LARRY MURPHY

S-5442

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5341, to Senate File  
2 2212, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 6 through 12.  
5 2. Page 2, line 34, by striking the figure  
6 "1,000,000" and inserting the following: "500,000".  
7 3. Page 2, line 35, by striking the words and  
8 figure "subsections 4 and" and inserting the  
9 following: "subsection".  
10 4. Page 2, line 37, by striking the words "those  
11 subsections are" and inserting the following: "that  
12 subsection is".

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5443

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5341, to Senate File  
2 2212, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. By striking page 1, line 23, through page 2,  
5 line 5, and inserting the following:

6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
7 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
8 state to the department of corrections for the fiscal  
9 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,  
10 the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
11 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
12 For capital planning and construction of  
13 institutional and residential expansions as  
14 designated:  
15 ..... \$ 6,900,000  
16 1. For construction of an additional one hundred  
17 twenty beds at the Rockwell City facility.  
18 2. For construction of an additional one hundred  
19 beds at the Clarinda facility.  
20 3. For construction of an additional one hundred  
21 beds at the Mitchellville facility."

CALVIN HULTMAN  
JULIA GENTLEMAN  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5444

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5341, to Senate File  
2 2212, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 2, line 2, by striking the word "Oakdale"  
5 and inserting the following: "Clarinda".

CALVIN HULTMAN

S-5445

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5341, to Senate File  
2 2212, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 2, line 3, by striking the figure "50"  
5 and inserting the following: "100".

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5446

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5341, to Senate File  
2 2212, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 1, line 42, by striking the figure "1989"

5 and inserting the following: "1990".

6 2. Page 2, lines 26 and 27, by striking the words  
7 "community-based correctional services district" and  
8 inserting the following: "judicial district  
9 department of correctional services".

10 3. Page 2, lines 32 and 33, by striking the words  
11 "community-based correctional services district" and  
12 inserting the following: "judicial district  
13 department of correctional services".

14 4. Page 2, lines 42 and 43, by striking the words  
15 "community-based correctional services district" and  
16 inserting the following: "judicial district  
17 department of correctional services".

JOE J. WELSH

S-5447

1 Amend House File 2313, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

DIVISION S—5447A

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 29 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 56.6, subsection 3, paragraph  
6 i, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the  
7 paragraph.

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 56.31 REPORTING OF  
9 HONORARIA.

10 1. The commission shall adopt rules requiring the  
11 filing of periodic reports by officeholders showing  
12 all honoraria received during the reporting period.

13 2. The rules shall require that:

14 a. Holders of statewide office must file reports  
15 with the state commissioner of elections.

16 b. Holders of the office of state senator must  
17 file reports with the secretary of the senate.

18 c. Holders of the office of state representative  
19 must file reports with the chief clerk of the house of  
20 representatives.

21 d. Holders of county and other offices must file  
22 reports with the county commissioner of elections.

23 3. The reports shall be available for public  
24 inspection."

25 2. Page 2, line 17, by striking the words "at  
26 least quarterly" and inserting the following: "at  
27 least quarterly on an annual basis".

28 3. Page 12, by inserting after line 10 the

29 following:

30 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321E.16, Code 1989, is amended  
31 to read as follows:

32 321E.16 VIOLATIONS -- PENALTIES.

33 Any person who is convicted of a violation of any  
34 provision of this chapter or of rules adopted under  
35 section 321E.15, other than length, height, width, or  
36 weight allowed by any permit issued under this chapter  
37 shall be punished by a fine of ~~not less than~~ one  
38 hundred dollars for the first conviction, two hundred  
39 fifty dollars for a second conviction within a twelve-  
40 month period, and five hundred dollars for a third  
41 conviction within a twelve-month period. The fine for  
42 violation of the length, height, width, and weight  
43 allowed by permit shall be based upon the difference  
44 between the actual length, height, width, and weight  
45 of the vehicle and load and the maximum allowable by  
46 permit and in accordance with section 321.482 for  
47 violations of length, height, or width limitations and  
48 sections 321.482 and 321.463 for violation of weight  
49 limitations. If a vehicle with indivisible load  
50 traveling under permit is found to be in violation of

Page 2

DIVISION S—5447A (cont'd.)

1 weight limitations, the vehicle operator shall be  
2 allowed a reasonable amount of time to remove any ice,  
3 mud, snow, and other weight attributable to climatic  
4 conditions accumulated along the route prior to  
5 application of the penalties prescribed in sections  
6 321.463 and 321.482. The department shall adopt rules  
7 to require peace officer escorts for permit holders  
8 convicted for the third time in a twelve-month period  
9 of violating a provision of this chapter or a  
10 provision of rules adopted pursuant to section  
11 321E.15."

12 4. Page 12, by striking lines 27 through 31, and  
13 inserting the following: "statutes. Each previous  
14 violation on which conviction or deferral of judgment  
15 was entered prior to the date of the violation charged  
16 shall be considered and counted as a separate previous  
17 offense without regard to whether each was complete as  
18 to commission and conviction or deferral of judgment  
19 following or prior to any other previous violation."

20 5. Page 14, lines 9 and 10, by striking the words  
21 "establishment and operation of a public defender's  
22 office," and inserting the following: "establishment  
23 and operation of a public defender's office."

24 6. Page 14, by inserting after line 21, the  
25 following:

26 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 331.555, subsection 4, Code  
27 1989, is amended to read as follows:

28 4. The treasurer shall make a complete settlement  
29 with the county semiannually and when the treasurer  
30 leaves office as provided in sections ~~452.6~~ and  
31 section 452.7."

32 7. Page 14, by striking lines 22 through 28.

33 8. Page 17, by inserting after line 13, the  
34 following:

35 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 514F.1, Code Supplement 1989,  
36 is amended to read as follows:

37 514F.1 UTILIZATION AND COST CONTROL REVIEW  
38 COMMITTEES.

39 The boards of examiners under chapters 148, 149,  
40 150, 150A, 151, and 152; ~~and 153~~ shall establish  
41 utilization and cost control review committees of  
42 licensees under the respective chapters, selected from  
43 licensees who have practiced in Iowa for at least the  
44 previous five years, or shall accredit and designate  
45 other utilization and cost control organizations as  
46 utilization and cost control committees under this  
47 section, for the purposes of utilization review of the  
48 appropriateness of levels of treatment and of giving  
49 opinions as to the reasonableness of charges for  
50 diagnostic or treatment services of licensees.

Page 3

DIVISION S—5447A (cont'd.)

1 Persons governed by the various chapters of Title XX  
2 of the Code and self-insurers for health care benefits  
3 to employees may utilize the services of the  
4 utilization and cost control review committees upon  
5 the payment of a reasonable fee for the services, to  
6 be determined by the respective boards of examiners.  
7 The respective boards of examiners under chapters 148,  
8 149, 150, 150A, 151, and 152; ~~and 153~~ shall adopt  
9 rules necessary and proper for the implementation of  
10 this section pursuant to chapter 17A. It is the  
11 intent of this general assembly that conduct of the  
12 utilization and cost control review committees  
13 authorized under this section shall be exempt from  
14 challenge under federal or state antitrust laws or  
15 other similar laws in regulation of trade or  
16 commerce."

## DIVISION S—5447B

17 9. Page 20, by striking lines 13 through 16, and  
 18 inserting the following: “tests required under  
 19 federal statutes or federal regulations adopted as of  
 20 July 1, 1990, or to drug tests conducted pursuant to  
 21 a”.

## DIVISION S—5447A (cont'd.)

22 10. Page 21, by inserting after line 30 the  
 23 following:  
 24 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 904A.1, Code Supplement 1989,  
 25 is amended to read as follows:  
 26 904A.1 BOARD OF PAROLE.  
 27 The board of parole is created to consist of five  
 28 members. Each member, except the chairperson, shall  
 29 be compensated on a day-to-day basis. Each member  
 30 shall serve a term of four years beginning July 1 and  
 31 ending as provided by section 69.19, except for  
 32 members appointed to fill vacancies who shall serve  
 33 for the balance of the unexpired term. The terms  
 34 shall be staggered. The chairperson of the board  
 35 shall be a full-time, salaried member of the board. A  
 36 majority of the members of the board constitutes a  
 37 quorum to transact business.  
 38 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 452.6, Code 1989, is repealed.”  
 39 11. Renumber as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY  
 RICHARD VARN, Chair

## S-5448

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5341, to Senate File  
 2 2212, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 2, line 7, by striking the words “in Polk  
 5 county” and inserting the following: “at the  
 6 correctional facility at Newton”.

CALVIN HULTMAN  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 JULIA GENTLEMAN

## S-5449

1 Amend House amendment S-5341 to Senate File  
 2 2212, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the

3 Senate, as follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 2 the  
5 following:

6 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 2, by striking lines 20 and 21 and  
7 inserting the following:

8 "30, 1990, but shall be deposited in the state  
9 supplementation of federal social services block  
10 grant fund for use in the".

11 \_\_\_\_ . Page 2, by striking line 24 and inserting  
12 the following:

13 "supplementation of federal social services block  
14 grant fund"."

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5450

1 Amend Senate File 2371 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
3 following:

4 "Section 1. Section 7E.5, subsection 1, paragraph  
5 t, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
6 follows:

7 t. The department of human rights, created in  
8 section 601K.1, which has primary responsibility for  
9 services relating to ~~Spanish-speaking people~~ Latino  
10 persons, children, youth, and families, women, persons  
11 with disabilities, community action agencies, criminal  
12 and juvenile justice planning, the status of blacks,  
13 and deaf persons.

14 Sec. 2. Section 601K.1, subsection 1, Code  
15 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

16 1. Division of ~~Spanish-speaking people~~ Latino  
17 affairs."

18 2. Page 1, line 16, by striking the word  
19 "coordinator" and inserting the following:  
20 "coordinator director".

21 3. Page 1, by striking lines 30 and 31, and  
22 inserting the following:

23 "8. Evaluate each administrator, after receiving  
24 recommendations from the appropriate commissions or  
25 councils, and submit a written report of the completed  
26 evaluations to the governor and the appropriate  
27 commissions or councils, annually."

28 4. Page 2, line 5, by inserting after the word  
29 "RIGHTS" the following: "ADMINISTRATIVE-  
30 COORDINATING".

31 5. Page 2, by striking line 6, and inserting the

32 following:

33 "1. A human rights ~~policy coordinating~~  
34 ~~administrative-coordinating~~".

35 6. Page 2, line 15, by inserting after the word  
36 "accounting," the following: "~~clerical~~".

37 7. Page 2, line 19, by striking the words

38 "~~between or~~" and inserting the following: "~~between~~  
39 ~~or~~".

40 8. Page 2, by inserting after line 29, the  
41 following:

42 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 601K.11, Code 1989, is amended  
43 to read as follows:

44 601K.11 DEFINITIONS.

45 For purposes of this subchapter, unless the context  
46 otherwise requires:

47 1. "Commission" means the commission of ~~Spanish-~~  
48 ~~speaking people~~ Latino affairs.

49 2. "Division" means the division of ~~Spanish-~~  
50 ~~speaking people~~ Latino affairs of the department of

Page 2

1 human rights.

2 3. "Administrator" means the administrator of the  
3 division of ~~Spanish-speaking people~~ Latino affairs of  
4 the department of human rights.

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 601K.12, Code 1989, is amended  
6 to read as follows:

7 601K.12 COMMISSION OF SPANISH SPEAKING PEOPLE  
8 LATINO AFFAIRS -- TERMS -- COMPENSATION.

9 The commission of ~~Spanish-speaking people~~ Latino  
10 affairs consists of nine members, appointed by the  
11 governor ~~from a list of nominees submitted by the~~  
12 ~~governor's Spanish-speaking peoples task force~~. The  
13 members of the commission shall be appointed during  
14 the month of June and shall serve for terms of two  
15 years commencing July 1 of each odd-numbered year.  
16 Members appointed shall continue to serve until their  
17 respective successors are appointed. Vacancies in the  
18 membership of the commission shall be filled by the  
19 original appointing authority and in the manner of the  
20 original appointments. Members shall receive actual  
21 expenses incurred while serving in their official  
22 capacity. Members may also be eligible to receive  
23 compensation as provided in section 7E.6.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 601K.14, Code 1989, is amended  
25 to read as follows:

26 601K.14 COMMISSION EMPLOYEES.

27 The commission may employ personnel who shall be  
28 ~~qualified by experience~~ to assume the responsibilities

29 of their several offices. The administrator shall be  
30 the administrative officer of the commission and shall  
31 serve the commission by gathering and disseminating  
32 information, forwarding proposals and evaluations to  
33 the governor, the general assembly, and state  
34 agencies, carrying out public education programs,  
35 conducting hearings and conferences, and performing  
36 other duties necessary for the proper operation of the  
37 commission. The administrator shall carry out  
38 programs and policies as determined by the commission.  
39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 601K.15, subsections 1 through  
40 7, Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:  
41 1. Coordinate, assist, and cooperate with the  
42 efforts of state departments and agencies to serve the  
43 needs of ~~Spanish-speaking~~ Latino persons in the fields  
44 of education, employment, health, housing, welfare,  
45 and recreation.  
46 2. Develop, coordinate, and assist other public  
47 organizations which serve ~~Spanish-speaking~~ Latino  
48 persons.  
49 3. Evaluate existing programs and proposed  
50 legislation affecting ~~Spanish-speaking~~ Latino persons,

Page 3

1 and propose new programs.  
2 4. Stimulate public awareness of the problems of  
3 ~~Spanish-speaking~~ Latino persons by conducting a  
4 program of public education and encouraging the  
5 governor and the general assembly to develop programs  
6 to deal with these problems.  
7 5. Conduct training programs for ~~Spanish-speaking~~  
8 Latino persons to enable them to assume leadership  
9 positions on the community level.  
10 6. Conduct a survey of the ~~Spanish-speaking~~ Latino  
11 people in Iowa in order to ascertain their needs.  
12 7. Work to establish a ~~Spanish-speaking~~ Latino  
13 information center in the state of Iowa."  
14 9. By renumbering as necessary.

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S-5451

1 Amend House File 2495, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 2, line 11, by striking the word "A" and  
4 inserting the following: "After a favorable vote  
5 supporting the proposition, a".

6 2. Page 2, line 15, by inserting after the word  
 7 "herein." the following: "The election shall be  
 8 conducted in the same manner as a special election  
 9 called pursuant to section 384.26 to the extent  
 10 applicable, except that the favorable vote of a  
 11 majority of the voters voting on the proposition is  
 12 sufficient to approve the proposition."

EMIL J. HUSAK  
 LEONARD L. BOSWELL  
 BERL E. PRIEBE  
 EUGENE FRAISE  
 KENNETH D. SCOTT  
 JIM RIORDAN

S-5452

1 Amend amendment, S-5433, to House File 2287, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, line 9, by inserting after the word  
 5 "employer" the following: ", prior to entering into a  
 6 contract with a successor employer relating to the  
 7 sale or transfer of the enterprise or business, or a  
 8 clearly segregable and identifiable part of the  
 9 enterprise or business,".

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5453

1 Amend House File 2531, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 7, by striking the word  
 4 "establishes" and inserting the following: "meets".  
 5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 22 and  
 6 inserting the following:  
 7 "a. The business makes a report detailing the  
 8 circumstances of its violations, if any, of a federal  
 9 or state environmental protection statute, regulation,  
 10 or rule within the previous five years. The state  
 11 agency shall take into consideration before allowing  
 12 financial assistance this report of the business."

COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND  
 ENERGY UTILITIES  
 PAT DELUHERY, Chair

S-5454

- 1 Amend House File 2497, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 22 through 26.

COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND  
ENERGY UTILITIES  
PAT DELUHERY, Chair

S-5455

- 1 Amend House File 2487 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House as follows:  
3 1. Page 3, by striking lines 27 and 28 and  
4 inserting the following:  
5 "The board of directors of the Iowa academy of  
6 science, the department of natural resources, and the  
7 attorney general shall submit lists of potential  
8 nominees for membership to an environmental advocate  
9 advisory committee. The governor may appoint persons  
10 from the lists of nominees or may appoint persons of  
11 the governor's choosing who are not named on the  
12 submitted lists. The environmental advocate advisory  
13 committee shall meet at the".

COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND  
ENERGY UTILITIES  
PATRICK DELUHERY, Chair

S-5456

- 1 Amend House File 2468, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the words "~~and~~  
4 ~~juvenile~~" and inserting the following: "and  
5 juvenile".  
6 2. Page 1, line 8, by striking the words "~~and~~  
7 ~~juvenile~~" and inserting the following: "and  
8 juvenile".  
9 3. Page 1, line 11, by striking the words "~~and~~  
10 ~~juvenile~~" and inserting the following: "and  
11 juvenile".  
12 4. Page 1, line 15, by striking the words "~~and~~  
13 ~~juvenile~~" and inserting the following: "and  
14 juvenile".  
15 5. Page 1, by striking line 23 and inserting the

16 following:

17 "2. ~~Two persons~~ One person who represent  
18 represents the general public and ~~are is~~".

19 6. Page 1, line 29, by inserting after the word  
20 "safety," the following: "the division on the status  
21 of blacks".

22 7. Page 2, line 26, by striking the words "~~and~~  
23 ~~juvenile~~" and inserting the following: "and  
24 juvenile".

25 8. Page 3, by inserting after line 11, the  
26 following:

27 "The division may form subcommittees for the  
28 purpose addressing major correctional issues affecting  
29 the criminal and juvenile justice system. The  
30 division shall establish a subcommittee to address  
31 issues specifically affecting the juvenile justice  
32 system."

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY  
RICHARD VARN, Chair

S-5457

1 Amend House File 2522, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 17 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 110.24, Code Supplement 1989,  
6 is amended by adding the following new subsection:  
7 NEW SUBSECTION. 16. Upon payment of the fee for a  
8 lifetime hunting and fishing combined license, the  
9 department shall issue a hunting and fishing combined  
10 license to a veteran who was disabled or a prisoner of  
11 war during that veteran's military service. The  
12 department shall prepare an application to be used by  
13 a person requesting a hunting and fishing combined  
14 license under this subsection. The veteran affairs  
15 division of the department of public defense shall  
16 assist the department in verifying the status or  
17 claims of applicants under this subsection. As used  
18 in this subsection, "veteran" means a person who  
19 served in the armed forces of the United States of  
20 America at any time during World War I between the  
21 dates of April 6, 1917, and July 2, 1921, World War II  
22 between the dates of December 7, 1941, and December  
23 31, 1946, the Korean conflict between the dates of  
24 June 27, 1950, and January 31, 1955, or the Vietnam  
25 conflict between August 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975, all  
26 dates inclusive, and "disabled" means entitled to

27 compensation under the United States Code, title 38,  
28 chapter 11.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

30 This Act takes effect January 1, 1991."

31 2. Title page, line 1, by striking the word

32 "free".

33 3. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the

34 word "personnel" the following: "and veterans, and

35 providing an effective date".

## COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

KENNETH SCOTT, Chair

S-5458

1 Amend House File 2329, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 26 the

4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 50.24, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
6 Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

7 The county board of supervisors shall meet to  
8 canvass the vote ~~at nine o'clock on the morning of the~~  
9 first Monday within ten working days after the day of  
10 each election to which this chapter is applicable,  
11 unless the law authorizing the election specifies  
12 another date for the canvass. ~~If that Monday is a~~  
13 public holiday, section 4-1, subsection 22 controls.

14 Upon convening, the board shall open and canvass the  
15 tally lists and shall prepare abstracts stating, in  
16 words written at length, the number of votes cast in  
17 the county, or in that portion of the county in which  
18 the election was held, for each office and on each  
19 question on the ballot for the election. The board  
20 shall contact the chairperson of the special precinct  
21 board before adjourning and include in the canvass any  
22 absentee ballots which were received after the polls  
23 closed in accordance with section 53.17 and which were  
24 canvassed by the special precinct board after election  
25 day. The abstract shall further indicate the name of  
26 each person who received votes for each office on the  
27 ballot, and the number of votes each person named  
28 received for that office, and the number of votes for  
29 and against each question submitted to the voters at  
30 the election."

31 2. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5459

1 Amend House File 2062, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, by striking line 16 and inserting the  
4 following: "enrollee of the group, shall include, at  
5 the option of the group purchaser, a provision for  
6 coverage for well baby".

7 2. Page 2, by striking line 18 and inserting the  
8 following: "insured, subscriber, or enrollee. The  
9 group purchaser may reject inclusion of this  
10 coverage."

11 3. Page 2, by striking line 20 and inserting the  
12 following: "the same limitations, restrictions, and  
13 conditions, including but not limited to, deductible  
14 and coinsurance factors as other covered".

15 4. Title page, line 3, by striking the word  
16 "inclusion" and inserting the following: "an offer".

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE  
WILLIAM PALMER, Chair

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2097

S-5460

1 Amend Senate File 2097 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, lines 6 and 7, by striking the words  
3 "to mediate disputes between dentists and their  
4 patients" and inserting the following: "to provide  
5 for mediation of disputes between licensees and their  
6 patients when specifically recommended by the board".

7 2. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word  
8 "chapter," the following: "to provide for restitution  
9 to patients".

10 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 9 the  
11 following:

12 "Subsequent to an investigation by the board, the  
13 board may appoint a disinterested third party to  
14 mediate disputes between licensees and patients.  
15 Referral of a matter to mediation shall not preclude  
16 the board from taking disciplinary action against the  
17 affected licensee."

18 4. Title page, line 1, by striking the word

19 "dentists" and inserting the following: "licensees".  
20 5. By renumbering as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2262

S-5461

1 Amend Senate File 2262, as passed by the Senate, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
4 following:  
5 "Section 1. Section 169.8, Code 1989, is amended  
6 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph after  
7 unnumbered paragraph 2:  
8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Based upon an  
9 applicant's education, experience, and training, the  
10 board may grant a limited license to an applicant to  
11 perform a restricted range of activities within the  
12 practice of veterinary medicine, as specified by the  
13 board."  
14 2. Page 1, line 4, by striking the words "WITHOUT  
15 EXAMINATION" and inserting the following: "BY  
16 ENDORSEMENT".  
17 3. Page 1, line 9, by striking the word "holds"  
18 and inserting the following: "has received".  
19 4. Page 1, line 9, by striking the word "an" and  
20 inserting the following: "a certificate from the".  
21 5. Page 1, line 10, by inserting after the word  
22 "certificate" the following: "at least five years  
23 prior to application".  
24 6. Page 1, line 10, by striking the word  
25 "certificate".  
26 7. Page 1, line 26, by striking the word  
27 "diplomat" and inserting the following: "diplomat~~e~~".  
28 8. Title page, line 2, by striking the words  
29 "without an examination".  
30 9. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
31 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5462

1 Amend House File 2438 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 28.
- 4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY  
 RICHARD VARN, Chair

S-5463

1 Amend House File 2482 as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

- 3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 28, the
- 4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . APPROPRIATION.

6 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 7 state to the department of economic development for  
 8 the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1990, and ending  
 9 January 15, 1991, the following amount, or so much  
 10 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose  
 11 designated:

12 For the entrepreneurship task force for expenses as  
13 necessary:

14 ..... \$ 25,000".

- 15 2. Title, line 1, by inserting after the word "force" the
- 16 following: ", and providing an appropriation".

KENNETH SCOTT

S-5464

1 Amend House File 2503, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 20 through 28 and
- 4 inserting the following:

5 "NEW SUBSECTION. 11. "Significant exposure" means  
 6 a penetrating wound from a needle or other sharp  
 7 object which is visibly contaminated with another  
 8 person's blood, blood components, or blood-containing  
 9 fluids."

- 10 2. Page 2, by striking lines 8 through 16 and
- 11 inserting the following: "health facility shall
- 12 notify the exposed person of the need to seek
- 13 appropriate medical attention. The department shall
- 14 pay for the performance of any HIV-related test on the
- 15 exposed person."

- 16 3. Page 2, by striking lines 20 and 21 and
- 17 inserting the following: "performing the actions
- 18 required in paragraph "a"."

- 19 4. Page 2, by inserting after line 31 the
- 20 following:

21 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 141.22B SURGEON-PATIENT  
 22 NOTIFICATION.

23 Prior to the performance of any surgical procedure,  
 24 a surgeon, who has been tested and has received an  
 25 HIV-related test result which has been confirmed as  
 26 positive according to prevailing medical technology,  
 27 shall inform the patient of the results.  
 28 Confidentiality provisions in section 141.23 and the  
 29 remedies and penalties provided for in section 141.24  
 30 shall apply to any disclosure under this section.”  
 31 5. Page 4, by striking lines 8 through 10 and  
 32 inserting the following: “service, to inform  
 33 employees of possible infection and to protect them  
 34 from possible infection.”  
 35 6. Renumber as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES  
 BEVERLY HANNON, Chair

S-5465

1 Amend House File 2355, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 4, the  
 4 following:  
 5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 110.21, Code 1989, is amended  
 6 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:  
 7 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. In addition to other  
 8 civil and criminal penalties imposed for illegally  
 9 taking or possessing an elk, antelope, buffalo, or  
 10 moose, the court shall revoke the hunting license of a  
 11 violator. The violator shall not be allowed to  
 12 procure a hunting license for the next two calendar  
 13 years.”  
 14 2. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
 15 word “damages” the following: “and license  
 16 revocation”.

JACK HESTER

S-5466

1 Amend House File 2440, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
 4 following:  
 5 “Section 1. Section 235A.15, subsection 2,  
 6 paragraph e, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by  
 7 adding the following new subparagraph:  
 8 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (7) To the board of educational

9 examiners created under chapter 260 for purposes of  
10 determining whether a practitioner's license should be  
11 denied or revoked."

12 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 19 the  
13 following:

14 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 260.2, Code Supplement 1989, is  
15 amended by adding the following new subsection:  
16 NEW SUBSECTION. 14. Adopt rules which permit the  
17 board to deny a license to or revoke a license of a  
18 person upon the board's finding by a preponderance of  
19 evidence that either the person has been convicted of  
20 a crime or that there has been a founded report of  
21 child abuse against the person. Rules adopted shall  
22 provide that in determining whether a person should be  
23 denied a license or that a practitioner's license  
24 should be revoked, the board shall consider the nature  
25 and seriousness of the founded abuse or crime in  
26 relation to the position sought, the time elapsed  
27 since the founded abuse or crime was committed, the  
28 degree of rehabilitation which has taken place since  
29 the incidence of founded abuse or the commission of  
30 the crime, the likelihood that the person will commit  
31 the same abuse or crime again, and the number of  
32 founded abuses committed or criminal convictions by  
33 the person involved."

34 3. Page 10, by inserting after line 13, the  
35 following:

36 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 692.2, subsection 1, Code  
37 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
38 new paragraph:

39 NEW PARAGRAPH. i. The board of educational  
40 examiners for the purpose of carrying out duties  
41 imposed under section 260.2, subsection 14."

42 4. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

JOY CORNING

S-5467

1 Amend House File 2340, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause, and inserting the following:

5 "Section 1. NEW SECTION. 167.22 DISPOSAL OF  
6 ANIMALS BY OWNERS.

7 A person owning or caring for an animal shall  
8 dispose of the animal's carcass within twenty-four  
9 hours after the person finds the animal dead. The  
10 person may dispose of the animal carcass as provided

11 by state law, including by transferring the carcass to  
12 a person licensed pursuant to this chapter. If the  
13 animal has died on or after November 1, but before  
14 April 10, a person holding a legal, equitable, or  
15 managerial interest in agricultural land which is not  
16 part of a city may dispose of the animal carcass on  
17 the land. The carcass may be disposed of in a  
18 containment pit located on the agricultural land. The  
19 carcass shall be immediately covered with a layer of  
20 lime. The carcasses in the containment pit shall by  
21 April 30, be covered with at least the amount of earth  
22 removed from the pit. The owner of agricultural land  
23 may bury the animal carcass other than in a  
24 containment pit on the agricultural land. The carcass  
25 shall be buried to a depth between two and four feet  
26 from the natural surface of the ground and covered  
27 with at least the amount of earth removed to bury the  
28 animal. However, an animal which has died of a  
29 contagious disease shall be subject to disposal  
30 according to rules adopted by the department pursuant  
31 to section 167.13 and by the department of natural  
32 resources. The person may remove the hide or skin of  
33 an animal which has not died of a contagious disease  
34 before disposing of the carcass.

35 Sec. 2. Section 455B.301, Code 1989, is amended by  
36 adding the following new subsection:

37 NEW SUBSECTION. 21. "Agricultural waste" means  
38 solid waste generated by or under the supervision of a  
39 person who has a property or managerial interest in or  
40 who resides on agricultural land used for farming as  
41 defined in section 172C.1.

42 1. Agricultural waste includes but is not limited  
43 to the following:

44 a. Inorganic material commonly used for fill,  
45 landscaping, excavation, or grading on agricultural  
46 land.

47 b. Organic material grown on agricultural land,  
48 including trees, stumps, vegetation, or the remains of  
49 vegetation.

50 c. A natural wood by-product.

**Page 2**

1 d. The carcass of a dead animal disposed of under  
2 section 167.22.

3 2. Agricultural waste does not include the  
4 following:

5 a. An agricultural chemical as defined in section  
6 455B.491.

7 b. A household hazardous material as defined in

8 section 455F.1.

9 c. An infectious waste as defined in section  
10 455B.501.

11 d. Sewage as defined in section 455B.171.

12 e. Industrial waste as defined in section  
13 455B.171.

14 Sec. 3. Section 455B.302, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
15 Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

16 Cities and counties may execute with public and  
17 private agencies contracts, leases, or other necessary  
18 instruments, purchase land and do all things necessary  
19 not prohibited by law for the implementation of waste  
20 management programs, collection of solid waste,  
21 establishment and operation of sanitary disposal  
22 projects, and general administration of the same. Any  
23 agreement executed with a private agency for the  
24 operation of a sanitary disposal project shall provide  
25 for the posting of a sufficient surety bond by the  
26 private agency conditioned upon the faithful  
27 performance of the agreement.

28 A sanitary landfill operating under this section  
29 may accept for disposal any dead animal which had been  
30 raised as livestock on agricultural land, including  
31 cattle, swine, sheep, or poultry. The fee charged by  
32 a landfill to dispose of the livestock shall be  
33 assessed on a basis and at a rate determined by the  
34 landfill.

35 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. A city or county may at any  
36 time during regular working hours enter upon the  
37 premises of a sanitary disposal project, including the  
38 premises of a sanitary landfill, in order to inspect  
39 the premises and monitor the operations and general  
40 administration of the project to ensure compliance  
41 with the agreement and with state and federal laws.  
42 This includes the right of the city or county to enter  
43 upon the premises of a former sanitary disposal  
44 project which has been closed, including the premises  
45 of a former sanitary landfill, owned by a private  
46 agency, for the purpose of providing required  
47 postclosure care.

48 Sec. 4. Section 455B.304, Code Supplement 1989, is  
49 amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
50 paragraph:

**Page 3**

1 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The commission shall  
2 adopt rules for the safe disposal at sanitary  
3 landfills of livestock carrying diseases which may  
4 affect the health of the public or of animals.

5 Sec. 5. Section 455B.307, subsection 1, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

7 1. A private agency or public agency shall not  
8 dump or deposit or permit the dumping or depositing of  
9 any solid waste at any place other than a sanitary  
10 disposal project approved by the director unless the  
11 agency has been granted a permit by the department  
12 which allows the dumping or depositing of solid waste  
13 on land owned or leased by the agency. However, this  
14 section does not apply to the dumping or depositing of  
15 agricultural waste.

16 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. The department shall adopt  
17 rules regarding the permitting of this activity which  
18 shall provide that the public interest is best served,  
19 but which may be based upon criteria less stringent  
20 than those regulating a public sanitary disposal  
21 project provided that the rules adopted meet the  
22 groundwater protection goal specified in section  
23 455E.4. The comprehensive plans for these facilities  
24 may be varied in consideration of the types of  
25 sanitary disposal practices, hydrologic and geologic  
26 conditions, construction and operations  
27 characteristics, and volumes and types of waste  
28 handled at the disposal site. The director may issue  
29 temporary permits for dumping or disposal of solid  
30 waste at disposal sites for which an application for a  
31 permit to operate a sanitary disposal project has been  
32 made and which have not met all of the requirements of  
33 part 1 of this division and the rules adopted by the  
34 commission if a compliance schedule has been submitted  
35 by the applicant specifying how and when the applicant  
36 will meet the requirements for an operational sanitary  
37 disposal project and the director determines the  
38 public interest will be best served by granting such  
39 temporary permit.

40 Sec. 6.  
41 The department of agriculture and land stewardship  
42 shall with all practical speed adopt rules under  
43 section 167.22, relating to the disposal of dead  
44 animals with contagious diseases, including animals  
45 infected with scrapie. The department of agriculture  
46 and land stewardship and the department of natural  
47 resources shall share information, each draft rules  
48 consistent with the other department's rules, and  
49 appear before the administrative rules review  
50 committee established pursuant to section 17A.8, as

## Page 4

1 provided by the committee. The rules shall be adopted  
 2 not later than September 1, 1990, unless objection is  
 3 made to the rules or the rules are delayed pursuant to  
 4 section 17A.4. This section does require rules to be  
 5 adopted pursuant to section 17A.4, subsection 2.  
 6 Sec. 7.  
 7 The environmental protection commission shall adopt  
 8 rules pursuant to section 455B.304 for the disposal of  
 9 livestock at sanitary landfills by January 1, 1991.  
 10 Sec. 8.  
 11 This Act, being deemed of immediate importance,  
 12 takes effect upon enactment."

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE  
 BERL E. PRIEBE, Chair

## S-5468

1 Amend the amendment, S-5101, to House File 737, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, line 16, by striking the word  
 5 "engineer." and inserting the following: "engineer.  
 6 However, institutions governed pursuant to chapter 262  
 7 may, on contracts where a bond is required under  
 8 section 573.2, make payments under this section  
 9 without retention until ninety-five percent of the  
 10 contract amount has been paid and the remaining five  
 11 percent of the contract amount shall be paid as  
 12 provided under section 573.14."  
 13 2. Page 1, line 17, by striking the figure "12"  
 14 and inserting the figure "11".

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

## S-5469

1 Amend House File 2115 as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 31 the  
 4 following:  
 5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.172, subsection 5, Code  
 6 1989, is amended by adding the following new  
 7 unnumbered paragraph:  
 8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The department or a  
 9 county board of health shall not prohibit the

10 discharge of wastewater from a septic tank located on  
 11 agricultural land used for farming as defined in  
 12 section 172C.1, and installed before November 19,  
 13 1986.”

RAY TAYLOR  
 ALVIN V. MILLER  
 BERL E. PRIEBE  
 KENNETH D. SCOTT  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
 EMIL J. HUSAK  
 LEONARD L. BOSWELL  
 JACK W. HESTER  
 LINN FUHRMAN  
 H. KAY HEDGE  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 JOHN W. JENSEN  
 NORMAN J. GOODWIN  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 DALE L. TIEDEN  
 JACK RIFE  
 JOHN E. SOORHOLTZ

S-5470

1 Amend House File 2105, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 7, and  
 4 inserting the following: “are at least seventy-five  
 5 years of age and are in the custody of a county  
 6 registrar or the state archivist.”  
 7 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 7 the  
 8 following:  
 9 “Sec. 2. Section 144.43, Code 1989, is amended by  
 10 adding the following new unnumbered paragraphs:  
 11 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. If these records are  
 12 less than seventy-five years old, the records may only  
 13 be inspected by and certified copies may only be  
 14 released to a person who has a verifiable direct and  
 15 tangible interest in the record, and who has paid a  
 16 reasonable fee for certification.  
 17 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Direct and tangible  
 18 interest exists if the person interested in the  
 19 records is the registrant, a member of the  
 20 registrant’s immediate family, the registrant’s legal  
 21 representative, or if a person requires the  
 22 information for the determination or protection of the  
 23 person’s personal or property interests. A person  
 24 conducting family research must substantiate a line of

25 direct lineal consanguinity to demonstrate the exist-  
 26 tence of a direct and tangible interest.”  
 27 3. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
 28 word “old” the following: “and under certain  
 29 circumstances to certain vital statistics records  
 30 which are less than seventy-five years old”.

JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5471

1 Amend the Committee amendment, S-5381, to House  
 2 File 705, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the  
 3 House, as follows:  
 4 1. Page 2, line 22, by striking the words “, the  
 5 department,” and inserting the following: “and which  
 6 would be available to the administrators and employees  
 7 of the department”.  
 8 2. Page 3, lines 22 and 23, by striking the words  
 9 “A council of governments” and inserting the  
 10 following: “Service providers”.  
 11 3. Page 3, lines 49 and 50, by striking the words  
 12 “the councils of governments or other”.  
 13 4. Page 4, lines 2 and 3, by striking the words  
 14 “councils of governments or other”.  
 15 5. Page 6, line 20, by striking the words  
 16 “councils of governments” and inserting the following:  
 17 “service providers”.  
 18 6. Page 8, line 2, by striking the word “The” and  
 19 inserting the following: “Contingent on the  
 20 availability of funding for this purpose, the”.  
 21 7. Page 8, line 3, by striking the words  
 22 “councils of governments or other”.

JOHN P. KIBBIE  
 LEONARD L. BOSWELL

S-5472

1 Amend House File 2520, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
 4 following:  
 5 “Section 1. NEW SECTION. 479A.50 TIME OF  
 6 REVERSION.  
 7 Underground storage rights are presumed to be  
 8 extinguished upon cessation of operations to inject  
 9 and remove natural gas in the naturally occurring

10 subsurface stratum or naturally occurring formation of  
11 the earth and are finally divested one year after the  
12 pipeline company has received an abandonment order  
13 from the federal energy regulatory commission or a  
14 predecessor or successor of the commission. The  
15 surface or adjacent landowner may acquire ownership of  
16 facilities associated with an abandoned underground  
17 storage facility pursuant to this subchapter. If  
18 ownership of facilities is not obtained, the pipeline  
19 company shall remove ancillary surface facilities  
20 within one year of the presumed extinguishment of the  
21 underground storage rights.

22 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 479A.51 REVERSION OF  
23 UNDERGROUND STORAGE RIGHTS.

24 1. If underground storage rights are presumed to  
25 be extinguished under section 479A.50, the underground  
26 storage rights pass to the surface landowner at the  
27 time of divestment under section 479A.50.

28 2. Any surface property easement ancillary to the  
29 underground storage project pass to the adjacent  
30 landowner or landowners at the time of divestment  
31 under section 479A.50. If different adjacent  
32 landowners are situated on either side of the surface  
33 property easement involved, each adjacent landowner  
34 takes to the center of the surface property easement  
35 of the pipeline company.

36 3. Section 614.24, which requires the filing of a  
37 verified claim, does not apply to reversion of  
38 property rights under subsection 1 or 2.

39 4. A surface landowner or an adjoining landowner  
40 may perfect title under subsection 1 or 2 by filing an  
41 affidavit of ownership with the county recorder in the  
42 county in which the overlying or ancillary property of  
43 an underground storage facility claimed by a landowner  
44 is located. The affidavit shall include the name of  
45 the surface landowner or the adjoining landowner, a  
46 description of the property or rights subject to  
47 reversion, the present name of the pipeline company,  
48 the jurisdiction, docket number, and date of  
49 abandonment order of the federal energy regulatory  
50 commission or a predecessor or successor of the

Page 2

1 commission, and if applicable the approximate date the  
2 surface facilities ancillary to the project were  
3 removed. A copy of the affidavit must be mailed by  
4 the landowner by certified mail to the pipeline  
5 company. The landowner is liable for taxes on the  
6 property interest from the date the affidavit is

7 filed.

8 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 479A.52 SALE OF UNDERGROUND  
9 STORAGE RIGHTS.

10 Subject to section 479A.51, and except for a  
11 transfer to an affiliate or successor of the pipeline  
12 company, when a pipeline company, its trustee, or its  
13 successor in interest has interests in real property,  
14 other than an easement, but including fixtures,  
15 ancillary to an underground storage project adjacent  
16 to or upon an easement that is abandoned by order of  
17 the federal energy regulatory commission or a  
18 predecessor or successor of the commission,  
19 reorganization court, or bankruptcy court, or when a  
20 pipeline company, its trustee, or its successor in  
21 interest seeks to sell its interests in that property  
22 under any other circumstance, the pipeline company,  
23 its trustee, or its successor in interest shall extend  
24 a written offer to sell at a fair market value price  
25 to the persons holding leases, licenses, or permits  
26 upon the property, or the owner of the adjoining or  
27 surface property, allowing sixty days from the time of  
28 receipt for a written response. If a disagreement  
29 arises between the parties concerning the price or  
30 other terms of the sale transaction, a party may make  
31 written application to the compensation commission  
32 created pursuant to chapter 472 to resolve the  
33 disagreement. The application shall be made within  
34 sixty days from the time an initial written response  
35 is mailed to the pipeline company, trustee, or  
36 successor in interest by the party wishing to purchase  
37 the property. The compensation commission shall  
38 notify the department of inspections and appeals which  
39 shall hear the controversy and make a final  
40 determination of the fair market value of the property  
41 and the other terms of the transaction which are in  
42 dispute, within ninety days after the application is  
43 filed. All correspondence shall be by certified mail.  
44 The decision of the department of inspections and  
45 appeals is binding on the parties, except that a party  
46 who seeks to purchase the real property may withdraw  
47 the offer to purchase within thirty days of the  
48 decision of the department. If a withdrawal is made,  
49 the pipeline company, trustee, or successor in  
50 interest may sell or dispose of the real property

**Page 3**

1 without further order of the department of inspections  
2 and appeals.  
3 This section does not apply when underground

4 storage rights are conveyed for continued underground  
5 storage use.

6 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 479A.53 VALUING PROPERTY IN  
7 CONTROVERSY.

8 The department of inspections and appeals  
9 determination and order shall be just and equitable  
10 and in the case of the determination of the fair  
11 market value of the property, shall be based in part  
12 upon at least three independent appraisals prepared by  
13 certified appraisers. Each party shall select one  
14 appraiser and each appraisal shall be paid for by the  
15 party for whom the appraisal is prepared. The two  
16 appraisers shall select a third appraiser and the  
17 costs of this appraisal shall be divided equally  
18 between the parties. If the appraisers selected by  
19 the parties cannot agree on selection of a third  
20 appraiser, the compensation commission shall appoint a  
21 third appraiser and the costs of this appraisal shall  
22 be divided equally between the parties.

23 The department's determination and order is final  
24 agency action for the purpose of judicial review by  
25 the district court as provided in chapter 17A.

26 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 479A.54 RELEASE FROM  
27 LIABILITY.

28 If underground gas storage rights are extinguished  
29 and reverted pursuant to sections 479A.50 and 479A.51,  
30 a pipeline company shall not be held liable for any  
31 claim of damage or injury in connection with the  
32 underground storage operations conducted on or within  
33 property returned to surface or adjacent landowners  
34 pursuant to section 479A.50, whether or not title is  
35 perfected pursuant to section 479A.51. A later  
36 release of natural gas from a project closed under an  
37 abandonment order shall be treated as if the natural  
38 gas were naturally occurring in that underground  
39 stratum or formation of the earth, and no causal  
40 connection may be attributed to the pipeline company  
41 in connection with the extinguished underground  
42 storage rights."

43 2. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
44 word "of" the following: "interests in".

45 3. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking the  
46 word "mineral" and inserting the following: "minerals  
47 in land, including".

48 4. By renumbering as necessary.

RAY TAYLOR

S-5473

1 Amend House File 2329, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 30 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 43.49, Code 1989, is amended to  
6 read as follows:

7 43.49 CANVASS BY COUNTY BOARD.

8 ~~On the Monday Within ten working days~~ following the  
9 primary election, the board of supervisors shall meet,  
10 open and canvass the returns from each voting precinct  
11 in the county, and make abstracts thereof, stating in  
12 words written at length:

13 1. The number of ballots cast in the county in  
14 each precinct by each political party, separately, for  
15 each office.

16 2. The name of each person voted for and the  
17 number of votes given to each person for each  
18 different office.

19 ~~If the day designated by this section for the~~  
20 ~~canvass is a public holiday, the provisions of section~~  
21 ~~4.1, subsection 22, shall apply."~~

22 2. Page 5, by inserting after line 5 the  
23 following:

24 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 46.24, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
25 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

26 A judge of the supreme court, court of appeals, or  
27 district court including a district associate judge,  
28 or a clerk of the district court must receive more  
29 affirmative than negative votes to be retained in  
30 office. When the poll is closed, the election judges  
31 shall publicly canvass the vote forthwith. The board  
32 of supervisors shall canvass the returns ~~at its~~  
33 ~~meeting on Monday within ten working days~~ after the  
34 election, and shall promptly certify the number of  
35 affirmative and negative votes on each judge or clerk  
36 to the state commissioner of elections."

37 3. Page 9, by inserting after line 4 the  
38 following:

39 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 49.99, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
40 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

41 The voter may also insert in writing in the proper  
42 place the name of any person for whom the voter  
43 desires to vote and place a cross or check in the  
44 square opposite ~~thereto the name. The~~ If the voter is  
45 using a voting system other than an electronic voting  
46 system as defined in section 52.1, the writing of such  
47 the name shall constitute a valid vote for the person  
48 whose name has been written on the ballot without  
49 regard to whether the voter has made a cross or check  
50 opposite ~~thereto the name. However, the state~~

Page 2

1 commissioner of elections may provide by rule that  
2 when a write-in vote is cast using an electronic  
3 voting system, the ballot must also be marked in the  
4 corresponding space in order to be counted. The  
5 making of a cross or check in a square opposite a  
6 blank without writing a name ~~therein in the blank,~~  
7 shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the  
8 ballot."

9 4. Page 9, by inserting after line 26 the  
10 following:

11 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 50.21, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
12 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

13 The commissioner shall reconvene the election board  
14 of the special precinct established by section 53.20  
15 not earlier than noon on the second day following each  
16 election which is required by law to be canvassed ~~on~~  
17 the Monday within ten working days following the  
18 election. If the second day following such an  
19 election is a legal holiday the special precinct  
20 election board may be convened at noon on the day  
21 following the election, and if the canvass of the  
22 election is ~~required~~ scheduled at any time earlier  
23 than the Monday following the election, the special  
24 precinct election board shall be reconvened at noon on  
25 the day following the election.

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 50.24, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
27 Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

28 The county board of supervisors shall meet to  
29 canvass the vote ~~at nine o'clock on the morning of the~~  
30 first Monday within ten working days after the day of  
31 each election to which this chapter is applicable,  
32 unless the law authorizing the election specifies  
33 another date for the canvass. ~~If that Monday is a~~  
34 public holiday, section 4.1, subsection 22 controls.  
35 Upon convening, the board shall open and canvass the  
36 tally lists and shall prepare abstracts stating, in  
37 words written at length, the number of votes cast in  
38 the county, or in that portion of the county in which  
39 the election was held, for each office and on each  
40 question on the ballot for the election. The board  
41 shall contact the chairperson of the special precinct  
42 board before adjourning and include in the canvass any  
43 absentee ballots which were received after the polls  
44 closed in accordance with section 53.17 and which were  
45 canvassed by the special precinct board after election  
46 day. The abstract shall further indicate the name of  
47 each person who received votes for each office on the

48 ballot, and the number of votes each person named  
 49 received for that office, and the number of votes for  
 50 and against each question submitted to the voters at

Page 3

1 the election.

2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 50.46, Code 1989, is amended to  
 3 read as follows:

4 50.46 SPECIAL ELECTIONS -- CANVASS AND  
 5 CERTIFICATE.

6 When a special election has been held to fill a  
 7 vacancy, pursuant to section 69.14, the board of  
 8 county canvassers shall meet at ~~one o'clock in the~~  
 9 ~~afternoon of the second day thereafter~~ on the date of  
 10 the next regular meeting of the board of supervisors,  
 11 or on another date not more than ten working days  
 12 after the election, and canvass the votes cast ~~thereat~~  
 13 at the election. The commissioner, as soon as the  
 14 canvass is completed, shall transmit to the state  
 15 commissioner an abstract of the votes so canvassed,  
 16 and the state board, within five days after receiving  
 17 such abstracts, shall canvass the tally lists. A  
 18 certificate of election shall be issued by the county  
 19 or state board of canvassers, as in other cases. All  
 20 the provisions regulating elections, obtaining tally  
 21 lists, and canvass of votes at general elections,  
 22 except as to time, shall apply to special elections."

23 5. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5474

1 Amend House File 2459, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 4, by inserting before the word  
 4 "Two" the following: "1".

5 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 23, the  
 6 following:

7 "2. When a special education personnel pooling  
 8 agreement, which has been entered into between an area  
 9 education agency and a public school district pursuant  
 10 to section 273.5, is terminated by the public school  
 11 district, the area education agency, or by other state  
 12 action, the public school district shall assume the  
 13 contractual obligations for any teachers assigned to  
 14 the district under the agreement. Teachers, for whom  
 15 the contractual obligations are assumed by a district,

16 shall retain all leaves, benefits, and seniority  
17 rights accumulated under the agreement, consistent  
18 with the teacher's education and experience."

LARRY MURPHY  
JIM LIND

S-5475

1 Amend House File 2459 as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 21, by inserting after the words  
4 "unless the" the following: "professional position is  
5 an administrator position or the".

LARRY MURPHY

S-5476

1 Amend the amendment, S-5474, to House File 2459, as  
2 passed by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, lines 11 and 12, by striking the words  
4 "the area education agency, or by other state  
5 action.".

LARRY MURPHY  
JOHN A. PETERSON

S-5477

1 Amend House File 731, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 "Section 1. NEW SECTION. 455B.280 RIGHT TO  
6 MAINTAIN DRAINAGE DITCH.  
7 The department shall not restrict a person,  
8 including a board as defined in section 468.3, having  
9 jurisdiction over a drainage ditch from maintaining  
10 the drainage ditch by removing silt which has  
11 accumulated in the ditch. This section does not allow  
12 a person to deepen or expand a ditch beyond its  
13 deepest or widest measurement when established.  
14 Sec. 2. Section 468.27, Code Supplement 1989, is  
15 amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
16 paragraph:  
17 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Records and files

18 provided in this chapter, including but not limited to  
 19 the surveys and reports made in compliance with  
 20 sections 468.11 and 468.12; surveys, plats, profiles,  
 21 or reports made pursuant to section 468.22; or the  
 22 permanent survey, plat, or profile made pursuant to  
 23 section 468.30, which are on file with the county  
 24 auditor in the county responsible for recording the  
 25 records and files, shall constitute constructive  
 26 notice to all persons of the rights of the drainage  
 27 district conferred in such records and files.

28 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 468.149A RIGHT TO MAINTAIN  
 29 DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS.

30 A person, including a board as defined in section  
 31 468.3, having jurisdiction over a drainage ditch or  
 32 drainage tile, shall not be restricted from  
 33 maintaining the ditch or tile, including by repairing  
 34 the tile or removing silt which has accumulated in the  
 35 ditch. This section does not allow a person to deepen  
 36 or expand a ditch beyond its deepest or widest  
 37 measurement when established or to expand tiling  
 38 systems beyond established locations.”

39 2. Title page, line 1, by striking the words  
 40 “constructive notice of”.

41 3. Title page, line 1, by striking the word  
 42 “upon” and inserting the following: “in”.

43 4. Title page, line 2, by striking the word “by”  
 44 and inserting the following: “and”.

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
 BERL PRIEBE

S-5478

1 Amend House File 2412, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 9, by inserting after the word  
 4 “violation,” the following: “An environmental vio-  
 5 lation is a violation of a provision contained in  
 6 chapter 455B.”

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5479

1 Amend House File 534, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 13 the  
 4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 198.3, subsection 17, Code  
6 1989, is amended to read as follows:

7 17. "Pet food" means any commercial feed prepared  
8 and distributed for consumption by ~~pets~~ dogs or cats.

9 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 198.3, Code 1989, is amended by  
10 adding the following new subsection:

11 NEW SUBSECTION. 21. "Broker" means a person,  
12 other than a licensed manufacturer, who distributes  
13 commercial feed or commercial feed ingredients to a  
14 manufacturer."

15 2. Page 1, by striking lines 17 through 35, and  
16 inserting the following:

17 "1. A person who manufactures a commercial feed, a  
18 customer-formula feed, or whose name appears on the  
19 label of a commercial or customer-formula feed, shall  
20 not distribute a commercial feed in this state without  
21 first obtaining a license from the secretary issued on  
22 forms provided by the secretary. The forms must  
23 identify the name, place of business, and location of  
24 each manufacturing facility in this state.

25 A broker shall not distribute a commercial feed in  
26 this state without first obtaining a license from the  
27 secretary issued on forms provided by the secretary.  
28 The forms must identify the broker's name and place of  
29 business.

30 2. A person obtaining a license under this section  
31 shall pay to the secretary a license fee of ten  
32 dollars. Fees relating to the issuance of licenses  
33 shall be paid by July 1 of each year."

34 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 11, the  
35 following:

36 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 198.5, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
37 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
38 NEW PARAGRAPH. g. If a drug containing product is  
39 used, information relating to the purpose of the  
40 medication in the form of a claim statement, plus the  
41 established name of each active drug ingredient and  
42 the level of each drug used in the final mixture."

43 4. Page 2, by inserting after line 16, the  
44 following:

45 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 198.7, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
46 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
47 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. If it is, or it bears or  
48 contains a new animal drug which is unsafe within the  
49 meaning of the federal Food, Drug and Cosmetics Act,  
50 21 U.S.C. § 512."

## Page 2

1 5. Page 2, by striking lines 21 through 29, and  
2 inserting the following:

3 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 198.9, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
4 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in  
5 lieu thereof the following:

6 1. An inspection fee to be fixed annually by the  
7 secretary at a rate of not more than sixteen cents per  
8 ton, shall be paid on commercial feed distributed in  
9 this state by the person who first distributes the  
10 commercial feed, subject to the following:

11 a. The inspection fee is not required on the first  
12 distribution, if made to a qualified buyer who, with  
13 approval from the secretary, shall become responsible  
14 for the fee.

15 b. A fee shall not be paid on a commercial feed if  
16 the payment has been made by a previous distributor.

17 c. A fee shall not be paid on customer-formula  
18 feeds if the inspection fee is paid on the commercial  
19 feeds which are used as components of the customer-  
20 formula feeds.

21 d. A minimum semiannual fee shall be twenty  
22 dollars.

23 e. A licensed manufacturer shall pay the  
24 inspection fee on commercial feed that is fed to  
25 livestock owned by the licensee.

26 In the case of a pet food or specialty pet food,  
27 which is distributed in this state in packages of ten  
28 pounds or less, each product shall be registered and  
29 an annual registration fee of fifty dollars for each  
30 product shall be paid by January 1 of each year in  
31 lieu of the per ton rate as provided in this  
32 subsection. The inspection fee shall apply to those  
33 same products distributed in packages of more than ten  
34 pounds."

35 6. Page 3, by inserting after line 18, the  
36 following:

37 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 198.9, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
38 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
39 paragraph:

40 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The secretary shall  
41 publish a report not later than September 1 of each  
42 year. The report shall provide a detailed accounting  
43 of all sources of revenue and all dispositions of  
44 funds utilized by the commercial feed trust fund. The  
45 report shall detail full-time equivalent positions  
46 used in fulfilling the requirements of this chapter.  
47 The report shall also indicate to what extent any  
48 full-time equivalent positions are shared with other

49 programs. Copies of the report issued by the  
50 secretary pursuant to this section shall be delivered

**Page 3**

1 each year to the members of the house of  
2 representatives and senate standing committees on  
3 agriculture.”  
4 7. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE  
BERL E. PRIEBE, Chairperson

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2363

S-5480

1 Amend Senate File 2363, as passed, by the Senate,  
2 as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 23, the  
4 following:  
5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
6 This Act, being deemed of immediate importance,  
7 takes effect upon enactment.”  
8 2. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
9 word “measuring” the following: “, and providing an  
10 effective date”.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2158

S-5481

1 Amend Senate File 2158, as passed by the Senate,  
2 as follows:  
3 1. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the  
4 word “subdivision” the words “and providing for the  
5 applicability of the Act”.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2323

S-5482

1 Amend Senate File 2323, as passed by the Senate, as  
2 follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
 4 following:  
 5 "Section 1. Section 321.271, unnumbered paragraph  
 6 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 7 All accident reports filed by a driver of a vehicle  
 8 involved in an accident as required under section  
 9 321.266 shall be in writing. The report shall be  
 10 without prejudice to the individual so reporting and  
 11 shall be for the confidential use of the department,  
 12 except that upon the request of any person involved in  
 13 the accident, the person's insurance company or its  
 14 agent, or the attorney for such person, the department  
 15 shall disclose the identity and address of the person  
 16 involved in the accident. The department, upon  
 17 written request of the person making the report, shall  
 18 provide the person with a copy of that person's  
 19 report. The written report filed with the department  
 20 shall not be admissible in or used in evidence in any  
 21 civil or criminal case arising out of the facts on  
 22 which the report is based."  
 23 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
 24 inserting the following: "An Act relating to vehicle  
 25 accident reports."  
 26 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2084

S-5483

- 1 Amend Senate File 2084, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 34 and 35 and  
 4 inserting the following: "this chapter and chapters  
 5 84, 93, 106, 108, 108A, 109, 109A, 110, 110A, 110B,  
 6 111, 111B, 111D, 112, 305, 321G, 455D, and 469."  
 7 2. Page 3, by striking lines 31 and 32 and  
 8 inserting the following: "this chapter and chapters  
 9 84, 93, 106, 108, 108A, 109, 109A, 110, 110A, 110B,  
 10 111, 111B, 111D, 112, 305, 321G, 455D, and 469."  
 11 3. Page 4, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
 12 inserting the following: "this chapter and chapters  
 13 84, 93, 106, 108, 108A, 109, 109A, 110, 110A, 110B,  
 14 111, 111B, 111D, 112, 305, 321G, 455D, and 469."  
 15 4. Page 4, by striking lines 8 and 9 and  
 16 inserting the following: "the programs authorized by

17 this chapter and chapters 84, 93, 106, 108, 108A, 109,  
18 109A, 110, 110A, 110B, 111, 111B, 111D, 112, 305,  
19 321G, 455D, and 469.”

20 5. Page 4, by inserting after line 32, the  
21 following and relettering:

22 “f. Energy and geological resources division which  
23 is responsible for programs relating to energy,  
24 geological survey, and oil and gas production.

25 g. Waste management authority.”

26 6. Page 5, by inserting after line 12 the  
27 following:

28 “NEW SECTION. 107.8 BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA  
29 TRAILS ADVISORY BOARD.

30 1. The Brushy Creek recreation trails advisory  
31 board shall be organized within the parks and  
32 preserves division of the department and shall be  
33 composed of nine members including the following: the  
34 director of the department or the director’s designee  
35 who shall serve as a nonvoting ex officio member, the  
36 park ranger responsible for the Brushy Creek  
37 recreation area, a member of the state advisory board  
38 for preserves established under chapter 111B, a person  
39 appointed by the governor, and six persons appointed  
40 by the legislative council. Each person appointed by  
41 the governor or legislative council must actively  
42 participate in recreational trail activities such as  
43 hiking, an equestrian sport, or a winter sport at the  
44 Brushy Creek recreation area. The voting members  
45 shall elect a chairperson at the board’s first meeting  
46 each year.

47 2. Each member of the board shall serve three  
48 years, and shall be eligible for reappointment.  
49 However, the park ranger responsible for Brushy Creek  
50 shall be replaced by the ranger’s successor. The

Page 2

1 person representing the state advisory board for  
2 preserves shall serve at the pleasure of the board.  
3 The members, other than the director or the director’s  
4 designee and the park ranger, are entitled to actual  
5 expenses incurred in performance of the duties of the  
6 board. A majority of members constitutes a quorum,  
7 and the affirmative vote of a majority present is  
8 necessary for any action taken by the board, except  
9 that a lesser number may adjourn a meeting. A vacancy  
10 in the membership of the board does not impair the  
11 rights of a quorum to exercise all rights and perform  
12 all duties of the board. The board shall meet as  
13 required, but at least twice a year. The board shall

14 meet upon call of the chairperson, or upon written  
 15 request of three members of the board. Written notice  
 16 of the time and place of the meeting shall be given to  
 17 each member.

18 3. The board shall advise the department and the  
 19 natural resource commission regarding issues and  
 20 recommendations relating to the development and  
 21 maintenance of trails and related activities at or  
 22 adjacent to the Brushy Creek recreation area."

23 7. Page 6, lines 24 and 25, by striking the words  
 24 "congressional district" and inserting the following:  
 25 "council of governments area".

26 8. By striking page 16, line 3, through page 18,  
 27 line 4, and inserting the following:  
 28 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455A.1, Code Supplement 1989,  
 29 is amended by striking the section and inserting in  
 30 lieu thereof the following:

31 455A.1 DEFINITIONS.

32 As used in this chapter unless the context  
 33 otherwise requires:

34 1. "Agency" means the Iowa environmental  
 35 protection agency.

36 2. "Board" means the environmental protection  
 37 board.

38 3. "Director" means the chairperson of the Iowa  
 39 environmental protection board.

40 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455A.2, Code 1989, is amended by  
 41 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
 42 following:

43 455A.2 IOWA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.

44 An Iowa environmental protection agency is created,  
 45 which has the primary responsibility for protecting  
 46 the environment in this state.

47 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455A.4, Code 1989, is amended to  
 48 read as follows:

49 455A.4 GENERAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE DIRECTOR.

50 1. Except as otherwise provided by law and subject

### Page 3

1 to rules adopted by the ~~natural resource commission~~  
 2 ~~and the environmental protection commission board~~, the  
 3 director shall:

4 a. Plan, direct, coordinate, and execute the  
 5 functions vested in the ~~department agency~~.

6 b. Provide overall supervision, direction, and  
 7 coordination of functions to be administered by the  
 8 administrators under chapters ~~84, 98, 106, 107, 108,~~  
 9 ~~108A, 109, 109A, 110, 110A, 110B, 111, 111B, 111D,~~  
 10 ~~112, 205, 221G,~~ 455B, 455C, 455E, 455F, and ~~469~~ 455G.

11 c. Annually compile a comprehensive program budget  
12 which reflects all fiscal matters related to the  
13 operation of the ~~department~~ agency and each program,  
14 subprogram, and activity in the ~~department~~ agency in  
15 accordance with section 8.23.

16 d. Submit a biennial or an annual report to the  
17 governor and the general assembly, in accordance with  
18 chapter 17.

19 e. Employ personnel as necessary to carry out the  
20 functions vested in the ~~department~~ agency consistent  
21 with chapter 19A unless the positions are exempt from  
22 that chapter.

23 f. Devote full time to the duties of the  
24 director's office.

25 g. Not be a candidate for nor hold any other  
26 public office or trust, nor be a member of a political  
27 committee.

28 h. Maintain an office at the state capitol  
29 complex, which is open at all reasonable times for the  
30 conduct of public business.

31 i. Adopt rules in accordance with chapter 17A as  
32 necessary or desirable for the organization or  
33 reorganization of the ~~department~~ agency.

34 2. All powers and duties vested in the director  
35 may be delegated by the director to an employee of the  
36 ~~department~~ agency, but the director retains the  
37 responsibility for an employee's acts within the scope  
38 of the delegation.

39 3. The director and other officers and employees  
40 of the ~~department~~ agency are entitled to receive, in  
41 addition to salary, their actual and necessary travel  
42 and related expenses incurred in the performance of  
43 official business.

44 4. The director shall obtain an adequate public  
45 employees fidelity bond to cover those officers and  
46 employees of the ~~department~~ agency accountable for  
47 property or funds of this state.

48 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455A.6, Code Supplement 1989, is  
49 amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu  
50 thereof the following:

**Page 4**

1 455A.6 IOWA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION BOARD.

2 1. The policymaking body for the agency is the  
3 Iowa environmental protection board which is created  
4 within the agency. The board is composed of three  
5 members appointed by the governor and subject to  
6 confirmation by the senate, not more than two of whom  
7 shall be from the same political party. Members

8 appointed shall be knowledgeable in the area of  
9 environmental protection. Each member appointed shall  
10 serve for six-year staggered terms beginning and  
11 ending as provided by section 69.19. Vacancies shall  
12 be filled for the unexpired portion of the term in the  
13 same manner as full-term appointments are made.

14 2. Subject to confirmation by the senate, the  
15 governor shall appoint a member as the chairperson of  
16 the board. The appointment as chairperson shall be  
17 for a two-year term which begins and ends as provided  
18 in section 69.19. The board may employ personnel as  
19 it finds necessary.

20 3. The board may in all cases conduct its  
21 proceedings, when not otherwise prescribed by law, in  
22 such manner as will best conduce to the proper  
23 dispatch of business and the attainment of justice.

24 4. A majority of the board shall constitute a  
25 quorum for the transaction of business, but no member  
26 shall participate in any hearing or proceeding in  
27 which the member has any pecuniary interest.

28 5. The board may from time to time make or amend  
29 such general rules or orders as may be necessary for  
30 the preservation of order and the regulation of  
31 proceedings before it, including forms of notice and  
32 the service of notice, which shall conform as nearly  
33 as may be to those in use in the courts of the state.

34 6. Any party may appear before the board and be  
35 heard in person or by attorney. Every vote and  
36 official action thereof shall be entered of record,  
37 and, upon the request of either party or person  
38 interested, its proceedings shall be public.

39 7. The board shall have a seal, of which courts  
40 shall take judicial notice.

41 8. The board shall have an office at the seat of  
42 government and each member shall devote the member's  
43 whole time to the duties of the office, and the  
44 members and secretary and other employees shall  
45 receive their actual necessary traveling expenses  
46 while in the discharge of their official duties away  
47 from the general offices.

48 9. The board shall employ a competent attorney to  
49 serve as its general counsel, and assistants to the  
50 general counsel as it finds necessary for the full and

**Page 5**

1 efficient discharge of its duties. The general  
2 counsel is the attorney for, and legal advisor of, the  
3 board and is exempt from the merit system provisions  
4 of chapter 19A. Assistants to the general counsel are

5 subject to the merit system provisions of chapter 19A.  
6 The general counsel or an assistant to the general  
7 counsel shall provide the necessary legal advice to  
8 the board in all matters and represent the board in  
9 all actions instituted in a state or federal court  
10 challenging the validity of a rule or order of the  
11 board. The existence of a fact which disqualifies a  
12 person from election or from acting as a board member  
13 disqualifies the person from employment as general  
14 counsel or assistant general counsel. The general  
15 counsel shall devote full time to the duties of the  
16 office. During employment the counsel shall not be a  
17 member of a political committee, contribute to a  
18 political campaign fund other than through the income  
19 tax checkoff for contributions to the Iowa election  
20 campaign fund and the presidential election campaign  
21 fund, participate in a political campaign, or be a  
22 candidate for a political office.

23 10. Except as otherwise provided by law, the board  
24 shall:

25 a. Establish policy for the agency and adopt  
26 rules, pursuant to chapter 17A, necessary to provide  
27 for the effective administration of chapters 455B,  
28 455C, 455E, 455F, and 455G.

29 b. Hear appeals in contested cases pursuant to  
30 chapter 17A on matters relating to actions taken by  
31 the director under chapters 455C, 455E, 455F, and  
32 455G.

33 c. Approve or disapprove the issuance of hazardous  
34 waste disposal site licenses under chapter 455B.

35 d. Approve the budget request prepared by the  
36 director for the programs authorized by chapters 455B,  
37 455C, 455E, 455F, and 455G. The board may increase,  
38 decrease, or strike any item within the agency budget  
39 request for the specified programs before granting  
40 approval.

41 e. Appoint and fix the salary of the director.

42 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455A.7, Code 1989, is amended by  
43 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
44 following:

45 455A.7 DIVISIONS CREATED -- ADMINISTRATORS  
46 APPOINTED BY DIRECTOR.

47 1. The following divisions are created within the  
48 agency:

49 a. An environmental protection division which is  
50 responsible for programs relating to wastewater

## Page 6

1 treatment, water supply, hazardous wastes, air and  
2 land, and field services.

3 b. A waste disposal division which is responsible  
4 for programs relating to the safe storage, treatment,  
5 and disposal of solid, hazardous, and low-level  
6 radioactive wastes.

7 c. Additional divisions deemed necessary for the  
8 effective and efficient administration of the agency.

9 2. The director shall appoint a designee who shall  
10 be in charge of the agency in the absence of the  
11 director. The appointment shall be based on the  
12 appointee's training, experience, and capabilities.

13 3. The director shall appoint an administrator for  
14 each division created under subsection 1. The  
15 administrator shall make the appointment based on the  
16 appointee's training, experience, and capabilities.  
17 Each administrator has the responsibility of  
18 administering the programs assigned the division under  
19 subsection 1 and other programs assigned by the  
20 director. Each administrator shall carry out the  
21 duties and responsibilities of office under the  
22 general direction and supervision of the director."

23 9. Page 18, by striking lines 17 and 18, and  
24 inserting the following: "and forests, ~~protecting the~~  
25 ~~environment~~, and managing energy, fish, wildlife, and  
26 land and water resources."

27 10. Page 18, by striking lines 21 through 25, and  
28 inserting the following:

29 "NEW PARAGRAPH. v. The Iowa environmental  
30 protection agency created in section 455A.2, which has  
31 primary responsibility for protecting the environment  
32 and disposal of waste."

33 11. Page 19, by striking lines 1 through 7, and  
34 inserting the following:

35 "NEW PARAGRAPH. o. Hearings and appeals relative  
36 to the administration of the Iowa environmental  
37 protection agency. Decisions of the division in this  
38 area are subject to review by the environmental  
39 protection board. The decision of the board  
40 constitutes final agency action for the purposes of  
41 judicial review."

42 12. Page 19, by striking lines 10 and 11 and  
43 inserting the following:

44 "NEW SUBSECTION. 15. Director of the Iowa  
45 environmental protection agency."

46 13. Page 19, lines 22 and 23, by striking the  
47 words "department of environmental protection" and in-  
48 serting the following: "Iowa environmental protection

49 agency".

50 14. Page 19, by inserting after line 23 the

Page 7

1 following:

2 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 84.2, subsections 16 and 21,

3 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:

4 16. "Department" means the department of natural  
5 resources ~~created under section 455A.2.~~

6 21. "Commission" means the environmental  
7 protection natural resource commission of the  
8 department.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 93.1, subsections 1 and 5, Code  
10 1989, are amended to read as follows:

11 1. "Department" means the department of natural  
12 resources ~~created under section 455A.2.~~

13 5. "Commission" means the environmental protection  
14 natural resource commission of the department."

15 15. Page 19, by striking lines 29 and 30 and  
16 inserting the following: "the environmental  
17 protection division of the ~~department of natural~~  
18 resources Iowa environmental protection agency  
19 certifying that the".

20 16. Page 19, by striking lines 34 and 35 and  
21 inserting the following:

22 "The environmental protection ~~commission board~~ of  
23 the ~~department of natural resources Iowa environmental~~  
24 protection agency shall adopt".

25 17. Page 20, by striking lines 14 and 15 and  
26 inserting the following: "environmental protection  
27 ~~commission board~~ of the ~~department of natural~~  
28 resources Iowa environmental protection agency."

29 18. Page 20, line 27, by striking the words "~~each~~  
30 ~~year~~" and inserting the following: "each year".

31 19. Page 20, line 29, by striking the word  
32 "~~first~~" and inserting the following: "first".

33 20. Page 20, by striking lines 32 and 33 and  
34 inserting the following: "division of the ~~department~~  
35 ~~of natural resources Iowa environmental protection~~  
36 agency and a copy of the plan for the construction of  
37 the".

38 21. Page 21, line 3, by striking the word  
39 "~~annually~~" and inserting the following: "annually".

40 22. Page 21, by striking lines 9 through 18 and  
41 inserting the following: "to the district court. As  
42 used in this".

43 23. Page 21, by inserting after line 25, the  
44 following:

45 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 455H.1 DEFINITIONS.

- 46 For the purposes of this chapter, unless the  
47 context otherwise requires:  
48 1. "Board" means the environmental protection  
49 board established pursuant to section 455A.6.  
50 2. "Environmental assessment worksheet" means a

**Page 8**

- 1 brief document which is designed to set out the basic  
2 facts necessary to determine whether an environmental  
3 impact statement is required for a proposed  
4 governmental action.  
5 3. "Governmental action" means activities,  
6 including projects wholly or partially conducted,  
7 permitted, assisted, financed, regulated, or approved  
8 by a government unit, including the federal  
9 government.  
10 4. "Governmental unit" means a state agency, city,  
11 county, township, or school district.  
12 5. "Pollution, impairment, or destruction" means  
13 any of the following:  
14 a. Conduct by a person which violates or is likely  
15 to violate an environmental quality standard,  
16 limitation, rule, order, license, stipulation  
17 agreement, or permit of the state, a state  
18 instrumentality, or political subdivision which was  
19 issued prior to the date of the alleged or likely  
20 violation.  
21 b. Conduct which naturally and adversely affects  
22 or is likely to naturally and adversely affect the  
23 environment.  
24 6. "Project proposer" means a person who initiates  
25 a governmental action which affects the environment.  
26 7. "Responsible governmental unit" means the local  
27 governmental unit which has jurisdiction over the land  
28 on which the project is proposed, unless the project  
29 proposer is a state agency in which case the  
30 responsible governmental unit is the state agency.  
31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 455H.2 PURPOSE.  
32 The purposes of this chapter are to establish a  
33 state policy that will promote efforts that prevent or  
34 eliminate damage to the environment and biosphere,  
35 stimulate the health and welfare of human beings, and  
36 enrich the understanding of ecological systems and  
37 natural resources important to the state.  
38 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 455H.3 ESTABLISHMENT OF  
39 THE STATE ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY.  
40 The general assembly, recognizing the profound  
41 impact of human activity on the natural environment  
42 and recognizing further the critical importance of

43 restoring and maintaining environmental quality to the  
44 overall welfare and development of human beings,  
45 declares that it is the continuing policy of the  
46 state, in cooperation with federal and local  
47 governments, to protect the environment and encourage  
48 wise use of natural resources.  
49 In order to carry out the policy set forth in this  
50 chapter, it is the continuing responsibility of this

**Page 9**

1 state to use all practicable means, consistent with  
2 other essential considerations of state policy, to  
3 improve and coordinate state plans, functions,  
4 programs, and resources to that end.

5 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 455H.4 ACTIONS BY  
6 GOVERNMENTAL UNITS.

7 1. The general assembly directs that, to the  
8 fullest extent practicable, the rules and laws of the  
9 state shall be interpreted and administered in  
10 accordance with the policies set forth in this  
11 chapter.

12 2. All governmental units shall:

13 a. On a continuous basis, seek to strengthen  
14 relationships between state, regional, local, and  
15 federal-state environmental planning, development, and  
16 management programs related to protection of the  
17 environment and natural resources.

18 c. Identify and develop methods and procedures  
19 that will ensure that environment will be given at  
20 least equal consideration in decision making, along  
21 with economic and technical considerations.

22 d. Study, develop, and describe appropriate  
23 alternatives to recommended courses of action in any  
24 proposal which involves unresolved conflicts  
25 concerning alternative uses of available resources.

26 e. Recognize the worldwide and long-range  
27 character of environmental problems and, when  
28 consistent with the policy of this state, lend  
29 appropriate support to initiatives, resolutions, and  
30 programs designed to maximize interstate, national,  
31 and international cooperation in anticipating and  
32 preventing a decline in the quality of the world  
33 environment.

34 f. Make available to the federal government,  
35 counties, municipalities, institutions, and  
36 individuals, information useful in restoring,  
37 maintaining, and enhancing the quality of the  
38 environment, and in meeting the policies of the state  
39 as set forth in this chapter.

- 40 g. Initiate the gathering and utilization of  
 41 ecological information in the planning and development  
 42 of resource-oriented projects.
- 43 h. Undertake, contract for, or fund research as is  
 44 needed in order to determine and clarify effects by  
 45 known or suspected pollutants which may be detrimental  
 46 to human health or to the environment, as well as to  
 47 evaluate the feasibility, safety, and environmental  
 48 effects of various methods of dealing with pollutants.
- 49 i. Practice thrift in the use of energy and  
 50 maximize the use of energy efficient systems for the

**Page 10**

- 1 utilization of energy, and minimize the environmental  
 2 impact from energy production and use.
- 3 Sec. — **NEW SECTION. 455H.5 ENVIRONMENTAL**  
 4 **ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT**  
 5 **STATEMENTS.**
- 6 A responsible governmental unit shall consider  
 7 environmental factors involved in a governmental  
 8 action. Each responsible governmental unit may  
 9 develop rules and procedures to ensure the environment  
 10 will receive consideration in evaluating any  
 11 governmental action. The following governmental  
 12 actions shall require the preparation of either an  
 13 environmental assessment worksheet or an environmental  
 14 impact statement:
- 15 1. Governmental actions which are in a flood  
 16 plain.
  - 17 2. Governmental actions in a federally designated  
 18 wild and scenic rivers district, or a state protected  
 19 waters district.
  - 20 3. Governmental actions in a protected wetlands  
 21 area.
  - 22 4. Governmental actions within one mile of a state  
 23 or county park.
- 24 Environmental assessment worksheets or  
 25 environmental impact statements shall not be required  
 26 by a responsible governmental unit if the worksheets  
 27 or statements are already required under any  
 28 applicable federal, state, or local law, rule,  
 29 ordinance, or permitting procedures. The worksheets  
 30 or statements shall only be required for governmental  
 31 actions which have a total cost in excess of one  
 32 million dollars.
- 33 Environmental assessment worksheets or  
 34 environmental impact statements shall be prepared by,  
 35 and at the expense of, a project proposer. Worksheets  
 36 or statements shall be reviewed by the responsible

37 governmental unit involved in a governmental action  
38 and shall be part of the public record. However, if  
39 trade secret, confidential, or proprietary information  
40 is included in the worksheet or statement, the  
41 information shall be held confidential. A standard  
42 format for environmental assessment worksheets and  
43 environmental impact statements shall be established  
44 by the board and shall be provided to responsible  
45 governmental units for the use of a project proposer.  
46 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 455H.6 EFFECT OF EXISTING  
47 OBLIGATIONS.  
48 Nothing in this chapter shall affect the statutory  
49 obligations of a governmental unit to comply with  
50 criteria or standards of environmental quality.

**Page 11**

1 coordinate or consult with a state or federal agency,  
2 or act or refrain from acting contingent upon the  
3 recommendations or certification of a state or federal  
4 agency.  
5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 455H.7 ANNUAL REPORT  
6 REQUIRED.  
7 The board in cooperation with other appropriate  
8 state agencies shall, annually by January 15, submit  
9 an environmental quality report to the general  
10 assembly. The report shall include all of the  
11 following:  
12 1. The status and condition of the environment of  
13 the state including but not limited to the air, the  
14 aquatic, and the terrestrial environment including but  
15 not limited to the forest, dryland, wetland, range,  
16 urban, suburban, and rural environment.  
17 2. Current and foreseeable trends in the quality,  
18 management, and utilization of the environments and  
19 the effects of those trends on the social, economic,  
20 and other requirements of the state.  
21 3. The adequacy of available natural resources for  
22 fulfilling human and economic requirements of the  
23 state in the light of expected population pressures.  
24 4. A review of the programs and activities,  
25 including regulatory activities, of the federal  
26 government in the state, the state and local  
27 governments, and nongovernmental entities or  
28 individuals with particular reference to their effect  
29 on the environment and on the conservation,  
30 development, and utilization of natural resources.  
31 5. A program for remedying the deficiencies of  
32 existing programs and activities, together with  
33 recommendations for legislation.

34 6. A review of identified, potentially feasible  
35 programs and projects for solving existing and future  
36 natural resources problems.

37 7. Measures which may be necessary to bring state  
38 government statutory authority, administrative rules,  
39 and current policies into conformity with the intent,  
40 purposes, and procedures set forth in this chapter.

41 8. The status of statewide natural resources  
42 plans.

43 9. A statewide inventory of natural resources  
44 projects consisting of a description of all existing  
45 and proposed public natural resources works or  
46 improvements to be undertaken in the coming year by  
47 governmental units or with state funds; an annual  
48 tabulation of initial investment costs and operation  
49 and maintenance costs for both existing and proposed  
50 projects; an analysis of the relationship of existing

**Page 12**

1 state projects to all existing public natural  
2 resources works of improvement undertaken by local,  
3 regional, state-federal, and federal agencies with  
4 funds other than state funds; and an analysis of the  
5 relationship of proposed state projects to local,  
6 regional, state-federal, and federal plans.

7 The purpose of this environmental quality report is  
8 to provide the information necessary for the general  
9 assembly to assess the existing and possible future  
10 economic impact on state government of capital  
11 investments in and maintenance costs of natural  
12 resources works of improvement."

13 24. Page 21, by striking lines 26 through 32, and  
14 inserting the following:

15 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Sections 15.284, 18.18, 258A.1, 268.4,  
16 427.1, 455B.474, 455E.11, 455G.4 through 455G.6,  
17 455G.9, 455G.13, and 455G.17, Code Supplement 1989,  
18 are amended by striking the words "department of  
19 natural resources" where they occur in those sections  
20 and inserting the words "Iowa environmental protection  
21 agency".

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.101, Code 1989, is amended  
23 to read as follows:

24 455B.101 DEFINITIONS.

25 As used in this chapter, unless the context  
26 otherwise requires:

27 1. "Department" means the ~~department of natural~~  
28 ~~resources created under section 455A.2 Iowa~~  
29 environmental protection agency.

30 2. "Director" means the ~~director of the department~~

31 chairperson of the environmental protection board or a  
32 designee.

33 3. "Commission" means the environmental protection  
34 commission created under section 455A.6 board.

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455C.1, subsections 7 through 9,  
36 Code Supplement 1989, are amended to read as follows:

37 7. "Director" means the director chairperson of  
38 the department Iowa environmental protection agency.

39 8. "Department" means the department of natural  
40 resources created under section 455A.2 Iowa

41 environmental protection agency.

42 9. "Commission" means the environmental protection  
43 commission of the department board.

44 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455D.1, subsections 1, 2, and 4,  
45 Code Supplement 1989, are amended to read as follows:

46 1. "Commission" means the environmental protection  
47 commission board.

48 2. "Department" means the department of natural  
49 resources created pursuant to section 455A.2 Iowa

50 environmental protection agency.

Page 13

1 4. "Director" means the director chairperson of  
2 the department environmental protection board.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455E.2, subsections 2, 5, and 6,  
4 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:

5 2. "Commission" means the environmental protection  
6 commission created under section 455A.6 board.

7 5. "Department" means the department of natural  
8 resources created under section 455A.2 Iowa

9 environmental protection agency.

10 6. "Director" means the director chairperson of  
11 the department Iowa environmental protection agency.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455F.1, subsections 1 and 2,  
13 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:

14 As used in this chapter unless the context  
15 otherwise requires:

16 1. "Commission" means the state environmental  
17 protection commission board.

18 2. "Department" means the department of natural  
19 resources Iowa environmental protection agency."

20 25. By striking page 21, line 33, through page  
21 22, line 7, and inserting the following:

22 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Sections 28G.6, 89B.17, 101.10, 123.26,  
23 135.105, 159.28, 159.29, 170.10, 170A.8, 170B.9,

24 206.2, 206.12, 206.25, 220.131, 263.17, 266.39,

25 279.44, 307.12, 331.653, 357A.1, 455B.107, 455B.441,

26 455B.473, 455B.482, 455B.483, 455F.11, 467C.5, 467E.1,

27 558.69, and 716B.1, Code 1989, are amended by striking

28 the words "department of natural resources" where they  
 29 occur in those sections and inserting the words "Iowa  
 30 environmental protection agency".

31 26. Page 22, by inserting after line 7 the  
 32 following:

33 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Sections 28G.4, 28G.6, and 469.17, Code  
 34 1989, are amended by striking the words "environmental  
 35 protection commission" where they occur in those  
 36 sections and inserting the words "natural resource  
 37 commission".

38 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 108.7, 109.15, 111.4, 111.62,  
 39 112.3, 308.1, 455B.101, and 455B.486, Code 1989, are  
 40 amended by striking the words "environmental  
 41 protection commission" where they occur in those  
 42 sections and inserting the words "environmental  
 43 protection board".

44 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Chapter 455G, Code Supplement 1989, is  
 45 amended by striking the words "department of natural  
 46 resources" where they occur in that chapter and  
 47 inserting the words "Iowa environmental protection  
 48 agency".

49 27. Page 22, by striking lines 8 and 9 and  
 50 inserting the following:

**Page 14**

1 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Sections 455A.3, Code 1989, is  
 2 repealed. Sections 455A.5, 455A.8, and 455A.15  
 3 through 455A.20, Code Supplement 1989, are repealed."

4 28. By striking page 22, line 31, through page  
 5 23, line 6, and inserting the following:

6 "2. After May 1, 1990, the governor shall appoint  
 7 the members of the environmental protection board and  
 8 authorize the board to meet as necessary for the  
 9 purposes of planning and preparing for the  
 10 organization and operation of the environmental  
 11 protection agency, including the appropriate division  
 12 of supplies and equipment and the assignment of  
 13 personnel, of the new environmental protection agency  
 14 as provided in this Act. The chairperson and members  
 15 of the board shall take office, subject to senate  
 16 confirmation, and the environmental protection agency  
 17 shall become operational on July 1, 1990. The term of  
 18 office of the members of the board shall be six years  
 19 commencing May 1, 1991. The terms of office of the  
 20 members of the environmental protection commission who  
 21 are serving unexpired terms of office immediately  
 22 preceding July 1, 1990, expire on July 1, 1990."

23 29. Page 23, line 13, by striking the words  
 24 "protection commission" and inserting the following:

- 25 "protection board".  
26 30. Page 23, line 15, by striking the words  
27 "department of environmental protection" and inserting  
28 the following: "Iowa environmental protection  
29 agency".  
30 31. Page 23, line 20, by striking the  
31 "commission" and inserting the following: "board".  
32 32. Title page, line 2, by striking the words  
33 "two separate departments" and inserting the  
34 following: "a department and an agency".  
35 33. Title page, line 3, by striking the words  
36 "two departments" and inserting the following:  
37 "department and agency".  
38 34. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
39 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5484

- 1 Amend House File 2321 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 719.1, Code 1989, is amended to  
6 read as follows:  
7 719.1 INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS.  
8 A person who knowingly resists or obstructs anyone  
9 known by the person to be a peace officer or fire  
10 fighter, whether paid or volunteer, in the performance  
11 of any act which is within the scope of the lawful  
12 duty or authority of that officer or fire fighter,  
13 whether paid or volunteer, or who knowingly resists or  
14 obstructs the service or execution by any authorized  
15 person of any civil or criminal process or order of  
16 any court, commits a simple misdemeanor. However, if  
17 a person commits an interference with official acts,  
18 as defined in this section, and in so doing inflicts  
19 bodily injury other than serious injury, that person  
20 commits a serious misdemeanor. If a person commits an  
21 interference with official acts, as defined in this  
22 section, and in so doing inflicts or attempts to  
23 inflict serious injury, or displays a dangerous  
24 weapon, as defined in section 702.7, or is armed with  
25 a firearm, that person commits ~~an aggravated~~  
26 ~~misdemeanor~~ a class "D" felony. The terms "resist"  
27 and "obstruct", as used in this section, do not  
28 include verbal harassment unless the verbal harassment  
29 is accompanied by a present ability and apparent  
30 intention to execute a verbal threat physically."  
31 2. Page 2, by striking line 29 and inserting the

## AMENDMENTS FILED

32 following: "applicant, and the age of the applicant,  
33 and shall include a set of fingerprints. The  
34 applicant shall".

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5485

1 Amend House File 2463 as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 19, the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.149, Code 1989, is amended  
6 by adding the following new subsection:  
7 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. This section does not apply to  
8 records and files of a criminal justice agency  
9 concerning alleged violations by a child of section  
10 123.47."

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5486

1 Amend the amendment, S-5372, to House File 2534 as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 20 the  
5 following:  
6 "\_\_\_\_ . Page 6, by striking line 15, and inserting  
7 the following: "defined as of January 1, 1990,  
8 pursuant to section 136C.1.""  
9 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 28 the  
10 following:  
11 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . This Act, being deemed of immediate  
12 importance, takes effect upon enactment."  
13 3. Page 1, by striking lines 29 and 30, and  
14 inserting the following:  
15 "\_\_\_\_ . Title page, by striking line 1, and  
16 inserting the following: "An Act relating to certain  
17 sanitary disposal projects, and providing an effective  
18 date.""

PAUL D. PATE

S-5487

1 Amend the Committee amendment, S-5456, to House  
2 File 2468 as amended, passed and reprinted by the

AMENDMENTS FILED

2261

3 House, as follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 14 the  
5 following:

6 "\_\_\_ . Page 1, line 16, by striking the word  
7 "twenty-one" and inserting the following: "twenty-  
8 two".

9 2. Page 1, by striking lines 15 through 18.

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5488

1 Amend House File 2271, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, line 32, by inserting after the word  
4 "criteria." the following: "Notwithstanding section  
5 279.19A, a teacher, who has been issued an  
6 extracurricular contract for interscholastic athletics  
7 and who wishes to participate in a performance-based  
8 pay plan instead of continuing the extracurricular  
9 contract, may resign from the contract to participate  
10 in the performance-based pay plan, and shall not be  
11 required to perform duties under the extracurricular  
12 contract for more than one additional school year."

LARRY MURPHY  
WALLY HORN

S-5489

1 Amend House File 2045, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 14 through 19.

DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5490

1 Amend House File 209, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 33 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_ . Section 98.49, Code 1989, is amended by  
6 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:  
7 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. In order to provide  
8 uniform application of this chapter and chapter 98A

9 relating to the regulation of cigarettes, the  
 10 imposition of tobacco taxes, and the enforcement of  
 11 smoking prohibitions, this chapter and chapter 98A  
 12 shall preempt all inconsistent laws and regulations of  
 13 political subdivisions of this state relating to the  
 14 consumption, sale, distribution, or use of tobacco and  
 15 tobacco products. Any laws or regulations of  
 16 political subdivisions of this state, whether or not  
 17 enacted prior to July 1, 1990, which are inconsistent  
 18 with the provisions of this chapter or chapter 98A,  
 19 are void."  
 20 2. By renumbering as necessary.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 GEORGE R. KINLEY  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 JOE J. WELSH  
 DONALD E. GETTINGS  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
 DALE L. TIEDEN

S-5491

1 Amend House File 2502, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
 4 clause and inserting the following:  
 5 "Section 1. Section 331.301, subsection 10, Code  
 6 Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the subsection  
 7 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
 8 10. A county may enter into leases or lease-  
 9 purchase contracts for real and personal property in  
 10 accordance with the following terms and procedures:  
 11 a. A county shall lease or lease-purchase real or  
 12 personal property only for a term which does not  
 13 exceed the economic life of the property, as  
 14 determined by the board.  
 15 b. A lease or lease-purchase contract entered into  
 16 by a county may contain provisions similar to those  
 17 sometimes found in leases between private parties,  
 18 including the obligation of the lessee to pay any of  
 19 the costs of operation or ownership of the leased  
 20 property, and the right to purchase the leased  
 21 property.  
 22 c. A provision of a lease or lease-purchase  
 23 contract which stipulates that a portion of the rent  
 24 payments be applied as interest is subject to chapter  
 25 74A. Other laws relating to interest rates do not  
 26 apply. Chapter 75 shall not be applicable. A county

27 enterprise is a separate entity under the provisions  
28 of this section whether it is governed by the board or  
29 another governing body.

30 d. The board must follow substantially the same  
31 authorization procedure required for the issuance of  
32 general obligation bonds issued for the same purpose  
33 to authorize a lease or a lease-purchase contract made  
34 payable from the debt service fund.

35 e. The board may authorize a lease or lease-  
36 purchase contract which is payable from the general  
37 fund and which would not cause the total of annual  
38 lease and lease-purchase payments of the county due  
39 from the general fund of the county in any future year  
40 for lease or lease-purchase contracts in force on the  
41 date of the authorization, excluding payments to  
42 exercise purchase options or to pay the expenses of  
43 operation or ownership of the property, to exceed ten  
44 percent of the last certified general fund budget  
45 amount in accordance with the following procedures:

46 (1) The board must follow substantially the  
47 authorization procedures of section 331.443 to  
48 authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for real  
49 property which is payable from the general fund if the  
50 principal amount of the lease or lease-purchase

## Page 2

1 contract does not exceed the following limits:

2 (a) Two hundred thousand dollars in a county  
3 having a population of twenty-five thousand or less.

4 (b) Two hundred fifty thousand dollars in a county  
5 having a population of more than twenty-five thousand  
6 but not more than fifty thousand.

7 (c) Three hundred thousand dollars in a county  
8 having a population of more than fifty thousand but  
9 not more than one hundred thousand.

10 (d) Four hundred thousand dollars in a county  
11 having a population of more than one hundred thousand  
12 but not more than two hundred thousand.

13 (e) Five hundred thousand dollars in a county  
14 having a population of more than two hundred thousand.

15 (2) The board must follow the following procedures  
16 to authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for  
17 real property which is payable from the general fund  
18 if the principal amount of the lease or lease-purchase  
19 contract exceeds the limits set forth in subparagraph  
20 (1):

21 (a) The board must institute proceedings for  
22 entering into a lease or lease-purchase contract by  
23 causing a notice of the proposal to enter such lease

24 or lease-purchase contract, including a statement of  
25 the principal amount and purpose of the lease or  
26 lease-purchase, and the right to petition for an  
27 election, to be published as provided in section  
28 331.305 at least ten days prior to the meeting at  
29 which it is proposed to take such action.

30 (b) If at any time before the date fixed for  
31 taking such action a petition is filed with the  
32 auditor in the manner provided by section 331.306  
33 asking that the question of entering into such lease  
34 or lease-purchase contract be submitted to the  
35 qualified electors of the county, the board shall  
36 either by resolution declare the proposal to enter  
37 into such lease or lease-purchase contract to have  
38 been abandoned or shall direct the county commissioner  
39 of elections to call a special election upon the  
40 question of entering into such lease or lease-purchase  
41 contract. However, for purposes of this paragraph the  
42 petition need not have signatures in excess of one  
43 thousand persons. Notice of the election and its  
44 conduct shall be in the manner provided in subsections  
45 2, 3, and 4 of section 331.442.

46 (c) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
47 filed and the proposition of entering into a lease or  
48 lease-purchase contract is approved at the election,  
49 the board may proceed and enter into such lease or  
50 lease-purchase contract.

### Page 3

1 (d) The governing body may authorize a lease or  
2 lease-purchase contract payable from the net revenues  
3 of a county enterprise, or combined county enterprise  
4 by following the authorization procedures of section  
5 331.464.

6 (e) A lease or lease-purchase contract to which a  
7 county is a party or in which a county has a  
8 participatory interest, is an obligation of a  
9 political subdivision of this state for the purposes  
10 of chapters 502 and 682, and is a lawful investment  
11 for banks, trust companies, building and loan  
12 associations, savings and loan associations,  
13 investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
14 associations, executors, guardians, trustees, and any  
15 other fiduciaries responsible for the investment of  
16 funds.

17 (f) Property that is lease-purchased by a county  
18 is exempt under section 427.1, subsection 2.

19 (g) A contract for construction by a private party  
20 of property to be leased or lease-purchased by a

21 county is not a contract for a public improvement  
22 under section 331.341, subsection 1. However, if a  
23 lease-purchase contract is funded in advance by means  
24 of the lessor depositing moneys to be administered by  
25 a county, with the county's obligation to make rent  
26 payments commencing with its receipt of moneys, a  
27 contract for construction of the property in question  
28 awarded by the county is a public improvement and is  
29 subject to section 331.341, subsection 1.

30 Sec. 2. section 331.402, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
31 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in  
32 lieu thereof the following:

33 3. A county may enter into loan agreements to  
34 borrow money for any public purpose in accordance with  
35 the following terms and procedures:

36 a. A loan agreement entered into by a county may  
37 contain provisions similar to those sometimes found in  
38 loan agreements between private parties, including the  
39 issuance of notes to evidence its obligations.

40 b. A provision of a loan agreement which  
41 stipulates that a portion of the payments be applied  
42 as interest is subject to chapter 74A. Other laws  
43 relating to interest rates do not apply. Chapter 75  
44 is not applicable. A county enterprise is a separate  
45 entity under the provisions of this section whether it  
46 is governed by the board or another governing body.

47 c. The board shall follow substantially the same  
48 authorization procedure required for the issuance of  
49 general obligation bonds issued for the same purpose,  
50 to authorize a loan agreement made payable from the

Page 4

1 debt service fund.

2 d. The board may authorize a loan agreement which  
3 is payable from the general fund and which would not  
4 cause the total of scheduled annual payments of  
5 principal or interest or both principal and interest  
6 of the county due from the general fund of the county  
7 in any future year with respect to all loan agreements  
8 in force on the date of the authorization to exceed  
9 ten percent of the last certified general fund budget  
10 amount in accordance with the following procedures:

11 (1) The board must follow substantially the  
12 authorization procedures of section 331.443 to  
13 authorize a loan agreement for real property which is  
14 payable from the general fund if the principal amount  
15 of the loan agreement does not exceed the following  
16 limits:

17 (a) Two hundred thousand dollars in a county

18 having a population of twenty-five thousand or less.  
19 (b) Two hundred fifty thousand dollars in a county  
20 having a population of more than twenty-five thousand  
21 but not more than fifty thousand.  
22 (c) Three hundred thousand dollars in a county  
23 having a population of more than fifty thousand but  
24 not more than one hundred thousand.  
25 (d) Four hundred thousand dollars in a county  
26 having a population of more than one hundred thousand  
27 but not more than two hundred thousand.  
28 (e) Five hundred thousand dollars in a county  
29 having a population of more than two hundred thousand.  
30 (2) The board must follow the following procedures  
31 to authorize a loan agreement for real property which  
32 is payable from the general fund if the principal  
33 amount of the loan agreement exceeds the limits set  
34 forth in subparagraph (1):  
35 (a) The board must institute proceedings for  
36 entering into a loan agreement by causing a notice of  
37 the proposal to enter into such loan agreement,  
38 including a statement of the principal amount and  
39 purpose of the loan agreement, and the right to  
40 petition for an election, to be published as provided  
41 in section 331.306 at least ten days prior to the  
42 meeting at which it is proposed to take such action.  
43 (b) If at any time before the date fixed for  
44 taking such action a petition is filed with the  
45 auditor in the manner provided by section 331.306  
46 asking the question of entering into such loan  
47 agreement be submitted to the qualified electors of  
48 the county, the board shall either by resolution  
49 declare the proposal to enter into such loan agreement  
50 to have been abandoned or shall direct the county

**Page 5**

1 commissioner of elections to call a special election  
2 upon the question of entering into such loan  
3 agreement. However, for purposes of this paragraph  
4 the petition need not have signatures in excess of one  
5 thousand persons. Notice of the election and its  
6 conduct shall be in the manner provided in subsections  
7 2, 3, and 4 of section 331.442.  
8 (c) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
9 filed and the proposition of entering into the loan  
10 agreement is approved at an election, the board may  
11 proceed and enter into such loan agreement.  
12 (d) The governing body may authorize a loan  
13 agreement payable from the net revenues of a county  
14 enterprise or combined county enterprise by following

15 the authorization procedures of section 331.464.

16 (e) A loan agreement to which a county is a party  
17 or in which a county has a participatory interest, is  
18 an obligation of a political subdivision of this state  
19 for the purpose of chapters 502 and 682, and is a  
20 lawful investment for banks, trust companies, building  
21 and loan associations, savings and loan associations,  
22 investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
23 associations, executors, guardians, trustees, and any  
24 other fiduciaries responsible for the investment of  
25 funds.

26 Sec. 3. Section 364.4, subsection 4, Code 1989, is  
27 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in  
28 lieu thereof the following:

29 4. Enter into leases or lease-purchase contracts  
30 for real and personal property in accordance with the  
31 following terms and procedures:

32 a. A city shall lease or lease-purchase real or  
33 personal property only for a term which does not  
34 exceed the economic life of the property, as  
35 determined by the governing body.

36 b. A lease or lease-purchase contract entered into  
37 by a city may contain provisions similar to those  
38 sometimes found in leases between private parties,  
39 including the obligation of the lessee to pay any of  
40 the costs of operation of ownership of the leased  
41 property, and the right to purchase the leased  
42 property.

43 c. A provision of a lease or lease-purchase  
44 contract which stipulates that a portion of the rent  
45 payments be applied as interest is subject to chapter  
46 74A. Other laws relating to interest rates do not  
47 apply. Chapter 75 shall not be applicable. A city  
48 utility or city enterprise is a separate entity under  
49 the provisions of this section whether it is governed  
50 by the council or another governing body.

## Page 6

1 d. The governing body must follow substantially  
2 the same authorization procedure required for the  
3 issuance of general obligation bonds issued for the  
4 same purpose to authorize a lease or a lease-purchase  
5 contract made payable from the debt service fund.

6 The governing body may authorize a lease or lease-  
7 purchase contract which is payable from the general  
8 fund and which would not cause the total of annual  
9 lease and lease-purchase payments of the city due from  
10 the general fund of the city in any future year for  
11 lease or lease-purchase contracts in force on the date

12 of the authorization, excluding payments to exercise  
13 purchase options or to pay the expenses of operation  
14 or ownership of the property, to exceed ten percent of  
15 the last certified general fund budget amount in  
16 accordance with the following procedures:

17 (1) The governing body must follow substantially  
18 the authorization procedures of section 384.25 to  
19 authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for real  
20 property which is payable from the general fund if the  
21 principal amount of the lease or lease-purchase  
22 contract does not exceed the following limits:

23 (a) Twenty-five thousand dollars in a city having  
24 a population of five thousand or less.

25 (b) Seventy-five thousand dollars in a city having  
26 a population of more than five thousand but not more  
27 than seventy-five thousand.

28 (c) One hundred fifty thousand dollars in a city  
29 having a population of more than seventy-five  
30 thousand.

31 (2) The governing body must follow the following  
32 procedures to authorize a lease or lease-purchase  
33 contract for real property which is payable from the  
34 general fund if the principal amount of the lease or  
35 lease-purchase contract exceeds the limits set forth  
36 in subparagraph (1):

37 (a) The governing body may institute proceedings  
38 to enter into a lease or lease-purchase contract by  
39 causing a notice of the proposal to enter into the  
40 lease or lease-purchase contract, including a  
41 statement of the principal amount and purpose of the  
42 lease or lease-purchase contract, and the right to  
43 petition for an election, to be published at least  
44 once in a newspaper of general circulation within the  
45 city at least ten days prior to the meeting at which  
46 it is proposed to take action to enter into the lease  
47 or lease-purchase contract.

48 (b) If any time before the date fixed for taking  
49 action to enter into the lease or lease-purchase  
50 contract, a petition is filed with the clerk of the

#### Page 7

1 city in the manner provided by section 362.4, asking  
2 that the question of entering into the lease or lease-  
3 purchase contract be submitted to the qualified  
4 electors of the city, the governing body shall either  
5 by resolution declare the proposal to enter into the  
6 lease or lease-purchase contract to have been  
7 abandoned or shall direct the county commissioner of  
8 elections to call a special election upon the question

9 of entering into the lease or lease-purchase contract.  
10 However, for purposes of this paragraph, the petition  
11 need not have signatures in excess of one thousand  
12 persons. Notice of the election and its conduct shall  
13 be in the manner provided in subsections 2, 3, and 4  
14 of section 384.26.

15 (c) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
16 filed and the proposition of entering into the lease  
17 or lease-purchase contract is approved at an election,  
18 the governing body may proceed and enter into, the  
19 lease or lease-purchase contract.

20 The governing body may authorize a lease or lease-  
21 purchase contract payable from the net revenues of a  
22 city utility, combined utility system, city  
23 enterprise, or combined city enterprise by following  
24 the authorization procedures of section 384.83.

25 (d) A lease or lease-purchase contract to which a  
26 city is a party or in which a city has a participatory  
27 interest, is an obligation of a political subdivision  
28 of this state for the purposes of chapters 502 and  
29 682, and is a lawful investment for banks, trust  
30 companies, building and loan associations, savings and  
31 loan association, investment companies, insurance  
32 companies, insurance associations, executors,  
33 guardians, trustees, and any other fiduciaries  
34 responsible for the investment of funds.

35 (e) Property that is lease-purchased by a city is  
36 exempt under section 427.1, subsection 2.

37 (f) A contract for construction by a private party  
38 of property to be leased or lease-purchased by a city  
39 is not a contract for a public improvement under  
40 section 384.95, subsection 1, except for purposes of  
41 section 384.102. However, if a lease-purchase  
42 contract is funded in advance by means of the lessor  
43 depositing moneys to be administered by a city, with  
44 the city's obligations to make rent payments  
45 commencing with its receipt of moneys, a contract for  
46 construction of the property in question awarded by  
47 the city is subject to division VI of chapter 384.

48 Sec. 4. Section 384.24A, Code 1989, is amended by  
49 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
50 following:

**Page 8**

**1 384.24A LOAN AGREEMENTS.**

2 A city may enter into loan agreements to borrow  
3 money for any public purpose in accordance with the  
4 following terms and procedures:

5 1. A loan agreement entered into by a city may

6 contain provisions similar to those sometimes found in  
7 loan agreements between private parties, including the  
8 issuance of notes to evidence its obligations.

9 2. A provision of a loan agreement which  
10 stipulates that a portion of the payments be applied  
11 as interest is subject to chapter 74A. Other laws  
12 relating to interest rates do not apply. Chapter 75  
13 is not applicable. A city utility or city enterprise  
14 is a separate entity under this section whether it is  
15 governed by the council or another governing body.

16 3. The governing body shall following  
17 substantially the same authorization procedure  
18 required for the issuance of general obligation bonds  
19 issued for the same purpose, to authorize a loan  
20 agreement made payable from the debt service fund.

21 The governing body may authorize a loan agreement  
22 which is payable from its general fund and which would  
23 not cause the total of scheduled annual payments of  
24 principal or interest or principal and interest of the  
25 city due from the general fund of the city in any  
26 future year with respect to all loan agreements in  
27 force on the date of the authorization, to exceed ten  
28 percent of the last certified general fund budget  
29 amount in accordance with the following procedures:

30 (a) The governing body must follow substantially  
31 the authorization procedures of section 384.25 to  
32 authorize a loan agreement for real property which is  
33 payable from the general fund if the principal amount  
34 of the loan agreement does not exceed the following  
35 limits:

36 (1) Twenty-five thousand dollars in a city having  
37 a population of five thousand or less.

38 (2) Seventy-five thousand dollars in a city having  
39 a population of more than five thousand but not more  
40 than seventy-five thousand.

41 (3) One hundred fifty thousand dollars in a city  
42 having a population of more than seventy-five  
43 thousand.

44 (b) The governing body must follow the following  
45 procedures to authorize a loan agreement for real  
46 property which is payable from the general fund if the  
47 principal amount of the loan agreement exceeds the  
48 limits set forth in subparagraph (a):

49 (1) The governing body may institute proceedings  
50 to enter into a loan agreement payable from its

**Page 9**

1 general fund by causing a notice of the proposal to  
2 enter into the loan agreement, including a statement

3 of the principal amount and purpose of the loan  
4 agreement, and the right to petition for an election,  
5 to be published at least once in a newspaper of  
6 general circulation within the city at least ten days  
7 prior to the meeting at which it is proposed to take  
8 action to enter into the loan agreement.

9 (2) If any time before the date fixed for taking  
10 action to enter into the loan agreement, a petition is  
11 filed with the clerk of the city in the manner  
12 provided by section 362.4, asking that the question of  
13 entering into the loan agreement be submitted to the  
14 qualified electors of the city, the governing body  
15 shall either by resolution declare the proposal to  
16 enter into the loan agreement to have been abandoned  
17 or shall direct the county commissioner of elections  
18 to call a special election upon the question of  
19 entering into the loan agreement. However, for  
20 purposes of this paragraph, the petition need not have  
21 signatures in excess of one thousand persons. Notice  
22 of the election and its conduct shall be in the manner  
23 provided in subsections 2, 3, and 4 of section 384.26.

24 (3) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
25 filed and the proposition of entering into the loan  
26 agreement is approved at an election, the governing  
27 body may proceed and enter into the loan agreement.  
28 The governing body may authorize a loan agreement  
29 payable from the net revenues of a city utility,  
30 combined utility system, city enterprise, or combined  
31 city enterprise by following the authorization  
32 procedures of section 384.83.

33 (c) A loan agreement to which a city is a party,  
34 or in which the city has a participatory interest, is  
35 an obligation of a political subdivision of this state  
36 for the purposes of chapters 502 and 682, and is a  
37 lawful investment for banks, trust companies, building  
38 and loan associations, savings and loan associations,  
39 investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
40 associations, executors, guardians, trustees, and any  
41 other fiduciaries responsible for the investment of  
42 funds.

43 Sec. 5.

44 This Act is applicable to a lease, lease-purchase,  
45 or loan agreement entered into on or after July 1,  
46 1990."

47 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
48 inserting the following: "An Act relating to the  
49 right of cities and counties to enter into lease,  
50 lease-purchase, or loan agreements by requiring

## Page 10

1 election under certain conditions for real property  
2 and providing an applicability date.”

JOHN W. JENSEN  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF

## S-5492

1 Amend House File 2516, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 4 the fol-  
4 lowing:

5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 537B.2, subsection 2, as  
6 enacted by 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 81, is amended  
7 to read as follows:

8 2. “Motor vehicle” means a motor vehicle as  
9 defined in section 321.1 which is subject to  
10 registration. However, “motor vehicle” does not  
11 include a motor vehicle, as defined in section 321.1,  
12 with a registered gross vehicle weight rating of more  
13 than twelve thousand pounds.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 537B.4, subsection 1, paragraph  
15 b, as enacted by 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 81, is  
16 amended to read as follows:

17 b. “Motor vehicle” means a motor vehicle as  
18 defined in section 321.1 which is subject to  
19 registration.”

20 2. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
21 word “regulating” the following: “motor vehicle  
22 service and repair and”.

23 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLIAM D. PALMER

## S-5493

1 Amend House File 209, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 29, by striking the word “five”  
4 and inserting the following: “one”.

RICHARD F. DRAKE  
EMIL HUSAK  
CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
JOHN P. KIBBIE

DONALD V. DOYLE  
ALVIN V. MILLER

S-5494

1 Amend House File 2365, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 15 through 18 and  
4 inserting the following:  
5 "A person shall not initiate the unsolicited  
6 transmission of telefacsimile messages promoting goods  
7 or services for purchase by the recipient of such  
8 messages, nor shall a person initiate any  
9 telefacsimile message to a recipient who has  
10 previously sent a written or telefacsimile message to  
11 the person clearly indicating that the recipient does  
12 not want to receive such transmissions from the  
13 person. For purposes of this section, "telefacsimile"  
14 shall mean every process in which electronic signals  
15 are transmitted by telephone lines for conversion into  
16 written text or other print. This section does not  
17 apply to telefacsimile messages sent to a recipient  
18 with whom the initiator has had a prior contractual or  
19 business relationship nor shall it apply to  
20 transmissions not exceeding five pages received by a  
21 recipient between the hours of 9:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m.  
22 local time."  
23 2. Page 1, line 23, by striking the word "two"  
24 and inserting the following: "one".  
25 3. Page 1, line 29, by inserting after the word  
26 "harm." the following: "This paragraph includes the  
27 transmission by facsimile of obscene material as  
28 defined in section 728.1."

MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5495

1 Amend House File 2062 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, line 10, by inserting after the word  
4 "policy" the following: ", delivered in this state,".

RAY TAYLOR

S-5496

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5436, to House File 2431, as  
 2 passed by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking the words "is  
 4 anticipated to be or which".
- 5 2. Page 1, lines 15 and 16, by striking the words  
 6 "prior to an anticipated involuntary termination or".
- 7 3. Page 1, line 17, by inserting after the word  
 8 "termination." the following: "For purposes of this  
 9 subsection, involuntary termination includes, but is  
 10 not limited to, termination of coverage when a  
 11 conversion policy is not available or where benefits  
 12 under a state or federal law providing for  
 13 continuation of coverage upon termination of  
 14 employment will cease or have ceased."
- 15 4. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 34.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5497

- 1 Amend House File 2502, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
 4 following:
- 5 "Section 1. Section 331.301, subsection 10, Code  
 6 Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the subsection  
 7 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 8 10. A county may enter into leases or lease-  
 9 purchase contracts for real and personal property in  
 10 accordance with the following terms and procedures:
- 11 a. A county shall lease or lease-purchase real or  
 12 personal property only for a term which does not  
 13 exceed the economic life of the property, as  
 14 determined by the board.
- 15 b. A lease or lease-purchase contract entered into  
 16 by a county may contain provisions similar to those  
 17 sometimes found in leases between private parties,  
 18 including the obligation of the lessee to pay any of  
 19 the costs of operation or ownership of the leased  
 20 property, and the right to purchase the leased  
 21 property.
- 22 c. A provision of a lease or lease-purchase  
 23 contract which stipulates that a portion of the rent  
 24 payments be applied as interest is subject to chapter  
 25 74A. Other laws relating to interest rates do not  
 26 apply. Chapter 75 shall not be applicable. A county  
 27 enterprise is a separate entity under the provisions  
 28 of this section whether it is governed by the board or  
 29 another governing body.

30 d. The board must follow substantially the same  
31 authorization procedure required for the issuance of  
32 general obligation bonds issued for the same purpose  
33 to authorize a lease or a lease-purchase contract made  
34 payable from the debt service fund.

35 e. The board may authorize a lease or lease-  
36 purchase contract which is payable from the general  
37 fund and which would not cause the total of annual  
38 lease and lease-purchase payments of the county due  
39 from the general fund of the county in any future year  
40 for lease or lease-purchase contracts in force on the  
41 date of the authorization, excluding payments to  
42 exercise purchase options or to pay the expenses of  
43 operation or ownership of the property, to exceed ten  
44 percent of the last certified general fund budget  
45 amount in accordance with the following procedures:

46 (1) The board must follow substantially the  
47 authorization procedures of section 331.443 to  
48 authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for real  
49 property which is payable from the general fund if the  
50 principal amount of the lease or lease-purchase

**Page 2**

1 contract does not exceed the following limits:

2 (a) Two hundred thousand dollars in a county  
3 having a population of twenty-five thousand or less.

4 (b) Two hundred fifty thousand dollars in a county  
5 having a population of more than twenty-five thousand  
6 but not more than fifty thousand.

7 (c) Three hundred thousand dollars in a county  
8 having a population of more than fifty thousand but  
9 not more than one hundred thousand.

10 (d) Four hundred thousand dollars in a county  
11 having a population of more than one hundred thousand  
12 but not more than two hundred thousand.

13 (e) Five hundred thousand dollars in a county  
14 having a population of more than two hundred thousand.

15 (2) The board must follow the following procedures  
16 to authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for  
17 real property which is payable from the general fund  
18 if the principal amount of the lease or lease-purchase  
19 contract exceeds the limits set forth in subparagraph  
20 (1):

21 (a) The board must institute proceedings for  
22 entering into a lease or lease-purchase contract by  
23 causing a notice of the proposal to enter such lease  
24 or lease-purchase contract, including a statement of  
25 the principal amount and purpose of the lease or  
26 lease-purchase, and the right to petition for an

27 election, to be published as provided in section  
28 331.305 at least ten days prior to the meeting at  
29 which it is proposed to take such action.

30 (b) If at any time before the date fixed for  
31 taking such action a petition is filed with the  
32 auditor in the manner provided by section 331.306  
33 asking that the question of entering into such lease  
34 or lease-purchase contract be submitted to the  
35 qualified electors of the county, the board shall  
36 either by resolution declare the proposal to enter  
37 into such lease or lease-purchase contract to have  
38 been abandoned or shall direct the county commissioner  
39 of elections to call a special election upon the  
40 question of entering into such lease or lease-purchase  
41 contract. However, for purposes of this paragraph the  
42 petition need not have signatures in excess of one  
43 thousand persons. Notice of the election and its  
44 conduct shall be in the manner provided in subsections  
45 2, 3, and 4 of section 331.442.

46 (c) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
47 filed and the proposition of entering into a lease or  
48 lease-purchase contract is approved at the election,  
49 the board may proceed and enter into such lease or  
50 lease-purchase contract.

### Page 3

1 (d) The governing body may authorize a lease or  
2 lease-purchase contract payable from the net revenues  
3 of a county enterprise, or combined county enterprise  
4 by following the authorization procedures of section  
5 331.464.

6 (e) A lease or lease-purchase contract to which a  
7 county is a party or in which a county has a  
8 participatory interest, is an obligation of a  
9 political subdivision of this state for the purposes  
10 of chapters 502 and 682, and is a lawful investment  
11 for banks, trust companies, building and loan  
12 associations, savings and loan associations,  
13 investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
14 associations, executors, guardians, trustees, and any  
15 other fiduciaries responsible for the investment of  
16 funds.

17 (f) Property that is lease-purchased by a county  
18 is exempt under section 427.1, subsection 2.

19 (g) A contract for construction by a private party  
20 of property to be leased or lease-purchased by a  
21 county is not a contract for a public improvement  
22 under section 331.341, subsection 1. However, if a  
23 lease-purchase contract is funded in advance by means

24 of the lessor depositing moneys to be administered by  
25 a county, with the county's obligation to make rent  
26 payments commencing with its receipt of moneys, a  
27 contract for construction of the property in question  
28 awarded by the county is a public improvement and is  
29 subject to section 331.341, subsection 1.

30 Sec. 2. section 331.402, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
31 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in  
32 lieu thereof the following:

33 3. A county may enter into loan agreements to  
34 borrow money for any public purpose in accordance with  
35 the following terms and procedures:

36 a. A loan agreement entered into by a county may  
37 contain provisions similar to those sometimes found in  
38 loan agreements between private parties, including the  
39 issuance of notes to evidence its obligations.

40 b. A provision of a loan agreement which  
41 stipulates that a portion of the payments be applied  
42 as interest is subject to chapter 74A. Other laws  
43 relating to interest rates do not apply. Chapter 75  
44 is not applicable. A county enterprise is a separate  
45 entity under the provisions of this section whether it  
46 is governed by the board or another governing body.

47 c. The board shall follow substantially the same  
48 authorization procedure required for the issuance of  
49 general obligation bonds issued for the same purpose,  
50 to authorize a loan agreement made payable from the

#### Page 4

1 debt service fund.

2 d. The board may authorize a loan agreement which  
3 is payable from the general fund and which would not  
4 cause the total of scheduled annual payments of  
5 principal or interest or both principal and interest  
6 of the county due from the general fund of the county  
7 in any future year with respect to all loan agreements  
8 in force on the date of the authorization to exceed  
9 ten percent of the last certified general fund budget  
10 amount in accordance with the following procedures:

11 (1) The board must follow substantially the  
12 authorization procedures of section 331.443 to  
13 authorize a loan agreement for real property which is  
14 payable from the general fund if the principal amount  
15 of the loan agreement does not exceed the following  
16 limits:

17 (a) Two hundred thousand dollars in a county  
18 having a population of twenty-five thousand or less.

19 (b) Two hundred fifty thousand dollars in a county  
20 having a population of more than twenty-five thousand

21 but not more than fifty thousand.

22 (c) Three hundred thousand dollars in a county  
23 having a population of more than fifty thousand but  
24 not more than one hundred thousand.

25 (d) Four hundred thousand dollars in a county  
26 having a population of more than one hundred thousand  
27 but not more than two hundred thousand.

28 (e) Five hundred thousand dollars in a county  
29 having a population of more than two hundred thousand.

30 (2) The board must follow the following procedures  
31 to authorize a loan agreement for real property which  
32 is payable from the general fund if the principal  
33 amount of the loan agreement exceeds the limits set  
34 forth in subparagraph (1):

35 (a) The board must institute proceedings for  
36 entering into a loan agreement by causing a notice of  
37 the proposal to enter into such loan agreement,  
38 including a statement of the principal amount and  
39 purpose of the loan agreement, and the right to  
40 petition for an election, to be published as provided  
41 in section 331.305 at least ten days prior to the  
42 meeting at which it is proposed to take such action.

43 (b) If at any time before the date fixed for  
44 taking such action a petition is filed with the  
45 auditor in the manner provided by section 331.306  
46 asking the question of entering into such loan  
47 agreement be submitted to the qualified electors of  
48 the county, the board shall either by resolution  
49 declare the proposal to enter into such loan agreement  
50 to have been abandoned or shall direct the county

**Page 5**

1 commissioner of elections to call a special election  
2 upon the question of entering into such loan  
3 agreement. However, for purposes of this paragraph  
4 the petition need not have signatures in excess of one  
5 thousand persons. Notice of the election and its  
6 conduct shall be in the manner provided in subsections  
7 2, 3, and 4 of section 331.442.

8 (c) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
9 filed and the proposition of entering into the loan  
10 agreement is approved at an election, the board may  
11 proceed and enter into such loan agreement.

12 (d) The governing body may authorize a loan  
13 agreement payable from the net revenues of a county  
14 enterprise or combined county enterprise by following  
15 the authorization procedures of section 331.464.

16 (e) A loan agreement to which a county is a party  
17 or in which a county has a participatory interest, is

18 an obligation of a political subdivision of this state  
19 for the purpose of chapters 502 and 682, and is a  
20 lawful investment for banks, trust companies, building  
21 and loan associations, savings and loan associations,  
22 investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
23 associations, executors, guardians, trustees, and any  
24 other fiduciaries responsible for the investment of  
25 funds.

26 Sec. 3. Section 364.4, subsection 4, Code 1989, is  
27 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in  
28 lieu thereof the following:

29 4. Enter into leases or lease-purchase contracts  
30 for real and personal property in accordance with the  
31 following terms and procedures:

32 a. A city shall lease or lease-purchase real or  
33 personal property only for a term which does not  
34 exceed the economic life of the property, as  
35 determined by the governing body.

36 b. A lease or lease-purchase contract entered into  
37 by a city may contain provisions similar to those  
38 sometimes found in leases between private parties,  
39 including the obligation of the lessee to pay any of  
40 the costs of operation of ownership of the leased  
41 property, and the right to purchase the leased  
42 property.

43 c. A provision of a lease or lease-purchase  
44 contract which stipulates that a portion of the rent  
45 payments be applied as interest is subject to chapter  
46 74A. Other laws relating to interest rates do not  
47 apply. Chapter 75 shall not be applicable. A city  
48 utility or city enterprise is a separate entity under  
49 the provisions of this section whether it is governed  
50 by the council or another governing body.

**Page 6**

1 d. The governing body must follow substantially  
2 the same authorization procedure required for the  
3 issuance of general obligation bonds issued for the  
4 same purpose to authorize a lease or a lease-purchase  
5 contract made payable from the debt service fund.

6 The governing body may authorize a lease or lease-  
7 purchase contract which is payable from the general  
8 fund and which would not cause the total of annual  
9 lease and lease-purchase payments of the city due from  
10 the general fund of the city in any future year for  
11 lease or lease-purchase contracts in force on the date  
12 of the authorization, excluding payments to exercise  
13 purchase options or to pay the expenses of operation  
14 or ownership of the property, to exceed ten percent of

15 the last certified general fund budget amount in  
16 accordance with the following procedures:

17 (1) The governing body must follow substantially  
18 the authorization procedures of section 384.25 to  
19 authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for real  
20 property which is payable from the general fund if the  
21 principal amount of the lease or lease-purchase  
22 contract does not exceed the following limits:

23 (a) Twenty-five thousand dollars in a city having  
24 a population of five thousand or less.

25 (b) Seventy-five thousand dollars in a city having  
26 a population of more than five thousand but not more  
27 than seventy-five thousand.

28 (c) One hundred fifty thousand dollars in a city  
29 having a population of more than seventy-five  
30 thousand.

31 (2) The governing body must follow the following  
32 procedures to authorize a lease or lease-purchase  
33 contract for real property which is payable from the  
34 general fund if the principal amount of the lease or  
35 lease-purchase contract exceeds the limits set forth  
36 in subparagraph (1):

37 (a) The governing body may institute proceedings  
38 to enter into a lease or lease-purchase contract by  
39 causing a notice of the proposal to enter into the  
40 lease or lease-purchase contract, including a  
41 statement of the principal amount and purpose of the  
42 lease or lease-purchase contract, and the right to  
43 petition for an election, to be published at least  
44 once in a newspaper of general circulation within the  
45 city at least ten days prior to the meeting at which  
46 it is proposed to take action to enter into the lease  
47 or lease-purchase contract.

48 (b) If any time before the date fixed for taking  
49 action to enter into the lease or lease-purchase  
50 contract, a petition is filed with the clerk of the

#### Page 7

1 city in the manner provided by section 362.4, asking  
2 that the question of entering into the lease or lease-  
3 purchase contract be submitted to the qualified  
4 electors of the city, the governing body shall either  
5 by resolution declare the proposal to enter into the  
6 lease or lease-purchase contract to have been  
7 abandoned or shall direct the county commissioner of  
8 elections to call a special election upon the question  
9 of entering into the lease or lease-purchase contract.  
10 However, for purposes of this paragraph, the petition  
11 need not have signatures in excess of one thousand

12 persons. Notice of the election and its conduct shall  
13 be in the manner provided in subsections 2, 3, and 4  
14 of section 384.26.

15 (c) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
16 filed and the proposition of entering into the lease  
17 or lease-purchase contract is approved at an election,  
18 the governing body may proceed and enter into the  
19 lease or lease-purchase contract.

20 The governing body may authorize a lease or lease-  
21 purchase contract payable from the net revenues of a  
22 city utility, combined utility system, city  
23 enterprise, or combined city enterprise by following  
24 the authorization procedures of section 384.83.

25 (d) A lease or lease-purchase contract to which a  
26 city is a party or in which a city has a participatory  
27 interest, is an obligation of a political subdivision  
28 of this state for the purposes of chapters 502 and  
29 682, and is a lawful investment for banks, trust  
30 companies, building and loan associations, savings and  
31 loan association, investment companies, insurance  
32 companies, insurance associations, executors,  
33 guardians, trustees, and any other fiduciaries  
34 responsible for the investment of funds.

35 (e) Property that is lease-purchased by a city is  
36 exempt under section 427.1, subsection 2.

37 (f) A contract for construction by a private party  
38 of property to be leased or lease-purchased by a city  
39 is not a contract for a public improvement under  
40 section 384.95, subsection 1, except for purposes of  
41 section 384.102. However, if a lease-purchase  
42 contract is funded in advance by means of the lessor  
43 depositing moneys to be administered by a city, with  
44 the city's obligations to make rent payments  
45 commencing with its receipt of moneys, a contract for  
46 construction of the property in question awarded by  
47 the city is subject to division VI of chapter 384.

48 Sec. 4. Section 384.24A, Code 1989, is amended by  
49 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
50 following:

**Page 8**

**1 384.24A LOAN AGREEMENTS.**

2 A city may enter into loan agreements to borrow  
3 money for any public purpose in accordance with the  
4 following terms and procedures:

5 1. A loan agreement entered into by a city may  
6 contain provisions similar to those sometimes found in  
7 loan agreements between private parties, including the  
8 issuance of notes to evidence its obligations.

9 2. A provision of a loan agreement which  
10 stipulates that a portion of the payments be applied  
11 as interest is subject to chapter 74A. Other laws  
12 relating to interest rates do not apply. Chapter 75  
13 is not applicable. A city utility or city enterprise  
14 is a separate entity under this section whether it is  
15 governed by the council or another governing body.

16 3. The governing body shall following  
17 substantially the same authorization procedure  
18 required for the issuance of general obligation bonds  
19 issued for the same purpose, to authorize a loan  
20 agreement made payable from the debt service fund.

21 The governing body may authorize a loan agreement  
22 which is payable from its general fund and which would  
23 not cause the total of scheduled annual payments of  
24 principal or interest or principal and interest of the  
25 city due from the general fund of the city in any  
26 future year with respect to all loan agreements in  
27 force on the date of the authorization, to exceed ten  
28 percent of the last certified general fund budget  
29 amount in accordance with the following procedures:

30 (a) The governing body must follow substantially  
31 the authorization procedures of section 384.25 to  
32 authorize a loan agreement for real property which is  
33 payable from the general fund if the principal amount  
34 of the loan agreement does not exceed the following  
35 limits:

36 (1) Twenty-five thousand dollars in a city having  
37 a population of five thousand or less.

38 (2) Seventy-five thousand dollars in a city having  
39 a population of more than five thousand but not more  
40 than seventy-five thousand.

41 (3) One hundred fifty thousand dollars in a city  
42 having a population of more than seventy-five  
43 thousand.

44 (b) The governing body must follow the following  
45 procedures to authorize a loan agreement for real  
46 property which is payable from the general fund if the  
47 principal amount of the loan agreement exceeds the  
48 limits set forth in subparagraph (a):

49 (1) The governing body may institute proceedings  
50 to enter into a loan agreement payable from its

**Page 9**

1 general fund by causing a notice of the proposal to  
2 enter into the loan agreement, including a statement  
3 of the principal amount and purpose of the loan  
4 agreement, and the right to petition for an election,  
5 to be published at least once in a newspaper of

6 general circulation within the city at least ten days  
7 prior to the meeting at which it is proposed to take  
8 action to enter into the loan agreement.

9 (2) If any time before the date fixed for taking  
10 action to enter into the loan agreement, a petition is  
11 filed with the clerk of the city in the manner  
12 provided by section 362.4, asking that the question of  
13 entering into the loan agreement be submitted to the  
14 qualified electors of the city, the governing body  
15 shall either by resolution declare the proposal to  
16 enter into the loan agreement to have been abandoned  
17 or shall direct the county commissioner of elections  
18 to call a special election upon the question of  
19 entering into the loan agreement. However, for  
20 purposes of this paragraph, the petition need not have  
21 signatures in excess of one thousand persons. Notice  
22 of the election and its conduct shall be in the manner  
23 provided in subsections 2, 3, and 4 of section 384.26.

24 (3) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
25 filed and the proposition of entering into the loan  
26 agreement is approved at an election, the governing  
27 body may proceed and enter into the loan agreement.  
28 The governing body may authorize a loan agreement  
29 payable from the net revenues of a city utility,  
30 combined utility system, city enterprise, or combined  
31 city enterprise by following the authorization  
32 procedures of section 384.83.

33 (c) A loan agreement to which a city is a party,  
34 or in which the city has a participatory interest, is  
35 an obligation of a political subdivision of this state  
36 for the purposes of chapters 502 and 682, and is a  
37 lawful investment for banks, trust companies, building  
38 and loan associations, savings and loan associations,  
39 investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
40 associations, executors, guardians, trustees, and any  
41 other fiduciaries responsible for the investment of  
42 funds."

43 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 3, the following:

44 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Sections 1 through 4 of this Act are  
45 applicable to a lease, lease-purchase, or loan  
46 agreement entered into on or after July 1, 1990."

47 3. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
48 word "to" the following: "the right of cities and  
49 counties to enter into lease, lease-purchase, or loan  
50 agreements by requiring election under certain

**Page 10**

1 conditions for real property, to"

2 4. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the

3 word "date" the following: "and providing an  
4 applicability date".

JOHN W. JENSEN  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5498

1 Amend House File 209, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
4 following:

5 "Section 1. Section 2.42, subsection 8, Code 1989,  
6 is amended to read as follows:

7 8. To recommend changes or revisions in the senate  
8 and house rules and the joint rules for more efficient  
9 operation of the general assembly and draft proposed  
10 rule amendments, resolutions, and bills as may be  
11 required to carry out such recommendations, for  
12 consideration by the general assembly. The council  
13 shall recommend that the senate and house rules  
14 provide for a prohibition of smoking in the chambers  
15 and committee rooms of the senate and house."

16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5499

1 Amend House File 2062 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 19, by inserting after the word  
4 "child" the following: ", subject to the general  
5 terms, conditions, and limitations which may exist  
6 within the policy, contract, or plan, including, but  
7 not limited to, the continued payment of the premiums,  
8 dues, or charges".

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5500

1 Amend House File 2371, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, line 5, by striking the word "For" and  
4 inserting the following: "a. For".

5 2. Page 2, line 8, by striking the figure  
6 "351,000" and inserting the following: "211,000".

7 3. Page 2, by striking lines 10 and 11 and  
8 inserting the following:

9 "b. For the displaced homemaker program:  
10 ..... \$ 140,000".

11 4. Page 3, line 25, by striking the figure "1.50"  
12 and inserting the following: "1.00".

13 5. Page 4, by inserting after line 13, the  
14 following:

15 "(3) Grants awarded under this paragraph shall be  
16 awarded on a competitive basis to fund low-income  
17 youth programs in both urban and rural areas  
18 throughout the state."

19 6. Page 4, by striking line 14, and inserting the  
20 following:

21 "b. Of the amount appropriated under this  
22 subsection, \$100,000".

23 7. Page 4, line 17, by inserting after the word  
24 "state." the following: "Grants awarded under this  
25 paragraph shall be awarded on a competitive basis."

26 8. Page 4, by striking line 18, and inserting the  
27 following:

28 "c. Of the funds appropriated under this  
29 subsection, 8".

30 9. Page 4, by inserting after line 20, the  
31 following:

32 "d. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
33 appropriated under this subsection for the fiscal year  
34 beginning July 1, 1990, shall not revert to the  
35 general fund of the state at the end of the fiscal  
36 year but shall be available for expenditure during the  
37 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, for the purposes  
38 designated.

39 Sec. 200.

40 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
41 from the jobs now account for the fiscal year  
42 beginning July 1, 1989, pursuant to section 99E.32,  
43 subsection 5, paragraph "w", which remain unexpended  
44 on June 30, 1990, shall not revert to any fund but  
45 shall be available for expenditure for the purposes  
46 designated during the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
47 1990, and shall be in addition to any other moneys  
48 available for those purposes."

49 10. Page 5, by inserting after line 11, the  
50 following:

Page 2

1 "As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
2 the appropriation under this section prior to the  
3 transferal of funds to a designated area agency on  
4 aging pursuant to chapter 249D, the agency shall seek  
5 and receive the approval of the commission of elder  
6 affairs for an existing or proposed entrepreneurial  
7 activity which is in competition with private  
8 enterprise if the activity results in a cash flow to  
9 the agency in excess of \$5,000."

10 11. Page 5, line 24, by striking the words "A  
11 local" and inserting the following: "As a condition,  
12 qualification, and limitation of the funds  
13 appropriated by this subsection, a local".

14 12. By striking page 5, line 31, through page 6,  
15 line 6, and inserting the following:

- 16 "6. a. For existing retired senior volunteer  
17 program projects:  
18 ..... \$ 58,000
- 19 b. For two additional retired senior volunteer  
20 program projects:  
21 ..... \$ 25,000".

22 13. Page 15, line 16, by striking the words "the  
23 areas surrounding" and inserting the following: "and  
24 surrounding the areas of".

25 14. Page 23, by striking lines 11 through 13, and  
26 inserting the following: "each state dollar provided  
27 in the amount of \$2.00, in the fiscal year beginning  
28 July 1, 1990."

29 15. By striking page 24, line 28, through page  
30 25, line 2.

31 16. Page 25, by inserting after line 24, the  
32 following:

33 "Sec. \_\_\_\_  
34 Section 200 of this Act, being deemed of immediate  
35 importance, takes effect upon enactment."

36 17. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the  
37 word "health" the following: ", and providing an  
38 effective date".

39 18. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS  
JOE WELSH, Chair

AMENDMENTS FILED

2287

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2186

S-5501

- 1 Amend Senate File 2186, as passed by the Senate, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting
- 4 clause and inserting the following:
- 5 "Section 1. NEW SECTION. 28.171 PUBLIC ECONOMIC
- 6 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE -- VIOLATIONS -- CRIMINAL
- 7 PENALTIES.
- 8 A person who engages in deception and knowingly
- 9 makes or causes to be made, directly or indirectly, a
- 10 false statement in writing, for the purpose of
- 11 procuring economic development assistance from a state
- 12 agency or political subdivision, for the benefit of
- 13 the person or for whom the person is acting, is guilty
- 14 of a fraudulent practice in the first degree as
- 15 defined in section 714.9. For purposes of this
- 16 section, "deception" means deception as defined in
- 17 section 702.9."
- 18 2. Title page, line 2, by striking the word
- 19 "civil" and inserting the following: "criminal".

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 57

S-5502

- 1 Amend Senate File 57, as passed by the Senate, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 1, by inserting after the word
- 4 "Code" the following: "Supplement".
- 5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 13 and
- 6 inserting the following: "rule permitting a crossbow
- 7 to be used only by handicapped individuals physically
- 8 incapable of using a bow and arrow under the
- 9 conditions in which a bow and arrow is permitted. The
- 10 commission shall prepare an application to be used by
- 11 an individual requesting the status. The application
- 12 shall require the individual's physician to sign a
- 13 statement declaring that the individual is not
- 14 physically able to use a bow and arrow."

S-5503

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5372, to House File 2534, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as
- 3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 20, by inserting after the word  
 5 "request." the following: "The requirements of this  
 6 section do not apply to a sanitary landfill or waste  
 7 incineration facility for which local approval has  
 8 been sought or obtained, or for which a departmental  
 9 permit has been issued prior to July 1, 1990."

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5504

1 Amend the amendment, S-5183, to House File 209, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, line 12, by striking the word "five"  
 5 and inserting the following: "one".

RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 EMIL J. HUSAK  
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
 JOHN P. KIBBIE  
 DONALD V. DOYLE  
 ALVIN V. MILLER

S-5505

1 Amend House File 2320, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
 4 following:  
 5 "Sec. 102. Section 296.7, Code Supplement 1989, is  
 6 amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu  
 7 thereof the following:  
 8 296.7 INDEBTEDNESS FOR INSURANCE AUTHORIZED -- TAX  
 9 LEVY.  
 10 1. A school district or merged area school  
 11 corporation may contract indebtedness and issue  
 12 general obligation bonds or enter into insurance  
 13 agreements obligating the school district or  
 14 corporation to make payments beyond its current budget  
 15 year for one or more of the following mechanisms to  
 16 protect the school district or corporation from tort  
 17 liability, loss of property, environmental hazards, or  
 18 any other risk associated with the operation of the  
 19 school district or corporation:  
 20 a. To procure or provide for a policy of  
 21 insurance.

- 22 b. To provide a self-insurance program.  
23 c. To establish and maintain a local government  
24 risk pool.  
25 However, this subsection does not apply to an  
26 insurance program described in subsection 3.  
27 2. For purposes of subsection 1, an employee  
28 benefit plan which includes a specific or aggregate  
29 excess loss coverage or a program that self-insures  
30 only a per-employee or per-family deductible for each  
31 year and which transfers the risk remaining beyond  
32 this deductible is not a self-insurance program, but  
33 is instead an insurance program. As used in this  
34 section, an "employee benefit plan" includes, but is  
35 not limited to benefits for hospital and surgical,  
36 medical expense, major medical, dental, prescription  
37 drug, disability, or life insurance costs or benefits.  
38 3. A school district, providing an insurance  
39 program as described in subsection 2, shall not  
40 contract indebtedness and issue general obligation  
41 bonds or enter into insurance agreements obligating  
42 the school district or corporation to make payments  
43 beyond its current budget year for that employee  
44 benefit plan. A school district may, however, apply  
45 to the school budget review committee for relief if  
46 necessitated by the expenses in the school district's  
47 insurance program as described in subsection 2.  
48 4. Taxes may be levied in excess of any limitation  
49 imposed by statute for payment of one or more of the  
50 following authorized by subsection 1:

**Page 2**

- 1 a. Principal, premium, or interest on bonds.  
2 b. Premium on an insurance policy, including a  
3 stop loss or reinsurance policy, except as limited by  
4 subsection 3.  
5 c. Costs of a self-insurance program.  
6 d. Costs of a local government risk pool.  
7 e. Amounts payable under an insurance agreement.  
8 However, for a school district, a tax levied under  
9 this section shall be included in the district  
10 management levy under section 298.4.  
11 5. A self-insurance program or local government  
12 risk pool authorized by subsection 1 is not insurance  
13 and is not subject to regulation under chapters 505  
14 through 523C. However, those self-insurance plans  
15 regulated pursuant to section 509A.14 shall remain  
16 subject to the requirements of section 509A.14 and  
17 rules adopted pursuant to that section.  
18 6. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this

19 section or any other statute, the tax levy authorized  
 20 by this section shall not be used to pay the costs of  
 21 employee benefits, including, but not limited to costs  
 22 for hospital and surgical, medical expense, major  
 23 medical, dental, prescription drug, disability, or  
 24 life insurance benefits.

25 7. If the board by resolution restricts the use of  
 26 money in a fund as a reserve for uninsured liability  
 27 or a self-insurance program, the use shall be  
 28 restricted and unavailable for any other purpose until  
 29 the board removes the restriction. The removal is not  
 30 effective until all obligations of the restricted fund  
 31 have been satisfied, or the next fiscal year,  
 32 whichever occurs later.

33 Sec. 103. Section 505.8, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
 34 is amended to read as follows:

35 2. The commissioner shall, subject to ~~the~~  
 36 ~~provisions of chapter 17A,~~ establish, publish, and  
 37 enforce rules not inconsistent with ~~the law for the~~  
 38 ~~enforcement of the provisions of this title and for~~  
 39 the enforcement of the laws, the administration and  
 40 supervision of which are imposed on the division,  
 41 including rules to establish fees sufficient to  
 42 administer the laws, where appropriate fees are not  
 43 otherwise provided for in rule or statute, and as  
 44 necessary to obtain from persons authorized to do  
 45 business in the state or regulated by the division  
 46 that data required pursuant to section 145.3 by the  
 47 state health data commission.

48 Sec. 104. Section 507.14, Code 1989, is amended by  
 49 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
 50 following:

**Page 3**

1 507.14 CONFIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS -- EXCEPTIONS.

2 A report, preliminary or final, of an examination  
 3 of a domestic or foreign insurer, and all notes, work  
 4 papers, or other documents related to an examination  
 5 of an insurer are not public records under chapter 22  
 6 except when sought by the insurer to whom they relate  
 7 or an insurance regulator of another state, and shall  
 8 be privileged and confidential in any judicial or  
 9 administrative proceeding except any of the following:

10 1. An action commenced by the commissioner under  
 11 chapter 507C.

12 2. An administrative proceeding brought by the  
 13 insurance division under chapter 17A.

14 3. A judicial review proceeding under chapter 17A  
 15 brought by an insurer to whom the records relate.

16 4. An action or proceeding which arises out of the  
17 criminal provisions of the laws of this state or the  
18 United States.

19 5. An action brought in a shareholders' derivative  
20 suit against an insurer.

21 6. An action brought to recover moneys or to  
22 recover upon an indemnity bond for embezzlement,  
23 misappropriation, or misuse of insurer funds.

24 Sec. 106. Section 507C.6, subsection 1, paragraph  
25 b, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

26 b. To make available to the commissioner any  
27 books, accounts, documents, or other records, ~~or~~  
28 information, or property of or pertaining to the  
29 insurer and in the ~~commissioner's~~ person's possession,  
30 custody, or control.

31 Sec. 107. Section 508.5, Code 1989, is amended to  
32 read as follows:

33 508.5 CAPITAL AND SURPLUS REQUIRED.

34 A stock life insurance company shall not be  
35 authorized to transact business under ~~the provisions~~  
36 ~~of this chapter with less than one two million five~~  
37 hundred thousand dollars capital stock fully paid for  
38 in cash and ~~one two million five hundred thousand~~  
39 dollars of surplus paid in ~~in~~ cash or invested as  
40 provided by law. A stock life insurance company shall  
41 not increase its capital stock unless the amount of  
42 the increase is fully paid in cash. The stock shall  
43 be divided into shares of not less than one dollar par  
44 value each.

45 Sec. 108. Section 508.9, Code 1989, is amended to  
46 read as follows:

47 508.9 MUTUAL COMPANIES -- CONDITIONS.

48 Level premium and natural premium life insurance  
49 companies organized under the laws of this state upon  
50 the mutual plan shall, before issuing policies, have

Page 4

1 actual applications on at least two hundred and fifty  
2 lives for an average amount of one thousand dollars  
3 each. A list of the applications giving the name,  
4 age, residence, amount of insurance, and annual  
5 premium of each applicant shall be filed with the  
6 commissioner of insurance, and a deposit made with the  
7 commissioner of an amount equal to three-fifths of the  
8 whole annual premium on the applications, in cash or  
9 the securities required by section 508.5. In  
10 addition, a deposit of cash or securities of the  
11 character provided by law for the investment of funds  
12 for life insurance companies in the sum of ~~two~~ five

13 million dollars shall be made with the commissioner,  
14 which shall constitute a guaranty fund for the  
15 protection of policyholders. ~~In no event shall the~~  
16 The contribution to the guaranty fund shall not give  
17 to contributors to the fund or to other persons any  
18 voting or other power in the management of the affairs  
19 of the company. The guaranty fund may be repaid to  
20 the contributors ~~thereto~~ to the guarantee fund with  
21 interest at six percent from the date of contribution,  
22 at any time, in whole or in part, ~~provided if the~~  
23 repayment does not reduce the surplus of the company  
24 below the amount of two million dollars and then only  
25 ~~provided if~~ consent in writing for the repayment is  
26 obtained from the commissioner of insurance. Upon  
27 compliance with ~~the provisions~~ of this section, the  
28 commissioner shall issue to the mutual company the  
29 certificate prescribed in this chapter.

30 Sec. 109. Section 508B.1, subsection 4, paragraph  
31 a, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

32 a. "Plan of conversion" or "conversion plan" means  
33 a plan authorized by section 508B.3 and, in the case  
34 of plans authorized by section 508B.3, subsections 1  
35 and 3, includes a procedure by which the mutual  
36 company's participating policies and contracts in  
37 force on the effective date of the conversion plan are  
38 operated by the reorganized company as a closed block  
39 of participating business for the exclusive benefit of  
40 the policies and contracts included, for dividend  
41 purposes only; to which are allocated assets of the  
42 mutual company in an amount which together with  
43 anticipated revenue from the business is reasonably  
44 expected to be sufficient to support the business;  
45 and which includes, but is not limited to, provisions  
46 for payment of claims and reasonable expenses, and  
47 provisions for continuation of current payable  
48 dividend scales if the experience underlying the  
49 scales continues, and a procedure for appropriate  
50 adjustments in the scales if the experience changes.

#### Page 5

1 However, at the option of the mutual company, some or  
2 all classes of group policies and contracts shall not  
3 be placed in the closed block but shall continue to be  
4 eligible to receive dividends based on the experience  
5 of ~~such~~ the class or classes.

6 Sec. 110. Section 508B.2, unnumbered paragraph 3,  
7 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

8 In lieu of selecting a plan of conversion provided  
9 for in this chapter, a mutual company may convert to a

10 stock company pursuant to a plan approved by the  
11 commissioner. The commissioner or the mutual company  
12 may use any provisions or combination of provisions  
13 provided for a plan in this chapter and may adopt any  
14 other provisions which are not unfair or inequitable  
15 to the policyholders of the mutual company. If a  
16 mutual company selects this procedure for conversion  
17 purposes, the mutual company shall reimburse the state  
18 for expenses incurred by the division in connection  
19 with the conversion plan except for expenses that are  
20 normal operating expenses of the division.

21 Sec. 111. Section 508B.3, subsection 2, paragraph  
22 a, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

23 a. The mutual company's participating business,  
24 comprised of its participating policies and contracts  
25 in force on the effective date of the conversion,  
26 shall be operated by the reorganized insurer as a  
27 closed block of participating business. However, at  
28 the option of the mutual company, group policies and  
29 group contracts may be omitted from the closed block.

30 Sec. 112. Section 508B.3, subsection 2, paragraph  
31 e, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

32 e. The reorganized company or its parent  
33 corporation shall issue and sell shares of one or more  
34 classes having a total price equal to the estimated  
35 value in the market on the initial offering date of  
36 such the shares.

37 Sec. 113. Section 508B.3, subsection 2, paragraph  
38 g, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

39 g. If a purchaser or a group of purchasers acting  
40 in concert is to attain such control in the initial  
41 offering, the mutual company shall not, directly or  
42 indirectly, pay for any of the costs or expenses of  
43 the proposed conversion of the mutual company, whether  
44 or not the conversion is effected.

45 Sec. 114. Section 508B.3, subsection 3, paragraph  
46 b, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

47 b. The participating policyholders' consideration  
48 shall be based on the latest annual statement, updated  
49 to the effective date of the conversion plan, and  
50 filed prior to the effective date of the adoption by

## Page 6

1 the board of directors of the plan of conversion and,  
2 The policyholders' consideration shall be equal to the  
3 excess of both of the following:

4 (1) The total amount of the mutual company's  
5 assets accumulated from the operations of  
6 participating policies and contracts in force on the

7 date of the statement over the sum of the total amount  
8 of assets allocated to the participating business:  
9 (2) An amount equal to reserves and other  
10 liabilities attributable to any group participating  
11 policies and contracts not included in the closed  
12 block of participating business sum of the total  
13 amount of assets allocated to the participating  
14 business and an amount equal to reserves and other  
15 liabilities attributable to any group participating  
16 policies and contracts not included in the closed  
17 block of participating business.

18 Sec. 115. Section 508B.3, subsection 3, paragraph  
19 j, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

20 j. The liquidation account referred to in  
21 paragraph "c" must be equal to the excess of the total  
22 amount of the assets of the mutual company as of the  
23 effective date of the conversion over the sum of the  
24 total amount of assets allocated to the closed block  
25 of participating business and the policyholders'  
26 consideration and other reserves and liabilities  
27 attributed to policies and contracts not included in  
28 the amount attributable to policies and contracts in  
29 force on that effective date. The determinations  
30 shall be based on the latest annual statement of the  
31 mutual company, updated to the effective date, and  
32 filed before the effective date of the conversion  
33 plan. The function of the liquidation account shall  
34 be is solely to establish a priority on liquidation  
35 and its existence shall does not operate to restrict  
36 the use or application of the surplus of the  
37 reorganized company except as specified in paragraph  
38 "i". The liquidation account shall be allocated  
39 equally as of the effective date of conversion among  
40 the then participating policyholders. The amount  
41 allocated to any a policy or contract shall not  
42 increase and shall be reduced to zero when the policy  
43 or contract terminates. In the event of a complete  
44 liquidation of the reorganized company, the  
45 policyholders among which the liquidation account is  
46 allocated shall be are entitled to receive a  
47 liquidation distribution in the then amount of the  
48 liquidation account before any liquidation  
49 distribution is made with respect to shares.

50 Sec. 116. Section 508B.3, subsection 3, paragraph

**Page 7**

1 k, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

2 k. At the option of the mutual company, the  
3 consideration to be given in exchange for the

4 policyholders' membership interest or into which the  
5 membership is to be converted interests may consist of  
6 cash, securities of the reorganized company,  
7 securities of another institution, a certificate of  
8 contribution, additional life insurance, annuity  
9 benefits, increased dividends, or other consideration  
10 or any combination of forms of consideration. The  
11 consideration, if any, given to any a class or  
12 category of ~~policyholder~~ policyholders may differ from  
13 the consideration given to another class or category  
14 of policyholders. The certificate of contribution  
15 shall be repayable in ten years, equal to one hundred  
16 percent of the value of the policyholders' membership  
17 interest, and bear interest at the highest rate  
18 charged by the reorganized company for policy loans on  
19 the effective date of the conversion.

20 Sec. 117. Section 508B.5, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
21 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

22 The consultant may assist in determining the equity  
23 ~~or value~~ of the policyholders ~~and or value of~~ the  
24 mutual company. The consultant may consider the value  
25 of the consideration to be given to the participating  
26 policyholders in exchange for their membership  
27 interests or into which the membership interest is to  
28 be converted and may consider the valuations necessary  
29 to carry out the plans provided for in section 508B.3.  
30 Valuations shall be made taking into account the  
31 latest filed annual statement of the mutual company,  
32 updated to the effective date of the conversion plan,  
33 and any significant developments occurring subsequent  
34 to the date of the statement.

35 Sec. 118. Section 508B.7, Code 1989, is amended to  
36 read as follows:

37 508B.7 REVIEW OF PLAN BY COMMISSIONER -- HEARING  
38 AUTHORIZED -- APPROVAL.

39 The commissioner of insurance shall review the  
40 plan. The commissioner shall approve the plan if the  
41 commissioner finds the plan complies with all  
42 provisions of law, is not unfair or inequitable to the  
43 mutual company and its policyholders, and that the  
44 reorganized company will have the amount of capital  
45 and surplus deemed by the commissioner to be  
46 reasonably necessary for its future solvency. The  
47 commissioner may order a hearing on the fairness and  
48 equity of the terms of the plan after giving written  
49 notice of the hearing to the mutual company, its  
50 policyholders, and other interested persons, all of

Page 8

1 whom have the right to appear at the hearing. Costs  
2 incurred in connection with the notice shall be paid  
3 by the company.

4 Sec. 119. Section 508B.13, Code 1989, is amended  
5 to read as follows:

6 508B.13 PROHIBITIONS ON CERTAIN OFFERS TO ACQUIRE  
7 SHARES.

8 Prior to and for a period of five years following  
9 the effective date of the conversion, and in the case  
10 of the plans of conversion specified in subsections 1  
11 and 3 of section 508B.3, five years following the date  
12 of distribution of consideration to the policyholders  
13 in exchange for their membership interests, ~~an officer~~  
14 ~~or director, including family members and their~~  
15 ~~spouses, of the mutual company or the reorganized~~  
16 ~~company~~ a person, shall not directly or indirectly  
17 acquire or offer to acquire or acquire the beneficial  
18 ownership of the reorganized company unless the  
19 acquisition is made pursuant to a stock option plan  
20 approved by the commissioner, made pursuant to the  
21 plan of conversion, or made after the initial public  
22 offering from a broker or dealer of registered  
23 securities with the securities and exchange commission  
24 at the quoted price on the date of purchase. An  
25 approved plan may include a stock option plan. As  
26 used in this section, "beneficial ownership" means,  
27 with respect to ~~any~~ a security, the sole or shared  
28 power to vote or direct the voting of the security or  
29 the sole power to dispose or direct the disposition of  
30 the security; and ~~"family member" includes a brother,~~  
31 ~~sister, spouse, parent, grandparent, ancestor, or~~  
32 ~~descendant of the officer or director.~~

33 Sec. 120. Section 508B.14, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
34 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

35 The reorganized company or ~~any~~ a defendant may  
36 require the plaintiff petition the court in such an  
37 action to give security for the reasonable attorney  
38 fees which may be incurred by any party to the action.  
39 The amount of the security may be increased or  
40 decreased in the discretion of the court having  
41 jurisdiction if a showing is made that the security  
42 provided is or may become inadequate or excessive.

43 Sec. 121. Section 508C.5, subsection 6, unnumbered  
44 paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

45 "Impaired insurer" means a member insurer ~~domiciled~~  
46 ~~in this state~~ which, after July 1, 1987, is either of  
47 the following:

48 Sec. 122. Section 508C.5, subsection 7, Code 1989,

49 is amended to read as follows:

50 7. "Insolvent insurer" means a member insurer

**Page 9**

1 which, after July 1, 1987, becomes insolvent and is  
2 placed under a final order of liquidation;  
3 ~~rehabilitation, or conservation~~ by a court of  
4 competent jurisdiction:

5 Sec. 123. Section 508C.8, subsection 1, unnumbered  
6 paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

7 If a domestic, foreign, or alien insurer is an  
8 impaired insurer, the association, subject to  
9 conditions imposed by the association and approved by  
10 the impaired insurer and the commissioner, may:

11 Sec. 124. Section 508C.8, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
12 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in  
13 lieu thereof the following:

14 2. a. If a domestic, foreign, or alien insurer is  
15 an impaired insurer and the insurer is not paying  
16 claims timely, then, subject to the approval of the  
17 commissioner and to the preconditions specified in  
18 this subsection, the association may do either or both  
19 of the following:

20 (1) Take any of the actions specified in  
21 subsection 1, subject to the conditions in that  
22 subsection.

23 (2) Provide substitute benefits in lieu of the  
24 contractual obligations of the impaired insurer solely  
25 for health claims, periodic annuity benefits, death  
26 benefits, supplemental benefits, and cash withdrawals  
27 for policy or contract owners who petition for the  
28 benefits under claims of emergency or hardship in  
29 accordance with standards proposed by the association  
30 and approved by the commissioner.

31 b. The association is subject to this subsection  
32 only if all of the following conditions are met:

33 (1) The laws of the state of domicile provide that  
34 until all payments of or on account of the impaired  
35 insurer's contractual obligations by all guaranty  
36 associations, along with all interest on the payments  
37 and expenses have been repaid to the guaranty  
38 associations or a plan of repayment by the impaired  
39 insurer has been approved by the guaranty associations  
40 all of the following apply:

41 (a) The delinquency proceeding shall not be  
42 dismissed.

43 (b) Neither the impaired insurer nor its assets  
44 shall be returned to the control of its shareholders  
45 or private management.

46 (c) The impaired insurer shall not be permitted to  
47 solicit or accept new business or have any suspended  
48 or revoked license restored.

49 (2) If the impaired insurer is a domestic insurer  
50 it has been placed under an order of rehabilitation by

**Page 10**

1 a court of competent jurisdiction in this state; or,  
2 if the impaired insurer is a foreign or alien insurer  
3 it has been prohibited from soliciting or accepting  
4 new business in this state, its certificate of  
5 authority has been suspended or revoked in this state,  
6 and a petition for rehabilitation or liquidation has  
7 been filed in a court of competent jurisdiction in its  
8 state or nation of domicile by the commissioner of  
9 that state or similar authority in an alien nation.

10 Sec. 125. Section 508C.9, subsection 3, paragraph  
11 a, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

12 a. The amount of a class A assessment shall be  
13 determined by the board and to the extent that class A  
14 assessments do not exceed one hundred dollars per  
15 company in any one calendar year may be made on a per  
16 capita basis. ~~The assessment shall be credited~~  
17 ~~against future insolvency assessments.~~ The amount of  
18 a class B assessment shall be allocated for assessment  
19 purposes among the accounts as the liabilities and  
20 expenses of the association, either experienced or  
21 reasonably expected, are attributable to those  
22 accounts, all as determined by the association and on  
23 as equitable a basis as is reasonably practical.

24 Sec. 126. Section 508C.9, subsection 3, paragraph  
25 b, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

26 b. Class A assessments in excess of one hundred  
27 dollars per company per calendar year and class B  
28 assessments against member insurers for each account  
29 shall be in the proportion that the aggregate premiums  
30 received on business in this state by each assessed  
31 member insurer on policies or contracts related to  
32 that account for the three most recent calendar years  
33 for which information is available, preceding the year  
34 of impairment or insolvency in which the insurer  
35 became impaired or insolvent, bear to is to the  
36 aggregate premiums received on business in this state  
37 by all assessed member insurers on policies related to  
38 that account for the three most recent calendar years  
39 for which information is available preceding the  
40 assessment.

41 Sec. 127. Section 508C.9, subsection 5, paragraph  
42 a, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

43 a. The total of all assessments upon a member  
44 insurer for each account shall not in any one calendar  
45 year exceed two percent of the insurer's premiums  
46 received in this state during the ~~calendar year~~  
47 ~~preceding the assessment~~ three most recent calendar  
48 years for which information is available, preceding  
49 the year in which the insurer becomes impaired or  
50 insolvent, on the policies related to that account.

Page 11

1 If the maximum assessment for ~~any an~~ account, together  
2 with the other assets of the association in the  
3 account, does not provide in any one year in the  
4 account an amount sufficient to carry out the  
5 responsibilities of the association, the necessary  
6 additional funds shall be assessed for the account ~~as~~  
7 ~~soon thereafter~~ in succeeding years as soon as  
8 permitted by this chapter.

9 Sec. 128. Section 508C.13, subsection 5, paragraph  
10 b, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

11 b. ~~Stock dividends~~ Distributions are not  
12 recoverable if the insurer shows that when paid the  
13 ~~distribution was distributions~~ were lawful and  
14 reasonable and that the insurer did not know and could  
15 not reasonably have known that the ~~distribution~~  
16 distributions might adversely affect the ability of  
17 the insurer to fulfill its contractual obligations.

18 Sec. 129. Section 509.16, Code 1989, is amended to  
19 read as follows:

20 509.16 PREMIUM RATES APPROVED.

21 ~~No An~~ individual policy of credit life or credit  
22 accident and health insurance or certificate under a  
23 policy of group credit life or credit accident and  
24 health insurance shall not be issued for delivery or  
25 delivered in this state unless the premium rates  
26 charged for the insurance are approved by the  
27 commissioner of insurance.

28 The commissioner of insurance, after notice and  
29 hearing, may adopt rules as are necessary to identify  
30 specific methods of competition or acts or practices  
31 within the business of credit life and credit accident  
32 and health insurance which are unfair or deceptive.

33 Sec. 130. Section 509.17, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
34 is amended to read as follows:

35 2. Due consideration shall be given to past and  
36 prospective loss experience within and outside this  
37 state, to a reasonable margin for underwriting profit  
38 and contingencies, to past and prospective expenses  
39 both countrywide and those especially applicable to

40 this state, and to all other relevant factors within  
41 and outside this state, but rates shall be deemed  
42 reasonable under this section and section 509.16 if  
43 they reasonably may be expected to produce a ratio of  
44 fifty percent by dividing claims incurred by premiums  
45 earned.

46 Sec. 131. Section 509.17, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
47 is amended to read as follows:

48 3. The commissioner shall, after a public hearing,  
49 approve a reasonable charge or premium for credit  
50 accident and health insurance and for credit life

Page 12

1 insurance as the commissioner deems appropriate and  
2 necessary for the implementation of this section. A  
3 charge or premium of not more than sixty-five cents  
4 per annum per one hundred dollars of the initial  
5 amount of decreasing term credit life insurance, or  
6 its actuarial equivalent for credit life insurance  
7 written on other than the decreasing term basis, shall  
8 be conclusively presumed to meet the requirements of  
9 this section.

10 Sec. 132. NEW SECTION. 509.17A SMALL GROUP  
11 RATING.

12 1. The commissioner shall with all due diligence  
13 adopt by rule the recommendations of the national  
14 association of insurance commissioners concerning life  
15 and accident or health insurance rating practices for  
16 small employer groups, provided that the final  
17 recommendations are generally consistent with the  
18 following principles:

19 a. Better disclosure to the group of the insurer's  
20 group rating practices.

21 b. Limits on the amount of rate increase that can  
22 be based upon the group's own claim experience in the  
23 small group market.

24 c. Actuarial certification that the insurer's  
25 rating practices meet the requirements of the national  
26 association of insurance commissioners and meet  
27 generally accepted actuarial practice.

28 2. Specific limitations which may be contained in  
29 the rules adopted pursuant to subsection 1 include,  
30 but are not limited to, the following:

31 a. The annual rate increase for a group cannot  
32 exceed the change in the block's new business rate  
33 level plus a fixed percentage of the average rate  
34 level for the block.

35 b. The maximum renewal rate within a block of

36 business cannot exceed the average rate for that block  
37 of business by more than a fixed percentage.

38 c. The maximum renewal rate in any block of  
39 business of an insurer cannot exceed the lowest new  
40 business rate for any block of business for that  
41 insurer by more than a fixed percentage.

42 d. Other limits on tier and duration rating  
43 practices.

44 3. Within six months of adopting any rule pursuant  
45 to subsection 1, the commissioner shall prepare a  
46 report to the general assembly regarding the success,  
47 if any, of the rules, and make such recommendations as  
48 necessary, including offering proposed legislation, to  
49 effectuate the general assembly's goals of reducing  
50 the potential for abuse in charging higher than

**Page 13**

1 actuarially justified rates for some small groups and  
2 in underpricing for new small group business.

3 Sec. 133. Section 514A.3, subsection 1, paragraph  
4 m, unnumbered paragraph 3, Code 1989, is amended to  
5 read as follows:

6 ~~(In addition to incorporating the~~ The foregoing  
7 ~~provision into the policy, the insurer shall deliver~~  
8 ~~to the insured at the time of delivery of the policy a~~  
9 ~~duplicate statement of the foregoing provision which~~  
10 ~~shall be contained in conspicuous print on a separate~~  
11 ~~and otherwise blank sheet of paper.)~~ shall be  
12 prominently printed on the first page of the policy or  
13 attached to the policy.

14 Sec. 134. NEW SECTION. 514D.9 REGULATIONS  
15 REGARDING LIMITATION ON COMPENSATION.

16 The commissioner shall issue rules to establish  
17 minimum standards to assure fair and reasonable  
18 benefits, claim payment, marketing practices, and  
19 compensation arrangements and reporting practices for  
20 the following classes of policies:

- 21 1. Medicare supplement insurance.
- 22 2. Nursing home insurance.
- 23 3. Long-term care insurance.

24 Sec. 135. Section 515.8, Code 1989, is amended to  
25 read as follows:

26 515.8 PAID-UP CAPITAL REQUIRED.

27 An insurance company other than a life insurance  
28 company shall not be incorporated to transact business  
29 upon the stock plan with less than one two million  
30 five hundred thousand dollars capital, the entire  
31 amount of which shall be fully paid up in cash and  
32 invested as provided by law. An insurance company

33 other than a life insurance company shall not increase  
34 its capital stock unless the amount of the increase is  
35 fully paid up in cash. The stock shall be divided  
36 into shares of not less than one dollar each.

37 Sec. 136. Section 515.10, Code 1989, is amended to  
38 read as follows:

39 515.10 SURPLUS REQUIRED.

40 An insurance company other than a life insurance  
41 company shall have, in addition to the required paid-  
42 up capital, a surplus in cash or invested in  
43 securities authorized by law of not less than one two  
44 million five hundred thousand dollars. ~~If the~~  
45 ~~commissioner of insurance finds that a company offers~~  
46 ~~or plans to offer only one kind of insurance the~~  
47 ~~commissioner may reduce the amount of surplus~~  
48 ~~required, but in no event shall it be reduced to less~~  
49 ~~than three hundred thousand dollars.~~

50 Sec. 137. Section 515.11, Code 1989, is amended to

Page 14

1 read as follows:

2 515.11 PROHIBITED LOANS.

3 ~~No part of the capital referred to Capital,~~  
4 ~~surplus, funds, or other assets, or any part of any or~~  
5 ~~all of the foregoing,~~ shall ~~not~~ be directly or  
6 indirectly loaned to ~~any an~~ officer, director,  
7 stockholder, or employee of ~~the a~~ company or to a  
8 relative of ~~any an~~ officer or director of ~~the a~~  
9 company.

10 Sec. 138. Section 515.12, subsection 5, Code 1989,  
11 is amended to read as follows:

12 5. The mutual company shall have in cash or in  
13 securities in which insurance companies are authorized  
14 to invest, surplus in an amount not less than two five  
15 million dollars. The surplus so required may be  
16 advanced in accordance with ~~the provisions~~ of section  
17 515.19.

18 ~~Provided, however, that such~~ However, the surplus  
19 requirements ~~shall do~~ not apply to a company which  
20 establishes and maintains a guaranty fund as provided  
21 by section 515.20.

22 Sec. 139. Section 515.70, Code 1989, is amended by  
23 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

24 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. An alien insurer, with  
25 the approval of the commissioner, may be treated as a  
26 domestic insurer of this state in whole or in part.

27 The approval of the commissioner may be based upon  
28 such factors as:

29 1. Maintenance of an appropriate trust account,

30 surplus account, or other financial mechanism in this  
31 state.

32 2. Maintenance of all books and records of United  
33 States operations in this state.

34 3. Maintenance of a separate financial reporting  
35 system for its United States operations.

36 4. Any other provisions deemed necessary by the  
37 commissioner.

38 Sec. 140. Section 515.80, Code 1989, is amended by  
39 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
40 following:

41 515.80 FORFEITURE OF POLICIES -- NOTICE.

42 A policy or contract of insurance, unless otherwise  
43 provided in section 515.81A or 515.81B, provided for  
44 in this chapter shall not be forfeited, suspended, or  
45 canceled except by notice to the insured as provided  
46 in this chapter. A notice of cancellation is not  
47 effective unless mailed or delivered by the insurer to  
48 the named insured at least twenty days before the  
49 effective date of cancellation, or, where cancellation  
50 is for nonpayment of a premium, assessment, or

Page 15

1 installment provided for in the policy, or in a note  
2 or contract for the payment thereof, at least ten days  
3 prior to the date of cancellation. The notice may be  
4 made in person, or by sending by mail a letter  
5 addressed to the insured at the insured's address as  
6 given in or upon the policy, anything in the policy,  
7 application, or a separate agreement to the contrary  
8 notwithstanding.

9 An insurer shall not fail to renew a policy except  
10 by notice to the insured as provided in this chapter.  
11 A notice of intention not to renew is not effective  
12 unless mailed or delivered by the insurer to the named  
13 insured at least thirty days prior to the expiration  
14 date of the policy.

15 If the reason does not accompany the notice of  
16 cancellation or nonrenewal, the insurer shall, upon  
17 receipt of a timely request by the named insured,  
18 state in writing the reason for cancellation or  
19 nonrenewal.

20 Sec. 141. Section 515.81, Code 1989, is amended to  
21 read as follows:

22 515.81 CANCELLATION OF POLICY -- NOTICE TO INSURED  
23 OR MORTGAGEE.

24 Unless otherwise provided in section 515.81A or  
25 515.81B, at any time after the maturity of a premium,  
26 assessment, or installment provided for in the policy,

27 or ~~any a~~ note or contract for the payment thereof, or  
 28 after the suspension, forfeiture, or cancellation of  
 29 ~~any a~~ policy or contract of insurance, the insured may  
 30 pay to the company the customary short rates and costs  
 31 of action, if one has been commenced or judgment  
 32 rendered thereon, and may, if the insured so elects,  
 33 have the policy and all contracts or obligations  
 34 connected ~~therewith~~ with the policy, whether in  
 35 judgment or otherwise, canceled, and all such policy  
 36 and contracts shall be void; and in case of  
 37 suspension, forfeiture, or cancellation of ~~any a~~  
 38 policy or contract of insurance, the insured ~~shall is~~  
 39 not be liable for ~~any a~~ greater amount than the short  
 40 rates earned at the date of ~~such the~~ suspension,  
 41 forfeiture, or cancellation and the costs of action  
 42 provided for in this section. ~~The policy may be~~  
 43 ~~canceled by the insurance company by service of notice~~  
 44 ~~in writing upon the insured which notice shall fix the~~  
 45 ~~date of cancellation which shall be not less than ten~~  
 46 ~~days after service of the notice. The service of~~  
 47 ~~notice may be made in person, or by mailing the notice~~  
 48 ~~to the insured at the insured's post office address as~~  
 49 ~~given in or upon the policy, or to another address~~  
 50 ~~given to the company in writing by the insured. A~~

Page 16

1 post office department receipt of certified or  
 2 registered mailing shall be deemed proof of receipt of  
 3 the notice. If the policy is canceled by the  
 4 insurance company, the insurer may retain only the pro  
 5 rata premium, and if the initial cash premium, or any  
 6 part thereof of the premium, has not been paid, the  
 7 policy may be canceled by the insurance company by  
 8 giving notice to the insured as provided in section  
 9 515.80 and ten days' notice to the mortgagee, or other  
 10 person to whom the policy is made payable, if any,  
 11 without tendering any part ~~or portion~~ of the premium,  
 12 anything to the contrary in the policy  
 13 notwithstanding.

14 Sec. 142. Section 515.147, Code 1989, is amended  
 15 to read as follows:

16 515.147 BUSINESS WITH UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS.

17 ~~Nothing contained in this~~ This chapter shall be  
 18 ~~construed to does not~~ prevent a licensed resident  
 19 agent of this state from procuring insurance in  
 20 certain ~~unauthorized nonadmitted~~ insurers ~~providing~~  
 21 ~~that if~~ such insurance is restricted to the type and  
 22 kind of insurance authorized by this chapter and the

23 agent makes oath to the commissioner of insurance in  
24 ~~such the~~ form ~~as is~~ prescribed by the commissioner  
25 that the agent has made diligent effort to place ~~said~~  
26 ~~the~~ insurance in authorized insurers and has either  
27 exhausted the capacity of all authorized insurers or  
28 has been unable to obtain the desired insurance in  
29 insurers licensed to transact business in this state.  
30 The procuring of ~~any such contracts a~~ contract of  
31 insurance in ~~unauthorized insurers a~~ nonadmitted  
32 insurer makes ~~such insurers the~~ insurer liable for,  
33 and the agent shall pay, the taxes on ~~such the~~  
34 premiums as if ~~such the~~ insurer were duly authorized  
35 to transact business in the state. A sworn report of  
36 all business transacted by agents of this state in  
37 ~~such unauthorized nonadmitted~~ insurers shall be made  
38 to the commissioner of insurance on or before March 1  
39 of each year for the preceding calendar year, on ~~such~~  
40 the form as required by the commissioner of insurance  
41 ~~may require; such.~~ The report shall be accompanied by  
42 a remittance to cover the taxes ~~thereon on the~~  
43 premiums. ~~Any An~~ agent who makes the oath ~~as above~~  
44 provided, pays the taxes on the premiums, and files  
45 the report ~~above provided, shall has~~ not be deemed to  
46 ~~in no event shall an agent not~~ have written such contracts of insurance unlawfully,  
47 and ~~such agent shall is~~ not be personally liable for  
48 ~~such the~~ contracts.  
49 Sec. 143. Section 515.148, Code 1989, is amended  
50 to read as follows:

Page 17

1 515.148 BANNED COMPANIES.  
2 ~~No An~~ agent shall ~~not~~ knowingly place insurance,  
3 either directly or through an intermediary broker, in  
4 insurers who are insolvent or unsound financially; and  
5 ~~in no event shall an agent not~~ place or renew ~~any~~  
6 insurance with ~~unauthorized nonadmitted~~ insurers found  
7 by the commissioner of insurance to have failed or  
8 refused to furnish, in ~~such the~~ manner ~~as is~~ provided  
9 in section 515.149, information reasonably showing the  
10 ability or willingness of ~~such the~~ insurers to satisfy  
11 obligations undertaken with respect to insurance  
12 issued by them.”  
13 2. Page 1, after line 19, by inserting the  
14 following:  
15 “Sec. 144. Section 515E.9, Code 1989, is amended  
16 by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof  
17 the following:  
18 515E.9 PURCHASING GROUP RESTRICTIONS.  
19 A purchasing group shall not purchase insurance

20 from an insurer not admitted in this state unless the  
21 purchase is effected through a duly licensed agent or  
22 broker acting pursuant to sections 515.147 through  
23 515.149.”

24 3. Page 20, by inserting after line 12, the  
25 following:

26 “Sec. 145. Section 518.10, Code 1989, is amended  
27 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:  
28 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. An alien insurer, with  
29 the approval of the commissioner, may be treated as a  
30 domestic insurer of this state in whole or in part.  
31 The approval of the commissioner may be based upon  
32 such factors as:

33 1. Maintenance of an appropriate trust account,  
34 surplus account, or other financial mechanism in this  
35 state.

36 2. Maintenance of all books and records of United  
37 States operations in this state.

38 3. Maintenance of a separate financial reporting  
39 system for its United States operations.

40 4. Any other provisions deemed necessary by the  
41 commissioner.

42 Sec. 146. NEW SECTION. 518.25 SURPLUS.

43 An association organized under this chapter shall  
44 at all times maintain a surplus of not less than fifty  
45 thousand dollars or one-tenth of one percent of the  
46 gross property risk in force, whichever is greater.  
47 Reinsurance sufficient to protect the financial  
48 stability of the company is also required. The  
49 insurance commissioner may require additional  
50 reinsurance if necessary to protect the policyholders

**Page 18**

1 of the company. An association authorized to transact  
2 business in this state before July 1, 1990, shall meet  
3 this requirement not later than July 1, 1993.

4 Sec. 147. NEW SECTION. 518A.37 SURPLUS.

5 An association organized under this chapter shall  
6 at all times maintain a surplus of not less than one  
7 hundred thousand dollars. Reinsurance sufficient to  
8 protect the financial stability of the company is also  
9 required. The insurance commissioner may require  
10 additional reinsurance if necessary to protect the  
11 policyholders of the company. An association  
12 authorized to transact business in this state before  
13 July 1, 1990, shall meet this requirement not later  
14 than July 1, 1992.

15 Sec. 148. Section 521A.1, subsection 6, unnumbered  
16 paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

17 Insurer ~~shall mean~~ means a company qualified and  
18 licensed by the insurance division to transact the  
19 business of insurance in this state by certificate  
20 issued pursuant to chapters 508, 514B, 515, 518A, and  
21 520, except that it shall not include:

22 Sec. 149.

23 Sections 107, 108, 135, 136, and 138 of this Act do  
24 not affect insurance companies which, on or before the  
25 effective date of this Act, were authorized to  
26 transact business in this state."

27 4. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
28 word "to" the following: "the regulation of insurers,  
29 insurance, and annuity contracts, including".

30 5. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLIAM D. PALMER

S-5506

1 Amend House File 2372, as passed by the House as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 29 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . This Act shall not apply to anabolic  
6 steroids that are expressly intended for  
7 administration through implants to livestock or other  
8 nonhuman species, that are approved by the federal  
9 food and drug administration for such use."

JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5507

1 Amend House File 2065, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 14 the fol-  
4 lowing:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321N.1 DEFINITIONS.

6 As used in this chapter unless the context  
7 otherwise requires:

8 1. "Alcohol concentration" means the number of  
9 grams of alcohol per any of the following:

10 a. One hundred milliliters of blood.

11 b. Two hundred ten liters of breath.

12 c. Sixty-seven milliliters of urine.

13 2. "Alcoholic beverage" includes alcohol, wine,  
14 spirits, beer, or any other beverage which contains  
15 ethyl alcohol and is fit for human consumption.

16 3. "Arrest" includes but is not limited to taking  
 17 into custody pursuant to section 232.19.

18 4. "Department" means the state department of  
 19 transportation.

20 5. "Director" means the director of transportation  
 21 or the director's designee.

22 6. "Motor vehicle license" means any license or  
 23 permit issued to a person to operate a motor vehicle  
 24 in this state.

25 7. "Peace officer" means:

26 a. A member of the highway patrol.

27 b. A police officer under civil service as  
 28 provided in chapter 400.

29 c. A sheriff.

30 d. A regular deputy sheriff who has had formal  
 31 police training.

32 e. Any other law enforcement officer who has  
 33 satisfactorily completed an approved course relating  
 34 to motor vehicle operators under the influence of  
 35 alcoholic beverages at the Iowa law enforcement  
 36 academy or a law enforcement training program approved  
 37 by the department of public safety.

38 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321N.2 PRELIMINARY  
 39 SCREENING TEST.

40 When a peace officer has reasonable grounds to  
 41 believe that a motor vehicle operator under the age of  
 42 twenty-one may be or has been operating a motor  
 43 vehicle while having an alcohol concentration as  
 44 defined in section 321N.1 of more than .00, the peace  
 45 officer may request the operator to provide a sample  
 46 of the operator's breath for a preliminary screening  
 47 test using a device approved by the commissioner of  
 48 public safety for that purpose. The results of this  
 49 preliminary screening test may be used for the purpose  
 50 of deciding whether an arrest should be made and

**Page 2**

1 whether to request a chemical test authorized in this  
 2 chapter or chapter 321J, as evidence of the presence  
 3 of alcohol in the operator, and to prove that a  
 4 chemical test was properly requested of a person  
 5 pursuant to this chapter or chapter 321J.

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321N.3 IMPLIED CONSENT TO  
 7 TEST.

8 1. A person under the age of twenty-one who  
 9 operates a motor vehicle in this state under  
 10 circumstances which give reasonable grounds to believe  
 11 that the person has been operating a motor vehicle  
 12 while having an alcohol concentration of more than .00

13 is deemed to have given consent to the withdrawal of  
14 specimens of the person's blood, breath, or urine and  
15 to a chemical test or tests of the specimens for the  
16 purpose of determining the alcohol concentration,  
17 subject to this section. The withdrawal of the body  
18 substances and the test or tests shall be administered  
19 at the written request of a peace officer having  
20 reasonable grounds to believe that the person was  
21 operating a motor vehicle while having an alcohol  
22 concentration of more than .00.

23 2. The peace officer shall determine which of the  
24 three substances, breath, blood, or urine, shall be  
25 tested. Refusal to submit to a chemical test of urine  
26 or breath is deemed a refusal to submit, and section  
27 321N.6 applies. A refusal to submit to a chemical  
28 test of blood is not deemed a refusal to submit, but  
29 in that case, the peace officer shall then determine  
30 which one of the other two substances shall be tested  
31 and shall offer the test. If the peace officer fails  
32 to offer a test within two hours after the preliminary  
33 screening test is administered or refused or the  
34 arrest is made, whichever occurs first, a test is not  
35 required, and there shall be no revocation under  
36 section 321N.6.

37 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 321N.4 DEAD OR  
38 UNCONSCIOUS PERSONS.

39 A person who is dead, unconscious, or otherwise in  
40 a condition rendering the person incapable of consent  
41 or refusal is deemed not to have withdrawn the consent  
42 provided by section 321N.3, and the test may be given  
43 if a licensed physician certifies in advance of the  
44 test that the person is dead, unconscious, or  
45 otherwise in a condition rendering that person  
46 incapable of consent or refusal.

47 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 321N.5 STATEMENT OF  
48 OFFICER.

49 A person who has been requested to submit to a  
50 chemical test shall be advised by a peace officer of

**Page 3**

1 the following:

2 1. If the person refuses to submit to the test and  
3 is less than eighteen years of age, the person's  
4 license or operating privilege will be revoked by the  
5 department for one year or until the person's  
6 eighteenth birthday, whichever is longer, without  
7 eligibility for a temporary restricted license. If  
8 the person refuses to submit to the test and is at  
9 least eighteen years of age but less than twenty-one

10 years of age, the person's motor vehicle license or  
11 operating privilege will be revoked by the department  
12 for ninety days without eligibility for a temporary  
13 restricted license.

14 2. If the person submits to the test and the  
15 results indicate an alcohol concentration as defined  
16 in section 321N.1 of more than .00, and the person is  
17 under eighteen years of age, the person's license or  
18 operating privilege will be revoked by the department  
19 for a period of two hundred seventy days, without  
20 eligibility for a temporary restricted license.

21 If the person submits to the test and the results  
22 indicate an alcohol concentration as defined in  
23 section 321N.1 of more than .00, and the person is at  
24 least eighteen years of age but less than twenty-one  
25 years of age, the person's motor vehicle license or  
26 operating privilege will be revoked by the department  
27 for thirty days without eligibility for a temporary  
28 restricted license.

29 This section does not apply in any case involving a  
30 person described in section 321N.4.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 321N.6 REFUSAL TO SUBMIT  
32 -- REVOCATION.

33 If a person who is under eighteen years of age  
34 refuses to submit to the chemical testing, a test  
35 shall not be given, but the department, upon the  
36 receipt of the peace officer's certification, subject  
37 to penalty for perjury, that the officer had  
38 reasonable grounds to believe the person to have been  
39 operating a motor vehicle while having an alcohol  
40 concentration of more than .00, and that the person  
41 refused to submit to the chemical testing, shall  
42 revoke the person's motor vehicle license and any  
43 nonresident operating privilege for a period of one  
44 year or until the person's eighteenth birthday,  
45 whichever is longer.

46 If a person who is at least eighteen years of age  
47 but less than twenty-one years of age refuses to  
48 submit to the chemical testing, a test shall not be  
49 given, but the department, upon the receipt of the  
50 peace officer's certification, subject to penalty for

**Page 4**

1 perjury, that the officer had reasonable grounds to  
2 believe the person to have been operating a motor  
3 vehicle while having an alcohol concentration of more  
4 than .00, and that the person refused to submit to the  
5 chemical testing, shall revoke the person's motor  
6 vehicle license and any nonresident operating

7 privilege for a period of ninety days.

8 The effective date of revocation shall be twenty  
9 days after receipt of notice of revocation to the  
10 person by certified mail or, on behalf of the  
11 department, a peace officer offering or directing the  
12 administration of a chemical test may serve immediate  
13 notice of intention to revoke and of revocation on a  
14 person who refuses to permit chemical testing. If the  
15 peace officer serves that immediate notice, the peace  
16 officer shall take the Iowa license or permit of the  
17 driver, if any, and issue a temporary license  
18 effective for only twenty days. The peace officer  
19 shall immediately send the person's license to the  
20 department along with the officer's certificate  
21 indicating the person's refusal to submit to chemical  
22 testing.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321N.7 TAKING SAMPLE FOR  
24 TEST.

25 Only a licensed physician, licensed physician  
26 assistant as defined in section 148C.1, medical  
27 technologist, or registered nurse, acting at the  
28 request of a peace officer, may withdraw a specimen of  
29 blood for the purpose of determining the alcohol  
30 concentration. However, any peace officer, using  
31 devices and methods approved by the commissioner of  
32 public safety, may take a specimen of a person's  
33 breath or urine for the purpose of determining the  
34 alcohol concentration. Only new equipment kept under  
35 strictly sanitary and sterile conditions shall be used  
36 for drawing blood.

37 The person may have an independent chemical test or  
38 tests administered at the person's own expense in  
39 addition to any administered at the direction of a  
40 peace officer. The failure or inability of the person  
41 to obtain an independent chemical test or tests does  
42 not preclude the admission of evidence of the results  
43 of the test or tests administered at the direction of  
44 the peace officer. Upon the request of the person who  
45 is tested, the results of the test or tests  
46 administered at the direction of the peace officer  
47 shall be made available to the person.

48 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321N.8 REVOCATION BASED  
49 ON TEST RESULTS.

50 Upon certification, subject to penalty for perjury,

Page 5

1 by the peace officer that there existed reasonable  
2 grounds to believe that the person had been operating  
3 a motor vehicle while having an alcohol concentration

4 of more than .00, and that the person submitted to  
5 chemical testing and the test results indicated an  
6 alcohol concentration of more than .00, the department  
7 shall revoke the person's motor vehicle license or  
8 nonresident operating privilege for a period of two  
9 hundred seventy days if the person is less than  
10 eighteen years of age, or for a period of thirty days  
11 if the person is at least eighteen years of age but  
12 less than twenty-one years of age.

13 The effective date of the revocation shall be  
14 twenty days after the receipt of notice of revocation  
15 to the person by certified mail. The peace officer  
16 who requested or directed the administration of the  
17 chemical test may, on behalf of the department, serve  
18 immediate notice of revocation on a person whose test  
19 results indicated an alcohol concentration of more  
20 than .00. If the peace officer serves that immediate  
21 notice, the peace officer shall take the person's Iowa  
22 license or permit, if any, and issue a temporary  
23 license valid only for twenty days. The peace officer  
24 shall immediately send the person's motor vehicle  
25 license to the department along with the officer's  
26 certificate indicating that the test results indicated  
27 an alcohol concentration of more than .00.

28 The results of a chemical test shall not be used as  
29 the basis for a revocation of a person's motor vehicle  
30 license or nonresident operating privilege if the  
31 alcohol concentration indicated by the chemical test  
32 minus the established margin of error inherent in the  
33 device or method used to conduct the chemical test  
34 does not equal an alcohol concentration of more than  
35 .00.

36 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321N.9 HEARING ON  
37 REVOCATION -- APPEAL.

38 1. Notice of revocation of a person's motor  
39 vehicle license or operating privilege served pursuant  
40 to section 321N.6 or 321N.8 shall include a form  
41 accompanied by a preaddressed envelope on which the  
42 person served may indicate by a checkmark if the  
43 person wishes to contest the revocation. The form  
44 shall clearly state on its face that the form must be  
45 completed and returned within thirty days of receipt  
46 or the person's right to a hearing to contest the  
47 revocation is foreclosed. The form shall also be  
48 accompanied by a statement of the operation of and the  
49 person's rights under this chapter.

50 2. The department shall grant the person an

Page 6

1 opportunity to be heard within forty-five days of  
2 receipt of a request for a hearing if the request is  
3 made not later than thirty days after receipt of  
4 notice of revocation served pursuant to section 321N.6  
5 or 321N.8. The hearing shall be before the department  
6 in the county where the alleged events occurred,  
7 unless the director and the person agree that the  
8 hearing may be held in some other county, or the  
9 hearing may be held by telephone conference at the  
10 discretion of the agency conducting the hearing. The  
11 hearing may be recorded and its scope shall be limited  
12 to the issues of whether a peace officer had  
13 reasonable grounds to believe that the person was  
14 operating a motor vehicle while having an alcohol  
15 concentration of more than .00 and either of the  
16 following:

17 a. Whether the person refused to submit to the  
18 test or tests.

19 b. Whether a test was administered and the test  
20 results indicated an alcohol concentration of more  
21 than .00.

22 3. After the hearing the department shall order  
23 that the revocation be either rescinded or sustained.  
24 Upon receipt of the decision of the department to  
25 sustain a revocation, the person contesting the  
26 revocation has ten days to file a request for review  
27 of the decision by the director. The director or the  
28 director's designee shall review the decision within  
29 fifteen days and shall either rescind or sustain the  
30 revocation or order a new hearing. If the director  
31 orders a new hearing, the department shall grant the  
32 person a new hearing within thirty days of the  
33 director's order.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321N.10 JUDICIAL REVIEW.

35 Judicial review of an action of the department may  
36 be sought in accordance with chapter 17A.  
37 Notwithstanding the terms of the Iowa administrative  
38 procedure Act, chapter 17A, a petition for judicial  
39 review may be filed in the district court in the  
40 county where the alleged events occurred or in the  
41 county in which the administrative hearing was held.

42 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321N.11 EVIDENCE IN ANY  
43 ACTION.

44 Upon the trial of a civil or criminal action or  
45 proceeding arising out of acts alleged to have been  
46 committed by a person while operating a motor vehicle  
47 while having an alcohol concentration of more than  
48 .00, evidence of the alcohol concentration in the

49 person's body substances at the time of the act  
50 alleged as shown by a chemical analysis of the

**Page 7**

1 person's blood, breath, or urine is admissible. If it  
2 is established at trial that an analysis of a breath  
3 specimen was performed by a certified operator using a  
4 device and methods approved by the commissioner of  
5 public safety, no further foundation is necessary for  
6 introduction of the evidence.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321N.12 PROOF OF REFUSAL  
8 ADMISSIBLE.

9 If a person refuses to submit to a chemical test,  
10 proof of refusal is admissible in any civil or  
11 criminal action or proceeding arising out of acts  
12 alleged to have been committed while the person was  
13 operating a motor vehicle while having an alcohol  
14 concentration of more than .00.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321N.13 CIVIL PENALTY --  
16 SEPARATE FUND -- REINSTATEMENT.

17 When the department revokes a person's motor  
18 vehicle license or nonresident operating privilege  
19 under this chapter, the department shall assess the  
20 person a civil penalty of one hundred dollars. The  
21 money collected by the department under this section  
22 shall be transmitted to the treasurer of state who  
23 shall deposit the money in a separate fund dedicated  
24 to and used for the purposes of chapter 912 and  
25 section 709.10. A motor vehicle license or  
26 nonresident operating privilege shall not be  
27 reinstated until the civil penalty has been paid.

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321N.14 OTHER EVIDENCE.

29 This chapter does not limit the introduction of any  
30 competent evidence bearing on the question of whether  
31 a person was under the influence of an alcoholic  
32 beverage, including the results of chemical tests of  
33 specimens of blood, breath or urine obtained more than  
34 two hours after the person was operating a motor  
35 vehicle.

36 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321N.15 INFORMATION  
37 RELAYED TO OTHER STATES.

38 When it has been finally determined under this  
39 chapter that a nonresident's privilege to operate a  
40 motor vehicle in this state has been revoked or  
41 denied, the department shall give information in  
42 writing of the action taken to the official in charge  
43 of traffic control or public safety of the state of  
44 the person's residence and of any state in which the  
45 person has a license.

46 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321N.16 TEMPORARY  
 47 RESTRICTED LICENSE PROHIBITED.  
 48 A person whose motor vehicle license has been  
 49 revoked under this chapter is not eligible for a  
 50 temporary restricted license during the period of

**Page 8**

1 revocation.  
 2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321N.17 DRIVING WHILE  
 3 LICENSE DENIED OR REVOKED.  
 4 A person whose motor vehicle license or nonresident  
 5 operating privilege has been denied or revoked as  
 6 provided in this chapter and who drives a motor  
 7 vehicle upon the highways of this state while the  
 8 license or privilege is denied or revoked commits a  
 9 serious misdemeanor. The department, upon receiving  
 10 the record of the conviction of a person under this  
 11 section upon a charge of driving a motor vehicle while  
 12 the license of the person was revoked or denied, shall  
 13 extend the period of revocation or denial for an  
 14 additional like period, and the department shall not  
 15 issue a new license during the additional period.  
 16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321J.23 PERSONS UNDER AGE  
 17 TWENTY-ONE.  
 18 If a person under the age of twenty-one consents to  
 19 a chemical test under this chapter and the test  
 20 results indicate an alcohol concentration of more than  
 21 .00 but less than the level established in section  
 22 321J.2, subsection 1, the person's motor vehicle  
 23 license or nonresident operating privilege shall be  
 24 revoked for a period of one year or until the person  
 25 reaches eighteen years of age, whichever is longer, if  
 26 the person is less than eighteen years of age, or for  
 27 thirty days as provided in section 321N.8 if the  
 28 person is at least eighteen years of age but less than  
 29 twenty-one years of age, and sections 321N.8 through  
 30 321N.17 apply."  
 31 2. Renumber as necessary.

MARK R. HAGERLA  
 PAUL D. PATE  
 RAY TAYLOR  
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 JULIA GENTLEMAN  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 H. KAY HEDGE  
 JOHN JENSEN  
 JOY CORNING

S-5508

1 Amend House File 2512, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 27, the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 477B.7, subsection 5, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the subsection  
7 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

8 5. USE OF MONEYS IN FUND -- PRIORITY AND  
9 LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURE.

10 a. Moneys deposited in the E911 service fund shall  
11 be used for the repayment of any bonds issued for the  
12 benefit of or loan made to the joint E911 service  
13 board pursuant to sections 477B.20 through 477B.22,  
14 and as long as any such bond or loan remains unpaid  
15 the surcharge shall not be reduced or eliminated.  
16 Moneys deposited in the fund shall be subject to such  
17 terms and conditions as may be contained in the  
18 relevant bond documents, trust indenture, resolution,  
19 loan agreement, or other instrument pursuant to which  
20 bonds are issued or a loan is made, without regard to  
21 any limitation otherwise provided by law. The  
22 surcharge may be increased, but shall not exceed the  
23 maximum allowed in subsection 1, upon approval of the  
24 authority upon such terms and conditions as may be  
25 contained in the relevant bond documents, trust  
26 indenture, resolution, loan agreement, or other  
27 instrument pursuant to which bonds are issued or a  
28 loan is made, as deemed necessary or prudent by the  
29 authority to secure repayment and assure marketability  
30 or a reasonable interest rate.

31 b. Moneys deposited in the E911 service fund shall  
32 be used for the following, in order of priority if  
33 paragraph "a" does not apply:

34 (1) Money shall first be spent for actual  
35 recurring costs of operating the E911 service plan.

36 (2) If money remains in the fund after fully  
37 paying for recurring costs incurred in the preceding  
38 year, the remainder may be spent to pay for  
39 nonrecurring costs, not to exceed actual nonrecurring  
40 costs as approved by the administrator.

41 (3) If money remains in the fund after fully  
42 paying obligations under subsections 1 and 2, the  
43 remainder may be accumulated in the fund as a  
44 carryover operating surplus. If the surplus is  
45 greater than twenty-five percent of the approved  
46 annual operating budget for the next year, the  
47 administrator shall reduce the surcharge by an amount

48 calculated to result in a surplus of no more than  
 49 twenty-five percent of the planned annual operating  
 50 budget. After nonrecurring costs have been paid, if

**Page 2**

1 the surcharge is less than the maximum allowed and the  
 2 fund surplus is less than twenty-five percent of the  
 3 approved annual operating budget, the administrator  
 4 shall, upon application of the joint E911 service  
 5 board, increase the surcharge in an amount calculated  
 6 to result in a surplus of twenty-five percent of the  
 7 approved annual operating budget. The surcharge may  
 8 only be adjusted once in a single year, upon one  
 9 hundred days' prior notice to the provider."  
 10 2. Page 4, by striking lines 16 through 18, and  
 11 inserting the following:  
 12 "d. The amounts payable to the authority by  
 13 jurisdictions within service areas pursuant to loan".  
 14 3. Page 5, by striking lines 9 through 29.  
 15 4. By renumbering as necessary.

EUGENE FRAISE

S-5509

1 Amend House File 2065, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 3, by striking lines 14 through 18.

DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5310

1 Amend House File 2440 as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 3, line 32, by striking the word "Rules"  
 4 and inserting the following: "Except as otherwise  
 5 provided in section 256.11, subsection 1, rules".

LARRY MURPHY  
 MAGGIE TINSMAN

S-5511

1 Amend amendment, S-5101, to House File 737, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as

3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 19, by striking the word "county"  
 5 and inserting the following: "school corporation,  
 6 county.".

LARRY MURPHY  
 WALLY HORN  
 ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
 JOY CORNING

S-5512

1 Amend House File 2518, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
 4 following:

5 "Section 1. Section 118.8, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
 6 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

7 The board shall adopt rules governing practical  
 8 training and education and may adopt as its rules  
 9 criteria published by a national certification body  
 10 recognized by the board, subject to exceptions as  
 11 otherwise required by this section. The board may  
 12 accept the accreditation decisions of a national  
 13 accreditation body recognized by the board.

14 The board shall waive the professional education  
 15 requirements for eligibility to take the examination  
 16 if the applicant has been a continuous participant in  
 17 a practical training program under the direction of a  
 18 registered architect since January 1, 1970."

19 2. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

PAUL D. PATE

S-5513

1 Amend House File 2062 as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 20, by inserting after the word  
 4 "notice" the following: ", sent by registered mail,".

JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5514

1 Amend House File 2463, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 "Section 1. Section 123.47, Code 1989, is amended  
6 to read as follows:

7 123.47 PERSONS UNDER LEGAL AGE.

8 A person shall not sell, give, or otherwise supply  
9 alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer to any person knowing  
10 or having reasonable cause to believe that person to  
11 be under legal age, and a person or persons under  
12 legal age shall not individually or jointly have  
13 alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer in their possession or  
14 control; except in the case of liquor, wine, or beer  
15 given or dispensed to a person under legal age by the  
16 person's parent or guardian for consumption within a  
17 the private home of the person's parent or guardian  
18 and with the knowledge, and consent, and direct  
19 supervision of the person's parent or guardian for  
20 beverage or medicinal purposes or as administered to  
21 the person by either a physician or dentist for  
22 medicinal purposes and except to the extent that a  
23 person under legal age may handle alcoholic beverages,  
24 wine, and beer during the regular course of the  
25 person's employment by a liquor control licensee, or  
26 wine or beer permittee under this chapter.

27 Sec. 2. Section 123.47A, Code 1989, is amended to  
28 read as follows:

29 123.47A PERSONS AGE NINETEEN AND TWENTY --  
30 PENALTY.

31 A person shall not sell, give, or otherwise supply  
32 alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer to any person knowing  
33 or having reasonable cause to believe that the person  
34 is age nineteen or twenty. A person age nineteen or  
35 twenty shall not purchase or possess alcoholic liquor,  
36 wine, or beer. However, a person age nineteen or  
37 twenty may possess alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer  
38 given to the person by the person's parent or guardian  
39 for consumption within a the private home of the  
40 person's parent or guardian with the knowledge, and  
41 consent, and direct supervision of the person's parent  
42 or guardian, and a person age nineteen or twenty may  
43 handle alcoholic liquor, wine, and beer during the  
44 course of the person's employment by a liquor control  
45 licensee, or wine or beer permittee. A person, other  
46 than a licensee or permittee, who violates this  
47 section commits a scheduled violation of section  
48 805.8, subsection 10. A licensee or permittee who  
49 violates this section is guilty of a simple  
50 misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than

**Page 2**

1 fifty dollars. The penalty provided under this  
2 section against a licensee or permittee who violates  
3 this section is the only penalty which shall be  
4 imposed against a licensee or permittee who violates  
5 this section."  
6 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
7 inserting the following: "An Act relating to the  
8 possession and delivery of alcoholic liquor, wine, or  
9 beer by a person under legal age."

RAY TAYLOR

S-5515

1 Amend House File 2065, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 18 the fol-  
4 lowing:  
5 "4A. If personnel and facilities under subsection  
6 4 are not available for a supervised visitation by a  
7 defendant or delinquent child, the court may order the  
8 defendant or delinquent child to view a videotape con-  
9 taining depictions of situations similar to what the  
10 defendant or delinquent child would encounter in an  
11 ordered visitation. Such viewing shall also be under  
12 appropriate supervision as ordered by the court."  
13 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5516

1 Amend the amendment, S-5467, to House File 2340, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking line 28 and inserting the  
5 following: "animal. This section does not require  
6 disposal within the twenty-four hour period if a  
7 proclamation of disaster emergency is issued pursuant  
8 to section 29C.6, the disaster affects the county  
9 where the agricultural land is located, and the  
10 disaster frustrates proper disposal.  
11 An animal which has died of a".

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5517

- 1 Amend House File 2065, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 3, line 10, by inserting after the word
- 4 "technician." the following: "However, the person
- 5 supervising such visitation pursuant to this paragraph
- 6 shall first obtain the consent of a victim to be
- 7 observed, or a member of the victim's immediate
- 8 family, if the victim is unable to give consent."

DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5518

- 1 Amend House File 121, as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 34, by striking the word "paid"
- 4 and inserting the following: "vacation".
- 5 2. Page 2, line 2, by striking the words "ten
- 6 days of accrued sick leave and".
- 7 3. Page 2, by striking lines 15 through 25.

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5519

- 1 Amend House File 2188, as amended, passed, and re-
- 2 printed by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking the word
- 4 "ordinance" and inserting the following: "motion of
- 5 the local authority".

PAT DELUHERY

S-5520

- 1 Amend House File 2487, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, line 16, by striking the word "or" and
- 4 inserting the following: "and".
- 5 2. Page 2, line 20, by striking the word "or" and
- 6 inserting the following: "and".

PAT DELUHERY

S-5521

1 Amend House File 2062, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 9, by inserting after the word  
4 "after" the following: "the hospital or attending  
5 physician has certified".

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5522

1 Amend House File 156, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 10, and  
4 inserting the following:  
5 "1. To encourage loss control and increase  
6 workplace safety for construction risk  
7 classifications, a workers' compensation rating  
8 organization licensed under chapter 515A shall file  
9 with the insurance division, a construction  
10 contracting classification premium adjustment program.  
11 The program shall define eligible construction  
12 contracting classifications, prescribe the experience  
13 rating necessary for participation in the program,  
14 establish a credit from manual rates for selected  
15 categories of average hourly wages, and initiate a  
16 required procedure and approved form by which insurers  
17 shall notify all insureds, who have one or more  
18 construction contracting classifications on their  
19 policy, that they may be eligible for a premium  
20 adjustment credit.  
21 2. If the rating organization fails to file a  
22 premium adjustment program within thirty days  
23 following the effective date of this Act, the  
24 commissioner of insurance shall adopt administrative  
25 rules which, at a minimum, prescribe the construction  
26 contracting classifications eligible for premium  
27 adjustment."  
28 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2, and  
29 inserting the following: "An Act relating to workers'  
30 compensation insurance premiums for construction  
31 contractors."

EMIL HUSAK  
ALVIN V. MILLER  
WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
BERL E. PRIEBE

RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 JOHN P. KIBBIE  
 LEONARD L. BOSWELL  
 JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5523

- 1 Amend House File 209, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 33.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5524

- 1 Amend Senate File 2410 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 44, line 24, by striking the figure  
 3 "1991" and inserting the following: "1992".  
 4 2. Page 44, line 28, by striking the figure  
 5 "1991" and inserting the following: "1992".  
 6 3. Page 44, line 31, by striking the figure  
 7 "1991" and inserting the following: "1992".  
 8 4. Page 45, line 5, by striking the figure "1992"  
 9 and inserting the following: "1993".

RICHARD J. VARN

S-5525

- 1 Amend House File 2201, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 29 the  
 4 following:  
 5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 314.15 DISADVANTAGED  
 6 BUSINESS ENTERPRISES -- RULES. The department of  
 7 transportation shall promulgate rules establishing  
 8 affirmative action requirements to encourage and  
 9 increase participation of disadvantaged individuals in  
 10 business enterprises in all federal aid projects made  
 11 available by and through the department.

BERL E. PRIEBE  
 DALE L. TIEDEN  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5526

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5087, to House File 2166, as
- 2 passed by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 13 and
- 4 inserting the following:
- 5 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 1, by inserting after line 13, the
- 6 following:
- 7 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 317.4, Code 1989, is amended
- 8 to"."
- 9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5527

- 1 Amend House File 2062, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking the word "thirty-
- 4 one" and inserting the following: "thirty".

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5528

- 1 Amend House File 2062, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, line 17, by inserting before the word
- 4 "birth" the following: "a live".

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5529

- 1 Amend House File 2062, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the
- 4 following:
- 5 "Section 100. Section 514C.1, subsections 1 and 2,
- 6 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:
- 7 1. Any policy of individual or group accident and
- 8 sickness insurance providing coverage on an expense
- 9 incurred basis, and any individual or group hospital
- 10 or medical service contracts issued pursuant to
- 11 chapters 509, 514, and 514A, which provide coverage
- 12 for a family member of the insured or subscriber shall
- 13 also provide that the health insurance benefits

14 applicable for children shall be payable with respect  
15 to a newly born or adopted child of the insured or  
16 subscriber from the moment of birth or the date of  
17 placement for adoption.

18 2. The coverage for newly born or adopted children  
19 shall consist of coverage for injury or sickness  
20 including the necessary care and treatment of  
21 medically diagnosed congenital defects and birth  
22 abnormalities."

23 2. Page 1, line 6, by inserting after the word  
24 "born" the following: "or adopted".

25 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 9, the  
26 following:

27 "(2) Notification of the adoption of a child  
28 within thirty-one days after the date of placement for  
29 adoption."

30 4. Page 1, line 14, by inserting after the word  
31 "birth" the following: "or adoption".

32 5. Page 1, line 27, by inserting after the word  
33 "born" the following: "or adopted".

34 6. Page 1, line 31, by inserting after the word  
35 "born" the following: "or adopted".

36 7. Page 2, line 17, by inserting after the word  
37 "birth" the following: "or date of placement for  
38 adoption".

39 8. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2, and  
40 inserting the following: "An Act relating to accident  
41 and sickness insurance, nonprofit health service  
42 plans, and prepaid plans of".

43 9. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the  
44 word "newborn" the following: "or adopted".

45 10. By renumbering as necessary.

AL STURGEON

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2263

S-5530

1 Amend Senate File 2263, as passed by the Senate, as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 10 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. 2. Section 347A.3, Code 1989, is amended to  
6 read as follows:

7 347A.3 TAX FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION.

8 If in any year, after payment of the accruing

9 interest on and principal due of revenue bonds issued  
 10 under chapter 331, division IV, part 4, and payable  
 11 from the revenues derived from the operation of the  
 12 county hospital, there is a balance of such revenues  
 13 insufficient to pay the expenses of operation, and  
 14 maintenance, and funded depreciation of the hospital,  
 15 the board of hospital trustees shall certify that fact  
 16 as soon as ascertained to the board of supervisors of  
 17 the county, and the board of supervisors shall make  
 18 the amount of the deficiency for paying the expenses  
 19 of operation, and maintenance, and funded depreciation  
 20 of the hospital available from other county funds or  
 21 shall levy a tax not to exceed one dollar and eight  
 22 cents per thousand dollars of assessed value in any  
 23 one year on all the taxable property in the county in  
 24 an amount sufficient for that purpose. However,  
 25 general county funds or the proceeds of taxes shall  
 26 not be used or applied to the payment of the interest  
 27 on or principal of revenue bonds issued under chapter  
 28 331, division IV, part 4, but general county funds or  
 29 proceeds of taxes may only be used and applied to pay  
 30 expenses of operation, and maintenance, and funded  
 31 depreciation of the hospital which cannot be paid from  
 32 available revenue derived from its operation.  
 33 A tax levied under this section for paying the  
 34 expenses of operation, and maintenance, and funded  
 35 depreciation of a merged area hospital pursuant to the  
 36 authority granted a merged area under section 145A.20,  
 37 shall only be levied on the assessed value of property  
 38 in that portion of a county which is part of the  
 39 merged area, in accordance with the plan or merger  
 40 established, approved, and implemented under sections  
 41 145A.3, 145A.4, 145A.5, and 145A.14.”  
 42 2. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
 43 word “depreciation” the following: “and providing  
 44 properly related matters”.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2018

S-5531

- 1 Amend Senate File 2018, as passed by the Senate, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 9, by inserting after the word  
 4 “officials” the following: “or their designees”.  
 5 2. Page 1, line 13, by inserting after the word  
 6 “agreement.” the following: “The membership of the”

7 commission shall be gender balanced in accordance with  
8 section 69.16A."

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2159

S-5532

1 Amend Senate File 2159, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 27.

4 2. Page 4, by striking lines 30 and 31 and

5 inserting the following: "registration, which fee

6 shall not exceed ~~twelve~~ twenty-five dollars and fifty

7 ~~cents every two years~~. All fees collected shall be

8 deposited".

9 3. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating

10 and correcting internal references as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2349

S-5533

1 Amend Senate File 2349, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 5, line 26, by striking the words

4 "However, the".

5 2. Page 5, by striking lines 27 through 30.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2306

S-5534

1 Amend Senate File 2306, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 1, by inserting after the figure

4 "2," the following: "3,".

5 2. Page 1, line 28, by striking the words and

6 figure "November 1 deadline" and inserting the follow-

7 ing: "deadline of October 30 of the previous year".

8 3. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word

9 "year" the following: "and shall transmit any

10 approved request within five days after board action

11 on the request".

12 4. Page 1, line 35, by inserting after the word  
13 "year" the following: "unless the board of the  
14 receiving district has acted on the request".

15 5. Page 2, line 15, by striking the words "ten  
16 fifteen" and inserting the following: "ten".

17 6. Page 3, by striking lines 11 through 21 and  
18 inserting the following: "section 290.1."

19 7. Page 3, by inserting before line 22, the  
20 following:

21 "Each district shall provide notification to the  
22 parent or guardian relating to the transmission or  
23 denial of the request. A district of residence shall  
24 provide for notification of transmission or denial to  
25 a parent or guardian within three days of board action  
26 on the request. A receiving district shall provide  
27 notification to a parent or guardian, within fifteen  
28 days of receipt of board action on the request, of  
29 whether the child will be enrolled in that district or  
30 whether the request is to be denied."

31 8. Page 3, by striking lines 33 through 35 and  
32 inserting the following: "district within five days  
33 of the receipt of the request. The new receiving  
34 district shall".

35 9. By striking page 6, line 33 through page 7,  
36 line 2, and inserting the following:

37 "If a child, for which a request to transfer has  
38 been filed with a district, has been suspended or  
39 expelled in the district, the resident district shall  
40 notify the receiving district and the receiving  
41 district named in the request may refuse the request  
42 to transfer until the child has been reinstated in the  
43 sending district."

44 10. Page 8, line 9, by inserting before the word  
45 "participation" the following: "or".

46 11. Page 8, lines 10 and 11, by striking the  
47 words ", or a similar set of circumstances".

48 12. Page 8, by striking lines 15 and 16 and  
49 inserting the following: "reorganization plan. If  
50 the good cause relates to a change in a child's

**Page 2**

1 residence due to a change in family residence, a  
2 change in the state in which the family residence is  
3 located, a change in a child's parents' marital  
4 status, a guardianship proceeding, placement in foster  
5 care, adoption, participation in a foreign exchange  
6 program, or participation in a substance abuse or  
7 mental health treatment program, and the child, who is

8 the subject of the request, is not currently using any  
9 provision of open enrollment, the parent or guardian  
10 of the child shall have the option to have their child  
11 remain in the child's original district of residence  
12 under open enrollment with no interruption in the  
13 child's educational program. If a parent or guardian  
14 exercises this option, the child's new district of  
15 residence is not required to pay the lower of the two  
16 district costs per pupil or other costs to the  
17 receiving district until the start of the first full  
18 year of enrollment of the child. If the good cause  
19 relates to a change".

20 13. Page 8, line 29, by inserting after the word  
21 "notwithstanding" the following: "the enrollment loss  
22 provisions of".

23 14. Page 8, line 32, by inserting after the  
24 figure "1990" the following: "and the board of the  
25 district of residence shall grant the request.  
26 Children who are the subject of requests, which are  
27 filed prior to August 1, 1990, and which meet the good  
28 cause requirements for a change in the status of the  
29 children's resident district due to rejection of a  
30 whole grade sharing agreement, are not subject to the  
31 restrictions on athletic participation contained in  
32 section 282.18 if the district to which the child is  
33 to transfer under the request is or was a participant  
34 in a whole grade sharing agreement".

35 15. Page 8, by inserting after line 32, the  
36 following: "If a pupil transfers for the balance of  
37 the 1989-1990 school year, or for succeeding years, as  
38 a result of the filing of a request prior to August 1,  
39 1990, the sending district shall pay to the receiving  
40 district for the balance of the 1989-1990 school year,  
41 if that year is covered by the request, and for the  
42 1990-1991 school year, only the state aid portion of  
43 the lower district cost per pupil of the two  
44 districts."

45 16. Page 8, by inserting before line 33, the  
46 following:

47 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . CODIFICATION.

48 The Code editor shall divide section 282.18 into  
49 appropriate subsections and paragraphs."

50 17. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating

S-5535

- 1 Amend House File 2486, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, line 30, by striking the word
- 4 "devices" and inserting the following: "facilities".
- 5 2. Page 2, line 31, by striking the words "the
- 6 tanning device" and inserting the following: "tanning
- 7 devices".

JIM RIORDAN  
LINN FUHRMAN

S-5536

- 1 Amend amendment, S-5372, to House File 2534, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 6, the
- 5 following:
- 6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.301, Code 1989, is amended
- 7 by adding the following new subsection:
- 8 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. "Coal combustion residue"
- 9 means any solid waste produced by the burning of coal
- 10 itself or in conjunction with natural gas or other
- 11 fossil fuels. "Coal combustion residue" includes, but
- 12 is not limited to, bottom ash, fly ash, slag, and flue
- 13 gas desulfurization sludge generated by coal
- 14 combustion and associated air pollution control
- 15 equipment.
- 16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.304, Code Supplement 1989,
- 17 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered
- 18 paragraph:
- 19 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The commission shall
- 20 adopt rules authorizing the reuse or beneficial use of
- 21 certain solid waste materials without a sanitary
- 22 disposal project permit. Coal combustion residue,
- 23 when used for the remediation or reclamation of an
- 24 abandoned coal strip mine area is a reuse or
- 25 beneficial use of solid waste material which shall be
- 26 authorized without a sanitary disposal project
- 27 permit."
- 28 2. By renumbering as necessary.

PAT DELUHERY

S-5537

- 1 Amend House File 2511, as amended, passed, and re-
- 2 printed by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 10 through 15.
- 4 2. Title page, lines 2 and 3, by striking the
- 5 words “, and serious injury constituting willful
- 6 injury”.

DON GETTINGS

S-5538

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5534, to Senate File 2306,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 2, line 22, by inserting after the word
- 5 “provisions” the following: “and, if a district has a
- 6 minority enrollment of less than ten percent of the
- 7 total district student population, the desegregation
- 8 provisions”.

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5539

- 1 Amend House File 2201, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 3, by striking the word
- 4 “procurement” and inserting the following:
- 5 “construction”.
- 6 2. Page 1, line 8, by striking the word
- 7 “procurement” and inserting the following:
- 8 “construction”.
- 9 3. Page 1, line 25, by inserting after the word
- 10 “bid” the following: “or who the bidder anticipates
- 11 will work on the project being bid”.
- 12 4. Page 1, by inserting after line 29, the
- 13 following: “If a subcontractor is added by a bidder
- 14 awarded a contract, the bidder shall disclose the name
- 15 of the new subcontractor.”
- 16 5. Title page, line 3, by striking the word
- 17 “procurement” and inserting the following:
- 18 “construction”.

AL STURGEON

S-5540

1 Amend House File 2188, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
4 following:

5 "Section 1. Section 99B.6, subsection 1,  
6 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code Supplement 1989, is  
7 amended to read as follows:

8 Except as provided in subsections 5, 6, 7, ~~and 8,~~  
9 ~~and 9~~ gambling is unlawful on premises for which a  
10 class "A", class "B", class "C", or class "D" liquor  
11 control license, or class "B" beer permit has been  
12 issued pursuant to chapter 123 unless all of the  
13 following are complied with:

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99B.6, Code Supplement 1989, is  
15 amended by adding the following new subsection:

16 NEW SUBSECTION. 9. Pari-mutuel wagering  
17 authorized under chapter 99D may be conducted within a  
18 racetrack enclosure which is licensed as an  
19 establishment that serves or sells alcoholic beverages  
20 as defined in section 123.3 if the pari-mutuel  
21 wagering is conducted pursuant to chapter 99D and  
22 rules adopted under chapter 99D."

23 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 24 the fol-  
24 lowing:

25 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph  
26 a, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
27 follows:

28 a. Knowingly permit any gambling, except in  
29 accordance with chapter 99B, 99D, 99E, or 99F, or  
30 knowingly permit solicitation for immoral purposes, or  
31 immoral or disorderly conduct on the premises covered  
32 by the license or permit.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . EFFECTIVE DATE.

34 This Act, being deemed of immediate importance,  
35 takes effect upon enactment."

36 3. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the  
37 word "fees" the following: ", and providing an  
38 effective date".

MICHAEL GRONSTAL  
CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5541

1 Amend House File 2522, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 17 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 110.30 RECIPROCAL  
6 FISHING PRIVILEGES AUTHORIZED.

7 1. Reciprocal fishing privileges are contingent  
8 upon a grant of similar privileges by another state to  
9 residents of this state.

10 2. The commission may negotiate fishing  
11 reciprocity agreements with other states.

12 3. When another state confers upon fishing  
13 licensees of this state reciprocal rights, privileges,  
14 and immunities, a fishing license issued by that state  
15 entitles the licensee to all rights, privileges, and  
16 immunities in the public waters of this state enjoyed  
17 by the holders of equivalent licenses issued by this  
18 state, subject to duties, responsibilities, and  
19 liabilities imposed on its own licensees by the laws  
20 of this state."

21 2. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
22 word "personnel" the following: "and authorizing  
23 reciprocal fishing agreements".

GEORGE KINLEY  
DALE L. TIEDEN  
KENNETH D. SCOTT

S-5542

1 Amend House File 2271, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, line 1, by inserting after the word  
4 "year." the following: "A performance-based pay plan  
5 shall not be designed to cause the exclusion of the  
6 participation of a teacher due to the teacher's bona  
7 fide religious belief, physical disability, or  
8 membership or nonmembership in a labor organization."

9 2. Page 3, line 8, by inserting after the word  
10 "relationships." the following: "A comprehensive  
11 school transformation plan shall not exclude the  
12 participation of a teacher due to the teacher's bona  
13 fide religious belief, physical disability, or  
14 membership or nonmembership in a labor organization."

RAY TAYLOR

S-5543

1 Amend House File 2500, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking line 11 and inserting the  
4 following: "a simple misdemeanor."

5 2. Page 1, line 22, by striking the words "is im-  
6 mediately" and inserting the following: "shall be".

7 3. Page 1, line 25, by inserting after the word  
8 "schedule." the following: "Failure to make a payment  
9 shall cause the suspension to be renewed."

10 4. By striking page 1, line 26, through page 2,  
11 line 1.

12 5. Page 2, line 2, by striking the figure  
13 "109.135" and inserting the following: "109.134".

14 6. Page 2, line 24, by striking the word  
15 "commits" and inserting the following: "is guilty  
16 of".

17 7. Page 2, lines 24 and 25, by striking the words  
18 "if the person has two or more violations" and insert-  
19 ing the following: "when the person has had two or  
20 more convictions".

21 8. Page 2, by inserting after line 27 the fol-  
22 lowing:

23 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . PLAN FOR SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF  
24 LICENSES.

25 The director of the department of natural resources  
26 shall prepare and submit a plan for suspension and  
27 revocation of licenses issued by the department for  
28 violations of chapter 109, 109A, 109B, 110, 110A, or  
29 110B. The suspension and revocation plan shall be  
30 submitted to the president or presiding officer of the  
31 senate and the speaker of the house of representatives  
32 of this state no later than January 15, 1991."

DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5544

1 Amend House File 2062, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 28, the  
4 following:

5 "a. "Insured, subscriber, or enrollee" means an  
6 employee who is eligible to participate in, and has  
7 enrolled under, an employer-sponsored group accident

8 and sickness insurance plan issued pursuant to chapter  
9 509, a group nonprofit hospital or medical service  
10 contract issued pursuant to chapter 514, or a group  
11 plan of a health maintenance organization provided  
12 pursuant to chapter 514B.”  
13 2. By renumbering, relettering, and redesignating  
14 as necessary.

JIM LIND

S-5545

1 Amend House File 2062, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 11, the  
4 following:  
5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 514C.6 DISCLOSURE OF  
6 NEWBORN SCOPE OF COVERAGE REQUIRED.  
7 A policy of individual accident and sickness  
8 insurance issued pursuant to chapter 514A, an  
9 individual nonprofit hospital or medical service  
10 contract issued pursuant to chapter 514, or a prepaid  
11 individual plan of a health maintenance organization  
12 provided pursuant to chapter 514B, shall clearly and  
13 plainly disclose an exclusion or limitation upon  
14 coverage for newborn infants of the insured,  
15 subscriber, or enrollee, or of covered dependents of  
16 the insured, subscriber, or enrollee. The  
17 commissioner of insurance may adopt by rule, uniform  
18 disclosure language or otherwise assure compliance  
19 with this section.”  
20 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
21 inserting the following: “An Act relating to accident  
22 and sickness insurance, nonprofit health service  
23 plans, and prepaid plans of”.  
24 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JIM LIND

S-5546

1 Amend House File 2062, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 33, the  
4 following:  
5 “\_\_\_\_. This section does not prohibit the nonprofit  
6 hospital or medical service plan issuing the group  
7 subscriber contract from imposing limitations

8 necessary to contain the cost of coverage or to ensure  
 9 the quality of health care services.”  
 10 2. By renumbering, relettering, and redesignating  
 11 as necessary.

JIM LIND

S-5547

1 Amend House File 2450, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 10, by inserting after the word  
 4 “violations” the following: “, Filing fees”.  
 5 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 13 the  
 6 following:  
 7 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.236, subsection 1, para-  
 8 graph a, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 9 a. May be charged and collected upon a simple  
 10 notice of a fine not exceeding five dollars payable to  
 11 the city clerk or clerk of the district court, if  
 12 authorized by ordinance. The fine may be increased up  
 13 to ten dollars if the parking violation is not paid  
 14 within thirty days of the date upon which the  
 15 violation occurred, if authorized by ordinance. No  
 16 costs or other charges shall be assessed. All fines  
 17 collected by a city pursuant to this paragraph shall  
 18 be retained by the city and all fines collected by a  
 19 county pursuant to this paragraph shall be retained by  
 20 the county.”  
 21 3. Page 1, by striking lines 22 and 23 and  
 22 inserting the following: “information shall not be  
 23 collected in cases of overtime or uniform citation and  
 24 complaint for parking violations under sections  
 25 321.236, 321.239, 321.358, 321.360, and 321.361 is one  
 26 dollar, effective January 1, 1991. The court costs in  
 27 cases of parking meter and overtime parking violations  
 28 which are denied, and charged and collected pursuant  
 29 to section 321.236, subsection 1, or pursuant to a  
 30 uniform citation and complaint are eight dollars per  
 31 information or complaint or per uniform citation and  
 32 complaint, effective January 1, 1991.”  
 33 4. By striking page 1, line 33, through page 2,  
 34 line 3, and inserting the following: “805.8 to be  
 35 scheduled violations. The filing fees and court costs  
 36 in cases of parking meter and overtime parking  
 37 violations which are denied, and charged and collected  
 38 pursuant to section 321.236, subsection 1, are eight  
 39 dollars per court appearance, regardless of the number  
 40 of parking violations considered at that court

41 appearance are as stated in section 602.8106,  
 42 subsection 1. The court costs in scheduled”.  
 43 5. Page 2, by striking lines 22 through 24 and  
 44 inserting the following: “dollars: The scheduled  
 45 fine for a parking violation of section 321.236  
 46 increases in an amount up to ten dollars, as  
 47 authorized by ordinance pursuant to section 321.236,  
 48 subsection 1, paragraph “a”, if the parking violation  
 49 is not paid within thirty days of the date upon which  
 50 the violation occurred. For”.

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5548

1 Amend Senate File 2410 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 14, line 4, by inserting after the word  
 3 “district” the following: “or the authorities in  
 4 charge of an accredited nonpublic school”.  
 5 2. Page 14, line 6, by inserting after the word  
 6 “chapter.” the following: “A pupil attending an  
 7 accredited nonpublic school shall be counted as a  
 8 shared-time student in the pupil’s school district of  
 9 residence for state foundation aid purposes.”  
 10 3. Page 14, line 14, by inserting after the word  
 11 “district” the following: “or accredited nonpublic  
 12 school”.  
 13 4. Page 14, line 17, by inserting after the word  
 14 “district” the following: “or accredited nonpublic  
 15 school”.  
 16 5. Page 14, line 27, by inserting after the word  
 17 “district” the following: “or accredited nonpublic  
 18 school”.  
 19 6. Page 14, line 31, by inserting after the word  
 20 “district” the following: “or authorities in charge  
 21 of an accredited nonpublic school”.  
 22 7. Page 15, line 3, by inserting after the word  
 23 “residence” the following: “or accredited nonpublic  
 24 school”.  
 25 8. Page 15, by inserting after line 10, the  
 26 following:  
 27 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 261C.9, Code 1989, is amended  
 28 to read as follows:  
 29 261C.9 PUPIL ENROLLMENT.  
 30 Payments shall not be made under section 261C.6 if  
 31 the eligible pupil is enrolled on a full-time basis in  
 32 the pupil’s school district of residence or in an  
 33 accredited nonpublic school as well as enrolling in a  
 34 course or program in an eligible postsecondary

35 institution.”

36 9. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
JOE WELSH

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2169

S-5549

1 Amend Senate File 2169, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 “Section 1. Section 91A.5, subsection 2, Code  
6 1989, is amended by adding the following new  
7 paragraphs:  
8 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Costs of personal protective  
9 equipment, other than items of clothing or footwear  
10 which may be used by an employee during nonworking  
11 hours, needed to protect an employee from employ-  
12 ment-related hazards, unless provided otherwise in a  
13 collective bargaining agreement.  
14 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Costs of more than twenty  
15 dollars for an employee’s relocation to the place of  
16 employment. This paragraph shall apply only to an  
17 employer as defined in section 91E.1.  
18 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 91E.1 DEFINITIONS.  
19 As used in this chapter:  
20 1. “Commissioner” means the commissioner of the  
21 division of labor services of the department of  
22 employment services.  
23 2. “Employee” means a natural person who is  
24 employed in this state for wages paid on an hourly  
25 basis by an employer. An employee does not include a  
26 person engaged in agriculture as defined in section  
27 91A.2 or a person engaged in agriculture on a seasonal  
28 basis. However, this exemption shall not apply to  
29 farm owners who hire workers to work on cropland other  
30 than their own.  
31 3. “Employer” means a person, as defined in  
32 chapter 4, who in this state employs for wages, paid  
33 on an hourly basis, one hundred or more natural  
34 persons. An employer does not include a client,  
35 patient, customer, or other person who obtains  
36 professional services from a licensed person who  
37 provides the services on a fee service basis or as an

38 independent contractor, or the state, or an agency  
39 or governmental subdivision of the state.

40 4. "Non-English speaking employee" means an  
41 employee who does not speak, read, write, or  
42 understand English to the degree necessary for  
43 comprehension of the terms, conditions, and daily  
44 responsibilities of employment.

45 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 91E.2 NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING  
46 EMPLOYEES -- EMPLOYER OBLIGATIONS.

47 If more than ten percent of an employer's employees  
48 are non-English speaking and speak the same non-  
49 English language, the employer shall provide all of  
50 the following:

**Page 2**

1 1. An interpreter available at the work site for  
2 each shift during which non-English speaking employees  
3 are employed.

4 If a Spanish-speaking interpreter is needed, the  
5 employer shall select an interpreter from a list of  
6 interpreters developed by the department of employment  
7 services, drawn from the Spanish-speaking peoples  
8 commission's statewide list of interpreters qualified  
9 to serve Iowa courts and administrative agencies.

10 2. A person employed by the employer whose primary  
11 responsibility is to serve as a referral agent to  
12 community services.

13 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 91E.3 EMPLOYER RECRUITING  
14 PRACTICES.

15 1. An employer or a representative of an employer  
16 who actively recruits non-English speaking residents  
17 of other states more than five hundred miles from the  
18 place of employment, for employment as employees for  
19 wages paid on an hourly basis in this state, must have  
20 on file, a copy of which must be provided to the  
21 employee, a written statement signed by the employer  
22 and the employee which provides relevant information  
23 regarding the position of employment, including but  
24 not limited to the following information:

25 a. The minimum number of hours the employee can  
26 expect to work on a weekly basis.

27 b. The hourly wages of the position of employment  
28 including the starting hourly wage.

29 c. A description of the responsibilities and tasks  
30 of the position of employment.

31 d. The health risks, known to the employer, to the  
32 employee involved in the position of employment.

33 2. If an employee who resigns from employment with  
34 an employer within four weeks of the employee's

35 initial date of employment requests, within three  
 36 business days of termination, transportation to return  
 37 to the location from which the employee was recruited  
 38 and the location from which the employee was recruited  
 39 is five hundred or more miles from the place of  
 40 employment, the employer shall provide the employee  
 41 with transportation at no cost to the employee.

42 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 91E.4 PENALTIES FOR  
 43 VIOLATION OF RECRUITMENT PRACTICE REQUIREMENTS.

44 1. An employer who violates section 91E.3 is  
 45 subject to a civil penalty of up to one thousand  
 46 dollars.

47 2. A corporate officer of an employer who, through  
 48 repeated violation of section 91E.3, demonstrates a  
 49 pattern of abusive recruitment practices commits a  
 50 serious misdemeanor.

**Page 3**

1 3. An employer who, through repeated violation of  
 2 section 91E.3, demonstrates a pattern of abusive  
 3 recruitment practices may be ordered to pay punitive  
 4 damages.

5 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 91E.5 DUTIES AND AUTHORITY  
 6 OF THE COMMISSIONER.

7 1. The commissioner shall adopt rules to implement  
 8 and enforce this chapter and shall provide further  
 9 exemptions from the provisions of this chapter where  
 10 reasonable.

11 2. In order to carry out the purposes of this  
 12 chapter, the commissioner or the commissioner's  
 13 representative, upon presenting appropriate  
 14 credentials to the owner, operator, or agent in  
 15 charge, may:

16 a. Inspect employment records relating to the  
 17 total number of employees and non-English speaking  
 18 employees, and the services provided to non-English  
 19 speaking employees.

20 b. Interview an employer, owner, operator, agent,  
 21 or employee, during working hours or at other  
 22 reasonable times.

23 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 91E.6 COLLECTIVE BARGAINING  
 24 AGREEMENTS.

25 Compliance with the minimum standards required in  
 26 this chapter shall not be subject to or considered in  
 27 collective bargaining."

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2365

S-5550

1 Amend Senate File 2365, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 7, by striking the figure  
4 "3,300,000" and inserting the following: "2,480,000".

5 2. Page 1, line 8, by striking the figure  
6 "1,800,000" and inserting the following: "1,350,000".

7 3. Page 1, line 14, by striking the figure  
8 "1,400,000" and inserting the following: "1,050,000".

9 4. Page 1, line 18, by striking the figure  
10 "80,000" and inserting the following: "60,000".

11 5. Page 1, line 23, by inserting after the word  
12 "develop" the following: "or to contract for the  
13 development of".

14 6. Page 1, line 35, by inserting after the word  
15 "force" the following: ", in consultation with the  
16 Iowa medical society and the Iowa association of area  
17 agencies on aging,".

18 7. Page 2, line 1, by striking the word  
19 "federal".

20 8. Page 2, line 2, by inserting after the word  
21 "program" the following: "sponsored by the Iowa  
22 medical society and the Iowa association of area  
23 agencies on aging".

24 9. Page 2, line 29, by striking the figure  
25 "200,000" and inserting the following: "150,000".

26 10. Page 3, line 29, by striking the word "July"  
27 and inserting the following: "October".

28 11. Page 4, by inserting after line 1 the  
29 following:

30 "Sec. 7. RULES.

31 The department of human services may adopt  
32 administrative rules under section 17A.4, subsection  
33 2, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to  
34 implement the sections of this Act enumerated in this  
35 section. Rules adopted pursuant to sections 2, 4, and  
36 6 of this Act shall become effective immediately upon  
37 filing, unless a later effective date is specified in  
38 the rules. The rules shall also be published as  
39 notice of intended action as provided in section  
40 17A.4.

41 Sec. 8. TRANSFER OF FUNDS.

42 For accounting purposes, funds appropriated in this  
43 Act to the Iowa department of public health shall be  
44 considered to be part of the appropriations to the

45 department for grants to county boards of supervisors  
 46 for the homemaker-home health aide program contained  
 47 in House File 2371, if House File 2371 is enacted by  
 48 the Seventy-third General Assembly, 1990 Session."

49 12. Page 4, by inserting after line 1 the  
 50 following:

Page 2

- 1 "Sec. 9. EFFECTIVE DATE.
- 2 This act takes effect October 1, 1990."
- 3 13. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the
- 4 word "matters" the following: "and providing an
- 5 effective date".
- 6 14. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating
- 7 and correcting internal references as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2245

S-5551

1 Amend Senate File 2245, as passed by the Senate, as  
 2 follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 and 5 and
- 4 inserting the following: "work for beam
- 5 straightening, beam replacement, and beam repair on
- 6 bridges, without advertising for bids as required".
- 7 2. Title page, line 1, by striking the words
- 8 "highway or".

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2197

S-5552

1 Amend Senate File 2197, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, by striking line 16 and inserting the
- 4 following:
- 5 "2. A person, who acts alone, or who conspires
- 6 with another person or persons,".
- 7 2. Page 2, by striking lines 5 through 10 and
- 8 inserting the following:
- 9 "3. A person who maliciously and intentionally
- 10 intimidates or interferes with another person because
- 11 of that person's race, color, religion, ancestry,
- 12 national origin, political affiliation, sex, sexual
- 13 orientation, age, or disability and while doing so
- 14 commits any of the following acts, is guilty of an
- 15 aggravated misdemeanor:

- 16 a. Commits an assault, as defined in section  
 17 708.1, upon that person or a third person.  
 18 b. Commits an act of criminal mischief, as defined  
 19 in section 716.1, upon that person or a third person.”  
 20 3. Page 2, line 30, by striking the words “and  
 21 judicial”.  
 22 4. Page 2, by striking lines 31 through 33, and  
 23 inserting the following: “provided for under 601A.”  
 24 5. Renumber as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2057

S-5553

- 1 Amend Senate File 2057, as passed by the Senate as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 17 through 29 and  
 4 inserting the following: “are subject to the approval  
 5 of the commission; ~~and the commission shall limit a.~~  
 6 Each licensee is limited to ten days of races a during  
 7 each calendar year, which days and races are chosen by  
 8 the ~~commission licensee and which are the same for all~~  
 9 ~~licensees approved by the commission to televise races~~  
 10 for telecast or televising for the purpose of  
 11 conducting pari-mutuel wagering. A licensee may  
 12 telecast or televise, with approval of the commission,  
 13 a complete day of racing at another racetrack. The  
 14 commission shall not authorize the simultaneous  
 15 telecast or televising of and a licensee shall not  
 16 simultaneously telecast or televise any horse or dog  
 17 race for the purpose of conducting pari-mutuel  
 18 wagering unless the simultaneous telecast or  
 19 televising is done at the racetrack of the licensee ~~on~~  
 20 ~~a day and during the time, when there is a days~~  
 21 authorized by the commission for horse or dog racing  
 22 ~~meet being held~~ at the racetrack. A licensee shall  
 23 telecast or televise a race for pari-mutuel wagering  
 24 purposes only when live racing is being conducted at  
 25 the racetrack. For”.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 332

S-5554

- 1 Amend Senate File 332, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:

3 1. Page 2, line 18, by striking the words  
4 "employment or occupation" and inserting the  
5 following: "simple legal matters on an informal  
6 basis".

S-5555

1 Amend House File 2404, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 2, line 31, by striking the word "thirty-  
4 five" and inserting the following: "twenty-five".

5 2. Page 3, line 1, by striking the word "thirty-  
6 five" and inserting the following: "twenty-five".

7 3. Title page, lines 3 and 4, by striking the  
8 words "increasing certain fees,".

JIM RIORDAN

S-5556

1 Amend House File 2404, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 4, line 2, by striking the word  
4 "subsection" and inserting the following:  
5 "subsections".

6 2. Page 4, by inserting after line 4, the  
7 following:

8 "NEW SUBSECTION. ----- "Participate" or  
9 "participation" means attending a mediation meeting,  
10 and discussing issues, stating a position regarding  
11 restructuring, and exchanging information, relating to  
12 any of the following: a debt against agricultural  
13 property which is real estate under chapter 654; a  
14 forfeiture of a contract to purchase agricultural  
15 property under chapter 656; a secured interest in  
16 agricultural property under chapter 554; or a  
17 garnishment, levy, execution, seizure, or attachment  
18 of agricultural property; all as referenced in section  
19 654A.6."

20 3. Page 4, by striking lines 5 through 20.

21 4. Page 4, by striking lines 23 through 32, and  
22 inserting the following:

23 "3. a. If the borrower waives mediation, or if a  
24 mediation agreement is not reached, the borrower and  
25 the creditors may sign a statement prepared by the  
26 mediator that mediation was waived or that the parties  
27 did not reach an agreement. If any party does not

28 sign the statement, the mediator shall sign the  
29 statement. The statement constitutes a mediation  
30 release. ~~Unless the borrower waives mediation, a~~  
31 ~~creditor shall not receive a mediation release until~~  
32 ~~the creditor has participated in at least one~~  
33 ~~mediation meeting.~~

34 b. The mediator shall issue a mediation release  
35 unless the creditor fails to participate in at least  
36 one mediation meeting. The mediator shall issue a  
37 mediation release if the borrower waives or fails to  
38 participate in at least one mediation meeting,  
39 regardless of participation by the creditor. The  
40 creditor or borrower may be represented by another  
41 person, if the person participates in mediation and  
42 has authority to discuss the debt on behalf of the  
43 creditor or borrower. This section does not require  
44 the creditor or borrower to reach an agreement,  
45 including restructuring a debt in order to receive a  
46 mediation release."

47 5. Page 5, by striking lines 1 through 5, and  
48 inserting the following:

49 "4. The mediator shall promptly notify a creditor  
50 by certified mail of a denial to issue a mediation

## Page 2

1 release and the reasons for the denial. The notice  
2 shall state that the".

3 6. Page 6, by inserting after line 24 the  
4 following:

5 "\_\_\_\_. "Participate" or "participation" means  
6 attending a mediation meeting, and having knowledge  
7 about and discussing issues concerning a subject  
8 relating to a dispute."

9 7. Page 6, line 35, by striking the word  
10 "resident" and inserting the following: "resident,".

11 8. Page 7, line 1, by striking the word "dispute"  
12 and inserting the following: "dispute,".

13 9. By striking page 8, line 19 through page 9,  
14 line 8.

15 10. Page 9, by inserting after line 19, the  
16 following:

17 "\_\_\_\_. a. The mediator shall issue a mediation  
18 release unless the other party desiring to initiate a  
19 civil proceeding to resolve the dispute fails to  
20 participate in at least one mediation meeting. The  
21 mediator shall issue a mediation release if the farm  
22 resident waives or fails to participate in at least  
23 one mediation meeting, regardless of participation by  
24 the other party. A party to a dispute may be

25 represented by another person, if the person  
 26 participates in mediation and has authority to discuss  
 27 the dispute on behalf of the party being represented.  
 28 This section does not require a party to reach an  
 29 agreement. This section does not require a person to  
 30 change a position, alter an activity which is a  
 31 subject of the dispute, or restructure a contract in  
 32 order to receive a mediation release.  
 33 b. The mediator shall promptly notify a party by  
 34 certified mail of a denial to issue a mediation  
 35 release and the reasons for the denial. The notice  
 36 shall state that the party has seven days from the  
 37 date that the notice is delivered to appeal the  
 38 mediator's decision, pursuant to procedures adopted by  
 39 the service. After a final decision by the farm  
 40 mediation service, the party may seek an action for  
 41 judicial review pursuant to section 654B.10."  
 42 11. Page 10, line 24, by inserting after the word  
 43 "person" the following: ", required under chapter  
 44 654B to participate in mediation,".  
 45 12. By renumbering as necessary.

JIM RIORDAN

S-5557

1 Amend House File 209 as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 3, line 2, by inserting after the word  
 4 "state." the following: "For the purpose of equitable  
 5 and uniform implementation, application, and  
 6 enforcement of state and local laws and regulations,  
 7 the provisions of this chapter shall supersede any  
 8 local law or regulation which is inconsistent with or  
 9 conflicts with the provisions of this chapter."

JOE WELSH  
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 GEORGE R. KINLEY  
 DALE L. TIEDEN  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5558

1 Amend House File 2540, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the word "board"

- 4 and inserting the following: "assessor".  
5 2. Page 1, line 13, by striking the word "board"  
6 and inserting the following: "assessor".  
7 3. Page 1, line 14, by inserting after the word  
8 "exemption" the following: "and shall forward the  
9 application to the board".  
10 4. Page 1, line 27, by inserting after the word  
11 "receipt" the following: "from the assessor".

JIM RIORDAN  
DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5559

- 1 Amend House File 2540, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the word and  
4 figure "April 15" and inserting the following: "March  
5 1".  
6 2. Page 1, line 35, by striking the word and  
7 figure "May 15" and inserting the following: "April  
8 15".

JIM RIORDAN

S-5560

- 1 Amend House File 366, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, by inserting before line 15 the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. 100. Section 331.301, subsection 10, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the subsection  
7 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
8 10. A county may enter into leases or lease-  
9 purchase contracts for real and personal property in  
10 accordance with the following terms and procedures:  
11 a. A county shall lease or lease-purchase real or  
12 personal property only for a term which does not  
13 exceed the economic life of the property, as  
14 determined by the board.  
15 b. A lease or lease-purchase contract entered into  
16 by a county may contain provisions similar to those  
17 sometimes found in leases between private parties,  
18 including the obligation of the lessee to pay any of  
19 the costs of operation or ownership of the leased  
20 property, and the right to purchase the leased  
21 property.

22 c. A provision of a lease or lease-purchase  
23 contract which stipulates that a portion of the rent  
24 payments be applied as interest is subject to chapter  
25 74A. Other laws relating to interest rates do not  
26 apply. Chapter 75 shall not be applicable. A county  
27 enterprise is a separate entity under the provisions  
28 of this section whether it is governed by the board or  
29 another governing body.

30 d. The board must follow substantially the same  
31 authorization procedure required for the issuance of  
32 general obligation bonds issued for the same purpose  
33 to authorize a lease or a lease-purchase contract made  
34 payable from the debt service fund.

35 e. The board may authorize a lease or lease-  
36 purchase contract which is payable from the general  
37 fund and which would not cause the total of annual  
38 lease and lease-purchase payments of the county due  
39 from the general fund of the county in any future year  
40 for lease or lease-purchase contracts in force on the  
41 date of the authorization, excluding payments to  
42 exercise purchase options or to pay the expenses of  
43 operation or ownership of the property, to exceed ten  
44 percent of the last certified general fund budget  
45 amount in accordance with the following procedures:

46 (1) The board must follow substantially the  
47 authorization procedures of section 331.443 to  
48 authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for real  
49 property which is payable from the general fund if the  
50 principal amount of the lease or lease-purchase

**Page 2**

1 contract does not exceed the following limits:

2 (a) Two hundred thousand dollars in a county  
3 having a population of twenty-five thousand or less.

4 (b) Two hundred fifty thousand dollars in a county  
5 having a population of more than twenty-five thousand  
6 but not more than fifty thousand.

7 (c) Three hundred thousand dollars in a county  
8 having a population of more than fifty thousand but  
9 not more than one hundred thousand.

10 (d) Four hundred thousand dollars in a county  
11 having a population of more than one hundred thousand  
12 but not more than two hundred thousand.

13 (e) Five hundred thousand dollars in a county  
14 having a population of more than two hundred thousand.

15 (2) The board must follow the following procedures  
16 to authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for  
17 real property which is payable from the general fund  
18 if the principal amount of the lease or lease-purchase

19 contract exceeds the limits set forth in subparagraph  
20 (1):

21 (a) The board must institute proceedings for  
22 entering into a lease or lease-purchase contract by  
23 causing a notice of the proposal to enter such lease  
24 or lease-purchase contract, including a statement of  
25 the principal amount and purpose of the lease or  
26 lease-purchase, and the right to petition for an  
27 election, to be published as provided in section  
28 331.305 at least ten days prior to the meeting at  
29 which it is proposed to take such action.

30 (b) If at any time before the date fixed for  
31 taking such action a petition is filed with the  
32 auditor in the manner provided by section 331.306  
33 asking that the question of entering into such lease  
34 or lease-purchase contract be submitted to the  
35 qualified electors of the county, the board shall  
36 either by resolution declare the proposal to enter  
37 into such lease or lease-purchase contract to have  
38 been abandoned or shall direct the county commissioner  
39 of elections to call a special election upon the  
40 question of entering into such lease or lease-purchase  
41 contract. However, for purposes of this paragraph the  
42 petition need not have signatures in excess of one  
43 thousand persons. Notice of the election and its  
44 conduct shall be in the manner provided in subsections  
45 2, 3, and 4 of section 331.442.

46 (c) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
47 filed and the proposition of entering into a lease or  
48 lease-purchase contract is approved at the election,  
49 the board may proceed and enter into such lease or  
50 lease-purchase contract.

**Page 3**

1 (d) The governing body may authorize a lease or  
2 lease-purchase contract payable from the net revenues  
3 of a county enterprise, or combined county enterprise  
4 by following the authorization procedures of section  
5 331.464.

6 (e) A lease or lease-purchase contract to which a  
7 county is a party or in which a county has a  
8 participatory interest, is an obligation of a  
9 political subdivision of this state for the purposes  
10 of chapters 502 and 682, and is a lawful investment  
11 for banks, trust companies, building and loan  
12 associations, savings and loan associations,  
13 investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
14 associations, executors, guardians, trustees, and any  
15 other fiduciaries responsible for the investment of

16 funds.

17 (f) Property that is lease-purchased by a county  
18 is exempt under section 427.1, subsection 2.

19 (g) A contract for construction by a private party  
20 of property to be leased or lease-purchased by a  
21 county is not a contract for a public improvement  
22 under section 331.341, subsection 1. However, if a  
23 lease-purchase contract is funded in advance by means  
24 of the lessor depositing moneys to be administered by  
25 a county, with the county's obligation to make rent  
26 payments commencing with its receipt of moneys, a  
27 contract for construction of the property in question  
28 awarded by the county is a public improvement and is  
29 subject to section 331.341, subsection 1.

30 Sec. 101. section 331.402, subsection 3, Code  
31 1989, is amended by striking the subsection and  
32 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

33 3. A county may enter into loan agreements to  
34 borrow money for any public purpose in accordance with  
35 the following terms and procedures:

36 a. A loan agreement entered into by a county may  
37 contain provisions similar to those sometimes found in  
38 loan agreements between private parties, including the  
39 issuance of notes to evidence its obligations.

40 b. A provision of a loan agreement which  
41 stipulates that a portion of the payments be applied  
42 as interest is subject to chapter 74A. Other laws  
43 relating to interest rates do not apply. Chapter 75  
44 is not applicable. A county enterprise is a separate  
45 entity under the provisions of this section whether it  
46 is governed by the board or another governing body.

47 c. The board shall follow substantially the same  
48 authorization procedure required for the issuance of  
49 general obligation bonds issued for the same purpose,  
50 to authorize a loan agreement made payable from the

#### Page 4

1 debt service fund.

2 d. The board may authorize a loan agreement which  
3 is payable from the general fund and which would not  
4 cause the total of scheduled annual payments of  
5 principal or interest or both principal and interest  
6 of the county due from the general fund of the county  
7 in any future year with respect to all loan agreements  
8 in force on the date of the authorization to exceed  
9 ten percent of the last certified general fund budget  
10 amount in accordance with the following procedures:

11 (1) The board must follow substantially the  
12 authorization procedures of section 331.443 to

13 authorize a loan agreement for real property which is  
14 payable from the general fund if the principal amount  
15 of the loan agreement does not exceed the following  
16 limits:

17 (a) Two hundred thousand dollars in a county  
18 having a population of twenty-five thousand or less.  
19 (b) Two hundred fifty thousand dollars in a county  
20 having a population of more than twenty-five thousand  
21 but not more than fifty thousand.  
22 (c) Three hundred thousand dollars in a county  
23 having a population of more than fifty thousand but  
24 not more than one hundred thousand.

25 (d) Four hundred thousand dollars in a county  
26 having a population of more than one hundred thousand  
27 but not more than two hundred thousand.

28 (e) Five hundred thousand dollars in a county  
29 having a population of more than two hundred thousand.

30 (2) The board must follow the following procedures  
31 to authorize a loan agreement for real property which  
32 is payable from the general fund if the principal  
33 amount of the loan agreement exceeds the limits set  
34 forth in subparagraph (1):

35 (a) The board must institute proceedings for  
36 entering into a loan agreement by causing a notice of  
37 the proposal to enter into such loan agreement,  
38 including a statement of the principal amount and  
39 purpose of the loan agreement, and the right to  
40 petition for an election, to be published as provided  
41 in section 331.305 at least ten days prior to the  
42 meeting at which it is proposed to take such action.

43 (b) If at any time before the date fixed for  
44 taking such action a petition is filed with the  
45 auditor in the manner provided by section 331.306  
46 asking the question of entering into such loan  
47 agreement be submitted to the qualified electors of  
48 the county, the board shall either by resolution  
49 declare the proposal to enter into such loan agreement  
50 to have been abandoned or shall direct the county

**Page 5**

1 commissioner of elections to call a special election  
2 upon the question of entering into such loan  
3 agreement. However, for purposes of this paragraph  
4 the petition need not have signatures in excess of one  
5 thousand persons. Notice of the election and its  
6 conduct shall be in the manner provided in subsections  
7 2, 3, and 4 of section 331.442.

8 (c) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
9 filed and the proposition of entering into the loan

10 agreement is approved at an election, the board may  
11 proceed and enter into such loan agreement.

12 (d) The governing body may authorize a loan  
13 agreement payable from the net revenues of a county  
14 enterprise or combined county enterprise by following  
15 the authorization procedures of section 331.464.

16 (e) A loan agreement to which a county is a party  
17 or in which a county has a participatory interest, is  
18 an obligation of a political subdivision of this state  
19 for the purpose of chapters 502 and 682, and is a  
20 lawful investment for banks, trust companies, building  
21 and loan associations, savings and loan associations,  
22 investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
23 associations, executors, guardians, trustees, and any  
24 other fiduciaries responsible for the investment of  
25 funds.

26 Sec. 102. Section 364.4, subsection 4, Code 1989,  
27 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in  
28 lieu thereof the following:

29 4. Enter into leases or lease-purchase contracts  
30 for real and personal property in accordance with the  
31 following terms and procedures:

32 a. A city shall lease or lease-purchase real or  
33 personal property only for a term which does not  
34 exceed the economic life of the property, as  
35 determined by the governing body.

36 b. A lease or lease-purchase contract entered into  
37 by a city may contain provisions similar to those  
38 sometimes found in leases between private parties,  
39 including the obligation of the lessee to pay any of  
40 the costs of operation of ownership of the leased  
41 property, and the right to purchase the leased  
42 property.

43 c. A provision of a lease or lease-purchase  
44 contract which stipulates that a portion of the rent  
45 payments be applied as interest is subject to chapter  
46 74A. Other laws relating to interest rates do not  
47 apply. Chapter 75 shall not be applicable. A city  
48 utility or city enterprise is a separate entity under  
49 the provisions of this section whether it is governed  
50 by the council or another governing body.

**Page 6**

1 d. The governing body must follow substantially  
2 the same authorization procedure required for the  
3 issuance of general obligation bonds issued for the  
4 same purpose to authorize a lease or a lease-purchase  
5 contract made payable from the debt service fund.

6 The governing body may authorize a lease or lease-

7 purchase contract which is payable from the general  
8 fund and which would not cause the total of annual  
9 lease and lease-purchase payments of the city due from  
10 the general fund of the city in any future year for  
11 lease or lease-purchase contracts in force on the date  
12 of the authorization, excluding payments to exercise  
13 purchase options or to pay the expenses of operation  
14 or ownership of the property, to exceed ten percent of  
15 the last certified general fund budget amount in  
16 accordance with the following procedures:

17 (1) The governing body must follow substantially  
18 the authorization procedures of section 384.25 to  
19 authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for real  
20 property which is payable from the general fund if the  
21 principal amount of the lease or lease-purchase  
22 contract does not exceed the following limits:

23 (a) Twenty-five thousand dollars in a city having  
24 a population of five thousand or less.

25 (b) Seventy-five thousand dollars in a city having  
26 a population of more than five thousand but not more  
27 than seventy-five thousand.

28 (c) One hundred fifty thousand dollars in a city  
29 having a population of more than seventy-five  
30 thousand.

31 (2) The governing body must follow the following  
32 procedures to authorize a lease or lease-purchase  
33 contract for real property which is payable from the  
34 general fund if the principal amount of the lease or  
35 lease-purchase contract exceeds the limits set forth  
36 in subparagraph (1):

37 (a) The governing body may institute proceedings  
38 to enter into a lease or lease-purchase contract by  
39 causing a notice of the proposal to enter into the  
40 lease or lease-purchase contract, including a  
41 statement of the principal amount and purpose of the  
42 lease or lease-purchase contract, and the right to  
43 petition for an election, to be published at least  
44 once in a newspaper of general circulation within the  
45 city at least ten days prior to the meeting at which  
46 it is proposed to take action to enter into the lease  
47 or lease-purchase contract.

48 (b) If any time before the date fixed for taking  
49 action to enter into the lease or lease-purchase  
50 contract, a petition is filed with the clerk of the

Page 7

1 city in the manner provided by section 362.4, asking  
2 that the question of entering into the lease or lease-  
3 purchase contract be submitted to the qualified

4 electors of the city, the governing body shall either  
5 by resolution declare the proposal to enter into the  
6 lease or lease-purchase contract to have been  
7 abandoned or shall direct the county commissioner of  
8 elections to call a special election upon the question  
9 of entering into the lease or lease-purchase contract.  
10 However, for purposes of this paragraph, the petition  
11 need not have signatures in excess of one thousand  
12 persons. Notice of the election and its conduct shall  
13 be in the manner provided in subsections 2, 3, and 4  
14 of section 384.26.

15 (c) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
16 filed and the proposition of entering into the lease  
17 or lease-purchase contract is approved at an election,  
18 the governing body may proceed and enter into the  
19 lease or lease-purchase contract.

20 The governing body may authorize a lease or lease-  
21 purchase contract payable from the net revenues of a  
22 city utility, combined utility system, city  
23 enterprise, or combined city enterprise by following  
24 the authorization procedures of section 384.83.

25 (d) A lease or lease-purchase contract to which a  
26 city is a party or in which a city has a participatory  
27 interest, is an obligation of a political subdivision  
28 of this state for the purposes of chapters 502 and  
29 682, and is a lawful investment for banks, trust  
30 companies, building and loan associations, savings and  
31 loan association, investment companies, insurance  
32 companies, insurance associations, executors,  
33 guardians, trustees, and any other fiduciaries  
34 responsible for the investment of funds.

35 (e) Property that is lease-purchased by a city is  
36 exempt under section 427.1, subsection 2.

37 (f) A contract for construction by a private party  
38 of property to be leased or lease-purchased by a city  
39 is not a contract for a public improvement under  
40 section 384.95, subsection 1, except for purposes of  
41 section 384.102. However, if a lease-purchase  
42 contract is funded in advance by means of the lessor  
43 depositing moneys to be administered by a city, with  
44 the city's obligations to make rent payments  
45 commencing with its receipt of moneys, a contract for  
46 construction of the property in question awarded by  
47 the city is subject to division VI of chapter 384.

48 Sec. 103. Section 384.24A, Code 1989, is amended  
49 by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof  
50 the following:

Page 8

1 384.24A LOAN AGREEMENTS.

2 A city may enter into loan agreements to borrow  
3 money for any public purpose in accordance with the  
4 following terms and procedures:

5 1. A loan agreement entered into by a city may  
6 contain provisions similar to those sometimes found in  
7 loan agreements between private parties, including the  
8 issuance of notes to evidence its obligations.

9 2. A provision of a loan agreement which  
10 stipulates that a portion of the payments be applied  
11 as interest is subject to chapter 74A. Other laws  
12 relating to interest rates do not apply. Chapter 75  
13 is not applicable. A city utility or city enterprise  
14 is a separate entity under this section whether it is  
15 governed by the council or another governing body.

16 3. The governing body shall following  
17 substantially the same authorization procedure  
18 required for the issuance of general obligation bonds  
19 issued for the same purpose, to authorize a loan  
20 agreement made payable from the debt service fund.

21 The governing body may authorize a loan agreement  
22 which is payable from its general fund and which would  
23 not cause the total of scheduled annual payments of  
24 principal or interest or principal and interest of the  
25 city due from the general fund of the city in any  
26 future year with respect to all loan agreements in  
27 force on the date of the authorization, to exceed ten  
28 percent of the last certified general fund budget  
29 amount in accordance with the following procedures:

30 (a) The governing body must follow substantially  
31 the authorization procedures of section 384.25 to  
32 authorize a loan agreement for real property which is  
33 payable from the general fund if the principal amount  
34 of the loan agreement does not exceed the following  
35 limits:

36 (1) Twenty-five thousand dollars in a city having  
37 a population of five thousand or less.

38 (2) Seventy-five thousand dollars in a city having  
39 a population of more than five thousand but not more  
40 than seventy-five thousand.

41 (3) One hundred fifty thousand dollars in a city  
42 having a population of more than seventy-five  
43 thousand.

44 (b) The governing body must follow the following  
45 procedures to authorize a loan agreement for real  
46 property which is payable from the general fund if the  
47 principal amount of the loan agreement exceeds the  
48 limits set forth in subparagraph (a):

49 (1) The governing body may institute proceedings  
50 to enter into a loan agreement payable from its

Page 9

1 general fund by causing a notice of the proposal to  
2 enter into the loan agreement, including a statement  
3 of the principal amount and purpose of the loan  
4 agreement, and the right to petition for an election,  
5 to be published at least once in a newspaper of  
6 general circulation within the city at least ten days  
7 prior to the meeting at which it is proposed to take  
8 action to enter into the loan agreement.

9 (2) If any time before the date fixed for taking  
10 action to enter into the loan agreement, a petition is  
11 filed with the clerk of the city in the manner  
12 provided by section 362.4, asking that the question of  
13 entering into the loan agreement be submitted to the  
14 qualified electors of the city, the governing body  
15 shall either by resolution declare the proposal to  
16 enter into the loan agreement to have been abandoned  
17 or shall direct the county commissioner of elections  
18 to call a special election upon the question of  
19 entering into the loan agreement. However, for  
20 purposes of this paragraph, the petition need not have  
21 signatures in excess of one thousand persons. Notice  
22 of the election and its conduct shall be in the manner  
23 provided in subsections 2, 3, and 4 of section 384.26.

24 (3) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
25 filed and the proposition of entering into the loan  
26 agreement is approved at an election, the governing  
27 body may proceed and enter into the loan agreement.  
28 The governing body may authorize a loan agreement  
29 payable from the net revenues of a city utility,  
30 combined utility system, city enterprise, or combined  
31 city enterprise by following the authorization  
32 procedures of section 384.83.

33 (c) A loan agreement to which a city is a party,  
34 or in which the city has a participatory interest, is  
35 an obligation of a political subdivision of this state  
36 for the purposes of chapters 502 and 682, and is a  
37 lawful investment for banks, trust companies, building  
38 and loan associations, savings and loan associations,  
39 investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
40 associations, executors, guardians, trustees, and any  
41 other fiduciaries responsible for the investment of  
42 funds.

43 Sec. 104.

44 Sections 100 through 103 of this Act are applicable  
45 to a lease, lease-purchase, or loan agreement entered

AMENDMENTS FILED

2357

46 into on or after July 1, 1990.”

47 2. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
48 word “welfare” the following: “the right of cities  
49 and counties to enter into lease, lease-purchase, or  
50 loan agreements”.

**Page 10**

1 3. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the  
2 word “property” the following: “, and providing an  
3 applicability date”.

JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5561

1 Amend the amendment, S-5500, to House File 2371, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. By striking page 1, line 49, through page 2,  
5 line 9.  
6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JOHN P. KIBBIE

BEVERLY A. HANNON

S-5562

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5549, to Senate File  
2 2169, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 44 the  
5 following:  
6 “5. “Farm owner” does not include a person who  
7 uses cropland for research or experimental purposes,  
8 testing, developing, or producing seeds or plants for  
9 sale or resale.”

BERL E. PRIEBE  
EMIL J. HUSAK  
DONALD V. DOYLE  
KENNETH D. SCOTT

S-5563

1 Amend the amendment, S-5214, to House File 2048, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as

3 follows:

4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 24 the

5 following:

6 "\_\_\_\_. Page 9, by inserting after line 23 the

7 following:

8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . INSPECTIONS -- AUTHORIZATION OF  
9 INVESTIGATOR.

10 The department of inspections and appeals shall

11 assign an additional investigator to conduct

12 investigations under the purview of the boards within

13 the division of professional licensure of the Iowa

14 department of public health.""

15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
RAY TAYLOR

S-5564

1 Amend House File 2281, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 1, by striking the word "ETHANOL"  
4 and inserting the following: "ALTERNATIVE ENERGY".

5 2. Page 1, line 3, by striking the word "ethanol"  
6 and inserting the following: "alternative energy".

7 3. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 7, and  
8 inserting the following: "university of science and  
9 technology".

10 4. Page 1, line 9, by striking the word "ethanol"  
11 and inserting the following: "alternative energy".

12 5. Page 1, by striking line 10, and inserting the  
13 following: "including alternative fuels, equipment  
14 operating on alternative fuels, solar wind, and other  
15 alternative energy sources."

16 6. Page 1, line 11, by striking the words  
17 "operating with such fuels."

18 7. Page 1, line 13, by striking the word  
19 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative  
20 energy".

21 8. Page 1, line 15, by striking the word  
22 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative  
23 energy".

24 9. Page 1, line 23, by striking the word  
25 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative  
26 energy".

27 10. Page 1, line 24, by striking the word  
28 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative  
29 energy".

30 11. Page 1, line 26, by striking the word  
31 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative  
32 energy".

33 12. Page 1, line 29, by striking the word  
34 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative  
35 energy".

36 13. Page 2, line 8, by striking the word  
37 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative  
38 energy".

39 14. Page 2, line 10, by striking the word  
40 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative  
41 energy".

42 15. Page 2, line 16, by striking the word  
43 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative  
44 energy".

45 16. Page 2, line 17, by striking the word  
46 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative  
47 energy".

48 17. Page 2, line 20, by striking the word  
49 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative  
50 energy".

#### Page 2

1 18. Page 2, line 21, by striking the word  
2 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative  
3 fuels".

4 19. Page 2, line 22, by striking the word  
5 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative".

6 20. Page 2, line 24, by striking the word  
7 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative".

8 21. Page 2, line 29, by striking the word  
9 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative".

10 22. Page 2, line 30, by striking the words  
11 "ETHANOL FUEL" and inserting the following:  
12 "ALTERNATIVE FUELS".

13 23. Page 2, line 31, by striking the words  
14 "center for ethanol" and inserting the following:  
15 "consortium for alternative research and".

16 24. Page 2, line 34, by striking the words  
17 "ethanol fuel" and inserting the following:  
18 "alternative fuels".

19 25. Page 3, line 4, by striking the words  
20 "ethanol fuel" and inserting the following:  
21 "alternative fuels".

22 26. Page 3, line 5, by striking the word  
23 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative".

24 27. Title page, line 1, by striking the word  
25 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative".

26 28. Title page, line 2, by striking the word  
27 "ethanol" and inserting the following: "alternative".

PAUL PATE

S-5565

1 Amend House File 2384, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 12 the fol-  
4 lowing:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 174.2, Code 1989, is amended by  
6 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph after  
7 unnumbered paragraph.1:

8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Each society shall  
9 administer a fair challenge grant foundation as  
10 established under section 174.17. The society shall  
11 administer funds of the foundation in accordance with  
12 procedures of the treasurer of state, and maintain a  
13 correct account of receipts and disbursements of  
14 assets of the foundation. In administering the  
15 foundation, the board shall authorize all payments  
16 from its account in the foundation fund. The society,  
17 on behalf of the foundation, may contract, sue and be  
18 sued, and adopt rules necessary to carry out the  
19 provisions of this paragraph, but the society shall  
20 not in any manner, directly or indirectly, pledge the  
21 credit of the state.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 174.17 FAIR CHALLENGE  
23 GRANT FOUNDATION.

24 Each society may establish a fair challenge grant  
25 foundation. The society shall notify the treasurer of  
26 state of the foundation in a manner and according to  
27 procedures directed by the treasurer. A foundation  
28 fund is created within the state treasury including  
29 accounts for each fair challenge grant foundation  
30 established. Each account shall be composed of moneys  
31 available to and obtained or accepted by a foundation.

32 A foundation may solicit or accept gifts, including  
33 donations and bequests. A gift, to the greatest  
34 extent possible, shall be used according to the  
35 expressed desires of the person providing the gift.  
36 Assets of a foundation shall be used to support  
37 foundation activities, including foundation  
38 administration or major maintenance improvements at a  
39 fairgrounds or to property under the control of the  
40 society. The name of a private contributor shall not  
41 be associated with any project or improvement,  
42 including but not limited to a structure. However,

43 the society may place a plaque on or near the project  
 44 or improvement recognizing contributors. Foundation  
 45 moneys shall be expended only on a matching basis with  
 46 moneys appropriated for matching purposes from the  
 47 state or a county or provided on a matching basis by  
 48 the society from society receipts. All interest  
 49 earned on moneys in a foundation account or through  
 50 other foundation assets shall be credited to and

**Page 2**

1 remain in the account.  
 2 The auditor of state shall conduct regular audits  
 3 and make a certified report relating to the condition  
 4 of each foundation account to the treasurer of the  
 5 state."

PAUL D. PATE

S-5566

1 Amend Senate File 2410, as follows:

DIVISION S—5566A

2 1. Page 55, line 27, by striking the figure "3."  
 3 2. Page 56, by striking lines 3 through 18.

DIVISION S—5566B

4 3. By striking page 56, line 35, through page 58,  
 5 line 22.  
 6 4. By renumbering as necessary.

JOHN P. KIBBIE  
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
 RICHARD V. RUNNING  
 LEONARD L. BOSWELL  
 PAUL D. PATE  
 JIM LIND  
 MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5567

1 Amend House File 209, as amended, passed, and re-  
 2 printed by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, lines 4 and 5, by striking the words

4 "all restaurants with a seating capacity greater than  
5 fifty."

6 2. Page 2, line 15, by striking the words "a  
7 restaurant" and inserting the following: "a  
8 restaurant".

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5568

1 Amend Senate File 2412 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 27, the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 122.2A USE OF ANOTHER  
5 ORGANIZATION'S NAME IN SOLICITATION -- PENALTY.

6 A charitable organization shall not solicit  
7 contributions for a charitable purpose in this state,  
8 where the charitable organization claims that a  
9 portion or all of the contributions received will be  
10 given to another charitable organization in this  
11 state, without first placing on file with the attorney  
12 general written permission from the other charitable  
13 organization that its name may be referred to as part  
14 of the solicitation. Violation of this section is a  
15 fraudulent practice pursuant to chapter 714, and is  
16 subject to the penalties of chapter 714."

17 2. Page 4, by inserting after line 3, the  
18 following:

19 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 714.8, Code 1989, is amended by  
20 adding the following new subsection:

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 6A. For the purpose of soliciting  
22 contributions, if the solicitor is a charitable  
23 organization which claims that a portion or all of the  
24 contributions received will be given to another  
25 charitable organization, solicits without first  
26 placing on file with the attorney general written  
27 permission from the other charitable organization  
28 pursuant to section 122.2A. The definitions of  
29 chapter 122 apply to this subsection."

30 3. By renumbering as necessary.

BEVERLY HANNON  
JAMES R. RIORDAN

S-5569

1 Amend House File 209, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, line 3, by striking the words "two  
4 hundred fifty" and inserting the following: "three  
5 hundred".

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5570

1 Amend House File 209, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 3, line 6, by striking the words "~~ten~~  
4 twenty-five" and inserting the following: "ten".

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5571

1 Amend House File 209, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, line 5, by striking the word "fifty"  
4 and inserting the following: "seventy-five".

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5572

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5532, to Senate File  
2 2159, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking line 3.

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5573

1 Amend Senate File 2411 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 3, by striking the word and  
3 figure "and 422.12" and inserting the following:  
4 "422.12, and 422.12B".  
5 2. Page 1, line 4, by inserting after the word  
6 "credit." the following: "An individual may claim the  
7 seed capital credit allowed a partnership, subchapter  
8 S corporation, or estate or trust electing to have the  
9 income taxed directly to the individual. The amount  
10 claimed by the individual shall be based upon the pro  
11 rata share of the individual's earnings of a  
12 partnership, subchapter S corporation, or estate or

13 trust.”

14 3. Page 2, by striking lines 26 through 29, and  
15 inserting the following:

16 “7. An investment in securities offered by a seed  
17 capital fund or qualified business qualifies for a tax  
18 credit only if the investment is in an unaffiliated  
19 and nonrelated person, partnership, or corporation.”

20 4. Page 5, by striking lines 6 through 9, and  
21 inserting the following:

22 “f. An investment in securities offered by a seed  
23 capital fund or qualified business qualifies for a tax  
24 credit only if the investment is in an unaffiliated  
25 and nonrelated person, partnership, or corporation.”

26 5. By renumbering as necessary.

ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-5574

1 Amend House File 2494, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 23 the  
4 following:

5 “Sec. 100. Section 331.301, subsection 10, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the subsection  
7 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

8 10. A county may enter into leases or lease-  
9 purchase contracts for land and buildings in  
10 accordance with the following terms and procedures:

11 a. A county shall lease or lease-purchase land or  
12 buildings only for a term which does not exceed the  
13 economic life of the property, as determined by the  
14 board.

15 b. A lease or lease-purchase contract entered into  
16 by a county may contain provisions similar to those  
17 sometimes found in leases between private parties,  
18 including the obligation of the lessee to pay any of  
19 the costs of operation or ownership of the leased  
20 property, and the right to purchase the leased  
21 property.

22 c. A provision of a lease or lease-purchase  
23 contract which stipulates that a portion of the rent  
24 payments be applied as interest is subject to chapter  
25 74A. Other laws relating to interest rates do not  
26 apply. Chapter 75 shall not be applicable. A county  
27 enterprise is a separate entity under the provisions  
28 of this section whether it is governed by the board or  
29 another governing body.

30 d. The board must follow substantially the same

31 authorization procedure required for the issuance of  
32 general obligation bonds issued for the same purpose  
33 to authorize a lease or a lease-purchase contract made  
34 payable from the debt service fund.

35 e. The board may authorize a lease or lease-  
36 purchase contract which is payable from the general  
37 fund and which would not cause the total of annual  
38 lease and lease-purchase payments of the county due  
39 from the general fund of the county in any future year  
40 for lease or lease-purchase contracts in force on the  
41 date of the authorization, excluding payments to  
42 exercise purchase options or to pay the expenses of  
43 operation or ownership of the property, to exceed ten  
44 percent of the last certified general fund budget  
45 amount in accordance with the following procedures:

46 (1) The board must follow substantially the  
47 authorization procedures of section 331.443 to  
48 authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for land  
49 or buildings which is payable from the general fund if  
50 the principal amount of the lease or lease-purchase

## Page 2

1 contract does not exceed the following limits:

2 (a) Two hundred thousand dollars in a county  
3 having a population of twenty-five thousand or less.

4 (b) Two hundred fifty thousand dollars in a county  
5 having a population of more than twenty-five thousand  
6 but not more than fifty thousand.

7 (c) Three hundred thousand dollars in a county  
8 having a population of more than fifty thousand but  
9 not more than one hundred thousand.

10 (d) Four hundred thousand dollars in a county  
11 having a population of more than one hundred thousand  
12 but not more than two hundred thousand.

13 (e) Five hundred thousand dollars in a county  
14 having a population of more than two hundred thousand.

15 (2) The board must follow the following procedures  
16 to authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for  
17 land or buildings which is payable from the general  
18 fund if the principal amount of the lease or lease-  
19 purchase contract exceeds the limits set forth in  
20 subparagraph (1):

21 (a) The board must institute proceedings for  
22 entering into a lease or lease-purchase contract by  
23 causing a notice of the proposal to enter such lease  
24 or lease-purchase contract, including a statement of  
25 the principal amount and purpose of the lease or  
26 lease-purchase, and the right to petition for an  
27 election, to be published as provided in section

28 331.305 at least ten days prior to the meeting at  
29 which it is proposed to take such action.

30 (b) If at any time before the date fixed for  
31 taking such action a petition is filed with the  
32 auditor in the manner provided by section 331.306  
33 asking that the question of entering into such lease  
34 or lease-purchase contract be submitted to the  
35 qualified electors of the county, the board shall  
36 either by resolution declare the proposal to enter  
37 into such lease or lease-purchase contract to have  
38 been abandoned or shall direct the county commissioner  
39 of elections to call a special election upon the  
40 question of entering into such lease or lease-purchase  
41 contract. However, for purposes of this paragraph the  
42 petition need not have signatures in excess of one  
43 thousand persons. Notice of the election and its  
44 conduct shall be in the manner provided in subsections  
45 2, 3, and 4 of section 331.442.

46 (c) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
47 filed and the proposition of entering into a lease or  
48 lease-purchase contract is approved at the election,  
49 the board may proceed and enter into such lease or  
50 lease-purchase contract.

**Page 3**

1 (d) The governing body may authorize a lease or  
2 lease-purchase contract payable from the net revenues  
3 of a county enterprise, or combined county enterprise  
4 by following the authorization procedures of section  
5 331.464.

6 (e) A lease or lease-purchase contract to which a  
7 county is a party or in which a county has a  
8 participatory interest, is an obligation of a  
9 political subdivision of this state for the purposes  
10 of chapters 502 and 682, and is a lawful investment  
11 for banks, trust companies, building and loan  
12 associations, savings and loan associations,  
13 investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
14 associations, executors, guardians, trustees, and any  
15 other fiduciaries responsible for the investment of  
16 funds.

17 (f) Property that is lease-purchased by a county  
18 is exempt under section 427.1, subsection 2.

19 (g) A contract for construction by a private party  
20 of property to be leased or lease-purchased by a  
21 county is not a contract for a public improvement  
22 under section 331.341, subsection 1. However, if a  
23 lease-purchase contract is funded in advance by means  
24 of the lessor depositing moneys to be administered by

25 a county, with the county's obligation to make rent  
26 payments commencing with its receipt of moneys, a  
27 contract for construction of the property in question  
28 awarded by the county is a public improvement and is  
29 subject to section 331.341, subsection 1.

30 Sec. 101. Section 331.402, subsection 3, Code  
31 1989, is amended by striking the subsection and  
32 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

33 3. A county may enter into loan agreements to  
34 borrow money for any public purpose in accordance with  
35 the following terms and procedures:

36 a. A loan agreement entered into by a county may  
37 contain provisions similar to those sometimes found in  
38 loan agreements between private parties, including the  
39 issuance of notes to evidence its obligations.

40 b. A provision of a loan agreement which  
41 stipulates that a portion of the payments be applied  
42 as interest is subject to chapter 74A. Other laws  
43 relating to interest rates do not apply. Chapter 75  
44 is not applicable. A county enterprise is a separate  
45 entity under the provisions of this section whether it  
46 is governed by the board or another governing body.

47 c. The board shall follow substantially the same  
48 authorization procedure required for the issuance of  
49 general obligation bonds issued for the same purpose,  
50 to authorize a loan agreement made payable from the

#### Page 4

1 debt service fund.

2 d. The board may authorize a loan agreement which  
3 is payable from the general fund and which would not  
4 cause the total of scheduled annual payments of  
5 principal or interest or both principal and interest  
6 of the county due from the general fund of the county  
7 in any future year with respect to all loan agreements  
8 in force on the date of the authorization to exceed  
9 ten percent of the last certified general fund budget  
10 amount in accordance with the following procedures:

11 (1) The board must follow substantially the  
12 authorization procedures of section 331.443 to  
13 authorize a loan agreement for land or buildings which  
14 is payable from the general fund if the principal  
15 amount of the loan agreement does not exceed the  
16 following limits:

17 (a) Two hundred thousand dollars in a county  
18 having a population of twenty-five thousand or less.

19 (b) Two hundred fifty thousand dollars in a county  
20 having a population of more than twenty-five thousand  
21 but not more than fifty thousand.

22 (c) Three hundred thousand dollars in a county  
 23 having a population of more than fifty thousand but  
 24 not more than one hundred thousand.

25 (d) Four hundred thousand dollars in a county  
 26 having a population of more than one hundred thousand  
 27 but not more than two hundred thousand.

28 (e) Five hundred thousand dollars in a county  
 29 having a population of more than two hundred thousand.

30 (2) The board must follow the following procedures  
 31 to authorize a loan agreement for land or buildings  
 32 which is payable from the general fund if the  
 33 principal amount of the loan agreement exceeds the  
 34 limits set forth in subparagraph (1):

35 (a) The board must institute proceedings for  
 36 entering into a loan agreement by causing a notice of  
 37 the proposal to enter into such loan agreement,  
 38 including a statement of the principal amount and  
 39 purpose of the loan agreement, and the right to  
 40 petition for an election, to be published as provided  
 41 in section 331.305 at least ten days prior to the  
 42 meeting at which it is proposed to take such action.

43 (b) If at any time before the date fixed for  
 44 taking such action a petition is filed with the  
 45 auditor in the manner provided by section 331.306  
 46 asking the question of entering into such loan  
 47 agreement be submitted to the qualified electors of  
 48 the county, the board shall either by resolution  
 49 declare the proposal to enter into such loan agreement  
 50 to have been abandoned or shall direct the county

**Page 5**

1 commissioner of elections to call a special election  
 2 upon the question of entering into such loan  
 3 agreement. However, for purposes of this paragraph  
 4 the petition need not have signatures in excess of one  
 5 thousand persons. Notice of the election and its  
 6 conduct shall be in the manner provided in subsections  
 7 2, 3, and 4 of section 331.442.

8 (c) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
 9 filed and the proposition of entering into the loan  
 10 agreement is approved at an election, the board may  
 11 proceed and enter into such loan agreement.

12 (d) The governing body may authorize a loan  
 13 agreement payable from the net revenues of a county  
 14 enterprise or combined county enterprise by following  
 15 the authorization procedures of section 331.464.

16 (e) A loan agreement to which a county is a party  
 17 or in which a county has a participatory interest, is  
 18 an obligation of a political subdivision of this state

19 for the purpose of chapters 502 and 682, and is a  
20 lawful investment for banks, trust companies, building  
21 and loan associations, savings and loan associations,  
22 investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
23 associations, executors, guardians, trustees, and any  
24 other fiduciaries responsible for the investment of  
25 funds.

26 Sec. 102. Section 364.4, subsection 4, Code 1989,  
27 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in  
28 lieu thereof the following:

29 4. Enter into leases or lease-purchase contracts  
30 for land and buildings in accordance with the  
31 following terms and procedures:

32 a. A city shall lease or lease-purchase land or  
33 buildings only for a term which does not exceed the  
34 economic life of the property, as determined by the  
35 governing body.

36 b. A lease or lease-purchase contract entered into  
37 by a city may contain provisions similar to those  
38 sometimes found in leases between private parties,  
39 including the obligation of the lessee to pay any of  
40 the costs of operation of ownership of the leased  
41 property, and the right to purchase the leased  
42 property.

43 c. A provision of a lease or lease-purchase  
44 contract which stipulates that a portion of the rent  
45 payments be applied as interest is subject to chapter  
46 74A. Other laws relating to interest rates do not  
47 apply. Chapter 75 shall not be applicable. A city  
48 utility or city enterprise is a separate entity under  
49 the provisions of this section whether it is governed  
50 by the council or another governing body.

**Page 6**

1 d. The governing body must follow substantially  
2 the same authorization procedure required for the  
3 issuance of general obligation bonds issued for the  
4 same purpose to authorize a lease or a lease-purchase  
5 contract made payable from the debt service fund.

6 The governing body may authorize a lease or lease-  
7 purchase contract which is payable from the general  
8 fund and which would not cause the total of annual  
9 lease and lease-purchase payments of the city due from  
10 the general fund of the city in any future year for  
11 lease or lease-purchase contracts in force on the date  
12 of the authorization, excluding payments to exercise  
13 purchase options or to pay the expenses of operation  
14 or ownership of the property, to exceed ten percent of  
15 the last certified general fund budget amount in

16 accordance with the following procedures:

17 (1) The governing body must follow substantially  
18 the authorization procedures of section 384.25 to  
19 authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for land  
20 or buildings which is payable from the general fund if  
21 the principal amount of the lease or lease-purchase  
22 contract does not exceed the following limits:

23 (a) Twenty-five thousand dollars in a city having  
24 a population of five thousand or less.

25 (b) Seventy-five thousand dollars in a city having  
26 a population of more than five thousand but not more  
27 than seventy-five thousand.

28 (c) One hundred fifty thousand dollars in a city  
29 having a population of more than seventy-five  
30 thousand.

31 (2) The governing body must follow the following  
32 procedures to authorize a lease or lease-purchase  
33 contract for land or buildings which is payable from  
34 the general fund if the principal amount of the lease  
35 or lease-purchase contract exceeds the limits set  
36 forth in subparagraph (1):

37 (a) The governing body may institute proceedings  
38 to enter into a lease or lease-purchase contract by  
39 causing a notice of the proposal to enter into the  
40 lease or lease-purchase contract, including a  
41 statement of the principal amount and purpose of the  
42 lease or lease-purchase contract, and the right to  
43 petition for an election, to be published at least  
44 once in a newspaper of general circulation within the  
45 city at least ten days prior to the meeting at which  
46 it is proposed to take action to enter into the lease  
47 or lease-purchase contract.

48 (b) If any time before the date fixed for taking  
49 action to enter into the lease or lease-purchase  
50 contract, a petition is filed with the clerk of the

**Page 7**

1 city in the manner provided by section 362.4, asking  
2 that the question of entering into the lease or lease-  
3 purchase contract be submitted to the qualified  
4 electors of the city, the governing body shall either  
5 by resolution declare the proposal to enter into the  
6 lease or lease-purchase contract to have been  
7 abandoned or shall direct the county commissioner of  
8 elections to call a special election upon the question  
9 of entering into the lease or lease-purchase contract.  
10 However, for purposes of this paragraph, the petition  
11 need not have signatures in excess of one thousand  
12 persons. Notice of the election and its conduct shall

13 be in the manner provided in subsections 2, 3, and 4  
14 of section 384.26.

15 (c) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
16 filed and the proposition of entering into the lease  
17 or lease-purchase contract is approved at an election,  
18 the governing body may proceed and enter into the  
19 lease or lease-purchase contract.

20 The governing body may authorize a lease or lease-  
21 purchase contract payable from the net revenues of a  
22 city utility, combined utility system, city  
23 enterprise, or combined city enterprise by following  
24 the authorization procedures of section 384.83.

25 (d) A lease or lease-purchase contract to which a  
26 city is a party or in which a city has a participatory  
27 interest, is an obligation of a political subdivision  
28 of this state for the purposes of chapters 502 and  
29 682, and is a lawful investment for banks, trust  
30 companies, building and loan associations, savings and  
31 loan association, investment companies, insurance  
32 companies, insurance associations, executors,  
33 guardians, trustees, and any other fiduciaries  
34 responsible for the investment of funds.

35 (e) Property that is lease-purchased by a city is  
36 exempt under section 427.1, subsection 2.

37 (f) A contract for construction by a private party  
38 of property to be leased or lease-purchased by a city  
39 is not a contract for a public improvement under  
40 section 384.95, subsection 1, except for purposes of  
41 section 384.102. However, if a lease-purchase  
42 contract is funded in advance by means of the lessor  
43 depositing moneys to be administered by a city, with  
44 the city's obligations to make rent payments  
45 commencing with its receipt of moneys, a contract for  
46 construction of the property in question awarded by  
47 the city is subject to division VI of chapter 384.  
48 Sec. 103. Section 384.24A, Code 1989, is amended  
49 by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof  
50 the following:

## Page 8

### 1 384.24A LOAN AGREEMENTS.

2 A city may enter into loan agreements to borrow  
3 money for any public purpose in accordance with the  
4 following terms and procedures:

5 1. A loan agreement entered into by a city may  
6 contain provisions similar to those sometimes found in  
7 loan agreements between private parties, including the  
8 issuance of notes to evidence its obligations.

9 2. A provision of a loan agreement which

10 stipulates that a portion of the payments be applied  
11 as interest is subject to chapter 74A. Other laws  
12 relating to interest rates do not apply. Chapter 75  
13 is not applicable. A city utility or city enterprise  
14 is a separate entity under this section whether it is  
15 governed by the council or another governing body.  
16 3. The governing body shall following  
17 substantially the same authorization procedure  
18 required for the issuance of general obligation bonds  
19 issued for the same purpose, to authorize a loan  
20 agreement made payable from the debt service fund.  
21 The governing body may authorize a loan agreement  
22 which is payable from its general fund and which would  
23 not cause the total of scheduled annual payments of  
24 principal or interest or principal and interest of the  
25 city due from the general fund of the city in any  
26 future year with respect to all loan agreements in  
27 force on the date of the authorization, to exceed ten  
28 percent of the last certified general fund budget  
29 amount in accordance with the following procedures:  
30 (a) The governing body must follow substantially  
31 the authorization procedures of section 384.25 to  
32 authorize a loan agreement for real property which is  
33 payable from the general fund if the principal amount  
34 of the loan agreement does not exceed the following  
35 limits:  
36 (1) Twenty-five thousand dollars in a city having  
37 a population of five thousand or less.  
38 (2) Seventy-five thousand dollars in a city having  
39 a population of more than five thousand but not more  
40 than seventy-five thousand.  
41 (3) One hundred fifty thousand dollars in a city  
42 having a population of more than seventy-five  
43 thousand.  
44 (b) The governing body must follow the following  
45 procedures to authorize a loan agreement for land or  
46 buildings which is payable from the general fund if  
47 the principal amount of the loan agreement exceeds the  
48 limits set forth in subparagraph (a):  
49 (1) The governing body may institute proceedings  
50 to enter into a loan agreement payable from its

**Page 9**

1 general fund by causing a notice of the proposal to  
2 enter into the loan agreement, including a statement  
3 of the principal amount and purpose of the loan  
4 agreement, and the right to petition for an election,  
5 to be published at least once in a newspaper of  
6 general circulation within the city at least ten days

7 prior to the meeting at which it is proposed to take  
8 action to enter into the loan agreement.

9 (2) If any time before the date fixed for taking  
10 action to enter into the loan agreement, a petition is  
11 filed with the clerk of the city in the manner  
12 provided by section 362.4, asking that the question of  
13 entering into the loan agreement be submitted to the  
14 qualified electors of the city, the governing body  
15 shall either by resolution declare the proposal to  
16 enter into the loan agreement to have been abandoned  
17 or shall direct the county commissioner of elections  
18 to call a special election upon the question of  
19 entering into the loan agreement. However, for  
20 purposes of this paragraph, the petition need not have  
21 signatures in excess of one thousand persons. Notice  
22 of the election and its conduct shall be in the manner  
23 provided in subsections 2, 3, and 4 of section 384.26.

24 (3) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
25 filed and the proposition of entering into the loan  
26 agreement is approved at an election, the governing  
27 body may proceed and enter into the loan agreement.  
28 The governing body may authorize a loan agreement  
29 payable from the net revenues of a city utility,  
30 combined utility system, city enterprise, or combined  
31 city enterprise by following the authorization  
32 procedures of section 384.83.

33 (c) A loan agreement to which a city is a party,  
34 or in which the city has a participatory interest, is  
35 an obligation of a political subdivision of this state  
36 for the purposes of chapters 502 and 682, and is a  
37 lawful investment for banks, trust companies, building  
38 and loan associations, savings and loan associations,  
39 investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
40 associations, executors, guardians, trustees, and any  
41 other fiduciaries responsible for the investment of  
42 funds."

43 2. Page 5, by inserting after line 1, the following:

44 "Sec. 104. Sections 100 through 103 of this Act  
45 are applicable to a lease, lease-purchase, or loan  
46 agreement entered into on or after July 1, 1990."

47 3. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
48 word "to" the following: "the right of cities and  
49 counties to enter into lease, lease-purchase, or loan  
50 agreements, to".

#### Page 10

1 4. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
2 word "projects" the following: "and to provide an  
3 applicability date".

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5575

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:

2 1. Page 25, by inserting after line 31, the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 901.4A SUBSTANCE ABUSE  
5 EVALUATION.

6 Upon a plea of guilty, a verdict of guilty, or a  
7 special verdict upon which a judgment of conviction  
8 may be rendered, the court may order the defendant to  
9 submit to and complete a substance abuse evaluation,  
10 if the court determines that there is reason to  
11 believe that the defendant regularly abuses alcohol or  
12 other controlled substances and may be in need of  
13 treatment. An order made pursuant to this section may  
14 be made in addition to any other sentence or order of  
15 the court.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 901.5, Code 1989, is amended by  
17 adding the following new subsection:

18 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. The court may order the  
19 defendant to complete any treatment indicated by a  
20 substance abuse evaluation ordered pursuant to section  
21 901.4A or any other section."

22 2. Renumber as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY  
RICHARD VARN, Chairperson

S-5576

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5531, to Senate File  
2 2018, as passed by the Senate as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the figure  
4 "69.16A" the following: "subject to the  
5 availability of a sufficient number of males and  
6 females from among the elected officials who qualify  
7 for commission membership to comply with the gender  
8 balanced requirement".

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5577

1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 8, line 32 through page 9,  
3 line 5.

4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

EUGENE FRAISE

S-5578

- 1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, lines 17 through 19, by striking the  
3 words and figures "Issuance of such stock in an amount  
4 exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars shall be  
5 governed by the law as found in sections 492.6 and  
6 492.7." and inserting the following: "Issuance of  
7 such stock in an amount exceeding twenty-five thousand  
8 dollars shall be governed by the law as found in  
9 sections 492.6 and 492.7."  
10 2. Page 1, lines 19 and 20, by striking the words  
11 "in amounts smaller than twenty-five thousand dollars"  
12 and inserting the following: "in amounts smaller  
13 than twenty-five thousand dollars".  
14 3. Page 1, line 22, by striking the word  
15 "director" and inserting the following: "director  
16 directors".  
17 4. Page 1, by striking lines 23 through 28, and  
18 inserting the following: "competent appraiser  
19 employed by the directors. Within thirty days after  
20 such issue, the association shall file with the  
21 secretary of state a verified report containing an  
22 accurate detailed description of the thing purchased,  
23 the valuation thereof by the directors, and the amount  
24 of preferred stock thus issued. Such preferred stock  
25 shall be".  
26 5. Page 3, line 19, by striking the word "must"  
27 and inserting the following: "may".  
28 6. Page 3, line 25, by striking the words "and  
29 explain the cause for".  
30 7. Page 3, line 25, by striking the word  
31 "defective" and inserting the following: "incorrect".  
32 8. Page 3, line 26, by striking the word  
33 "incorrect" and inserting the following: "defective".  
34 9. Page 3, line 26, by striking the words "the  
35 defective" and inserting the following: "the  
36 incorrect".

EUGENE FRAISE

S-5579

- 1 Amend House File 2346, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 and 10 and insert-

4 ing the following: "amounts totaling at least ~~three~~  
5 ~~four and five-tenths one-half~~ percent and two and one-  
6 fourth percent, respectively, of".

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
LEONARD L. BOSWELL  
LINN FUHRMAN  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2003

S-5580

1 Amend Senate File 2003, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking everything after the  
4 enacting clause and inserting the following:  
5 "Section 1. Section 321.46, subsection 3,  
6 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read  
7 as follows:  
8 The applicant shall be entitled to a credit for  
9 that portion of the registration fee of the vehicle  
10 sold, traded, or junked ~~within the state~~ which had not  
11 expired prior to the transfer of ownership of the  
12 vehicle. The registration fee for the new  
13 registration for the vehicle acquired shall be reduced  
14 by the amount of the credit. The credit shall be  
15 computed on the basis of the number of months  
16 remaining in the registration year, rounded to the  
17 nearest whole dollar. The credit shall be subject to  
18 the following limitations:  
19 Sec. 2. Section 321.46, subsection 3, paragraph c,  
20 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
21 c. When the amount of the credit is computed to be  
22 an amount of less than ~~five~~ ten dollars, a credit  
23 shall be disallowed.  
24 Sec. 3. Section 321.46, subsection 3, paragraph e,  
25 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
26 e. A credit shall not be allowed to any person who  
27 ~~is eligible~~ has made claim to receive a refund, ~~upon~~  
28 ~~proper application~~, under section 321.126.  
29 Sec. 4. Section 321.46, subsection 3, paragraph g,  
30 Code 1989, is amended by striking the paragraph and  
31 inserting the following:  
32 g. If the credit allowed exceeds the amount of the  
33 registration fee for the vehicle acquired, the owner

34 may claim a refund under section 321.126, subsection  
35 6, for the balance of the credit.

36 Sec. 5. Section 321.46, subsection 6, Code 1989,  
37 is amended to read as follows:

38 6. An applicant for a new registration for a  
39 vehicle transferred to the applicant by a spouse,  
40 parent or child of the applicant, or by operation of  
41 law upon inheritance, devise or bequest, from the  
42 applicant's spouse, parent or child, or by a former  
43 spouse pursuant to a decree of dissolution of  
44 marriage, is entitled to a credit to be applied to the  
45 registration fee for the transferred vehicle. A  
46 credit shall not be allowed unless the vehicle to  
47 which the credit applies is registered within the time  
48 specified under subsection 1. The credit shall be  
49 computed on the basis of the number of unexpired  
50 months remaining in the registration year of the

Page 2

1 former owner computed from the date the vehicle was  
2 transferred, computed to the nearest whole dollar.  
3 The credit shall not may exceed the amount of the  
4 registration fee for the transferred vehicle. When  
5 the amount of the credit is computed to be an amount  
6 of less than five ten dollars, the credit shall be  
7 disallowed. The credit shall not be sold,  
8 transferred, or assigned to any other person.

9 Sec. 6. Section 321.126, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
10 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

11 Refunds of unexpired vehicle registration fees  
12 shall be allowed in accordance with this section,  
13 except that no refund shall be allowed and paid if the  
14 unused portion of the fee is less than five ten  
15 dollars. Subsections 1 and 2 do not apply to motor  
16 vehicles registered by the county treasurer. The  
17 refunds shall be made as follows:

18 Sec. 7. Section 321.126, subsection 6, unnumbered  
19 paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

20 If a vehicle is sold or junked and a replacement  
21 vehicle is not purchased within the thirty days after  
22 a replacement vehicle has been purchased and the title  
23 and registration for the replacement vehicle issued  
24 following the date of sale or junking, the owner in  
25 whose name the vehicle was registered, after the  
26 expiration of the thirty-day period, may within thirty  
27 days after the date of sale or junking make claim to  
28 the department for a refund of the sold or junked  
29 vehicle's registration fee. Also if the owner of a  
30 vehicle receives a vehicle registration fee credit

31 under section 321.46, subsection 3, and the credit  
 32 allowed exceeds the amount of the registration fee for  
 33 the vehicle acquired, the owner may claim a refund for  
 34 the balance of the credit. The refund is subject to  
 35 the following limitations:  
 36 Sec. 8. Section 321.126, subsection 6, paragraph  
 37 a, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 38 a. The If a vehicle registration fee credit has  
 39 not been received by the owner of the vehicle under  
 40 section 321.46, subsection 3, the refund shall be  
 41 computed on the basis of the number of unexpired  
 42 months remaining in the registration year at the time  
 43 the vehicle was sold or junked ~~and~~. The refund shall  
 44 be rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Section  
 45 321.127, subsection 1, does not apply.  
 46 Sec. 9. Section 321.126, subsection 6, paragraph  
 47 b, Code 1989, is amended by striking the paragraph.  
 48 Sec. 10. Section 321.126, subsection 6, paragraph  
 49 c, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 50 c. The refund shall only be allowed if the owner

### Page 3

1 provides ~~the credit~~ a copy of the registration receipt  
 2 for the vehicle sold or junked ~~and a photocopy of the~~  
 3 ~~registration receipt for the replacement vehicle.~~  
 4 Sec. 11. Section 321.126, subsection 6, Code 1989,  
 5 is amended by adding the following new paragraph  
 6 immediately following paragraph c and relettering the  
 7 subsequent paragraph:  
 8 NEW PARAGRAPH. d. The refund shall only be  
 9 allowed if the owner makes claim for the refund within  
 10 six months after the date of the vehicle's sale,  
 11 trade, or junking.  
 12 Sec. 12.  
 13 This Act takes effect January 1, 1991."  
 14 2. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
 15 word "refund" the following: "or credit".  
 16 3. Title page, by striking lines 2 and 3 and  
 17 inserting the following: "registration fees to  
 18 persons who sell, trade, or junk their motor vehicles  
 19 and providing an effective date."

S-5581

1 Amend the amendment, S-5543, to House File 2500, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 13 the

- 5 following:  
6 " — . Page 2, line 10, by striking the word  
7 "commits" and inserting the following: "is guilty  
8 of".  
9 — . Page 2, line 17, by striking the word  
10 "commits" and inserting the following: "is guilty  
11 of".  
12 2. By renumbering sections as necessary.

DONALD V. DOYLE

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 2003

S-5582

- 1 Amend Senate Joint Resolution 2003 as passed by the  
2 Senate as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 and 3 and  
4 inserting the following:  
5 "The governor's planning council for developmental  
6 disabilities shall convene representatives of the  
7 department of human rights, Iowa department of public  
8 health, department".  
9 2. Page 1, line 6, by striking the word "shall"  
10 and inserting the following: "to".  
11 3. Page 1, line 8, by striking the word  
12 "Designate" and inserting the following: "Identify".  
13 4. Page 1, by striking lines 19 through 25 and  
14 inserting the following:  
15 "5. Jointly, and in consultation with  
16 representatives of the senate and house of  
17 representatives, prepare a report of findings and  
18 recommendations concerning a coordinated approach to  
19 planning, implementing, and evaluating disability  
20 prevention activities and submit the report to the  
21 governor and the general assembly on or before October  
22 1, 1990."  
23 5. Title page, page 1, by striking lines 1  
24 through 5 and inserting the following: "A Joint  
25 Resolution proposing the establishment of disability  
26 prevention activities coordination by certain state  
27 agencies, and requiring preparation of a report  
28 relating to coordination of disability prevention  
29 programs."  
30 6. Title page, by striking page 2, line 23  
31 through page 3, line 40 and inserting the following:  
32 "WHEREAS, a coordinated approach to disability

33 prevention activities should be established within  
34 state government in order to assist with the  
35 prevention of disabilities, and the following  
36 activities should be performed:  
37 1. Development of strategies to reduce  
38 disabilities which begin prior to conception and  
39 continue through adolescence.  
40 2. Coordination of disability prevention efforts  
41 of the following state agencies: department of human  
42 rights, Iowa department of public health, department  
43 of human services, department of education, department  
44 of natural resources, state department of  
45 transportation, and department of public safety by  
46 using the Iowa state plan for the prevention of  
47 developmental disabilities.  
48 3. Development of a mechanism to assure ongoing  
49 coordination in the planning, implementation, and  
50 evaluation of disability prevention activities. NOW

Page 2

1 THEREFORE.”

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2240

S-5583

1 Amend Senate File 2240, as passed by the Senate, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause, and inserting the following:  
5 “Section 1. Section 99D.27, Code Supplement 1989,  
6 is amended by striking the section and inserting in  
7 lieu thereof the following:  
8 99D.27 RACING DOG ADOPTION PROGRAM.  
9 A track licensed to race dogs under this chapter  
10 shall maintain a racing dog adoption program. The  
11 track shall contract with a person approved by the  
12 department of agriculture and land stewardship to  
13 place racing dogs eligible for adoption under this  
14 section. The track shall advertise the availability  
15 of adoptable dogs in the media, including but not  
16 limited to racing programs. The track shall compile a  
17 list of persons applying to adopt a dog. A dog’s  
18 owner or dog’s trainer acting with the consent of the  
19 owner may participate in the program by placing the  
20 dog for adoption. The ownership of the dog shall be

21 transferred from the owner of the dog to the person  
 22 who is adopting the dog. A dog shall not be  
 23 transferred to a person for purposes related to  
 24 racing, breeding, hunting, laboratory research, or  
 25 scientific experimentation. A dog shall not be  
 26 transferred unless the dog has been examined by a  
 27 veterinarian and found to be free of disease requiring  
 28 extensive medical treatment. A dog shall not be  
 29 transferred, until a veterinarian has certified that  
 30 the dog has been sterilized. The track may transfer a  
 31 dog to a governmental agency or nonprofit organization  
 32 without examination or certification. However, other  
 33 requirements relating to the transfer of a dog to a  
 34 person by a track under this section apply to the  
 35 transfer of a dog to a person by the agency or  
 36 organization. A person violating this section is  
 37 guilty of a simple misdemeanor.”  
 38 2. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
 39 word “dogs” the following: “, and providing  
 40 penalties”.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2080

S-5584

1 Amend Senate File 2080, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 15, by striking the word  
 4 “virgantum” and inserting the following: “virgatum”.

S-5585

1 Amend Senate File 2412 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, by striking line 26, and inserting the  
 3 following: “twelve months following the”.

DONALD V. DOYLE  
 JIM RIORDAN

S-5586

1 Amend the committee amendment, S-5321, to House  
 2 File 724, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the  
 3 House, as follows:  
 4 1. Page 3, by striking lines 25 through 32.  
 5 2. Page 13, line 2, by inserting after the figure

6 "3" the following: "or where either of the parts  
7 after being divided is ten acres or less and the  
8 county auditor determines that the metes and bounds  
9 description is adequate or a survey and plat of survey  
10 are not necessary".

11 3. Page 15, lines 33 and 34, by striking the  
12 words "when required by ordinance of the governing  
13 body or".

14 4. Page 17, by striking lines 5 through 10 and  
15 inserting the following: "shall apply reasonable  
16 standards and conditions in accordance with applicable  
17 statutes for the review and approval of subdivisions.  
18 The governing body, within sixty days of submission of  
19 the proposed subdivision plat, shall determine whether  
20 the subdivision".

21 5. Page 18, by striking lines 32 through 43 and  
22 inserting the following:

23 "4. Failure of the governing body to either  
24 approve or reject a subdivision plat within sixty days  
25 from the date of application. In such case, the  
26 person proposing the plat has the right to file the  
27 plat with the county recorder, assessor, and auditor.  
28 If the plat is disapproved by the governing body, such  
29 disapproval shall state how the proposed plat is  
30 objectionable. The applicant has the right to appeal  
31 the action of the council refusing to approve the plat  
32 as provided in this section.

33 The applicant or the aggrieved governing body has  
34 the right to appeal to the district court within  
35 twenty days after the date of the denial of the  
36 application or the date of the receipt by the  
37 applicant of the requirements or the date of approval  
38 of the subdivision. Notice of appeal shall be served  
39 on the governing body in the manner provided for the  
40 service of original notices pursuant to the rules of  
41 civil procedure. The appeal shall be triable de novo  
42 as an equitable proceeding and accorded such  
43 preference and assignment as to assure its prompt  
44 disposition."

45 6. Page 26, line 2, by striking the word "court"  
46 and inserting the following: "governing body".

47 7. Page 26, line 8, by striking the words  
48 "district court" and inserting the following:  
49 "governing body".

50 8. Page 26, line 15, by striking the words

**Page 2**

1 "district court" and inserting the following:  
2 "governing body".

- 3 9. By striking page 28, line 44, through page 29,  
4 line 17.  
5 10. Renumber as necessary.

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5587

- 1 Amend House File 656 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 1, by inserting after the word  
4 "Code" the following: "Supplement".  
5 2. Page 2, line 12, by inserting after the word  
6 "Code" the following: "Supplement".  
7 3. Page 3, line 21, by inserting after the word  
8 "Code" the following: "Supplement".  
9 4. Page 4, line 4, by inserting after the word  
10 "Code" the following: "Supplement".  
11 5. Page 4, by striking lines 6 through 13, and  
12 inserting the following:  
13 "4. a. Provide centralized purchasing services  
14 for the department, in co-operation with the  
15 department of general services. The administrator  
16 shall, ~~whenever the price is reasonably competitive~~  
17 ~~and the quality intended,~~ purchase soybean-based or  
18 refrain from purchasing inks and starch-based  
19 plastics, including but not limited to starch-based  
20 plastic garbage can liners, and shall purchase these  
21 items in accordance with the schedule established in  
22 section 18.18.  
23 b. The administrator shall ~~also, in conjunction~~  
24 ~~with recommendations made by the department of natural~~  
25 ~~resources, purchase~~ do all of the following:  
26 (1) Purchase and use recycled printing and writing  
27 paper in accordance with the schedule established in  
28 section 18.18; ~~shall establish and in conjunction with~~  
29 recommendations made by the department of natural  
30 resources.  
31 (2) Establish a wastepaper recycling program by  
32 January 1, 1990, in accordance with recommendations  
33 made by the department of natural resources and the  
34 requirements of section 18.20; ~~shall comply.~~  
35 (3) Comply with the recycling goal, recycling  
36 schedule, and ultimate termination of purchase and use  
37 of polystyrene products for the purpose of storing,  
38 packaging, or serving food for immediate consumption  
39 pursuant to section 455D.16; ~~and shall, in accordance~~  
40 ~~with section 18.6, require.~~  
41 (4) Require in accordance with section 18.6

42 product content statements, the provision of  
 43 information regarding on-site review of waste  
 44 management in product bidding and contract procedures,  
 45 and compliance with requirements regarding procurement  
 46 specifications.”

47 6. Page 4, line 14, by striking the letter “b”  
 48 and inserting the following: “c”.

49 7. Page 4, line 28, by inserting after the word  
 50 “Code” the following: “Supplement”.

**Page 2**

1 8. Page 5, line 34, by inserting after the word  
 2 “Code” the following: “Supplement”.

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5588

1 Amend the amendment S-5505, to House File 2320, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 47, the  
 5 following:

6 “Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 505.17 INSURANCE RATE  
 7 INFORMATION FOR CONSUMERS' USE.

8 The commissioner shall compile and cause to be  
 9 disseminated every six months a rate information  
 10 report for all competitive lines of insurance. The  
 11 report shall facilitate cost comparisons between  
 12 carriers for equivalent insurance coverage by  
 13 similarly situated consumers. The report shall be  
 14 structured to permit the average insurance consumer to  
 15 understand and use the information. The report shall  
 16 carry an appropriate disclaimer that publication of  
 17 information concerning a carrier within the report  
 18 does not constitute an endorsement of the carrier by  
 19 the division or the state. The division shall dis-  
 20 seminate the report to libraries and media outlets in  
 21 order to facilitate access to, and knowledge of, the  
 22 existence of the report and the information contained  
 23 in the report. The division shall also make the  
 24 report available upon request.”

25 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5589

- 1 Amend Senate File 2410 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 7, line 16, by striking the words "Iowa
- 3 association" and inserting the following:
- 4 "association which represents the largest number"

RICHARD VARN

S-5590

- 1 Amend Senate File 2410 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 46, line 3, by striking the word
- 3 "trustees" and inserting the following: "directors".
- 4 2. Page 47, line 23, by striking the words
- 5 "previously specified" and inserting the following:
- 6 "specified for the selling of certificates under
- 7 section 280B.6".
- 8 3. Page 48, line 15, by striking the word
- 9 "solely".
- 10 4. Page 48, line 16, by inserting after the word
- 11 "irrevocable" the following: "first lien".
- 12 5. Page 48, line 26, by inserting after the word
- 13 "institution." the following: "In addition, the board
- 14 may secure any bonds or notes issued by borrowing
- 15 money, by mortgaging any real estate or improvements
- 16 erected on real estate, or by pledging rents, profits,
- 17 and income received from property for the discharge of
- 18 mortgages."
- 19 6. Page 49, line 9, by inserting after the word
- 20 "adviser," the following: "any underwriter
- 21 discount,".

RICHARD VARN

S-5591

- 1 Amend Senate File 2410 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 8, by inserting after line 8, the
- 3 following:
- 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 261.12, subsection 1, Code
- 5 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 1. The amount of a tuition grant to a qualified
- 7 full-time student for the fall and spring semesters,
- 8 or the trimester equivalent, shall be the amount of
- 9 the student's financial need for that period. ~~However,~~
- 10 ~~a tuition grant shall not exceed the lesser of:~~
- 11 ~~a. The total tuition and mandatory fees for that~~
- 12 ~~student for two semesters or the trimester or quarter~~
- 13 ~~equivalent; less the base amount determined annually~~

14 by the college aid commission, which base amount shall  
 15 be within ten dollars of the average tuition for two  
 16 semesters or the trimester equivalent of undergraduate  
 17 study at the state universities under the board of  
 18 regents, but in any event the base amount shall not be  
 19 less than four hundred dollars; or  
 20 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989  
 21 1990, and for each following fiscal year, two thousand  
 22 five hundred dollars the maximum grant amount shall be  
 23 two thousand six hundred fifty dollars. In succeeding  
 24 years, the maximum grant amount shall increase by two  
 25 hundred fifty dollars until the maximum grant amount  
 26 reaches an amount which equals the difference between  
 27 resident and nonresident tuition rates at the state  
 28 universities under the control of the board of  
 29 regents.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 261.25, subsection 1, Code  
 31 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

32 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
 33 the state to the commission for each fiscal year the  
 34 sum of thirty million six hundred eighty-two thousand  
 35 five hundred five dollars for tuition grants an amount  
 36 which equals the greater of the following amounts:  
 37 a. Thirty-two million five hundred twelve thousand  
 38 eight hundred dollars.

39 b. An amount which equals the product of the  
 40 maximum allowable grant to a qualified student under  
 41 section 261.12 times a number which represents  
 42 seventy-five percent of the number of qualified  
 43 tuition grant applicants.

44 However, if the amount contained in paragraph "a"  
 45 is less than the amount in paragraph "b", the amount  
 46 contained in paragraph "a" shall be increased each  
 47 fiscal year by ten percent until the amount contained  
 48 in paragraph "a" at least equals the amount in  
 49 paragraph "b". After the amount in paragraph "a"  
 50 equals the amount in paragraph "b", the amount in

Page 2

1 paragraph "b" shall be appropriated each fiscal year."

WILLIAM DIELEMAN

S-5592

1 Amend Senate File 2410 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 76, by inserting after line 8, the

3. following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.

5 The department of education in cooperation with the  
6 boards of trustees of each community college shall  
7 conduct a study of the child care needs of students,  
8 faculty, and staff at each of the community colleges.  
9 The department shall submit its findings, along with  
10 any recommendations, in a report to the general  
11 assembly by December 1, 1991."

12 2. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

JIM LIND

S-5593

1 Amend Senate File 2410 as follows:

2 1. Page 22, line 1, by inserting after the word  
3 "courses." the following: "If the community college's  
4 curriculum does not include support services to  
5 provide educational access to programs for students  
6 with special education needs, the board shall make an  
7 assessment of the need for special support services in  
8 the college and expand the college's curriculum to  
9 meet identified needs."

10 2. Page 22, line 16, by inserting after the word  
11 "area." the following: "In determining whether a  
12 course or program is needed, the board of directors  
13 shall assess both the needs of the population of the  
14 area served and any special needs of the student  
15 population of the particular community college."

16 3. Page 30, line 27, by inserting after the word  
17 "counseling," the following: "support services for  
18 students with special education needs."

19 4. Page 41, line 33, by inserting after the words  
20 "developmental education," the following: "breadth of  
21 supporting services for students with special needs  
22 such as curriculum and instructional modification,".

23 5. Page 42, line 5, by inserting after the word  
24 "constituencies." the following: "This shall include  
25 an annual report on the number of students with  
26 disabilities who apply, who are enrolled, and who  
27 complete programs offered at each community college."

28 6. Page 42, line 9, by inserting after the word  
29 "counseling," the following: "support services for  
30 students with special education needs,".

31 7. Page 42, by inserting after line 22, the  
32 following:

33 "Standards developed shall include provisions  
34 requiring equal access in recruitment, enrollment, and

35 placement activities for students with special  
 36 education needs. The provisions shall include a  
 37 requirement that students with special education needs  
 38 shall receive instruction in the least restrictive  
 39 environment with access to program offerings at a  
 40 college, through, but not limited to, adaptation of  
 41 curriculum, instruction, equipment, facilities, career  
 42 guidance, and counseling services."

43 8. Page 42, line 33, by inserting after the word  
 44 "performance," the following: "development of methods  
 45 and strategies for meeting the needs of students with  
 46 special needs and integrating those students into  
 47 regular instructional programs."

48 9. Page 44, by inserting after line 14 the  
 49 following:

50 "3. A description of the assessment mechanism to

**Page 2**

1 be used to determine whether staff development  
 2 activities have resulted in measurable improvement in  
 3 the quality, effectiveness, and performance of  
 4 community college staff."

5 10. Page 55, by inserting after line 5, the  
 6 following:

7 "5. Students whose disabilities require special  
 8 housing adaptations."

JOY CORNING  
 RICHARD J. VARN  
 ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5594

1 Amend the amendment S-5593, to Senate File 2410 as  
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 6, by inserting after the word  
 4 "board" the following: "in compliance with state  
 5 board policies for providing services to special needs  
 6 students,".

7 2. Page 1, line 15, by inserting after the word  
 8 "college." the following: "The state board shall  
 9 monitor the process and outcomes of services for  
 10 special populations,".

11 3. Page 1, line 18, by striking the word  
 12 "education".

13 4. Page 1, line 39, by inserting after the word  
 14 "to" the following: "the full range of".

JOY CORNING

S-5595

1 Amend House File 656, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
4 following:

5 "Section 1. NEW SECTION. 2.34 PURCHASE OF  
6 RECYCLED PRODUCTS.

7 It shall be the policy of the general assembly to  
8 procure and purchase recycled products and to recycle  
9 products used in the operation of the general assembly  
10 under the following guidelines:

11 1. "Recycled paper product" means a paper product  
12 containing at least the minimum percentage of waste  
13 paper or post consumer recovered material as  
14 recommended by the United States environmental  
15 protection agency guideline for recovered materials  
16 content in paper products procured by the federal  
17 government in effect as of January 1, 1988.

18 2. Recycled paper products shall include, but are  
19 not limited to the following:

20 a. All grades and types of xerographic or copy  
21 paper.

22 b. Newsprint.

23 c. All grades and types of printing and writing  
24 paper.

25 d. Corrugated boxes and fiberboard boxes.

26 e. Folding boxboard and cartons.

27 f. Stationary, office papers, including but not  
28 limited to memo pads and scratch pads.

29 g. Envelopes.

30 h. Manifold business forms, including computer  
31 paper.

32 i. Toilet tissue, paper towels, facial tissue,  
33 paper napkins, doilies, and industrial wipes.

34 j. Brown papers and coarse papers.

35 3. To the extent permitted by state law,  
36 preference shall be given to purchase of recycled  
37 products provided those products are available through  
38 reasonable, good faith efforts to procure such  
39 products.

40 4. The general assembly shall require the supplier  
41 of any recycled paper product purchased to provide a  
42 letter of assurance from the mill manufacturing such  
43 paper which verifies that the paper products sold to  
44 the general assembly comply with the content standards  
45 of subsection 1.

46 5. With respect to products other than paper  
 47 products, the general assembly shall give preference  
 48 to purchase of recyclable products and products made  
 49 in whole or in part from recycled products whenever  
 50 such products can be obtained at prices equal to

**Page 2**

1 nonrecycled or nonrecyclable products.  
 2 6. The general assembly shall also implement  
 3 reasonable means to recycle those products that are  
 4 recyclable after their use in legislative operations.  
 5 7. The legislative council shall implement these  
 6 policies for central agencies within the legislative  
 7 branch that acquire products serving both houses of  
 8 the general assembly, and the presiding officers shall  
 9 implement similar policies in each house.”  
 10 2. Page 6, by inserting after line 17, the  
 11 following:  
 12 “Sec. \_\_\_\_  
 13 Supplies of paper products currently in the general  
 14 assembly inventory, or any items on order or  
 15 contracted for, may be used until they are exhausted,  
 16 and any additional supplies required to complete the  
 17 business of the Seventy-third General Assembly where  
 18 uniformity of style and format are necessary may be  
 19 procured regardless of the products’ material content  
 20 or recyclability.”  
 21 3. Title page, line 3, by inserting before the  
 22 word “department” the following: “general assembly,  
 23 the”.  
 24 4. By renumbering as necessary.

PAUL D. PATE

S-5596

1 Amend the amendment, S-5534, to Senate File 2306,  
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 7, the  
 5 following:  
 6 “\_\_\_\_. Page 1, line 29, by inserting after the  
 7 word “deadline” the following: “or if the request is  
 8 to enroll a child in kindergarten in a public school  
 9 in another district.””

LARRY MURPHY

S-5597

- 1 Amend Senate File 2410 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 46, line 1 through page 55,
- 3 line 26.
- 4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

GEORGE KINLEY  
JACK RIFE

S-5598

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5505, to House File 2320, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 18, by inserting after line 21, the
- 5 following:
- 6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 702.11, Code Supplement 1989,
- 7 is amended to read as follows:
- 8 702.11 FORCIBLE FELONY.
- 9 A "forcible felony" is any felonious child
- 10 endangerment, assault, murder, sexual abuse other than
- 11 sexual abuse in the third degree committed between
- 12 spouses or in violation of section 709.4, subsection
- 13 2, paragraph "c", subparagraph (4), kidnapping,
- 14 robbery, arson in the first or second degree, or
- 15 burglary in the first degree.
- 16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 712.1A ARSON IN THE FIRST
- 17 DEGREE.
- 18 Arson in the first degree is arson which results in
- 19 the death of a person, including the death of a paid
- 20 or volunteer firefighter. Arson in the first degree
- 21 is a class "A" felony.
- 22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 712.2, Code 1989, is amended to
- 23 read as follows:
- 24 712.2 ARSON IN THE FIRST SECOND DEGREE.
- 25 Arson is arson in the first second degree when the
- 26 property which the defendant intends to destroy or
- 27 damage, or which the defendant knowingly endangers, is
- 28 property in which the presence of one or more persons
- 29 can be reasonably anticipated, or the arson results in
- 30 the death of a fire fighter, whether paid or
- 31 volunteer.
- 32 Arson in the first second degree is a class "B"
- 33 felony.
- 34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 712.3, Code 1989, is amended to

35 read as follows:

36 712.3 ARSON IN THE ~~SECOND~~ THIRD DEGREE.

37 Arson which is not arson in the first ~~or second~~  
38 degree is arson in the ~~second~~ third degree when the  
39 property which the defendant intends to destroy or  
40 damage, or which the defendant knowingly endangers, is  
41 a building or a structure, or real property of any  
42 kind, or standing crops, or is personal property the  
43 value of which exceeds five hundred dollars. Arson in  
44 the ~~second~~ third degree is a class "C" felony.

45 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 712.4, Code 1989, is amended to  
46 read as follows:

47 712.4 ARSON IN THE ~~THIRD~~ FOURTH DEGREE.

48 Arson which is not arson in the first, ~~second, or~~  
49 third degree ~~or arson in the second degree~~ is arson in  
50 the ~~third~~ fourth degree. Arson in the ~~third~~ fourth

**Page 2**

1 degree is an aggravated misdemeanor."

2 2. Page 18, line 29, by inserting after the word  
3 "insurance," the following: "insurable casualties  
4 including arson,".

5 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5599

1 Amend House File 2371 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 25, by inserting after line 24 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. 100. CERTIFICATES OF NEED -- OCCUPANCY  
6 RATES.

7 All certificate of need applications which propose  
8 a change in bed capacity and which are approved by the  
9 council shall be granted a one-year grace period from  
10 the time of initial utilization of additional bed  
11 capacity to attain the required occupancy rate.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 100 of this Act applies  
13 retroactively to January 1, 1989."

14 2. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the  
15 word "health" the following: ", and providing a  
16 retroactive applicability date for certain

17 provisions”.

18 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
CHARLES BRUNER

S-5600

1 Amend Senate File 2410 as follows:

2 1. Page 23, by striking lines 1 through 6 and  
3 inserting the following: “Tuition for nonresidents of  
4 Iowa shall not be less than one hundred fifty percent  
5 and not more than two hundred percent of the tuition  
6 established for residents of Iowa. Tuition for  
7 resident or nonresident students may be set at a  
8 higher figure with the approval of the state board. A  
9 lower”.

JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5601

1 Amend the amendment S-5505, to House File 2320, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 47, the  
5 following:

6 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION. 505.17 INSURANCE RATE**  
7 **INFORMATION FOR CONSUMERS' USE.**

8 The commissioner shall compile and cause to be  
9 disseminated, to the extent practicable, every six  
10 months a rate information report for all lines of  
11 insurance determined to be in a competitive market  
12 pursuant to section 515A.22. The report shall  
13 facilitate cost comparisons between carriers for  
14 equivalent insurance coverage by similarly situated  
15 consumers. The report shall be structured to permit  
16 the average insurance consumer to understand and use  
17 the information. The report shall carry an  
18 appropriate disclaimer that publication of information  
19 concerning a carrier within the report does not  
20 constitute an endorsement of the carrier by the  
21 division or the state. The division shall disseminate  
22 the report to libraries and media outlets in order to  
23 facilitate access to, and knowledge of, the existence  
24 of the report and the information contained in the  
25 report. The division shall also make the report

26 available upon request.”

27 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5602

1 Amend Senate File 2410 as follows:

2 1. Page 74, by inserting after line 15 the  
3 following:

4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 298.20, Code 1989, is amended  
5 to read as follows:

6 298.20 FUNDING OR REFUNDING BONDS.

7 For the purpose of providing for the payment of any  
8 indebtedness of any school corporation represented by  
9 judgments or bonds, the board of directors of such  
10 school corporation, at any time or times, may provide  
11 by resolution for the issuance of bonds of such school  
12 corporation, to be known as funding or refunding  
13 bonds. The proceeds derived from the ~~negotiation of~~  
14 ~~such~~ funding or refunding bonds shall be applied in  
15 payment of such indebtedness; or ~~said~~ the funding  
16 bonds or refunding bonds may be issued in exchange for  
17 the evidences of such indebtedness, par for par.”

18 2. By numbering, renumbering, and changing  
19 internal references as necessary.

LARRY MURPHY

S-5603

1 Amend Senate File 2410 as follows:

2 1. Page 61, by inserting after line 17, the  
3 following:

4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 280B.8 REPORTS.

5 The board of directors of each community college  
6 shall annually by January 1, submit to the governor  
7 and the general assembly a report which evaluates each  
8 program in operation under chapter 280B at the  
9 community college under the board's control in  
10 accordance with the following criteria:

11 1. The impact of the proposed project on other  
12 businesses in competition with the business being  
13 considered for assistance. The community college  
14 shall make a good faith effort to identify existing  
15 Iowa businesses within an industry in competition with  
16 the business being considered for assistance. The  
17 community college shall make a good faith effort in

18 consultation with identified competitors, to determine  
19 the probability that the proposed financial assistance  
20 will displace employees of the existing businesses.  
21 In determining the impact on businesses in competition  
22 with the business being considered for assistance,  
23 jobs created as a result of other jobs being displaced  
24 elsewhere in the state shall not be considered direct  
25 jobs created.

26 2. The quality of jobs to be provided. Jobs that  
27 have a higher wage scale, have a lower turnover rate,  
28 are full-time, or are career-type positions are  
29 considered higher in quality. Businesses that have  
30 wage scales substantially below the wage scale of  
31 existing Iowa businesses in the same business area  
32 should be viewed as providing the lowest quality of  
33 jobs.

34 3. If the business has a record of violations of  
35 environmental, health, or safety law over a period of  
36 time that tends to show a consistent pattern.

37 4. If a business has, within three years of the  
38 date of the agreement, acquired or merged with an Iowa  
39 corporation or company, and made a good faith effort  
40 to hire the workers of the merged or acquired company.

41 5. If the business provides a preference for  
42 hiring residents of the state or the area, except for  
43 out-of-state employees offered a transfer to Iowa or  
44 the area.

45 6. If required environmental permits must be  
46 granted and regulations must be met.

47 7. If training provided through an agreement under  
48 this chapter is only for occupations for which there  
49 is a demand in the area served.

50 8. If program services are to be used to assist a

## Page 2

1 firm or industry that is in violation of local, state,  
2 or federal labor laws, or involved in a labor strike,  
3 lockout, or similar labor dispute.

4 9. If program services impair existing contracts  
5 for services or collective bargaining agreements.

6 10. If a labor organization is provided with an  
7 opportunity to comment on proposed program services  
8 when the labor organization represents a substantial  
9 number of employees engaged in similar work or  
10 training in the area.

11 Each report shall describe each criterion which is  
12 or is not met under the program and, if the program  
13 does not meet a criterion, why the community college

14 has chosen to undertake the program.”

15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5604

1 Amend Senate File 2412 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, line 31, by striking the word

3 “CRIMINAL”.

JAMES R. RIORDAN

S-5605

1 Amend House File 2455 as amended, passed, and

2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 8, line 31 through page 9,

4 line 4.

5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

EUGENE FRAISE

S-5606

1 Amend the amendment, S-5519, to House File 2188, as

2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as

3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 2 the follow-

5 ing:

6 “\_\_\_ . Page 1, line 4, by striking the word

7 “ordinance” and inserting the following: “motion of

8 the local authority.”

9 2. By renumbering sections.

PAT DELUHERY

S-5607

1 Amend Senate File 2410 as follows:

2 1. Page 74, by inserting after line 15 the

3 following:

4 “Sec. \_\_\_ . Section 298.20, Code 1989, is amended

5 to read as follows:

6 298.20 FUNDING OR REFUNDING BONDS.

7 For the purpose of providing for the payment of any

8 indebtedness of any school corporation represented by

9 judgments or bonds, the board of directors of such  
 10 school corporation, at any time or times, may provide  
 11 by resolution for the issuance of bonds of such school  
 12 corporation, to be known as funding or refunding  
 13 bonds. The proceeds derived from the ~~negotiation~~  
 14 public or private sale of such funding or refunding  
 15 bonds shall be applied in payment of such  
 16 indebtedness; or ~~said the~~ funding bonds or refunding  
 17 bonds may be issued in exchange for the evidences of  
 18 such indebtedness, par for par."

19 2. By numbering, renumbering, and changing  
 20 internal references as necessary.

LARRY MURPHY

S-5608

1 Amend Senate File 2410 as follows:

2 1. Page 15, line 20, by inserting after the word  
 3 "board." the following: "The policy shall include a  
 4 student evaluation mechanism which requires student  
 5 evaluation of persons providing instruction at the end  
 6 of each academic period."

7 2. Page 26, line 27, by inserting after the word  
 8 "board." the following: "The policy shall include a  
 9 student evaluation mechanism which requires student  
 10 evaluation of persons providing instruction at the end  
 11 of each academic period."

BEVERLY A. HANNON  
 MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5609

1 Amend House File 2371 as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 25, by inserting after line 24 the  
 4 following:

5 "Sec. 100. BED CAPACITY OCCUPANCY RATE -- GRACE  
 6 PERIOD.

7 All persons submitting applications for a change in  
 8 bed capacity which are approved under chapter 135,  
 9 division VI, shall be granted a one-year grace period  
 10 from the time of initial utilization of additional bed  
 11 capacity to attain the required occupancy rate.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

13 Section 100 of this Act applies retroactively to  
 14 January 1, 1989."

- 15 2. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the  
 16 word "health" the following: ", and providing a  
 17 retroactive applicability date for certain  
 18 provisions".  
 19 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
 CHARLES BRUNER

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
 HOUSE FILE 2170

S-5610

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-5668, to House File  
 2 2170, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 2 the fol-  
 5 lowing:  
 6 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 1, by striking lines 12 through 14,  
 7 and inserting the following:  
 8 "2. A pesticide."  
 9 2. Page 1, lines 7 and 8, by striking the words  
 10 "given written notice to the director" and inserting  
 11 the following: "received a permit from the depart-  
 12 ment".  
 13 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2277

S-5611

- 1 Amend Senate File 2277, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 15 through 17, and  
 4 inserting the following: "placement of a sign, the  
 5 department shall attempt to reach an agreement with  
 6 the landowner for relocating the sign. If possible,  
 7 the sign shall be relocated from the place of  
 8 objection. If the sign must be located on an  
 9 objectionable place, it shall be located on the least  
 10 objectionable place possible."  
 11 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 24, the  
 12 following:  
 13 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 306C.11, subsection 5,

14 unnumbered paragraph 3, Code 1989, is amended by  
15 striking the paragraph."

16 3. Page 3, line 15, by inserting after the word  
17 "stewardship," the following: "natural resources,  
18 cultural affairs,".

19 4. Page 3, line 17, by striking the word "agency"  
20 and inserting the following: "association".

21 5. Page 3, line 26, by inserting after the word  
22 "signing," the following: "The rules shall not be  
23 applicable to directional signs relating to historic  
24 sites on land owned or managed by state agencies, as  
25 provided in section 321.253A."

26 6. Page 4, line 3, by inserting after the word  
27 "sites," the following: "Tourist-oriented directional  
28 signs may be placed on highways within the maximum  
29 travel distance that have the greatest traffic count  
30 per day, if sufficient space is available."

31 7. Page 4, line 5, by inserting after the word  
32 "crossroad," the following: "Appropriate trailblazing  
33 shall be installed over the most desirable routes on  
34 lesser traveled primary highways, secondary roads, and  
35 city streets leading to the tourist attraction."

36 8. Page 4, by inserting after line 21, the  
37 following:

38 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION.** 321.253A DIRECTIONAL  
39 SIGNS RELATING TO HISTORIC SITES ON LAND OWNED OR  
40 MANAGED BY STATE AGENCIES.

41 1. The department shall place and maintain  
42 directional signs upon primary highways which provide  
43 information about historic sites which are located on  
44 land owned or managed by an agency as defined in  
45 section 17A.2. The signs shall conform to the manual  
46 of uniform traffic devices. However, the directional  
47 signs are not subject to requirements applicable to  
48 tourist-oriented directional signs.

49 2. Upon request by a city or county in which a  
50 historic site is located on land owned or managed by

## Page 2

1 an agency, the department shall distribute a  
2 directional sign as provided in this section to the  
3 city or county for erection upon roads or streets  
4 within their jurisdictions.

5 3. The location of the historic site shall be  
6 memorialized on transportation maps of the state  
7 published under the direction of the department and  
8 generally made available to the public.

9 4. The department shall not erect, maintain, or  
10 distribute a directional sign or include on a

11 transportation map information about a historic site  
 12 located on land owned or managed by an agency if the  
 13 department receives an objection by the agency.”  
 14 9. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating,  
 15 and correcting internal references as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 148

S-5612

1 Amend Senate File 148, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 17, by inserting after the word  
 4 “suffering” the following: “, or to a person who  
 5 justifiably acts in defense of self or another”.

S-5613

1 Amend Senate File 2233, as passed by the Senate, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
 4 following:  
 5 “Section 1. Section 542.1, subsections 3 and 9,  
 6 Code Supplement 1989, are amended to read as follows:  
 7 3. “Grain dealer” means a person who buys during  
 8 any calendar month ~~five hundred one thousand~~ bushels  
 9 of grain or more from the producers of the grain for  
 10 purposes of resale, milling, or processing. However,  
 11 “grain dealer” does not include a producer of grain  
 12 who is buying grain for the producer’s own use as seed  
 13 or feed; a person solely engaged in buying grain  
 14 future contracts on the board of trade; a person who  
 15 purchases grain only for sale in a registered feed; a  
 16 person who purchases grain for sale in a nonregistered  
 17 customer-formula feed regulated by chapter 198; and  
 18 who purchases less than a total of fifty thousand  
 19 bushels of grain annually from producers; ~~and who is~~  
 20 ~~also exempt as an incidental warehouse operator under~~  
 21 ~~chapter 543~~; a person engaged in the business of  
 22 selling agricultural seeds regulated by chapter 199; a  
 23 person buying grain only as a farm manager; an  
 24 executor, administrator, trustee, guardian, or  
 25 conservator of an estate; a bargaining agent as  
 26 defined in section 542A.1; or a custom livestock  
 27 feeder.  
 28 9. “Financial institution” means a bank or savings

29 and loan association authorized by the state of Iowa  
30 or by the laws of the United States, which is a member  
31 of the federal deposit insurance corporation or the  
32 federal savings and loan insurance corporation,  
33 respectively; the cooperative finance association; or  
34 the national bank for cooperatives established in the  
35 Agricultural Credit Act, Pub. L. No. 100-233.  
36 Sec. 2. Section 542.1, Code Supplement 1989, is  
37 amended by adding the following new subsections:  
38 NEW SUBSECTION. 10. "Board" means the Iowa grain  
39 indemnity fund board created in section 543A.4.  
40 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. "Good cause" means grounds  
41 for concluding that the net worth or current asset to  
42 current liability ratio of a person licensed under  
43 this chapter presents a danger to producers or sellers  
44 with whom the licensee deals, and which includes  
45 evidence of any of the following:  
46 a. The issuance of checks on insufficient funds.  
47 b. A quality or quantity shortage where the  
48 licensee is also a warehouse operator as defined in  
49 section 543.1.  
50 c. Violations of recordkeeping requirements.

**Page 2**

1 d. Payment for grain which is delayed by the  
2 dealer without consent by the payee, subject to the  
3 provisions of sections 542.8 and 542.15.  
4 e. Use of credit sale contracts in violation of  
5 section 542.15.  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 12. "Person" means an individual,  
7 corporation, partnership, or two or more persons  
8 having a joint or common interest in the same venture,  
9 and, except with respect to the privilege of operating  
10 a grain dealer operation under this chapter, shall  
11 include the United States or this state, or any  
12 subdivision or agency of the United States or this  
13 state.  
14 Sec. 3. Section 542.3, subsection 4, paragraph b,  
15 Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
16 b. The grain dealer shall submit, as required by  
17 the department, a financial statement that is  
18 accompanied by an unqualified opinion based upon an  
19 audit performed by a certified public accountant  
20 licensed in this state. However, the department may  
21 accept a qualification in an opinion that is  
22 unavoidable by any audit procedure that is permitted  
23 under generally accepted accounting principles. An  
24 opinion that is qualified because of a limited audit  
25 procedure or because the scope of an audit is limited

26 shall not be accepted by the department. The  
27 department shall not require that a grain dealer  
28 submit more than one such unqualified opinion per  
29 year. The grain dealer may elect, ~~however,~~ to submit  
30 a financial statement that is accompanied by the  
31 report of a certified public accountant licensed in  
32 this state that is based upon a review performed by  
33 the certified public accountant in lieu of the audited  
34 financial statement specified in this paragraph.  
35 However, at any time the department may require a  
36 financial statement that is accompanied by the report  
37 of a certified public accountant licensed in this  
38 state that is based upon a review performed by a  
39 certified public accountant if the department has good  
40 cause to believe that the net worth or current asset  
41 to current liability ratio of a licensee presents a  
42 danger to producers or sellers with whom the licensee  
43 deals. "Good cause" means that the department has  
44 evidence that the licensee issued checks on  
45 insufficient funds, evidence of a quality or quantity  
46 shortage in a warehouse facility, or evidence of  
47 violations of recordkeeping requirements. If a grain  
48 dealer making the election engages in credit sale  
49 contracts, the grain dealer shall also comply with the  
50 provisions of section 542.15, subsection 8.

### Page 3

1 Sec. 4. Section 542.3, subsection 5, paragraph b,  
2 Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
3 b. The grain dealer shall submit, as required by  
4 the department, a financial statement that is  
5 accompanied by an unqualified opinion based upon an  
6 audit performed by a certified public accountant  
7 licensed in this state. However, the department may  
8 accept a qualification in an opinion that is  
9 unavoidable by any audit procedure that is permitted  
10 under generally accepted accounting principles. An  
11 opinion that is qualified because of a limited audit  
12 procedure or because the scope of an audit is limited  
13 shall not be accepted by the department. The  
14 department shall not require that a grain dealer  
15 submit more than one such unqualified opinion per  
16 year. The grain dealer may elect, ~~however,~~ to submit  
17 a financial statement that is accompanied by the  
18 report of a certified public accountant licensed in  
19 this state that is based upon a review performed by  
20 the certified public accountant in lieu of the audited  
21 financial statement specified in this paragraph.  
22 However, at any time the department may require a

23 financial statement that is accompanied by the report  
24 of a certified public accountant licensed in this  
25 state that is based upon a review performed by a  
26 certified public accountant if the department has good  
27 cause to believe that the net worth or current asset  
28 to current liability ratio of a licensee presents a  
29 danger to producers or sellers with whom the licensee  
30 deals. "Good cause" means that the department has  
31 evidence that the licensee issued checks on  
32 insufficient funds, evidence of a quality or quantity  
33 shortage in a warehouse facility, or evidence of  
34 violations of recordkeeping requirements. If a grain  
35 dealer making the election engages in credit sale  
36 contracts, the grain dealer shall also comply with the  
37 provisions of section 542.15, subsection 8.

38 Sec. 5. Section 542.5, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
39 Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
40 Upon the filing of the application and compliance  
41 with the terms and conditions of this chapter and  
42 rules of the department, the department shall issue a  
43 license to the applicant. The license shall terminate  
44 on at the thirtieth of June of each year end of the  
45 third calendar month from the close of the grain  
46 dealer's fiscal or tax year. A grain dealer's license  
47 may be renewed annually by the filing of a renewal fee  
48 and a renewal application on a form prescribed by the  
49 department. An application for renewal shall be  
50 received by the department on or before the thirtieth

Page 4

1 of June end of the third calendar month from the close  
2 of the grain dealer's fiscal or tax year. A grain  
3 dealer license which has terminated may be reinstated  
4 by the department upon receipt of a proper renewal  
5 application, the renewal fee, and the reinstatement  
6 fee as provided in section 542.6 if filed within  
7 thirty days from the date of termination of the grain  
8 dealer license. The department may cancel a license  
9 upon request of the licensee unless a complaint or  
10 information is filed against the licensee alleging a  
11 violation of a provision of this chapter. Licenses  
12 issued for less than a full year shall be prorated  
13 from the date of the application.

14 Sec. 6. Section 542.6, subsection 1, unnumbered  
15 paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
16 For the issuance or renewal of a license for a  
17 grain dealer and for any an inspection of a grain  
18 dealer, the fee shall be determined on the basis of

19 dollar volume of all grain purchased during the grain  
 20 dealer's previous calendar fiscal year as follows:  
 21 Sec. 7. Section 542.6, subsection 1, paragraph g,  
 22 unnumbered paragraph 2, Code 1989, is amended to read  
 23 as follows:  
 24 If the applicant did not purchase grain the  
 25 previous calendar fiscal year, the applicant will  
 26 shall pay the fee specified in paragraph "a". If  
 27 during the license period licensee's fiscal year the  
 28 total grain actually purchased exceeds one hundred  
 29 thousand dollars, the licensee shall notify the  
 30 department and the license and inspection fee shall be  
 31 adjusted accordingly. Subsequent adjustments shall be  
 32 made as necessary. An applicant may elect licensing  
 33 in any category of this subsection. New licenses  
 34 issued for less than a full year shall be prorated  
 35 from the date of application."

36 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 11, the  
 37 following:

38 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 542.12A LIEN ON GRAIN  
 39 DEALER ASSETS.

40 1. A statutory lien is imposed on all grain dealer  
 41 assets in favor of sellers who have surrendered  
 42 warehouse receipts or other written evidence of  
 43 ownership as part of a grain sale transaction or who  
 44 possess written evidence of the sale of grain to a  
 45 grain dealer, without receiving full payment for the  
 46 grain.

47 2. "Grain dealer assets" includes proceeds  
 48 received or due a grain dealer upon the sale,  
 49 including exchange, collection, or other disposition,  
 50 of grain sold by the grain dealer. As used in this

Page 5

1 section, "proceeds" means noncash and cash proceeds as  
 2 provided in section 554.9306. "Grain dealer assets"  
 3 also includes any other funds or property of the grain  
 4 dealer which can be directly traced as being from the  
 5 sale of grain by the grain dealer, or which were  
 6 utilized in the business operation of the grain  
 7 dealer. A court, upon petition by an affected party,  
 8 may order that claimed grain dealer assets are not  
 9 grain dealer assets as defined in this section. The  
 10 burden of proof shall be upon the petitioner to  
 11 establish that the assets are not grain dealer assets  
 12 as defined in this section.

13 3. The lien shall arise at the time of surrender  
 14 of warehouse receipts or other written evidence of  
 15 ownership as part of a grain sale transaction or the

16 time of delivery of the grain for sale, and shall  
17 terminate when the liability of the grain dealer to  
18 the seller has been discharged. The lien of all  
19 sellers is hereby assigned to the board, on behalf of  
20 the fund.

21 4. To perfect the lien, the board must file a lien  
22 statement with the office of the secretary of state.  
23 The lien statement is valid only if filed on or after  
24 the date of suspension but not later than ten days  
25 after the incurrence date as provided in section  
26 543A.6. The lien statement shall disclose the name of  
27 the grain dealer, the address of the dealer's  
28 principal place of business, a description of  
29 identifiable grain dealer assets, and the amount of  
30 the lien. The lien amount shall be the board's  
31 estimate of the final cost of reimbursing the grain  
32 depositors and sellers indemnity fund for the payment  
33 of claims against the fund resulting from the breach  
34 of the grain dealer's obligations. The board shall  
35 correct the amount not later than one hundred eighty  
36 days following the incurrence date. A court, upon  
37 petition by an affected person, may correct the  
38 amount. The board shall have the burden of proving  
39 that the amount is an accurate estimate.

40 5. The board shall upon written demand of the  
41 grain dealer file a termination statement with the  
42 secretary of state, if the license of the grain dealer  
43 is not revoked, terminated, or canceled, or if the  
44 grain dealer does not file a petition in bankruptcy,  
45 after thirty days from the date that the lien is  
46 perfected. Upon filing the termination statement, the  
47 lien becomes unperfected. The board shall also  
48 deliver a copy of the termination statement to the  
49 grain dealer.

50 6. The secretary of state shall note the filing of

**Page 6**

1 a lien statement under this section in a manner  
2 provided by chapter 554, the uniform commercial code.  
3 The secretary shall note the filing of a termination  
4 statement with the lien statement.

5 7. A lien perfected under this section is superior  
6 to a lien or security interest which attaches  
7 subsequent to the time the lien statement is filed  
8 with the secretary of state, except liens arising  
9 under chapters 570 through 571.

10 8. If the grain dealer is also licensed under  
11 chapter 543, and in the event the department is  
12 appointed as a receiver under section 543.3, assets

13 under the authority of the receiver are free from this  
14 statutory lien. However, if there are receivership  
15 assets in excess of those necessary to fully reimburse  
16 depositors, the perfected lien will attach to those  
17 excess assets.

18 9. The board may enforce the lien in the manner  
19 provided in chapter 554, article 9, part 5, for the  
20 enforcement of security interests. If, upon  
21 enforcement of the lien, the lien amount is satisfied  
22 in full without exhaustion of the grain dealer assets,  
23 the remaining assets shall be returned to the grain  
24 dealer or, if there are competing claims to those  
25 remaining assets by other creditors, shall place those  
26 assets in the custody of the district court and  
27 implead the known creditors.

28 For purposes of enforcement of the lien, the board  
29 is deemed to be the secured party and the grain dealer  
30 is deemed to be the debtor, and each has the  
31 respective rights and duties of a secured party and a  
32 debtor as provided in chapter 554, article 9, part 5.  
33 If a right or duty under chapter 554, article 9, part  
34 5, is contingent upon the existence of express  
35 language in a security agreement, or may be waived by  
36 express language in a security agreement, the  
37 requisite language is deemed not to exist for purposes  
38 of enforcement of the lien created by this section.

39 10. Actions relating to this section shall be  
40 brought in the district court in the county in which  
41 the grain dealer's primary place of business is  
42 located or in Polk county.

43 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 542.15, subsection 7, Code  
44 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

45 7. A grain dealer shall not purchase grain on  
46 credit during any time period in which the grain  
47 dealer's current assets are less than fifty one  
48 hundred percent of current liabilities, or in which a  
49 grain dealer holding a federal or state warehouse  
50 license does not have grain sufficient to satisfy the

Page 7

1 warehouse operator's obligations based on an  
2 examination by the department or the United States  
3 department of agriculture.

4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 542.15, Code Supplement 1989, is  
5 amended by adding the following new subsection:

6 NEW SUBSECTION. 9. A person who is a grain dealer  
7 but not licensed as a warehouse operator under chapter  
8 543 or U.S.C. tit. 7, purchasing grain by credit-sale

9 contract shall submit, as required by the department,  
10 a financial statement that is accompanied by an  
11 unqualified opinion based upon an audit performed by a  
12 certified public accountant licensed in this state.  
13 However, the department may accept a qualification in  
14 an opinion that is unavoidable by any audit procedure  
15 that is permitted under generally accepted accounting  
16 principles. An opinion that is qualified because of a  
17 limited audit procedure or because the scope of an  
18 audit is limited shall not be accepted by the  
19 department. The department shall not require that a  
20 grain dealer submit more than one unqualified opinion  
21 per year.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 542.18 SUPERVISION OF  
23 LICENSEE.

24 If upon inspection, good cause is found, the  
25 department may require that an employee of the  
26 department remain on the business premises of the  
27 grain dealer to monitor day-to-day operations. The  
28 employee shall remain on the premises until the  
29 department is satisfied that conditions creating good  
30 cause no longer exist. The department shall assess  
31 the grain dealer a charge for maintaining the employee  
32 on the grain dealer's premises. The charge shall not  
33 exceed one hundred fifty dollars for each day that the  
34 employee remains on the premises.

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 542.22 CIVIL PENALTIES.

36 A person habitually violating a provision of this  
37 chapter, including a rule adopted or an order issued  
38 by the department, is subject to a civil penalty. A  
39 habitual violation means a violation which has  
40 occurred at least three times in a five-year period.  
41 If a person is cited as a habitual violator, the  
42 department shall provide written notice to the person  
43 by hand delivery or certified mail. The notice shall  
44 cite each violation subject to a penalty. The notice  
45 shall state that the person has ten days within which  
46 to remit the penalty or seek a hearing under chapter  
47 17A. The penalty shall not exceed two hundred fifty  
48 dollars for each offense. Each day a person is in  
49 violation shall be considered a separate violation.  
50 The department shall transmit moneys collected

**Page 8**

1 pursuant to this section to the treasurer of state, as  
2 provided by the treasurer, for deposit in the general  
3 fund.

4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 543.1, subsection 7, Code  
5 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

6 7. "Financial institution" means a bank or savings  
7 and loan association authorized by the state of Iowa  
8 or by the laws of the United States, which is a member  
9 of the federal deposit insurance corporation or the  
10 federal savings and loan insurance corporation,  
11 respectively; the cooperative finance association; or  
12 the national bank for cooperatives established in the  
13 Agricultural Credit Act, Pub. L. No. 100-233.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 543.1, subsection 11, Code  
15 Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the  
16 subsection.

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 543.1, subsection 23, Code  
18 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

19 23. "Warehouse operator" means a person engaged in  
20 the business of operating or controlling a warehouse  
21 for the storing, shipping, handling, or processing of  
22 agricultural products; ~~but does not include an~~  
23 ~~incidental warehouse operator.~~

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 543.1, Code Supplement 1989, is  
25 amended by adding the following new subsection:

26 NEW SUBSECTION. 26. "Good cause" means grounds  
27 for concluding that the net worth of a person licensed  
28 under this chapter presents a danger to depositors,  
29 and which includes evidence of any of the following:

- 30 a. The issuance of checks on insufficient funds.
- 31 b. A quality or quantity shortage.
- 32 c. Violations of section 543.23 or 543.35.
- 33 d. Failure of the warehouse operator to issue  
34 warehouse receipts or failure to submit the  
35 department's copy of the warehouse receipts.
- 36 e. Use of credit sale contracts in violation of  
37 section 542.15.

38 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 543.12A LIEN ON WAREHOUSE  
39 OPERATOR ASSETS.

40 1. A statutory lien is imposed on all warehouse  
41 operator assets in favor of depositors possessing  
42 warehouse receipts covering grain stored by the  
43 warehouse operator and depositors with written  
44 evidence of ownership other than warehouse receipts  
45 disclosing a storage obligation of a warehouse  
46 operator.

47 2. "Warehouse operator assets" includes proceeds  
48 received or due a warehouse operator upon the sale,  
49 including exchange, collection, or other disposition,  
50 of grain sold by the warehouse operator. As used in

Page 9

- 1 this section, "proceeds" means noncash and cash
- 2 proceeds as provided in section 554.9306. "Warehouse

3 operator assets" also includes storage payments  
4 received or due to a warehouse operator, grain owned  
5 by the warehouse operator, and any other funds or  
6 property of the warehouse operator which can be  
7 directly traced as being from the sale of grain by the  
8 warehouse operator, or which were utilized in the  
9 business operation of the warehouse operator. A  
10 court, upon petition by an affected party, may order  
11 that claimed warehouse operator assets are not  
12 warehouse operator assets as defined in this section.  
13 The burden of proof shall be upon the petitioner to  
14 establish that the assets are not warehouse operator  
15 assets as defined in this section.

16 3. The lien shall arise at the commencement of the  
17 storage obligation, and shall terminate when the  
18 liability of the warehouse operator to the depositor  
19 has been discharged. The lien of all depositors is  
20 hereby assigned to the board, on behalf of the grain  
21 depositors and sellers indemnity fund.

22 4. To perfect the lien, the board must file a lien  
23 statement with the office of the secretary of state.  
24 The lien statement is valid only if filed on or after  
25 the date of suspension but not later than ten days  
26 after the incurrence date as provided in section  
27 543A.6. The lien statement shall disclose the name of  
28 the warehouse operator, the address of the warehouse  
29 operator's principal place of business, a description  
30 of identifiable warehouse operator assets, and the  
31 amount of the lien. The lien amount shall be the  
32 board's estimate of the final cost of reimbursing the  
33 grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund for the  
34 payment of claims made against the fund resulting from  
35 the breach of the warehouse operator's obligations.  
36 The board shall correct the amount not later than one  
37 hundred eighty days following the incurrence date. A  
38 court, upon petition by an affected person, may  
39 correct the amount. The board shall have the burden  
40 of proving that the amount is an accurate estimate.

41 5. The board shall upon written demand of the  
42 warehouse operator file a termination statement with  
43 the secretary of state, if the license of the  
44 warehouse operator is not revoked, terminated, or  
45 canceled, or if the warehouse operator does not file a  
46 petition in bankruptcy, after thirty days from the  
47 date that the lien is perfected. Upon filing the  
48 termination statement, the lien becomes unperfected.  
49 The board shall also deliver a copy of the termination  
50 statement to the warehouse operator.

## Page 10

1 6. The secretary of state shall note the filing of  
2 a lien statement under this section in a manner  
3 provided by chapter 554, the uniform commercial code.  
4 The secretary shall note the filing of a termination  
5 statement with the lien statement.

6 7. A lien perfected under this section is superior  
7 to a lien or security interest which attaches  
8 subsequent to the time the lien statement is filed  
9 with the secretary of state, except liens arising  
10 under chapters 570 through 571.

11 8. In the event the department is appointed as a  
12 receiver under section 543.3, assets under the  
13 authority of the receiver are free from this statutory  
14 lien. However, if there are receivership assets in  
15 excess of those necessary to fully reimburse  
16 depositors, the perfected lien will attach to those  
17 excess assets.

18 9. The board may enforce the lien in the manner  
19 provided in chapter 554, article 9, part 5, for the  
20 enforcement of security interests. If, upon  
21 enforcement of the lien, the lien amount is satisfied  
22 in full without exhaustion of the warehouse operator  
23 assets, the remaining assets shall be returned to the  
24 warehouse operator or, if there are competing claims  
25 to those remaining assets by other creditors, those  
26 assets shall be placed in the custody of the district  
27 court and the known creditors impleaded.

28 For purposes of enforcement of the lien, the board  
29 is deemed to be the secured party and the warehouse  
30 operator is deemed to be the debtor, and each has the  
31 respective rights and duties of a secured party and a  
32 debtor as provided in chapter 554, article 9, part 5.  
33 If a right or duty under chapter 554, article 9, part  
34 5, is contingent upon the existence of express  
35 language in a security agreement, or may be waived by  
36 express language in a security agreement, the  
37 requisite language is deemed not to exist for purposes  
38 of enforcement of the lien created by this section.

39 10. Actions relating to this section shall be  
40 brought in the district court in the county in which  
41 the warehouse operator's primary place of business is  
42 located or in Polk county.

43 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 543.6, subsection 4, paragraph  
44 b, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
45 follows:

46 b. The warehouse operator shall submit, as  
47 required by the department, a financial statement that  
48 is accompanied by an unqualified opinion based upon an

49 audit performed by a certified public accountant  
50 licensed in this state. However, the department may

Page 11

1 accept a qualification in an opinion that is  
2 unavoidable by any audit procedure that is permitted  
3 under generally accepted accounting principles. An  
4 opinion that is qualified because of a limited audit  
5 procedure or because the scope of an audit is limited  
6 shall not be accepted by the department. The  
7 department shall not require that a warehouse operator  
8 submit more than one such unqualified opinion per  
9 year. The warehouse operator may elect, however, to  
10 submit a financial statement that is accompanied by  
11 the report of a certified public accountant licensed  
12 in this state that is based upon a review performed by  
13 the certified public accountant in lieu of the audited  
14 financial statement specified in this paragraph.  
15 However, at any time the department may require a  
16 financial statement that is accompanied by the report  
17 of a certified public accountant licensed in this  
18 state that is based upon a review performed by a  
19 certified public accountant if the department has good  
20 cause to believe that the net worth or current asset  
21 to current liability ratio of a licensee presents a  
22 danger to producers or sellers with whom the licensee  
23 deals. "Good cause" means that the department has  
24 evidence that the licensee issued checks on  
25 insufficient funds, evidence of a quality or quantity  
26 shortage in a warehouse facility, or evidence of  
27 violations of recordkeeping requirements."

28 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 22, the  
29 following:

30 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 543.36, Code 1989, is amended  
31 by adding the following new subsection:  
32 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. A person habitually violating  
33 a provision of this chapter, including a rule adopted  
34 or an order issued by the department, is subject to a  
35 civil penalty. A habitual violation means a violation  
36 which has occurred at least three times in a five-year  
37 period. If a person is cited as a habitual violator,  
38 the department shall provide written notice to the  
39 person by hand delivery or certified mail. The notice  
40 shall cite each violation subject to a penalty. The  
41 notice shall state that the person has ten days within  
42 which to remit the penalty or seek a hearing under  
43 chapter 17A. The penalty shall not exceed two hundred  
44 fifty dollars for each offense. Each day the person  
45 is in violation shall be considered a separate

46 violation. The department shall transmit moneys  
 47 collected pursuant to this section to the treasurer of  
 48 state, as provided by the treasurer, for deposit in  
 49 the general fund.  
 50 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 543.37, Code 1989, is amended to

**Page 12**

1 read as follows:  
 2 543.37 FAILURE TO PAY FEE.  
 3 Failure to pay the ~~annual~~ license fee provided for  
 4 in section 543.33 on or before ~~June 30 of the year for~~  
 5 which due the end of the third calendar month from the  
 6 close of the licensee's fiscal or tax year shall cause  
 7 a license to terminate. A warehouse license which has  
 8 terminated may be reinstated by the department upon  
 9 receipt of a proper renewal application, the renewal  
 10 fee, and the reinstatement fee as provided for in  
 11 section 543.33, if filed within thirty days from the  
 12 date of termination of the warehouse license. The  
 13 department may cancel the license upon request of the  
 14 licensee unless a complaint or information is filed  
 15 against the licensee alleging a violation of a  
 16 provision of this chapter.  
 17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 543A.3, subsection 3, paragraph  
 18 a, subparagraph (3), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code  
 19 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 20 For warehouse operators ~~or participating federally~~  
 21 ~~licensed grain warehouses:~~  
 22 Sec. 100. Section 543A.3, subsection 4, Code  
 23 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 24 4. Payment of the full annual fee shall be made  
 25 before a grain dealer's or warehouse operator's  
 26 license is issued or renewed. If a licensee amends  
 27 its license during the ~~fiscal~~ license year for which  
 28 ~~an annual fee was paid,~~ and the licensing entity  
 29 remains the same, the licensee is required to pay a  
 30 further fee only if the amendment changes the  
 31 licensee's class from a class 2 to a class 1 grain  
 32 dealer or increases the quantity of intended storage  
 33 in an amount which shifts the licensee from one level  
 34 of storage to a higher level of storage, as defined in  
 35 subsection 3. This subsection applies to new  
 36 licensees and to license amendments regardless of  
 37 whether there has been a waiver of the fees pursuant  
 38 to section 543A.5.  
 39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION. 543A.5A LIEN ON**  
 40 **LICENSEE'S ASSETS.**  
 41 The board may enforce a lien attached to assets  
 42 held by a licensee under chapter 542 or 543. The lien

43 shall be perfected and enforced pursuant to section  
44 542.12A or 543.12A.  
45 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 543A.6, subsections 2 and 7,  
46 Code Supplement 1989, are amended to read as follows:  
47 2. NOTICE. The department shall cause notice of  
48 the opening of the claim period to be published once  
49 each week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper of  
50 general circulation in each of the counties in which

Page 13

1 the licensee maintains a business location and in a  
2 newspaper of general circulation within the state.  
3 The notice shall state the name and address of the  
4 licensee and the claim incurrance date. The notice  
5 shall also state that any claims against the fund on  
6 account of the licensee shall be sent by ordinary  
7 certified mail to the department within one hundred  
8 twenty days after the incurrance date, and that the  
9 failure to make a timely claim relieves the fund from  
10 liability to the claimant. This notice may be  
11 incorporated by the department with a notice required  
12 by section 542.12 or 543.14.  
13 7. PAYMENT OF CLAIMS. Upon a determination that  
14 the claim is eligible for payment, the board shall  
15 provide for payment of ninety percent of the loss, as  
16 determined under ~~subsection~~ subsections 4 and 5, but  
17 not more than one hundred fifty thousand dollars per  
18 claimant. If at any time the board determines that  
19 there are insufficient funds to make payment of all  
20 claims, the board may order that payment be deferred  
21 on specified claims. The department, upon the board's  
22 instruction, shall hold those claims for payment until  
23 the board determines that the fund again contains  
24 sufficient assets.  
25 If judgment is entered against the board upon  
26 judicial review of the board's denial of a claim, the  
27 board shall provide for payment, including interest at  
28 the rate of ten percent per year, accruing from the  
29 date of final action by the board denying the claim.  
30 Interest shall not accrue if payment is deferred due  
31 to insufficient assets in the fund.  
32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 554.9407, subsection 3, Code  
33 1989, is amended by adding the following new  
34 unnumbered paragraph:  
35 **NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.** Upon written request,  
36 the filing officer shall issue a certificate showing  
37 whether there is on file on the date and hour stated,  
38 an effective financing statement, lien statement, or  
39 termination statement under chapter 542 or 543 naming

40 a grain dealer or warehouse operator as a debtor, the  
41 address of the grain dealer's or warehouse operator's  
42 principal place of business, and the grain indemnity  
43 fund board as secured creditor, identifiable grain  
44 proceeds subject to the lien, and the amount of the  
45 lien. The uniform fee for a certificate is five  
46 dollars if the request for the certificate is on a  
47 form conforming to standards prescribed by the  
48 secretary of state, or the fee is six dollars if the  
49 request is not on a form conforming to the standards.  
50 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

**Page 14**

1 There shall be a transition period for implementing  
2 and enforcing provisions of this Act relating to any  
3 license period as provided in sections 542.5 and  
4 543.37 as amended by this Act. Within the transition  
5 period, the department of agriculture and land  
6 stewardship may issue or renew licenses under chapter  
7 542 or 543 for a period less than twelve consecutive  
8 months. The department shall prorate the fees charged  
9 for issuing or renewing the licenses for a period of  
10 less than twelve consecutive months. A person  
11 required to be licensed under chapter 542 or 543 shall  
12 not pay more in twelve consecutive months than the  
13 total amount of fees required to be paid if the person  
14 were similarly licensed during 1989. The transition  
15 period shall terminate on June 30, 1991.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

17 The liens established in sections 542.12A and  
18 543.12A are applicable and enforceable against all  
19 grain dealer and warehouse operator licensees with an  
20 incurrence date on or after July 1, 1990.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

22 Section 100 of this Act, amending section 543A.3,  
23 subsection 4, Code Supplement 1989, applies  
24 retroactively to July 1, 1989."

25 4. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking the  
26 words "relating to the prosecution of persons  
27 violating provisions".

28 5. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
29 word "operators" the following: ", providing for  
30 penalties, and providing for the retroactive  
31 applicability of a certain provision".

32 6. By renumbering as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE FILE 2371

S-5614

1 Amend the amendment, S-5500, to House File 2371, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. By striking page 1, line 49, through page 2,  
5 line 9, and inserting the following:  
6 "\_\_\_\_. Page 5, by inserting after line 11 the  
7 following:  
8 "As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
9 the appropriation under this section, prior to the  
10 transfer of funds to a designated area agency on aging  
11 pursuant to chapter 249D, the agency shall seek  
12 authority from the commission of elder affairs to  
13 continue an existing nonmission related activity or  
14 initiate a proposed nonmission related activity which  
15 is in competition with private business if the  
16 activity is expected to generate a profit in excess of  
17 \$5,000 in cash flow in the agency budget for the  
18 fiscal year."

LARRY MURPHY

S-5615

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 14, line 29, through page 15,  
3 line 28, and inserting the following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.1 DEFINITIONS.  
5 As used in this chapter unless the context  
6 otherwise requires:  
7 1. "Alcohol concentration" means the number of  
8 grams of alcohol per any of the following:  
9 a. One hundred milliliters of blood.  
10 b. Two hundred ten liters of breath.  
11 c. Sixty-seven milliliters of urine.  
12 2. "Alcoholic beverage" includes alcohol, wine,  
13 spirits, beer, or any other beverage which contains  
14 ethyl alcohol and is fit for human consumption.  
15 3. "Arrest" includes but is not limited to taking  
16 into custody pursuant to section 232.19.  
17 4. "Department" means the state department of  
18 transportation.

19 5. "Director" means the director of transportation  
20 or the director's designee.

21 6. "Motor vehicle license" means any license or  
22 permit issued to a person to operate a motor vehicle  
23 in this state, including but not limited to an  
24 operator, chauffeur, or motorized bicycle license and  
25 an instruction or temporary permit.

26 7. "Peace officer" means:

27 a. A member of the highway patrol.

28 b. A police officer under civil service as  
29 provided in chapter 400.

30 c. A sheriff.

31 d. A regular deputy sheriff who has had formal  
32 police training.

33 e. Any other law enforcement officer who has  
34 satisfactorily completed an approved course relating  
35 to motor vehicle operators under the influence of  
36 alcoholic beverages at the Iowa law enforcement  
37 academy or a law enforcement training program approved  
38 by the department of public safety.

39 8. "Serious injury" means a bodily injury which  
40 creates a substantial risk of death, or which causes  
41 serious permanent disfigurement, or which causes  
42 protracted loss or impairment of the function of any  
43 bodily organ or major bodily member, or which causes  
44 the loss of any bodily member.

45 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 321L.2 OPERATING WHILE  
46 UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR A DRUG OR WHILE  
47 HAVING AN ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION OF .10 OR MORE. (OWI)

48 1. A person commits the offense of operating while  
49 intoxicated if the person operates a motor vehicle in  
50 this state in either of the following conditions:

**Page 2**

1 a. While under the influence of an alcoholic  
2 beverage or other drug or a combination of such  
3 substances.

4 b. While having an alcohol concentration as  
5 defined in section 321L.1 of .10 or more.

6 2. A person who violates this section commits:

7 a. A serious misdemeanor for the first offense and  
8 shall be imprisoned in the county jail for not less  
9 than forty-eight hours to be served as ordered by the  
10 court, less credit for any time the person was  
11 confined in a jail or detention facility following  
12 arrest, and assessed a fine of not less than five  
13 hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars.  
14 As an alternative to a portion or all of the fine, the  
15 court may order the person to perform not more than

16 two hundred hours of unpaid community service. The  
17 court may accommodate the sentence to the work  
18 schedule of the defendant.

19 b. An aggravated misdemeanor for a second offense  
20 and shall be imprisoned in the county jail or  
21 community-based correctional facility not less than  
22 seven days, which minimum term cannot be suspended  
23 notwithstanding section 901.5, subsection 3 and  
24 section 907.3, subsection 3, and assessed a fine of  
25 not less than seven hundred fifty dollars.

26 c. A class "D" felony for a third offense and each  
27 subsequent offense and shall be imprisoned in the  
28 county jail for a determinate sentence of not more  
29 than one year but not less than thirty days, or  
30 committed to the custody of the director of the  
31 department of corrections, and assessed a fine of not  
32 less than seven hundred fifty dollars. The minimum  
33 jail term of thirty days cannot be suspended  
34 notwithstanding section 901.5, subsection 3, and  
35 section 907.3, subsection 3, however, the person  
36 sentenced shall receive credit for any time the person  
37 was confined in a jail or detention facility following  
38 arrest. If a person is committed to the custody of  
39 the director of the department of corrections pursuant  
40 to this paragraph and the sentence is suspended, the  
41 sentencing court shall order that the offender serve  
42 the thirty-day minimum term in the county jail. If  
43 the sentence which commits the person to the custody  
44 of the director of the department of corrections is  
45 later imposed by the court, all time served in a  
46 county jail toward the thirty-day minimum term shall  
47 count as time served toward the sentence which  
48 committed the person to the custody of the director of  
49 the department of corrections. A person convicted of  
50 a second or subsequent offense shall be ordered to

**Page 3**

1 undergo a substance abuse evaluation prior to  
2 sentencing. If a person is convicted of a third or  
3 subsequent offense or if the evaluation recommends  
4 treatment, the offender may be committed to the  
5 custody of the director of the department of  
6 corrections, who, if the sentence is not suspended,  
7 shall assign the person to a facility pursuant to  
8 section 246.513 or the offender may be committed to  
9 treatment in the community under the provisions of  
10 section 907.6.

11 3. No conviction for, deferred judgment for, or  
12 plea of guilty to, a violation of this section which

13 occurred more than six years prior to the date of the  
14 violation charged shall be considered in determining  
15 that the violation charged is a second, third, or  
16 subsequent offense. For the purpose of determining if  
17 a violation charged is a second, third, or subsequent  
18 offense, deferred judgments pursuant to section 907.3  
19 for violations of this section and convictions or the  
20 equivalent of deferred judgments for violations in any  
21 other states under statutes substantially  
22 corresponding to this section shall be counted as  
23 previous offenses. The courts shall judicially notice  
24 the statutes of other states which define offenses  
25 substantially equivalent to the one defined in this  
26 section and can therefore be considered corresponding  
27 statutes. Each previous violation shall be considered  
28 a separate previous offense without regard to whether  
29 each was complete as to commission and conviction or  
30 deferral of judgment following or prior to any other  
31 previous violation.

32 4. A person shall not be convicted and sentenced  
33 for more than one violation of this section if the  
34 violation is shown to have been committed by either or  
35 both of the means described in subsection 1 in the  
36 same occurrence.

37 5. The clerk of court shall immediately certify to  
38 the department a true copy of each order entered with  
39 respect to deferral of judgment, deferral of sentence  
40 or pronouncement of judgment and sentence for a  
41 defendant under this section.

42 6. This section does not apply to a person  
43 operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of  
44 a drug if the substance was prescribed for the person  
45 and was taken under the prescription and in accordance  
46 with the directions of a medical practitioner as  
47 defined in chapter 155A, if there is no evidence of  
48 the consumption of alcohol and the medical  
49 practitioner had not directed the person to refrain  
50 from operating a motor vehicle.

**Page 4**

1 7. In any prosecution under this section, evidence  
2 of the results of analysis of a specimen of the  
3 defendant's blood, breath, or urine is admissible upon  
4 proof of a proper foundation. The alcohol  
5 concentration established by the results of an  
6 analysis of a specimen of the defendant's blood,  
7 breath, or urine withdrawn within two hours after the  
8 driver was driving or in physical control of a  
9 motor vehicle is presumed to be the alcohol

10 concentration at the time of driving or being in  
11 physical control of the motor vehicle.

12 8. The court shall order a defendant convicted of  
13 or receiving a deferred judgment for a violation of  
14 this section to make restitution, in an amount not to  
15 exceed two thousand dollars, for damages resulting  
16 directly from the violation. An amount paid pursuant  
17 to this restitution order shall be credited toward any  
18 adverse judgment in a subsequent civil proceeding  
19 arising from the same occurrence. However, other than  
20 establishing a credit, a restitution proceeding  
21 pursuant to this section shall not be given  
22 evidentiary or preclusive effect in a subsequent civil  
23 proceeding arising from the same occurrence.

24 9. In any prosecution under this section, the  
25 results of a chemical test may not be used to prove a  
26 violation of paragraph "b" of subsection 1 if the  
27 alcohol concentration indicated by the chemical test  
28 minus the established margin of error inherent in the  
29 device or method used to conduct the chemical test  
30 does not equal an alcohol concentration of .10 or  
31 more.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.3 COURT ORDERED  
33 SUBSTANCE ABUSE EVALUATION OR TREATMENT.

34 1. On a conviction for a violation of section  
35 321L.2, the court may order the defendant to attend a  
36 course for drinking drivers under section 321L.22. If  
37 the defendant submitted to a chemical test on arrest  
38 for the violation of section 321L.2 and the test  
39 indicated an alcohol concentration of .20 or higher,  
40 or if the defendant is charged with a second or  
41 subsequent offense, the court shall order the  
42 defendant, on conviction, to undergo a substance abuse  
43 evaluation and the court may order the defendant to  
44 follow the recommendations proposed in the substance  
45 abuse evaluation for appropriate substance abuse  
46 treatment for the defendant. Court-ordered substance  
47 abuse treatment is subject to the periodic reporting  
48 requirements of section 125.86. If a defendant is  
49 committed by the court to a substance abuse treatment  
50 facility, the administrator of the facility shall

Page 5

1 report to the court when it is determined that the  
2 defendant has received the maximum benefit of  
3 treatment at the facility and the defendant shall be  
4 released from the facility. The time for which the  
5 defendant is committed for treatment shall be credited  
6 against the defendant's sentence. The court may

7 prescribe the length of time for the evaluation and  
8 treatment or it may request that the area school  
9 conducting the course for drinking drivers which the  
10 person is ordered to attend or the treatment program  
11 to which the person is committed immediately report to  
12 the court when the person has received maximum benefit  
13 from the course for drinking drivers or treatment  
14 program or has recovered from the person's addiction,  
15 dependency, or tendency to chronically abuse alcohol  
16 or drugs. A person committed under this section who  
17 does not possess sufficient income or estate to make  
18 payment of the costs of the treatment in whole or in  
19 part shall be considered a state patient and the costs  
20 of treatment shall be paid as provided in section  
21 125.44. A defendant who fails to carry out the order  
22 of the court or who fails to successfully complete or  
23 attend a course for drinking drivers or an ordered  
24 substance abuse treatment program shall be confined in  
25 the county jail for twenty days in addition to any  
26 other imprisonment ordered by the court or may be  
27 ordered to perform unpaid community service work, and  
28 shall be placed on probation for one year with a  
29 violation of this probation punishable as contempt of  
30 court.

31 2. As a condition of a suspended sentence or  
32 portion of sentence for a second, third, or subsequent  
33 offense in violation of section 321L.2, the court upon  
34 hearing may commit the defendant for inpatient  
35 treatment of alcoholism or drug addiction or  
36 dependency to any hospital, institution, or community  
37 correctional facility in Iowa providing such  
38 treatment. The time for which the defendant is  
39 committed for treatment shall be credited against the  
40 defendant's sentence. The court may prescribe the  
41 length of time for the evaluation and treatment or it  
42 may request that the hospital to which the person is  
43 committed immediately report to the court when the  
44 person has received maximum benefit from the program  
45 of the hospital or institution or has recovered from  
46 the person's addiction, dependency, or tendency to  
47 chronically abuse alcohol or drugs. A person  
48 committed under this section who does not possess  
49 sufficient income or estate to make payment of the  
50 costs of the treatment in whole or in part shall be

**Page 6**

1 considered a state patient and the costs of treatment  
2 shall be paid as provided in section 125.44.  
3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.4 REVOCATION OF

4 LICENSE -- IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICES -- CONDITIONAL  
5 TEMPORARY RESTRICTED LICENSE.

6 1. If a defendant is convicted of a violation of  
7 section 321L.2 and the defendant's motor vehicle  
8 license or nonresident operating privilege has not  
9 been revoked under section 321L.9 or 321L.12 for the  
10 occurrence from which the arrest arose, the department  
11 shall revoke the defendant's motor vehicle license or  
12 nonresident operating privilege for one hundred eighty  
13 days if the defendant has had no previous conviction  
14 under section 321L.2 or revocation under section  
15 321L.9 or 321L.12 within the previous six years and  
16 for one year if the defendant has had one or more  
17 previous convictions or revocations under those  
18 sections within the previous six years.

19 2. If the court defers judgment pursuant to  
20 section 907.3 for a violation of section 321L.2, the  
21 court shall order the department to revoke the  
22 defendant's motor vehicle license or nonresident  
23 operating privilege for a period of not less than  
24 thirty days nor more than ninety days if the  
25 defendant's motor vehicle license or nonresident  
26 operating privilege has not been revoked under section  
27 321L.9 or 321L.12 for the occurrence from which the  
28 arrest arose. The court shall immediately require the  
29 defendant to surrender to it all Iowa licenses or  
30 permits held by the defendant, which the court shall  
31 forward to the department with a copy of the order  
32 deferring judgment.

33 3. a. Upon a plea or verdict of guilty of a third  
34 or subsequent violation of section 321L.2, the court  
35 shall order the department to revoke the defendant's  
36 motor vehicle license or nonresident operating  
37 privilege for a period of six years. The court shall  
38 require the defendant to surrender to it all Iowa  
39 licenses or permits held by the defendant, which the  
40 court shall forward to the department with a copy of  
41 the order for revocation.

42 b. After two years from the date of the order for  
43 revocation, the defendant may apply to the court for  
44 restoration of the defendant's eligibility for a motor  
45 vehicle license. The application may be granted only  
46 if all of the following are shown by the defendant by  
47 a preponderance of the evidence:

48 (1) The defendant has completed an evaluation and,  
49 if recommended by the evaluation, a program of  
50 treatment for chemical dependency and is recovering,

## Page 7

1 or has substantially recovered, from that dependency  
2 on or tendency to abuse alcohol or drugs.

3 (2) The defendant has not been convicted, since  
4 the date of the revocation order, of any subsequent  
5 violations of section 321L.2 or 123.46, or any  
6 comparable city or county ordinance, and the defendant  
7 has not, since the date of the revocation order,  
8 submitted to a chemical test under this chapter that  
9 indicated an alcohol concentration as defined in  
10 section 321L.1 of .10 or more, or refused to submit to  
11 chemical testing under this chapter.

12 (3) The defendant has abstained from the excessive  
13 consumption of alcoholic beverages and the consumption  
14 of controlled substances, except at the direction of a  
15 licensed physician or pursuant to a valid  
16 prescription.

17 (4) The defendant's motor vehicle license is not  
18 currently subject to suspension or revocation for any  
19 other reason.

20 c. The court shall forward to the department a  
21 record of any application submitted under paragraph  
22 "b" and the results of the court's disposition of the  
23 application.

24 4. Upon a plea or verdict of guilty of a violation  
25 of section 321L.2 which involved a personal injury,  
26 the court shall determine in open court, from  
27 consideration of the information in the file and any  
28 other evidence the parties may submit, whether a  
29 serious injury was sustained by any person other than  
30 the defendant and, if so, whether the defendant's  
31 conduct in violation of section 321L.2 caused the  
32 serious injury. If the court so determines, the court  
33 shall order the department to revoke the defendant's  
34 motor vehicle license or nonresident operating  
35 privilege for a period of one year in addition to any  
36 other period of suspension or revocation. The  
37 defendant shall surrender to the court any Iowa  
38 license or permit and the court shall forward it to  
39 the department with a copy of the order for  
40 revocation.

41 5. Upon a plea or verdict of guilty of a violation  
42 of section 321L.2 which involved a death, the court  
43 shall determine in open court, from consideration of  
44 the information in the file and any other evidence the  
45 parties may submit, whether a death occurred and, if  
46 so, whether the defendant's conduct in violation of  
47 section 321L.2 caused the death. If the court so  
48 determines, the court shall order the department to

49 revoke the defendant's motor vehicle license or  
50 nonresident operating privilege for a period of six

**Page 8**

1 years. The defendant shall surrender to the court any  
2 Iowa license or permit and the court shall forward it  
3 to the department with a copy of the order for  
4 revocation.

5 6. If a license or permit to operate a motor  
6 vehicle is revoked or denied under this section or  
7 section 321L.9 or 321L.12, the period of revocation or  
8 denial shall be the period provided for such a  
9 revocation or until the defendant reaches the age of  
10 eighteen whichever period is longer.

11 7. On a conviction for or as a condition of a  
12 deferred judgment for a violation of section 321L.2,  
13 the court may order the defendant to install ignition  
14 interlock devices of a type approved by the  
15 commissioner of public safety on all motor vehicles  
16 owned or operated by the defendant which, without  
17 tampering or the intervention of another person, would  
18 prevent the defendant from operating the motor vehicle  
19 with an alcohol concentration greater than a level set  
20 by rule of the commissioner of public safety. The  
21 commissioner of public safety shall adopt rules to  
22 approve certain ignition interlock devices and the  
23 means of installation of the devices, and shall  
24 establish the level of alcohol concentration beyond  
25 which an ignition interlock device will not allow  
26 operation of the motor vehicle in which it is  
27 installed. The order shall remain in effect for a  
28 period of time as determined by the court which shall  
29 not exceed the maximum term of imprisonment which the  
30 court could have imposed according to the nature of  
31 the violation. While the order is in effect, the  
32 defendant shall not operate a motor vehicle which does  
33 not have an approved ignition interlock device  
34 installed. If the defendant's motor vehicle license  
35 or nonresident operating privilege has been revoked,  
36 the department shall not issue a temporary permit or a  
37 motor vehicle license to the person without  
38 certification that approved ignition interlock devices  
39 have been installed in all motor vehicles owned or  
40 operated by the defendant while the order is in  
41 effect. A defendant who fails within a reasonable  
42 time to comply with an order to install an approved  
43 ignition interlock device may be declared in contempt  
44 of court and punished accordingly. A person who  
45 tampers with or circumvents an ignition interlock

46 device installed under a court order while an order is  
47 in effect commits a serious misdemeanor.

48 8. A person whose motor vehicle license has been  
49 revoked under this chapter and who is not eligible for  
50 a temporary restricted license under this chapter may

**Page 9**

1 petition the court for an order to the department to  
2 require the department to issue a temporary restricted  
3 license to the person. The court shall determine if  
4 the temporary restricted license is necessary for the  
5 person to maintain the person's present employment.  
6 If the court determines that the temporary restricted  
7 license is necessary for the person to maintain the  
8 person's present employment, the court shall order the  
9 department to issue to the person a temporary  
10 restricted license conditioned upon the person's  
11 certification to the court of the installation of  
12 approved ignition interlock devices in all motor  
13 vehicles that it is necessary for the person to  
14 operate to maintain the person's present employment.  
15 If the person operates a motor vehicle which does not  
16 have an approved ignition interlock device or if the  
17 person tampers with or circumvents an ignition  
18 interlock device, in addition to other penalties  
19 provided, the person's temporary restricted license  
20 shall be revoked.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 321L.5 PRELIMINARY  
22 SCREENING TEST.

23 When a peace officer has reasonable grounds to  
24 believe that a motor vehicle operator may be violating  
25 or has violated section 321L.2, or the operator has  
26 been involved in a motor vehicle collision resulting  
27 in injury or death, the peace officer may request the  
28 operator to provide a sample of the operator's breath  
29 for a preliminary screening test using a device  
30 approved by the commissioner of public safety for that  
31 purpose. The results of this preliminary screening  
32 test may be used for the purpose of deciding whether  
33 an arrest should be made and whether to request a  
34 chemical test authorized in this chapter, but shall  
35 not be used in any court action except to prove that a  
36 chemical test was properly requested of a person  
37 pursuant to this chapter.

38 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 321L.6 IMPLIED CONSENT TO  
39 TEST.

40 1. A person who operates a motor vehicle in this  
41 state under circumstances which give reasonable  
42 grounds to believe that the person has been operating

43 a motor vehicle in violation of section 321L.2 is  
44 deemed to have given consent to the withdrawal of  
45 specimens of the person's blood, breath, or urine and  
46 to a chemical test or tests of the specimens for the  
47 purpose of determining the alcohol concentration or  
48 presence of drugs, subject to this section. The  
49 withdrawal of the body substances and the test or  
50 tests shall be administered at the written request of

**Page 10**

1 a peace officer having reasonable grounds to believe  
2 that the person was operating a motor vehicle in  
3 violation of section 321L.2, and if any of the  
4 following conditions exist:  
5 a. A peace officer has lawfully placed the person  
6 under arrest for violation of section 321L.2.  
7 b. The person has been involved in a motor vehicle  
8 accident or collision resulting in personal injury or  
9 death.  
10 c. The person has refused to take a preliminary  
11 breath screening test provided by this chapter.  
12 d. The preliminary breath screening test was  
13 administered and it indicated an alcohol concentration  
14 as defined in section 321L.1 of .10 or more.  
15 e. The preliminary breath screening test was  
16 administered and it indicated an alcohol concentration  
17 of less than .10 and the peace officer has reasonable  
18 grounds to believe that the person was under the  
19 influence of a drug other than alcohol or a  
20 combination of alcohol and another drug.  
21 2. The peace officer shall determine which of the  
22 three substances, breath, blood, or urine, shall be  
23 tested. Refusal to submit to a chemical test of urine  
24 or breath is deemed a refusal to submit, and section  
25 321L.9 applies. A refusal to submit to a chemical  
26 test of blood is not deemed a refusal to submit, but  
27 in that case, the peace officer shall then determine  
28 which one of the other two substances shall be tested  
29 and shall offer the test. If the peace officer fails  
30 to offer a test within two hours after the preliminary  
31 screening test is administered or refused or the  
32 arrest is made, whichever occurs first, a test is not  
33 required, and there shall be no revocation under  
34 section 321L.9.  
35 3. Notwithstanding subsection 2, if the peace  
36 officer has reasonable grounds to believe that the  
37 person was under the influence of a drug other than  
38 alcohol or a combination of alcohol and another drug,  
39 a urine test may be required even after a blood or

40 breath test has been administered. Section 321L.9  
41 applies to a refusal to submit to a chemical test of  
42 urine requested under this subsection.

43 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.7 DEAD OR  
44 UNCONSCIOUS PERSONS.

45 A person who is dead, unconscious, or otherwise in  
46 a condition rendering the person incapable of consent  
47 or refusal is deemed not to have withdrawn the consent  
48 provided by section 321L.6, and the test may be given  
49 if a licensed physician certifies in advance of the  
50 test that the person is dead, unconscious, or

**Page 11**

1 otherwise in a condition rendering that person  
2 incapable of consent or refusal.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.8 STATEMENT OF  
4 OFFICER.

5 A person who has been requested to submit to a  
6 chemical test shall be advised by a peace officer of  
7 the following:

8 1. If the person refuses to submit to the test,  
9 the person's license or operating privilege will be  
10 revoked by the department for the applicable period  
11 under section 321L.9.

12 2. If the person submits to the test and the  
13 results indicate an alcohol concentration as defined  
14 in section 321L.1 of .10 or more, the person's license  
15 or operating privilege will be revoked by the  
16 department for the applicable period under section  
17 321L.12.

18 This section does not apply in any case involving a  
19 person described in section 321L.7.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.9 REFUSAL TO SUBMIT  
21 -- REVOCATION.

22 If a person refuses to submit to the chemical  
23 testing, a test shall not be given, but the  
24 department, upon the receipt of the peace officer's  
25 certification, subject to penalty for perjury, that  
26 the officer had reasonable grounds to believe the  
27 person to have been operating a motor vehicle in  
28 violation of section 321L.2, that specified conditions  
29 existed for chemical testing pursuant to section  
30 321L.6, and that the person refused to submit to the  
31 chemical testing, shall revoke the person's motor  
32 vehicle license and any nonresident operating  
33 privilege for a period of two hundred forty days if  
34 the person has no previous revocation within the  
35 previous six years under this chapter; and five  
36 hundred forty days if the person has one or more

37 previous revocations within the previous six years  
38 under this chapter; or if the person is a resident  
39 without a license or permit to operate a motor vehicle  
40 in this state, the department shall deny to the person  
41 the issuance of a license or permit for the same  
42 period a license or permit would be revoked, subject  
43 to review as provided in this chapter. The effective  
44 date of revocation shall be twenty days after the  
45 department has mailed notice of revocation to the  
46 person by certified mail or, on behalf of the  
47 department, a peace officer offering or directing the  
48 administration of a chemical test may serve immediate  
49 notice of intention to revoke and of revocation on a  
50 person who refuses to permit chemical testing. If the

## Page 12

1 peace officer serves that immediate notice, the peace  
2 officer shall take the Iowa license or permit of the  
3 driver, if any, and issue a temporary license  
4 effective for only twenty days. The peace officer  
5 shall immediately send the person's license to the  
6 department along with the officer's certificate  
7 indicating the person's refusal to submit to chemical  
8 testing.

### 9 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 321L.10 TESTS PURSUANT TO 10 WARRANTS.

11 1. Refusal to consent to a test under section  
12 321L.6 does not prohibit the withdrawal of a specimen  
13 for chemical testing pursuant to a search warrant  
14 issued in the investigation of a suspected violation  
15 of section 707.5 if all of the following grounds  
16 exist:

17 a. A traffic accident has resulted in a death or  
18 personal injury reasonably likely to cause death.  
19 b. There are reasonable grounds to believe that  
20 one or more of the persons whose driving may have been  
21 the proximate cause of the accident was violating  
22 section 321L.2 at the time of the accident.

23 2. Search warrants may be issued under this  
24 section in full compliance with chapter 808 or they  
25 may be issued under subsection 3.

26 3. Notwithstanding section 808.3, the issuance of  
27 a search warrant under this section may be based upon  
28 sworn oral testimony communicated by telephone if the  
29 magistrate who is asked to issue the warrant is  
30 satisfied that the circumstances make it reasonable to  
31 dispense with a written affidavit. The following  
32 shall then apply:

33 a. When a caller applies for the issuance of a

34 warrant under this section and the magistrate becomes  
35 aware of the purpose of the call, the magistrate shall  
36 place under oath the person applying for the warrant.

37 b. The person applying for the warrant shall  
38 prepare a duplicate warrant and read the duplicate  
39 warrant, verbatim, to the magistrate who shall enter,  
40 verbatim, what is read to the magistrate on a form  
41 that will be considered the original warrant. The  
42 magistrate may direct that the warrant be modified.

43 c. The oral application testimony shall set forth  
44 facts and information tending to establish the  
45 existence of the grounds for the warrant and shall  
46 describe with a reasonable degree of specificity the  
47 person or persons whose driving is believed to have  
48 been the proximate cause of the accident and from whom  
49 a specimen is to be withdrawn and the location where  
50 the withdrawal of the specimen or specimens is to take

**Page 13**

1 place.

2 d. If a voice recording device is available, the  
3 magistrate may record by means of that device all of  
4 the call after the magistrate becomes aware of the  
5 purpose of the call. Otherwise, the magistrate shall  
6 cause a stenographic or longhand memorandum to be made  
7 of the oral testimony of the person applying for the  
8 warrant.

9 e. If the magistrate is satisfied from the oral  
10 testimony that the grounds for the warrant exist or  
11 that there is probable cause to believe that they  
12 exist, the magistrate shall order the issuance of the  
13 warrant by directing the person applying for the  
14 warrant to sign the magistrate's name on the duplicate  
15 warrant. The magistrate shall immediately sign the  
16 original warrant and enter on its face the exact time  
17 when the issuance was ordered.

18 f. The person who executes the warrant shall enter  
19 the time of execution on the face of the duplicate  
20 warrant.

21 g. The magistrate shall cause any record of the  
22 call made by means of a voice recording device to be  
23 transcribed, shall certify the accuracy of the  
24 transcript, and shall file the transcript and the  
25 original record with the clerk. If a stenographic or  
26 longhand memorandum was made of the oral testimony of  
27 the person who applied for the warrant, the magistrate  
28 shall file a signed copy with the clerk.

29 h. The clerk of court shall maintain the original  
30 and duplicate warrants along with the record of the

31 telephone call and any transcript or memorandum made  
32 of the call in a confidential file until a charge, if  
33 any, is filed.

34 4. Search warrants issued under this section shall  
35 authorize and direct peace officers to secure the  
36 withdrawal of blood specimens by medical personnel  
37 under section 321L.11. Reasonable care shall be  
38 exercised to ensure the health and safety of the  
39 persons from whom specimens are withdrawn in execution  
40 of the warrants. If a person from whom a specimen is  
41 to be withdrawn objects to the withdrawal of blood,  
42 and the person is capable of giving a specimen of  
43 breath, and a direct breath testing instrument is  
44 readily available, the warrant may be executed by the  
45 withdrawal of a specimen of breath for chemical  
46 testing.

47 5. The act of any person knowingly resisting or  
48 obstructing the withdrawal of a specimen pursuant to a  
49 search warrant issued under this section constitutes a  
50 contempt punishable by a fine not exceeding one

#### Page 14

1 thousand dollars or imprisonment in a county jail not  
2 exceeding one year or by both such fine and  
3 imprisonment. Also, if the withdrawal of a specimen  
4 is so resisted or obstructed, sections 321L.9 and  
5 321L.16 apply.

6 6. Nonsubstantive variances between the contents  
7 of the original and duplicate warrants shall not cause  
8 a warrant issued under subsection 3 of this section to  
9 be considered invalid.

10 7. Specimens obtained pursuant to warrants issued  
11 under this section are not subject to disposition  
12 under section 808.9 or chapter 809.

13 8. Subsections 1 to 7 of this section do not apply  
14 where a test may be administered under section 321L.7.

15 9. Medical personnel who use reasonable care and  
16 accepted medical practices in withdrawing blood  
17 specimens are immune from liability for their actions  
18 in complying with requests made of them pursuant to  
19 search warrants or pursuant to section 321L.11.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 321L.11 TAKING SAMPLE FOR  
21 TEST.

22 Only a licensed physician, licensed physician  
23 assistant as defined in section 148C.1, medical  
24 technologist, or registered nurse, acting at the  
25 request of a peace officer, may withdraw a specimen of  
26 blood for the purpose of determining the alcohol  
27 concentration or the presence of drugs. However, any

28 peace officer, using devices and methods approved by  
29 the commissioner of public safety, may take a specimen  
30 of a person's breath or urine for the purpose of  
31 determining the alcohol concentration or the presence  
32 of drugs. Only new equipment kept under strictly  
33 sanitary and sterile conditions shall be used for  
34 drawing blood.

35 The person may have an independent chemical test or  
36 tests administered at the person's own expense in  
37 addition to any administered at the direction of a  
38 peace officer. The failure or inability of the person  
39 to obtain an independent chemical test or tests does  
40 not preclude the admission of evidence of the results  
41 of the test or tests administered at the direction of  
42 the peace officer. Upon the request of the person who  
43 is tested, the results of the test or tests  
44 administered at the direction of the peace officer  
45 shall be made available to the person.

46 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.12 TEST RESULT  
47 REVOCATION.

48 Upon certification, subject to penalty for perjury,  
49 by the peace officer that there existed reasonable  
50 grounds to believe that the person had been operating

**Page 15**

1 a motor vehicle in violation of section 321L.2, that  
2 there existed one or more of the necessary conditions  
3 for chemical testing described in section 321L.6,  
4 subsection 1, and that the person submitted to  
5 chemical testing and the test results indicated an  
6 alcohol concentration as defined in section 321L.1 of  
7 .10 or more, the department shall revoke the person's  
8 motor vehicle license or nonresident operating  
9 privilege for a period of one hundred eighty days if  
10 the person has had no revocation within the previous  
11 six years under this chapter, and one year if the  
12 person has had one or more previous revocations within  
13 the previous six years under this chapter.

14 The effective date of the revocation shall be  
15 twenty days after the department has mailed notice of  
16 revocation to the person by certified mail. The peace  
17 officer who requested or directed the administration  
18 of the chemical test may, on behalf of the department,  
19 serve immediate notice of revocation on a person whose  
20 test results indicated an alcohol concentration of .10  
21 or more.

22 If the peace officer serves that immediate notice,  
23 the peace officer shall take the person's Iowa license  
24 or permit, if any, and issue a temporary license valid

25 only for twenty days. The peace officer shall  
26 immediately send the person's driver's license to the  
27 department along with the officer's certificate  
28 indicating that the test results indicated an alcohol  
29 concentration of .10 or more.  
30 The results of a chemical test may not be used as  
31 the basis for a revocation of a person's motor vehicle  
32 license or nonresident operating privilege if the  
33 alcohol concentration indicated by the chemical test  
34 minus the established margin of error inherent in the  
35 device or method used to conduct the chemical test  
36 does not equal an alcohol concentration of .10 or  
37 more.  
38 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 321L.13 HEARING ON  
39 REVOCATION -- APPEAL.  
40 1. Notice of revocation of a person's motor  
41 vehicle license or operating privilege served pursuant  
42 to section 321L.9 or 321L.12 shall include a form  
43 accompanied by a preaddressed envelope on which the  
44 person served may indicate by a checkmark if the  
45 person wishes to request a temporary restricted  
46 license only or if the person wishes a hearing to  
47 contest the revocation. The form shall clearly state  
48 on its face that the form must be completed and  
49 returned within thirty days of receipt or the person's  
50 right to a hearing to contest the revocation is

**Page 16**

1 foreclosed. The form shall also be accompanied by a  
2 statement of the operation of and the person's rights  
3 under this chapter.  
4 2. The department shall grant the person an  
5 opportunity to be heard within forty-five days of  
6 receipt of a request for a hearing if the request is  
7 made not later than thirty days after receipt of  
8 notice of revocation served pursuant to section 321L.9  
9 or 321L.12. The hearing shall be before the  
10 department in the county where the alleged events  
11 occurred, unless the director and the person agree  
12 that the hearing may be held in some other county, or  
13 the hearing may be held by telephone conference at the  
14 discretion of the agency conducting the hearing. The  
15 hearing may be recorded and its scope shall be limited  
16 to the issues of whether a peace officer had  
17 reasonable grounds to believe that the person was  
18 operating a motor vehicle in violation of section  
19 321L.2 and either of the following:  
20 a. Whether the person refused to submit to the  
21 test or tests.

22 b. Whether a test was administered and the test  
23 results indicated an alcohol concentration as defined  
24 in section 321L.1 of .10 or more.

25 3. After the hearing the department shall order  
26 that the revocation be either rescinded or sustained.  
27 If the revocation is sustained, the administrative law  
28 judge who conducted the hearing may issue a temporary  
29 restricted license to the person whose motor vehicle  
30 license or operating privilege was revoked. Upon  
31 receipt of the decision of the department to sustain a  
32 revocation, the person contesting the revocation has  
33 ten days to file a request for review of the decision  
34 by the director. The director or the director's  
35 designee shall review the decision within fifteen days  
36 and shall either rescind or sustain the revocation or  
37 order a new hearing. If the director orders a new  
38 hearing, the department shall grant the person a new  
39 hearing within thirty days of the director's order.

40 4. A person whose motor vehicle license or  
41 operating privilege has been or is being revoked under  
42 section 321L.9 or 321L.12 may reopen a department  
43 hearing on the revocation if the person submits a  
44 petition stating that new evidence has been discovered  
45 which provides grounds for rescission of the  
46 revocation, or prevail at the hearing to rescind the  
47 revocation, if the person submits a petition stating  
48 that a criminal action on a charge of a violation of  
49 section 321L.2 filed as a result of the same  
50 circumstances which resulted in the revocation has

Page 17

1 resulted in a decision in which the court has held  
2 that the peace officer did not have reasonable grounds  
3 to believe that a violation of section 321L.2 had  
4 occurred to support a request for or to administer a  
5 chemical test or which has held the chemical test to  
6 be otherwise inadmissible or invalid. Such a decision  
7 by the court is binding on the department and the  
8 department shall rescind the revocation.

9 5. The department shall stay the revocation of a  
10 person's motor vehicle license or operating privilege  
11 for the period that the person is contesting the  
12 revocation under this section or section 321L.14 if it  
13 is shown to the satisfaction of the department that  
14 the new evidence is material and that there were valid  
15 reasons for failure to present it in the contested  
16 case proceeding before the department.

17 6. If the department fails to comply with the time  
18 limitations of this section regarding granting a

19 hearing, review by the director or the director's  
20 designee, or granting a new hearing, and if the  
21 request for a hearing or review by the director was  
22 properly made under this section, the revocation of  
23 the motor vehicle license or operating privilege of  
24 the person who made the request for a hearing or  
25 review shall be rescinded. This subsection shall not  
26 apply in those cases in which a continuance to the  
27 hearing has been granted at the request of either the  
28 person who requested the hearing or the peace officer  
29 who requested or administered the chemical test.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.14 JUDICIAL REVIEW.

31 Judicial review of an action of the department may  
32 be sought in accordance with the terms of the Iowa  
33 administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A.  
34 Notwithstanding the terms of that chapter, a petition  
35 for judicial review may be filed in the district court  
36 in the county where the alleged events occurred or in  
37 the county in which the administrative hearing was  
38 held.

39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.15 EVIDENCE IN ANY  
40 ACTION.

41 Upon the trial of a civil or criminal action or  
42 proceeding arising out of acts alleged to have been  
43 committed by a person while operating a motor vehicle  
44 in violation of section 321L.2, evidence of the  
45 alcohol concentration or the presence of drugs in the  
46 person's body substances at the time of the act  
47 alleged as shown by a chemical analysis of the  
48 person's blood, breath, or urine is admissible. If it  
49 is established at trial that an analysis of a breath  
50 specimen was performed by a certified operator using a

Page 18

1 device and methods approved by the commissioner of  
2 public safety, no further foundation is necessary for  
3 introduction of the evidence.

4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.16 PROOF OF REFUSAL  
5 ADMISSIBLE.

6 If a person refuses to submit to a chemical test,  
7 proof of refusal is admissible in any civil or  
8 criminal action or proceeding arising out of acts  
9 alleged to have been committed while the person was  
10 operating a motor vehicle in violation of section  
11 321L.2.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.17 CIVIL PENALTY --  
13 SEPARATE FUND -- REINSTATEMENT.

14 When the department revokes a person's motor  
15 vehicle license or nonresident operating privilege

16 under this chapter, the department shall assess the  
 17 person a civil penalty of one hundred dollars. The  
 18 money collected by the department under this section  
 19 shall be transmitted to the treasurer of state who  
 20 shall deposit the money in a separate fund dedicated  
 21 to and used for the purposes of chapter 912 and  
 22 section 709.10, and for the operation of a missing  
 23 person clearinghouse and domestic abuse registry by  
 24 the department of public safety. Notwithstanding  
 25 section 8.33, any balance in the fund on June 30 of  
 26 any fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund  
 27 of the state. A temporary restricted license shall  
 28 not be issued or a motor vehicle license or  
 29 nonresident operating privilege reinstated until the  
 30 civil penalty has been paid.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.18 OTHER EVIDENCE.

32 This chapter does not limit the introduction of any  
 33 competent evidence bearing on the question of whether  
 34 a person was under the influence of an alcoholic  
 35 beverage or a drug, including the results of chemical  
 36 tests of specimens of blood, breath or urine obtained  
 37 more than two hours after the person was operating a  
 38 motor vehicle.

39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.19 INFORMATION  
 40 RELAYED TO OTHER STATES.

41 When it has been finally determined under this  
 42 chapter that a nonresident's privilege to operate a  
 43 motor vehicle in this state has been revoked or  
 44 denied, the department shall give information in  
 45 writing of the action taken to the official in charge  
 46 of traffic control or public safety of the state of  
 47 the person's residence and of any state in which the  
 48 person has a license.

49 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.20 TEMPORARY  
 50 RESTRICTED LICENSE.

**Page 19**

1 1. The department may, on application, issue a  
 2 temporary restricted license to a person whose motor  
 3 vehicle license is revoked under this chapter allowing  
 4 the person to drive to and from the person's home and  
 5 specified places at specified times which can be  
 6 verified by the department and which are required by  
 7 the person's full-time or part-time employment,  
 8 continuing health care or the continuing health care  
 9 of another who is dependent upon the person,  
 10 continuing education while enrolled in an educational  
 11 institution on a part-time or full-time basis and  
 12 while pursuing a course of study leading to a diploma,

13 degree, or other certification of successful  
14 educational completion, substance abuse treatment, and  
15 court-ordered community service responsibilities if  
16 the person's motor vehicle license has not been  
17 revoked under 321L.4, 321L.9, or 321L.12 within the  
18 previous six years and if any of the following apply:

19 a. The person's motor vehicle license is revoked  
20 under section 321L.4, subsection 1, 2, 4, or 6.

21 b. The person's motor vehicle license is revoked  
22 under section 321L.9 and the person has entered a plea  
23 of guilty on a charge of a violation of section 321L.2  
24 which arose from the same set of circumstances which  
25 resulted in the person's motor vehicle license  
26 revocation under section 321L.9 and the guilty plea is  
27 not withdrawn at the time of or after application for  
28 the temporary restricted license.

29 c. The person's motor vehicle license is revoked  
30 under section 321L.12.

31 However, a temporary restricted license may be  
32 issued if the person's motor vehicle license is  
33 revoked under section 321L.9, and the revocation is a  
34 second revocation under this chapter, and the first  
35 three hundred and sixty days of the revocation have  
36 expired.

37 2. This section does not apply to a person whose  
38 license was revoked under section 321L.4, subsection 3  
39 or 5, or to a person whose license is suspended or  
40 revoked for another reason.

41 3. A person holding a temporary restricted license  
42 issued by the department under this section shall not  
43 operate a motor vehicle for pleasure.

44 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION. 321L.21 DRIVING WHILE**  
45 **LICENSE DENIED OR REVOKED.**

46 A person whose motor vehicle license or nonresident  
47 operating privilege has been denied or revoked as  
48 provided in this chapter and who drives a motor  
49 vehicle upon the highways of this state while the  
50 license or privilege is denied or revoked commits a

**Page 20**

1 serious misdemeanor. The department, upon receiving  
2 the record of the conviction of a person under this  
3 section upon a charge of driving a motor vehicle while  
4 the license of the person was revoked or denied, shall  
5 extend the period of revocation or denial for an  
6 additional like period, and the department shall not  
7 issue a new license during the additional period.

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION. 321L.22 COURT-ORDERED**  
9 **DRINKING DRIVERS COURSE.**

10 1. As used in this section, unless the context  
11 otherwise requires:  
12 a. "Course for drinking drivers" means an approved  
13 course designed to inform the offender about drinking  
14 and driving and encourage the offender to assess the  
15 offender's own drinking and driving behavior in order  
16 to select practical alternatives.  
17 b. "Satisfactory completion of a course" means  
18 receiving at the completion of a course a grade from  
19 the course instructor of "C" or "2.0," or better.  
20 2. After a conviction for, or a plea of guilty of,  
21 a violation of section 321L.2, the court in addition  
22 to its power to commit the defendant for treatment of  
23 alcoholism under section 321L.3, may order the  
24 defendant, at the defendant's own expense, to enroll  
25 in, attend, and successfully complete a course for  
26 drinking drivers. The court may alternatively or  
27 additionally require the defendant to seek evaluation,  
28 treatment or rehabilitation services under section  
29 125.33 at the defendant's expense and to furnish  
30 evidence of successful completion. A copy of the  
31 order shall be forwarded to the department.  
32 3. The course provided in this section shall be  
33 offered on a regular basis at each area school as  
34 defined in section 280A.2. Enrollment in the courses  
35 is not limited to persons ordered to enroll, attend  
36 and successfully complete the course under subsection  
37 2, and any person convicted of a violation of section  
38 321L.2 who was not ordered to enroll in a course may  
39 enroll in and attend a course for drinking drivers.  
40 The course required by this section shall be taught by  
41 the area schools under the department of education and  
42 approved by the department. The department of  
43 education shall establish reasonable fees to defray  
44 the expense of obtaining classroom space, instructor  
45 salaries, and class materials. A person shall not be  
46 denied enrollment in a course by reason of the  
47 person's indigency.  
48 4. An employer shall not discharge a person from  
49 employment solely for the reason of work absence to  
50 attend a course required by this section. Any

**Page 21**

1 employer who violates this section is liable for  
2 damages which include but are not limited to actual  
3 damages, court costs, and reasonable attorney fees.  
4 The person may also petition the court for imposition  
5 of a cease and desist order against the person's  
6 employer and for reinstatement to the person's

- 7 previous position of employment.  
 8 5. The department of education shall prepare a  
 9 list of the locations of the courses taught under this  
 10 section, the dates and times taught, the procedure for  
 11 enrollment, and the schedule of course fees. The list  
 12 shall be kept current and a copy of the list shall be  
 13 sent to each court having jurisdiction over offenses  
 14 provided in this chapter.  
 15 6. The department of education shall maintain  
 16 enrollment, attendance, successful and nonsuccessful  
 17 completion data on the persons ordered to enroll,  
 18 attend and successfully complete a course for drinking  
 19 drivers. This data shall be forwarded to the court.”  
 20 2. Page 35, by inserting after line 7 the  
 21 following:  
 22 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Chapter 321J is repealed.”  
 23 3. Renumber as necessary.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 MARK R. HAGERLA  
 H. KAY HEDGE  
 RAY TAYLOR

S-5616

- 1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 11, by striking lines 17 through 24 and  
 3 inserting the following: “licensed child day care  
 4 provider, at the institution for children less than  
 5 eighteen months of age by January 1, 1992.”

RICHARD DRAKE  
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 MAGGIE TINSMAN  
 JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5617

- 1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 34, lines 3 and 4, by striking the words  
 3 “and mental health care”.  
 4 2. Page 34, line 5, by striking the words “Mental  
 5 health care” and inserting the following: “Reasonable  
 6 charges incurred for mental health care not to exceed  
 7 one thousand five hundred dollars which”.

RICHARD DRAKE  
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5618

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5583, to Senate File  
 2 2240, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 10 through 14 and  
 4 inserting the following: "shall maintain a racing dog  
 5 adoption program. The track shall advertise the  
 6 availability".

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
 MIKE CONNOLLY  
 BERL E. PRIEBE  
 JACK W. HESTER

S-5619

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 15, by inserting after line 28, the  
 3 following:  
 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.3 PRELIMINARY  
 5 SCREENING TEST.  
 6 When a peace officer has reasonable grounds to  
 7 believe that a motor vehicle operator may be violating  
 8 or has violated section 321J.2, or the operator has  
 9 been involved in a motor vehicle collision resulting  
 10 in injury or death, the peace officer may request the  
 11 operator to provide a sample of the operator's breath  
 12 for a preliminary screening test using a device  
 13 approved by the commissioner of public safety for that  
 14 purpose. The results of this preliminary screening  
 15 test may be used for the purpose of deciding whether  
 16 an arrest should be made and whether to request a  
 17 chemical test authorized in this chapter, as evidence  
 18 of the presence of alcohol in the operator, and of  
 19 compliance with the procedures for requesting a  
 20 chemical test pursuant to this chapter."  
 21 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MAGGIE TINSMAN  
 RAY TAYLOR  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 JULIA GENTLEMAN  
 MARK R. HAGERLA

H. KAY HEDGE  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
JOHN W. JENSEN  
JOY CORNING  
WILMER RENSINK  
NORMAN J. GOODWIN

S-5620

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:

2 1. Page 15, by inserting after line 28, the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.3 SURRENDER OF  
5 REGISTRATION AND PLATES.

6 1. Upon a plea or ~~verdict~~ verdict of guilty of a third or  
7 subsequent violation of section 321J.2, the court  
8 shall require the defendant to surrender to the  
9 director the registration certificate and registration  
10 plates of all vehicles registered to the defendant for  
11 a period of one hundred eighty days after the date of  
12 surrender if the violation is a third violation, and  
13 for a period of one year if the violation is a fourth  
14 or subsequent violation. The registration certificate  
15 and registration plates shall be reissued after the  
16 expiration of the period provided in this subsection  
17 and upon application made by the defendant. For  
18 purposes of this subsection, a conviction for,  
19 deferred judgment for, or plea of guilty to, a  
20 violation of section 321J.2, which occurred more than  
21 six years prior to the date of the most recent  
22 violation charged, shall not be considered in  
23 determining that the most recent violation is a third  
24 offense or subsequent offense.

25 2. The owner of a motor vehicle who allows another  
26 person to operate the owner's motor vehicle upon the  
27 highways of this state shall be required to surrender  
28 to the director the registration certificate and  
29 registration plates of the vehicle upon a plea or  
30 verdict of guilty of a third or subsequent violation  
31 of section 321J.2 which occurred while the person was  
32 operating the owner's motor vehicle. The minimum  
33 duration of the period of surrender shall be one  
34 hundred eighty days if the violation is the person's  
35 third violation and shall be one year if the violation  
36 is the person's fourth or a subsequent violation. The  
37 registration certificate and registration plates shall  
38 be reissued after the expiration of the period of  
39 surrender and upon application made by the owner."

40 2. Renumber as necessary.

LINN FUHRMAN  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
RAY TAYLOR  
MAGGIE TINSMAN

S-5621

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
2 1. Page 23, by inserting after line 28, the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 723A.3 PENALTY  
5 ENHANCEMENT.  
6 1. A person convicted of a felony committed for  
7 the benefit of, at the direction of, or in association  
8 with any criminal street gang shall be sentenced to an  
9 additional five years imprisonment to be served  
10 consecutively to any other term of confinement imposed  
11 for the felony. No portion of the additional five-  
12 year period shall be suspended or deferred.  
13 2. A person convicted of a public offense, other  
14 than a felony, committed for the benefit of, at the  
15 direction of, or in association with any criminal  
16 street gang shall be sentenced to the county jail for  
17 an additional period of no less than one hundred and  
18 eighty days nor more than one year to be served  
19 consecutively to any other term of confinement imposed  
20 for the offense. No portion of the additional period  
21 of confinement shall be suspended or deferred."  
22 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JIM LIND  
RAY TAYLOR  
H. KAY HEDGE  
MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5622

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
2 1. Page 15, by inserting after line 28 the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.3 DRIVING IMPAIRED.  
5 1. A person commits the offense of operating while  
6 impaired if the person operates a motor vehicle in  
7 this state while impaired as defined in this section.  
8 2. For purposes of this section, "impaired" means  
9 a condition of a person where the person has consumed  
10 alcohol or a drug, or a combination of the two, and  
11 the person has been affected to any degree such that

- 12 the person is less able than the person would be  
 13 without consuming the alcohol or drug, either mentally  
 14 or physically, or both, to exercise clear judgment,  
 15 sufficient physical control, or due care in the  
 16 operation of a vehicle.”  
 17 2. Renumber as necessary.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 JOHN W. JENSEN  
 JACK W. HESTER  
 JOY CORNING  
 WILMER RENSINK  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 MARK R. HAGERLA  
 MAGGIE TINSMAN

S-5623

- 1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 14, by striking lines 23 through 28.  
 3 2. Title page 1, by striking lines 14 through 16  
 4 and inserting the following: “facilities,  
 5 establishing a penalty for certain persons who cause”.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 MARK R. HAGERLA  
 WILMER RENSINK  
 NORMAN J. GOODWIN  
 H. KAY HEDGE  
 RAY TAYLOR

S-5624

- 1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 23, line 29, through page 24,  
 3 line 22, and inserting the following:  
 4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 811.1, subsections 1 and 2,  
 5 Code Supplement 1989, are amended to read as follows:  
 6 1. A defendant awaiting judgment of conviction and  
 7 sentencing following either a plea or verdict of  
 8 guilty of a class “A” felony, murder, felonious  
 9 assault, sexual abuse in the second degree, sexual  
 10 abuse in the third degree, kidnapping, robbery in the  
 11 first degree, arson in the first degree, ~~or~~ burglary  
 12 in the first degree, or a felony included in chapter  
 13 204.  
 14 2. A defendant appealing a conviction of a class

15 "A" felony, murder, felonious assault, sexual abuse in  
 16 the second degree, sexual abuse in the third degree,  
 17 kidnapping, robbery in the first degree, arson in the  
 18 first degree, ~~or~~ burglary in the first degree, or a  
 19 felony included in chapter 204."  
 20 2. Renumber as necessary.

RAY TAYLOR  
 JOY CORNING  
 MAGGIE TINSMAN  
 MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5625

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 28 the  
 3 following:  
 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 106.14, Code 1989, is amended  
 5 by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof  
 6 the following:  
 7 106.14 OPERATING A WATERCRAFT WHILE INTOXICATED --  
 8 IMPLIED CONSENT TO TEST.  
 9 1. As used in this section:  
 10 a. "Chemical test" means an analysis of a person's  
 11 blood, breath, urine, or other bodily substance for  
 12 the determination of the presence of alcohol, a  
 13 controlled substance, or a drug.  
 14 b. "Controlled substance" means controlled  
 15 substance as defined in section 204.101.  
 16 c. "Intoxicated" means the condition of a person  
 17 who is under the influence of alcohol, a controlled  
 18 substance, a drug other than alcohol or a controlled  
 19 substance, or any combination of alcohol, a controlled  
 20 substance, a drug other than alcohol or a controlled  
 21 substance, or a drug, which impairs thought and action  
 22 and loss of normal control of the person's faculties  
 23 to an extent which endangers a person.  
 24 d. "Peace officer" means peace officer as defined  
 25 in section 801.4.  
 26 e. "Prima facie evidence of intoxication" includes  
 27 evidence that, at the time of an alleged violation, a  
 28 person had an alcohol concentration equal to or in  
 29 excess of the level specified in section 321J.2,  
 30 subsection 1, paragraph "b".  
 31 f. "Relevant evidence of intoxication" includes  
 32 evidence that, at the time of the alleged violation, a  
 33 person had an alcohol concentration of at least one-  
 34 half, but not more than, the level specified in  
 35 section 321J.2, subsection 1, paragraph "b".

36 g. "Watercraft" means a device for transportation  
37 by water including a vessel, water skis, surfboard, or  
38 similar device.

39 2. a. A person who operates a watercraft while  
40 having an alcohol concentration equal to or in excess  
41 of the level specified in section 321J.2, subsection  
42 1, paragraph "b", or while intoxicated, commits an  
43 aggravated misdemeanor.

44 b. A person who violates this section commits a  
45 class "D" felony in either of the following cases:

46 (1) If the person has a previous conviction under  
47 this section.

48 (2) If the offense results in serious bodily  
49 injury to another person and the court determines that  
50 the person who committed the offense caused the

## Page 2

1 serious injury.

2 c. A person who violates this section commits a  
3 class "C" felony if the crime results in the death of  
4 another person and the court determines that the  
5 person who committed the offense caused the death.

6 d. A person who operates a watercraft after the  
7 person has been ordered, pursuant to this section, not  
8 to operate a watercraft commits a simple misdemeanor.

9 3. a. In addition to a criminal penalty imposed  
10 for a misdemeanor under this section, the court shall  
11 order the person not to operate a watercraft for at  
12 least one year.

13 b. In addition to a criminal penalty imposed for a  
14 felony under this section, the court shall order the  
15 person not to operate a watercraft for at least two  
16 years.

17 4. a. A person who operates a watercraft in  
18 waters over which this state has jurisdiction  
19 implicitly consents to submit to the chemical test  
20 provisions of this section as a condition of operating  
21 a watercraft in this state. If a person refuses to  
22 submit to a chemical test under this section, the  
23 court shall order the person not to operate a  
24 watercraft for at least one year.

25 b. A peace officer who has probable cause to  
26 believe that a person has committed an offense under  
27 this section shall offer the person the opportunity to  
28 submit to a chemical test. However, it is not  
29 necessary for the peace officer to offer a chemical  
30 test to an unconscious person. A peace officer may  
31 offer a person more than one chemical test under this  
32 section. However, all tests must be administered

33 within three hours after the officer had probable  
 34 cause to believe the person violated this section. A  
 35 person must submit to each chemical test offered by a  
 36 peace officer in order to comply with the implied  
 37 consent provisions of this section.

38 c. If the chemical test results in relevant  
 39 evidence that the person is intoxicated, the person  
 40 may be arrested for an offense under this section. If  
 41 the chemical test results in prima facie evidence that  
 42 the person is intoxicated, the person shall be  
 43 arrested for an offense under this section.

44 d. A person who refuses to submit to a chemical  
 45 test may be arrested for an offense under this  
 46 section.

47 e. At any proceeding under this section, a  
 48 person's refusal to submit to a chemical test is  
 49 admissible into evidence.

50 f. If a person refuses to submit to a chemical

**Page 3**

1 test under this section, the peace officer shall  
 2 inform the person that the person's refusal will  
 3 result in the suspension of the person's watercraft  
 4 operation privileges.

5 5. At any proceeding concerning an offense under  
 6 this section, evidence of the amount by weight of  
 7 alcohol that was in the blood of the person charged  
 8 with the offense at the time of the alleged violation,  
 9 as shown by an analysis of the person's blood, breath,  
 10 urine, or other bodily substance, is admissible."

11 2. Renumber as necessary.

JULIA GENTLEMAN  
 MARK R. HAGERLA  
 H. KAY HEDGE  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 JACK W. HESTER  
 JOY CORNING

S-5626

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 13, by striking lines 16 through 18 and  
 3 inserting the following: "maintained whenever  
 4 possible."

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5627

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 14, line 29 through page 15,  
3 line 7, and inserting the following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321J.2, subsection 2, Code  
5 1989, is amended by striking the subsection.

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321J.4, subsection 8, Code 1989,  
7 is amended by striking the subsection.

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321J.13, subsection 5, Code  
9 Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the  
10 subsection.

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321J.20, subsection 1, Code  
12 1989, is amended by striking the subsection.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.1 MINIMUM SENTENCE  
14 FOR CERTAIN OFFENDERS.

15 A minimum term of imprisonment in a county jail or  
16 community-based correctional facility imposed on a  
17 person convicted of a second or subsequent offense  
18 under paragraph "b" or "c" shall be served on  
19 consecutive days. However, if the sentencing court  
20 finds by clear and convincing evidence that service of  
21 the full minimum term on consecutive days would work  
22 an undue hardship on the person, the court may order  
23 the person to serve not less than forty-eight  
24 consecutive hours of the minimum term and to perform  
25 not less than two hundred forty hours of unpaid  
26 community service."

27 2. Page 15, by inserting after line 28, the  
28 following:

29 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.3 TEMPORARY  
30 RESTRICTED LICENSE.

31 A person whose motor vehicle license has been  
32 revoked under chapter 321J and who is not eligible for  
33 a temporary restricted license under this chapter may  
34 petition the court for an order to the department to  
35 require the department to issue a temporary restricted  
36 license to the person following the expiration of any  
37 minimum revocation period provided for under section  
38 321J.20. Notice of and an opportunity to request a  
39 hearing on the petition shall be provided to the  
40 department and to the prosecuting attorney by the  
41 clerk of the district court in the county where the  
42 violation resulting in the revocation was committed.  
43 If the court determines that any minimum revocation  
44 period provided for under section 321J.20 has expired  
45 and the temporary restricted license is necessary for

46 the person to maintain the person's employment, the  
47 court may order the department to issue to the person  
48 a temporary restricted license conditioned upon the  
49 person's certification to the court of the  
50 installation of approved ignition interlock devices in

**Page 2**

1 all motor vehicles that it is necessary for the person  
2 to operate to maintain the person's employment. If  
3 the person operates a motor vehicle which does not  
4 have an approved ignition interlock device or if the  
5 person tampers with or circumvents an ignition  
6 interlock device, in addition to other penalties  
7 provided, the person's temporary restricted license  
8 shall be revoked.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.4 STATEMENT OF  
10 OFFICER.

11 A person who has been requested to submit to a  
12 chemical test shall be advised by a peace officer of  
13 the following:

14 1. If the person refuses to submit to the test,  
15 the person's motor vehicle license or operating  
16 privilege will be revoked by the department for the  
17 applicable period under section 321J.9 and the person  
18 will not be eligible for a temporary restricted  
19 license until at least the first ninety days of the  
20 revocation period have expired.

21 2. If the person submits to the test and the  
22 results indicate an alcohol concentration as defined  
23 in section 321J.1 of .10 or more, the person's motor  
24 vehicle license or operating privilege will be revoked  
25 by the department for the applicable period under  
26 section 321J.12 and the person will not be eligible  
27 for a temporary restricted license until at least the  
28 first thirty days of the revocation period have  
29 expired.

30 This section does not apply in any case involving a  
31 person described in section 321J.7.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.5 STAY OF LICENSE  
33 REVOCATION BY DEPARTMENT.

34 Notwithstanding the Iowa administrative procedure  
35 Act, chapter 17A, the department shall not stay the  
36 revocation of a person's motor vehicle license or  
37 operating privilege for the period that the person is  
38 contesting the revocation under this section or  
39 section 321J.14 unless the first ninety days of the  
40 revocation period under section 321J.9 or the first  
41 thirty days of a revocation period under 321J.12 have  
42 expired.

43 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.6 TEMPORARY  
44 RESTRICTED LICENSE.

45 The department may, on application, issue a  
46 temporary restricted license to a person whose motor  
47 vehicle license is revoked under chapter 321J allowing  
48 the person to drive to and from the person's home and  
49 specified places at specified times which can be  
50 verified by the department and which are required by

**Page 3**

1 the person's full-time or part-time employment,  
2 continuing health care or the continuing health care  
3 of another who is dependent upon the person,  
4 continuing education while enrolled in an educational  
5 institution on a part-time or full-time basis and  
6 while pursuing a course of study leading to a diploma,  
7 degree, or other certification of successful  
8 educational completion, substance abuse treatment, and  
9 court-ordered community service responsibilities if  
10 the person's motor vehicle license has not been  
11 revoked under section 321J.4, 321J.9, or 321J.12  
12 within the previous six years and if any of the  
13 following apply:

14 a. The person's motor vehicle license is revoked  
15 under section 321J.4, subsection 1, 2, 4, or 6.

16 b. The person's motor vehicle license is revoked  
17 under section 321J.9, the person has entered a plea of  
18 guilty on a charge of a violation of section 321J.2  
19 which arose from the same set of circumstances which  
20 resulted in the person's motor vehicle license  
21 revocation under section 321J.9, the guilty plea is  
22 not withdrawn at the time of or after application for  
23 the temporary restricted license, and the first ninety  
24 days of the revocation period have expired.

25 c. The person's motor vehicle license is revoked  
26 under section 321J.12 and the first thirty days of the  
27 revocation period have expired.

28 However, a temporary restricted license may be  
29 issued if the person's motor vehicle license is  
30 revoked under section 321J.9, and the revocation is a  
31 second revocation under this chapter, and the first  
32 three hundred sixty-five days of the revocation have  
33 expired."

34 2. Page 35, by inserting after line 7 the  
35 following:

36 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . REPEAL.

- 37 Section 321J.8, Code 1989, is repealed.”  
 38 3. Renumber as necessary.

RAY TAYLOR  
 MARK R. HAGERLA  
 H. KAY HEDGE  
 JULIA GENTLEMAN  
 JOY CORNING  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 WILMER RENSINK

S-5628

- 1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 14, by inserting after line 28 the  
 3 following:  
 4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321J.23 PERSONS UNDER  
 5 AGE TWENTY-ONE.  
 6 If a person under the age of twenty-one consents to  
 7 a chemical test under this chapter and the test  
 8 results indicate an alcohol concentration of more than  
 9 .04 but less than the level established in section  
 10 321J.2, subsection 1, the person’s motor vehicle  
 11 license or nonresident operating privilege shall be  
 12 revoked for a period of one year or until the person  
 13 reaches eighteen years of age, whichever is longer, if  
 14 the person is less than eighteen years of age, or for  
 15 thirty days as provided in section 321L.10 if the  
 16 person is at least eighteen years of age but less than  
 17 twenty-one years of age, and sections 321L.10 through  
 18 321L.19 apply.”  
 19 2. Page 15, by inserting after line 28, the  
 20 following:  
 21 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.3 DEFINITIONS.  
 22 As used in this chapter unless the context  
 23 otherwise requires:  
 24 1. “Alcohol concentration” means the number of  
 25 grams of alcohol per any of the following:  
 26 a. One hundred milliliters of blood.  
 27 b. Two hundred ten liters of breath.  
 28 c. Sixty-seven milliliters of urine.  
 29 2. “Alcoholic beverage” includes alcohol, wine,  
 30 spirits, beer, or any other beverage which contains  
 31 ethyl alcohol and is fit for human consumption.  
 32 3. “Arrest” includes but is not limited to taking  
 33 into custody pursuant to section 232.19.  
 34 4. “Department” means the state department of  
 35 transportation.  
 36 5. “Director” means the director of transportation

37 or the director's designee.

38 6. "Motor vehicle license" means any license or  
39 permit issued to a person to operate a motor vehicle  
40 in this state.

41 7. "Peace officer" means:

42 a. A member of the highway patrol.

43 b. A police officer under civil service as  
44 provided in chapter 400.

45 c. A sheriff.

46 d. A regular deputy sheriff who has had formal  
47 police training.

48 e. Any other law enforcement officer who has  
49 satisfactorily completed an approved course relating  
50 to motor vehicle operators under the influence of

Page 2

1 alcoholic beverages at the Iowa law enforcement  
2 academy or a law enforcement training program approved  
3 by the department of public safety.

4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.4 PRELIMINARY  
5 SCREENING TEST.

6 When a peace officer has reasonable grounds to  
7 believe that a motor vehicle operator under the age of  
8 twenty-one may be or has been operating a motor  
9 vehicle while having an alcohol concentration as  
10 defined in section 321L.3 of more than .04, the peace  
11 officer may request the operator to provide a sample  
12 of the operator's breath for a preliminary screening  
13 test using a device approved by the commissioner of  
14 public safety for that purpose. The results of this  
15 preliminary screening test may be used for the purpose  
16 of deciding whether an arrest should be made and  
17 whether to request a chemical test authorized in this  
18 chapter or chapter 321J, as evidence of the presence  
19 of alcohol in the operator, and to prove that a  
20 chemical test was properly requested of a person  
21 pursuant to this chapter or chapter 321J.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.5 IMPLIED CONSENT TO  
23 TEST.

24 1. A person under the age of twenty-one who  
25 operates a motor vehicle in this state under  
26 circumstances which give reasonable grounds to believe  
27 that the person has been operating a motor vehicle  
28 while having an alcohol concentration of more than .04  
29 is deemed to have given consent to the withdrawal of  
30 specimens of the person's blood, breath, or urine and  
31 to a chemical test or tests of the specimens for the  
32 purpose of determining the alcohol concentration,  
33 subject to this section. The withdrawal of the body

34 substances and the test or tests shall be administered  
35 at the written request of a peace officer having  
36 reasonable grounds to believe that the person was  
37 operating a motor vehicle while having an alcohol  
38 concentration of more than .04.

39 2. The peace officer shall determine which of the  
40 three substances, breath, blood, or urine, shall be  
41 tested. Refusal to submit to a chemical test of urine  
42 or breath is deemed a refusal to submit, and section  
43 321N.6 applies. A refusal to submit to a chemical  
44 test of blood is not deemed a refusal to submit, but  
45 in that case, the peace officer shall then determine  
46 which one of the other two substances shall be tested  
47 and shall offer the test. If the peace officer fails  
48 to offer a test within two hours after the preliminary  
49 screening test is administered or refused or the  
50 arrest is made, whichever occurs first, a test is not

**Page 3**

1 required, and there shall be no revocation under  
2 section 321L.8.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.6 DEAD OR  
4 UNCONSCIOUS PERSONS.

5 A person who is dead, unconscious, or otherwise in  
6 a condition rendering the person incapable of consent  
7 or refusal is deemed not to have withdrawn the consent  
8 provided by section 321L.5, and the test may be given  
9 if a licensed physician certifies in advance of the  
10 test that the person is dead, unconscious, or  
11 otherwise in a condition rendering that person  
12 incapable of consent or refusal.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.7 STATEMENT OF  
14 OFFICER.

15 A person who has been requested to submit to a  
16 chemical test shall be advised by a peace officer of  
17 the following:

18 1. If the person refuses to submit to the test and  
19 is less than eighteen years of age, the person's  
20 license or operating privilege will be revoked by the  
21 department for one year or until the person's  
22 eighteenth birthday, whichever is longer, without  
23 eligibility for a temporary restricted license. If  
24 the person refuses to submit to the test and is at  
25 least eighteen years of age but less than twenty-one  
26 years of age, the person's motor vehicle license or  
27 operating privilege will be revoked by the department  
28 for ninety days without eligibility for a temporary  
29 restricted license.

30 2. If the person submits to the test and the

31 results indicate an alcohol concentration as defined  
32 in section 321L.3 of more than .04, and the person is  
33 under eighteen years of age, the person's license or  
34 operating privilege will be revoked by the department  
35 for a period of two hundred seventy days, without  
36 eligibility for a temporary restricted license.

37 If the person submits to the test and the results  
38 indicate an alcohol concentration as defined in  
39 section 321L.3 of more than .04, and the person is at  
40 least eighteen years of age but less than twenty-one  
41 years of age, the person's motor vehicle license or  
42 operating privilege will be revoked by the department  
43 for thirty days without eligibility for a temporary  
44 restricted license.

45 This section does not apply in any case involving a  
46 person described in section 321L.6.

47 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.8 REFUSAL TO SUBMIT  
48 -- REVOCATION.

49 If a person who is under eighteen years of age  
50 refuses to submit to the chemical testing, a test

**Page 4**

1 shall not be given, but the department, upon the  
2 receipt of the peace officer's certification, subject  
3 to penalty for perjury, that the officer had  
4 reasonable grounds to believe the person to have been  
5 operating a motor vehicle while having an alcohol  
6 concentration of more than .04, and that the person  
7 refused to submit to the chemical testing, shall  
8 revoke the person's motor vehicle license and any  
9 nonresident operating privilege for a period of one  
10 year or until the person's eighteenth birthday,  
11 whichever is longer.

12 If a person who is at least eighteen years of age  
13 but less than twenty-one years of age refuses to  
14 submit to the chemical testing, a test shall not be  
15 given, but the department, upon the receipt of the  
16 peace officer's certification, subject to penalty for  
17 perjury, that the officer had reasonable grounds to  
18 believe the person to have been operating a motor  
19 vehicle while having an alcohol concentration of more  
20 than .04, and that the person refused to submit to the  
21 chemical testing, shall revoke the person's motor  
22 vehicle license and any nonresident operating  
23 privilege for a period of ninety days.

24 The effective date of revocation shall be twenty  
25 days after receipt of notice of revocation to the  
26 person by certified mail or, on behalf of the  
27 department, a peace officer offering or directing the

28 administration of a chemical test may serve immediate  
29 notice of intention to revoke and of revocation on a  
30 person who refuses to permit chemical testing. If the  
31 peace officer serves that immediate notice, the peace  
32 officer shall take the Iowa license or permit of the  
33 driver, if any, and issue a temporary license  
34 effective for only twenty days. The peace officer  
35 shall immediately send the person's license to the  
36 department along with the officer's certificate  
37 indicating the person's refusal to submit to chemical  
38 testing.

39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.9 TAKING SAMPLE FOR  
40 TEST.

41 Only a licensed physician, licensed physician  
42 assistant as defined in section 148C.1, medical  
43 technologist, or registered nurse, acting at the  
44 request of a peace officer, may withdraw a specimen of  
45 blood for the purpose of determining the alcohol  
46 concentration. However, any peace officer, using  
47 devices and methods approved by the commissioner of  
48 public safety, may take a specimen of a person's  
49 breath or urine for the purpose of determining the  
50 alcohol concentration. Only new equipment kept under

**Page 5**

1 strictly sanitary and sterile conditions shall be used  
2 for drawing blood.

3 The person may have an independent chemical test or  
4 tests administered at the person's own expense in  
5 addition to any administered at the direction of a  
6 peace officer. The failure or inability of the person  
7 to obtain an independent chemical test or tests does  
8 not preclude the admission of evidence of the results  
9 of the test or tests administered at the direction of  
10 the peace officer. Upon the request of the person who  
11 is tested, the results of the test or tests  
12 administered at the direction of the peace officer  
13 shall be made available to the person.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.10 REVOCATION BASED  
15 ON TEST RESULTS.

16 Upon certification, subject to penalty for perjury,  
17 by the peace officer that there existed reasonable  
18 grounds to believe that the person had been operating  
19 a motor vehicle while having an alcohol concentration  
20 of more than .04, and that the person submitted to  
21 chemical testing and the test results indicated an  
22 alcohol concentration of more than .04, the department  
23 shall revoke the person's motor vehicle license or  
24 nonresident operating privilege for a period of two

25 hundred seventy days if the person is less than  
26 eighteen years of age, or for a period of thirty days  
27 if the person is at least eighteen years of age but  
28 less than twenty-one years of age.  
29 The effective date of the revocation shall be  
30 twenty days after the receipt of notice of revocation  
31 to the person by certified mail. The peace officer  
32 who requested or directed the administration of the  
33 chemical test may, on behalf of the department, serve  
34 immediate notice of revocation on a person whose test  
35 results indicated an alcohol concentration of more  
36 than .04. If the peace officer serves that immediate  
37 notice, the peace officer shall take the person's Iowa  
38 license or permit, if any, and issue a temporary  
39 license valid only for twenty days. The peace officer  
40 shall immediately send the person's motor vehicle  
41 license to the department along with the officer's  
42 certificate indicating that the test results indicated  
43 an alcohol concentration of more than .04.  
44 The results of a chemical test shall not be used as  
45 the basis for a revocation of a person's motor vehicle  
46 license or nonresident operating privilege if the  
47 alcohol concentration indicated by the chemical test  
48 minus the established margin of error inherent in the  
49 device or method used to conduct the chemical test  
50 does not equal an alcohol concentration of more than

Page 6

1 .04.  
2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.11 HEARING ON  
3 REVOCATION -- APPEAL.  
4 1. Notice of revocation of a person's motor  
5 vehicle license or operating privilege served pursuant  
6 to section 321L.8 or 321L.10 shall include a form  
7 accompanied by a preaddressed envelope on which the  
8 person served may indicate by a checkmark if the  
9 person wishes to contest the revocation. The form  
10 shall clearly state on its face that the form must be  
11 completed and returned within thirty days of receipt  
12 or the person's right to a hearing to contest the  
13 revocation is foreclosed. The form shall also be  
14 accompanied by a statement of the operation of and the  
15 person's rights under this chapter.  
16 2. The department shall grant the person an  
17 opportunity to be heard within forty-five days of  
18 receipt of a request for a hearing if the request is  
19 made not later than thirty days after receipt of  
20 notice of revocation served pursuant to section 321L.8  
21 or 321L.10. The hearing shall be before the

22 department in the county where the alleged events  
23 occurred, unless the director and the person agree  
24 that the hearing may be held in some other county, or  
25 the hearing may be held by telephone conference at the  
26 discretion of the agency conducting the hearing. The  
27 hearing may be recorded and its scope shall be limited  
28 to the issues of whether a peace officer had  
29 reasonable grounds to believe that the person was  
30 operating a motor vehicle while having an alcohol  
31 concentration of more than .04 and either of the  
32 following:

33 a. Whether the person refused to submit to the  
34 test or tests.

35 b. Whether a test was administered and the test  
36 results indicated an alcohol concentration of more  
37 than .04.

38 3. After the hearing the department shall order  
39 that the revocation be either rescinded or sustained.  
40 Upon receipt of the decision of the department to  
41 sustain a revocation, the person contesting the  
42 revocation has ten days to file a request for review  
43 of the decision by the director. The director or the  
44 director's designee shall review the decision within  
45 fifteen days and shall either rescind or sustain the  
46 revocation or order a new hearing. If the director  
47 orders a new hearing, the department shall grant the  
48 person a new hearing within thirty days of the  
49 director's order.

50 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.12 JUDICIAL REVIEW.

**Page 7**

1 Judicial review of an action of the department may  
2 be sought in accordance with chapter 17A.  
3 Notwithstanding the terms of the Iowa administrative  
4 procedure Act, chapter 17A, a petition for judicial  
5 review may be filed in the district court in the  
6 county where the alleged events occurred or in the  
7 county in which the administrative hearing was held.  
8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.13 EVIDENCE IN ANY  
9 ACTION.

10 Upon the trial of a civil or criminal action or  
11 proceeding arising out of acts alleged to have been  
12 committed by a person while operating a motor vehicle  
13 while having an alcohol concentration of more than  
14 .04, evidence of the alcohol concentration in the  
15 person's body substances at the time of the act  
16 alleged as shown by a chemical analysis of the  
17 person's blood, breath, or urine is admissible. If it  
18 is established at trial that an analysis of a breath

19 specimen was performed by a certified operator using a  
20 device and methods approved by the commissioner of  
21 public safety, no further foundation is necessary for  
22 introduction of the evidence.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.14 PROOF OF REFUSAL  
24 ADMISSIBLE.

25 If a person refuses to submit to a chemical test,  
26 proof of refusal is admissible in any civil or  
27 criminal action or proceeding arising out of acts  
28 alleged to have been committed while the person was  
29 operating a motor vehicle while having an alcohol  
30 concentration of more than .04.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.15 CIVIL PENALTY --  
32 SEPARATE FUND -- REINSTATEMENT.

33 When the department revokes a person's motor  
34 vehicle license or nonresident operating privilege  
35 under this chapter, the department shall assess the  
36 person a civil penalty of one hundred dollars, The  
37 money collected by the department under this section  
38 shall be transmitted to the treasurer of state who  
39 shall deposit the money in a separate fund dedicated  
40 to and used for the purposes of chapter 912 and  
41 section 709.10. A motor vehicle license or  
42 nonresident operating privilege shall not be  
43 reinstated until the civil penalty has been paid.

44 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.16 OTHER EVIDENCE.

45 This chapter does not limit the introduction of any  
46 competent evidence bearing on the question of whether  
47 a person was under the influence of an alcoholic  
48 beverage, including the results of chemical tests of  
49 specimens of blood, breath or urine obtained more than  
50 two hours after the person was operating a motor

**Page 8**

1 vehicle.

2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.17 INFORMATION  
3 RELAYED TO OTHER STATES.

4 When it has been finally determined under this  
5 chapter that a nonresident's privilege to operate a  
6 motor vehicle in this state has been revoked or  
7 denied, the department shall give information in  
8 writing of the action taken to the official in charge  
9 of traffic control or public safety of the state of  
10 the person's residence and of any state in which the  
11 person has a license.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.18 TEMPORARY  
13 RESTRICTED LICENSE PROHIBITED.

14 A person whose motor vehicle license has been  
15 revoked under this chapter is not eligible for a

16 temporary restricted license during the period of  
 17 revocation.  
 18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 321L.19 DRIVING WHILE  
 19 LICENSE DENIED OR REVOKED.  
 20 A person whose motor vehicle license or nonresident  
 21 operating privilege has been denied or revoked as  
 22 provided in this chapter and who drives a motor  
 23 vehicle upon the highways of this state while the  
 24 license or privilege is denied or revoked commits a  
 25 serious misdemeanor. The department, upon receiving  
 26 the record of the conviction of a person under this  
 27 section upon a charge of driving a motor vehicle while  
 28 the license of the person was revoked or denied, shall  
 29 extend the period of revocation or denial for an  
 30 additional like period, and the department shall not  
 31 issue a new license during the additional period.”  
 32 3. By renumbering as necessary.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 WILMER RENSINK  
 RAY TAYLOR  
 MARK R. HAGERLA  
 NORMAN J. GOODWIN  
 H. KAY HEDGE  
 MAGGIE TINSMAN

S-5629

1 Amend House File 2455 as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 10, line 33, by striking the word and  
 4 figures “July 1, 1992” and inserting the following:  
 5 “July 1, 1995”.

EUGENE FRAISE

S-5630

1 Amend House File 2496, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 4, by inserting after the word  
 4 “coverages” the following: “to a group of one hundred  
 5 or more persons”.  
 6 2. Page 1, line 6, by inserting after the word  
 7 “request,” the following: “once in a twelve-month  
 8 period.”.  
 9 3. Page 1, by striking lines 8 through 10 and

10 inserting the following:

11 "b. Costs of claims submitted to date."

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5631

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 15, line 29 through page 20,  
3 line 2, and inserting the following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 421A.1 DEFINITIONS.

5 As used in this chapter, unless the context  
6 otherwise requires:

7 1. "Controlled substance" means controlled  
8 substance as defined in section 204.101.

9 2. "Counterfeit substance" means a counterfeit  
10 substance as defined in section 204.101.

11 3. "Dealer" means any person who ships,  
12 transports, or imports into this state or acquires,  
13 purchases, possesses, manufactures, or produces in  
14 this state any of the following:

15 a. Seven or more grams of a taxable substance  
16 other than marijuana, but including a taxable  
17 substance that is a mixture of marijuana and other  
18 taxable substances.

19 b. Forty-two and one-half grams or more of a  
20 substance consisting of or containing marijuana.

21 c. Ten or more dosage units of a taxable substance  
22 which is not sold by weight.

23 However, a person who lawfully ships, transports,  
24 or imports into this state or acquires, purchases,  
25 possesses, manufactures, or produces a taxable  
26 substance in this state is not considered a dealer.

27 4. "Department" means the department of revenue  
28 and finance.

29 5. "Director" means the director of revenue and  
30 finance.

31 6. "Dosage unit" means the unit of measurement in  
32 which a substance is dispensed to the ultimate user.

33 Dosage unit includes, but is not limited to, one pill,  
34 one capsule, or one microdot.

35 7. "Marijuana" means marijuana as defined in  
36 section 204.101.

37 8. "Simulated controlled substance" means a  
38 simulated controlled substance as defined in section  
39 204.101.

40 9. "Taxable substance" means a controlled  
41 substance, a counterfeit substance, a simulated  
42 controlled substance, or marijuana, or a mixture of

43 materials that contains a controlled substance,  
44 counterfeit substance, simulated controlled substance,  
45 or marijuana.  
46 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 421A.2 ADMINISTRATION --  
47 RULES.  
48 The director shall administer this chapter. The  
49 director shall collect all taxes, interest, and civil  
50 penalties imposed under this chapter and deposit them

**Page 2**

1 in the general fund of the state.  
2 The director may adopt rules under chapter 17A that  
3 are necessary to enforce this chapter. The director  
4 shall adopt a uniform system of providing, affixing,  
5 and displaying official stamps, labels, or other  
6 official indicia for taxable substances.  
7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 421A.3 TAX PAYMENT  
8 REQUIRED FOR POSSESSION -- PAYMENT DUE.  
9 A dealer shall not possess, distribute, or offer to  
10 sell a taxable substance unless the tax imposed under  
11 this chapter has been paid as evidenced by a stamp,  
12 label, or other official indicia permanently affixed  
13 to the taxable substance.  
14 Taxes imposed on taxable substances by this chapter  
15 are due and payable immediately upon manufacture,  
16 production, acquisition, purchase, or possession by a  
17 dealer.  
18 If the indicia evidencing the payment of the tax  
19 imposed on taxable substances under this chapter have  
20 not been affixed, the dealer shall have the indicia  
21 permanently affixed on the taxable substance  
22 immediately after receiving the taxable substance. A  
23 stamp, label, or other official indicia shall be used  
24 only once and shall not be used after the date of  
25 expiration.  
26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 421A.4 MEASUREMENTS.  
27 For purposes of measurements under this chapter,  
28 the weight of a taxable substance shall be measured by  
29 its weight in metric grams in the dealer's possession.  
30 If a taxable substance consists of a mixture  
31 containing both marijuana and another substance or  
32 combination of substances listed in the definition of  
33 taxable substance in section 421A.1, the taxable  
34 substance shall be taxed under section 421A.7,  
35 subsection 2.  
36 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 421A.5 DEFENSE OR  
37 IMMUNITY.  
38 This chapter does not provide in any manner a  
39 defense or affirmative defense to or immunity for a

40 dealer from criminal prosecution pursuant to Iowa law.  
41 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 421A.6 PHARMACEUTICALS.  
42 This chapter does not require persons lawfully in  
43 possession of a taxable substance to pay the tax  
44 required under this chapter or to purchase, acquire,  
45 or affix the stamps, labels, or other official indicia  
46 otherwise required by this chapter.  
47 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 421A.7 TAX IMPOSED --  
48 RATE OF TAX.  
49 An excise tax is imposed on dealers at the  
50 following rates:

**Page 3**

1 1. On each gram of marijuana, or each portion of a  
2 gram, five dollars.  
3 2. On each gram or portion of a gram of any  
4 taxable substance sold by weight other than marijuana,  
5 two hundred fifty dollars.  
6 3. On each ten dosage units of any taxable  
7 substance that is not sold by weight, or portion  
8 thereof, four hundred dollars.  
9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 421A.8 PRICE OF STAMPS,  
10 LABELS, OR OTHER INDICIA.  
11 Stamps, labels, or other official indicia to be  
12 affixed to a taxable substance indicating the payment  
13 of the excise tax shall be obtained and purchased from  
14 the department. The dealer shall pay the entire  
15 excise tax listed in section 421A.7 at the time of  
16 purchase, except as provided in section 421A.13, and  
17 receive stamps, labels, or other official indicia for  
18 the amount paid. However, the minimum purchase price  
19 to be paid for any stamps, labels, or indicia shall be  
20 two hundred fifteen dollars.  
21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 421A.9 ASSESSMENTS ARE  
22 JEOPARDY ASSESSMENTS.  
23 All assessments of taxes made pursuant to this  
24 chapter shall be considered jeopardy assessments or  
25 collections as provided in section 422.30. The  
26 director shall assess a tax, interest, and applicable  
27 penalties based on knowledge or information available  
28 to the director; mail to the taxpayer at the  
29 taxpayer's last known address or serve in person, a  
30 written notice of the amount of tax, interest, and  
31 penalty; demand its immediate payment; and, if payment  
32 is not immediately made, collect the tax, interest,  
33 and penalty by any method prescribed in section  
34 422.30. The period for examination, determination of  
35 amount of tax owed, and assessment is unlimited.  
36 A person shall not bring suit to enjoin the

37 assessment or collection of any taxes, interest, or  
38 penalties imposed by this chapter.  
39 The tax, interest, and penalties assessed by the  
40 director are presumed to be valid and correctly  
41 determined and assessed. The burden is upon the  
42 taxpayer to show any incorrectness or invalidity of an  
43 assessment. The burden is upon the taxpayer to prove  
44 that the shipment, transportation, importation,  
45 acquisition, purchase, possession, manufacture, or  
46 production of a taxable substance was lawful if a  
47 taxpayer's status as a dealer is disputed. Any  
48 statement filed by the director with the clerk of the  
49 district court, or any other certificate by the  
50 director of the amount of tax, interest, and penalties

**Page 4**

1 determined or assessed is admissible in evidence and  
2 is prima facie evidence of the facts contained in the  
3 statement.

4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 421A.10 CONFIDENTIAL  
5 NATURE OF INFORMATION.

6 Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the  
7 director or an employee of the department shall not  
8 reveal any information obtained from a dealer; nor  
9 shall information obtained from a dealer be used  
10 against the dealer in any criminal proceeding, unless  
11 the information is independently obtained, except in  
12 connection with a proceeding involving taxes due under  
13 this chapter from the dealer against whom the tax was  
14 assessed.

15 A person who violates this section is guilty of a  
16 simple misdemeanor.

17 This section does not prohibit the director from  
18 publishing statistics that do not disclose the  
19 identity of the dealers.

20 A stamp, label, or other official indicia denoting  
21 payment of the tax imposed under this chapter shall  
22 not be used against a taxpayer in a criminal  
23 proceeding, except that such information may be used  
24 against the taxpayer in connection with the  
25 administration or civil or criminal enforcement of the  
26 tax imposed under this chapter or any similar tax  
27 imposed by another state or local unit of government.

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 421A.11 EXAMINATION OF  
29 RECORDS BY DIRECTOR -- SUBPOENAS.

30 For the purpose of determining whether or not the  
31 dealer should have paid taxes, determining the amount  
32 of tax that should have been paid, or collecting any  
33 taxes under this chapter, the director may examine, or

34 cause to be examined, any books, papers, records, or  
35 memoranda that may be relevant to making such  
36 determinations, whether the books, papers, records, or  
37 memoranda are the property of or in the possession of  
38 the dealer or another person. The director may  
39 require the attendance of any person having knowledge  
40 or information that may be relevant, compel the  
41 production of books, papers, records, or memoranda by  
42 persons required to attend, take testimony on matters  
43 material to the determination, and administer oaths or  
44 affirmations. Upon demand of the director or an  
45 examiner or investigator, the court shall issue a  
46 subpoena for the attendance of a witness or the  
47 production of books, papers, records, or memoranda.  
48 The director may also issue subpoenas. Disobedience  
49 of subpoenas issued under this chapter is punishable  
50 by the district court of the county in which the

**Page 5**

1 subpoena is issued, or if the subpoena is issued by  
2 the director, by the district court of the county in  
3 which the party served with the subpoena is located,  
4 in the same manner as a contempt of court.

5 The director may petition the district court or a  
6 magistrate for an administrative search warrant as  
7 authorized by section 808.14 to execute a distress  
8 warrant authorized by section 422.26.

9 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 421A.12 CIVIL AND  
10 CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR VIOLATION OF ACT -- INTEREST.

11 A dealer who violates this chapter is subject to a  
12 penalty equal to the amount of the tax imposed by  
13 section 421A.7, in addition to the tax imposed by that  
14 section. The dealer shall pay interest on the tax and  
15 penalty at the rate in effect under section 421.7,  
16 counting each fraction of a month as an entire month,  
17 computed from the date of assessment through the date  
18 of payment. The penalty and interest shall be  
19 collected as part of the tax.

20 In addition to the civil tax penalty and interest  
21 imposed by this section, a dealer distributing,  
22 offering to sell, or possessing taxable substances  
23 without affixing the appropriate stamps, labels, or  
24 other official indicia is guilty of a class "D"  
25 felony.

26 A person who possesses, prints, engraves, makes,  
27 issues, sells, or circulates a counterfeit taxable  
28 substance tax stamp, label, or other official indicia,  
29 or places or causes to be placed a counterfeit taxable  
30 substance tax stamp, label, or other official indicia

31 on a taxable substance, is guilty of a class "D"  
32 felony.

33 A person who uses, sells, offers for sale, or  
34 possesses for use or sale a previously used or expired  
35 taxable substance tax stamp, label, or other official  
36 indicia, or attaches or causes to be attached a  
37 previously used or expired taxable substance tax  
38 stamp, label, or other official indicia to a taxable  
39 substance, is guilty of a class "D" felony.

40 Notwithstanding section 802.3, an indictment may be  
41 found or information filed upon any criminal offense  
42 specified in this chapter, in the proper court, within  
43 six years after the commission of the offense.

44 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 421A.13 CREDIT FOR  
45 PREVIOUSLY PAID TAXES.

46 If another state or local unit of government has  
47 previously assessed an excise tax on a taxable  
48 substance, the taxpayer shall pay the difference  
49 between the tax imposed under this chapter and the tax  
50 previously paid. If the tax previously paid to the

**Page 6**

1 other state or local unit of government was equal to  
2 or greater than the tax imposed under this chapter, no  
3 tax is due. The burden is on the taxpayer to show  
4 that an excise tax on the taxable substances has been  
5 paid to another state or local unit of government.

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 421A.14 REVISION OF TAX -  
7 - REFUNDS.

8 Sections 421.5, 422.26, 422.28, 422.29, 422.73,  
9 subsection 2, and 422.74 shall apply to this chapter,  
10 except that a refund claim filed later than thirty  
11 days from the expiration date of the stamps for which  
12 the refund is requested shall not be allowed by the  
13 director.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 421A.15 AVAILABILITY OF  
15 RECORDS AND INFORMATION.

16 The director may request from state, county, and  
17 local agencies, information and assistance deemed  
18 necessary to administer this chapter. State, county,  
19 and local agencies, officers, and employees shall  
20 cooperate with the director in identifying dealers and  
21 shall, on request, supply the department with  
22 available information and assistance which the  
23 director deems necessary to administer this chapter,  
24 notwithstanding any provisions of law making such  
25 information confidential."

26 2. Page 35, by inserting after line 7 the fol-  
27 lowing:

28 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.  
29 Chapter 421A, as enacted in this Act, takes effect  
30 September 1, 1990."  
31 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MICHAEL GRONSTAL

S-5632

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
2 1. Page 13, line 16, by inserting after the word  
3 "possible" the following: " , unless the juvenile  
4 court determines that such relationships are not in  
5 the best interest of the child".  
6 2. Page 13, line 18, by inserting after the word  
7 "action" the following: " , unless the length of time  
8 to be served is such that the parent-child  
9 relationship will be effectively severed".

CHARLES BRUNER  
LINN FUHRMAN

S-5633

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
2 1. Page 11, by striking line 8 through page 13,  
3 line 27.  
4 2. Title page 1, by striking lines 11 and 12 and  
5 inserting the following: "juvenile offenders,  
6 establishing institutional reading room  
7 requirements,".

JACK RIFE

S-5634

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
2 1. Page 15, by striking lines 2 and 3, and  
3 inserting the following: "work an undue hardship on  
4 the person, or finds that sufficient jail space is not  
5 available and is not reasonably expected to become  
6 available within four months after sentencing to  
7 incarcerate the person serving the".

LINN FUHRMAN

S-5635

1 Amend the amendment, S-5505, to House File 2320, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 13, the  
5 following:

6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 515.81C CANCELLATION OR  
7 NONRENEWAL OF COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA OR EXCESS POLICIES  
8 OR CONTRACTS.

9 1. As used in this section, "umbrella or excess  
10 insurance policy" means a commercial line policy or  
11 contract of insurance providing liability or property  
12 coverage over one or more underlying policies or over  
13 a specified amount of self-insured retention.  
14 Umbrella or excess insurance policy includes policies  
15 or contracts written over an umbrella or excess  
16 insurance policy or policies.

17 2. An umbrella or excess insurance policy which  
18 has not previously been renewed may be canceled by the  
19 insurer if it has been in effect for less than sixty  
20 days at the time notice of cancellation is mailed or  
21 delivered.

22 3. An umbrella or excess insurance policy which  
23 has been renewed or which has been in effect for sixty  
24 or more days shall not be canceled by the insurer,  
25 except as provided in section 515.81A, subsections 2  
26 and 3, except by notice to the insured as required by  
27 this section or unless at least one of the following  
28 conditions occurs:

29 a. A material change in the limits, scope of  
30 coverage, or exclusions in one or more of the  
31 underlying policies.

32 b. Cancellation or nonrenewal of one or more of  
33 the underlying policies where the policies are not  
34 replaced without lapse.

35 c. A reduction in the financial rating or grade of  
36 one or more of the insurers insuring one or more of  
37 the underlying policies based on an evaluation by a  
38 recognized financial rating organization.

39 4. A notice of cancellation is not effective  
40 unless mailed by certified mail or delivered to the  
41 named insured and any loss payee at least ten days  
42 prior to the effective date of cancellation. A notice  
43 of cancellation shall include the reason for  
44 cancellation of the umbrella or excess insurance  
45 policy. A post office department certificate of  
46 mailing to the named insured at the address shown in  
47 the umbrella or excess policy is proof of receipt of  
48 the mailing; however, such a certificate of mailing is  
49 not required if cancellation is for nonpayment of  
50 premium.

Page 2

1 5. An insurer shall not fail to renew an umbrella  
2 or excess insurance policy except by notice to the  
3 insured as provided in this section; however, an  
4 insurer may condition renewal of an umbrella or excess  
5 insurance policy upon requirements relating to the  
6 underlying policy or policies. If the requirements  
7 are not satisfied as of the expiration date of the  
8 umbrella or excess insurance policy, or thirty days  
9 after mailing or delivery of the notice, whichever is  
10 later, the conditional renewal notice shall be deemed  
11 to be an effective notice of nonrenewal. This  
12 subsection does not apply if the insurer has offered  
13 to renew or if the insured fails to pay a premium due  
14 or any advance premium required by the insurer for  
15 renewal.

16 6. A notice of nonrenewal is not effective unless  
17 mailed by certified mail or delivered to the named  
18 insured and any loss payee at least forty-five days  
19 prior to the expiration date of the umbrella or excess  
20 insurance policy. If the insurer fails to meet the  
21 notice requirements of this subsection the insured has  
22 the option of continuing the policy for the remainder  
23 of the notice period plus an additional thirty days at  
24 the premium rate of the existing umbrella or excess  
25 policy.

26 7. Section 515.81A and 515.81B are not applicable  
27 to umbrella or excess insurance policies except as  
28 provided in subsection 3."

29 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MICHAEL GRONSTAL

S-5636

1 Amend House File 2506, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 28, the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

6 The legislative fiscal bureau, in cooperation with  
7 the health care expansion task force, shall determine  
8 the effect of this Act upon insurance rates.  
9 Specifically the determination shall include  
10 information relating to the impact of this Act upon  
11 the uninsured population in this state and the degree  
12 to which the Act may or may not contribute to making  
13 health insurance unavailable. A report of the

14 findings shall be made to the general assembly."

15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5637

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:

2 1. Page 22, by inserting after line 12 the

3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 702.11, Code Supplement 1989,

5 is amended to read as follows:

6 702.11 FORCIBLE FELONY.

7 A "forcible felony" is any felonious child

8 endangerment, assault, murder, sexual abuse other than

9 sexual abuse in the third degree committed between

10 spouses or in violation of section 709.4, subsection

11 2, paragraph "c", subparagraph (4), kidnapping,

12 robbery, arson in the first or second degree, or

13 burglary in the first degree."

14 2. Page 22, by inserting after line 27 the

15 following:

16 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 712.1A ARSON IN THE

17 FIRST DEGREE.

18 Arson in the first degree is arson which results in

19 the death of a person, including the death of a paid

20 or volunteer firefighter. Arson in the first degree

21 is a class "A" felony.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 712.2, Code 1989, is amended to

23 read as follows:

24 712.2 ARSON IN THE ~~FIRST~~ SECOND DEGREE.

25 Arson is arson in the ~~first~~ second degree when the

26 property which the defendant intends to destroy or

27 damage, or which the defendant knowingly endangers, is

28 property in which the presence of one or more persons

29 can be reasonably anticipated; ~~or the arson results in~~

30 ~~the death of a fire fighter, whether paid or~~

31 ~~volunteer.~~

32 Arson in the ~~first~~ second degree is a class "B"

33 felony.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 712.3, Code 1989, is amended to

35 read as follows:

36 712.3 ARSON IN THE ~~SECOND~~ THIRD DEGREE.

37 Arson which is not arson in the first or second

38 degree is arson in the ~~second~~ third degree when the

39 property which the defendant intends to destroy or

40 damage, or which the defendant knowingly endangers, is

41 a building or a structure, or real property of any

42 kind, or standing crops, or is personal property the

43 value of which exceeds five hundred dollars. Arson in  
44 the ~~second~~ third degree is a class "C" felony.  
45 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 712.4, Code 1989, is amended to  
46 read as follows:  
47 712.4 ARSON IN THE ~~THIRD~~ FOURTH DEGREE.  
48 Arson which is not arson in the first, second, or  
49 third degree or ~~arson in the second degree~~ is arson in  
50 the ~~third~~ fourth degree. Arson in the ~~third~~ fourth

Page 2

1 degree is an aggravated misdemeanor."  
2 3. Renumber as necessary.

MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5638

1 Amend the amendment, S-5615, to Senate File 2413 as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 20, the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.4A SURRENDER OF  
6 REGISTRATION AND PLATES.  
7 1. Upon a plea or verdict of guilty of a third or  
8 subsequent violation of section 321J.2, the court  
9 shall require the defendant to surrender to the  
10 director the registration certificate and registration  
11 plates of all vehicles registered to the defendant for  
12 a period of one hundred eighty days after the date of  
13 surrender if the violation is a third violation, and  
14 for a period of one year if the violation is a fourth  
15 or subsequent violation. The registration certificate  
16 and registration plates shall be reissued after the  
17 expiration of the period provided in this subsection  
18 and upon application made by the defendant. For  
19 purposes of this subsection, a conviction for,  
20 deferred judgment for, or plea of guilty to, a  
21 violation of section 321J.2, which occurred more than  
22 six years prior to the date of the most recent  
23 violation charged, shall not be considered in  
24 determining that the most recent violation is a third  
25 offense or subsequent offense.  
26 2. The owner of a motor vehicle who allows another  
27 person to operate the owner's motor vehicle upon the  
28 highways of this state shall be required to surrender  
29 to the director the registration certificate and  
30 registration plates of the vehicle upon a plea or  
31 verdict of guilty of a third or subsequent violation

32 of section 321J.2 which occurred while the person was  
33 operating the owner's motor vehicle. The minimum  
34 duration of the period of surrender shall be one  
35 hundred eighty days if the violation is the person's  
36 third violation and shall be one year if the violation  
37 is the person's fourth or a subsequent violation. The  
38 registration certificate and registration plates shall  
39 be reissued after the expiration of the period of  
40 surrender and upon application made by the owner."

LINN FUHRMAN  
MAGGIE TINSMAN  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
RAY TAYLOR

S-5639

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, line 3, by inserting after the figure  
3 "805.16" the following: ", unless the officer has  
4 reasonable grounds to believe that such notification  
5 is not in the best interests of the person or will  
6 endanger that person".  
7 2. Page 4, line 17, by inserting after the word  
8 "arrested" the following: ", unless the officer has  
9 reasonable grounds to believe that such notification  
10 is not in the best interests of the person or will  
11 endanger that person".

BEVERLY HANNON  
JIM LIND  
JOY CORNING

S-5640

1 Amend the amendment, S-5615, to Senate File 2413 as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 20 the  
4 following:  
5 "5A. "Impaired" means a condition of a person  
6 where the person has consumed alcohol or a drug, or a  
7 combination of the two, and the person has been  
8 affected to any degree such that the person is less  
9 able than the person would be without consuming the  
10 alcohol or drug, either mentally or physically, or  
11 both, to exercise clear judgment, sufficient physical  
12 control, or due care in the operation of a vehicle."  
13 2. Page 1, line 48, by inserting after the word

- 14 "while" the following: "impaired or".  
15 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 5 the  
16 following:  
17 "c. While impaired as defined in section 321L.1."

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5641

- 1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 29, line 1, through page 31,  
3 line 2.  
4 2. Renumber as necessary.

RAY TAYLOR

S-5642

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5615, to Senate File 2413 as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 10, the  
4 following:  
5 "A minimum term of imprisonment in a county jail or  
6 community-based correctional facility imposed on a  
7 person convicted of a second or subsequent offense  
8 under paragraph "b" or "c" shall be served on  
9 consecutive days. However, if the sentencing court  
10 finds by clear and convincing evidence that service of  
11 the full minimum term on consecutive days would work  
12 an undue hardship on the person, the court may order  
13 the person to serve not less than forty-eight  
14 consecutive hours of the minimum term and to perform  
15 not less than two hundred forty hours of unpaid  
16 community service."  
17 2. Page 9, by striking lines 3 through 6 and  
18 inserting the following: "license to the person  
19 following the expiration of any minimum revocation  
20 period provided for under section 321L.20. Notice of  
21 and an opportunity to request a hearing on the  
22 petition shall be provided to the department and to  
23 the prosecuting attorney by the clerk of the district  
24 court in the county where the violation resulting in  
25 the revocation was committed. If the court determines  
26 that any minimum revocation period provided for under  
27 section 321L.20 has expired and the temporary  
28 restricted".  
29 3. Page 9, by striking line 8 and inserting the  
30 following: "person's employment, the court may order

31 the”.

32 4. Page 9, line 14, by striking the word  
33 “present”.

34 5. Page 11, line 9, by inserting after the word  
35 “person’s” the following: “motor vehicle”.

36 6. Page 11, line 11, by inserting after the  
37 figure “321L.9” the following: “and the person will  
38 not be eligible for a temporary restricted license  
39 until at least the first ninety days of the revocation  
40 period have expired”.

41 7. Page 11, line 14, by inserting after the word  
42 “person’s” the following: “motor vehicle”.

43 8. Page 11, line 17, by inserting after the  
44 figure “321L.12” the following: “and the person will  
45 not be eligible for a temporary restricted license  
46 until at least the first thirty days of the revocation  
47 period have expired”.

48 9. Page 17, by striking lines 9 through 16, and  
49 inserting the following:

50 “5. Notwithstanding the Iowa administrative

**Page 2**

1 procedure Act, chapter 17A, the department shall not  
2 stay the revocation of a person’s motor vehicle  
3 license or operating privilege for the period that the  
4 person is contesting the revocation under this section  
5 or section 321L.14 unless the first ninety days of the  
6 revocation period under section 321L.9 or the first  
7 thirty days of a revocation period under 321L.12 have  
8 expired.”

9 10. Page 19, line 17, by inserting after the word  
10 “under” the following: “section”.

11 11. Page 19, line 28, by inserting after the word  
12 “license” the following: “, and the first ninety days  
13 of the revocation period have expired”.

14 12. Page 19, line 30, by inserting after the  
15 figure “321L.12” the following: “and the first thirty  
16 days of the revocation period have expired”.

17 13. Page 19, line 35, by striking the word  
18 “sixty” and inserting the following: “sixty-five”.

RAY TAYLOR  
H. KAY HEDGE  
MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5643

1 Amend House File 2506, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 28, the  
4 following:  
5 “—. This section does not apply to blanket,  
6 short-term travel, accident-only, or limited or  
7 specified disease policies.”  
8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

S-5644

- 1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
2 1. Page 11, by striking line 10 and inserting the  
3 following:  
4 “1. In consultation with the department of human  
5 services, the child development program at the Iowa  
6 state university of science and technology, and the  
7 regents center for early development education at the  
8 university of northern Iowa, the department of  
9 corrections shall establish a pilot family  
10 preservation”.  
11 2. Page 11, by striking lines 13 through 24 and  
12 inserting the following:  
13 “a. A service within the institution providing  
14 ongoing care twenty-four hours per day to children of  
15 inmates who have legal custody of a child and enter  
16 the institution on or after July 1, 1992, in  
17 accordance with this paragraph. The child must be  
18 born in the institution or be eighteen months of age  
19 or less on or after July 1, 1992. The service may be  
20 provided by contracting with a private provider who is  
21 licensed to provide the service in accordance with  
22 standards for a licensed community residential  
23 facility or group living foster care facility. When a  
24 child receiving family preservation services is  
25 nineteen months of age or older, the department of  
26 human services shall make reasonable efforts to place  
27 the child in close proximity to the institution. The  
28 service shall not be made available to a child of an  
29 inmate if the department determines in accordance with  
30 administrative rules adopted pursuant to chapter 17A  
31 in consultation with the department of human services  
32 that either of the following conditions exist:  
33 (1) The inmate has been found to have committed  
34 sexual or physical abuse of a child.  
35 (2) The inmate’s presentence investigation report  
36 indicates that the inmate has committed physical or  
37 sexual abuse of a child.”

38 3. Page 11, line 31, by inserting after the word  
 39 "inmate" the following: "who is participating in the  
 40 family preservation program".  
 41 4. Page 12, by striking lines 9 and 10 and  
 42 inserting the following: "recommending policies  
 43 relating to the institutional care services provided  
 44 to children pursuant to this section, including the  
 45 selection of a contract service provider. The".  
 46 5. Page 13, by striking lines 9 through 12 and  
 47 inserting the following:  
 48 "d. In addition to its other duties, the advisory  
 49 committee shall make recommendations regarding methods  
 50 of implementing a family preservation program in the

**Page 2**

1 institution for children who are more than eighteen  
 2 months of age. The advisory committee may consult  
 3 with nonprofit foster care providers, a research  
 4 institution with an interest in this issue, and other  
 5 interested parties. The advisory committee shall  
 6 submit the recommendations required by this paragraph  
 7 and other recommendations it deems necessary, to the  
 8 general assembly on or before January 1, 1993."  
 9 6. Page 13, by inserting after line 27 the  
 10 following:  
 11 "5. This section is repealed effective July 1,  
 12 2000."

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 EUGENE FRAISE  
 LARRY MURPHY  
 JOE WELSH  
 DON E. GETTINGS  
 RICHARD VARN  
 WALLY HORN  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
 MAGGIE TINSMAN

S-5645

1 Amend House File 2494, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, line 12, by striking the word  
 4 "public".  
 5 2. Page 2, line 14, by inserting after the word  
 6 "use." the following: "A water supply system includes  
 7 a public water supply system or a rural water district

- 8 as defined pursuant to section 357A.1.”
- 9 3. Page 3, line 27, by inserting after the word  
10 “municipalities” the following: “or rural water  
11 districts”.
- 12 4. Page 4, line 21, by inserting after the word  
13 “MUNICIPALITIES” the following: “OR RURAL WATER  
14 DISTRICTS”.
- 15 5. Page 4, line 23, by inserting after the word  
16 “municipalities” the following: “or rural water dis-  
17 tricts”.
- 18 6. Page 4, line 27, by inserting after the word  
19 “municipalities” the following: “or rural water  
20 districts”.

WILMER RENSINK

S-5646

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5615, Senate File 2413 as  
2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 21, by inserting after line 19 the  
4 following:
- 5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.23 PERSONS UNDER  
6 AGE TWENTY-ONE.
- 7 If a person under the age of twenty-one consents to  
8 a chemical test under this chapter and the test  
9 results indicate an alcohol concentration of more than  
10 .04 but less than the level established in section  
11 321L.2, subsection 1, the person’s motor vehicle  
12 license or nonresident operating privilege shall be  
13 revoked for a period of one year or until the person  
14 reaches eighteen years of age, whichever is longer, if  
15 the person is less than eighteen years of age, or for  
16 thirty days as provided in section 321M.10 if the  
17 person is at least eighteen years of age but less than  
18 twenty-one years of age, and sections 321M.10 through  
19 321M.19 apply.
- 20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321M.3 DEFINITIONS.
- 21 As used in this chapter unless the context  
22 otherwise requires:
- 23 1. “Alcohol concentration” means the number of  
24 grams of alcohol per any of the following:
- 25 a. One hundred milliliters of blood.  
26 b. Two hundred ten liters of breath.  
27 c. Sixty-seven milliliters of urine.
- 28 2. “Alcoholic beverage” includes alcohol, wine,  
29 spirits, beer, or any other beverage which contains  
30 ethyl alcohol and is fit for human consumption.
- 31 3. “Arrest” includes but is not limited to taking

32 into custody pursuant to section 232.19.

33 4. "Department" means the state department of  
34 transportation.

35 5. "Director" means the director of transportation  
36 or the director's designee.

37 6. "Motor vehicle license" means any license or  
38 permit issued to a person to operate a motor vehicle  
39 in this state.

40 7. "Peace officer" means:

41 a. A member of the highway patrol.

42 b. A police officer under civil service as  
43 provided in chapter 400.

44 c. A sheriff.

45 d. A regular deputy sheriff who has had formal  
46 police training.

47 e. Any other law enforcement officer who has  
48 satisfactorily completed an approved course relating  
49 to motor vehicle operators under the influence of  
50 alcoholic beverages at the Iowa law enforcement

## Page 2

1 academy or a law enforcement training program approved  
2 by the department of public safety.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321M.4 PRELIMINARY  
4 SCREENING TEST.

5 When a peace officer has reasonable grounds to  
6 believe that a motor vehicle operator under the age of  
7 twenty-one may be or has been operating a motor  
8 vehicle while having an alcohol concentration as  
9 defined in section 321M.3 of more than .04, the peace  
10 officer may request the operator to provide a sample  
11 of the operator's breath for a preliminary screening  
12 test using a device approved by the commissioner of  
13 public safety for that purpose. The results of this  
14 preliminary screening test may be used for the purpose  
15 of deciding whether an arrest should be made and  
16 whether to request a chemical test authorized in this  
17 chapter or chapter 321J, as evidence of the presence  
18 of alcohol in the operator, and to prove that a  
19 chemical test was properly requested of a person  
20 pursuant to this chapter or chapter 321J.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321M.5 IMPLIED CONSENT TO  
22 TEST.

23 1. A person under the age of twenty-one who  
24 operates a motor vehicle in this state under  
25 circumstances which give reasonable grounds to believe  
26 that the person has been operating a motor vehicle  
27 while having an alcohol concentration of more than .04  
28 is deemed to have given consent to the withdrawal of

29 specimens of the person's blood, breath, or urine and  
30 to a chemical test or tests of the specimens for the  
31 purpose of determining the alcohol concentration,  
32 subject to this section. The withdrawal of the body  
33 substances and the test or tests shall be administered  
34 at the written request of a peace officer having  
35 reasonable grounds to believe that the person was  
36 operating a motor vehicle while having an alcohol  
37 concentration of more than .04.

38 2. The peace officer shall determine which of the  
39 three substances, breath, blood, or urine, shall be  
40 tested. Refusal to submit to a chemical test of urine  
41 or breath is deemed a refusal to submit, and section  
42 321M.6 applies. A refusal to submit to a chemical  
43 test of blood is not deemed a refusal to submit, but  
44 in that case, the peace officer shall then determine  
45 which one of the other two substances shall be tested  
46 and shall offer the test. If the peace officer fails  
47 to offer a test within two hours after the preliminary  
48 screening test is administered or refused or the  
49 arrest is made, whichever occurs first, a test is not  
50 required, and there shall be no revocation under

**Page 3**

1 section 321M.8.

2 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 321M.6 DEAD OR  
3 UNCONSCIOUS PERSONS.

4 A person who is dead, unconscious, or otherwise in  
5 a condition rendering the person incapable of consent  
6 or refusal is deemed not to have withdrawn the consent  
7 provided by section 321M.5, and the test may be given  
8 if a licensed physician certifies in advance of the  
9 test that the person is dead, unconscious, or  
10 otherwise in a condition rendering that person  
11 incapable of consent or refusal.

12 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 321M.7 STATEMENT OF  
13 OFFICER.

14 A person who has been requested to submit to a  
15 chemical test shall be advised by a peace officer of  
16 the following:

17 1. If the person refuses to submit to the test and  
18 is less than eighteen years of age, the person's  
19 license or operating privilege will be revoked by the  
20 department for one year or until the person's  
21 eighteenth birthday, whichever is longer, without  
22 eligibility for a temporary restricted license. If  
23 the person refuses to submit to the test and is at  
24 least eighteen years of age but less than twenty-one  
25 years of age, the person's motor vehicle license or

26 operating privilege will be revoked by the department  
27 for ninety days without eligibility for a temporary  
28 restricted license.

29 2. If the person submits to the test and the  
30 results indicate an alcohol concentration as defined  
31 in section 321M.3 of more than .04, and the person is  
32 under eighteen years of age, the person's license or  
33 operating privilege will be revoked by the department  
34 for a period of two hundred seventy days, without  
35 eligibility for a temporary restricted license.

36 If the person submits to the test and the results  
37 indicate an alcohol concentration as defined in  
38 section 321M.3 of more than .04, and the person is at  
39 least eighteen years of age but less than twenty-one  
40 years of age, the person's motor vehicle license or  
41 operating privilege will be revoked by the department  
42 for thirty days without eligibility for a temporary  
43 restricted license.

44 This section does not apply in any case involving a  
45 person described in section 321M.6.

46 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321M.8 REFUSAL TO SUBMIT  
47 -- REVOCATION.

48 If a person who is under eighteen years of age  
49 refuses to submit to the chemical testing, a test  
50 shall not be given, but the department, upon the

**Page 4**

1 receipt of the peace officer's certification, subject  
2 to penalty for perjury, that the officer had  
3 reasonable grounds to believe the person to have been  
4 operating a motor vehicle while having an alcohol  
5 concentration of more than .04, and that the person  
6 refused to submit to the chemical testing, shall  
7 revoke the person's motor vehicle license and any  
8 nonresident operating privilege for a period of one  
9 year or until the person's eighteenth birthday,  
10 whichever is longer.

11 If a person who is at least eighteen years of age  
12 but less than twenty-one years of age refuses to  
13 submit to the chemical testing, a test shall not be  
14 given, but the department, upon the receipt of the  
15 peace officer's certification, subject to penalty for  
16 perjury, that the officer had reasonable grounds to  
17 believe the person to have been operating a motor  
18 vehicle while having an alcohol concentration of more  
19 than .04, and that the person refused to submit to the  
20 chemical testing, shall revoke the person's motor  
21 vehicle license and any nonresident operating  
22 privilege for a period of ninety days.

23 The effective date of revocation shall be twenty  
24 days after receipt of notice of revocation to the  
25 person by certified mail or, on behalf of the  
26 department, a peace officer offering or directing the  
27 administration of a chemical test may serve immediate  
28 notice of intention to revoke and of revocation on a  
29 person who refuses to permit chemical testing. If the  
30 peace officer serves that immediate notice, the peace  
31 officer shall take the Iowa license or permit of the  
32 driver, if any, and issue a temporary license  
33 effective for only twenty days. The peace officer  
34 shall immediately send the person's license to the  
35 department along with the officer's certificate  
36 indicating the person's refusal to submit to chemical  
37 testing.

38 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321M.9 TAKING SAMPLE FOR  
39 TEST.

40 Only a licensed physician, licensed physician  
41 assistant as defined in section 148C.1, medical  
42 technologist, or registered nurse, acting at the  
43 request of a peace officer, may withdraw a specimen of  
44 blood for the purpose of determining the alcohol  
45 concentration. However, any peace officer, using  
46 devices and methods approved by the commissioner of  
47 public safety, may take a specimen of a person's  
48 breath or urine for the purpose of determining the  
49 alcohol concentration. Only new equipment kept under  
50 strictly sanitary and sterile conditions shall be used

**Page 5**

1 for drawing blood.

2 The person may have an independent chemical test or  
3 tests administered at the person's own expense in  
4 addition to any administered at the direction of a  
5 peace officer. The failure or inability of the person  
6 to obtain an independent chemical test or tests does  
7 not preclude the admission of evidence of the results  
8 of the test or tests administered at the direction of  
9 the peace officer. Upon the request of the person who  
10 is tested, the results of the test or tests  
11 administered at the direction of the peace officer  
12 shall be made available to the person.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321M.10 REVOCATION BASED  
14 ON TEST RESULTS.

15 Upon certification, subject to penalty for perjury,  
16 by the peace officer that there existed reasonable  
17 grounds to believe that the person had been operating  
18 a motor vehicle while having an alcohol concentration  
19 of more than .04, and that the person submitted to

20 chemical testing and the test results indicated an  
21 alcohol concentration of more than .04, the department  
22 shall revoke the person's motor vehicle license or  
23 nonresident operating privilege for a period of two  
24 hundred seventy days if the person is less than  
25 eighteen years of age, or for a period of thirty days  
26 if the person is at least eighteen years of age but  
27 less than twenty-one years of age.

28 The effective date of the revocation shall be  
29 twenty days after the receipt of notice of revocation  
30 to the person by certified mail. The peace officer  
31 who requested or directed the administration of the  
32 chemical test may, on behalf of the department, serve  
33 immediate notice of revocation on a person whose test  
34 results indicated an alcohol concentration of more  
35 than .04. If the peace officer serves that immediate  
36 notice, the peace officer shall take the person's Iowa  
37 license or permit, if any, and issue a temporary  
38 license valid only for twenty days. The peace officer  
39 shall immediately send the person's motor vehicle  
40 license to the department along with the officer's  
41 certificate indicating that the test results indicated  
42 an alcohol concentration of more than .04.

43 The results of a chemical test shall not be used as  
44 the basis for a revocation of a person's motor vehicle  
45 license or nonresident operating privilege if the  
46 alcohol concentration indicated by the chemical test  
47 minus the established margin of error inherent in the  
48 device or method used to conduct the chemical test  
49 does not equal an alcohol concentration of more than  
50 .04.

**Page 6**

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 321M.11 HEARING ON  
2 REVOCATION -- APPEAL.

3 1. Notice of revocation of a person's motor  
4 vehicle license or operating privilege served pursuant  
5 to section 321M.8 or 321M.10 shall include a form  
6 accompanied by a preaddressed envelope on which the  
7 person served may indicate by a checkmark if the  
8 person wishes to contest the revocation. The form  
9 shall clearly state on its face that the form must be  
10 completed and returned within thirty days of receipt  
11 or the person's right to a hearing to contest the  
12 revocation is foreclosed. The form shall also be  
13 accompanied by a statement of the operation of and the  
14 person's rights under this chapter.

15 2. The department shall grant the person an  
16 opportunity to be heard within forty-five days of

17 receipt of a request for a hearing if the request is  
18 made not later than thirty days after receipt of  
19 notice of revocation served pursuant to section 321M.8  
20 or 321M.10. The hearing shall be before the  
21 department in the county where the alleged events  
22 occurred, unless the director and the person agree  
23 that the hearing may be held in some other county, or  
24 the hearing may be held by telephone conference at the  
25 discretion of the agency conducting the hearing. The  
26 hearing may be recorded and its scope shall be limited  
27 to the issues of whether a peace officer had  
28 reasonable grounds to believe that the person was  
29 operating a motor vehicle while having an alcohol  
30 concentration of more than .04 and either of the  
31 following:

32 a. Whether the person refused to submit to the  
33 test or tests.

34 b. Whether a test was administered and the test  
35 results indicated an alcohol concentration of more  
36 than .04.

37 3. After the hearing the department shall order  
38 that the revocation be either rescinded or sustained.  
39 Upon receipt of the decision of the department to  
40 sustain a revocation, the person contesting the  
41 revocation has ten days to file a request for review  
42 of the decision by the director. The director or the  
43 director's designee shall review the decision within  
44 fifteen days and shall either rescind or sustain the  
45 revocation or order a new hearing. If the director  
46 orders a new hearing, the department shall grant the  
47 person a new hearing within thirty days of the  
48 director's order.

49 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321M.12 JUDICIAL REVIEW.

50 Judicial review of an action of the department may

Page 7

1 be sought in accordance with chapter 17A.  
2 Notwithstanding the terms of the Iowa administrative  
3 procedure Act, chapter 17A, a petition for judicial  
4 review may be filed in the district court in the  
5 county where the alleged events occurred or in the  
6 county in which the administrative hearing was held.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321M.13 EVIDENCE IN ANY  
8 ACTION.

9 Upon the trial of a civil or criminal action or  
10 proceeding arising out of acts alleged to have been  
11 committed by a person while operating a motor vehicle  
12 while having an alcohol concentration of more than  
13 .04, evidence of the alcohol concentration in the

14 person's body substances at the time of the act  
15 alleged as shown by a chemical analysis of the  
16 person's blood, breath, or urine is admissible. If it  
17 is established at trial that an analysis of a breath  
18 specimen was performed by a certified operator using a  
19 device and methods approved by the commissioner of  
20 public safety, no further foundation is necessary for  
21 introduction of the evidence.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321M.14 PROOF OF REFUSAL  
23 ADMISSIBLE.

24 If a person refuses to submit to a chemical test,  
25 proof of refusal is admissible in any civil or  
26 criminal action or proceeding arising out of acts  
27 alleged to have been committed while the person was  
28 operating a motor vehicle while having an alcohol  
29 concentration of more than .04.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321M.15 CIVIL PENALTY --  
31 SEPARATE FUND -- REINSTATEMENT.

32 When the department revokes a person's motor  
33 vehicle license or nonresident operating privilege  
34 under this chapter, the department shall assess the  
35 person a civil penalty of one hundred dollars. The  
36 money collected by the department under this section  
37 shall be transmitted to the treasurer of state who  
38 shall deposit the money in a separate fund dedicated  
39 to and used for the purposes of chapter 912 and  
40 section 709.10. A motor vehicle license or  
41 nonresident operating privilege shall not be  
42 reinstated until the civil penalty has been paid.

43 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321M.16 OTHER EVIDENCE.

44 This chapter does not limit the introduction of any  
45 competent evidence bearing on the question of whether  
46 a person was under the influence of an alcoholic  
47 beverage, including the results of chemical tests of  
48 specimens of blood, breath or urine obtained more than  
49 two hours after the person was operating a motor  
50 vehicle.

Page 8

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321M.17 INFORMATION  
2 RELAYED TO OTHER STATES.

3 When it has been finally determined under this  
4 chapter that a nonresident's privilege to operate a  
5 motor vehicle in this state has been revoked or  
6 denied, the department shall give information in  
7 writing of the action taken to the official in charge  
8 of traffic control or public safety of the state of  
9 the person's residence and of any state in which the  
10 person has a license.

11 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 321M.18 TEMPORARY  
12 RESTRICTED LICENSE PROHIBITED.

13 A person whose motor vehicle license has been  
14 revoked under this chapter is not eligible for a  
15 temporary restricted license during the period of  
16 revocation.

17 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 321M.19 DRIVING WHILE  
18 LICENSE DENIED OR REVOKED.

19 A person whose motor vehicle license or nonresident  
20 operating privilege has been denied or revoked as  
21 provided in this chapter and who drives a motor  
22 vehicle upon the highways of this state while the  
23 license or privilege is denied or revoked commits a  
24 serious misdemeanor. The department, upon receiving  
25 the record of the conviction of a person under this  
26 section upon a charge of driving a motor vehicle while  
27 the license of the person was revoked or denied, shall  
28 extend the period of revocation or denial for an  
29 additional like period, and the department shall not  
30 issue a new license during the additional period.”

31 2. By renumbering as necessary.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5647

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, line 16, by inserting after the word  
3 “school,” the following: “or within the corporate  
4 boundary of a city which has been declared to be a  
5 drug free zone by the city’s governing body,”.

6 2. Page 3, line 28, by inserting after the word  
7 “school,” the following: “or within the corporate  
8 boundary of a city which has been declared to be a  
9 drug free zone by the city’s governing body.”.

RAY TAYLOR

S-5648

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:

2 1. Page 30, line 15, by inserting after the word  
3 “section,” the following: “Following the hearing, the  
4 court shall approve or rescind such discharge.”

RAY TAYLOR  
LINN FUHRMAN  
JULIA GENTLEMAN  
MAGGIE TINSMAN

S-5649

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:

## DIVISION S—5649A

2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 5, the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 204.204, subsection 6, Code  
5 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
6 new paragraph:

7 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. Methamphetamine.

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 204.206, subsection 4, paragraph  
9 b, Code 1989, is amended by striking the paragraph."

## DIVISION S—5649B

10 2. Page 4, by inserting after line 19, the  
11 following:

12 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 204.416 EXCEPTION TO  
13 NONBAILABLE OFFENSE.

14 Notwithstanding section 811.1, the court, in its  
15 discretion, may admit a person convicted of a  
16 violation of section 204.401, subsection 1 or 2, or of  
17 a violation of section 204.406, to bail if the  
18 prosecuting attorney in the action and the defendant's  
19 counsel jointly petition the court to admit the person  
20 to bail."

## DIVISION S—5649A (cont'd.)

21 3. By striking page 23, line 29, through page 24,  
22 line 22, and inserting the following:

23 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 811.1, subsections 1 and 2,  
24 Code Supplement 1989, are amended to read as follows:

25 1. A defendant awaiting judgment of conviction and  
26 sentencing following either a plea or verdict of  
27 guilty of a class "A" felony, murder, felonious  
28 assault, sexual abuse in the second degree, sexual  
29 abuse in the third degree, kidnapping, robbery in the  
30 first degree, arson in the first degree, ~~or~~ burglary  
31 in the first degree, a violation of section 204.401,  
32 subsection 1 or 2, or a violation of section 204.406.

33 2. A defendant appealing a conviction of a class  
34 "A" felony, murder, felonious assault, sexual abuse in  
35 the second degree, sexual abuse in the third degree,  
36 kidnapping, robbery in the first degree, arson in the

- 37 first degree, or burglary in the first degree, a  
38 violation of section 204.401, subsection 1 or 2, or a  
39 violation of section 204.406."  
40 4. Renumber as necessary.

RAY TAYLOR

S-5650

- 1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
2 1. Page 15, by striking line 28 and inserting the  
3 following: "in addition to any other sanction imposed  
4 by the court may be punished as contempt of court."

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S-5651

- 1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:  
2 1. Page 20, line 7, by inserting after the word  
3 "taxpayer" the following: "and if the business does  
4 not qualify for the adjustment under section 422.7,  
5 subsection 12,"  
6 2. Page 21, line 22, by inserting after the word  
7 "corporation" the following: "and does not qualify  
8 for the adjustment under section 422.35, subsection  
9 6".

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5652

- 1 Amend Senate File 2412 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 20 through 24.  
3 2. Page 2, lines 29 and 30, by striking the words  
4 "or the charitable organization".  
5 3. Page 2, line 35, by striking the words "or  
6 charitable organization".  
7 4. Page 3, by striking lines 5 through 8, and  
8 inserting the following: "the request. Failure to  
9 provide this information".  
10 5. Page 3, lines 10 and 11, by striking the words  
11 "or charitable organization".  
12 6. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking the  
13 words "charitable organizations" and inserting the  
14 following: "commercial fundraisers".  
15 7. By renumbering as necessary.

JIM LIND

S-5653

- 1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 14, by inserting after line 28 the
- 3 following:
- 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.
- 5 Section 27 and 28 of this Act, creating a new
- 6 chapter 321L, shall be known and may be cited as
- 7 "Consecutive Days Served in County Jails for
- 8 Convictions of Second and Subsequent Violations of
- 9 Chapter 321J and Treatment for those Convicted."

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5654

- 1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 29, by striking lines 1 through 32.
- 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S-5655

- 1 Amend House File 2487, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, line 14, by striking the words "and
- 4 shall review".
- 5 2. Page 2, by striking lines 15 through 26 and
- 6 inserting the following: "; have standing to
- 7 participate and appear as a party or otherwise, before
- 8 agencies of the state or its political subdivisions,
- 9 or before agencies of the federal government in any
- 10 administrative proceeding which impacts the
- 11 environment; and seek judicial review of decisions or
- 12 actions of state agencies or political subdivisions of
- 13 the state if the advocate deems judicial review
- 14 appropriate to protect public rights in the
- 15 environment.
- 16 2. Have standing to commence a civil action in
- 17 district court pursuant to section 455B.111 if the
- 18 environment is adversely affected by the alleged
- 19 violation or by the alleged failure to perform a duty
- 20 or act. The advocate, at least sixty days prior to
- 21 commencing any action under section 455B.111, shall

22 provide notice pursuant to section 455B.111, and shall  
23 also provide notice to the attorney general. The  
24 sixty-day notice requirement does not apply to an  
25 action seeking temporary injunctive relief or a stay  
26 as long as the attorney general is given notice under  
27 R.C.P. 326 and has had an opportunity to intervene  
28 prior to any dispositive action in the case.”

29 3. Page 4, by inserting after line 11 the  
30 following:

31 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 455H.7 ATTORNEY GENERAL.

32 This chapter shall not be construed as affecting  
33 the authority of the attorney general to represent or  
34 defend any state officer, agency, the state, or the  
35 public interest or to institute or appear in any  
36 action or proceeding in their behalf, as the attorney  
37 general deems appropriate.

38 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . EFFECTIVE DATE.

39 This Act takes effect on January 1, 1991.”

40 4. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the  
41 word “committee” the following: “and providing an  
42 effective date”.

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5656

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 28 the  
3 following:

4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 123.47, Code 1989, is amended  
5 to read as follows:

6 123.47 PERSONS UNDER LEGAL AGE.

7 A person shall not sell, give, or otherwise supply  
8 alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer to any person knowing  
9 or having reasonable cause to believe that person to  
10 be under legal age, and a person or persons under  
11 legal age shall not individually or jointly have  
12 alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer in their possession or  
13 control; except in the case of liquor, wine, or beer  
14 given or dispensed to a person under legal age by the  
15 person's parent or guardian for consumption within a  
16 the private home of the person's parent or guardian  
17 and with the knowledge, and consent, and direct  
18 supervision of the person's parent or guardian for  
19 beverage or medicinal purposes or as administered to  
20 the person by either a physician or dentist for  
21 medicinal purposes and except to the extent that a  
22 person under legal age may handle alcoholic beverages,  
23 wine, and beer during the regular course of the

24 person's employment by a liquor control licensee, or  
25 wine or beer permittee under this chapter.

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 123.47A, Code 1989, is amended  
27 to read as follows:

28 123.47A PERSONS AGE NINETEEN AND TWENTY --  
29 PENALTY.

30 A person shall not sell, give, or otherwise supply  
31 alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer to any person knowing  
32 or having reasonable cause to believe that the person  
33 is age nineteen or twenty. A person age nineteen or  
34 twenty shall not purchase or possess alcoholic liquor,  
35 wine, or beer. However, a person age nineteen or  
36 twenty may possess alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer  
37 given to the person by the person's parent or guardian  
38 for consumption within a the private home of the  
39 person's parent or guardian with the knowledge, and  
40 consent, and direct supervision of the person's parent  
41 or guardian, and a person age nineteen or twenty may  
42 handle alcoholic liquor, wine, and beer during the  
43 course of the person's employment by a liquor control  
44 licensee, or wine or beer permittee. A person, other  
45 than a licensee or permittee, who violates this  
46 section commits a scheduled violation of section  
47 805.8, subsection 10. A licensee or permittee who  
48 violates this section is guilty of a simple  
49 misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than  
50 fifty dollars. The penalty provided under this

**Page 2**

1 section against a licensee or permittee who violates  
2 this section is the only penalty which shall be  
3 imposed against a licensee or permittee who violates  
4 this section."

5 2. By renumbering sections as required.

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

S-5657

1 Amend House File 2455 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 10, line 30, by striking the figure  
4 "1992" and inserting the following: "1995".

5 2. Page 10, by striking line 33 and inserting the  
6 following: "30, 1995, is terminated, effective July  
7 1, 1995. A".

EUGENE FRAISE

S-5658

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:

2 1. Page 22, by inserting after line 12 the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 702.11, Code Supplement 1989,  
5 is amended to read as follows:

6 702.11 FORCIBLE FELONY.

7 A "forcible felony" is any felonious child  
8 endangerment, assault, murder, sexual abuse other than  
9 sexual abuse in the third degree committed between  
10 spouses or in violation of section 709.4, subsection  
11 2, paragraph "c", subparagraph (4), kidnapping,  
12 robbery, arson in the first or second degree, or  
13 burglary in the first degree."

14 2. Page 22, by inserting after line 27 the  
15 following:

16 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 712.1A ARSON IN THE  
17 FIRST DEGREE.

18 Arson in the first degree is arson which results in  
19 the death of a person, including the death of a paid  
20 or volunteer firefighter. Arson in the first degree  
21 is a class "A" felony.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 712.2, Code 1989, is amended to  
23 read as follows:

24 712.2 ARSON IN THE FIRST SECOND DEGREE.

25 Arson is arson in the first second degree when the  
26 property which the defendant intends to destroy or  
27 damage, or which the defendant knowingly endangers, is  
28 property in which the presence of one or more persons  
29 can be reasonably anticipated; ~~or the arson results in~~  
30 ~~the death of a fire fighter, whether paid or~~  
31 ~~volunteer.~~

32 Arson in the first second degree is a class "B"  
33 felony.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 712.3, Code 1989, is amended to  
35 read as follows:

36 712.3 ARSON IN THE SECOND THIRD DEGREE.

37 Arson which is not arson in the first or second  
38 degree is arson in the second third degree when the  
39 property which the defendant intends to destroy or  
40 damage, or which the defendant knowingly endangers, is  
41 a building or a structure, or real property of any  
42 kind, or standing crops, or is personal property the  
43 value of which exceeds five hundred dollars. Arson in  
44 the second third degree is a class "C" felony.

45 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 712.4, Code 1989, is amended to

46 read as follows:

47 712.4 ARSON IN THE ~~THIRD~~ FOURTH DEGREE.

48 Arson which is not arson in the first, second, or

49 third degree or arson in the ~~second~~ degree is arson in

50 the ~~third~~ fourth degree. Arson in the ~~third~~ fourth

**Page 2**

1 degree is an aggravated misdemeanor."

2 3. Page 24, line 5, by inserting after the words

3 "arson in the first" the following: "or second".

4 4. Page 24, line 11, by inserting after the words

5 "arson in the first" the following: "or second".

6 5. Renumber as necessary.

MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5659

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:

2 1. Page 35, by inserting after line 7, the

3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

5 The Code editor shall redesignate sections 321L.1

6 and 321L.2, as enacted in this Act, in a new or

7 different chapter so that these sections do not

8 conflict with sections 321L.1 and 321L.2 as enacted

9 during the 1989 session of the general assembly and as

10 appear in the 1989 Code Supplement."

11 2. Renumber as necessary.

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S-5660

1 Amend House File 2177, as passed by the House, as

2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the word "both"

4 and inserting the following: "all".

5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 8 through 17 and

6 inserting the following:

7 "(1) Any off-campus vocational or employment

8 training program developed or operated by the

9 department of human services for clients of a state

10 hospital-school is a supported vocational training

11 program or a supported employment program offered by a

12 community-based provider of services or other employer

13 in the community.

14 (2) (a) If a resident of a state hospital-school  
15 is to participate in an employment or training program  
16 which pays a wage in compliance with the federal Fair  
17 Labor Standards Act, the state hospital-school shall  
18 develop a community placement plan for the resident.  
19 The community placement plan shall identify the  
20 services and supports the resident would need in order  
21 to be discharged from the state hospital-school and to  
22 live and work in the community. The state hospital-  
23 school shall make reasonable efforts to implement the  
24 community placement plan including referring the  
25 resident to community-based providers of services.

26 (b) If a community-based provider of services is  
27 unable to accept a resident who is referred by the  
28 state hospital-school, the state hospital-school shall  
29 request and the provider shall indicate in writing to  
30 the state hospital-school the provider's reasons for  
31 its inability to accept the resident and describe what  
32 is needed to accept the resident.

33 (c) A resident who cannot be placed in a community  
34 placement plan with a community-based provider of  
35 services may be placed by the state hospital-school in  
36 an on-campus or off-campus vocational or employment  
37 training program. However, prior to placing a  
38 resident in an on-campus vocational or employment  
39 training program, the state hospital-school shall seek  
40 an off-campus vocational or employment training  
41 program offered by a community-based provider who  
42 serves the county in which the state hospital-school  
43 is based or the counties contiguous to the county,  
44 provided that the resident will not be required to  
45 travel for more than thirty minutes one way to obtain  
46 services.

47 If off-campus services cannot be provided by a  
48 community-based provider, the state hospital-school  
49 shall offer the resident an on-campus vocational or  
50 employment training program. The on-campus program

**Page 2**

1 shall be operated in compliance with the federal Fair  
2 Labor Standards Act. At least semiannually, the state  
3 hospital-school shall seek an off-campus community-  
4 based vocational or employment training option for  
5 each resident placed in an on-campus program. The  
6 state hospital-school shall not place a resident in an  
7 off-campus program in which the cost to the state  
8 hospital-school would be in excess of the provider's  
9 actual cost as determined by purchase of service rules

10 or if the service would not be reimbursed under the  
11 medical assistance program.”

12 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 23 the fol-  
13 lowing:

14 “(4) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed  
15 to prohibit a state hospital-school from providing a  
16 service a resident needs for compliance with  
17 accreditation standards for intermediate care  
18 facilities for the mentally retarded.”

19 4. By renumbering as necessary.

MAGGIE TINSMAN  
BEVERLY A. HANNON  
MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5661

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5583, to Senate File  
2 2240, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 37, the  
4 following:

5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 162.18, Code 1989, is amended  
6 to read as follows:

7 162.18 FEES.

8 1. All fees collected by the secretary from  
9 licenses and certificates issued under this chapter  
10 shall be paid to the treasurer of state.

11 2. A fee of ten dollars shall be assessed and  
12 collected by the department of health for each dog or  
13 cat owned by a pet shop. The fee shall be paid to the  
14 treasurer of state for the animal population control  
15 fund established in section 169A.5.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 169A.1 PURPOSE.

17 The purpose of this chapter is to reduce the  
18 population of unwanted and stray dogs and cats which  
19 present potential threats to the public health and  
20 safety by encouraging owners to have the animals  
21 permanently sexually sterilized through provision of  
22 low-cost animal sterilization services.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 169A.2 DEFINITIONS.

24 1. “Claim” means a request for reimbursement  
25 submitted to the department by a participating  
26 veterinarian for performing services designated under  
27 the program, according to rules adopted by the  
28 department and on standard forms promulgated by the  
29 department. The form shall contain all information  
30 required by the department and must contain  
31 information relating to the name and address of the  
32 owner, the services performed, a statement explaining

33 that the owner authorizes the services to be  
34 performed, the signature of the owner and  
35 participating veterinarian, and a service fee paid by  
36 the owner.

37 2. "Department" means the Iowa department of  
38 agriculture and land stewardship.

39 3. "Fund" means the animal population control fund  
40 established pursuant to section 169A.5.

41 4. "Owner" means a person in whom is vested the  
42 ownership, dominion over, or title to a dog or cat,  
43 including a person obligated by law to care for a dog  
44 or cat, if the person is eligible to participate in  
45 any federal or state program designated by the  
46 department which provides assistance to low-income  
47 individuals, including but not limited to the  
48 following:

49 a. The food stamp program authorized by Title VIII  
50 of the Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, 7 U.S.C. §

**Page 2**

1 2011 et seq.

2 b. The supplemental security income program  
3 established pursuant to Title XVI of the Social  
4 Security Act, 42 U.S.C. § 1381 et seq.

5 c. The rental assistance program authorized  
6 pursuant to section 8 of the United States Housing Act  
7 of 1937 as amended by the Housing and Community  
8 Development Act of 1974, 42 U.S.C. § 1437(f).

9 d. The program to provide housing assistance for  
10 very low income and lower income families under  
11 section 220.15.

12 e. The program to provide aid to dependent  
13 children under chapter 239.

14 5. "Participating veterinarian" means a  
15 veterinarian licensed under chapter 169, if the  
16 department accepts the application submitted by the  
17 veterinarian to participate in the program.

18 6. "Program" means the animal population control  
19 program for low-income owners.

20 7. "Service fee" means a ten-dollar fee which the  
21 owner shall deliver to the veterinarian as part of the  
22 claim form before services under the program may be  
23 performed by the participating veterinarian. The  
24 service fee shall be forwarded by the participating  
25 veterinarian to the department as part of the claim.

26 8. "Sterilization" means a surgical operation to  
27 permanently sexually sterilize by spaying or neutering  
28 a dog or cat as performed by a veterinarian licensed  
29 under chapter 169.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 169A.3 ANIMAL CONTROL  
31 PROGRAM -- DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

32 The department has all duties and powers to  
33 administer the program, including administering the  
34 fund and establishing procedures for approving  
35 expenditures from the fund, collecting fees required  
36 under this chapter, inspecting records of pet shops,  
37 and adopting rules necessary to administer and enforce  
38 this chapter, including the approval of program  
39 applications, and procedures to accept, verify, and  
40 pay claims.

41 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 169A.4 PARTICIPATING  
42 VETERINARIANS -- REIMBURSEMENTS.

43 1. An owner of a dog or cat may have the animal  
44 sterilized under the program by a participating  
45 veterinarian upon completion of the owner's part of  
46 the claim, and delivery of the animal to the  
47 veterinarian for sterilization upon terms and  
48 conditions specified by the veterinarian.

49 2. A veterinarian licensed under chapter 169 may  
50 participate in the program by filing with the

**Page 3**

1 department according to rules adopted by the  
2 department an application which shall state all  
3 information prescribed by the department, including a  
4 fee schedule listing the fees charged for  
5 sterilization in the normal course of business. The  
6 fees may vary according to the weight, sex, and  
7 species. The department shall disapprove an  
8 application if the fees listed are unreasonably high.

9 3. The department shall reimburse a participating  
10 veterinarian submitting a claim for sterilization of  
11 an owner's dog or cat. The reimbursement rate shall  
12 equal eighty percent of the fee charged according to  
13 the participating veterinarian's fee schedule.

14 4. The department shall also reimburse a  
15 participating veterinarian submitting a claim for  
16 presterilization immunization of dogs against  
17 distemper, hepatitis, leptospirosis, or parvovirus, or  
18 the presurgical immunization of cats against feline  
19 panleukopenia, calici, pneumonitis, or  
20 rhinotracheitis. However, the immunization shall be  
21 administered at least ten days prior to sterilization  
22 and the animal must not have been previously  
23 immunized. The rate of reimbursement shall be not  
24 more than ten dollars for each immunization.

25 5. A participating veterinarian shall dispose of  
26 an unretrieved animal by delivering the animal to a

27 pound or animal shelter and providing a copy of the  
28 claim to the pound or shelter.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 169A.5 ANIMAL POPULATION  
30 CONTROL FUND.

31 1. The animal population control fund is created  
32 in the state treasury. The general fund of the state  
33 is not liable for claims presented against the fund  
34 under section 169A.4. The fund consists of the fees  
35 collected and designated for the fund under sections  
36 162.18 and 351.6, service fees charged to owners as  
37 provided in section 169A.2, sums collected in civil  
38 penalties by the department and by legal action on  
39 behalf of the fund, interest acquired through the  
40 investment of moneys in the fund notwithstanding  
41 section 453.7, and donations made from any public or  
42 private source. The moneys collected under this  
43 section and deposited in the fund shall be used  
44 exclusively to reimburse claimants and to pay for  
45 administering this section and are appropriated for  
46 these purposes. Section 8.33 is not applicable to the  
47 fund.

48 2. The department shall determine the validity of  
49 all claims presented against the fund and shall limit  
50 the time when claims are honored by the department.

#### Page 4

1 If at any time the fund does not contain sufficient  
2 assets to pay all valid claims, the department shall  
3 hold those claims for payment until the fund again  
4 contains sufficient assets. Claims against the fund  
5 shall be paid in the order in which they are found to  
6 be valid.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 169A.6 CIVIL PENALTIES.

8 1. The department shall assess a civil penalty of  
9 two hundred and fifty dollars for the first offense  
10 and five hundred dollars for each subsequent offense,  
11 upon the following:

12 a. A person who falsifies proof of eligibility as  
13 an owner or veterinarian under this chapter in order  
14 to participate in the program.

15 b. A person who knowingly furnishes to a  
16 participating veterinarian misleading information  
17 regarding ownership of an animal submitted for  
18 sterilization.

19 c. A person who knowingly furnishes to the  
20 department false information in the application to  
21 participate in the program, including the fee schedule  
22 and qualifications as a licensed veterinarian or in a  
23 claim.

24 d. A pet store or participating veterinarian that  
 25 knowingly fails to forward to the department the fees  
 26 imposed in section 162.18, or which falsifies records  
 27 relating to the payment of the fees.

28 2. The money collected by the department under  
 29 this section shall be transmitted to the treasurer of  
 30 state who shall deposit the money in the fund.  
 31 Judicial review of an action of the department may be  
 32 sought in accordance with chapter 17A.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 351.6, Code 1989, is amended to  
 34 read as follows:

35 351.6 FEE.

36 The annual license fee shall be set by the city  
 37 council or the board of supervisors, as applicable.  
 38 The fee shall accompany the application. In addition  
 39 to the regular fee, the owner shall pay to the county  
 40 or city a three-dollar fee which shall be forwarded to  
 41 the treasurer of state for the animal population  
 42 control fund established in section 169A.5, in the  
 43 manner and at the time prescribed by the treasurer of  
 44 state.”

45 2. Page 1, lines 38 and 39, by striking the words  
 46 “inserting after the word “dogs” the following: “,  
 47 and providing” and inserting the following: “striking  
 48 the words “transfer of racing dogs” and inserting the  
 49 following: “care of dogs and cats, providing for  
 50 fees, and providing”.

ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
 JIM RIORDAN

S-5662

1 Amend Senate File 2413 as follows:

2 1. Page 10, by inserting after line 28, the  
 3 following:

4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.52, Code 1989, is amended  
 5 by adding the following new subsection:

6 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. In addition to any other order  
 7 of the juvenile court, if a person under age eighteen  
 8 who is found in a judicial proceeding to have  
 9 committed a criminal offense involving the possession  
 10 or use of alcohol or a controlled substance, or an act  
 11 involving alcohol or a controlled substance committed  
 12 by a minor which would be a criminal offense if  
 13 committed by an adult, the juvenile court may order  
 14 the state department of transportation to revoke the  
 15 motor vehicle license or delay the time at which a  
 16 person would otherwise be eligible for an motor

- 17 vehicle license or a learner's permit for a period of  
18 up to one year.”  
19 2. Renumber as necessary.

MAGGIE TINSMAN  
RICHARD VARN  
MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
JOY CORNING  
CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5663

- 1 Amend Senate File 2336 as follows:  
2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 2 through 15.

RAY TAYLOR

S-5664

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5505, to House File 2320, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 11, by striking lines 33 through 45.  
5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLIAM D. PALMER  
CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5665

- 1 Amend House File 2506, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 28, by striking the figure “1991”  
4 and inserting the following: “1992”.

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

S-5666

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5655, to House File 2487, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 26 through 28, and  
5 inserting the following: “as long as the attorney  
6 general is given notice. The attorney general shall  
7 have an opportunity to intervene prior to any

8 dispositive action in a case brought under section  
9 455B.111.””

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5667

1 Amend House File 736, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 “Section 1. NEW SECTION. 730.6 HONESTY AND  
6 INTEGRITY TESTS LIMITED.  
7 An employer shall not require an applicant for  
8 employment or a current employee to take a test,  
9 including but not limited to a written test,  
10 handwriting analysis test, or a voice stress analysis  
11 test, in order to evaluate the person’s honesty or  
12 integrity, without the written permission of the  
13 applicant for employment or current employee.”  
14 2. Title page, line 2, by striking the words “and  
15 providing a penalty”.

ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-5668

1 Amend House File 2488 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 23, the  
4 following:  
5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.122, subsection 3,  
6 paragraph a, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read  
7 as follows:  
8 a. \$ ~~.50~~ 1.00 a page for copying.  
9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.127, Code Supplement 1989,  
10 is amended to read as follows:  
11 490.127 EVIDENTIARY EFFECT OF COPY OF FILED  
12 DOCUMENT.  
13 A certificate attached to a copy of a document  
14 filed by the secretary of state, bearing the secretary  
15 of state’s signature, which may be in facsimile, and  
16 the seal of ~~this the~~ the secretary of state, is conclusive  
17 evidence that the original document is on file with  
18 the secretary of state.  
19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.128, subsection 2, paragraph  
20 e, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
21 follows:

22 e. ~~That~~ If it is a domestic corporation, that

23 articles of dissolution have not been filed.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.401, subsection 2, paragraph

25 b, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as

26 follows:

27 b. A corporate name reserved or registered under

28 section 490.402, ~~or~~ 490.403, ~~or~~ 504A.7.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.401, subsection 2, paragraph

30 c, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as

31 follows:

32 c. The fictitious name adopted by a foreign

33 corporation ~~or a not-for-profit foreign corporation~~

34 authorized to transact business in this state because

35 its real name is unavailable.

36 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.401, subsection 5, Code

37 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

38 5. This chapter does not control the use of

39 fictitious names; however, if a corporation ~~or a~~

40 foreign corporation uses a fictitious name in this

41 state it shall deliver to the secretary of state for

42 filing a copy of the resolution of its board of

43 directors, certified by its secretary, adopting the

44 fictitious name.”

45 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 22, the

46 following:

47 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.832, Code Supplement 1989,

48 is amended to read as follows:

49 ~~490.832 INDEMNIFICATION OF PERSONAL LIABILITY --~~

50 DIRECTORS.

## Page 2

1 The articles of incorporation may contain a  
2 provision eliminating or limiting the personal  
3 liability of a director to the corporation or its  
4 shareholders for monetary damages for breach of  
5 fiduciary duty as a director, provided that the  
6 provision does not eliminate or limit the liability of  
7 a director for a breach of the director's duty of  
8 loyalty to the corporation or its shareholders, for  
9 acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve  
10 intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law,  
11 for a transaction from which the director derives an  
12 improper personal benefit, or under section 490.833.  
13 A provision shall not eliminate or limit the liability  
14 of a director for an act or omission occurring prior  
15 to the date when the provision in the articles of  
16 incorporation becomes effective.

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.1530, subsection 1, Code

18 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

19 1. The foreign corporation does not deliver its  
20 annual report to the secretary of state in a form that  
21 meets the requirements of section 490.1622 within  
22 sixty days after it is due.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 490.1705 REINSTATEMENT OF  
24 CORPORATIONS EXISTING PRIOR TO DECEMBER 31, 1989.

25 1. A corporation subject to this chapter, whose  
26 certificate of incorporation was canceled pursuant to  
27 former section 496A.130 after December 30, 1981, and  
28 before December 31, 1989, may apply to the secretary  
29 of state for reinstatement pursuant to section  
30 490.1422 on or before December 31, 1991.

31 2. A corporation whose certificate of  
32 incorporation was canceled pursuant to former section  
33 496A.130 after December 30, 1979, and before December  
34 31, 1981, may apply to the secretary of state for  
35 reinstatement pursuant to section 490.1422 at any time  
36 within ten years of the date of the issuance of the  
37 certificate of cancellation.

38 3. A corporation whose corporate rights have been  
39 canceled and forfeited in the manner provided in  
40 section 496.9 prior to December 31, 1989, or which has  
41 a right to renew pursuant to sections 491.25 through  
42 491.28, may apply to the secretary of state for  
43 reinstatement pursuant to section 490.1422 on or  
44 before December 31, 1991.

45 4. This section applies to all reinstatements  
46 delivered to the office of the secretary of state for  
47 filing on or after December 31, 1989.

48 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 496C.5, Code 1989, is amended to  
49 read as follows:

50 496C.5 CORPORATE NAME.

### Page 3

1 The corporate name of a professional corporation,  
2 the corporate name of a foreign professional  
3 corporation or its name as modified for use in this  
4 state, and any ~~assumed~~ fictitious name or trade name  
5 adopted by a professional corporation or foreign  
6 professional corporation shall contain the words  
7 "professional corporation" or the abbreviation "P.C.",  
8 and except for the addition of such words or  
9 abbreviation, shall be a name which could lawfully be  
10 used by a licensed individual or by a partnership of  
11 licensed individuals in the practice in this state of  
12 a profession which the corporation is authorized to  
13 practice. Each regulating board may by rule or  
14 regulation adopt additional requirements as to the  
15 corporate names and ~~assumed~~ fictitious or trade names

16 of professional corporations and foreign professional  
17 corporations which are authorized to practice a  
18 profession which is within the jurisdiction of the  
19 regulating board.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 504A.6, subsection 5, Code  
21 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

22 5. This chapter does not control the use of  
23 fictitious names; however, if a corporation or a  
24 foreign corporation uses a fictitious name in this  
25 state it shall deliver to the secretary of state for  
26 filing a copy of the resolution of its board of  
27 directors, certified by its secretary, adopting the  
28 fictitious name."

29 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 34, the  
30 following:

31 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Chapter 496, Code 1989, is repealed."

32 4. By renumbering, relettering, and redesignating  
33 as necessary.

RICHARD VARN

S-5669

1 Amend House File 2488, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 31, through page 2,  
4 line 22, and inserting the following:

5 "1. A corporation which, as of December 30, 1989,  
6 treated any of its shares which it had reacquired as  
7 issued but not outstanding shares may continue to  
8 treat those shares as issued but not outstanding  
9 shares.

10 2. If a corporation reacquires its own shares  
11 after December 30, 1989, but prior to January 1, 1991,  
12 those shares shall constitute issued but not  
13 outstanding shares as of and after their reacquisition  
14 if either of the following is applicable:

15 a. If the shares are reacquired, the articles of  
16 incorporation contain a provision specifying that  
17 reacquired shares constitute issued but not  
18 outstanding shares.

19 b. Prior to January 1, 1991, the board of  
20 directors adopts a resolution specifying that shares  
21 reacquired after December 30, 1989, and prior to  
22 January 1, 1991, constitute issued but not outstanding  
23 shares.

24 3. If a corporation reacquires its own shares  
25 after December 31, 1990, those shares constitute  
26 issued but not outstanding shares if, at the time they

27 are reacquired by the corporation, either of the  
 28 following is applicable:  
 29 a. The articles of incorporation contain a  
 30 provision specifying that reacquired shares constitute  
 31 issued but not outstanding shares.  
 32 b. The board of directors has adopted a resolution  
 33 specifying that reacquired shares constitute issued  
 34 but not outstanding shares.  
 35 4. Unless otherwise provided in its articles of  
 36 incorporation, a corporation may at any time, by  
 37 resolution adopted by its board of directors, cancel  
 38 or otherwise restore to the status of authorized but  
 39 unissued shares any of its shares which it has  
 40 previously reacquired and treated as issued but not  
 41 outstanding shares."

RICHARD VARN

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2163

S-5670

1 Amend Senate File 2163, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
 4 clause and inserting the following:  
 5 "Section 1. Section 176A.5, Code 1989, is amended  
 6 by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof  
 7 the following:  
 8 176A.5 COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION COUNCIL.  
 9 There shall be elected in each extension district  
 10 an extension council consisting of nine members. Each  
 11 member of the extension council shall be a resident  
 12 qualified elector of the extension district.  
 13 Sec. 2. Section 176A.6, Code 1989, is amended by  
 14 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
 15 following:  
 16 176A.6 ELECTIONS.  
 17 An election shall be held biennially at the time of  
 18 the general election in each extension district for  
 19 the election of members of the extension council. All  
 20 qualified electors of the extension district are  
 21 entitled to vote in the election.  
 22 Sec. 3. Section 176A.7, Code 1989, is amended by  
 23 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
 24 following:  
 25 176A.7 TERMS -- MEETINGS.

26 1. Except as otherwise provided pursuant to law  
27 for members elected in 1990, the term of office of an  
28 extension council member is four years. The term  
29 shall commence on the first day of January following  
30 the date of the member's election which is not a  
31 Sunday or legal holiday. A member shall not serve  
32 more than one consecutive four-year term.

33 2. Each extension council shall meet during the  
34 months of January and July each year and at other  
35 times during the year as the council determines. The  
36 date, time, and place of each meeting shall be fixed  
37 by the council.

38 Sec. 4. Section 176A.8, subsections 2 and 4, Code  
39 1989, are amended to read as follows:

40 2. To and shall each year at the meeting at which  
41 the date, time, and place of the holding of township  
42 election meetings is fixed and determined preceding  
43 the election of council members, appoint from their  
44 own number one member whose term does not expire as of  
45 December 31 following said meeting the election to act  
46 as temporary chairperson of the first meeting of the  
47 extension council to be held in January following that  
48 member's appointment after the election, and one to  
49 act as temporary secretary of said extension council  
50 the meeting.

Page 2

1 4. To and shall fix the date, time and place in  
2 each of the townships of the extension district for  
3 the holding of township election meetings during the  
4 period provided for the holding of them for the  
5 election of members of the extension council, and call  
6 the township election meetings in each of the  
7 townships of the extension district for the election  
8 of the members of the extension council and cause  
9 notice of the date, time, and place of the election to  
10 be published as provided in section 331.305 prior to  
11 the date fixed for the holding of the meetings in a  
12 newspaper having general circulation in each the  
13 extension district; and the. The cost of publishing  
14 the notice shall be paid by the extension council.  
15 The township election meeting to elect a member of the  
16 extension council from the township may, by  
17 designation of the extension council, be held in  
18 another township of that county. However, the  
19 extension council shall not designate that over four  
20 of those township elections may be combined into one  
21 election. All the provisions of this chapter  
22 referring to township election meetings in the

23 townships shall apply equally to the election meetings  
24 held at the other place in the county.

25 Sec. 5. Section 176A.8, subsection 5, Code 1989,  
26 is amended by striking the subsection.

27 Sec. 6. Section 176A.8, subsections 6 and 12, Code  
28 1989, are amended to read as follows:

29 6. To and shall, at least ninety days prior to the  
30 date fixed for the holding of the election meetings in  
31 the several townships of the district fixed for the  
32 election of council members, appoint in each of the  
33 townships in which a township election meeting is to  
34 be held a nominating committee consisting of three  
35 members four persons who are not council members and  
36 designate the chairperson thereof, which, The  
37 membership of the nominating committee shall be gender  
38 balanced. The nominating committee shall nominate at  
39 least two consider the geographic distribution of  
40 potential nominees in nominating one or more resident  
41 qualified voters electors of the extension district as  
42 candidates for election to membership in the extension  
43 council, which committee shall certify the names of  
44 the nominees and deliver said certificate to the  
45 person designated as chairperson of the township  
46 election meeting on or before the date fixed for the  
47 holding thereof each office to be filled at the  
48 election. To qualify for the election ballot, each  
49 nominee shall file a nominating petition signed by at  
50 least twenty-five qualified electors of the district

Page 3

1 with the county commissioner of elections at least  
2 fifty-five days before the date of election.

3 The council shall also provide for the nomination  
4 by petition of candidates for election to membership  
5 on the extension council. A nominating petition shall  
6 be signed by at least twenty-five qualified electors  
7 of the extension district and shall be filed with the  
8 county commissioner of election at least fifty-five  
9 days before the date of the election.

10 12. To fill all vacancies in its membership to  
11 serve for the unexpired term of the member creating  
12 such the vacancy by electing appointing a resident  
13 qualified voter from the township of the residence of  
14 the member creating such vacancy elector of the  
15 extension district. If for any reason a township  
16 election meeting is not held pursuant to call and  
17 published notice and no one is elected from said  
18 township as a member of the extension council of the

19 ~~district, there shall be a vacancy in such membership~~  
 20 ~~on the extension council. However, if an unexpired~~  
 21 ~~term in which the vacancy occurs has more than seventy~~  
 22 ~~days to run after the date of the next pending~~  
 23 ~~election and the vacancy occurs sixty or more days~~  
 24 ~~before the election, the vacancy shall be filled at~~  
 25 ~~the next pending election.~~

26 Sec. 7. Section 176A.16, Code 1989, is amended to  
 27 read as follows:

28 176A.16 GENERAL ELECTION LAW NOT APPLICABLE.

29 The provisions of chapter 49 ~~shall not be~~  
 30 ~~applicable~~ apply to the elections held pursuant to  
 31 ~~sections 176A.5, 176A.6, 176A.8 and 176A.15 this~~  
 32 ~~chapter~~, and the county commissioner of elections  
 33 ~~shall have no~~ has responsibility for the conducting of  
 34 those elections.

35 Sec. 8. Section 39.21, Code 1989, is amended by  
 36 adding the following new subsection:

37 **NEW SUBSECTION. 4.** County agricultural extension  
 38 council members as provided in section 176A.6.

39 Sec. 9. TRANSITION.

40 1. Each extension council in existence on the  
 41 effective date of this Act shall perform duties as set  
 42 forth in this Act with respect to preparations for and  
 43 conduct of the election to be held in 1990.

44 2. The five council members receiving the largest  
 45 number of votes at the 1990 election are elected to  
 46 initial terms of four years. The remaining members  
 47 are elected to an initial term of two years and are  
 48 eligible for reelection to a four-year term.

49 3. The terms of all members of extension councils  
 50 in existence on the effective date of this Act shall

**Page 4**

1 expire on December 31, 1990.

2 Sec. 10. EFFECTIVE DATE.

3 This Act, being deemed of immediate importance,  
 4 takes effect upon enactment."

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2249

S-5671

1 Amend Senate File 2249, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, line 6, by inserting after the word

4 "benefits." the following: "The order for  
5 reimbursement shall include an award for interest from  
6 the date the commissioner initially ordered the  
7 carrier, third-party pavor, or employer to pay  
8 benefits."

9 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 15, the  
10 following:

11 "4. If the commissioner has ordered a third-party  
12 pavor to pay benefits, and if the commissioner  
13 subsequently approves a special case settlement  
14 involving the dispute pursuant to section 85.35, the  
15 special case settlement shall be without prejudice to  
16 any provisions of the third-party pavor's contract for  
17 benefits.

18 5. The industrial commissioner or deputy  
19 industrial commissioner shall consider the rights and  
20 interests of a third-party pavor when entering an  
21 award or order, and shall award or order appropriate  
22 relief or protection, as reasonably necessary to  
23 secure a third-party pavor's right to payment,  
24 repayment, or subrogation from any party, if any.

25 6. Whenever the interpretation or application of a  
26 third-party pavor's contract for benefits, other than  
27 a policy of workers' compensation liability insurance,  
28 becomes an issue of law in a contested case before the  
29 industrial commissioner or a deputy industrial  
30 commissioner, the question shall be submitted to the  
31 commissioner of insurance for resolution of the  
32 question of law. The commissioner of insurance shall  
33 respond by letter ruling to the industrial  
34 commissioner or deputy industrial commissioner hearing  
35 the case. The industrial commissioner or a deputy  
36 industrial commissioner shall not interpret a third-  
37 party pavor contract without submitting any question  
38 of law to the commissioner of insurance and shall  
39 apply a letter ruling received from the commissioner  
40 of insurance to maintain uniformity of interpretation.  
41 The parties to a contested case may submit written  
42 briefs on an issue of law requiring the interpretation  
43 of a third-party pavor contract to the industrial  
44 commissioner or the deputy industrial commissioner  
45 hearing the case, and the industrial commissioner or  
46 deputy industrial commissioner shall forward the  
47 briefs to the commissioner of insurance along with the  
48 question submitted for the commissioner of insurance's  
49 letter ruling."

50 3. By striking page 2, line 27, through page 3,

## Page 2

1 line 1, and inserting the following:

2 "If an injured employee is provided with medical  
3 services by the employer, reasonably believing such  
4 service to be provided by the employer's choice of  
5 care under section 85.27, the employee shall receive  
6 compensation for medical benefits pending a  
7 determination by the commissioner. The employer's  
8 obligation to compensate for medical benefits  
9 delivered pursuant to the employer's choice of care  
10 terminates when the employer ceases to exercise or  
11 designate choice of care. If, after compensation for  
12 medical benefits pursuant to this section it is later  
13 determined that the employee's injuries were not work-  
14 related, the employer or the employer's workers'  
15 compensation insurance carrier has the right of  
16 subrogation against the employee's third-party payor  
17 for the cost of medical services delivered pursuant to  
18 the employer's choice of care. The subrogation right  
19 is subject to the terms and conditions of the third-  
20 party payor policy or contract, including but not  
21 limited to cost containment provisions and required  
22 copayments or deductibles. The".

23 4. Page 3, line 13, by inserting after the word  
24 "decrees" the following: "and interest shall accrue  
25 as provided for money after the charges become due as  
26 provided in section 535.2, subsection 1".

27 5. Page 6, line 5, by inserting after the word  
28 "award." the following: "With regard to an  
29 application for relief under section 85.27, the  
30 expedited hearing process authorized in this  
31 subsection is available only in a case where the  
32 employer is not at the time of the application paying  
33 for medical benefits as provided in section 85.29A."

34 6. Page 6, line 25, by striking the words  
35 "probable cause" and inserting the following: "sub-  
36 stantial evidence".

37 7. Page 6, by striking line 32, and inserting the  
38 following: "be limited to the lesser of the actual  
39 entitlement to relief or ninety days, and the ruling  
40 shall state when the".

41 8. Page 7, by inserting after line 15, the  
42 following:

43 "g. A party may file only one request for an  
44 expedited hearing in connection with each original  
45 proceeding. A party may file only one request for an  
46 expedited hearing in connection with each proceeding  
47 to reopen an award.

48 h. The employer or the employer's workers'

49 compensation carrier may recover benefits paid if a  
50 decision in an expedited hearing pursuant to this

**Page 3**

1 subsection finds on behalf of the claimant, if all of  
2 the following conditions are met:

3 (1) Benefits under this subsection are paid to the  
4 claimant who is successful in an expedited hearing.

5 (2) Subsequent to the expedited hearing, a final  
6 determination in a full contested case finds on behalf  
7 of the employer in relation to the benefit liability  
8 which was at issue in the expedited hearing.

9 Benefits previously paid in these circumstances are  
10 recoverable as provided in paragraph "i".

11 i. The benefits may be recovered as follows:

12 (1) From a third-party payor. The right of  
13 subsequent recovery from a third-party payor is  
14 subject to the terms and conditions of the third-party  
15 payor policy or contract, including but not limited to  
16 cost containment provisions and required copayments  
17 and deductibles.

18 (2) From the claimant. If the claimant is unable  
19 to repay the benefits received, the employer or the  
20 employer's workers' compensation carrier may file a  
21 lien with the county recorder on the individual's  
22 wages earned subsequent to the date of the full  
23 decision in a contested case, for either an original  
24 proceeding or a proceeding to reopen an award. The  
25 lien, once filed, has the force and effect of a  
26 judgment lien and may be enforced as provided in  
27 chapter 626."

28 9. Page 7, by striking lines 18 through 22, and  
29 inserting the following:

30 "1. The industrial commissioner or a deputy  
31 industrial commissioner shall conduct the initial  
32 hearing for a contested case within six months of the  
33 filing of the contested case petition.

34 a. The claimant may unilaterally waive the right  
35 to a prompt hearing within six months of the filing of  
36 the contested case. If the claimant waives the  
37 requirement for a hearing within six months, that  
38 hearing must be held within twelve months of the  
39 filing of the contested case petition, unless the  
40 twelve-month requirement is waived as provided by  
41 paragraph "c".

42 b. Any party to the contested case proceeding  
43 other than the claimant may petition for an extension  
44 of the six-month initial hearing requirement, which  
45 extension shall not exceed four months beyond the six-

46 month period. The extension shall be granted for good  
47 cause shown.

48 c. Any time requirements of this section may be  
49 waived with the written consent of all parties to the  
50 contested case proceeding.

**Page 4**

1 2. This section does not limit the rights provided  
2 to the parties by section 17A.13, subsection 1, with  
3 regard to discovery. An extension of the time periods  
4 provided by this section shall be granted to complete  
5 discovery upon the request of any party who has timely  
6 propounded discovery of any other party and who has  
7 not received a full and complete response to the  
8 discovery request.

9 3. If a prehearing has not been held in the case  
10 which orders the setting of discovery deadlines, the  
11 time period for claimant's discovery is limited to  
12 sixty days after filing of the petition and all other  
13 parties shall have an additional sixty days to  
14 complete discovery. If a party amends a discovery  
15 response within sixty days of the scheduled date of  
16 the initial hearing, an extension shall be granted  
17 upon request of any other party to permit at least  
18 sixty days from the date of the last amended discovery  
19 response and the date of the initial hearing."

20 10. By striking page 7, line 23, through page 8,  
21 line 30.

22 11. Page 8, by inserting before line 31, the  
23 following:

24 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 86.18A THIRD-PARTY PAYOR  
25 AS NECESSARY PARTY.

26 A third-party payor which may be liable pursuant to  
27 a contract of accident and sickness insurance, a  
28 nonprofit medical service contract, or health  
29 maintenance organization contract, for an employee's  
30 medical care or expenses if an injury or sickness is  
31 not work-related, may be joined or may join as a  
32 necessary party to a workers' compensation contested  
33 case. Notice shall be served upon a third-party payor  
34 in the same manner as provided for resident and  
35 nonresident employers in section 86.36."

36 12. Page 9, by inserting after line 4, the  
37 following:

38 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

39 The industrial commissioner, in cooperation with  
40 the commissioner of insurance, shall compile  
41 information on the number of workers' compensation  
42 claimants whose receipt of medical benefits are being

43 or were delayed in the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 44 1989, and report each workers' compensation insurance  
 45 carrier and third-party payor, if any, involved in  
 46 each case. The report shall include a summary of the  
 47 aggregate number of delayed medical benefit cases, and  
 48 the number of cases involving each workers'  
 49 compensation carrier and each third-party payor,  
 50 including statistical information on the percentage of

**Page 5**

1 total cases such delayed cases represent for that  
 2 carrier or third-party payor, and the total number of  
 3 workers in the state covered by the carrier or third-  
 4 party payor. The report shall contain such other  
 5 information as reasonably necessary to determine if a  
 6 particular carrier or third-party payor is  
 7 disproportionately involved in cases in which  
 8 claimants' medical benefits are delayed. The report  
 9 shall be submitted by the industrial commissioner to  
 10 the general assembly on or before January 14, 1991.  
 11 Sec. \_\_\_\_  
 12 The legislative council shall consider the  
 13 establishment of an interim study committee to further  
 14 investigate workers' compensation reform, including  
 15 the following: compensation for work-related death,  
 16 injury, hearing loss, and other disabilities; and the  
 17 procedures for adjudicating claims and delivery of  
 18 medical and other services to claimants to further  
 19 reduce the backlog of cases, and assure fair and  
 20 speedy claim resolution and benefit delivery, at a  
 21 reasonable cost for both employers and employees. The  
 22 study committee, if established, shall review the  
 23 effectiveness of reforms already adopted, and propose  
 24 such additional changes as it deems reasonable to  
 25 carry out the stated public policy objectives."  
 26 13. By renumbering as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2280

S-5672

1 Amend Senate File 2280, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking the figure  
 4 "1,746,989" and inserting the following: "1,677,000".  
 5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 16 through 19.

- 6 3. Page 1, line 22, by striking the figure
- 7 "76,750" and inserting the following: "74,000".
- 8 4. Page 1, line 32, by striking the figure
- 9 "939,984" and inserting the following: "889,000".
- 10 5. Page 1, line 35, by striking the figure
- 11 "5,434" and inserting the following: "4,000".
- 12 6. Page 2, line 4, by striking the figure
- 13 "97,117" and inserting the following: "95,000".
- 14 7. Page 2, line 18, by striking the figure
- 15 "8,009" and inserting the following: "7,000".
- 16 8. Page 2, line 23, by striking the figure
- 17 "105,414" and inserting the following: "103,000".
- 18 9. Page 2, line 27, by striking the figure
- 19 "77,870" and inserting the following: "75,000".
- 20 10. Page 2, by striking lines 28 through 31.
- 21 11. Page 3, line 7, by striking the figure
- 22 "107,294" and inserting the following: "105,000".
- 23 12. Page 3, line 22, by striking the figure
- 24 "87,652" and inserting the following: "85,000".
- 25 13. Page 4, line 1, by striking the figure
- 26 "70,500" and inserting the following: "34,000".
- 27 14. Page 4, line 18, by striking the figure
- 28 "814,435" and inserting the following: "762,000".
- 29 15. Page 4, line 32, by striking the figure
- 30 "50,148" and inserting the following: "40,000".
- 31 16. Page 5, line 7, by striking the figure
- 32 "71,502" and inserting the following: "69,000".
- 33 17. Page 5, line 10, by striking the figure
- 34 "15,000" and inserting the following: "14,000".
- 35 18. Page 5, by striking lines 11 through 13.
- 36 19. Page 5, line 24, by striking the figure
- 37 "533,954" and inserting the following: "492,000".
- 38 20. Page 5, line 30, by striking the figure
- 39 "438,960" and inserting the following: "413,000".
- 40 21. Page 6, line 1, by striking the figure
- 41 "104,644" and inserting the following: "102,000".
- 42 22. Page 6, line 7, by striking the figure
- 43 "94,823" and inserting the following: "92,000".
- 44 23. Page 6, line 13, by striking the figure
- 45 "4,239,496" and inserting the following: "3,744,000".
- 46 24. Page 6, line 19, by striking the figure
- 47 "595,620" and inserting the following: "492,000".
- 48 25. Page 6, line 25, by striking the figure
- 49 "429,998" and inserting the following: "422,000".
- 50 26. Page 6, line 31, by striking the figure

**Page 2**

- 1 "7,282,826" and inserting the following: "7,175,000".
- 2 27. Page 7, line 17, by striking the figure

3 "3,000" and inserting the following: "2,000".  
 4 28. Page 7, line 20, by striking the figure  
 5 "2,033,000" and inserting the following: "2,002,000".  
 6 29. Page 7, line 34, by striking the figure  
 7 "618,056" and inserting the following: "608,000".  
 8 30. Page 8, line 3, by striking the figure  
 9 "80,000" and inserting the following: "67,000".  
 10 31. Page 11, line 15, by striking the figure  
 11 "1,423,044" and inserting the following: "1,224,000".  
 12 32. Page 11, line 21, by striking the figure  
 13 "1,477,953" and inserting the following: "1,454,000".  
 14 33. Page 11, line 24, by inserting before the  
 15 word "For" the following: "a."  
 16 34. Page 11, line 27, by striking the figure  
 17 "1,279,529" and inserting the following: "1,118,000".  
 18 35. Page 11, line 28, by striking the figure  
 19 "38.00" and inserting the following: "34.00".  
 20 36. Page 11, by inserting after line 28 the  
 21 following:  
 22 "b. WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATION  
 23 For salaries for the administration of the workers'  
 24 compensation fund and not more than the following  
 25 full-time equivalent positions:  
 26 ..... \$ 140,000  
 27 ..... FTEs 4.00  
 28 Any funds received by the department for workers'  
 29 compensation purposes other than the funds  
 30 appropriated in paragraph "b" shall be used only for  
 31 the payment of workers' compensation claims."  
 32 37. Page 12, line 21, by striking the figure  
 33 "109,141" and inserting the following: "107,000".  
 34 38. By striking page 12, line 33, through page  
 35 13, line 14.  
 36 39. Page 15, line 5, by striking the figure  
 37 "9,350,844" and inserting the following: "8,948,000".  
 38 40. Page 15, line 9, by striking the figure  
 39 "6,541,472" and inserting the following: "6,259,000".  
 40 41. Page 15, line 13, by striking the figure  
 41 "1,790,106" and inserting the following: "1,712,000".  
 42 42. Page 15, line 17, by striking the figure  
 43 "1,363,212" and inserting the following: "1,304,000".  
 44 43. Page 15, line 21, by striking the figure  
 45 "1,962,900" and inserting the following: "1,878,000".  
 46 44. Page 15, line 25, by striking the figure  
 47 "774,903" and inserting the following: "740,000".  
 48 45. Page 16, by striking lines 1 through 11, and  
 49 inserting the following: "The funds shall be expended  
 50 by the audit and compliance division for personnel

## Page 3

1 salaries and support to increase tax receipts.”  
 2 46. Page 17, line 25, by striking the figure  
 3 “1,740,622” and inserting the following: “1,566,000”.  
 4 47. Page 17, line 28, by striking the figure  
 5 “1,570,027” and inserting the following: “1,410,270”.  
 6 48. Page 17, line 32, by striking the figure  
 7 “226,595” and inserting the following: “210,730”.  
 8 49. Page 18, line 18, by striking the figure  
 9 “62,100” and inserting the following: “61,000”.  
 10 50. Page 18, line 23, by striking the figure  
 11 “125,000” and inserting the following: “123,000”.  
 12 51. Page 18, line 33, by striking the figure  
 13 “225,562” and inserting the following: “221,000”.  
 14 52. Page 19, by inserting after line 24, the  
 15 following:  
 16 “Sec. — . LAYOFFS.  
 17 It is the intent of the general assembly that  
 18 employees of the state of Iowa who are laid off  
 19 pursuant to section 19A.9, subsection 14, be provided  
 20 assistance by the department of personnel to identify  
 21 alternative job opportunities within state government  
 22 before the layoff occurs.”  
 23 53. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
 24 and correcting internal references as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2385

S-5673

1 Amend Senate File 2385, as passed by the Senate, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
 4 clause, and inserting the following:  
 5 “Section 1. CODIFICATION.  
 6 Sections 2 and 3 of this Act are created as a  
 7 separate division of chapter 28.  
 8 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 28.111 VALUE-ADDED  
 9 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES FINANCIAL  
 10 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.  
 11 1. Contingent on the availability of funding for  
 12 this program, the department may establish a value-  
 13 added agricultural products and processes financial  
 14 assistance program. The purpose of the program is to  
 15 foster the development of new innovative products,  
 16 practices, and processes related to agriculture  
 17 through specialized financial or technical assistance

18 to facilitate the acquisition of capital. Financial  
19 assistance may be in the form of a loan, loan  
20 guarantee, grant, or a combination of financial  
21 assistance.

22 2. A person is eligible to apply for assistance  
23 under this section, if the person satisfies the  
24 following requirements:

25 a. The person is a resident of this state, or the  
26 person's principal place of business is located in  
27 this state.

28 b. The person applies to the department of  
29 economic development in a manner and according to  
30 procedures required by the department.

31 c. The person submits a business plan which  
32 demonstrates managerial and technical expertise.

33 d. The person operates for profit or not-for-  
34 profit and under a single management, and either  
35 employs fewer than twenty employees or has an annual  
36 gross income of less than three million dollars  
37 computed as the average of the three preceding fiscal  
38 years.

39 3. The department of economic development may  
40 grant financial or technical assistance to a person  
41 eligible to receive assistance under this section,  
42 upon review of the person's application by the  
43 agricultural products advisory council as established  
44 in section 15.203. The council shall make  
45 recommendations to approve or disapprove an  
46 application to the department. The department shall  
47 consider the recommendations in granting or denying  
48 assistance. The department shall not approve an  
49 application for assistance under this section to  
50 refinance an existing loan, or to finance traditional

## Page 2

1 agricultural operations. An application is eligible  
2 for consideration if the application seeks assistance  
3 for any of the following purposes:

4 a. The development of value-added agricultural  
5 processes not commonly available in this state which  
6 are to be carried out by the person in this state.

7 b. The development of an innovative or diversified  
8 agricultural product not commonly produced in this  
9 state which is to be carried out by the person in this  
10 state.

11 c. The development of an innovative processing,  
12 packaging, marketing, or management practice not  
13 commonly available in this state which is to be  
14 carried out by the person in this state.

15 4. Assistance by the department granted to an  
16 eligible person shall be subject to the following  
17 restrictions:

18 a. The person shall not receive financial  
19 assistance totaling more than eighty thousand dollars  
20 under this program.

21 b. Interest on a loan shall not exceed the current  
22 fair market interest rate. A loan shall not exceed  
23 fifty thousand dollars.

24 c. A loan guarantee shall not exceed eighty  
25 thousand dollars. A loan guarantee shall guarantee  
26 not more than eighty percent of a conventionally  
27 obtained loan.

28 d. A grant shall not exceed twenty-five thousand  
29 dollars. A grant shall be made only to provide  
30 leverage for a conventionally obtained loan. The  
31 conventionally obtained loan must be for an amount  
32 significantly larger than the amount of the grant.

33 5. Notwithstanding restrictions contained in  
34 subsection 4, the department may use up to five  
35 thousand dollars to contract for technical assistance  
36 in order to aid a person having a pending or approved  
37 application under this section.

38 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 28.112 VALUE-ADDED  
39 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES FINANCIAL  
40 ASSISTANCE FUND.

41 1. The department may establish a value-added  
42 agricultural products and processes financial  
43 assistance fund. The fund shall be a revolving fund  
44 composed of any money appropriated by the general  
45 assembly for that purpose, any other moneys available  
46 to and obtained or accepted by the department from the  
47 federal government or private sources for placement in  
48 the fund, and any earned interest. Except as  
49 otherwise provided in subsection 2, the assets of the  
50 fund shall be used by the department only for carrying

**Page 3**

1 out the purposes of section 28.111.

2 2. The department may use moneys in the fund to do  
3 any of the following:

4 a. Contract, sue and be sued, and adopt  
5 administrative rules necessary to carry out the  
6 provisions of this section and section 28.111, but the  
7 department shall not in any manner directly or  
8 indirectly pledge the credit of the state.

9 b. Authorize payment from the fund, from any  
10 income received by investments of moneys in the fund  
11 for costs, commissions, attorney fees, and other

12 reasonable expenses related to and necessary for  
 13 insuring or guaranteeing loans under section 28.111,  
 14 and for the recovery of loan moneys insured or  
 15 guaranteed or the management of property acquired in  
 16 connection with such loans.  
 17 c. Section 8.33 shall not apply to moneys in the  
 18 fund."

S-5674

1 Amend House File 2357, as amended and passed by the  
 2 House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 9, and  
 4 inserting the following: "or dissolved during a  
 5 dissolution and in which action to bring about a  
 6 reorganization or dissolution was approved in an  
 7 election pursuant to sections 275.18 and 275.20 or  
 8 section 275.55 initiated by a vote of the board of  
 9 directors or jointly by the affected boards of  
 10 directors prior to July 1,"

11 2. Page 1, by striking lines 22 and 23, and  
 12 inserting the following: "is one in which action to  
 13 bring about a reorganization was approved in an  
 14 election pursuant to sections 275.18 and 275.20  
 15 initiated by a vote of the board of directors or  
 16 jointly by the affected boards of directors prior to  
 17 July 1, 1989".

18 3. Page 1, by striking lines 32 and 33, and  
 19 inserting the following: "and the school district has  
 20 approved initiated an action prior to November 30,  
 21 1990, to bring about a reorganization prior to July 1,  
 22 1989, the reorganized school".

LARRY MURPHY

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2364

S-5675

1 Amend Senate File 2364, as amended, passed, and re-  
 2 printed by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, line 27, by striking the figure  
 4 "534,550" and inserting the following: "600,609".

5 2. Page 2, line 33, by striking the figure  
 6 "683,290" and inserting the following: "764,566".

7 3. Page 3, by inserting after line 10, the

8 following:

9 "The amount of full-time equivalent positions  
10 allocated under this paragraph "g" may be exceeded, if  
11 all of the following conditions are satisfied:

12 (1) Additional funding other than from the state  
13 general fund is available during the fiscal year  
14 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991.

15 (2) The department of management and the  
16 legislative fiscal committee are notified of the  
17 additional funding and the number of full-time  
18 equivalent positions to be increased.

19 (3) The department of management approves the  
20 increase in full-time equivalent positions."

21 4. Page 3, line 17, by striking the figure  
22 "185.79" and inserting the following: "193.79".

23 5. Page 3, by striking lines 27 through 34, and  
24 inserting the following: "1990. Persons shall be  
25 employed to fill these additional positions by  
26 September 1, 1990."

27 6. Page 5, line 31, by striking the figure  
28 "450,000" and inserting the following: "250,000".

29 7. By striking page 6, line 24, through page 7,  
30 line 2.

31 8. Page 7, line 10, by striking the figure  
32 "385,000" and inserting the following: "250,000".

33 9. Page 7, line 20, by striking the figure  
34 "500,000" and inserting the following: "300,000".

35 10. Page 7, by striking lines 24 through 28, and  
36 inserting the following: "basis from private  
37 contributions. The name of a private contributor  
38 shall not be associated with any project or  
39 improvement, including but not limited to a structure.  
40 However, the Iowa state fair board may place a plaque  
41 on or near the project or improvement recognizing  
42 contributors."

43 11. Page 8, line 5, by striking the figure  
44 "117,062" and inserting the following: "115,891".

45 12. Page 8, line 11, by striking the figure  
46 "1,922,871" and inserting the following: "1,903,642".

47 13. Page 8, line 17, by striking the figure  
48 "796,658" and inserting the following: "788,691".

49 14. Page 8, line 20, by inserting before the word  
50 "From" the following: "a."

Page 2

1 15. Page 8, line 23, by striking the figure  
2 "1,273,577" and inserting the following: "1,260,841".

3 16. Page 8, by inserting after line 24 the  
4 following:

5 "b. The amount of full-time equivalent positions  
6 allocated under paragraph "a" may be exceeded, if all  
7 the following conditions are satisfied:

8 (1) Senate File 2403 is enacted by the Seventy-  
9 third General Assembly and Senate File 2403 contains  
10 provisions which necessitate an increase in the full-  
11 time equivalent positions.

12 (2) The department of management and the  
13 legislative council each approve the increase in full-  
14 time equivalent positions."

15 17. Page 8, by striking lines 25 through 28.

16 18. Page 8, line 33, by striking the figure  
17 "2,297,051" and inserting the following: "2,105,780".

18 19. Page 8, line 34, by striking the figure  
19 "154.55" and inserting the following: "142.55".

20 20. By striking page 8, line 35 through page 9,  
21 line 3 and inserting the following:

22 "b. The amount of full-time equivalent positions  
23 allocated under paragraph "a" may be exceeded, if all  
24 the following conditions are satisfied:

25 (1) Senate file 2153 is enacted by the Seventy-  
26 third General Assembly and Senate File 2153 contains  
27 provisions which necessitate an increase in the full-  
28 time equivalent positions.

29 (2) The department of management and the  
30 legislative council each approve the increase in full-  
31 time equivalent positions."

32 21. Page 9, line 10, by striking the word  
33 "FORRESTRY" and inserting the following: "FORESTRY".

34 22. Page 9, line 11, by striking the letter "a."

35 23. Page 9, line 14, by striking the figure  
36 "1,622,039" and inserting the following: "1,581,069".

37 24. Page 9, by striking lines 16 through 19.

38 25. Page 9, line 24, by striking the figure  
39 "5,470,592" and inserting the following: "5,415,886".

40 26. Page 9, line 32, by inserting before the word  
41 "From" the following: "a."

42 27. Page 10, line 1, by striking the figure  
43 "15.00" and inserting the following: "11.00".

44 28. Page 10, by inserting after line 1 the  
45 following:

46 "b. The amount of full-time equivalent positions  
47 allocated under paragraph "a" may be exceeded, if all  
48 the following conditions are satisfied:

49 (1) Senate file 2153 is enacted by the Seventy-  
50 third General Assembly and Senate File 2153 contains

Page 3

1 provisions which necessitate an increase in the full-  
2 time equivalent positions.

3 (2) The department of management and the  
4 legislative council each approve the increase in full-  
5 time equivalent positions.”

6 29. Page 10, line 10, by striking the figure  
7 “235,000” and inserting the following: “230,500”.

8 30. Page 10, by inserting after line 11, the  
9 following:

10 “\_\_\_ . The amounts appropriated in subsections 1  
11 through 10 of this section shall be treated as a  
12 single appropriation from the general fund of the  
13 state to the department of natural resources.”

14 31. Page 11, by striking lines 20 through 28.

15 32. Page 11, by inserting before line 29 the  
16 following:

17 “\_\_\_ . The amounts appropriated in subsections 1  
18 through 5 of this section shall be treated as a single  
19 appropriation from the state fish and game protection  
20 fund to the department of natural resources.”

21 33. By striking page 12, line 34, through page  
22 13, line 14.

23 34. Page 13, by inserting before line 15 the  
24 following:

25 “Sec. \_\_\_ .

26 There is appropriated to the department of natural  
27 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990,  
28 and ending June 30, 1991, the following amount, or so  
29 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
30 purpose designated:

31 For use by the department, in cooperation with the  
32 department of cultural affairs, to distribute to all  
33 public libraries, libraries at state institutions,  
34 college libraries, and libraries at public and  
35 nonpublic schools in the state, and to each member of  
36 the Iowa general assembly, the publication “50 simple  
37 things you can do to save the earth”:

38 ..... \$ 7,000

39 Sec. 100.

40 There is appropriated from the fees deposited in  
41 the portion of the solid waste account of the  
42 groundwater protection fund pursuant to section  
43 455E.11, subsection 2, paragraph “a”, subparagraph  
44 (2), subparagraph subdivision (d), subparagraph  
45 subdivision part (ii), which were deposited prior to  
46 July 1, 1990, to the Iowa center for applied research  
47 in metal casting at the university of northern Iowa,  
48 the following amount, or so much thereof as is

49 necessary, to be used to conduct a feasibility study  
50 to determine the economic and technical feasibility of

Page 4

1 thermoreclamation of foundry sand. The study shall  
2 include an evaluation of the types of foundry sand in  
3 Iowa, an economic analysis of thermoreclamation of  
4 foundry sand, and the environmental benefits and  
5 acceptability of thermoreclamation of foundry sand:

6 ..... \$ 130,000".

7 35. Page 16, by inserting after line 4, the  
8 following:

9 "Sec. 200. Section 29C.8A, subsection 1, Code  
10 1989, is amended to read as follows:

11 1. An emergency response fund is created in the  
12 state treasury. The first one hundred thousand  
13 dollars received annually by the treasurer of state  
14 for the civil penalties and fines imposed by the court  
15 pursuant to sections 455B.146, 455B.191, 455B.386,  
16 455B.417, 455B.454, 455B.466, and 455B.477 shall be  
17 deposited in the general waste volume reduction and  
18 recycling fund of the state created in section  
19 455D.15. The next hundred thousand dollars shall be  
20 deposited in the emergency response fund and any  
21 additional moneys shall be deposited in the household  
22 hazardous waste account. All moneys received annually  
23 by the treasurer of the state for the fines imposed by  
24 sections 716B.2, 716B.3, and 716B.4 shall also be  
25 deposited in the emergency response fund."

26 36. Page 16, by striking lines 5 through 17.

27 37. By striking page 16, line 18 through page 17,  
28 line 6.

29 38. Page 17, by inserting before line 7 the  
30 following:

31 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 107.20, Code 1989, is amended  
32 to read as follows:

33 107.20 LIMITATION ON NURSERY STOCK -- EXCEPTION.

34 All funds appropriated to the department which are  
35 used in growing or handling nursery stock shall be  
36 used for growing or handling of the stock for  
37 distribution only on state-owned lands. However, the  
38 department may produce and sell at private sale game  
39 cover packets and trees for erosion control, may  
40 produce and sell seedling stock for windbreaks, may  
41 produce trees for a demonstration windbreak in each  
42 township in the state, and may dispose of growing  
43 trees under a departmental plan of distribution."

44 39. Page 17, by striking lines 7 through 17.

45 40. Page 17, by inserting before line 18 the

46 following:

47 "Sec. 800. Section 455A.25 WASTE MANAGEMENT  
48 RESEARCH BY PERSONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH INSTITUTIONS  
49 OF HIGHER EDUCATION.

50 A person acting in conjunction with a private

Page 5

1 college, community college, or state board of regents'  
2 institution, to conduct research relating to waste  
3 management, on private property, or on property in  
4 which a city or county holds an interest, shall notify  
5 the department in writing. The person is not required  
6 to obtain authorization, including but not limited to  
7 a permit, by the department for one hundred twenty  
8 days after submitting the notice. After the end of  
9 the one hundred-twenty-day period the department shall  
10 conduct an evaluation of the research, and may approve  
11 or deny continuation of the research."

12 41. Page 18, by inserting after line 10, the  
13 following:

14 "Sec. 300. Section 455E.11, subsection 2,  
15 paragraph c, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code Supplement  
16 1989, is amended to read as follows:

17 A household hazardous waste account. The moneys  
18 collected pursuant to section 455F.7 and moneys  
19 collected pursuant to section 29C.8A which are  
20 designated for deposit, shall be deposited in the  
21 household hazardous waste account. ~~Except for the~~  
22 ~~first one hundred thousand dollars received annually~~  
23 ~~for deposit in the waste volume reduction and~~  
24 ~~recycling fund to be used by the department to provide~~  
25 ~~financial assistance to counties in investigation of~~  
26 ~~complaints; and the next one hundred thousand dollars~~  
27 ~~received annually for deposit in the emergency~~  
28 ~~response fund; the treasurer of state shall deposit~~  
29 ~~moneys received from civil penalties and fines imposed~~  
30 ~~by the court pursuant to sections 455B.146, 455B.191,~~  
31 ~~455B.286, 455B.417, 455B.454, 455B.466, and 455B.477,~~  
32 ~~in the household hazardous waste account. Two~~  
33 ~~thousand dollars is appropriated annually to the Iowa~~  
34 ~~department of public health to carry out departmental~~  
35 ~~duties under section 135.11, subsections 20 and 21,~~  
36 ~~and section 139.35, eighty thousand dollars is~~  
37 ~~appropriated to the department of natural resources~~  
38 ~~for city, county, or service organization project~~  
39 ~~grants relative to recycling and reclamation events,~~  
40 ~~and eight thousand dollars is appropriated to the~~  
41 ~~department of transportation for the period of October~~  
42 ~~1, 1987, through June 30, 1989, for the purpose of~~

43 conducting the used oil collection pilot project. The  
44 remainder of the account shall be used to fund Toxic  
45 Cleanup Days programs, education programs, and other  
46 activities pursuant to chapter 455F, including the  
47 administration of the household hazardous materials  
48 permit program by the department of revenue and  
49 finance.  
50 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

**Page 6**

1 Sections 100, 200, and 300 of this Act, being  
2 deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon  
3 enactment.”  
4 42. Page 18, by inserting after line 10 the  
5 following:  
6 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 467A.48, subsection 1, Code  
7 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
8 1. An owner or occupant of land in this state is  
9 not required to establish any new permanent or  
10 temporary soil and water conservation practice unless  
11 public or other cost-sharing funds have been  
12 specifically approved for that land and actually made  
13 available to the owner or occupant. The amount of  
14 cost-sharing funds made available shall not exceed  
15 ~~seventy-five~~ fifty percent of the estimated cost as  
16 established by the commissioners of a permanent soil  
17 and water conservation practice, or ~~seventy-five~~ fifty  
18 percent of the actual cost, whichever is less, or an  
19 amount set by the committee for a temporary soil and  
20 water conservation practice, except as otherwise  
21 provided by law with respect to land classified as  
22 agricultural land under conservation cover. The  
23 commissioners shall establish the estimated cost of  
24 permanent soil and water conservation practices in the  
25 district based upon one and two-tenths of the average  
26 cost of the practices installed in the district during  
27 the previous year. The average costs shall be  
28 reviewed and approved by the commissioners each  
29 calendar year.  
30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 467A.65, subsection 1, Code  
31 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
32 1. It is the intent of this chapter that,  
33 effective January 1, 1981, each tract of agricultural  
34 land which has not been plowed or used for growing row  
35 crops at any time within fifteen years prior to that  
36 date, shall for purposes of this section be considered  
37 classified as agricultural land under conservation  
38 cover. If a tract of land so classified is thereafter  
39 plowed or used for growing row crops, the

40 commissioners of the soil and water conservation  
41 district in which the land is located shall not  
42 approve use of state cost-sharing funds for  
43 establishing permanent or temporary soil and water  
44 conservation practices on that tract of land in an  
45 amount greater than one-half the amount of cost-  
46 sharing funds which would be available for that land  
47 if it were not considered classified as agricultural  
48 land under conservation cover. The restriction  
49 imposed by this section applies even if an  
50 administrative order or court order has been issued

Page 7

1 requiring establishment of soil and water conservation  
2 practices on that land. The commissioners may waive  
3 the restriction imposed by this section if they  
4 determine in advance that the purpose of plowing or  
5 row cropping land classified as land under  
6 conservation cover is to revitalize permanent pasture  
7 and that the land will revert to permanent pasture  
8 within two years after it is plowed.”

9 43. Page 18, by inserting after line 10 the  
10 following:

11 “Sec. \_\_\_\_.

12 If there is a conflict between section 455E.11,  
13 subsection 2, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (8), Code  
14 Supplement 1989, as amended by this Act, and section  
15 455E.11, subsection 2, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (8)  
16 and as amended by House File 2553, if enacted by the  
17 Seventy-third General Assembly, the section as amended  
18 by House File 2553 shall prevail.

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

20 Notwithstanding section 8.33, the moneys  
21 appropriated in 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 311, section 5  
22 that remain unencumbered and unobligated on June 30,  
23 1990, shall not revert to the general fund but shall  
24 remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
25 designated during the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
26 1990 and ending June 30, 1991.”

27 44. Page 18, by inserting after line 10 the  
28 following:

29 “Sec. \_\_\_\_.

30 Section 800 of this Act, being deemed of immediate  
31 importance, takes effect upon enactment.”

32 45. Title page, by striking lines 3 through 5,  
33 and inserting the following: “authority, and the  
34 department of natural resources, changing the  
35 distribution of certain fees, and providing an  
36 effective date.”

37 46. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
38 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5676

- 1 Amend Senate File 2419 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 14 through 21.
- 3 2. Title, lines 1 and 2, by striking the words
- 4 "making an appropriation,".

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5677

- 1 Amend House File 656, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 19, by striking the figure "1990"
- 4 and inserting the following: "1991".
- 5 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 20 the
- 6 following:
- 7 "— . By July 1, 1991, a minimum of twenty-five
- 8 percent of the purchases of inks, other than inks
- 9 which are used for newsprint printing services, and
- 10 which are used internally or contracted for by the
- 11 department of general services, shall be soybean-based
- 12 to the extent formulations for such inks are
- 13 available. The percentage of purchases by the
- 14 department of the soybean-based inks, to the extent
- 15 formulations for such inks are available, shall
- 16 increase by July 1, 1992, to fifty percent of the
- 17 total purchases of the inks, and shall increase by
- 18 July 1, 1993, to one hundred percent of the total
- 19 purchases of the inks."
- 20 3. Page 1, line 29, by striking the figure "1990"
- 21 and inserting the following: "1991".
- 22 4. Page 2, line 28, by striking the figure "1990"
- 23 and inserting the following: "1991".
- 24 5. Page 2, by inserting after line 30 the
- 25 following:
- 26 "— . By July 1, 1991, a minimum of twenty-five
- 27 percent of the purchases of inks, other than inks
- 28 which are used for newsprint printing services, and
- 29 which are used internally or contracted for by the
- 30 board shall be soybean-based to the extent
- 31 formulations for such inks are available. The
- 32 percentage of purchases by the board of the soybean-
- 33 based inks, to the extent formulations for such inks
- 34 are available, shall increase by July 1, 1992, to

35 fifty percent of the total purchases of the inks, and  
36 shall increase by July 1, 1993, to one hundred percent  
37 of the total purchases of the inks."

38 6. Page 3, line 3, by striking the figure "1990"  
39 and inserting the following: "1991".

40 7. Page 4, by inserting after line 13 the  
41 following:

42 "    . By July 1, 1991, a minimum of twenty-five  
43 percent of the purchases of inks, other than inks  
44 which are used for newsprint printing services, and  
45 which are used internally or contracted for by the  
46 department, shall be soybean-based to the extent  
47 formulations for such inks are available. The  
48 percentage of purchases by the department of the  
49 soybean-based inks, to the extent formulations for  
50 such inks are available, shall increase by July 1,

Page 2

1 1992, to fifty percent of the total purchases of the  
2 inks, and shall increase by July 1, 1993, to one  
3 hundred percent of the total purchases of the inks."

4 8. Page 5, line 7, by striking the figure "1990"  
5 and inserting the following: "1991".

6 9. Page 5, by inserting after line 18 the  
7 following:

8 "    . By July 1, 1991, a minimum of twenty-five  
9 percent of the purchases of inks, other than inks  
10 which are used for newsprint printing services, and  
11 which are used internally or contracted for by the  
12 commission, shall be soybean-based to the extent  
13 formulations for such inks are available. The  
14 percentage of purchases by the commission of the  
15 soybean-based inks, to the extent formulations for  
16 such inks are available, shall increase by July 1,  
17 1992, to fifty percent of the total purchases of the  
18 inks, and shall increase by July 1, 1993, to one  
19 hundred percent of the total purchases of the inks."

20 10. Page 6, by striking lines 18 through 21.

21 11. By renumbering as necessary.

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5678

1 Amend House File 2536, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 5 the

4 following:

5 "A school licensed under the provisions of section  
6 157.8 or 158.7 which is nationally accredited and  
7 which would be subject to the United States department  
8 of education bonding requirements is exempt from the  
9 requirements of this section.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 714.23, Code 1989, is amended to  
11 read as follows:

12 714.23 REFUND POLICIES.

13 A person offering a course of instruction at the  
14 postsecondary level, for profit, that is more than  
15 four months in length and leads to a degree, diploma,  
16 or license, shall make a ~~pro rata~~ refund of no less  
17 than eighty-five percent of the tuition for a  
18 terminating student who has completed up to and  
19 including fifteen percent of a school term or course  
20 to the appropriate agency. If a terminating student  
21 has completed more than fifteen percent but less than  
22 fifty percent of a school term or course that is more  
23 than four months in length, the person offering the  
24 course of instruction shall refund the tuition to the  
25 appropriate agency based upon the amount which equals  
26 the amount of tuition for the course of instruction  
27 multiplied by the ratio of completed the remaining  
28 number of school days to the total school days of the  
29 school term or course. If a terminating student has  
30 completed fifty percent or more of a school term or  
31 course that is more than four months in length, the  
32 person offering the course of instruction is not  
33 required to refund tuition for the student. However,  
34 if, at any time, a student terminates a school term or  
35 course that is more than four months in length due to  
36 the student's physical incapacity or due to the  
37 transfer of the student's spouse's employment to  
38 another city, the terminating student shall receive a  
39 refund of tuition in an amount which equals the amount  
40 of tuition multiplied by the ratio of the remaining  
41 number of school days to the total school days of the  
42 school term or course. However, if the financial  
43 obligations of a student are for three or fewer months  
44 duration, this section does not apply.

45 Refunds shall be paid to the appropriate agency  
46 within thirty days following the student's  
47 termination.

48 If the student terminates later than three weeks  
49 after the course of instruction has commenced, the  
50 person offering the course of instruction cannot admit

Page 2

- 1 a student to replace the student for which a refund  
 2 was received for the remaining portion of the school  
 3 term or course.  
 4 A violation of this section is a simple  
 5 misdemeanor."  
 6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JOE WELSH

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
 HOUSE FILE 2459

S-5679

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-5671, to House File 2459, as  
 2 passed by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, lines 13 and 14, by striking the words  
 4 "by the public school district".  
 5 2. Page 1, line 19, by inserting after the word  
 6 "agreement" the following: "which exists between the  
 7 public school district and the district's collective  
 8 bargaining unit".

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2402

S-5680

- 1 Amend the Senate File 2402, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 12, by striking the figure  
 4 "961,617" and inserting the following: "953,617".  
 5 2. Page 1, line 25, by striking the letter "a."  
 6 3. Page 1, line 28, by striking the figure  
 7 "3,508,957" and inserting the following: "3,448,957".  
 8 4. Page 1, by striking lines 30 through 34.  
 9 5. Page 2, line 4, by striking the figure  
 10 "320,482" and inserting the following: "307,271".  
 11 6. Page 2, line 5, by striking the figure "13"  
 12 and inserting the following: "12".  
 13 7. Page 2, line 12, by inserting after the word  
 14 "purchase" the following: "and distribution".  
 15 8. Page 2, line 18, by striking the figure

16 "15,000" and inserting the following: "10,000".  
 17 9. Page 2, line 35, by striking the letter "a."  
 18 10. Page 3, by striking lines 4 and 5.  
 19 11. Page 3, line 8, by inserting after the word  
 20 "enforcement," the following: "and for river boat  
 21 gambling enforcement."  
 22 12. Page 3, line 11, by striking the figure "16"  
 23 and inserting the following: "18".  
 24 13. Page 3, line 14, by striking the figure  
 25 "6,557,018" and inserting the following: "6,587,943".  
 26 14. Page 3, line 15, by striking the figure "137"  
 27 and inserting the following: "136".  
 28 15. Page 3, line 17, by striking the figure  
 29 "250,000" and inserting the following: "100,000".  
 30 16. Page 3, by striking lines 18 through 21.  
 31 17. Page 3, line 32, by striking the figure "16"  
 32 and inserting the following: "18".  
 33 18. Page 3, line 35, by striking the figure  
 34 "2,243,579" and inserting the following: "2,264,416".  
 35 19. Page 4, line 7, by striking the figure "16"  
 36 and inserting the following: "18".  
 37 20. Page 4, line 10, by striking the figure  
 38 "1,560,379" and inserting the following: "1,568,020".  
 39 21. Page 4, line 14, by striking the figure  
 40 "50,000" and inserting the following: "25,000".  
 41 22. Page 4, line 33, by striking the figure "16"  
 42 and inserting the following: "18".  
 43 23. Page 5, line 1, by striking the figure  
 44 "281,970" and inserting the following: "285,177".  
 45 24. Page 5, by inserting after line 2, the  
 46 following:  
 47 "The unfunded liability of the peace officers'  
 48 retirement, accident, and disability system, as of  
 49 July 1, 1989, is not a liability of funds paid to the  
 50 state racing and gaming commission under section

### Page 2

1 99D.14."  
 2 25. Page 5, by striking lines 9 and 10.  
 3 26. Page 5, line 11, by striking the figure "2."  
 4 27. Page 5, line 24, by striking the figure "16"  
 5 and inserting the following: "18".  
 6 28. Page 5, line 27, by striking the figure  
 7 "23,568,231" and inserting the following:  
 8 "23,849,387".  
 9 29. Page 6, by inserting after line 11 the fol-  
 10 lowing:  
 11 "The unfunded liability of the peace officers'  
 12 retirement, accident, and disability system, under

13 chapter 97A is not a liability of the road use tax  
14 fund as of July 1, 1986.”

15 30. Page 6, by striking lines 25 through 30.

16 31. Page 7, by inserting after line 19 the  
17 following:

18 “Sec. \_\_\_\_.

19 There is appropriated from use tax receipts  
20 collected under chapter 423 prior to deposit in the  
21 road use tax fund, to the department of public safety,  
22 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending  
23 June 30, 1991, the following amounts, or so much  
24 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the  
25 purposes designated:

26 For communications equipment, the law enforcement  
27 intelligence network, and the automated fingerprint  
28 information system:

29 ..... \$ 374,800

30 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
31 this appropriation, the department of public safety  
32 shall allocate \$75,000 to the communications division  
33 for service monitors and radio spare parts, \$20,000 to  
34 the division of criminal investigation for the law  
35 enforcement intelligence network, and \$279,800 for the  
36 continuing purchase of four local remote terminals for  
37 the automated fingerprint information system.”

38 32. Page 7, line 22, by striking the words  
39 “general fund of the state” and inserting the  
40 following: “road use tax fund”.

41 33. Page 8, line 17, by striking the figure  
42 “105,000” and inserting the following: “55,000”.

43 34. Page 9, by striking lines 11 and 12.

44 35. Page 11, line 19, by striking the figure  
45 “281,100” and inserting the following: “331,100”.

46 36. Page 11, by inserting after line 20 the  
47 following:

48 “As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
49 the appropriation in this paragraph, \$50,000, or so  
50 much thereof as is necessary, shall be used to conduct

Page 3

1 a demonstration study to assess the economic and  
2 technical feasibility of establishing an intermodal  
3 transportation facility at or near a location on the  
4 Mississippi river that has access to year-round  
5 navigation. The demonstration study shall be  
6 conducted by a regional planning agency. The  
7 department shall coordinate the demonstration study  
8 with the department of economic development and shall  
9 report to the general assembly, not later than March

10 31, 1991, on the outcome of the study, on the  
11 applicability of integrating intermodal transportation  
12 analysis into regional economic development studies,  
13 and on the contribution that regional planning can  
14 make to statewide planning.”

15 37. Page 11, line 25, by striking the figure  
16 “2,000,000” and inserting the following: “1,600,000”.

17 38. Page 14, by inserting after line 35 the  
18 following:

19 “Sec. \_\_\_\_.

20 The Iowa highway research board shall conduct an  
21 experimental roadway paving project using recycled  
22 rubber in hot asphalt concrete. The materials shall  
23 be applied by a company with experience in the use of  
24 recycled tire rubber. The project shall be funded  
25 from moneys allocated to the Iowa highway research  
26 board. The Iowa highway research board shall submit a  
27 report to the general assembly by January 1, 1991,  
28 detailing the results of the project.”

29 39. Page 14, by inserting after line 35 the  
30 following:

31 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . RULES VALID.

32 The administrative rules adopted by the state fire  
33 marshal pursuant to 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246,  
34 section 206, subsection 2, are valid.”

35 40. Page 16, by striking lines 20 through 31 and  
36 inserting the following:

37 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 135C.2, subsection 5, paragraph  
38 b, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the  
39 paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

40 b. A facility must be located in an area zoned for  
41 single or multiple-family housing and must be  
42 constructed in compliance with applicable local  
43 housing codes and the rules adopted for the special  
44 classification by the state fire marshal in accordance  
45 with the concept of the least restrictive environment  
46 for the facility residents. The rules adopted by the  
47 state fire marshal for the special classification  
48 shall be no more restrictive than the rules adopted by  
49 the state fire marshal for demonstration waiver  
50 project facilities pursuant to 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter

#### Page 4

1 1246, section 206, subsection 2.”

2 41. Page 17, by inserting after line 23 the  
3 following:

4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 317.13, Code Supplement 1989,  
5 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
6 paragraph:

7 **NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.** The program of weed  
 8 control shall include a program of permits for the  
 9 burning, mowing, or spraying of roadsides by private  
 10 individuals. The county board of supervisors shall  
 11 allow only that burning, mowing, or spraying of  
 12 roadsides by private individuals that is consistent  
 13 with the adopted integrated roadside vegetation  
 14 management plan. This paragraph applies only to those  
 15 roadside areas of a county which are included in an  
 16 integrated roadside vegetation management plan.”

17 42. Page 18, by inserting after line 18 the  
 18 following:

19 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION. 325.37 ADVERTISING BY**  
 20 **MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY.**

21 Any advertising of available service provided by a  
 22 motor carrier of property shall contain or display the  
 23 number of the certificate issued by the department  
 24 pursuant to this chapter.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 331.660, Code 1989, is amended  
 26 to read as follows:

27 331.660 APPROPRIATION -- INDIAN SETTLEMENT  
 28 OFFICER.

29 There is appropriated annually from the general  
 30 fund of the state to the county of Tama the sum of  
 31 ~~three thousand three hundred sixty-five~~ twenty-five  
 32 thousand dollars to be used by the county only for the  
 33 payment of the salary and expenses of an additional  
 34 deputy sheriff for the county. The principal duty of  
 35 the deputy sheriff is to provide law enforcement on  
 36 the Sac and Fox Indian settlement in the county of  
 37 Tama. If possible, the deputy sheriff shall reside on  
 38 the settlement. Additional funds necessary to pay the  
 39 salary and expenses of the deputy sheriff shall be  
 40 paid by the county of Tama. The state shall not be  
 41 held liable for the performance or nonperformance of  
 42 law enforcement duties pursuant to this section.”

43 43. Page 18, by inserting after line 18 the  
 44 following:

45 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321L.2, subsection 3,  
 46 unnumbered paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1989, is  
 47 amended to read as follows:

48 A handicapped person who owns a motor vehicle for  
 49 which the handicapped person has been issued radio  
 50 operator registration plates under section 321.34,

Page 5

1 subsection 3, or registration plates as a seriously  
 2 disabled veteran under section 321.105 may apply to

3 the department for a handicapped identification  
 4 sticker to be affixed to the plates. The handicapped  
 5 identification stickers shall bear the international  
 6 symbol of accessibility. The handicapped  
 7 identification stickers shall be acquired by the  
 8 department and sold at a cost not to exceed five  
 9 dollars, to eligible handicapped persons upon  
 10 application on forms prescribed by the department.”  
 11 44. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
 12 and correcting internal references as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2328

S-5681

1 Amend Senate File 2328, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, line 23, by striking the figure  
 4 “239,118” and inserting the following: “263,118”.  
 5 2. Page 2, line 24, by striking the figure “5.75”  
 6 and inserting the following: “6.75”.  
 7 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 24, the  
 8 following:  
 9 “Of the amount appropriated, \$24,000, or so much  
 10 thereof as is necessary shall be expended for 1 clerk  
 11 typist FTE, and necessary expenses, in connection with  
 12 the performance of administrative duties for the  
 13 director of the commission.”  
 14 4. Page 3, line 19, by striking the figure  
 15 “2,058,120” and inserting the following: “1,989,820”.  
 16 5. Page 3, line 20, by striking the figure  
 17 “47.76” and inserting the following: “45.76”.  
 18 6. Page 3, line 22, by striking the figure  
 19 “471,508” and inserting the following: “403,208”.  
 20 7. Page 3, line 23, by striking the figure “11”  
 21 and inserting the following: “9”.  
 22 8. Page 3, line 24, by striking the figure “5”  
 23 and inserting the following: “4”.  
 24 9. Page 3, line 25, by striking the figure “3”  
 25 and inserting the following: “2”.  
 26 10. Page 4, line 17, by striking the words “Cedar  
 27 Rapids, Dubuque,” and inserting the following:  
 28 “Dubuque”.  
 29 11. Page 6, line 5, by striking the figure  
 30 “270,000” and inserting the following: “180,000”.  
 31 12. Page 6, line 6, by striking the figure “6.00”  
 32 and inserting the following: “4.00”.

- 33 13. Page 7, by inserting after line 9, the  
34 following:  
35 "\_\_\_ . The division may expend up to \$50,000 from  
36 the fund for repairs to the exterior of the office  
37 building located at 150 Des Moines Street, Des Moines,  
38 Iowa."  
39 14. Page 7, by inserting after line 13, the  
40 following:  
41 "\_\_\_ . The division may expend moneys in the fund  
42 in accordance with section 96.13, subsection 3,  
43 paragraph "a", for the payment of costs of  
44 administration which are found not to have been  
45 properly and validly chargeable against federal grants  
46 or other funds, received for or in the employment  
47 security administration fund."  
48 15. Page 7, by striking lines 30 through 35.  
49 16. Page 9, line 5, by striking the figure  
50 "546,796" and inserting the following: "582,796".

**Page 2**

- 1 17. Page 9, line 6, by striking the figure  
2 "25.00" and inserting the following: "26.00".  
3 18. Page 9, line 34, by striking the figure  
4 "1,663,109" and inserting the following: "1,627,109".  
5 19. Page 9, line 35, by striking the figure  
6 "105.00" and inserting the following: "104.00".  
7 20. Page 11, line 11, by striking the figure  
8 "129,430" and inserting the following: "87,430".  
9 21. Page 11, line 12, by striking the figure  
10 "3.00" and inserting the following: "2.00".  
11 22. Page 12, line 1, by striking the figure  
12 "10,341,229" and inserting the following:  
13 "9,700,000".  
14 23. Page 12, by inserting after line 1, the  
15 following:  
16 "Of the amount appropriated in this subsection,  
17 \$75,000, or so much thereof as is necessary, shall be  
18 transferred to the legal services corporation of Iowa  
19 for the general obligations of the legal services  
20 corporation of Iowa."  
21 24. Page 12, line 5, by striking the figure  
22 "10,341,229" and inserting the following:  
23 "10,069,000".  
24 25. Page 13, line 7, by striking the figure  
25 "693,982" and inserting the following: "685,409".  
26 26. Page 13, line 10, by striking the word  
27 "shall" and inserting the following: "may".  
28 27. Page 15, line 16, by striking the figure  
29 "\$5,590,448" and inserting the following:

30 "5,650,448".

31 28. Page 16, line 17, by striking the figure  
32 "1,037,070" and inserting the following: "1,067,070".

33 29. Page 17, line 23, by striking the figure  
34 "151,818" and inserting the following: "162,818".

35 30. Page 20, by inserting after line 5, the  
36 following:

37 "The insurance division may expend additional  
38 funds, including funds for additional personnel, if  
39 those additional expenditures are actual expenses  
40 which exceed the funds budgeted for administrative law  
41 duties and directly result from the administration of  
42 duties assigned the commissioner of insurance pursuant  
43 to Senate File 2249, if enacted by the 1990 Session of  
44 the General Assembly, and the expenditure is  
45 reasonably necessary to eliminate or prevent the  
46 creation of a backlog of workers' compensation  
47 contested-case-related determinations. Before the  
48 division expends or encumbers an amount in excess of  
49 the funds budgeted for administrative law duties, the  
50 director of the department of management shall approve

### Page 3

1 the expenditure or encumbrance. Before approval is  
2 given, the director of the department of management  
3 shall determine the need for the additional  
4 expenditures by the division and that the division  
5 does not have other funds from which the  
6 administrative law expenses can be paid. Upon  
7 approval of the director of the department of  
8 management, the division may expend and encumber funds  
9 for excess administrative law expenses. The amounts  
10 necessary to fund the excess administrative law  
11 expenses shall be expended from the insurance  
12 revolving fund subject to such terms and conditions  
13 imposed by the director of the department of  
14 management when the expenditure is approved."

15 31. Page 20, line 27, by inserting after the word  
16 "necessary," the following: "conditioned upon the  
17 creation of the state racing and gaming commission as  
18 a separate and distinct state department not under the  
19 authority of the department of inspections and  
20 appeals,".

21 32. Page 21, line 13, by inserting after the word  
22 "necessary," the following: "conditioned upon the  
23 creation of the state racing and gaming commission as  
24 a separate and distinct state department not under the  
25 authority of the department of inspections and  
26 appeals,".

27 33. Page 21, line 19, by striking the figure  
28 "418,213" and inserting the following: "448,213".  
29 34. Page 21, line 25, by inserting after the word  
30 "fund," the following: "conditioned upon the creation  
31 of the state racing and gaming commission as a  
32 separate and distinct state department not under the  
33 authority of the department of inspections and  
34 appeals,".

35 35. Page 21, line 26, by striking the figure  
36 "265,154" and inserting the following: "106,154".

37 36. Page 21, by inserting after line 26, the  
38 following:  
39 "Notwithstanding section 99D.13 to the contrary,  
40 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending  
41 June 30, 1991, of the moneys escheated to the state  
42 pursuant to section 99D.13, subsection 2, which are  
43 directed to the racing and gaming commission, the  
44 first \$129,000 received shall be deposited into the  
45 excursion boat gambling revolving fund for expenditure  
46 as provided for under subsection 3 of this section.  
47 Moneys received by the commission in excess of  
48 \$129,000 shall be subject to the standing  
49 appropriation formula contained in section 99D.13,  
50 subsection 2.

#### Page 4

1 There is appropriated from the funds available  
2 under section 99D.13 to the racing and gaming  
3 commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990,  
4 and ending June 30, 1991, for deposit in the excursion  
5 boat gambling revolving fund, \$129,000."

6 37. Page 22, line 12, by striking the figure  
7 "265,154" and inserting the following: "235,154".

8 38. Page 22, line 16, by striking the figure "20"  
9 and inserting the following: "21".

10 39. By striking page 22, line 33 through page 23,  
11 line 1.

12 40. Page 23, by inserting after line 22, the  
13 following:

14 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 96.5, subsection 10, Code 1989,  
15 is amended to read as follows:

16 10. ALIENS -- DISQUALIFIED. For services  
17 performed by an alien unless such alien is an  
18 individual who was lawfully admitted for permanent  
19 residence at the time such services were performed,  
20 was lawfully present for the purpose of performing  
21 such services, or was permanently residing in the  
22 United States under color of law at the time such  
23 services were performed, including an alien who is

24 lawfully present in the United States as a result of  
 25 the application of the provisions of section 203(a)(7)  
 26 or section 212(d)(5) of the Immigration and  
 27 Nationality Act. Any data or information required of  
 28 individuals applying for benefits to determine whether  
 29 benefits are not payable to them because of their  
 30 alien status shall be uniformly required from all  
 31 applicants for benefits. In the case of an individual  
 32 whose application for benefits would otherwise be  
 33 approved, no determination that benefits to such  
 34 individual are not payable because of the individual's  
 35 alien status shall be made except upon a preponderance  
 36 of the evidence."

37 41. Page 24, by inserting after line 4 the  
 38 following:

39 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99D.13, subsection 2, Code  
 40 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 41 2. Winnings from each racetrack forfeited under  
 42 subsection 1 shall escheat to the state and to the  
 43 extent appropriated by the general assembly shall be  
 44 used by the department of agriculture and land  
 45 stewardship to administer ~~sections~~ section 99D.22 and  
 46 ~~99D.27~~. The remainder shall be paid over to the  
 47 commission to pay the cost of drug testing at the  
 48 tracks. To the extent the remainder paid over to the  
 49 commission, less the cost of drug testing, is from  
 50 unclaimed winnings from harness racing meets, the

Page 5

1 remainder shall be used as provided in subsection 3.  
 2 To the extent the remainder paid over to the  
 3 commission, less the cost of drug testing, is from  
 4 unclaimed winnings from tracks licensed for dog or  
 5 horse races, the commission, at least quarterly, shall  
 6 remit one-third of the amount to the treasurer of the  
 7 city in which the racetrack is located, one-third of  
 8 the amount to the treasurer of the county in which the  
 9 racetrack is located, and one-third of the amount to  
 10 the racetrack from which it was forfeited. If the  
 11 racetrack is not located in a city, then one-third  
 12 shall be deposited as provided in chapter 556. The  
 13 amount received by the racetrack under this subsection  
 14 shall be used only for retiring the debt of the  
 15 racetrack facilities and for capital improvements to  
 16 the racetrack facilities."

17 42. Page 26, lines 17 and 18, by striking the  
 18 words "of the department of inspections and appeals".

19 43. Page 26, line 29, by inserting after the  
 20 figure "99D.14" the following: "and 99D.15, fifty

21 thousand dollars shall be used by’.

22 44. By striking page 28, line 13, through page  
23 29, line 15.

24 45. By striking page 29, line 16, through page  
25 30, line 18.

26 46. Page 30, by striking lines 19 through 35.

27 47. Page 31, by inserting after line 20, the  
28 following:  
29 “Sec. 200. 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 272, section  
30 42, is amended, to read as follows:  
31 SEC. 42. Sections 34, 35, and 36 of this Act are  
32 effective July 1, ~~1990~~ 1991.  
33 Sec. 201. Section 200 of the Act, being deemed of  
34 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.”

35 48. Page 31, by inserting after line 20, the  
36 following:  
37 “Sec. 100. 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 321, section  
38 42, is repealed.  
39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
40 Section 100 of this Act, being deemed of immediate  
41 importance, takes effect April 30, 1990.”

42 49. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
43 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5682

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5670, to Senate File  
2 2163, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 31 and 32 and  
5 inserting the following: “Sunday or legal holiday.”  
6 2. Page 3, line 2, by striking the word “fifty-  
7 five” and inserting the following: “sixty-nine”.8 3. Page 3, line 8, by striking the words “fifty-  
9 five” and inserting the following: “sixty-nine”.10 4. Page 3, line 23, by striking the word “sixty”  
11 and inserting the following: “seventy-four”.

JOHN P. KIBBIE

S-5683

1 Amend Senate File 2337 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, by striking line 35 through page 3,  
3 line 17.  
4 2. Title, by striking lines 3 through 5 and  
5 inserting the following: “numbers, and specifying  
6 official citations.”

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5684

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-5552, to Senate File
- 2 2197, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,
- 3 as follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking the words "or
- 5 disability" and inserting the following: "disability,
- 6 union membership, or nonunion membership".

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

S-5685

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5564, to House File 2281, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, lines 49 and 50, by striking the words
- 5 "alternative energy" and inserting the following:
- 6 "alternative".
- 7 2. Page 2, line 15, by inserting after the word
- 8 "alternative" the following: "energy".
- 9 3. Page 2, line 25, by inserting after the word
- 10 "alternative" the following: "energy".
- 11 4. Page 2, line 27, by inserting after the word
- 12 "alternative" the following: "energy".

PAUL D. PATE

S-5686

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5677, to House File 656, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 2 the
- 5 following:
- 6 "\_\_\_\_. Page 1, by striking lines 8 through 12 and
- 7 inserting the following: "purchase, whenever the
- 8 price is reasonably competitive and the quality
- 9 intended, and in keeping with the schedule established
- 10 in this subsection, soybean-based inks and starch-
- 11 based plastics, including but not limited to starch-
- 12 based plastic garbage can liners".
- 13 2. Page 1, by striking lines 20 and 21 and
- 14 inserting the following:
- 15 "\_\_\_\_. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 30 and

16 inserting the following: "liners. The percentage  
17 purchased shall increase by ~~five~~ fifteen percent  
18 annually until ~~fifty one~~ hundred percent of the  
19 purchases of garbage can liners are purchases of  
20 starch-based plastic garbage can liners."  
21 \_\_\_\_ . Page 2, line 11, by striking the words  
22 "~~based, and methods of disposing of the inks and~~  
23 ~~liners~~" and inserting the following: "based".  
24 \_\_\_\_ . Page 2, by striking lines 15 through 22 and  
25 inserting the following: "personal, belonging to the  
26 institutions. The board shall purchase or require the  
27 purchase of, whenever the price is reasonably  
28 competitive and the quality intended, and in keeping  
29 with the schedule established in this subsection,  
30 soybean-based inks and starch-based plastics,  
31 including but not limited to starch-based plastic  
32 garbage can liners.""  
33 3. Page 1, by striking lines 38 through 41 and  
34 inserting the following:  
35 "\_\_\_\_ . By striking page 2, line 33 through page 3,  
36 line 5, and inserting the following: "starch-based  
37 plastic garbage can liners. The percentage purchased  
38 shall increase by ~~five~~ fifteen percent annually until  
39 ~~fifty one~~ hundred percent of the purchases of garbage  
40 can liners are purchases of starch-based plastic  
41 garbage can liners."  
42 \_\_\_\_ . Page 3, by striking lines 6 and 7 and  
43 inserting the following:  
44 "c. The board shall report to the general assembly  
45 on ~~January~~ February 1 of each year, the".  
46 \_\_\_\_ . Page 3, by striking lines 19 and 20 and  
47 inserting the following: "liners purchased which are  
48 starch-based."  
49 \_\_\_\_ . Page 3, by striking lines 23 and 24 and  
50 inserting the following:

**Page 2**

1 "NEW PARAGRAPH. d. The department of natural  
2 resources shall".  
3 \_\_\_\_ . Page 4, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
4 inserting the following:  
5 "NEW PARAGRAPH. h. The department of natural  
6 resources shall cooperate with the".  
7 \_\_\_\_ . Page 4, by striking lines 8 through 13 and  
8 inserting the following: "services. The  
9 administrator shall, whenever the price is reasonably  
10 competitive and the quality intended, purchase  
11 soybean-based inks and starch-based plastics,  
12 including but not limited to starch-based garbage can

13 liners, and shall purchase these items in accordance  
14 with the schedule established in section 18.18.”

15 4. Page 2, by inserting after line 3 the  
16 following:

17 “ \_\_\_ . Page 4, by striking lines 14 and 15 and  
18 inserting the following:

19 “b. The department shall report to the general  
20 assembly by February 1 of each year, the following:”

21 \_\_\_ . Page 4, by striking lines 26 and 27 and

22 inserting the following: “percentage of liners  
23 purchased which are starch-based.”

24 \_\_\_ . By striking page 4, line 34 through page 5,  
25 line 1 and inserting the following: “this subsection,  
26 purchase soybean-based inks and starch-based plastics,  
27 including but not limited to starch-based garbage can  
28 liners.”

29 5. Page 2, by striking lines 6 and 7 and  
30 inserting the following:

31 “ \_\_\_ . Page 5, by striking lines 12 through 18 and  
32 inserting the following: “be starch-based plastic  
33 garbage can liners. The percentage purchased shall  
34 increase by ~~five~~ fifteen percent annually until ~~fifty~~  
35 one hundred percent of the purchases of garbage can  
36 liners are purchases of starch-based plastic garbage  
37 can liners.”

38 6. Page 2, by inserting after line 19 the  
39 following:

40 “ \_\_\_ . Page 5, by striking lines 19 and 20 and  
41 inserting the following:

42 “c. The commission shall report to the general  
43 assembly on ~~January~~ February 1 of each year, the”.

44 \_\_\_ . Page 5, by striking lines 32 and 33 and

45 inserting the following: “percentage of liners  
46 purchased which are starch-based.”

47 \_\_\_ . Page 6, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
48 inserting the following:

49 “NEW PARAGRAPH. d. The department of natural  
50 resources shall”.

### Page 3

1 \_\_\_ . Page 6, by striking lines 15 and 16 and  
2 inserting the following:

3 “NEW PARAGRAPH. g. The department of natural  
4 resources shall cooperate with the.”

S-5687

1 Amend the amendment, S-5500, to House File 2371, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 10, the  
5 following:

6 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 3, line 24, by striking the figure  
7 "500,000" and inserting the following: "400,000".

8 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 12, the  
9 following:

10 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 3, line 27, by striking the figure  
11 "400,000" and inserting the following: "300,000".

12 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 21, the  
13 following:

14 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 7, line 20, by striking the figure  
15 "838,000" and inserting the following: "829,096".

16 \_\_\_\_ . Page 7, line 33, by striking the figure  
17 "1,177,000" and inserting the following: "1,171,296".

18 \_\_\_\_ . Page 9, line 14, by striking the figure  
19 "2,677,000" and inserting the following: "2,484,709".

20 \_\_\_\_ . Page 9, line 15, by striking the figure  
21 "79.50" and inserting the following: "78.50".

22 \_\_\_\_ . Page 9, line 32, by striking the figure  
23 "50,000" and inserting the following: "10,000".

24 \_\_\_\_ . By striking page 11, line 23, through page  
25 12, line 24.

26 \_\_\_\_ . Page 12, line 29, by striking the figure  
27 "644,000" and inserting the following: "639,748".

28 \_\_\_\_ . Page 12, line 35, by striking the figure  
29 "225,000" and inserting the following: "223,428".

30 \_\_\_\_ . Page 13, line 6, by striking the figure  
31 "980,000" and inserting the following: "971,955".

32 \_\_\_\_ . Page 13, line 12, by striking the figure  
33 "781,000" and inserting the following: "773,995".

34 \_\_\_\_ . Page 13, line 18, by striking the figure  
35 "612,000" and inserting the following: "606,268".

36 \_\_\_\_ . Page 13, line 33, by striking the figure  
37 "519,000" and inserting the following: "514,012".

38 \_\_\_\_ . Page 14, line 6, by striking the figure  
39 "3,957,000" and inserting the following: "3,945,020".

40 \_\_\_\_ . Page 14, line 17, by striking the figure  
41 "149,000" and inserting the following: "124,000".

42 \_\_\_\_ . Page 15, line 12, by striking the figure  
43 "1,725,000" and inserting the following:

44 "1,750,000".

45 4. Page 2, by striking lines 25 through 28, and  
46 inserting the following:

47 " \_\_\_\_ . By striking page 22, line 30, through page  
48 23, line 31."

49 5. Page 2, by inserting after line 30, the  
50 following:

Page 2

1 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 25, by inserting before line 3, the  
2 following:  
3 "Sec. 100. 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 304, section  
4 1108, is amended to read as follows:  
5 SEC. 1108. PRIMARY AND PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE FOR  
6 CHILDREN. If division II and section 1101 of this Act  
7 are enacted, there is appropriated from the general  
8 fund of the state to the Iowa department of public  
9 health for the fiscal period beginning October 1,  
10 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, \$300,000 and in the  
11 fiscal years beginning July 1, 1990, and July 1, 1991,  
12 \$450,000, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
13 used for the purposes designated:  
14 For the public purpose of providing a renewable  
15 grant, following a request for proposals, to a  
16 statewide charitable organization within the meaning  
17 of section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code  
18 which was organized prior to April 1, 1989, and has as  
19 one of its purposes the sponsorship or support for  
20 programs designed to improve the quality, awareness,  
21 and availability of health care for the young, to  
22 serve as the funding mechanism for the provision of  
23 primary health care and preventive services to  
24 children in the state who are uninsured and who are  
25 not eligible under any public plan of health  
26 insurance, provided all of the following conditions  
27 are met:  
28 1. The organization shall provide a match in  
29 advance of each state dollar provided as follows:  
30 a. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, two  
31 dollars.  
32 b. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990,  
33 three dollars.  
34 c. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, four  
35 dollars.  
36 2. The organization coordinates services with new  
37 or existing public programs and services provided by  
38 or funded by appropriate state agencies in an effort  
39 to avoid inappropriate duplication of services and  
40 ensure access to care to the extent as is reasonably  
41 possible. The organization shall work with the Iowa  
42 department of public health, family and community  
43 health division, to ensure duplication is minimized.  
44 3. The organization's governing board includes in  
45 its membership representatives from the executive and  
46 legislative branches of state government.  
47 4. Grant funds are available as needed to provide  
48 services and shall not be used for administrative

49 costs of the department or the grantee.  
50 5. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds

**Page 3**

1 appropriated in this section which are unencumbered or  
2 unobligated on June 30, 1990, shall not revert to the  
3 general fund but shall remain available to the  
4 department for the ~~provision of maternal and child~~  
5 ~~health services purposes of this section during the~~  
6 ~~fiscal period beginning July 1, 1990.~~"

7 6. Page 2, by striking lines 34 and 35, and  
8 inserting the following:

9 "Sections 100 and 200 of this Act, being deemed of  
10 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment."

11 7. By renumbering as necessary.

AL STURGEON

S-5688

1 Amend House File 2270, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
4 following:

5 "Section 1. NEW SECTION. 601K.92A COMMISSION  
6 ESTABLISHED.

7 1. The commission on community action agencies is  
8 created, composed of nine members appointed by the  
9 governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate. The  
10 membership of the commission shall reflect the  
11 composition of local community action agency boards as  
12 follows:

13 a. One-third of the members shall be elected  
14 officials.

15 b. One-third of the members shall be  
16 representatives of business, industry, labor,  
17 religious, welfare, and educational organizations, or  
18 other major interest groups.

19 c. One-third of the members shall be persons who,  
20 according to federal guidelines, have incomes at or  
21 below poverty level.

22 2. Commission members shall serve three-year terms  
23 which shall begin and end pursuant to section 69.19.  
24 Vacancies on the commission shall be filled for the  
25 remainder of the term of the original appointment.  
26 Members whose terms expire may be reappointed.  
27 Members of the commission shall receive actual  
28 expenses for their services. Members may also be

29 eligible to receive compensation as provided in  
30 section 7E.6. The membership of the commission shall  
31 also comply with the political party affiliation and  
32 gender balance requirements of sections 69.16 and  
33 69.16A.  
34 3. The commission shall select from its membership  
35 a chairperson and other officers as it deems  
36 necessary. A majority of the members of the  
37 commission shall constitute a quorum.  
38 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 601K.92B DUTIES OF THE  
39 COMMISSION.  
40 The commission shall:  
41 1. Meet at least quarterly to review the progress  
42 of programs of the division.  
43 2. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A as it deems  
44 necessary for the commission and division, including  
45 rules concerning programs and policies for all bureaus  
46 of the division.  
47 3. Supervise the collection of data relative to  
48 the scope of services provided by the community action  
49 agencies.  
50 4. Recommend legislation to the governor and the

**Page 2**

1 general assembly designed to improve the status of  
2 low-income persons in the state.”  
3 2. Page 5, by inserting after line 7, the  
4 following:  
5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 601K.91, Code 1989, is amended  
6 by adding the following new subsection 1, and  
7 renumbering subsequent subsections:  
8 NEW SUBSECTION. 1. “Commission” means the  
9 commission on community action agencies.  
10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 601K.92, Code 1989, is amended  
11 to read as follows:  
12 601K.92 DIRECTOR ADMINISTRATOR DUTIES.  
13 The administrator shall:  
14 1. Administer the division.  
15 2. Implement programs required in the division.  
16 3. ~~Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to~~  
17 ~~administer the division.~~  
18 4. Issue an annual report to the governor and  
19 general assembly on January 15 of each year.”

JULIA GENTLEMAN

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2244

S-5689

1 Amend Senate File 2244, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321.34, subsection 7, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
7 7. HANDICAPPED PLATES. The owner of a motor  
8 vehicle subject to registration pursuant to section  
9 321.109, subsection 1, light delivery truck, panel  
10 delivery truck, or pickup, who is a handicapped  
11 person, or who is the parent or guardian of a child  
12 who resides with the parent or guardian owner and who  
13 is a handicapped person, as defined in section 321L.1,  
14 may, upon written application to the department, order  
15 handicapped registration plates designed by the  
16 department bearing the international symbol of  
17 accessibility. The handicapped registration plates  
18 shall only be issued if the application is accompanied  
19 with a statement from a physician licensed under  
20 chapter 148, 149, 150, or 150A, or a chiropractor  
21 licensed under chapter 151, written on the physician's  
22 or chiropractor's stationery, stating the nature of  
23 the applicant's or the applicant's child's handicap  
24 and such additional information as required by rules  
25 adopted by the department, including proof of  
26 residency of a child who is a handicapped person. If  
27 the application is approved by the department the  
28 handicapped registration plates shall be issued to the  
29 applicant in exchange for the previous registration  
30 plates issued to the person. The fee for the  
31 handicapped plates is five dollars which is in  
32 addition to the regular annual registration fee. The  
33 department shall validate the handicapped plates in  
34 the same manner as regular registration plates are  
35 validated under this section at the regular annual  
36 registration fee. However, the handicapped plates  
37 shall not be renewed without the applicant furnishing  
38 evidence to the department that the owner of the motor  
39 vehicle or the owner's child is still a handicapped  
40 person as defined in section 321L.1, unless the  
41 applicant has previously provided satisfactory  
42 evidence to the department that the owner of the  
43 vehicle or the owner's child is permanently  
44 handicapped in which case the furnishing of additional  
45 evidence shall not be required for renewal. However,  
46 an owner who has a child who is a handicapped person  
47 shall provide satisfactory evidence to the department

48 that the handicapped child continues to reside with  
 49 the owner. The handicapped registration plates shall  
 50 be surrendered in exchange for regular registration

**Page 2**

1 plates when the owner of the motor vehicle or the  
 2 owner's child no longer qualifies as a handicapped  
 3 person as defined in section 321L.1 or when the  
 4 owner's child who is a handicapped person no longer  
 5 resides with the owner."

6 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 19 the  
 7 following:

8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321L.1, subsection 3, Code  
 9 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

10 3. "Handicapped identification device" or "device"

11 means an identification device bearing the  
 12 international symbol of accessibility issued by the  
 13 department, and includes a handicapped registration  
 14 plate issued to or for a handicapped person under  
 15 section 321.34, subsection 7, a handicapped  
 16 identification sticker affixed to a registration plate  
 17 issued to a disabled veteran under section 321.166,  
 18 subsection 6, and a handicapped identification hanging  
 19 device which is a placard for hanging from the  
 20 rearview mirror when the motor vehicle is parked."

21 3. Page 6, by inserting after line 17 the fol-  
 22 lowing:

23 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . EFFECTIVE DATE.

24 The provisions in section 3 of this Act which  
 25 authorize the department to issue permanent  
 26 handicapped identification devices to an organization  
 27 transporting the handicapped or elderly and to a  
 28 person in the business of transporting the handicapped  
 29 or elderly take effect January 1, 1991."

30 4. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
 31 word "devices" the following: "and providing an  
 32 effective date".

33 5. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
 34 and correcting internal references as necessary.

**S-5690**

1 Amend amendment, S-5500 to House File 2371, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House as  
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 30 the  
 5 following:

6 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 25, by inserting before line 3, the

7 following:

8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 13.7, Code 1989, is amended to  
9 read as follows:

10 13.7 SPECIAL COUNSEL.

11 Compensation shall not be allowed to any person for  
12 services as an attorney or counselor to an executive  
13 department of the state government, or the head  
14 thereof, or to a state board or commission. However,  
15 the executive council may employ legal assistance, at  
16 a reasonable compensation, in a pending action or  
17 proceeding to protect the interests of the state, but  
18 only upon a sufficient showing, in writing, made by  
19 the attorney general, that the department of justice  
20 cannot for reasons stated by the attorney general  
21 perform the service, which reasons and action of the  
22 council shall be entered upon its records. When the  
23 attorney general determines that the department of  
24 justice cannot perform legal service in an action or  
25 proceeding, the executive council shall request the  
26 department involved in the action or proceeding to  
27 recommend legal counsel to represent the department.  
28 If the attorney general concurs with the department  
29 that the person recommended is qualified and suitable  
30 to represent the department, the person recommended  
31 shall be employed. If the attorney general does not  
32 concur in the recommendation, the department shall  
33 submit a new recommendation. This section does not  
34 affect the general counsel for the utilities board of  
35 the department of commerce, the legal counsel for the  
36 board of optometry examiners, or the legal counsel of  
37 the division of job service of the department of  
38 employment services."'

39 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 32, the  
40 following:

41 "'Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 258A.3, Code 1989, is amended  
42 by adding the following new subsection:

43 **NEW SUBSECTION. 5.** The board of optometry  
44 examiners may retain a competent attorney to serve as  
45 its legal counsel as it finds necessary for the full  
46 and efficient discharge of its duties. The legal  
47 counsel retained by the board of optometry examiners  
48 shall be the attorney for, and legal advisor of, the  
49 board of optometry examiners while retained. The  
50 legal counsel is exempt from the merit provisions of

Page 2

1 chapter 19A. The legal counsel retained by the board  
2 of optometry examiners shall provide necessary legal  
3 advice to the board and may represent the board in

4 disciplinary hearings or in actions instituted in a  
 5 state or federal court challenging the validity of a  
 6 rule or order of the board.””

7 3. By renumbering as necessary.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5691

1 Amend House File 2346, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 9 and  
 4 inserting the following:

5 “The individual has been paid wages for insured  
 6 work during the individual’s base period in an amount  
 7 at least one and ~~one-quarter~~ one-half times the wages  
 8 paid to the individual during that quarter of the  
 9 individual’s base period in which the individual’s  
 10 wages were highest; provided that the individual has  
 11 been paid wages for insured work in two calendar  
 12 quarters of the individual’s base period in amounts  
 13 totaling at least three and ~~five-tenths~~ one-half”.

CALVIN HULTMAN

S-5692

1 Amend amendment, S-5450, to Senate File 2371 as  
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 37 through 39, and  
 4 inserting the following:

5 “\_\_\_ . Page 2, line 18, by striking the word  
 6 “between” and inserting the following: “between  
 7 among”.

8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5693

1 Amend House File 2497, as amended, passed, and re-  
 2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking line 12 and inserting the  
 4 following:

5 “2. The Iowa cooperative extension service in  
 6 agriculture and home economics at Iowa state  
 7 university of science and technology shall distribute

- 8 to".  
 9 2. Page 1, by striking lines 22 through 26.  
 10 3. Title page, line 1, by striking the words  
 11 "regulating dealers" and inserting the following:  
 12 "providing an options program for residential  
 13 customers".

RAY TAYLOR

S-5694

- 1 Amend House File 2342, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
 4 following:  
 5 "Section 1. Section 306.8, Code 1989, is amended  
 6 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:  
 7 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The department shall  
 8 provide maintenance and repair costs for roads and  
 9 streets if jurisdiction and control over the roads and  
 10 streets were transferred to a city with a population  
 11 of one thousand five hundred or less prior to January  
 12 1, 1970, and if the city is unable to provide the  
 13 funding necessary to maintain and repair the roads and  
 14 streets."  
 15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5695

- 1 Amend House amendment, S-5675, to Senate File 2364,  
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 4, by striking lines 29 through 43.  
 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JOHN P. KIBBIE  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 WALLY E. HORN  
 JIM LIND  
 KENNETH D. SCOTT  
 DALE L. TIEDEN  
 WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
 BERL E. PRIEBE  
 JACK RIFE  
 JOHN E. SOORHOLTZ  
 JACK NYSTROM

S-5696

1 Amend Senate File 2416 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 15, and  
3 inserting the following:

4 "Section 1. Section 446.16, Code 1989, is amended  
5 to read as follows:

6 446.16 BID -- PURCHASER.

7 The person who offers to pay the amount of taxes  
8 which are a lien on any parcel of land or city lot for  
9 the smallest portion thereof shall be the purchaser,  
10 and when ~~such~~ the purchaser shall designate the  
11 portion of any tract of land or city lot for which the  
12 purchaser will pay the whole amount of taxes for which  
13 it may be sold, the portion thus designated shall be  
14 an undivided portion. The delinquent tax lien  
15 transfers with the tax sale certificate, whether held  
16 by the county or if paid by an individual, by  
17 assignment or purchased at the tax sale.

18 Sec. 2. Section 446.29, Code 1989, is amended to  
19 read as follows:

20 446.29 CERTIFICATE OF PURCHASE.

21 The treasurer shall prepare, sign, and deliver to  
22 the purchaser of any real estate sold for the  
23 nonpayment of taxes a certificate of purchase,  
24 describing it as shown in the record of sales, giving  
25 the part of each tract or lot sold, the amount of each  
26 kind of tax, interest, and costs for each tract or lot  
27 as described in the record, and that payment has been  
28 made. Not more than one parcel or description shall  
29 be entered upon each certificate of purchase. The  
30 delinquent tax lien transfers with the tax sale  
31 certificate, whether held by the county or if paid by  
32 an individual, by assignment or purchased at the tax  
33 sale.

34 Sec. 3. Section 447.9, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
35 Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

36 Service of the notice shall also be made by mail on  
37 any mortgagee having a lien upon the real estate, a  
38 vendor of the real estate under a recorded contract of  
39 sale, a lessor who has a recorded lease or memorandum  
40 of a recorded lease, and any other person who has an  
41 interest of record, at the person's last known  
42 address, ~~if the mortgagee, vendor, lessor, or other~~  
43 ~~person has filed a request for notice, as prescribed~~  
44 ~~in section 446.9, subsection 3, and on the state of~~  
45 Iowa in case of an old-age assistance lien by service

46 upon the state department of human services. The  
47 notice shall also be served on any city where the real  
48 estate is situated.”

49 2. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
50 words “to the” the following: “transfer of the

Page 2

1 delinquent tax liens and the”.

LARRY MURPHY

S-5697

1 Amend House File 2342, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 22 and  
4 inserting the following:  
5 “Section 1. Section 313.2A, subsection 4, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
7 4. JURISDICTIONAL TRANSFERS. When the  
8 construction, reconstruction, relocation, or other  
9 improvement to the network of commercial and  
10 industrial highways results in a change in the  
11 function of a bypassed primary road, municipal  
12 extension of a primary road, or other connecting road,  
13 the department, upon approval of the state  
14 transportation commission, shall transfer retain  
15 jurisdiction of the road to the city or county as  
16 appropriate for maintenance only. Before the transfer  
17 takes place the department shall place the road and  
18 any structures on the road in good repair for  
19 continued maintenance or provide for the transfer of  
20 money to the appropriate jurisdiction sufficient for  
21 the repairs to the road and any structures on the  
22 road. If the department cannot come to agreement with  
23 the jurisdiction to which the road is transferred as  
24 to the necessary repairs, they shall contract with an  
25 organization in this state to provide mediation  
26 services. The costs of the mediation services shall  
27 be equally allocated between the parties. If after  
28 submitting to mediation the parties still cannot come  
29 to agreement as to the necessary repairs, the mediator  
30 shall sign a statement that the parties did not reach  
31 an agreement, and the parties shall then submit the  
32 matter for binding arbitration to a mutually agreed-  
33 upon third party. If the parties cannot agree upon a  
34 third-party arbitrator, they shall submit the matter  
35 to an arbitrator selected under the rules of the

36 ~~American arbitration association. Any improvements to~~  
37 ~~the road or structures on the road shall become the~~  
38 ~~sole responsibility of the county or city. Section~~  
39 ~~306.43 does not apply to transfers of jurisdiction~~  
40 ~~under this subsection."~~

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5698

1 Amend House File 2342, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 22 the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 306.3, subsections 2 and 4,  
6 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:  
7 2. "Primary roads" or "primary road system" means  
8 those roads and streets, both inside and outside the  
9 boundaries of municipalities, ~~classified under section~~  
10 ~~306.1 as freeway-expressway, arterial and arterial~~  
11 ~~connector designated by the federal highway~~  
12 ~~administration as part of the federal aid primary~~  
13 ~~highway system.~~  
14 4. "Secondary roads" or "secondary road system"  
15 means those roads, outside the boundaries of  
16 municipalities, which are not classified as ~~trunk,~~  
17 ~~trunk collector and area service under section 306.1~~  
18 ~~primary roads or interstate roads under subsections 2~~  
19 ~~and 3."~~  
20 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5699

1 Amend House File 2342, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 "Section 1. Section 306.4, subsection 3, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
7 new unnumbered paragraph:  
8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Maintenance  
9 responsibility for municipal streets, other than  
10 municipal extensions of primary roads, that are  
11 municipal extensions of federal-aid secondary roads in  
12 cities with a population of less than one thousand  
13 shall be vested in the county. Improvements to such

14 municipal streets shall be the joint responsibility of  
15 the city and the county, and disputes arising between  
16 the two shall be resolved by the process required  
17 under this subsection."

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5700

1 Amend House File 2342, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 307A.2, subsection 14, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
7 new unnumbered paragraph:  
8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. When a transfer of  
9 jurisdiction takes place under section 313.2A,  
10 subsection 4, an interim calculation shall be made for  
11 the roads transferred. The needs for such roads shall  
12 be added to the total for counties affected and the  
13 treasurer of state shall be notified. The additions  
14 shall be considered part of the quadrennial need study  
15 for the purpose of distributing funds under sections  
16 312.3 and 312.5, effective July 1 following the  
17 transfer of the roads."

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5701

1 Amend House File 2342, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
4 following:  
5 "Section 1. Section 306.8, Code 1989, is amended  
6 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:  
7 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The department shall  
8 provide maintenance and repair costs for roads and  
9 streets if jurisdiction and control over the roads and  
10 streets were transferred to a city with a population  
11 of three thousand or less prior to January 1, 1982,  
12 and if the city is unable to provide the funding  
13 necessary to maintain and repair the roads and  
14 streets."  
15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5702

- 1 Amend Senate File 2417 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 3, by inserting after the word
- 3 "corporation" the following: "whose facilities or
- 4 indebtedness are supported in whole or in part by
- 5 property tax revenue and which is".
- 6 2. Page 1, line 12, by inserting after the word
- 7 "corporation" the following: "whose facilities or
- 8 indebtedness are supported in whole or in part by
- 9 property tax revenue and which is".
- 10 3. Page 1, line 19, by inserting after the word
- 11 "corporation" the following: "whose facilities or
- 12 indebtedness are supported in whole or in part by
- 13 property tax revenue and which is".

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5703

- 1 Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 129 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 9 through page 2,
- 3 line 18 and inserting the following: "work toward
- 4 ascertaining funding for the development of a four-
- 5 lane highway to connect the cities of Ft. Worth, Texas
- 6 and Ft. Dodge, Iowa, more commonly referred to as "The
- 7 Avenue of the Forts."
- 8 WHEREAS, in 1990, two state senators from the great
- 9 state of Iowa gave virtually no thought to the
- 10 necessity of a road connecting these two communities;
- 11 and
- 12 WHEREAS, these state senators would desire an
- 13 increase in construction employment over a long period
- 14 of time; and
- 15 WHEREAS, these state senators would like to have a
- 16 new road built anyway; and
- 17 WHEREAS, the route the state senators propose would
- 18 start in Ft. Worth, Texas, follow U.S. highway 75/69
- 19 north to the Muskogee, Oklahoma, turnpike, to Ft.
- 20 Gibson, Oklahoma, then east upon U.S. Interstate 40 to
- 21 Ft. Smith, Arkansas, then following highway 59 north
- 22 to U.S. Highway 71, folloiwng U.S. Highway 71 north
- 23 through Missouri to U.S. Highway 54, east on Highway
- 24 54 to Ft. Scott, Kansas, north on U.S. Highway 69 in
- 25 Ft. Scott to Interstate 70 westbound, following
- 26 Interstate 70 westbound to U.S. Highway 73 to Ft.

27 Leavenworth, Kansas, then following U.S. Highway 73 to  
 28 U.S. Highway 36 eastbound to St. Joseph, Missouri,  
 29 following U.S. Interstate 29 at St. Joseph north to  
 30 Council Bluffs, Iowa, at Council Bluffs following  
 31 Interstate 80 eastbound to U.S. Interstate 35 at Des  
 32 Moines, Iowa, following Interstate 35 north to U.S.  
 33 highway 20 westbound to Ft. Dodge, Iowa; and  
 34 WHEREAS, the expedient development of the Avenue of  
 35 the Forts would benefit a lot of people who need work  
 36 and want tourism; NOW THEREFORE,  
 37 2. Page 2, by striking line 26 and inserting the  
 38 following: "the route known as "The Avenue of the  
 39 Forts.""

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5704

1 Amend House File 2371, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, line 5, by striking the word "For" and  
 4 inserting the following: "a. For".  
 5 2. Page 2, line 8, by striking the figure  
 6 "351,000" and inserting the following: "211,000".  
 7 3. Page 2, by striking lines 10 and 11 and  
 8 inserting the following:  
 9 "b. For the displaced homemaker program:  
 10 ..... \$ 140,000".  
 11 4. Page 3, line 24, by striking the figure  
 12 "500,000" and inserting the following: "400,000".  
 13 5. Page 3, line 25, by striking the figure "1.50"  
 14 and inserting the following: "1.00".  
 15 6. Page 3, line 27, by striking the figure  
 16 "400,000" and inserting the following: "300,000".  
 17 7. Page 4, by inserting after line 13, the  
 18 following:  
 19 "(3) Grants awarded under this paragraph shall be  
 20 awarded on a competitive basis to fund low-income  
 21 youth programs in both urban and rural areas  
 22 throughout the state."  
 23 8. Page 4, by striking line 14, and inserting the  
 24 following:  
 25 "b. Of the amount appropriated under this  
 26 subsection, \$100,000".  
 27 9. Page 4, line 17, by inserting after the word  
 28 "state." the following: "Grants awarded under this  
 29 paragraph shall be awarded on a competitive basis."  
 30 10. Page 4, by striking line 18, and inserting

31 the following:

32 "c. Of the funds appropriated under this  
33 subsection, 8".

34 11. Page 4, by inserting after line 20, the  
35 following:

36 "d. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
37 appropriated under this subsection for the fiscal year  
38 beginning July 1, 1990, shall not revert to the  
39 general fund of the state at the end of the fiscal  
40 year but shall be available for expenditure during the  
41 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, for the purposes  
42 designated.

43 Sec. 200.

44 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
45 from the jobs now account for the fiscal year  
46 beginning July 1, 1989, pursuant to section 99E.32,  
47 subsection 5, paragraph "w", which remain unexpended  
48 on June 30, 1990, shall not revert to any fund but  
49 shall be available for expenditure for the purposes  
50 designated during the fiscal year beginning July 1,

Page 2

1 1990, and shall be in addition to any other moneys  
2 available for those purposes."

3 12. Page 5, by inserting after line 11, the  
4 following:

5 "As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
6 the appropriation under this section prior to the  
7 transferral of funds to a designated area agency on  
8 aging pursuant to chapter 249D, the agency shall seek  
9 and receive the approval of the commission of elder  
10 affairs for an existing or proposed entrepreneurial  
11 activity which is in competition with private  
12 enterprise if the activity results in a cash flow to  
13 the agency in excess of \$5,000."

14 13. Page 5, line 24, by striking the words "A  
15 local" and inserting the following: "As a condition,  
16 qualification, and limitation of the funds  
17 appropriated by this subsection, a local".

18 14. By striking page 5, line 31, through page 6,  
19 line 6, and inserting the following:

20 "6. a. For existing retired senior volunteer	
21 program projects:	
22 .....	\$ 58,000
23 b. For two additional retired senior volunteer	
24 program projects:	
25 .....	\$ 25,000".

26 15. Page 7, line 20, by striking the figure  
27 "838,000" and inserting the following: "829,096".

28 16. Page 7, line 33, by striking the figure  
29 "1,177,000" and inserting the following: "1,171,296".  
30 17. Page 9, line 14, by striking the figure  
31 "2,677,000" and inserting the following: "2,484,709".  
32 18. Page 9, line 15, by striking the figure  
33 "79.50" and inserting the following: "78.50".  
34 19. Page 9, line 32, by striking the figure  
35 "50,000" and inserting the following: "10,000".  
36 20. By striking page 11, line 23, through page  
37 12, line 24.  
38 21. Page 12, line 29, by striking the figure  
39 "644,000" and inserting the following: "639,748".  
40 22. Page 12, line 35, by striking the figure  
41 "225,000" and inserting the following: "223,428".  
42 23. Page 13, line 6, by striking the figure  
43 "980,000" and inserting the following: "971,955".  
44 24. Page 13, line 12, by striking the figure  
45 "781,000" and inserting the following: "773,995".  
46 25. Page 13, line 18, by striking the figure  
47 "612,000" and inserting the following: "606,268".  
48 26. Page 13, line 33, by striking the figure  
49 "519,000" and inserting the following: "514,012".  
50 27. Page 14, line 6, by striking the figure

### Page 3

1 "3,957,000" and inserting the following: "3,945,020".  
2 28. Page 14, line 17, by striking the figure  
3 "149,000" and inserting the following: "124,000".  
4 29. Page 15, line 12, by striking the figure  
5 "1,725,000" and inserting the following: "1,750,000".  
6 30. Page 15, line 16, by striking the words "the  
7 areas surrounding" and inserting the following: "and  
8 surrounding the areas of".  
9 31. By striking page 22, line 30, through page  
10 23, line 31.  
11 32. By striking page 24, line 28, through page  
12 25, line 2.  
13 33. Page 25, by inserting before line 3, the  
14 following:  
15 "Sec. 100. 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 304, section  
16 1108, is amended to read as follows:  
17 SEC. 1108. PRIMARY AND PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE FOR  
18 CHILDREN. If division II and section 1101 of this Act  
19 are enacted, there is appropriated from the general  
20 fund of the state to the Iowa department of public  
21 health for the fiscal period beginning October 1,  
22 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, \$300,000 and in the  
23 fiscal years beginning July 1, 1990, and July 1, 1991,  
24 \$450,000, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be

25 used for the purposes designated:

26 For the public purpose of providing a renewable  
 27 grant, following a request for proposals, to a  
 28 statewide charitable organization within the meaning  
 29 of section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code  
 30 which was organized prior to April 1, 1989, and has as  
 31 one of its purposes the sponsorship or support for  
 32 programs designed to improve the quality, awareness,  
 33 and availability of health care for the young, to  
 34 serve as the funding mechanism for the provision of  
 35 primary health care and preventive services to  
 36 children in the state who are uninsured and who are  
 37 not eligible under any public plan of health  
 38 insurance, provided all of the following conditions  
 39 are met:

40 1. The organization shall provide a match in

41 advance of each state dollar provided as follows:

42 a. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, two  
 43 dollars.

44 b. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990,  
 45 three dollars.

46 c. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, four  
 47 dollars.

48 2. The organization coordinates services with new  
 49 or existing public programs and services provided by  
 50 or funded by appropriate state agencies in an effort

**Page 4**

1 to avoid inappropriate duplication of services and  
 2 ensure access to care to the extent as is reasonably  
 3 possible. The organization shall work with the Iowa  
 4 department of public health, family and community  
 5 health division, to ensure duplication is minimized.

6 3. The organization's governing board includes in  
 7 its membership representatives from the executive and  
 8 legislative branches of state government.

9 4. Grant funds are available as needed to provide  
 10 services and shall not be used for administrative  
 11 costs of the department or the grantee.

12 5. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds  
 13 appropriated in this section which are unencumbered or  
 14 unobligated on June 30, 1990, shall not revert to the  
 15 general fund but shall remain available to the  
 16 department for the provision of maternal and child  
 17 health services purposes of this section during the  
 18 fiscal period beginning July 1, 1990.

19 34. Page 25, by inserting after line 24, the  
 20 following:

21 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

22 Sections 100 and 200 of this Act, being deemed of  
23 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment.”  
24 35. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the  
25 word “health” the following: “, and providing an  
26 effective date”.  
27 36. By renumbering as necessary.

AL STURGEON

S-5705

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5681, to Senate File  
2 2328, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 4, by striking line 39 and inserting the  
5 following:  
6 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99D.11, subsection 5, Code  
7 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
8 5. As each race is run the licensee shall deduct  
9 sixteen percent from the total sum wagered on all  
10 horses or dogs as first winners. The balance, after  
11 deducting breakage, shall be paid to the holders of  
12 certificates on the winning horse or dog in the  
13 proportion that the amount wagered by each certificate  
14 holder bears to the total amount wagered on all horses  
15 or dogs in the race as first winners. The licensee  
16 may pay a larger amount if approved by the commission.  
17 The licensee shall likewise receive other wagers on  
18 horses or dogs ~~selected to run second, third, or both,~~  
19 ~~or in places or combinations~~ the commission may  
20 authorize. The method, procedure, and the authority  
21 and right of the licensee, as well as the deduction  
22 allowed to the licensee, shall be as specified with  
23 respect to wagers upon horses or dogs selected to run  
24 first. However, the commission may authorize the  
25 licensee to deduct a higher percent of the total sum  
26 wagered not to exceed twenty percent on multiple or  
27 exotic wagering involving more than one horse or dog.  
28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99D.13, subsection 2, Code”.  
29 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5706

1 Amend House File 2407, as amended, passed and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 13, by inserting after the word  
4 "district" the following: "or levee district".

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS  
WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN, Chairperson

S-5707

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5534, to Senate File  
2 2306, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 17 and 18, and  
5 inserting the following:  
6 "\_\_\_\_. Page 3, by striking lines 15 and 16, and  
7 inserting the following: "permitted to appeal the  
8 decision of the board either directly to the director  
9 of the department of education or to the state board  
10 under chapter 290, but not to both. If the matter is  
11 to be heard by the director, or the director's  
12 designee, the matter shall be heard de".

13 \_\_\_\_ . Page 3, line 18, by striking the words "by  
14 the director, or the director's designee"."

15 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 34, the  
16 following:

17 "\_\_\_\_. Page 5, line 7, by inserting after the word  
18 "years." the following: "If a request to transfer is  
19 due to a change in family residence, change in the  
20 state in which the family residence is located, a  
21 change in a child's parents' marital status, a  
22 guardianship proceeding, placement in foster care,  
23 adoption, participation in a foreign exchange program,  
24 or participation in a substance abuse or mental health  
25 treatment program, and the child, who is the subject  
26 of the request, is not currently using any provision  
27 of open enrollment, the parent or guardian of the  
28 child shall have the option to have the child remain  
29 in the child's original district of residence under  
30 open enrollment with no interruption in the child's  
31 educational program. If a parent or guardian  
32 exercises this option, the child's new district of  
33 residence is not required to pay the lower of the two  
34 district costs per pupil or other costs to the  
35 receiving district until the start of the first full  
36 year of enrollment of the child."

37 3. Page 1, by striking lines 37 through 43, and  
38 inserting the following:

39 ""If a child, for which a request to transfer has  
40 been filed with a district, has been suspended or  
41 expelled in the district, ~~the receiving district named~~

42 in the request may refuse the request the child shall  
43 not be permitted to transfer until the child has been  
44 reinstated in the sending district. Once the child  
45 has been reinstated, however, the child shall be  
46 permitted to transfer in the same manner as if the  
47 child had not been suspended by the sending district  
48 and no record of the disciplinary action shall be  
49 forwarded from the sending district to the receiving  
50 district upon the child's transfer. If a child, for

Page 2

1 whom a request to transfer has been filed with a  
2 district, has been expelled in the district, the child  
3 shall be permitted to transfer to a receiving district  
4 under this section. However, before being permitted  
5 to transfer, the child shall apply for reinstatement  
6 in the sending district. If the child is reinstated  
7 in the sending district, no record of the disciplinary  
8 action may be forwarded to the receiving district. If  
9 the child is not reinstated in the sending district,  
10 the receiving district shall be permitted to petition  
11 the director of the department of education for  
12 permission to refuse the transfer of the student to  
13 the receiving district.””

14 4. Page 1, by striking lines 46 and 47, and  
15 inserting the following:

16 “\_\_\_ . Page 8, line 11, by inserting after the  
17 word “circumstances” the following: “consistent with  
18 the definition of good cause”.”

19 5. By striking page 1, line 49 through page 2,  
20 line 19, and inserting the following: “inserting the  
21 following: “reorganization plan, or a similar set of  
22 circumstances consistent with the definition of good  
23 cause. If the good cause relates to a change”.”

LARRY MURPHY

S-5708

1 Amend the amendment, S-5704, to House File 2371, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 39 the  
5 following:

6 “\_\_\_ . Page 12, by inserting after line 30 the  
7 following:

8 “Sec. \_\_\_ . INSPECTIONS -- AUTHORIZATION OF

## 9 INVESTIGATOR.

- 10 As a condition, limitation and qualification of the  
11 appropriation contained in this subsection, the  
12 department of inspections and appeals shall assign an  
13 additional investigator from the department of  
14 inspections and appeals to conduct investigations  
15 under the purview of the boards within the division of  
16 professional licensure of the Iowa department of  
17 public health.””  
18 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ELAINE SZYMONIAK

## S-5709

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5704, to House File 2371, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 13.  
5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JOHN P. KIBBIE  
BEVERLY A. HANNON

## S-5710

- 1 Amend amendment, S-5704, to House File 2371, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 25, the  
5 following:  
6 “—. Page 6, line 8, by striking the figure  
7 “1,531,000” and inserting the following: “1,631,000”.  
8 —. Page 6, line 30, by striking the figure  
9 “150,000” and inserting the following: “250,000”.  
10 —. By striking page 6, line 35, through page 7,  
11 line 9.”

MAGGIE TINSMAN  
JULIA B. GENTLEMAN  
PAUL D. PATE

## S-5711

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-5681, to Senate File  
2 2328, as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate,

3 as follows:

4 1. Page 5, by striking lines 37 through 41 and

5 inserting the following:

6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 321, section

7 42, is amended to read as follows:

8 SEC. 42. Section 477.9A, as enacted in this Act,

9 is repealed effective ~~May 1, 1990~~ June 1, 1991.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . The legislative council shall appoint an

11 interim study committee to investigate the impact of

12 the enactment of section 477.9A on customers of

13 telephone and telegraph companies whose services are

14 deregulated under section 476.1. The study committee

15 shall report to the general assembly which convenes in

16 January of 1991."

TOM MANN, Jr.  
RICHARD J. VARN

S-5712

1 Amend the amendment, S-5681, to Senate File 2328,

2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as

3 follows:

DIVISION S—5712A

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 25, the

5 following:

6 "\_\_\_\_ . Page 3, by inserting after line 28, the

7 following:

8 "As a condition, qualification, and limitation of

9 the funds appropriated by this section, the department

10 of employment services shall direct the division of

11 industrial services to implement, by rule, procedures

12 for an informal mediation process to avoid filing

13 contested cases and for an expedited workers'

14 compensation contested case proceeding."

15 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 48, the

16 following:

17 "\_\_\_\_ . Page 8, by inserting after line 29, the

18 following:

19 "Sec. 300.

20 There is appropriated from the administrative

21 contribution surcharge fund of the state to the

22 department of employment services, the lesser of

23 \$200,000 or the remaining balance in the fund at the

24 end of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and

25 ending June 30, 1990, to provide services in

26 communities where job service offices were located as

27 of July 1, 1989.””

28 3. Page 2, line 23, by striking the figure

29 “10,069,000” and inserting the following:

30 “9,700,000.””

31 4. Page 2, by inserting after line 27, the

32 following:

33 “ \_\_\_\_ . Page 13, line 23, by striking the figure

34 “790,320” and inserting the following: “856,600”.

35 \_\_\_\_ . Page 13, line 24, by striking the figure

36 “10.00” and inserting the following: “11.00”.

37 \_\_\_\_ . Page 13, by inserting after line 32, the

38 following:

39 “Of the amount appropriated in this section, the

40 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,

41 shall be expended for the designated purposes:

42 \$29,000 for 1 administrative assistant FTE, \$20,000 to

43 contract for insurance consulting services, and

44 \$17,280 for support and capital expenses, all in

45 connection with the first year of implementing House

46 File 730, regarding errors and omission insurance for

47 real estate appraisers, if enacted by the 1990 Session

48 of the General Assembly.””

49 5. Page 4, by inserting after line 13, the

50 following:

**Page 2**

**DIVISION S—5712A (cont'd.)**

1 “”Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 86.1, Code 1989, is amended to  
2 read as follows:

3 86.1 INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER -- TERM.

4 The ~~governor~~ director of the department of

5 employment services shall appoint, ~~subject to~~

6 ~~confirmation by the senate~~, an industrial commissioner

7 ~~whose term of office shall be six years beginning and~~

8 ~~ending as provided in section 69-19~~. The industrial

9 commissioner shall maintain an office at the seat of

10 government. The industrial commissioner must be a

11 lawyer admitted to practice in this state.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 86.2, Code 1989, is amended by

13 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

14 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The commissioner may

15 appoint one or more chief deputy industrial

16 commissioners and one or more assistant deputy

17 industrial commissioners. A chief deputy industrial

18 commissioner or an assistant deputy industrial

19 commissioner shall perform such additional

20 administrative responsibilities as are deemed

21 reasonably necessary and assigned by the commissioner.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 86.4, Code 1989, is amended to  
23 read as follows:

24 86.4 POLITICAL ACTIVITY AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

25 It shall be unlawful for the commissioner, or ~~any~~  
26 ~~appointee of the a chief deputy industrial~~  
27 commissioner while in office, to espouse the election  
28 or appointment of any candidate to any political  
29 office, and any person violating the provisions of  
30 this section shall be guilty of a simple misdemeanor.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 90A.7, Code 1989, is amended to  
32 read as follows:

33 90A.7 WRITTEN REPORT FILED -- TAX.

34 1. Every person conducting a boxing or wrestling  
35 match ~~or charging an admission fee for viewing of a~~  
36 ~~closed-circuit boxing or wrestling match~~ in this state  
37 shall, within twenty-four hours after such match,  
38 furnish to the commissioner a written report, duly  
39 verified, showing the number of tickets sold for such  
40 boxing or wrestling match, and the amount of gross  
41 ~~proceeds thereof of such boxing or wrestling match,~~  
42 and such other matters as the commissioner may  
43 prescribe; and shall also within the ~~said same~~ time  
44 ~~period~~ pay to the treasurer of state a tax of five  
45 percent of its total gross receipts, after deducting  
46 ~~any federal admission state sales~~ tax, from the sale  
47 of tickets of admission to such boxing or wrestling  
48 match.

49 2. Moneys collected pursuant to subsection 1 in  
50 excess of the amount of moneys needed to administer

Page 3

DIVISION S—5712A (cont'd.)

1 this chapter are appropriated and shall be used by the  
2 state commissioner of athletics to award grants to  
3 organizations which promote amateur boxing matches in  
4 this state.

5 3. The state commissioner of athletics shall adopt  
6 rules pursuant to chapter 17A to establish procedures  
7 for the submission of applications for grants to be  
8 awarded pursuant to subsection 2, and for the awarding  
9 of grants pursuant to subsection 2.

10 4. An advisory board composed of three members of  
11 the golden gloves association of America, incorporated  
12 -- Iowa branch, appointed by the association, and three  
13 members of the United States of America amateur boxing  
14 federation -- Iowa branch, appointed by the  
15 federation, shall advise the state commissioner of

16 athletics regarding the awarding of grants pursuant to  
 17 subsection 2."

DIVISION S—5712B

18 6. Page 5, by inserting after line 23, the  
 19 following:

20 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 29, by inserting before line 16, the  
 21 following:

22 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1005, Code Supplement 1989,  
 23 is amended by striking the section and inserting in  
 24 lieu thereof the following:

25 524.1005 TRUST COMPANIES.

26 A trust company existing and operating in Iowa or  
 27 its adjacent states and which is authorized to act as  
 28 a trust company in Iowa or its adjacent states may act  
 29 in a fiduciary capacity according to its articles of  
 30 incorporation."

DIVISION S—5712A (cont'd.)

31 7. Page 5, by inserting after line 41, the  
 32 following:

33 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

34 Section 300 of this Act, being deemed of immediate  
 35 importance, takes effect upon enactment."

36 \_\_\_\_ . Title page, line 6, by inserting after the  
 37 word "commission," the following: "allocating certain  
 38 standing appropriations subject to certain procedures  
 39 and conditions, and affecting certain regulated  
 40 entities,"."

41 8. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5713

1 Amend amendment, S-5704 to House File 2371, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House as  
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 18, the  
 5 following:

6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 13.7, Code 1989, is amended to  
 7 read as follows:

8 13.7 SPECIAL COUNSEL.

9 Compensation shall not be allowed to any person for  
 10 services as an attorney or counselor to an executive  
 11 department of the state government, or the head  
 12 thereof, or to a state board or commission. However,

13 the executive council may employ legal assistance, at  
14 a reasonable compensation, in a pending action or  
15 proceeding to protect the interests of the state, but  
16 only upon a sufficient showing, in writing, made by  
17 the attorney general, that the department of justice  
18 cannot for reasons stated by the attorney general  
19 perform the service, which reasons and action of the  
20 council shall be entered upon its records. When the  
21 attorney general determines that the department of  
22 justice cannot perform legal service in an action or  
23 proceeding, the executive council shall request the  
24 department involved in the action or proceeding to  
25 recommend legal counsel to represent the department.  
26 If the attorney general concurs with the department  
27 that the person recommended is qualified and suitable  
28 to represent the department, the person recommended  
29 shall be employed. If the attorney general does not  
30 concur in the recommendation, the department shall  
31 submit a new recommendation. This section does not  
32 affect the general counsel for the utilities board of  
33 the department of commerce, the legal counsel for the  
34 board of optometry examiners, or the legal counsel of  
35 the division of job service of the department of  
36 employment services."

37 2. Page 4, by inserting after line 20, the  
38 following:

39 ""Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 258A.3, Code 1989, is amended  
40 by adding the following new subsection:  
41 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. The board of optometry  
42 examiners may retain a competent attorney to serve as  
43 its legal counsel as it finds necessary for the full  
44 and efficient discharge of its duties. The legal  
45 counsel retained by the board of optometry examiners  
46 shall be the attorney for, and legal advisor of, the  
47 board of optometry examiners while retained. The  
48 legal counsel is exempt from the merit provisions of  
49 chapter 19A. The legal counsel retained by the board  
50 of optometry examiners shall provide necessary legal

Page 2

1 advice to the board and may represent the board in  
2 disciplinary hearings or in actions instituted in a  
3 state or federal court challenging the validity of a  
4 rule or order of the board.""

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
RAY TAYLOR

S-5714

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5712, to Senate File 2328,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 22 through 30.

S-5715

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-5680, to Senate File
- 2 2402, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,
- 3 as follows:

## DIVISION S—5715A

- 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 8 and
- 5 inserting the following:
- 6 “\_\_\_ . Page 1, by striking lines 33 and 34.”
- 7 2. Page 1, by striking lines 22 and 23.
- 8 3. Page 1, line 25, by striking the figure
- 9 “6,587,943” and inserting the following: “6,534,828”.
- 10 4. Page 1, by striking lines 31 through 38.
- 11 5. Page 1, by striking lines 41 through 44.
- 12 6. Page 2, by striking lines 4 through 8.
- 13 7. Page 2, by striking line 15 and inserting the
- 14 following:
- 15 “\_\_\_ . Page 6, line 25, by striking the word
- 16 “purchase” and inserting the following:
- 17 “lease/purchase”.
- 18 \_\_\_ . Page 6, line 28, by striking the figure
- 19 “300,000” and inserting the following: “350,000”.
- 20 8. Page 2, by striking line 43.

## DIVISION S—5715B

- 21 9. Page 3, by striking lines 15 and 16.

## DIVISION S—5715A (cont'd.)

- 22 10. Page 3, line 20, by striking the word “shall”
- 23 and inserting the following: “may”.
- 24 11. Page 3, by striking lines 24 through 28 and
- 25 inserting the following: “recycled tire rubber.”
- 26 12. Page 4, by striking lines 2 through 16.
- 27 13. By striking page 4, line 43, through page 5,
- 28 line 10.

DON E. GETTINGS  
JOE WELSH

S-5716

- 1 Amend House File 2440, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 16, by striking the words "By
- 4 January 1, 1993, adopt" and inserting the following:
- 5 "Adopt".

JEAN LLOYD-JONES  
LARRY MURPHY  
JOY CORNING  
JOHN P. KIBBIE

S-5717

- 1 Amend amendment, S-5711, to the House amendment, S-
- 2 5681, to Senate File 2328 as amended, passed and
- 3 reprinted by the Senate as follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking the words "shall
- 5 appoint" and inserting the following: "is requested
- 6 to consider the appointment of".

BILL HUTCHINS

S-5718

- 1 Amend Senate File 2421 as follows:

## DIVISION S—5718A

- 2 1. Page 2, line 22, by striking the figure "864"
- 3 and inserting the following: "865".
- 4 2. Page 2, line 23, by striking the figure "86"
- 5 and inserting the following: "87".
- 6 3. Page 14, line 18, by inserting after the word
- 7 "services." the following: "The department may use
- 8 funds appropriated in this Act for medical assistance
- 9 to pay the nonfederal share of costs for services
- 10 reimbursed under medical assistance which are provided
- 11 in a psychiatric medical institution for children."
- 12 4. Page 17, line 22, by striking the figure
- 13 "4.00" and inserting the following: "3.00".
- 14 5. Page 21, by striking lines 29 through 33, and
- 15 inserting the following:

16 "a. Programs targeted to children. A program must  
17 include the following: components for parental  
18 involvement; parental education, including techniques  
19 for encouraging sexual abstinence; outreach services  
20 for recruiting parents and children into the program;  
21 and the provision of transportation to program staff  
22 and participants necessary for recruiting and  
23 encouraging program participation."

DIVISION S—5718B

24 6. Page 33, line 6, by striking the figure  
25 "2,260.50" and inserting the following: "2,259.50".

DIVISION S—5718A (cont'd.)

26 7. Page 36, line 18, by inserting after the word  
27 "needs." the following: "The department shall work  
28 with the department of personnel in conducting the  
29 study, including any study component involving a  
30 request for proposals to retain a consultant."

31 8. Page 36, line 29, by striking the figure  
32 "349.95" and inserting the following: "350.95".

33 9. Page 44, line 14, by striking the word  
34 "maximum".

35 10. Page 45, by inserting after line 22 the  
36 following:

37 "6. As a condition, qualification, and limitation  
38 of the funds appropriated in this Act, the department  
39 shall develop methodologies to reimburse the actual  
40 costs of providers of services under the  
41 appropriations for foster care, state supplementary  
42 assistance, and social services block grant  
43 supplementation in this Act. The department shall  
44 report to the governor and the general assembly by  
45 October 1, 1991, regarding the methodologies that the  
46 department has developed to achieve this purpose and  
47 the estimated costs for their implementation. It is  
48 the intent of the general assembly that the providers  
49 shall be reimbursed for their actual costs commencing  
50 in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993. It is the

**Page 2**

DIVISION S—5718A (cont'd.)

1 intent of the general assembly that the governor shall  
2 propose in the governor's budget submitted to the  
3 general assembly, for the fiscal years ending June 30,  
4 1992; and June 30, 1993, increases for social service

5 providers that would allow for a phase-in of this  
6 reimbursement system in equal steps toward full  
7 implementation in the fiscal year ending June 30,  
8 1994."

9 11. Page 50, line 25, by inserting after the word  
10 "to" the following: "section 1, subsection 1,  
11 relating to funding the employee portion of the cash  
12 bonus program;"

13 12. Page 50, line 30, by inserting after the word  
14 "assistance;" the following: "section 2, subsection  
15 8, relating to differential reimbursement paid to  
16 hospitals which provide a disproportionate share of  
17 care to medical assistance recipients and related  
18 provisions;"

19 13. Page 51, line 1, by inserting after the word  
20 "assistance;" the following: "section 16, subsection  
21 3, relating to grants administered in accordance with  
22 provisions for adolescent pregnancy prevention  
23 grants;"

24 14. Page 51, line 7, by inserting after the word  
25 "arrangements;" the following: "section 26, relating  
26 to special needs grants;"

27 15. Page 51, by inserting after line 12 the  
28 following:

29 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . GAMBLERS ASSISTANCE NOTIFICATION.

30 The Iowa lottery board and the state racing and  
31 gaming commission shall cooperate with the gamblers  
32 assistance program in developing procedures to  
33 incorporate information regarding the gamblers  
34 assistance program and its toll-free telephone number  
35 in printed materials distributed and tickets issued by  
36 the state lottery and by the licensees under the  
37 authority of the commission. The commission may  
38 require licensees to incorporate the information as a  
39 condition of licensure."

40 16. Page 52, by striking lines 5 through 9 and  
41 inserting the following:

42 "(5) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990,  
43 after the first seven hundred fifty thousand dollars  
44 available in the fund is administered and made  
45 available for use pursuant to subparagraph (1), the  
46 next two hundred seventy-five thousand dollars of the  
47 moneys available in the fund shall be administered by  
48 the director of human services and used for juvenile  
49 justice expenditures pursuant to section 232.141,  
50 subsection 4."

**Page 3**

1 17. By renumbering as necessary.

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5719

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5672, to Senate File  
2 2280, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 3, by inserting after 22 the following:  
5 "\_\_\_\_. Page 20, by inserting after line 9 the  
6 following:  
7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 421.17, subsection 22, Code  
8 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
9 22. To employ collection agencies, within ~~or~~  
10 ~~without~~ the state, to collect delinquent taxes,  
11 including penalties and interest, administered by the  
12 department where the director finds that departmental  
13 personnel are unable to collect the delinquent  
14 accounts because of a taxpayer's location outside the  
15 state or for any other reason. Fees for services,  
16 reimbursement, or other remuneration, including  
17 attorney fees, paid to collection agencies shall be  
18 based upon the amount of tax, penalty, and interest  
19 actually collected and shall be paid only after the  
20 amount of tax, penalty, and interest is collected.  
21 All funds collected must be remitted in full to the  
22 department within thirty days from the date of  
23 collection from a taxpayer or in a lesser time as the  
24 director prescribes. The funds shall be applied  
25 toward the taxpayer's account and handled as are funds  
26 received by other means. An amount is appropriated  
27 from the amount of tax, penalty, and interest actually  
28 collected by the collection agency sufficient to pay  
29 all fees for services, reimbursement, or other  
30 remuneration pursuant to a contract with a collection  
31 agency under this subsection. A collection agency  
32 entering into a contract with the department for the  
33 collection of delinquent taxes pursuant to this  
34 subsection is subject to the requirements and  
35 penalties of tax information confidentiality laws of  
36 this state. All contracts and fees provided for in  
37 this subsection are subject to the approval of the  
38 governor.""

JIM LIND

S-5720

1 Amend House amendment, S-5680, to Senate File 2402,

2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 40 the  
5 following:

6 "\_\_\_\_. Page 4, by striking lines 15 through 17."

JIM LIND

S-5721

1 Amend the amendment, S-5712, to the House  
2 amendment, S-5681, to Senate File 2328, as amended,  
3 passed and reprinted by the Senate as follows:

4 1. Page 2, by striking line 22 through page 3,  
5 line 17.

JULIA GENTLEMAN

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2206

S-5722

1 Amend Senate File 2206, as passed by the Senate, as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 29 the  
4 following:

5 "However, if a political corporation meeting the  
6 three-part test set forth in this subsection makes  
7 contributions for the purpose of supporting or  
8 opposing a candidate for public office or a ballot  
9 issue, the political corporation shall comply with all  
10 the reporting and disclosure requirements of this  
11 chapter as if it were a political committee. The  
12 reports shall be filed with the commission in  
13 accordance with rules adopted by the commission and  
14 shall include information specifically identifying all  
15 sources of income of the political corporation. The  
16 commission may provide by rule for the waiver of these  
17 reporting and disclosure requirements in the case of a  
18 political corporation which is also a candidate's  
19 committee if the candidate's committee complies with  
20 all reporting and disclosure provisions set forth in  
21 this chapter for candidate's committees."

22 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 32 the  
23 following:

24 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . LEGISLATIVE DECLARATION.

25 The general assembly declares that the state has an  
 26 interest in shedding the light of publicity on the  
 27 financing of political campaigns, and that the  
 28 reporting and disclosure requirements of this Act are  
 29 enacted as part of the overall scheme of this chapter  
 30 to promote that interest. The general assembly also  
 31 declares that the reporting and disclosure  
 32 requirements are intended to further First Amendment  
 33 values by opening the basic processes of the election  
 34 system to public view in a manner which is reasonable  
 35 and minimally restrictive.”  
 36 3. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
 HOUSE FILE 2329

S-5723

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-5701, to House File  
 2 2329, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 36.  
 5 2. Page 1, line 50, by striking the words “the  
 6 state”.  
 7 3. Page 2, by striking line 1.  
 8 4. By striking page 2, line 9, through page 3,  
 9 line 22.  
 10 5. Page 3, by striking lines 41 through 43, and  
 11 inserting the following: “more than forty days after  
 12 the vacancy occurs. However, if within”.  
 13 6. Page 4, by striking line 12 and inserting the  
 14 following: “voting booths approved by the board of  
 15 examiners for voting machines and electronic voting  
 16 systems and furnished before the”.  
 17 7. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
 18 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5724

1 Amend the amendment, S-5712, to the House  
 2 amendment, S-5681, to Senate File 2328, as amended,  
 3 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 4 1. Page 3, line 30, by inserting after the word  
 5 “incorporation” the following: “, subject to the  
 6 prior approval of the superintendent”.

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5725

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5718, to Senate File 2421 as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 35 through 38, and  
4 inserting the following: "in printed materials  
5 distributed. The commission may require licensees to  
6 have the information available in a conspicuous place  
7 as a".

BERL E. PRIEBE

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2327

S-5726

- 1 Amend Senate File 2327, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 15 through 23.  
4 2. Page 4, by striking lines 23 through 26.  
5 3. Page 5, by inserting after line 8 the  
6 following:  
7 "As a condition, limitation, and qualification, any  
8 official Iowa trade delegation led by the governor  
9 which receives financial or other support from the  
10 appropriation in this subsection shall be represented  
11 by a bipartisan delegation of the executive council or  
12 their designees."  
13 4. Page 5, line 10, by striking the figure  
14 "150,000" and inserting the following: "100,000".  
15 5. Page 5, by striking lines 11 through 13 and  
16 inserting the following:  
17 "The department may contract with private groups or  
18 organizations which are the most appropriate to  
19 administer this program. The groups and organizations  
20 participating".  
21 6. Page 5, line 29, by striking the figure  
22 "225,594" and inserting the following: "125,594".  
23 7. Page 5, line 30, by striking the figure "4.00"  
24 and inserting the following: "3.00".  
25 8. Page 5, by striking lines 31 through 34.  
26 9. Page 6, line 15, by striking the figure  
27 "615,838" and inserting the following: "642,838".  
28 10. Page 6, line 16, by striking the figure

29 "11.00" and inserting the following: "12.00".

30 11. Page 6, by inserting after line 16 the  
31 following:

32 "Of the amount appropriated in this subsection, up  
33 to \$27,000, and 1 FTE shall be used to assist  
34 communities or groups of communities to develop and  
35 implement planning efforts for community, business,  
36 and economic development."

37 12. Page 7, line 20, by inserting after the word  
38 "program." the following: "The conditions, criteria,  
39 and limitations referred to or specified in section  
40 99E.32, subsection 2, paragraph "b", apply to the  
41 providing of moneys under the community economic  
42 betterment program from the fund established in this  
43 subsection."

44 13. Page 7, line 27, by striking the figure  
45 "1,700,000" and inserting the following: "1,500,000".

46 14. Page 8, by inserting after line 5 the  
47 following:

48 "\_\_\_\_\_. MICROENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT REVOLVING FUND

49 For deposit in the microenterprise development  
50 revolving fund established pursuant to section 15.248

## Page 2

1 for the programs and in the amounts listed in this  
2 subsection."

3 15. Page 8, line 6, by striking the figure "22."  
4 and inserting the following: "a."

5 16. Page 8, line 8, by striking the figure "23."  
6 and inserting the following: "b."

7 17. Page 8, line 10, by striking the figure "24."  
8 and inserting the following: "c."

9 18. Page 9, by striking lines 15 through 18 and  
10 inserting the following:

11 "As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
12 the appropriations made in this subsection, moneys  
13 appropriated shall be used for implementation of the  
14 recommendations of the statewide long-range plan for  
15 developing and operating welcome centers throughout  
16 the state. In addition, the department shall evaluate  
17 the operation of the pilot project welcome centers  
18 established pursuant to sections 15.271 and 15.272 and  
19 report to the general assembly by January 15, 1991,  
20 its recommendations for long-term operation of the  
21 pilot project welcome centers."

22 19. Page 9, line 20, by striking the figure  
23 "1,845,000" and inserting the following: "1,495,000".

24 20. Page 9, line 21, by striking the figure  
25 "\$700,000" and inserting the following: "\$350,000".

26 21. Page 9, line 25, by striking the words and  
27 figures "\$40,000 nor more than \$60,000" and inserting  
28 the following: "\$20,000 nor more than \$50,000".

29 22. Page 9, line 27, by inserting after the word  
30 "center." the following: "The department shall  
31 reallocate any unencumbered or unobligated funds  
32 appropriated from previous fiscal years to the  
33 satellite centers for the purposes of this paragraph."

34 23. Page 9, by inserting after line 27 the  
35 following:

36 "If the satellite centers are renamed or replaced  
37 by other regional-based centers as a result of  
38 legislation enacted by the Seventy-third General  
39 Assembly, 1990 Session, the appropriation and  
40 reference in this subsection and other provisions of  
41 this Act shall mean the renamed or replacement  
42 regional-based centers, as applicable."

43 24. Page 9, line 35, by striking the figure  
44 "200,000" and inserting the following: "150,000".

45 25. Page 10, by inserting after line 12 the  
46 following:

47 "As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
48 the appropriations made in this subsection, the  
49 department shall not require that projects funded by  
50 this program employ additional staff people."

### Page 3

1 26. By striking page 11, line 19 through page 12,  
2 line 23.

3 27. Page 12, line 27, by striking the figure  
4 "300,000" and inserting the following: "200,000".

5 28. Page 12, by striking lines 31 and 32 and  
6 inserting the following: "Iowa state university of  
7 science and technology."

8 29. Page 13, by striking line 9 and inserting the  
9 following: "fund created by the foundation board:".

10 30. Page 14, by striking lines 3 and 4 and  
11 inserting the following: "the following kinds of  
12 assistance:".

13 31. Page 14, by inserting after line 15 the  
14 following: "So long as at least one of the kinds of  
15 assistance described in subparagraphs (1) through (5)  
16 are provided, additional assistance not described in  
17 subparagraphs (1) through (5) may also be provided."

18 32. Page 15, by striking line 4 and inserting the  
19 following: "created by the INTERNET board:".

20 33. Page 15, line 30, by striking the figure  
21 "1,165,000" and inserting the following: "500,000".

22 34. Page 17, lines 27 and 28, by striking the

23 words "moneys are raised to assure participation" and  
24 inserting the following: "private funds are raised to  
25 locate the world food prize foundation at the Iowa  
26 state university of science and technology, and only  
27 if the foundation is structured to include substantial  
28 representation that reflects environmental concerns  
29 and sustainable agriculture".

30 35. Page 18, line 10, by striking the figure  
31 "200,000" and inserting the following: "100,000".

32 36. Page 18, by inserting after line 14 the  
33 following:

34 "Sec. \_\_\_\_

35 Notwithstanding section 15.251, subsection 2, there  
36 is appropriated from the jobs now account within the  
37 Iowa plan fund for economic development to the  
38 department of economic development for the fiscal year  
39 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, the  
40 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
41 to be used for the purposes designated:

42 1. For administration of chapter 280B, including  
43 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
44 purposes for not more than the following full-time  
45 equivalent positions:

46 ..... \$ 125,000  
47 ..... FTEs 2.50

48 2. For a public/private partnership to provide  
49 information to employers, employees, and educators  
50 about the changing nature of the workplace and the

Page 4

1 workforce:

2 ..... \$ 30,000

3 3. To fund a multistate trade office in Canada:

4 ..... \$ 50,000

5 4. In addition to moneys provided for in section  
6 1, subsection 15 of this Act, to assist communities or  
7 groups of communities to develop and implement  
8 planning efforts for community, business, and economic  
9 development:

10 ..... \$ 7,650

11 5. For a riverfront development and restoration  
12 grant program to be used for construction, renovation,  
13 or restoration of existing or new structures that  
14 enhance the historic, educational, or recreational  
15 value of the riverfront area:

16 ..... \$ 150,000

17 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
18 the appropriation, the department shall give priority  
19 to projects that provide at least a 2-to-1 dollar

20 match from private or other sources.

21 6. For the center for community leadership to  
22 assist leaders from multicommunity clusters or  
23 individual communities to develop their personal and  
24 team skills in order to create and implement plans for  
25 the development of their communities:

26 ..... \$ 50,000  
27 Sec. \_\_\_\_

28 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
29 state to the following named institutions for the  
30 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June  
31 30, 1991, the following amounts, or so much thereof as  
32 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

33 1. To the university of northern Iowa for the  
34 decision-making science institute:  
35 ..... \$ 750,000

36 2. To the Iowa state university of science and  
37 technology for funding the small business development  
38 centers:  
39 ..... \$ 1,350,000

40 3. To the Iowa state university of science and  
41 technology for the institute for physical research and  
42 technology:  
43 ..... \$ 300,000

44 4. To the state university of Iowa for the center  
45 for biocatalysis:  
46 ..... \$ 300,000

47 5. To the Iowa state university of science and  
48 technology for an intensive effort of technology  
49 transfer for the livestock industry as provided in  
50 section 99E.32, subsection 4, paragraph "g":

Page 5

1 ..... \$ 300,000  
2 6. To the university of northern Iowa for the  
3 applied technology program:

4 ..... \$ 300,000".  
5 37. Page 19, by inserting after line 2, the  
6 following:

7 "Sec. \_\_\_\_  
8 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
9 state to the Iowa department of public health for the  
10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June  
11 30, 1991, the following amount, or so much thereof as  
12 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
13 For the acquisition of emergency medical services  
14 equipment:

15 ..... \$ 750,000  
16 1. The funds appropriated under this section shall

17 be allocated to each county based upon the  
18 apportionment of funds as follows:  
19 a. 50 percent of the funds is apportioned based  
20 upon the area of a county to the total area of all  
21 counties.  
22 b. 25 percent of the funds is apportioned based  
23 upon the population of the county to the total  
24 population of all counties.  
25 c. 25 percent of the funds is apportioned based  
26 upon the rural population of the county to the total  
27 rural population of all counties.  
28 2. Each county EMS association shall propose a  
29 plan for spending the county's allocation and submit  
30 the plan to the regional EMS council for its review  
31 and comment. The regional EMS council shall review  
32 the plan and shall approve, modify, or deny the plan.  
33 If a request is denied, the county EMS association may  
34 submit a new proposal. Upon approval by the regional  
35 EMS council, the Iowa department of public health  
36 shall remit the amount approved to the award  
37 recipients. Each award of \$1 to a county shall  
38 require a \$1 match by the county or EMS provider. The  
39 Iowa department of public health shall provide  
40 assistance to the regional EMS council in reviewing  
41 the proposals.  
42 3. For the purposes of this section, unless the  
43 context otherwise requires:  
44 a. "Area", "county EMS association", "EMS  
45 provider", "regional EMS council", and "rural  
46 population" mean the same as defined in 641 I.A.C.,  
47 ch. 130.  
48 b. "Emergency medical services equipment" means  
49 defibrillators, nondisposable essential ambulance  
50 equipment, as defined by the American college of

#### Page 6

1 surgeons, communications pagers, radios, and base  
2 repeaters. "Emergency medical services equipment"  
3 does not include ambulances, automotive parts, or  
4 buildings.  
5 It is the intent of the general assembly to fund an  
6 additional \$750,000 in fiscal year 1992 for this  
7 purpose.  
8 Sec. \_\_\_\_  
9 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
10 state to the Iowa finance authority for the fiscal  
11 year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991,  
12 the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
13 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

14 For the rural community 2000 program:  
15 ..... \$ 1,600,000

16 Notwithstanding section 15.283, subsection 4, the  
17 amount appropriated in this section shall be allocated  
18 for traditional infrastructure under section 15.284  
19 and for new infrastructure under section 15.285.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_

21 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
22 state to the Iowa finance authority for the fiscal  
23 year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991,  
24 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
25 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

26 1. To the housing trust fund, for the operation,  
27 construction, and rehabilitation of homeless shelters  
28 under section 220.100, subsection 2, paragraph "a":  
29 ..... \$ 1,000,000

30 a. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection,  
31 as nearly as practicable, \$650,000 shall be used for  
32 operating costs, including utilities, maintenance,  
33 food, clothing, and other supplies, or staff support  
34 services for homeless shelters; \$200,000 shall be used  
35 for construction and rehabilitation of homeless  
36 shelters; and \$150,000 shall be used for assistance to  
37 homeless shelters that are facing closure. If the  
38 moneys allocated for any of the purposes in this  
39 paragraph are not used or dedicated by February 1 of  
40 the fiscal year, the moneys may be reallocated for the  
41 other purposes in this paragraph that have the most  
42 need as determined by the Iowa finance authority.

43 b. As a condition, limitation, and qualification  
44 of the \$1,000,000 appropriation to the housing trust  
45 fund in this subsection and notwithstanding section  
46 220.100, subsection 6, from the moneys available for  
47 operating costs of and staff support services for  
48 homeless shelters in paragraph "a", the Iowa finance  
49 authority shall contract with a nongovernmental entity  
50 to administer the funds available for operating costs

Page 7

1 of and staff support services for homeless shelters.

2 2. To the housing trust fund, to be used for the  
3 programs provided in section 220.100, subsection 2,  
4 paragraphs "b" and "c":  
5 ..... \$ 500,000

6 The Iowa finance authority may award reimbursement  
7 for the costs incurred in submitting grant  
8 applications.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_

10 There is appropriated from the general fund of the

11 state to the department of human services for the  
 12 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June  
 13 30, 1991, the following amount, or so much thereof as  
 14 is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:  
 15 For emergency assistance to families with dependent  
 16 children under Title IV-A of the federal Social  
 17 Security Act to match federal dollars for homeless  
 18 prevention programs:

19 ..... \$ 500,000

20 The emergency assistance provided for in this  
 21 section shall be available only if all other publicly  
 22 funded resources have been exhausted. This emergency  
 23 assistance includes, but is not limited to, assisting  
 24 people who face eviction, potential eviction, or  
 25 foreclosure, utility shut-off or fuel shortage, loss  
 26 of heating energy supply or equipment, homelessness,  
 27 utility or rental deposits, or other unspecified  
 28 crisis which threatens family or living arrangements.  
 29 This assistance shall be available to migrant families  
 30 who would otherwise meet eligibility criteria.”

31 38. Page 20, by inserting after line 10 the  
 32 following:

33 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 15.112 RESTRICTIONS  
 34 RELATING TO COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS.

35 The department shall not require a city or county  
 36 to be a dues paying member of a council of  
 37 governments.

38 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 15.248 MICROENTERPRISE  
 39 DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM -- MICROENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT  
 40 REVOLVING FUND.

41 The department shall establish, contingent on the  
 42 availability of funds authorized for the program, a  
 43 microenterprise development program and a  
 44 microenterprise development revolving fund to provide  
 45 grants, loans, loan guarantees, financial or technical  
 46 assistance, or any other necessary support and  
 47 assistance to a person beginning or expanding a small  
 48 business, as defined in section 220.1, subsection 28.  
 49 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, the  
 50 program shall include the following programs:

**Page 8**

- 1 1. The self-employment loan program under section
- 2 15.241.
- 3 2. The case management program under section
- 4 15.246.
- 5 3. The targeted small business financial
- 6 assistance program under section 15.247.
- 7 4. The department shall review the microenterprise

8 development program and may include different programs  
 9 than those designated in subsections 1, 2, and 3 for  
 10 fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 1991.

11 5. Repayments of loans under the programs listed  
 12 in subsections 1, 2, and 3 received through June 30,  
 13 1991, shall be repaid to the Iowa community  
 14 development loan fund created pursuant to section  
 15 28.120. Repayments of loans under the programs listed  
 16 in subsections 1, 2, and 3 on or after July 1, 1991,  
 17 shall be deposited in the revolving loan fund created  
 18 in this section."

19 39. Page 20, by inserting after line 20 the  
 20 following:

21 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 28.120, Code 1989, is amended  
 22 by adding the following new subsection:  
 23 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Notwithstanding subsections 5  
 24 and 6, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and  
 25 ending June 30, 1991, five hundred thousand dollars is  
 26 appropriated from the Iowa community development loan  
 27 fund to the Iowa finance authority for an E911  
 28 financing program. For the fiscal year beginning July  
 29 1, 1991, and for each subsequent fiscal year, all  
 30 moneys in the Iowa community development loan fund are  
 31 appropriated to the Iowa finance authority for the  
 32 E911 financing program.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 28.154, subsection 1, paragraph  
 34 a, subparagraphs (5) and (6), Code Supplement 1989,  
 35 are amended to read as follows:

36 (5) The chairperson of the Iowa product  
 37 development corporation or the chairperson's designee.  
 38 (6) A shareholder member of the business  
 39 development finance corporation elected by the  
 40 business development finance corporation board or the  
 41 shareholder's designee."

42 40. By striking page 20, line 21 through page 21,  
 43 line 20.

44 41. Page 26, by inserting after line 20, the  
 45 following:

46 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 220.100, subsection 2,  
 47 paragraph a, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

48 a. A grant program for the homeless for the  
 49 construction, rehabilitation, ~~or~~ expansion, or costs  
 50 of operating of group home shelter for the homeless.

#### Page 9

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 220.100, Code 1989, is amended  
 2 by adding the following new subsection:

3 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. A homelessness advisory  
 4 committee is created consisting of the executive

5 director or the executive director's designee, the  
 6 directors or their designees from the departments of  
 7 economic development, elder affairs, human services,  
 8 and human rights, and at least three individuals from  
 9 the private sector to be selected by the executive  
 10 director. The advisory committee shall advise the  
 11 authority in coordinating programs that provide for  
 12 the homeless.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 473B.1, subsection 2, as enacted  
 14 by 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2366, section 1, is  
 15 amended by striking the subsection.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2366,  
 17 section 7, is amended by striking the section and  
 18 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

19 SEC. 7.

20 Any of the following counties of Boone, Dallas,  
 21 Jasper, Marion, Polk, Story, and Warren, or  
 22 combinations of these counties may form councils of  
 23 governments or associate with any existing councils of  
 24 governments."

25 42. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
 26 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5727

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5672, to Senate File  
 2 2280, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 45, by striking the figure  
 5 "3,744,000" and inserting the following: "3,944,000".

JOHN JENSEN  
 JOHN SOORHOLTZ

S-5728

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5675, to Senate File  
 2 2364, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:

4 1. Page 3, by striking lines 25 through 38.

JACK RIFE  
 JOHN E. SOORHOLTZ

S-5729

1 Amend House amendment, S-5675, to Senate File 2364,  
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as

3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, line 35, by inserting after the word  
5 "each" the following: "requesting".

JACK HESTER

S-5730

1 Amend the amendment, S-5681, to Senate File 2328,  
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 25, the  
5 following:

6 "\_\_\_ . Page 3, by inserting after line 28, the  
7 following:

8 "As a condition, qualification, and limitation of  
9 the funds appropriated by this section, the department  
10 of employment services shall direct the division of  
11 industrial services to implement, by rule, procedures  
12 for an informal mediation process to avoid filing  
13 contested cases and for an expedited workers'  
14 compensation contested case proceeding.'" .

15 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 48, the  
16 following:

17 "\_\_\_ . Page 8, by inserting after line 29, the  
18 following:

19 "Sec. 300.

20 There is appropriated from the administrative  
21 contribution surcharge fund of the state to the  
22 department of employment services, the lesser of  
23 \$200,000 or the remaining balance in the fund at the  
24 end of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and  
25 ending June 30, 1990, to provide services in  
26 communities where job service offices were located as  
27 of July 1, 1989.'" .

28 3. Page 2, line 23, by striking the figure  
29 "10,069,000" and inserting the following:  
30 "9,700,000".

31 4. Page 2, by inserting after line 27, the  
32 following:

33 "\_\_\_ . Page 13, line 23, by striking the figure  
34 "790,320" and inserting the following: "856,600".

35 \_\_\_ . Page 13, line 24, by striking the figure  
36 "10.00" and inserting the following: "11.00".

37 \_\_\_ . Page 13, by inserting after line 32, the  
38 following:

39 "Of the amount appropriated in this section, the  
40 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary,

41 shall be expended for the designated purposes:  
 42 \$29,000 for 1 administrative assistant FTE, \$20,000 to  
 43 contract for insurance consulting services, and  
 44 \$17,280 for support and capital expenses, all in  
 45 connection with the first year of implementing House  
 46 File 730, regarding errors and omission insurance for  
 47 real estate appraisers, if enacted by the 1990 Session  
 48 of the General Assembly.”  
 49 5. Page 4, by inserting after line 13, the  
 50 following:

Page 2

1 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 86.1, Code 1989, is amended to  
 2 read as follows:  
 3 86.1 INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER -- TERM.  
 4 The governor director of the department of  
 5 employment services shall appoint, ~~subject to~~  
 6 ~~confirmation by the senate~~, an industrial commissioner  
 7 ~~whose term of office shall be six years beginning and~~  
 8 ~~ending as provided in section 69-19~~. The industrial  
 9 commissioner shall maintain an office at the seat of  
 10 government. The industrial commissioner must be a  
 11 lawyer admitted to practice in this state.  
 12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 86.2, Code 1989, is amended by  
 13 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:  
 14 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The commissioner may  
 15 appoint one or more chief deputy industrial  
 16 commissioners and one or more assistant deputy  
 17 industrial commissioners. A chief deputy industrial  
 18 commissioner or an assistant deputy industrial  
 19 commissioner shall perform such additional  
 20 administrative responsibilities as are deemed  
 21 reasonably necessary and assigned by the commissioner.  
 22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 86.4, Code 1989, is amended to  
 23 read as follows:  
 24 86.4 POLITICAL ACTIVITY AND CONTRIBUTIONS.  
 25 It shall be unlawful for the commissioner, or ~~any~~  
 26 ~~appointee of the~~ a chief deputy industrial  
 27 commissioner while in office, to espouse the election  
 28 or appointment of any candidate to any political  
 29 office, and any person violating the provisions of  
 30 this section shall be guilty of a simple  
 31 misdemeanor.”  
 32 6. Page 5, by inserting after line 41, the  
 33 following:  
 34 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
 35 Section 300 of this Act, being deemed of immediate  
 36 importance, takes effect upon enactment.”  
 37 \_\_\_\_ . Title page, line 6, by inserting after the

38 word "commission," the following: "allocating certain  
39 standing appropriations subject to certain procedures  
40 and conditions, and affecting certain regulated  
41 entities,""  
42 7. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5731

1 Amend Senate File 2421 as follows:  
2 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 31 the  
3 following:  
4 "9. As a condition, qualification, and limitation  
5 of the funds appropriated in this section, a newly  
6 constructed or intermediate care facility or an  
7 existing intermediate care facility which has added or  
8 converted beds to intermediate care use shall be  
9 granted a 6-month period from the effective date of  
10 licensure of the facility, the addition of beds, or  
11 the conversion of beds before an occupancy limit is  
12 applied to facility costs used to determine the  
13 medical assistance reimbursement rate for the  
14 facility. If the facility does not meet the occupancy  
15 limit at the end of the 6-month period, the facility  
16 shall be granted an additional 6-month period in which  
17 the facility is considered for reimbursement purposes  
18 to have an occupancy of at least 50 percent of its  
19 capacity. For subsequent time periods, the facility  
20 shall be considered to have an occupancy rate of at  
21 least 80 percent of its capacity. In all cost  
22 reporting periods, the medical assistance  
23 reimbursement rate for an intermediate care facility  
24 for the mentally retarded shall be based on an  
25 occupancy of at least 80 percent of the facility's  
26 capacity."  
27 2. Page 52, by inserting after line 16 the  
28 following:  
29 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY.  
30 Section 2, subsection 9, of this Act applies  
31 retroactively to January 1, 1989."  
32 3. Title page, line 3, by striking the word  
33 "matters" and inserting the following: "matters,

34 providing for retroactive applicability of certain  
35 provisions,".

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
CHARLES BRUNER

S-5732

1 Amend Senate File 2421 as follows:  
2 1. Page 52, by inserting after line 16 the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. 100. Section 249A.17, Code 1989, is amended  
5 to read as follows:  
6 249A.17 TRANSITIONAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE.  
7 The department shall provide transitional medical  
8 coverage comparable to medical assistance provided  
9 under this chapter, for twelve months or for the  
10 maximum period permitted under federal regulations,  
11 whichever is greater, for the family of a recipient  
12 who has lost eligibility for public assistance under  
13 aid to families with dependent children pursuant to  
14 chapter 239 prior to April 1, 1990, because of an  
15 increase in earned income."  
16 2. Page 52, line 18, by striking the word and  
17 figure "Section 35" and inserting the following:  
18 "Sections 35 and 100".  
19 3. Page 52, line 19, by striking the word "takes"  
20 and inserting the following: "take".  
21 4. By renumbering as necessary.

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5733

1 Amend Senate File 2421 as follows:  
2 1. Page 15, by striking lines 19 through 21 and  
3 inserting the following: "seek federal waivers and  
4 make program modifications as necessary to develop a  
5 similar program for Iowa upon receiving federal  
6 approval to do so."  
7 2. Page 23, line 8, by striking the word "county"  
8 and inserting the following: "judicial district".  
9 3. Page 49, line 24, by striking the figure  
10 "407,500" and inserting the following: "309,400".  
11 4. Page 49, line 29, by striking the figure "27"  
12 and inserting the following: "20.5".

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5734

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5715, to the House
- 2 amendment, S-5680, to Senate File 2402, as amended,
- 3 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 6 the fol-
- 5 lowing:
- 6 "\_\_\_ . Page 1, by striking line 18."
- 7 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 9 the fol-
- 8 lowing:
- 9 "\_\_\_ . Page 1, by striking line 30."
- 10 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 11 the fol-
- 11 lowing:
- 12 "\_\_\_ . Page 2, by striking line 2."
- 13 4. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 20 and
- 14 inserting the following:
- 15 "\_\_\_ . Page 2, by striking lines 16 through 37."
- 16 5. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD F. DRAKE  
CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
JACK RIFE  
LINN FUHRMAN  
JIM LIND

S-5735

- 1 Amend House amendment, S-5680, to Senate File 2402,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. By striking page 2, line 44 through page 3,
- 5 line 14.
- 6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JIM LIND  
JACK RIFE

S-5736

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-5675, to Senate File
- 2 2364, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,
- 3 as follows:
- 4 1. Page 2, line 17, by striking the figure
- 5 "2,105,780" and inserting the following: "2,275,780".
- 6 2. Page 2, line 19, by striking the figure
- 7 "142.55" and inserting the following: "145.55".
- 8 3. Page 2, by inserting before line 32 the
- 9 following:
- 10 "\_\_\_ . Page 9, by inserting before line 4 the
- 11 following:

12 " \_\_\_\_ . As a condition, limitation, and  
 13 qualification of the appropriation under paragraph  
 14 "a", \$170,000 and 3 FTEs from the appropriation shall  
 15 be used for the assessment and evaluation of surface  
 16 water streams and rivers.""

PAUL D. PATE

S-5737

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5680, to Senate File  
 2 2402, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 34 the  
 5 following:  
 6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
 7 The state department of transportation shall  
 8 contact other states' transportation departments for  
 9 the purpose of initiating a lawsuit in conjunction  
 10 with the other states, to seek an injunction to  
 11 prevent the United States department of transportation  
 12 from impounding the states' portions of the federal  
 13 gas tax.""  
 14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

RAY TAYLOR  
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
 DALE L. TIEDEN  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 LINN FUHRMAN  
 JOHN W. JENSEN  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 NORMAN J. GOODWIN  
 JACK NYSTROM  
 WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
 DONALD V. DOYLE  
 JOHN P. KIBBIE  
 DONALD E. GETTINGS  
 EUGENE FRAISE  
 BERL E. PRIEBE  
 KENNETH D. SCOTT  
 JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5738

1 Amend House amendment, S-5675, to Senate File 2364,  
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 43, the  
5 following:  
6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 206.33, Code Supplement 1989,  
7 is amended to read as follows:  
8 206.33 DAMINOZIDE -- PROHIBITION.  
9 A person shall not offer for sale, sell, purchase,  
10 apply, or use a pesticide containing daminozide in  
11 this state if the pesticide is sold, purchased,  
12 applied, or used for purposes of enhancing or  
13 improving a product produced to be consumed."

JIM LIND

S-5739

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5680, to Senate File  
2 2402, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 2, by inserting before line 44 the  
5 following:  
6 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 10, line 33, by striking the figure  
7 "2,883" and inserting the following: "2,889".  
8 \_\_\_\_ . Page 11, by striking lines 5 through 8 and  
9 inserting the following:  
10 "(3) For parcel acquisition:  
11 ..... \$ 306,000"."

JOE WELSH

S-5740

1 Amend Senate File 2421 as follows:  
2 1. Page 52, by inserting after line 11 the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 226.34, Code 1989, is amended  
5 to read as follows:  
6 226.34 INVESTIGATION OF DEATH -- NOTICE.  
7 1. An investigation by the county medical examiner  
8 shall be held in those cases where a death ~~shall occur~~  
9 occurs suddenly and without apparent cause, or a  
10 patient ~~die dies~~ and the patient's relatives ~~so~~  
11 request an investigation, but in the latter case the  
12 relatives making the request ~~shall be are~~ liable for  
13 the expense of the ~~same investigation~~, and payment  
14 ~~therefor for the investigation~~ may be required in  
15 advance. ~~When If~~ a patient in ~~any a~~ mental health  
16 institute ~~shall die dies~~ from any cause, the  
17 superintendent of ~~said the~~ institute shall within

18 three days twenty-four hours of the date of death,  
 19 send by certified mail a written notice of death to  
 20 all of the following:  
 21 1. a. The decedent's nearest relative.  
 22 2. b. The clerk of the district court of the  
 23 county from which the patient was committed; and,  
 24 3. c. The sheriff of the county from which the  
 25 patient was committed.  
 26 d. The county attorney of the county in which the  
 27 death of the patient occurred.  
 28 2. Following the death of a patient, the director  
 29 of human services shall notify the state medical  
 30 examiner of the death.  
 31 3. Following the notification of the state medical  
 32 examiner of the death of a patient, the state medical  
 33 examiner shall direct a team to investigate the death,  
 34 if the death is a death affecting the public interest,  
 35 as defined in section 331.802. The team selected by  
 36 the state medical examiner may include, but is not  
 37 limited to the following members:  
 38 a. An advocate of the mentally ill.  
 39 b. A psychiatric registered nurse.  
 40 c. A psychiatric social worker.  
 41 d. A forensic science expert.  
 42 State agencies and offices shall cooperate with and  
 43 assist the state medical examiner in fulfillment of  
 44 the state medical examiner's responsibilities.  
 45 4. The team appointed by the state medical  
 46 examiner shall investigate the death of the patient  
 47 through interviews with the superintendent of the  
 48 institute, staff members, and family members, and  
 49 shall review the record of the patient.  
 50 5. Following the investigation by the state

Page 2

1 medical examiner's team, the state medical examiner  
 2 shall submit the findings to the county attorney of  
 3 the county in which the death occurred and to the  
 4 clerk of the district court of the county from which  
 5 the patient was committed, if the patient was  
 6 involuntarily hospitalized pursuant to chapter 229.  
 7 6. The county attorney or the district court shall  
 8 evaluate the findings of the state medical examiner's  
 9 team and shall determine if the information should be  
 10 made part of the public record.  
 11 7. The state medical examiner shall, without  
 12 releasing confidential information relative to an  
 13 individual patient, submit annually by January 15 a

14 report to the general assembly and to the department  
15 of human services of the deaths of patients in the  
16 state mental health institutes.  
17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 229.25, Code Supplement 1989, is  
18 amended by adding the following new subsection after  
19 subsection 3.  
20 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 4. The information is sought by a  
21 state medical examiner's team following the death of a  
22 patient pursuant to section 226.34."  
23 2. Page 52, by inserting after line 16 the  
24 following:  
25 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 331.802, subsections 1 and 2,  
26 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:  
27 1. A person's death which affects the public  
28 interest as specified in subsection 3 shall be  
29 reported to the county medical examiner or the state  
30 medical examiner by the physician in attendance, any  
31 law enforcement officer having knowledge of the death,  
32 the embalmer, or any other person present. The  
33 appropriate medical examiner shall notify the city or  
34 state law enforcement agency or sheriff and take  
35 charge of the body. If the death is of a patient in a  
36 state mental health institute the appropriate medical  
37 examiner shall, in addition to notifying the city or  
38 state law enforcement agency or sheriff, also notify  
39 the county attorney and the state medical examiner.  
40 2. If a person's death affects the public  
41 interest, the county medical examiner shall conduct a  
42 preliminary investigation of the cause and manner of  
43 death, prepare a written report of the findings,  
44 promptly submit the full report to the state medical  
45 examiner on forms prescribed for that purpose, and  
46 submit a copy of the report to the county attorney.  
47 If the death is of a patient in a state mental health  
48 institute, the county medical examiner shall submit a  
49 copy of the investigation report to the county  
50 attorney, and the state medical examiner. For each

Page 3

1 preliminary investigation and the preparation and  
2 submission of the required reports, the county medical  
3 examiner shall receive a fee determined by the board  
4 plus the examiner's actual expenses. The fee and  
5 expenses shall be paid by the county for which the  
6 service is provided. The fee and expenses of the  
7 county medical examiner who performs an autopsy or  
8 conducts an investigation of a person who dies after  
9 being brought into this state for emergency medical  
10 treatment by or at the direction of an out-of-state

11 law enforcement officer or public authority shall be  
 12 paid by the state. A claim for payment shall be filed  
 13 with the Iowa department of public health.”  
 14 3. By renumbering as necessary.

LARRY MURPHY

S-5741

1 Amend House File 2497, as amended, passed, and re-  
 2 printed by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking line 12 and inserting the  
 4 following:  
 5 “2. The Iowa cooperative extension service in  
 6 agriculture and home economics at Iowa state  
 7 university of science and technology shall distribute  
 8 to”.  
 9 2. Title page, line 1, by striking the words  
 10 “regulating dealers” and inserting the following:  
 11 “providing an options program for residential  
 12 customers”.

RAY TAYLOR

S-5742

1 Amend Senate File 2421 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 33, line 6, by striking the figure  
 3 “2,260.50” and inserting the following: “2,318.50”.

CHARLES BRUNER  
 JOY CORNING

S-5743

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5689, to Senate File  
 2 2244, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 5 the  
 5 following:  
 6 “\_\_\_ . Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 9, and  
 7 inserting the following: “No costs or other charges  
 8 shall be”.”  
 9 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 20 the  
 10 following:  
 11 “\_\_\_ . Page 2, line 7, by striking the words “at a  
 12 later date” and inserting the following: “at a later

13 date until three years from the date of issuance”.

14 \_\_\_\_ . Page 3, by inserting after line 10, the  
15 following:

16 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321L.4, subsection 2, Code  
17 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
18 2. The use of a handicapped parking space, located  
19 on either public or private property as provided in  
20 sections 321L.5 and 321L.6, by a motor vehicle not  
21 displaying a handicapped identification device; by a  
22 motor vehicle displaying such a device but not being  
23 used by a handicapped person, as an operator or  
24 passenger; or by a motor vehicle in violation of the  
25 rules adopted by the department under section 321L.8,  
26 constitutes improper use of a handicapped  
27 identification device which is a misdemeanor for which  
28 a fine shall be imposed upon the owner, operator, or  
29 lessee of the motor vehicle or the purchaser of the  
30 handicapped identification device. The fine for each  
31 violation shall be ~~twenty-five~~ fifty dollars for the  
32 first violation, one hundred dollars for the second  
33 violation, and one hundred fifty dollars for the third  
34 violation. Proof of conviction of two or more  
35 violations involving improper use of a handicapped  
36 identification device is grounds for revocation by the  
37 court or the department of the holder's privilege to  
38 possess or use the device.”

39 \_\_\_\_ . Page 6, by inserting after line 5 the  
40 following:

41 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321L.5, Code Supplement 1989,  
42 is amended by adding the following new subsection:  
43 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 7. An owner of a privately owned  
44 parking facility shall establish a procedure whereby a  
45 handicapped person as defined in section 321L.1 who is  
46 aggrieved by a violation of the handicapped parking  
47 requirements in this section may inform the owner of  
48 the violation. If the owner fails to act upon the  
49 complaint within a reasonable amount of time, the  
50 complainant shall have an action against the owner for

Page 2

1 civil damages in an amount up to one hundred dollars.”

2 \_\_\_\_ . Page 6, by striking lines 6 through 17.”

LARRY MURPHY

S-5744

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5680, to Senate File

2 2402, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 2, by inserting before line 44 the  
5 following:

6 " — . Page 9, by inserting before line 13 the  
7 following:

8 "The funds appropriated in this subsection shall  
9 remain available for obligation until June 30, 1992,  
10 and once obligated shall remain available until  
11 expended. Public or private entities willing to  
12 donate land for scenic highway projects shall be given  
13 a higher consideration."

JOE WELSH

S-5745

1 Amend the amendment, S-5678, to House File 2536, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking the words "A  
5 person" and inserting the following:

6 "1. A person".

7 2. Page 1, by striking line 16 and inserting the  
8 following: "or license, shall make a ~~pro rata~~ refund  
9 of as follows:

10 a. A refund of no less".

11 3. Page 1, by striking line 42 and inserting the  
12 following: "school term or course.

13 This paragraph applies only to those persons  
14 offering courses of instruction at the postsecondary  
15 level, for profit, whose default rate for students  
16 under the Stafford loan program for the previous  
17 reporting period is less than one hundred ten percent  
18 of the national average default rate for that program  
19 for that period or six percent, whichever is more.

20 b. A refund of eighty-five percent of the tuition  
21 for a terminating student to the appropriate agency  
22 based upon the ratio of completed number of school  
23 days to the total school days of the school term or  
24 course.

25 This paragraph applies to those persons offering  
26 courses of instruction at the postsecondary level, for  
27 profit, who are not covered under paragraph "a".

28 2. However, if If the financial".

29 4. Page 1, line 45, by striking the word  
30 "Refunds" and inserting the following:

31 "3. Refunds".

32 5. Page 2, by striking lines 4 and 5 and

33 inserting the following:

34 "4. A violation of this section is a simple  
35 misdemeanor."

RICHARD VARN

S-5746

1 Amend House amendment, S-5672, to Senate File 2280,  
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 1 the  
5 following:

6 "\_\_\_\_. Page 7, by inserting after line 7 the  
7 following:

8 "11. In carrying out the requirements of 1990 Iowa  
9 Acts, Senate File 2212, section 24, relating to the  
10 acquisition or construction of expanded prison  
11 facilities, the department of general services may  
12 include the architectural and engineering costs of the  
13 project as a part of the total costs of the project to  
14 be financed by lease-purchase arrangements.

15 12. If personnel reductions are required in the  
16 department of general services resulting from budget  
17 reductions, the layoffs shall be made only after  
18 service contracts with private parties have been  
19 reviewed and reduced or canceled where possible."

20 2. Page 2, line 11, by striking the figure  
21 "1,224,000" and inserting the following: "1,331,000".

22 3. Page 2, by striking lines 32 and 33, and  
23 inserting the following:

24 "\_\_\_\_. Page 12, by striking lines 10 through 22."

25 4. Page 2, by striking lines 36 and 37.

26 5. Page 2, line 39, by striking the figure  
27 "6,259,000" and inserting the following: "6,047,156".

28 6. Page 2, line 41, by striking the figure  
29 "1,712,000" and inserting the following: "1,654,000".

30 7. Page 2, line 43, by striking the figure  
31 "1,304,000" and inserting the following: "1,260,000".

32 8. Page 2, line 45, by striking the figure  
33 "1,878,000" and inserting the following: "1,814,000".

34 9. Page 2, line 47, by striking the figure  
35 "740,000" and inserting the following: "715,000".

36 10. Page 3, by striking lines 16 through 22 and  
37 inserting the following:

38 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . LAYOFF AND RECALL PROCEDURES.

39 The department of personnel in consultation with  
40 the department of management, the department of  
41 revenue and finance, and the department of general

42 services, shall establish a program for employees of  
 43 those departments whose positions are terminated as a  
 44 result of this Act. The departments shall give a  
 45 preference to qualified persons previously employed  
 46 whose jobs were terminated as a result of this Act  
 47 when hiring to fill vacant positions according to  
 48 existing outplacement procedures established by the  
 49 department of personnel and recall procedures  
 50 established by public employee collective bargaining

**Page 2**

- 1 agreements.”  
 2 11. By renumbering as necessary.

MICHAEL GRONSTAL

S-5747

- 1 Amend House amendment, S-5675, to Senate File 2364,  
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
 3 follows:

DIVISION S—5747C

- 4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 2, the  
 5 following:  
 6 “\_\_\_ . Page 1, line 32, by inserting before the  
 7 word “From” the following: “a.”  
 8 \_\_\_ . Page 1, line 35, by striking the figure  
 9 “1,074,748” and inserting the following: “1,174,748”.  
 10 \_\_\_ . Page 2, line 1, by striking the figure  
 11 “22.0” and inserting the following: “24.0”.  
 12 \_\_\_ . Page 2, by inserting after line 1 the  
 13 following:  
 14 “b. As a condition, limitation, and qualification  
 15 of the appropriation made under paragraph “a”,  
 16 \$100,000 shall be used to promote agricultural  
 17 diversification and to support livestock auction  
 18 reporting.””

DIVISION S—5747A

- 19 2. Page 1, by striking lines 15 and 16 and  
 20 inserting the following:  
 21 “(2) The legislative council is notified of the”.  
 22 3. Page 1, line 20, by inserting after the word  
 23 “positions” the following: “recommended by the  
 24 legislative council”.

25 4. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 14.  
 26 5. Page 2, by striking lines 21 through 31 and  
 27 inserting the following: "line 3."  
 28 6. By striking page 2, line 44 through page 3,  
 29 line 5.  
 30 7. Page 3, by striking lines 8 through 13.  
 31 8. By striking page 3, line 15 through page 4,  
 32 line 6, and inserting the following:  
 33 "\_\_\_ . By striking page 12, line 34 through page  
 34 13, line 14, and inserting the following:  
 35 "Sec. \_\_\_ .  
 36 The department of natural resources, by October 1,  
 37 1990, shall conduct a public hearing in Pocahontas  
 38 county relating to the possible restoration and  
 39 preservation of Lizard Lake.  
 40 Sec. \_\_\_ . LOWHEAD DAM REPAIR.  
 41 1. There is appropriated to the department of  
 42 natural resources for the fiscal year beginning July  
 43 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, the following  
 44 amount or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used  
 45 for the purpose designated:  
 46 For use by the department to transfer immediately  
 47 to the county board of supervisors of Jones county in  
 48 order to enter into an agreement with the department  
 49 to restore and repair a lowhead dam in the county:  
 50 ..... \$ 50,000

Page 2

DIVISION S—5747A (cont'd.)

1 2. The unencumbered or unobligated balance of the  
 2 appropriation made for the fiscal term as provided  
 3 under this section shall revert to the state treasury  
 4 pursuant to section 8.33."  
 5 \_\_\_ . Page 16, by inserting after line 4 the  
 6 following:  
 7 "Sec. \_\_\_ . 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 311, section 9,  
 8 subsection 4, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to  
 9 read as follows:  
 10 County boards of supervisors of Jones, Lyon,  
 11 Jasper, or Buena Vista counties may each enter into an  
 12 agreement with the department of natural resources to  
 13 restore and repair lowhead dams within their counties.  
 14 The department shall use moneys appropriated to the  
 15 county conservation account of the Iowa resources  
 16 enhancement and protection fund under section 455A.19,  
 17 subsection 1, paragraph "b", subparagraph (3), as  
 18 provided in 1989 Iowa Acts, House File 769. Under an  
 19 agreement, Jones county is eligible to receive

20 ~~\$50,000~~, Lyon county is eligible to receive \$50,000,  
 21 Jasper county is eligible to receive \$25,000, and  
 22 Buena Vista is eligible to receive \$25,000.””

DIVISION S—5747B

23 9. Page 4, by striking lines 31 through 44 and  
 24 inserting the following:  
 25 “”Sec. 700. Section 99D.13, subsection 2, Code  
 26 Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the subsection  
 27 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
 28 2. Winnings from each racetrack forfeited under  
 29 subsection 1 shall escheat to the state and to the  
 30 extent appropriated by the general assembly shall be  
 31 used by the department of agriculture and land  
 32 stewardship to administer sections 99D.22 and 99D.27.  
 33 The remainder shall be paid over to the commission to  
 34 be used as follows:  
 35 a. To the extent that the remainder paid over to  
 36 the commission is from unclaimed winnings from harness  
 37 racing meetings, the amount shall be used as provided  
 38 in subsection 3. However the limit provided in  
 39 subsection 3 shall not be exceeded by moneys  
 40 appropriated in this paragraph. Moneys which exceed  
 41 the limit shall be added to moneys provided in  
 42 paragraph “b”.  
 43 b. To the extent that the remainder paid over to  
 44 the commission is from unclaimed winnings from tracks  
 45 licensed for dog or horse racing other than as  
 46 provided in paragraph “a”, and from unclaimed winnings  
 47 from harness racing meets which are not expended in  
 48 paragraph “a”, one hundred thousand dollars shall be  
 49 transferred to the department of agriculture and land  
 50 stewardship to support agricultural diversification

Page 3

DIVISION S—5747B (cont'd.)

1 and livestock auction reporting. The commission shall  
 2 remit remaining moneys at least annually as follows:  
 3 (1) One-third of the amount to the treasurer of  
 4 the city in which the racetrack is located. If a  
 5 racetrack is not located in a city, the one-third  
 6 share shall be deposited as provided in chapter 556.  
 7 (2) One-third of the amount to the treasurer of  
 8 the county in which the racetrack is located.  
 9 (3) One-third of the amount to the racetrack from  
 10 which the unclaimed winnings were forfeited.  
 11 The amount received by a racetrack under this

12 subsection shall be used only for retiring the debt of  
13 the racetrack facilities and for capital improvements  
14 to the racetrack facilities.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 206.33, Code Supplement 1989, is  
16 amended to read as follows:

17 206.33 DAMINOZIDE -- PROHIBITION.

18 A person shall not offer for sale, sell, purchase,  
19 apply, or use a pesticide containing daminozide in  
20 this state if the pesticide is sold, purchased,  
21 applied, or used for purposes of enhancing or  
22 improving a product produced to be consumed.”

DIVISION S—5747A (cont'd.)

23 10. Page 4, by inserting after line 46 the  
24 following:

25 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.304, Code Supplement 1989,  
26 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
27 paragraph:

28 **NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.** Notwithstanding the  
29 provisions of this chapter regarding the requirement  
30 of the equipping of a sanitary landfill with a  
31 leachate control system and the establishment and  
32 continuation of a postclosure account, the department  
33 shall adopt rules which provide for an exemption from  
34 the requirements to equip a sanitary landfill with a  
35 leachate control system and to establish and maintain  
36 a postclosure account if the sanitary landfill  
37 operator is a public agency, if the sanitary landfill  
38 has closed or will close by July 1, 1992, and will no  
39 longer accept waste for disposal after that date, and  
40 if at the time of closure of the sanitary landfill  
41 monitoring of the groundwater does not reveal the  
42 presence of leachate. The rules may require  
43 postclosure groundwater monitoring and shall establish  
44 the requirements for the implementation of leachate  
45 collection and control in cases in which leachate is  
46 found during postclosure monitoring. The rules shall  
47 provide for a closure completion period following the  
48 date of closure of a sanitary landfill.  
49 Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the  
50 public agency shall retain financial responsibility

Page 4

DIVISION S—5747A (cont'd.)

1 for closure and postclosure requirements applicable to  
2 sanitary disposal projects.”

3 11. Page 4, line 47, by striking the words and

4 figure ""Sec. 800. Section 455A.25" and inserting the  
 5 following:  
 6 "Sec. 800. NEW SECTION. 455B.500".  
 7 12. Page 5, by striking lines 10 and 11 and  
 8 inserting the following: "conduct an evaluation of  
 9 the permit status of the research and may determine  
 10 whether a permit ought to be issued or modified before  
 11 the research continues.""  
 12 13. Page 7, by striking lines 11 through 18.

## DIVISION S—5747D

13 14. Page 7, by inserting after line 28 the  
 14 following:  
 15 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
 16 Notwithstanding section 99D.13 as amended by  
 17 section 700 of this Act, moneys required under the  
 18 section to be transferred to the department of  
 19 agriculture and land stewardship to support  
 20 agricultural diversification and livestock auction  
 21 reporting, shall instead be deposited into the general  
 22 fund for the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 1990,  
 23 and ending on June 30, 1991.""  
 24 15. By renumbering as necessary.

JIM RIORDAN

## S-5748

1 Amend Senate File 2421 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 31 the  
 3 following:  
 4 "9. As a condition, qualification, and limitation  
 5 of the funds appropriated in this section, a newly  
 6 constructed intermediate care facility or an existing  
 7 intermediate care facility which has added or  
 8 converted beds to intermediate care use shall be  
 9 granted a 6-month period from the date the new  
 10 facility, the addition of beds, or the conversion of  
 11 beds is approved for occupancy before an occupancy  
 12 limit is applied to facility costs used to determine  
 13 the medical assistance reimbursement rate for the  
 14 facility. If the facility does not meet the occupancy  
 15 limit at the end of the 6-month period, the facility  
 16 shall be granted an additional 6-month period in which  
 17 an occupancy limit shall not be applied if the  
 18 facility has an occupancy of at least 50 percent of  
 19 its capacity. For subsequent time periods, the  
 20 facility shall be considered to have an occupancy rate

21 of at least 80 percent of its capacity.”  
22 2. Page 52, by inserting after line 16 the  
23 following:  
24 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY.  
25 Section 2, subsection 9, of this Act applies  
26 retroactively to January 1, 1989.”  
27 3. Title page, line 3, by striking the word  
28 “matters” and inserting the following: “matters,  
29 providing for retroactive applicability of certain  
30 provisions.”

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
CHARLES BRUNER

S-5749

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5672, to Senate File  
2 2280, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 22 the  
5 following:  
6 “ \_\_\_\_ . Page 20, by inserting before line 1 the  
7 following:  
8 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 333A.3, subsection 3, Code  
9 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
10 3. The committee shall select its own officers and  
11 meet at the call of the director of the department of  
12 management or at the request of a majority of the  
13 board.  
14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 384.15, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
15 is amended to read as follows:  
16 2. Select its officers and meet at the call of the  
17 director of the department of management or upon an  
18 appeal of the director's decision at the request of a  
19 majority of the board.”

JOE WELSH

S-5750

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5672, to Senate File  
2 2280, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 3, by inserting after 22 the following:  
5 “ \_\_\_\_ . Page 20, by inserting after line 9 the  
6 following:  
7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 421.17, subsection 22, Code  
8 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

9 22. To employ collection agencies, within or  
 10 without the state, to collect delinquent taxes,  
 11 including penalties and interest, administered by the  
 12 department where the director finds that departmental  
 13 personnel are unable to collect the delinquent  
 14 accounts because of a taxpayer's location outside the  
 15 state or for any other reason. To employ collection  
 16 agencies within the state, to collect delinquent  
 17 taxes, including penalties and interest, administered  
 18 by the department where the director finds that  
 19 departmental personnel are unable to collect the  
 20 delinquent accounts of a taxpayer within the state.  
 21 Fees for services, reimbursement, or other  
 22 remuneration, including attorney fees, paid to  
 23 collection agencies shall be based upon the amount of  
 24 tax, penalty, and interest actually collected and  
 25 shall be paid only after the amount of tax, penalty,  
 26 and interest is collected. All funds collected must  
 27 be remitted in full to the department within thirty  
 28 days from the date of collection from a taxpayer or in  
 29 a lesser time as the director prescribes. The funds  
 30 shall be applied toward the taxpayer's account and  
 31 handled as are funds received by other means. An  
 32 amount is appropriated from the amount of tax,  
 33 penalty, and interest actually collected by the  
 34 collection agency sufficient to pay all fees for  
 35 services, reimbursement, or other remuneration  
 36 pursuant to a contract with a collection agency under  
 37 this subsection. A collection agency entering into a  
 38 contract with the department for the collection of  
 39 delinquent taxes pursuant to this subsection is  
 40 subject to the requirements and penalties of tax  
 41 information confidentiality laws of this state. All  
 42 contracts and fees provided for in this subsection are  
 43 subject to the approval of the governor."''

JIM LIND

S-5751

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5675, to Senate File  
 2 2364, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 38 through 42 and  
 5 inserting the following: "may be associated with any  
 6 project or improvement upon approval by the Iowa state  
 7 fair board."

DALE L. TIEDEN

S-5752

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5253, to House File 677, as  
2 passed by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 39 through 44 and  
4 inserting the following: "enforced."
- 5 2. Page 2, line 14, by inserting after the word  
6 "includes" the following: "petition,"
- 7 3. Page 2, line 16, by inserting after the word  
8 "duty" the following: "or to recover damages for the  
9 nonperformance of any duty".
- 10 4. Page 2, line 30, by inserting after the figure  
11 "16," the following: "or pursuant to open-end credit,  
12 as defined in section 537.1301, subsection 28, or  
13 pursuant to a home equity line of credit, as defined  
14 in section 535.10".
- 15 5. Page 3, line 4, by striking the words "its  
16 provisions".
- 17 6. Page 3, line 5, by inserting after the word  
18 "provisions" the following: "concerning the  
19 enforcement in contract law of credit agreements or  
20 modifications of credit agreements. However, this  
21 section does not displace any additional or other  
22 requirements of contract law, which shall continue to  
23 apply, with respect to the making of enforceable  
24 contracts, including the requirement of consideration  
25 or other basis of validation".
- 26 7. Page 3, by striking lines 8 through 11 and  
27 inserting the following: "household purpose where the  
28 credit extended is twenty thousand dollars or less."

RICHARD VARN

S-5753

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-5675, Senate File  
2 2364, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:
- 4 1. By striking page 6, line 4 through page 7,  
5 line 8.

EMIL HUSAK  
BERL PRIEBE  
JOHN SOORHOLTZ

S-5754

- 1 Amend amendment S-5747, to the House amendment, S-
- 2 5675, to Senate File 2364, as amended, passed, and
- 3 reprinted by the Senate as follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 31 and 32 and
- 5 inserting the following:
- 6 "\_\_\_\_. Page 3, by striking lines 21 and 22 and
- 7 inserting the following:"

JOE J. WELSH

S-5755

- 1 Amend Senate File 2421 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 41, by inserting after line 10 the fol-
- 3 lowing:
- 4 "\_\_\_\_. The department of human services, in
- 5 conjunction with the department of general services,
- 6 shall conduct a study to determine the feasibility of
- 7 constructing a new freestanding facility to house the
- 8 state mental health institute at Mount Pleasant. The
- 9 department of human services shall establish a
- 10 committee to study the needs of the Mount Pleasant
- 11 catchment area and make recommendations as to where
- 12 the facility should be built on the existing Mount
- 13 Pleasant campus, and as to facility size, types of
- 14 treatment programs to be provided, size of programs,
- 15 general configuration of the physical plant, and other
- 16 items necessary for the general assembly to make a
- 17 decision on funding of the construction of a new
- 18 facility. The committee membership shall be
- 19 representative of those individuals and agencies who
- 20 are responsible for the delivery of mental health
- 21 services in the southeastern quadrant of the state.
- 22 The membership shall include representatives of the
- 23 county boards of supervisors, the community mental
- 24 health centers, mental health advocate groups, union
- 25 and nonunion employees, law enforcement officials, the
- 26 institution's citizens advisory board, judicial
- 27 hospitalization referees, and other persons interested
- 28 in the study. The department shall report the
- 29 committee findings to the general assembly on or
- 30 before January 15, 1991."
- 31 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MARK HAGERLA  
JOY CORNING

S-5756

1 Amend House amendment, S-5675, to Senate File 2364,  
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 43, the  
5 following:  
6 "Sec. 900. Section 206.33, Code Supplement 1989,  
7 is amended to read as follows:  
8 206.33 DAMINOZIDE -- PROHIBITION.  
9 A person shall not offer for sale, sell, purchase,  
10 apply, or use a pesticide containing daminozide in  
11 this state if the pesticide is sold, purchased,  
12 applied, or used for purposes of enhancing or  
13 improving a product produced to be consumed."  
14 2. Page 7, by inserting after line 31 the  
15 following:  
16 "\_\_\_ . Page 18, by inserting after line 10 the  
17 following:  
18 "Sec. \_\_\_ . Section 900 of this Act, being deemed  
19 of immediate importance, takes effect upon  
20 enactment.""

JIM LIND

S-5757

1 Amend amendment S-5747, to the House amendment, S-  
2 5675, to Senate File 2364, as amended, passed, and  
3 reprinted by the Senate as follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 31 and 32 and  
5 inserting the following:  
6 "\_\_\_ . Page 3, by striking lines 15 through 38 and  
7 inserting the following:"

JOE J. WELSH

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE FILE 2057

S-5758

1 Amend amendment, H-5667, to House File 2057, as

2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 2, the  
5 following:

6 “\_\_\_ Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
7 following:

8 “Section I. Section 68B.4, Code 1989, is amended  
9 to read as follows:

10 68B.4 WHEN SALES PROHIBITED.

11 ~~No~~ An official or employee of any regulatory agency  
12 shall not sell, either directly or indirectly, any  
13 goods or services to individuals, associations, or  
14 corporations subject to the regulatory authority of  
15 the agency of which the person is an official or  
16 employee, except when the official or employee has met  
17 all of the following conditions:

18 1. The consent of the regulatory agency for which  
19 the person is an official or employee is obtained and  
20 the person is not the official or employee with the  
21 authority to determine whether agency consent is to be  
22 given under this section.

23 2. The duties or functions performed by the  
24 official or employee for the regulatory agency are not  
25 related to the regulatory authority of the agency over  
26 the individual, association, or corporation, or the  
27 selling of goods or services by the official or  
28 employee to the individuals, associations, or  
29 corporations does not affect the official's or  
30 employee's duties or functions at the regulatory  
31 agency.

32 3. The selling of any goods or services by the  
33 official or employee to an individual, association, or  
34 corporation does not include advocacy on behalf of the  
35 individual, association, or corporation to the  
36 regulatory agency in which the person is an official  
37 or employee.

38 4. The selling of any goods or services by the  
39 official or employee to an individual, association, or  
40 corporation does not cause the official or employee to  
41 sell goods or services to the regulatory agency on  
42 behalf of the individual, association, or corporation.

43 Each regulatory agency shall adopt rules specifying  
44 the method by which agency consent under this section  
45 may be obtained.””

46 2. By renumbering as necessary.

S-5759

1 Amend Senate File 2421 as follows:

2 1. Page 52, by inserting after line 11 the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 234.35, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
5 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

6 The department of human services shall be ~~initially~~  
7 responsible for paying the cost of foster care for a  
8 child, according to rates established pursuant to  
9 section 234.38, under any of the following  
10 circumstances:

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 234.38, Code 1989, is amended to  
12 read as follows:

13 234.38 DEPARTMENT MAY PAY FOSTER PARENTS DIRECTLY.

14 The department of human services is authorized to  
15 make payments directly to foster parents for services  
16 provided to children pursuant to section 234.6,  
17 subsection 6, paragraph "b", or ~~sections~~ section  
18 234.35 and 234.36. The rate of payment by the  
19 department for foster care shall be fixed by the  
20 department by rules adopted pursuant to chapter 17A.  
21 Payments may be made from any money funds legally  
22 available to the department for that purpose,  
23 including but not limited to funds appropriated by the  
24 general assembly, money funds available under section  
25 234.37, and money funds received from the parent or  
26 legal guardian of a child to pay for that child's  
27 foster care.

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 237.15, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
29 is amended to read as follows:

30 3. "Child receiving foster care" means a child  
31 defined in section 234.1 whose foster care placement  
32 is the financial responsibility of the state pursuant  
33 to section 234.35 ~~or 234.36~~, who is under the  
34 guardianship of the department, or who has been  
35 involuntarily hospitalized for mental illness pursuant  
36 to chapter 229.

37 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 242.7, Code 1989, is amended to  
38 read as follows:

39 242.7 PLACING IN FAMILIES.

40 All children committed to and received in the state  
41 training school may be placed by the department under  
42 foster care arrangements, with any persons or in  
43 families of good standing and character where they  
44 will be properly cared for and educated. The cost of  
45 foster care provided under these arrangements shall be  
46 paid as provided in ~~sections~~ section 234.35 ~~and~~  
47 ~~234.36~~."

48 2. Page 52, by inserting after line 16 the  
49 following:

50 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 234.36, Code 1989, is

## Page 2

- 1 repealed.”
- 2 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MAGGIE TINSMAN  
 MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 LARRY MURPHY

## S-5760

- 1 Amend Senate File 2421 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 15, by inserting after line 21 the
- 3 following:
- 4 “\_\_\_ . As a condition, qualification, and
- 5 limitation of the funds appropriated in this section,
- 6 the department shall seek outside funding support to
- 7 continue foster care payments to foster families and
- 8 foster care youths in independent living situations,
- 9 if the youths wish to pursue a postsecondary education
- 10 upon turning 18 years of age and eligibility for
- 11 foster care payments expires. In consultation with
- 12 the family foster care advisory committee, the
- 13 department shall report on options available to the
- 14 state to provide assistance to foster families and
- 15 foster care youths who wish to pursue a postsecondary
- 16 education when the youths reach 18 years of age.”
- 17 2. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 CHARLES BRUNER

## S-5761

- 1 Amend House File 2342 as passed by the House as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting
- 4 clause and inserting the following:
- 5 “Section 1. Section 306.4, subsection 3, Code
- 6 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following
- 7 new unnumbered paragraph:
- 8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Maintenance
- 9 responsibility for municipal streets, other than
- 10 municipal extensions of primary roads, in cities with
- 11 a population of less than one thousand shall be vested
- 12 in the county. Improvements to such municipal streets
- 13 shall be the joint responsibility of the city and the

14 county, and disputes arising between the two shall be  
15 resolved by the process required under this  
16 subsection.”

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5762

1 Amend House File 2342, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 “Section 1. Section 306.4, subsection 3, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
7 new unnumbered paragraph:  
8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Maintenance  
9 responsibility for municipal streets, other than  
10 municipal extensions of primary roads, in cities with  
11 a population of less than five hundred shall be vested  
12 in the county. Improvements to such municipal streets  
13 shall be the joint responsibility of the city and the  
14 county, and disputes arising between the two shall be  
15 resolved by the process required under this  
16 subsection.”

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5763

1 Amend House File 2342, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 “Section 1. Section 313.2A, subsection 4, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
7 4. JURISDICTIONAL TRANSFERS. When the  
8 construction, reconstruction, relocation, or other  
9 improvement to the network of commercial and  
10 industrial highways results in a change in the  
11 function of a bypassed primary road, municipal  
12 extension of a primary road, or other connecting road,  
13 the department, upon approval of the state  
14 transportation commission, shall transfer jurisdiction  
15 of the road to the city or county as appropriate.  
16 Before the transfer takes place the department shall  
17 place the road and any structures on the road in good  
18 repair for continued maintenance or provide for the  
19 transfer of money to the appropriate jurisdiction

20 sufficient for the repairs to the road and any  
21 structures on the road. If the department cannot come  
22 to agreement with the jurisdiction to which the road  
23 is transferred as to the necessary repairs, they shall  
24 contract with an organization in this state to provide  
25 mediation services. The costs of the mediation  
26 services shall be equally allocated between the  
27 parties. If after submitting to mediation the parties  
28 still cannot come to agreement as to the necessary  
29 repairs, the mediator shall sign a statement that the  
30 parties did not reach an agreement, and the parties  
31 shall then submit the matter for binding arbitration  
32 to a mutually agreed-upon third party. If the parties  
33 cannot agree upon a third-party arbitrator, they shall  
34 submit the matter to an arbitrator selected under the  
35 rules of the American arbitration association.  
36 Section 306.43 does not apply to transfers of  
37 jurisdiction under this subsection. If a transfer of  
38 jurisdiction initiated by the department is not  
39 concluded within one year, the department may require  
40 the county to levy a local vehicle tax pursuant to  
41 chapter 422C in an amount sufficient to reimburse the  
42 department for the cost of continued maintenance on  
43 the bypassed route.  
44 Sec. 2. **NEW SECTION. 422C.1 DEFINITIONS.**  
45 As used in this chapter, unless the context  
46 otherwise requires:  
47 1. "Department" means the state department of  
48 transportation.  
49 2. "Director" means the director of the state  
50 department of transportation.

**Page 2**

1 3. "Person" means person as defined in section  
2 321.1.  
3 4. "Registration year" means registration year as  
4 defined in section 321.1.  
5 5. "Vehicle" means motor vehicle as defined in  
6 section 321.1 which is subject to registration under  
7 section 321.18, and which is registered with the  
8 county treasurer.  
9 Sec. 3. **NEW SECTION. 422C.2 AUTHORIZATION.**  
10 The department may require a county to impose a  
11 local vehicle tax pursuant to section 313.2A,  
12 subsection 4. A local vehicle tax imposed under this  
13 chapter shall be in addition to a local vehicle tax  
14 which a county may impose under chapter 422B. The  
15 department shall specify the rate of tax and the  
16 classes, if any, that are to be exempt.

17 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 422C.3 IMPOSITION.

18 If required by section 313.2A, an annual local  
19 vehicle tax may be imposed by a county on every  
20 vehicle which is required to be registered by the  
21 state and is registered with the county treasurer to a  
22 person residing within the county where the tax is  
23 imposed at the time of the renewal of the registration  
24 of the vehicle. The local vehicle tax under this  
25 chapter shall be imposed only on the renewals of  
26 registrations and shall be payable during the  
27 registration renewal periods provided under section  
28 321.40.

29 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 422C.4 ADMINISTRATION.

30 The director shall inform the appropriate county  
31 treasurers and provide assistance to them for the  
32 collection of local vehicle taxes and any penalties,  
33 crediting local vehicle tax receipts excluding  
34 penalties to a "road maintenance local vehicle tax  
35 fund" established in the office of the county  
36 treasurer. From the local vehicle tax fund, the  
37 treasurer shall remit monthly to the department the  
38 amount collected from residents of the city and from  
39 residents of the unincorporated area during the  
40 preceding calendar month. The department shall use  
41 moneys from the road maintenance local vehicle tax  
42 fund only as specified under section 313.2A,  
43 subsection 4.

44 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 422C.5 PAYMENT --  
45 PENALTIES.

46 Taxpayers shall pay a local vehicle tax to the  
47 county treasurer at the time of application for the  
48 renewal of the registration of the vehicle under  
49 chapter 321 for the registration year. The county  
50 treasurer shall require a person applying for the  
**Page 3**

1 renewal of the registration of a vehicle to state the  
2 person's residence and shall not renew a registration  
3 certificate of a vehicle on which a local vehicle tax  
4 is due until the local vehicle tax is paid.

5 Payment of a local vehicle tax shall be evidenced  
6 by a notation on the state registration certificate.  
7 The director shall prescribe by rule the type of  
8 notation. A local vehicle tax shall not be refunded  
9 even when state registration fees are refunded.

10 Willful failure to pay a local vehicle tax is a  
11 simple misdemeanor."

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5764

1 Amend House File 2342, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:

5 "Section 1. Section 331.429, Code 1989, is amended  
6 by adding the following new subsection:

7 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The portion of transfers from  
8 the general fund to the secondary road fund made under  
9 subsection 1, paragraphs "a" and "b", that derive from  
10 properties adjacent to or having access to a primary  
11 road that has been bypassed due to the relocation of a  
12 primary road, shall be transferred from the secondary  
13 road fund to the state primary road fund. Such  
14 transfers shall end if and when the county agrees to  
15 accept jurisdiction of the bypassed primary road and  
16 the jurisdiction is transferred."

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5765

1 Amend Senate File 2421 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, line 10, by striking the figure  
3 "224,350,000" and inserting the following:  
4 "224,050,000".

5 2. Page 12, line 4, by striking the figure  
6 "48,487,000" and inserting the following:  
7 "48,787,000".

8 3. Page 44, line 32, by striking the figure "8"  
9 and inserting the following: "12".

CHARLES BRUNER  
ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
PAT DELUHERY  
JOY CORNING  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
LINN FUHRMAN

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE FILE 2371

S-5766

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-5909, to House File

2 2371, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, line 47, by striking the words  
 5 "paragraph "w"" and inserting the following:  
 6 "paragraph "v"".   
 7 2. Page 2, by striking lines 29 through 40.  
 8 3. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
 9 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5767

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5675, to Senate File  
 2 2364 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 6, by striking line 30 through page 7,  
 5 line 8.

JIM RIORDAN

S-5768

1 Amend Senate File 2422 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 14, by striking the figure  
 3 "72,500" and inserting the following: "77,300".  
 4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 16 and 17 and  
 5 inserting the following:  
 6 "Salary for the attorney general:  
 7 ..... \$ 74,200".

JOE WELSH

S-5769

1 Amend Senate File 2420 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 29 and inserting the  
 3 following: "exceed two percent of that line item, or  
 4 one hundred thousand".

JOE J. WELSH  
JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5770

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5675, to Senate File  
 2 2364, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:

- 4 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 3 the  
 5 following:  
 6 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 1, line 35, by striking the figure  
 7 "1,074,748" and inserting the following: "1,097,748".  
 8 \_\_\_\_ . Page 2, line 1, by striking the figure  
 9 "22.0" and inserting the following: "23.0"."

JIM RIORDAN

S-5771

- 1 Amend Senate File 2422 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 5, line 18, by inserting after the word  
 3 "administrator." the following: "All elected  
 4 officials of the executive branch for which a specific  
 5 salary has not been set in this Act shall have a  
 6 salary equal to the minimum salary set for this  
 7 range."  
 8 2. Page 5, by striking lines 24 through 26 and  
 9 inserting the following: "commissioner."

DALE L. TIEDEN

S-5772

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5730, to the House  
 2 amendment, S-5681, to Senate File 2328, as amended,  
 3 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 4 1. Page 2, line 8, by inserting after the figure  
 5 "~~69-19~~" the following: "and shall direct the  
 6 administrative and compliance functions and control  
 7 the docket of the division of industrial services".  
 8 2. Page 2, line 16, by striking the word  
 9 "deputy".  
 10 3. Page 2, line 18, by striking the word  
 11 "deputy".

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5773

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5730, to the House  
 2 amendment, S-5681, to Senate File 2328, as amended,  
 3 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 1 through 11, and  
 5 inserting the following:  
 6 ""Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 84A.1, subsection 2, Code

7 1989, is amended by adding the following new  
 8 unnumbered paragraph:  
 9 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The director shall  
 10 direct the administrative and compliance functions and  
 11 control the docket of the division of industrial  
 12 services.””””  
 13 2. Page 2, line 16, by striking the word  
 14 “deputy”.  
 15 3. Page 2, line 18, by striking the word  
 16 “deputy”.

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5774

1 Amend House File 2412, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 9, and  
 4 inserting the following: “offense. However,  
 5 notwithstanding section 364.3, a municipal infraction  
 6 arising from noncompliance with a pretreatment  
 7 standard or requirement, referred to in 40 C.F.R. §  
 8 403.8, by a person engaged in industrial production or  
 9 manufacturing is punishable by a civil penalty of not  
 10 more than one thousand dollars for each day a  
 11 violation exists or continues.  
 12 A city may classify a municipal infraction, other  
 13 than a violation arising from noncompliance with a  
 14 pretreatment standard or requirement, as an  
 15 environmental violation if the infraction is a  
 16 violation of chapter 455B or a violation of a standard  
 17 established by the city in consultation with the  
 18 department of natural resources, or both. A municipal  
 19 infraction which is classified an environmental  
 20 violation is punishable by a civil penalty of not more  
 21 than one thousand dollars for each occurrence. A  
 22 person committing an environmental violation is not  
 23 subject to a civil penalty, if all of the following  
 24 conditions are satisfied:  
 25 a. The violation results solely from the person  
 26 conducting an initial start-up, cleaning, repairing,  
 27 performing scheduled maintenance, testing, or  
 28 conducting a shutdown, of either equipment causing the  
 29 violation or the equipment designed to reduce or  
 30 eliminate the violation.  
 31 b. The person notifies the city of the violation  
 32 within twenty-four hours from the time that the  
 33 violation begins.  
 34 c. The violation does not continue in existence

35 for more than eight hours.  
 36 A city shall not enforce this section against a  
 37 person committing an environmental violation, until  
 38 the city offers to participate in informal  
 39 negotiations with the person. If the person accepts  
 40 the offer, the city and the person shall participate  
 41 in good faith negotiations to resolve issues alleged  
 42 to be the basis for the violation."

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5775

1 Amend Senate File 2423 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 19, by inserting after line 31, the  
 3 following:  
 4 "As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 5 the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph, the  
 6 state university of Iowa administration shall require  
 7 the chief administrator of the state university of  
 8 Iowa hospitals and clinics to cooperate with the state  
 9 medical examiner in developing an accelerated  
 10 forensics program at the state university of Iowa.  
 11 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 12 moneys appropriated in this subparagraph, the state  
 13 university of Iowa administration shall require the  
 14 chief administrator of the state university of Iowa  
 15 hospitals and clinics to permit the state medical  
 16 examiner to use the state university of Iowa hospitals  
 17 and clinics pathological facilities upon request."

MARK HAGERLA

S-5776

1 Amend Senate File 2423, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 37, by inserting after line 33, the  
 3 following:  
 4 "NEW SUBSECTION. 19. Adopt rules which require  
 5 each area school which establishes a new jobs training  
 6 project or projects and receives funds derived from or  
 7 associated with the project or projects to establish a  
 8 separate account to act as a repository for any funds  
 9 received and to report annually, by January 15, to the  
 10 general assembly on funds received and disbursed  
 11 during the preceding fiscal year in the form required  
 12 by the department."  
 13 2. Page 48, by striking lines 22 through 30.

14 3. By renumbering, and changing internal  
15 references as necessary.

JOHN KIBBIE

S-5777

1 Amend House File 2552, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 10 through 12, and  
4 inserting the following: "with jurisdiction over the  
5 site of the outlet."

6 2. Page 9, by inserting after line 3, the  
7 following:

8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.304, Code Supplement 1989,  
9 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
10 paragraph:

11 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The commission shall  
12 adopt rules providing for the land application of  
13 soils resulting from the remediation of underground  
14 storage tank releases in the state."

15 3. Page 9, by striking lines 4 through 19.

16 4. By striking page 9, line 20, through page 10,  
17 line 1.

18 5. Page 12, by inserting after line 1, the  
19 following:

20 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph  
21 a, subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 2, Code  
22 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

23 Total payments for claims pursuant to this  
24 subparagraph and subparagraph (3) are limited to no  
25 more than six million dollars. Claims for eligible  
26 retroactive releases shall be prorated if claims filed  
27 in a permitted application period or for a particular  
28 priority class of applicants exceed six million  
29 dollars or the then remaining balance of six million  
30 dollars. If claims remain partially or totally unpaid  
31 after total payments equal six million dollars, all  
32 remaining claims are void, and no entitlement exists  
33 for further payment.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph  
35 a, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the  
36 following new subparagraph:

37 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (3) Corrective action for an  
38 eligible release reported to the department of natural  
39 resources on or after January 1, 1985, but prior to  
40 July 1, 1987. Third-party liability is specifically  
41 excluded from remedial account coverage. For a claim  
42 for a release under this subparagraph, the remedial

43 program shall pay no more than the lesser of twenty-  
44 five thousand dollars or one-third of the total costs  
45 of corrective action for that release, subsection 4  
46 notwithstanding. For a release to be eligible for  
47 coverage under this subparagraph the following  
48 conditions must be satisfied:

49 (a) The owner or operator applying for coverage  
50 must be currently engaged in the business for which

**Page 2**

1 the tank connected with the release was used prior to  
2 the report of the release.

3 (b) The owner or operator applying for coverage  
4 shall not be a person who is maintaining, or has  
5 maintained, proof of financial responsibility for  
6 federal regulations through self-insurance.

7 (c) The owner or operator applying for coverage  
8 shall not have claimed bankruptcy any time on or after  
9 July 1, 1987.

10 (d) The claim for coverage pursuant to this  
11 subparagraph must have been filed with the board prior  
12 to September 1, 1990.

13 (e) The owner or operator at the time the release  
14 was reported to the department of natural resources  
15 must have been in compliance with then current  
16 monitoring requirements, if any, or must have been in  
17 the process of compliance efforts with anticipated  
18 requirements, including installation of monitoring  
19 devices, a new tank, tank improvements or retrofit, or  
20 any combination."

21 6. Page 19, by striking lines 2 through 18, and  
22 inserting the following:

23 "NEW SUBSECTION. 8. A person engaged in the  
24 wholesale or retail sale of petroleum shall receive a  
25 discount of eight percent on that person's annual  
26 insurance premium for all tanks located at a site  
27 which meets all of the following conditions:

28 a. The person maintains a tank for the purpose of  
29 storing waste oil.

30 b. The person accepts waste oil from the general  
31 public.

32 c. The person posts a notice at the site in a form  
33 and manner approved by the administrator advertising  
34 that the person will accept waste oil from the general  
35 public."

36 7. Page 21, by inserting after line 9, the  
37 following:

38 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 558.69, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
39 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

40 With each declaration of value submitted to the  
41 county recorder under chapter 428A, there shall also  
42 be submitted a statement that no known wells are  
43 situated on the property, or if known wells are  
44 situated on the property, the statement must state the  
45 approximate location of each known well and its status  
46 with respect to section 159.29 or 455B.190. The  
47 statement shall also state that no known disposal site  
48 for solid waste, as defined in section 455B.301, which  
49 has been deemed to be potentially hazardous by the  
50 department of natural resources, exists on the

Page 3

1 property, or if such a known disposal site does exist,  
2 the location of the site on the property. The  
3 statement shall additionally state that no known  
4 underground storage tank, as defined in section  
5 455B.471, subsection 6, exists on the property, or if  
6 a known underground storage tank does exist, the type  
7 and size of the tank, and any known substance in the  
8 tank. The statement shall also state that no known  
9 hazardous waste as defined in section 455B.411,  
10 subsection 4, or listed by the department pursuant to  
11 section 455B.412, subsection 2, or section 455B.464,  
12 exists on the property, or if known hazardous waste  
13 does exist, that the waste is being managed in  
14 accordance with rules adopted by the department of  
15 natural resources. The statement shall be signed by  
16 at least one of the sellers or their agents. The  
17 county recorder shall refuse to record any deed,  
18 instrument, or writing for which a declaration of  
19 value is required under chapter 428A unless the  
20 statement required by this section has been submitted  
21 to the county recorder. A buyer of property shall be  
22 provided with a copy of the statement submitted, and,  
23 following the fulfillment of this provision, if the  
24 statement submitted reveals no well, disposal site,  
25 underground storage tank, or hazardous waste on the  
26 property, the county recorder may destroy the  
27 statement. The land application of sludges or soils  
28 resulting from the remediation of underground storage  
29 tank releases accomplished in compliance with  
30 department of natural resources rules without a permit  
31 is not required to be reported as the disposal of  
32 solid waste or hazardous waste."

33 8. Page 21, lines 14 and 15, by striking the  
34 words and figures "July 1, 1990" and inserting the  
35 following: "the effective date of this Act".

36 9. Page 21, line 20, by striking the words "for

37 that two-month" and inserting the following: "under  
38 section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph "a",  
39 subparagraphs (1) and (3) for that".

40 10. By striking page 21, line 23, through page  
41 22, line 1, and inserting the following: "balance  
42 shall be distributed according to the following  
43 priority:

44 1. Claims submitted pursuant to section 455G.9,  
45 subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (3), first.

46 2. Claims reopened or submitted pursuant to  
47 section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph "a",  
48 subparagraph (1), second.

49 3. Claims submitted pursuant to section 455G.9,  
50 subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (3), not

**Page 4**

1 previously accepted for payment or paid because the  
2 claim was ineligible solely on the basis of section  
3 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (3),  
4 subparagraph subdivision (a), third.

5 4. If claims paid pursuant to subsections 1, 2,  
6 and 3 do not exceed the remaining balance of  
7 unobligated or unreserved funds of the six million  
8 dollars, the remaining balance shall be distributed  
9 among the claims accepted for payment which were  
10 submitted on or before January 31, 1990, by increasing  
11 the allowable percentage of payment contained in  
12 section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph "a",  
13 subparagraph (1) by an amount necessary to reduce the  
14 remaining balance of the six million dollars allocated  
15 for retroactive claims to zero.

16 If claims remain partially or totally unpaid after  
17 total payments under the retroactive portion of the  
18 remedial account equal six million dollars, all  
19 remaining claims are void, and no entitlement exists  
20 for further payment."

21 11. Page 22, by striking lines 2 and 3, and  
22 inserting the following:

23 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.

24 This Act, being deemed of immediate importance,  
25 takes effect upon enactment."

26 12. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the  
27 word "fund" the following: ", and providing an  
28 effective date".

29 13. By renumbering as necessary.

S-5778

1 Amend House File 2551, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 9 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 422.43, subsection 11,  
6 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read  
7 as follows:

8 The following enumerated services are subject to  
9 the tax imposed on gross taxable services: Alteration  
10 and garment repair; armored car; automobile repair;  
11 battery, tire and allied; investment counseling;  
12 service charges of all financial institutions; barber  
13 and beauty; boat repair; car wash and wax; carpentry;  
14 roof, shingle, and glass repair; dance schools and  
15 dance studios; dry cleaning, pressing, dyeing, and  
16 laundering; electrical and electronic repair and  
17 installation; rental of tangible personal property,  
18 except mobile homes which are tangible personal  
19 property; excavating and grading; farm implement  
20 repair of all kinds; flying service; furniture, rug,  
21 upholstery repair and cleaning; fur storage and  
22 repair; golf and country clubs and all commercial  
23 recreation; house and building moving; household  
24 appliance, television, and radio repair; jewelry and  
25 watch repair; machine operator; machine repair of all  
26 kinds; motor repair; motorcycle, scooter, and bicycle  
27 repair; oilers and lubricators; office and business  
28 machine repair; painting, papering, and interior  
29 decorating; parking facilities; pipe fitting and  
30 plumbing; wood preparation; licensed executive search  
31 agencies; private employment agencies, excluding  
32 services for placing a person in employment where the  
33 principal place of employment of that person is to be  
34 located outside of the state; sewing and stitching;  
35 shoe repair and shoeshine; storage warehousing of raw  
36 agricultural products; telephone answering service;  
37 test laboratories, except tests on humans; termite,  
38 bug, roach, and pest eradicators; tin and sheet metal  
39 repair; turkish baths, massage, and reducing salons;  
40 weighing; welding; well drilling; wrapping, packing,  
41 and packaging of merchandise other than processed  
42 meat, fish, fowl and vegetables; wrecking service;  
43 wrecker and towing; cable pay television; campgrounds;  
44 carpet and upholstery cleaning; gun and camera repair;

45 janitorial and building maintenance or cleaning; lawn  
 46 care, landscaping and tree trimming and removal; pet  
 47 grooming; reflexology; security and detective  
 48 services; tanning beds or salons; and water  
 49 conditioning and softening.”  
 50 2. Page 9, line 4, by inserting after the word

Page 2

1 “property.” the following: “Subject to the previous  
 2 provision, a liability is deductible whether or not  
 3 the liability is legally enforceable against the  
 4 decedent’s estate.”

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS  
 WILLIAM DIELEMAN, Chair

S-5779

1 Amend House File 2546, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 10 the  
 4 following:

5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . RESOURCE AND REFERRAL PROGRAMS, OTHER  
 6 CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE.

7 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 8 state to the department of human services for the  
 9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June  
 10 30, 1991, the following amounts, or so much thereof as  
 11 is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

12 1. For grants to public agencies and private  
 13 nonprofit organizations which provide child day care  
 14 resource and referral programs:

15 ..... \$ 500,000

16 As a condition, qualification, and limitation of  
 17 the funds appropriated in this section, a task force  
 18 is established which shall include representatives of  
 19 all of the following entities: the department of  
 20 human services, the child development coordinating  
 21 council, the department of education, the area  
 22 education agencies, the cooperative extension service  
 23 of Iowa state university of science and technology,  
 24 the state day care advisory committee, and child day  
 25 care resource and referral agencies. The task force  
 26 shall develop, and provide for dissemination of, a  
 27 manual or materials to assist local school districts  
 28 and communities in conducting a needs assessment for  
 29 child day care services and in developing a community  
 30 support structure for meeting needs identified by the

31 assessment.

32 2. For grants to fund costs relating to child day  
33 care start-up, fire safety, and equipment:

34 ..... \$ 760,000

35 The funds appropriated in this subsection shall be  
36 allocated and administered as provided in sections  
37 237A.13 through 237A.18. However, \$50,000 shall be  
38 used for start-up grants to child day care facilities  
39 located in rural counties with a population of less  
40 than 20,000 or in cities with a population of less  
41 than 5,000. A child day care program established by a  
42 school pursuant to section 279.49 may receive a grant.  
43 The order of priority for granting funds appropriated  
44 in this subsection is as follows: start-up; fire  
45 safety; and equipment. If available, the funds  
46 appropriated in this subsection shall be matched with  
47 federal funds. The department shall adopt rules to  
48 implement this subsection, including a provision that  
49 the maximum amount granted to a grantee is \$10,000.”  
50 2. Page 4, line 13, by striking the words

Page 2

1 “college aid commission” and inserting the following:  
2 “department of human services”.

3 3. Page 4, line 16, by inserting before the word  
4 “commission” the following: “college aid”.

5 4. Page 4, by striking line 23 and inserting the  
6 following: “department shall report its findings,  
7 including the commission’s loan repayment program  
8 proposal, to the general assembly”.

9 5. Page 5, line 4, by striking the word “seventy”  
10 and inserting the following: “sixty-five”.

11 6. Page 5, line 7, by striking the word “sixty-  
12 five” and inserting the following: “fifty-five”.

13 7. Page 5, lines 9 and 10, by striking the words  
14 “thirty thousand dollars, sixty percent” and inserting  
15 the following: “thirty-five thousand dollars, fifty  
16 percent.”

17 8. Page 5, by striking lines 11 through 13.

18 9. Page 5, line 14, by striking the letter “f”  
19 and inserting the following: “e”.

20 10. Page 5, by striking lines 17 through 19 and  
21 inserting the following:

22 “f. For a taxpayer with an adjusted gross income  
23 of forty thousand dollars or more but less than forty-  
24 five thousand dollars, thirty percent.

25 g. For a taxpayer with an adjusted gross income of  
26 forty-five thousand dollars or more but less than  
27 fifty thousand dollars, twenty percent.

28 h. For a taxpayer with an adjusted gross income of  
29 fifty thousand dollars or more, ten percent.”

30 11. Page 5, by striking lines 25 through 32 and  
31 inserting the following:

32 “3. Married taxpayers who have filed joint federal  
33 returns electing to file separate returns or to file  
34 separately on a combined return form must determine  
35 the child and dependent care credit under subsection 1  
36 based upon their combined adjusted gross income and  
37 allocate the total credit amount to each spouse in the  
38 proportion that each spouse’s respective adjusted  
39 gross income bears to the total combined adjusted  
40 gross income.

41 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 422.16, subsection 1, unnumbered  
42 paragraph 1, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read  
43 as follows:

44 Every withholding agent and every employer as  
45 defined in this chapter and further defined in the  
46 Internal Revenue Code, with respect to income tax  
47 collected at source, making payment of wages to a  
48 nonresident employee working in Iowa, or to a resident  
49 employee, shall deduct and withhold from the wages an  
50 amount which will approximate the employee’s annual

### Page 3

1 tax liability on a calendar year basis, calculated on  
2 the basis of tables to be prepared by the department  
3 and schedules or percentage rates, based on the wages,  
4 to be prescribed by the department. Every employee or  
5 other person shall declare to the employer or  
6 withholding agent the number of the employee’s or  
7 other person’s personal exemptions and dependency  
8 exemptions or credits to be used in applying the  
9 tables and schedules or percentage rates. However, no  
10 greater number of personal or dependency exemptions or  
11 credits may be declared by the employee or other  
12 person than the number to which the employee or other  
13 person is entitled except as allowed under section  
14 3402(m)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code and as allowed  
15 for the child and dependent care credit provided in  
16 section 422.12C. The claiming of exemptions or  
17 credits in excess of entitlement is a serious  
18 misdemeanor.

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . RULES.

20 The department of human services may adopt  
21 administrative rules under section 17A.4, subsection  
22 2, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to  
23 implement the section of this Act relating to grants  
24 for child day care start-up, fire safety, and

- 25 equipment. The rules shall be effective immediately  
26 upon filing, unless a later date is specified in the  
27 rules. The rules shall also be published as a notice  
28 of intended action as provided in section 17A.4.”  
29 12. Page 6, by striking lines 9 through 15.  
30 13. Title page, line 2, by striking the word  
31 “credit” and inserting the following: “credit, making  
32 an appropriation.”  
33 14. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS  
WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN, Chair

S-5780

- 1 Amend House File 2552, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 25, the  
4 following:  
5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 424.6, subsection 1, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
7 new unnumbered paragraph:  
8 “NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The department shall  
9 permit a credit against the charge due from a person  
10 equal to the total volume of petroleum transferred or  
11 sold from a tank in bulk quantities to a person for  
12 deposit in a tank which is exempt, deferred, or  
13 excluded pursuant to this subsection, multiplied by  
14 the diminution rate multiplied by the cost factor,  
15 subject to rules adopted by the board. “Bulk  
16 quantities” as used in this paragraph means at least a  
17 standard tanker truck load, or more.”  
18 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JOHN KIBBIE

S-5781

- 1 Amend Senate File 2423, as follows:  
2 1. Page 29, by striking lines 27 through 33.  
3 2. By renumbering and changing internal  
4 references as necessary.

JULIA GENTLEMAN  
JOY CORNING

S-5782

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5726, to Senate File  
2 2327, as amended, passed, reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 3, by striking lines 25 through 27 and  
5 inserting the following: "locate the world food prize  
6 foundation in Iowa and the foundation is structured to  
7 include".

LEONARD L. BOSWELL

S-5783

1 Amend House File 2504, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 "Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 125.14A PERSONNEL OF A**  
6 **LICENSED PROGRAM ADMITTING JUVENILES.**  
7 1. If a person is being considered for licensure  
8 under this chapter, or for employment involving direct  
9 responsibility for a child or with access to a child  
10 when the child is alone, by a program admitting  
11 juveniles subject to licensure under this chapter, or  
12 if a person will reside in a facility utilized by such  
13 a program, and if the person has been convicted of a  
14 crime under a law of any state or has a record of  
15 founded child abuse, the department of human services  
16 and the program for an employee of the program shall  
17 perform an evaluation to determine whether the crime  
18 or founded child abuse warrants prohibition of  
19 licensure, employment, or residence in the facility.  
20 The evaluation shall be performed in accordance with  
21 procedures adopted for this purpose by the department  
22 of human services.  
23 2. If the department of human services determines  
24 that a person has committed a crime or has a record of  
25 founded child abuse and is licensed, employed by a  
26 program licensed under this chapter, or resides in a  
27 licensed facility the department shall notify the  
28 program that an evaluation will be conducted to  
29 determine whether prohibition of the person's  
30 licensure, employment, or residence is warranted.  
31 3. In an evaluation, the department of human  
32 services and the program for an employee of the  
33 program shall consider the nature and seriousness of  
34 the crime or founded child abuse in relation to the  
35 position sought or held, the time elapsed since the  
36 commission of the crime or founded child abuse, the  
37 circumstances under which the crime or founded child

38 abuse was committed, the degree of rehabilitation, the  
39 likelihood that the person will commit the crime or  
40 founded child abuse again, and the number of crimes or  
41 founded child abuses committed by the person involved.  
42 The department of human services has final authority  
43 in determining whether prohibition of the person's  
44 licensure, employment, or residence is warranted.  
45 4. If the department of human services determines  
46 that the person has committed a crime or has a record  
47 of founded child abuse which warrants prohibition of  
48 licensure, employment, or residence, the person shall  
49 not be licensed under this chapter to operate a  
50 program admitting juveniles and shall not be employed

**Page 2**

1 by a program or reside in a facility admitting  
2 juveniles licensed under this chapter.  
3 Sec. 2. Section 135H.7, subsection 2, Code  
4 Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the subsection  
5 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
6 2. a. If a person is being considered for  
7 licensure under this chapter, or for employment  
8 involving direct responsibility for a child or with  
9 access to a child when the child is alone, by a  
10 licensed psychiatric institution, or if a person will  
11 reside in a facility utilized by a licensee, and if  
12 the person has been convicted of a crime under a law  
13 of any state or has a record of founded child abuse,  
14 the department of human services and the licensee for  
15 an employee of the licensee shall perform an  
16 evaluation to determine whether the crime or founded  
17 child abuse warrants prohibition of licensure,  
18 employment, or residence in the facility. The  
19 evaluation shall be performed in accordance with  
20 procedures adopted for this purpose by the department  
21 of human services.  
22 b. If the department of human services determines  
23 that a person has committed a crime or has a record of  
24 founded child abuse and is licensed, employed by a  
25 psychiatric institution licensed under this chapter,  
26 or resides in a licensed facility the department shall  
27 notify the program that an evaluation will be  
28 conducted to determine whether prohibition of the  
29 person's licensure, employment, or residence is  
30 warranted.  
31 c. In an evaluation, the department of human  
32 services and the licensee for an employee of the  
33 licensee shall consider the nature and seriousness of  
34 the crime or founded child abuse in relation to the

35 position sought or held, the time elapsed since the  
 36 commission of the crime or founded child abuse, the  
 37 circumstances under which the crime or founded child  
 38 abuse was committed, the degree of rehabilitation, the  
 39 likelihood that the person will commit the crime or  
 40 founded child abuse again, and the number of crimes or  
 41 founded child abuses committed by the person involved.  
 42 The department of human services has final authority  
 43 in determining whether prohibition of the person's  
 44 licensure, employment, or residence is warranted.  
 45 4. If the department of human services determines  
 46 that the person has committed a crime or has a record  
 47 of founded child abuse which warrants prohibition of  
 48 licensure, employment, or residence, the person shall  
 49 not be licensed under this chapter to operate a  
 50 psychiatric institution and shall not be employed by a

**Page 3**

1 psychiatric institution or reside in a facility  
 2 licensed under this chapter.  
 3 Sec. 3. Section 235A.15, subsection 2, paragraph  
 4 c, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the  
 5 following new subparagraphs:  
 6 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (6) To an administrator of a  
 7 child foster care facility licensed under chapter 237  
 8 if the information concerns a person employed or being  
 9 considered for employment by the facility.  
 10 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (7) To an administrator of a  
 11 child day care facility registered or licensed under  
 12 chapter 237A if the information concerns a person  
 13 employed or being considered for employment by or  
 14 living in the facility.  
 15 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (8) To the superintendent of  
 16 the Iowa Braille and sight-saving school if the  
 17 information concerns a person employed or being  
 18 considered for employment or living in the school.  
 19 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (9) To the superintendent of  
 20 the school for the deaf if the information concerns a  
 21 person employed or being considered for employment or  
 22 living in the school.  
 23 Sec. 4. Section 235A.15, subsection 2, paragraph  
 24 e, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the  
 25 following new subparagraph:  
 26 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (7) To a legally constituted  
 27 child protection agency in another state if the agency  
 28 is conducting a records check of a person who is  
 29 providing care to a child in the other state.  
 30 Sec. 5. Section 235A.18, subsection 2, unnumbered  
 31 paragraph 1, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read

32 as follows:

33 Child abuse information which cannot be determined  
34 by a preponderance of the evidence to be founded or  
35 unfounded shall be expunged one year after the receipt  
36 of the initial report of abuse and child abuse  
37 information which is determined by a preponderance of  
38 the evidence to be unfounded shall be expunged ~~six~~  
39 ~~months after the receipt of the initial report of~~  
40 abuse when it is determined to be unfounded, as a  
41 result of any of the following:  
42 Sec. 6. Section 235A.18, subsection 3, Code  
43 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
44 3. However, if a correction of child abuse  
45 information is requested under section 235A.19 and the  
46 issue is not resolved at the end of the one-year ~~or~~  
47 ~~six-month~~ period, the information shall be retained  
48 until the issue is resolved and if the child abuse  
49 information is not determined to be founded, the  
50 information shall be expunged at the appropriate time

Page 4

1 under subsection 2.  
2 Sec. 7. Section 237.8, subsection 2, Code  
3 Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the subsection  
4 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
5 2. a. If a person is being considered for  
6 licensure under this chapter, or for employment  
7 involving direct responsibility for a child or with  
8 access to a child when the child is alone, by a  
9 licensee under this chapter, or if a person will  
10 reside in a facility utilized by a licensee, and if  
11 the person has been convicted of a crime under a law  
12 of any state or has a record of founded child abuse,  
13 the department and the licensee for an employee of the  
14 licensee shall perform an evaluation to determine  
15 whether the crime or founded child abuse warrants  
16 prohibition of licensure, employment, or residence in  
17 the facility. The evaluation shall be performed in  
18 accordance with procedures adopted for this purpose by  
19 the department.  
20 b. If the department determines that a person has  
21 committed a crime or has a record of founded child  
22 abuse and is licensed, employed by a licensee, or  
23 resides in a licensed facility the department shall  
24 notify the licensee that an evaluation will be  
25 conducted to determine whether prohibition of the  
26 person's licensure, employment, or residence is  
27 warranted.  
28 c. In an evaluation, the department and the

29 licensee for an employee of the licensee shall  
30 consider the nature and seriousness of the crime or  
31 founded child abuse in relation to the position sought  
32 or held, the time elapsed since the commission of the  
33 crime or founded child abuse, the circumstances under  
34 which the crime or founded child abuse was committed,  
35 the degree of rehabilitation, the likelihood that the  
36 person will commit the crime or founded child abuse  
37 again, and the number of crimes or founded child  
38 abuses committed by the person involved. The  
39 department has final authority in determining whether  
40 prohibition of the person's licensure, employment, or  
41 residence is warranted.

42 d. If the department determines that the person  
43 has committed a crime or has a record of founded child  
44 abuse which warrants prohibition of licensure,  
45 employment, or residence, the person shall not be  
46 licensed under this chapter and shall not be employed  
47 by a licensee or reside in a licensed facility.

48 Sec. 8. Section 237A.5, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
49 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in  
50 lieu thereof the following:

**Page 5**

1 2. a. If a person is being considered for  
2 licensure or registration under this chapter, or for  
3 employment involving direct responsibility for a child  
4 or with access to a child when the child is alone, by  
5 a child day care facility subject to licensure or  
6 registration under this chapter, or if a person will  
7 reside in a facility, and if the person has been  
8 convicted of a crime under a law of any state or has a  
9 record of founded child abuse, the department and the  
10 licensee or registrant for an employee of the licensee  
11 or registrant shall perform an evaluation to determine  
12 whether the crime or founded child abuse warrants  
13 prohibition of licensure, registration, employment, or  
14 residence in the facility. The evaluation shall be  
15 performed in accordance with procedures adopted for  
16 this purpose by the department.

17 b. If the department determines that a person has  
18 committed a crime or has a record of founded child  
19 abuse and is licensed, employed by a licensee or  
20 registrant or registered under this chapter, or  
21 resides in a licensed or registered facility the  
22 department shall notify the licensee or registrant  
23 that an evaluation will be conducted to determine  
24 whether prohibition of the person's licensure,  
25 registration, employment, or residence is warranted.

26 c. In an evaluation, the department and the  
27 licensee or registrant for an employee of the licensee  
28 or registrant shall consider the nature and  
29 seriousness of the crime or founded child abuse in  
30 relation to the position sought or held, the time  
31 elapsed since the commission of the crime or founded  
32 child abuse, the circumstances under which the crime  
33 or founded child abuse was committed, the degree of  
34 rehabilitation, the likelihood that the person will  
35 commit the crime or founded child abuse again, and the  
36 number of crimes or founded child abuses committed by  
37 the person involved. The department has final  
38 authority in determining whether prohibition of the  
39 person's licensure, registration, employment, or  
40 residence is warranted.

41 d. If the department determines that the person  
42 has committed a crime or has a record of founded child  
43 abuse which warrants prohibition of licensure,  
44 registration, employment, or residence, the person  
45 shall not be licensed or registered under this chapter  
46 to operate a child day care facility and shall not be  
47 employed by a licensee or registrant or reside in a  
48 facility licensed or registered under this chapter.

49 Sec. 9. RULES.

50 The department of human services shall adopt rules

**Page 6**

1 pursuant to chapter 17A to implement the provisions of  
2 this Act."

RICHARD VARN

S-5784

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5726, to Senate File  
2 2327, as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word  
5 "governor" the following: "or any executive council  
6 member".

MARK R. HAGERLA

S-5785

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5726, to Senate File  
2 2327, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,

3 as follows:

4 1. Page 8, by inserting after line 18 the fol-  
5 lowing:

6 "\_\_\_\_. Page 20, by inserting before line 11 the  
7 following:

8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 15.284, Code Supplement 1989,  
9 is amended to read as follows:

10 15.284 TRADITIONAL INFRASTRUCTURE.

11 1. The traditional infrastructure category  
12 contains projects that include, but are not limited  
13 to, sewer, water, roads, bridges, airports, and other  
14 projects described in section 384.24, subsection 3.

15 2. Any Iowa city, ~~or county,~~ rural water district  
16 created under chapter 357A, or nonprofit corporation  
17 created for the purpose of operating a rural water  
18 system is eligible to apply for loans or grants from  
19 this category. Along with the application, the city  
20 ~~or county~~ applicant shall submit the following:

21 a. A needs assessment study.

22 b. A capital improvement program.

23 c. Evidence of matching contribution of at least  
24 twenty-five percent of the total project cost.

25 3. Applications must be seeking funds to improve  
26 the physical assets of the traditional infrastructure  
27 of the ~~political subdivision~~ applicant in aid of  
28 development.

29 4. The finance division of the department shall  
30 rank the applicants according to financial need, cost-  
31 benefit of the project, percent of match, impact, and  
32 ability to administer project.

33 5. The interest rate for a loan, if assessed, may  
34 range from zero to five percent. The department may  
35 charge applicants an administration fee, not to exceed  
36 one percent of the principal amount of the loan or  
37 grant, to be paid as a lump sum.

38 6. The department may coordinate with the  
39 department of natural resources to assist ~~political~~  
40 ~~subdivisions~~ applicants receiving federal or other  
41 state aid for waste water treatment facilities.  
42 However, the department shall not allocate more than  
43 fifty percent of the moneys available to this category  
44 for this purpose.

45 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 15.288, Code Supplement 1989, is  
46 amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
47 paragraph:

48 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. For purposes of this  
49 section as it relates to the traditional  
50 infrastructure category under section 15.284,

## Page 2

- 1 "political subdivision" includes a rural water
- 2 district created under chapter 357A or a nonprofit
- 3 corporation created for the purpose of operating a
- 4 rural water system.""

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5786

- 1 Amend Senate File 2423 as follows:

## DIVISION S—5786A

- 2 1. Page 38, line 21, by striking the words
- 3 "paragraph b,".
- 4 2. page 38, by inserting after line 23, the
- 5 following:
- 6 "9. a. Effective July 1, 1989, through June 30,
- 7 ~~1990~~ 1992, to facilitate the implementation and
- 8 economical operation of the educational program
- 9 defined in subsections 4 and 5, each school offering
- 10 any of grades seven through twelve, except a school
- 11 which offers grades one through eight as an elementary
- 12 school, shall meet the media center requirements
- 13 specified in section 256.11, subsection 9, paragraph
- 14 "a", Code Supplement 1987."
- 15 3. Page 39, line 2, by striking the figure "1991"
- 16 and inserting the following: "~~1991~~ 1992".

## DIVISION S—5786B

- 17 4. Page 39, by inserting after line 9, the
- 18 following:
- 19 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 256.11A, subsections 2, 3 and
- 20 4, Code Supplement 1989, are amended to read as
- 21 follows:
- 22 2. Schools and school districts are not required
- 23 to meet the requirement stated in the standards
- 24 adopted by the state board under section 256.17, Code
- 25 Supplement 1987, that prohibits an individual who is
- 26 employed or contracted as superintendent from also
- 27 serving as a principal in that school or school
- 28 district until July 1, 1990, except as otherwise
- 29 provided in this subsection. Not later than January
- 30 1, 1990, for the school year beginning July 1, 1990,
- 31 the board of directors of a school district or
- 32 authorities in charge of a nonpublic school, may file

33 a written request with the department of education  
34 that the department waive the requirement for that  
35 district or school. The procedures specified in  
36 subsection 5 apply to the request.  
37 3. Schools and school districts unable to meet the  
38 standard adopted by the state board under section  
39 256.17, Code Supplement 1987, and contained in section  
40 256.11, subsection 9A, effective July 1, 1989,  
41 requiring that on July 1, 1989, each board operating a  
42 kindergarten through grade twelve program provide an  
43 articulated sequential elementary-secondary guidance  
44 program may, not later than January 1, 1989, for the  
45 school year beginning July 1, 1989, file a written  
46 request to the department of education that the  
47 department waive the requirement for that school or  
48 school district. The procedures specified in  
49 subsection 5 apply to the request. Not later than  
50 January 1, 1990, for the school year beginning July 1,

Page 2

DIVISION S—5786B (cont'd.)

1 1990, the board or authorities may request a one-year  
2 extension of the waiver. Not later than January 1,  
3 1991, for the school year beginning July 1, 1991, the  
4 board or authorities may request an additional one-  
5 year extension of the waiver.

6 If a waiver is approved under subsection 5, the  
7 school or school district shall meet the requirements  
8 of section 256.11, subsection 9, paragraph "b", Code  
9 Supplement 1987, for the period for which the waiver  
10 is approved.

11 4. Schools and school districts are not required  
12 to meet the standard adopted by the state board of  
13 education under section 256.17, Code Supplement 1987,  
14 and contained in section 256.11, subsection 9,  
15 paragraph "b", effective July 1, 1990, that requires  
16 the board to establish and operate a media services  
17 program to support the total curriculum until July 1,  
18 1990, except as otherwise provided in this subsection.  
19 Not later than January 1, 1990, for the school year  
20 beginning July 1, 1990, the board of directors of a  
21 school district, or authorities in charge of a  
22 nonpublic school, may file a written request with the  
23 department of education that the department waive the  
24 requirement for that district or school. The  
25 procedures specified in subsection 5 apply to the  
26 request. Not later than January 1, 1991, for the  
27 school year beginning July 1, 1991, the board of

28 directors of a school district, or authorities in  
 29 charge of a nonpublic school, may file a request for a  
 30 one-year extension of the waiver.

31 If a waiver is approved under subsection 5, the  
 32 school district or school shall meet the requirements  
 33 of section 256.11, subsection 9, paragraph "a", Code  
 34 Supplement 1987, for the period for which the waiver  
 35 is approved."

36 5. By numbering, renumbering, and changing  
 37 internal references as necessary.

JOHN P. KIBBIE  
 LEONARD L. BOSWELL

S-5787

1 Amend the amendment, S-5783, to House File 2504, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 3, line 25, by striking the word  
 5 "subparagraph" and inserting the following:  
 6 "subparagraphs".

7 2. Page 3, by inserting after line 29 the  
 8 following:

9 "NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (8) To the legally authorized  
 10 protection and advocacy agency recognized in section  
 11 135C.2, if a person identified in the information as a  
 12 victim or a perpetrator of abuse resides in or  
 13 receives services from a facility or agency because  
 14 the person is diagnosed as having a developmental  
 15 disability or a mental illness."

LARRY MURPHY  
 CHARLES BRUNER

S-5788

1 Amend House File 2488, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
 4 following:

5 "Section 1. Section 15.262, subsections 2 and 6,  
 6 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:

7 2. "Corporation" or "development corporation"  
 8 means a private sector small business economic  
 9 development corporation organized under chapter 504A  
 10 or organized for pecuniary profit under chapter 496A  
 11 490 and includes development corporations organized

12 under chapter 496B.

13 6. "Investor" means a private entity which invests  
14 money in a corporation organized for pecuniary profit  
15 under chapter ~~496A~~ 490.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 28.107, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
17 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

18 There may be incorporated under chapter ~~496A~~ 490 a  
19 corporation which shall be known as the Iowa export  
20 trading company. If incorporated, this corporation  
21 shall be established by the director of the Iowa  
22 department of economic development. The initial board  
23 of directors shall consist of the director and six  
24 additional members appointed by the director. The six  
25 members appointed by the director shall be  
26 knowledgeable in the area of farming, exporting, or  
27 marketing finance. The department may expend an  
28 amount not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars  
29 necessary to establish and operate the export trading  
30 company until the completion of the public offering of  
31 stock. The funds used shall be repaid to the  
32 department upon completion of its public offering of  
33 stock. Financing for the export trading company shall  
34 initially come from its public offering of stock to  
35 residents of this state. In preparation for this  
36 sale, a detailed marketing study shall be conducted  
37 which will serve as the basis for the company work  
38 plan and the company prospectus. After the sale of  
39 stock, provision shall be made for the election of a  
40 board of directors by the stockholders to replace the  
41 initial board of directors. However, the director of  
42 the department shall be an ex officio member of the  
43 board representing the state of Iowa. The director of  
44 the department shall also serve as an agent for the  
45 company.

46 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 28.108, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
47 is amended to read as follows:

48 2. The Iowa export trading company has the powers  
49 necessary to fulfill the purposes of this division and  
50 those provided in chapter ~~496A~~ 490 and the Export

**Page 2**

1 Trading Company Act of 1982, Pub. L. No. 97-290 which  
2 are not inconsistent with or limited by this  
3 division."

4 2. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
5 following:

6 "Sec. 100. **NEW SECTION. 77A.10A NOTARIAL ACTS IN**  
7 **OTHER JURISDICTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES.**

8 1. A notarial act has the same effect under the

9 law of this state as if performed by a notarial  
10 officer of this state, if the notarial act is  
11 performed in another state, commonwealth, territory,  
12 district, or possession of the United States by any of  
13 the following persons:

14 a. A notary public of that jurisdiction.

15 b. A judge, clerk, or deputy clerk of a court of  
16 that jurisdiction.

17 c. Any other person authorized by the law of that  
18 jurisdiction to perform notarial acts.

19 2. Notarial acts performed in other jurisdictions  
20 of the United States under federal authority as  
21 provided in section 77A.10B have the same effect as if  
22 performed by a notarial officer of this state.

23 3. The signature and title of a person performing  
24 a notarial act are prima facie evidence that the  
25 signature is genuine and that the person holds the  
26 designated title.

27 4. The signature and indicated title of an officer  
28 listed in subsection 1, paragraph "a" or "b"  
29 conclusively establish the authority of a holder of  
30 that title to perform a notarial act.

31 Sec. 101. **NEW SECTION. 77A.10B NOTARIAL ACTS**  
32 **UNDER FEDERAL AUTHORITY.**

33 1. A notarial act has the same effect under the  
34 law of this state as if performed by a notarial  
35 officer of this state, if the notarial act is  
36 performed anywhere by any of the following persons  
37 under authority granted by the law of the United  
38 States:

39 a. A judge, clerk, or deputy clerk of a court.

40 b. A commissioned officer on active duty in the  
41 military service of the United States.

42 c. An officer of the foreign service or consular  
43 officer of the United States.

44 d. Any other person authorized by federal law to  
45 perform notarial acts.

46 2. The signature and title of a person performing  
47 a notarial act are prima facie evidence that the  
48 signature is genuine and that the person holds the  
49 designated title.

50 3. The signature and indicated title of an officer

**Page 3**

1 listed in subsection 1, paragraph "a", "b", or "c",  
2 conclusively establish the authority of a holder of  
3 that title to perform a notarial act.

4 4. A certificate of a notarial act on an  
5 instrument to be recorded must also comply with the

6 requirements of section 331.602, subsection 1.

7 Sec. 102. NEW SECTION. 77A.10C FOREIGN NOTARIAL  
8 ACTS.

9 1. A notarial act has the same effect under the  
10 law of this state as if performed by a notarial  
11 officer of this state, if the notarial act is  
12 performed within the jurisdiction of and under  
13 authority of a foreign nation or its constituent units  
14 or a multinational or international organization by  
15 any of the following persons:

16 a. A notary public or notary.

17 b. A judge, clerk, or deputy clerk of a court of  
18 record.

19 c. Any other person authorized by the law of that  
20 jurisdiction to perform notarial acts.

21 2. An "apostille" in the form prescribed by the  
22 Hague convention of October 5, 1961, conclusively  
23 establishes that the signature of the notarial officer  
24 is genuine and that the officer holds the indicated  
25 office.

26 3. A certificate by a foreign service or consular  
27 officer of the United States stationed in the nation  
28 under the jurisdiction of which the notarial act was  
29 performed, or a certificate by a foreign service or  
30 consular officer of that nation stationed in the  
31 United States, conclusively establishes any matter  
32 relating to the authenticity or validity of the  
33 notarial act set forth in the certificate.

34 4. An official stamp or seal of the person  
35 performing the notarial act is prima facie evidence  
36 that the signature is genuine and that the person  
37 holds the indicated title.

38 5. An official stamp or seal of an officer listed  
39 in subsection 1, paragraph "a" or "b", is prima facie  
40 evidence that a person with the indicated title has  
41 authority to perform notarial acts.

42 6. If the title of office and indication of  
43 authority to perform notarial acts appears either in a  
44 digest of foreign law or in a list customarily used as  
45 a source for that information, the authority of an  
46 officer with that title to perform notarial acts is  
47 conclusively established.

48 Sec. 103. NEW SECTION. 77A.10D CERTIFICATE OF  
49 NOTARIAL ACTS.

50 1. A notarial act must be evidenced by a

Page 4

- 1 certificate signed and dated by a notarial officer.
- 2 The certificate must include identification of the

3 jurisdiction in which the notarial act is performed  
4 and the title of the office of the notarial officer  
5 and may include the official stamp or seal of the  
6 office. If the officer is a notary public, the  
7 certificate may, but need not indicate the date of  
8 expiration, if any, of the commission of office. If  
9 the notarial officer is a commissioned officer on  
10 active duty in the military service of the United  
11 States, it must also include the officer's rank.

12 2. A certificate of a notarial act is sufficient  
13 if it meets the requirements of subsection 1, and is  
14 in any of the following forms:

- 15 a. The short form set forth in section 77A.10E.
- 16 b. A form otherwise prescribed by the law of this  
17 state, including those forms set out in chapter 558.
- 18 c. A form prescribed by the laws or regulations  
19 applicable in the place in which the notarial act was  
20 performed.
- 21 d. A form which sets forth the actions of the  
22 notarial officer and those are sufficient to meet the  
23 requirements of the designated notarial act.

24 3. By executing a certificate of a notarial act,  
25 the notarial officer certifies that the officer has  
26 made the determinations required by section 77A.9.

27 Sec. 104. NEW SECTION. 77A.10E SHORT FORMS.

28 The following short form certificates of notarial  
29 acts are sufficient for the purposes indicated, if  
30 completed with the information required by section  
31 77A.10D, subsection 1.

32 1. For an acknowledgment in an individual  
33 capacity:

34 State of \_\_\_\_\_

35 (County) of \_\_\_\_\_

36 This instrument was acknowledged before me on

37 \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_

38 (date) (name(s) of person(s))

39 \_\_\_\_\_

40 (signature of notarial  
41 officer)

42 (Seal, if any)

43 \_\_\_\_\_

44 Title (and Rank)

45 [My commission expires: \_\_\_\_]

46 2. For an acknowledgment in a representative  
47 capacity:

48 State of \_\_\_\_\_

49 (County) of \_\_\_\_\_

50 This instrument was acknowledged before me on (date) by

Page 5

1 (name(s) of person(s)) as (type of authority, e.g., officer, ,  
2 trustee, etc.) of (name of party on behalf of whom instrument  
3 was executed).

4 \_\_\_\_\_  
5 (signature of notarial  
6 officer)

7 (Seal, if any)

8 \_\_\_\_\_  
9 Title (and Rank)  
10 [My commission expires: \_\_\_ ]

11 3. For a verification upon oath or affirmation:

12 State of \_\_\_\_\_

13 (County) of \_\_\_\_\_

14 Signed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me on

15 \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ .

16 (date) (name(s) of person(s) making statement)

17 \_\_\_\_\_  
18 (signature of notarial  
19 officer)

20 (Seal, if any)

21 \_\_\_\_\_  
22 Title (and Rank)  
23 [My commission expires: \_\_\_ ]

24 4. For witnessing or attesting a signature:

25 State of \_\_\_\_\_

26 (County) of \_\_\_\_\_

27 Signed or attested before me on \_\_\_\_\_ by

28 \_\_\_\_\_ (date)

29 \_\_\_\_\_

30 (name(s) of person(s))

31 \_\_\_\_\_  
32 (signature of notarial  
33 officer)

34 (Seal, if any)

35 \_\_\_\_\_  
36 Title (and Rank)  
37 [My commission expires: \_\_\_ ]

38 5. For attestation of a copy of a document:

39 State of \_\_\_\_\_

40 (County) of \_\_\_\_\_

41 I certify that this is a true and correct copy of a  
42 document in the possession of \_\_\_\_\_ .

43 Dated \_\_\_\_\_

44 \_\_\_\_\_  
45 (signature of notarial  
46 officer)

47 (Seal, if any)

48  
49  
50

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title (and Rank)  
[My commission expires: \_\_\_ ]

Page 6

1 3. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
2 following:  
3 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 86.36, subsection 5, Code 1989,  
4 is amended to read as follows:  
5 5. The term nonresident employer "Nonresident  
6 employer", as used in section 85.3 and this section  
7 ~~shall not be construed to~~ does not mean foreign  
8 corporations lawfully qualified to transact business  
9 within the state of Iowa under chapter 494 or chapter  
10 ~~496A~~ 490."  
11 4. Page 1, by inserting after line 23, the  
12 following:  
13 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 331.602, subsection 27, Code  
14 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
15 27. Carry out duties relating to the recordation  
16 of articles of incorporation and other instruments for  
17 business corporations as provided in section ~~496A.53~~  
18 490.130.  
19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.397, Code 1989, is amended  
20 to read as follows:  
21 455B.397 FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE.  
22 Immediately upon the incurrence of any liability to  
23 the state under this part, the debtor shall submit to  
24 the director a report consisting of documentation of  
25 the debtor's liabilities and assets, including if  
26 filed, a copy of the annual report submitted to the  
27 secretary of state pursuant to chapter ~~496~~ 490. A  
28 subsequent report pursuant to this section shall be  
29 submitted annually on April 15 for the life of the  
30 debt. These reports shall be kept confidential and  
31 shall not be available to the public.  
32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.430, subsection 5, Code  
33 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
34 5. Immediately upon the listing of real property  
35 in the registry of abandoned or uncontrolled disposal  
36 sites, a person liable for cleanup costs shall submit  
37 to the director a report consisting of documentation  
38 of the responsible person's liabilities and assets,  
39 including if filed, a copy of the annual report  
40 submitted to the secretary of state pursuant to  
41 chapter ~~496~~ 490. A subsequent report pursuant to this  
42 section shall be submitted annually on April 15 for  
43 the period the site remains on the registry.  
44 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.120, Code Supplement 1989,

45 is amended by adding the following new subsection:  
46 **NEW SUBSECTION. 10.** The secretary of state may  
47 adopt rules for the electronic filing of documents and  
48 the certification of electronically filed documents.  
49 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.122, subsection 3, paragraph  
50 a, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as

Page 7

1 follows:

2 a. \$.~~50~~ 1.00 a page for copying.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.127, Code Supplement 1989,

4 is amended to read as follows:

5 490.127 EVIDENTIARY EFFECT OF COPY OF FILED  
6 DOCUMENT.

7 A certificate attached to a copy of a document  
8 filed by the secretary of state, bearing the secretary  
9 of state's signature, which may be in facsimile, and  
10 the seal of ~~this~~ the secretary of state, is conclusive  
11 evidence that ~~the~~ original document is on file with  
12 the secretary of state.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.128, subsection 2, paragraph  
14 e, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as

15 follows:

16 e. That If it is a domestic corporation, that  
17 articles of dissolution have not been filed.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.401, subsection 2, paragraph  
19 b, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as

20 follows:

21 b. A corporate name reserved or registered under  
22 section 490.402, ~~or~~ 490.403, ~~or~~ 504A.7.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.401, subsection 2, paragraph  
24 c, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as

25 follows:

26 c. The fictitious name adopted by a foreign  
27 corporation or a not-for-profit foreign corporation  
28 authorized to transact business in this state because  
29 its real name is unavailable.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.401, subsection 5, Code  
31 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

32 5. This chapter does not control the use of  
33 fictitious names; however, if a corporation or a  
34 foreign corporation uses a fictitious name in this  
35 state it shall deliver to the secretary of state for  
36 filing a copy of the resolution of its board of  
37 directors, certified by its secretary, adopting the  
38 fictitious name."

39 5. By striking page 1, line 31, through page 2,  
40 line 22, and inserting the following:

41 "1. A corporation which, as of December 30, 1989,

42 treated any of its shares which it had reacquired as  
43 issued but not outstanding shares may continue to  
44 treat those shares as issued but not outstanding  
45 shares.

46 2. If a corporation reacquires its own shares  
47 after December 30, 1989, but prior to January 1, 1991,  
48 those shares shall constitute issued but not  
49 outstanding shares as of and after their reacquisition  
50 if either of the following is applicable:

Page 8

1 a. If the shares are reacquired, the articles of  
2 incorporation contain a provision specifying that  
3 reacquired shares constitute issued but not  
4 outstanding shares.

5 b. Prior to January 1, 1991, the board of  
6 directors adopts a resolution specifying that shares  
7 reacquired after December 30, 1989, and prior to  
8 January 1, 1991, constitute issued but not outstanding  
9 shares.

10 3. If a corporation reacquires its own shares  
11 after December 31, 1990, those shares constitute  
12 issued but not outstanding shares if, at the time they  
13 are reacquired by the corporation, either of the  
14 following is applicable:

15 a. The articles of incorporation contain a  
16 provision specifying that reacquired shares constitute  
17 issued but not outstanding shares.

18 b. The board of directors has adopted a resolution  
19 specifying that reacquired shares constitute issued  
20 but not outstanding shares.

21 4. Unless otherwise provided in its articles of  
22 incorporation, a corporation may at any time, by  
23 resolution adopted by its board of directors, cancel  
24 or otherwise restore to the status of authorized but  
25 unissued shares any of its shares which it has  
26 previously reacquired and treated as issued but not  
27 outstanding shares."

28 6. Page 2, by inserting before line 23, the  
29 following:

30 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.728, subsection 1, Code  
31 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

32 1. Unless otherwise provided in the articles of  
33 incorporation, directors are elected by a ~~plurality~~  
34 majority of the votes cast by the shares entitled to  
35 vote in the election at a meeting at which a quorum is  
36 present.

37 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.832, Code Supplement 1989,  
38 is amended to read as follows:

39 490.832 INDEMNIFICATION OF PERSONAL LIABILITY --  
40 DIRECTORS.

41 The articles of incorporation may contain a  
42 provision eliminating or limiting the personal  
43 liability of a director to the corporation or its  
44 shareholders for monetary damages for breach of  
45 fiduciary duty as a director, provided that the  
46 provision does not eliminate or limit the liability of  
47 a director for a breach of the director's duty of  
48 loyalty to the corporation or its shareholders, for  
49 acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve  
50 intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law,

Page 9

1 for a transaction from which the director derives an  
2 improper personal benefit, or under section 490.833.  
3 A provision shall not eliminate or limit the liability  
4 of a director for an act or omission occurring prior  
5 to the date when the provision in the articles of  
6 incorporation becomes effective.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.1530, subsection 1, Code  
8 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

9 1. The foreign corporation does not deliver its  
10 annual report to the secretary of state in a form that  
11 meets the requirements of section 490.1622 within  
12 sixty days after it is due.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION.** 490.1705 REINSTATEMENT OF  
14 CORPORATIONS EXISTING PRIOR TO DECEMBER 31, 1989.

15 1. A corporation subject to this chapter, whose  
16 certificate of incorporation was canceled pursuant to  
17 former section 496A.130 after December 30, 1981, and  
18 before December 31, 1989, may apply to the secretary  
19 of state for reinstatement pursuant to section  
20 490.1422 on or before December 31, 1991.

21 2. A corporation whose certificate of  
22 incorporation was canceled pursuant to former section  
23 496A.130 after December 30, 1979, and before December  
24 31, 1981, may apply to the secretary of state for  
25 reinstatement pursuant to section 490.1422 at any time  
26 within ten years of the date of the issuance of the  
27 certificate of cancellation.

28 3. A corporation whose corporate rights have been  
29 canceled and forfeited in the manner provided in  
30 section 496.9 prior to December 31, 1989, or which has  
31 a right to renew pursuant to sections 491.25 through  
32 491.28, may apply to the secretary of state for  
33 reinstatement pursuant to section 490.1422 on or  
34 before December 31, 1991.

35 4. This section applies to all reinstatements

36 delivered to the office of the secretary of state for  
37 filing on or after December 31, 1989.

38 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 491.3, subsection 8, Code 1989,  
39 is amended to read as follows:

40 8. A corporation organized under or subject to  
41 this chapter may make indemnification as provided in  
42 section ~~496A.4A~~ 490.832 and sections 490.850 through  
43 490.858.

44 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 491.16, Code 1989, is amended to  
45 read as follows:

46 491.16 INDEMNIFICATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS,  
47 EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS -- INSURANCE.

48 ~~The provisions of section 496A.4A shall~~ Section  
49 490.832 and sections 490.850 through 490.858 apply to  
50 corporations organized under or subject to this

**Page 10**

1 chapter.

2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 496C.2, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
3 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

4 ~~As~~ For words used in this chapter, unless the  
5 context otherwise requires, the definitions contained  
6 in the Iowa business corporation Act [~~chapter 496A~~],  
7 chapter 490, apply, and:

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 496C.5, Code 1989, is amended to  
9 read as follows:

10 496C.5 CORPORATE NAME.

11 The corporate name of a professional corporation,  
12 the corporate name of a foreign professional  
13 corporation or its name as modified for use in this  
14 state, and any ~~assumed~~ fictitious name or trade name  
15 adopted by a professional corporation or foreign  
16 professional corporation shall contain the words  
17 "professional corporation" or the abbreviation "P.C.",  
18 and except for the addition of such words or  
19 abbreviation, shall be a name which could lawfully be  
20 used by a licensed individual or by a partnership of  
21 licensed individuals in the practice in this state of  
22 a profession which the corporation is authorized to  
23 practice. Each regulating board may by rule or  
24 regulation adopt additional requirements as to the  
25 corporate names and ~~assumed~~ fictitious or trade names  
26 of professional corporations and foreign professional  
27 corporations which are authorized to practice a  
28 profession which is within the jurisdiction of the  
29 regulating board.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 504A.4, subsection 14, Code  
31 1989, is amended to read as follows:

32 14. A corporation operating under this chapter may

33 indemnify any present or former director, officer,  
34 employee, member, or volunteer in the manner and in  
35 the instances authorized in section ~~496A-4A~~ 490.832  
36 and sections 490.850 through 490.858.

37 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 504A.6, subsection 5, Code  
38 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

39 5. This chapter does not control the use of  
40 fictitious names; however, if a corporation or a  
41 foreign corporation uses a fictitious name in this  
42 state it shall deliver to the secretary of state for  
43 filing a copy of the resolution of its board of  
44 directors, certified by its secretary, adopting the  
45 fictitious name.

46 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 508B.2, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
47 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

48 A plan of conversion may provide that a mutual  
49 company may convert into a domestic stock company,  
50 convert and merge, or convert and consolidate with a

#### Page 11

1 domestic stock company, as provided in chapter 490 or  
2 491 or 496A, whichever is applicable. However, the  
3 mutual company is not required to comply with sections  
4 491.102 through 491.105 or sections ~~496A-68~~ through  
5 ~~496A-70~~ 490.1101 and 490.1103 relating to approval of  
6 merger or consolidation plans by boards of directors  
7 and shareholders, if at the time of approval of the  
8 plan of conversion the board of directors approves the  
9 merger or consolidation and if at the time of approval  
10 of the plan by policyholders as provided in section  
11 508B.6, the policyholders approve the merger or  
12 consolidation. This chapter supersedes any  
13 conflicting provisions of chapters 521 and 521A. A  
14 mutual company may convert, merge, or consolidate as  
15 part of a plan of conversion in which a majority or  
16 all of the common shares of the stock company are  
17 acquired by another corporation, which may be a  
18 corporation organized for that purpose, or in which  
19 the new stock company consolidates with a stock  
20 company to form another stock company.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 514.23, subsection 1, unnumbered  
22 paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

23 A corporation organized and governed by this  
24 chapter may become a mutual insurer under a plan which  
25 is approved by the commissioner of insurance. The  
26 plan shall state whether the insurer will be organized  
27 as a for-profit corporation pursuant to chapter 490 or  
28 ~~491 or 496A~~ or a nonprofit corporation pursuant to  
29 chapter 504A. Upon consummation of the plan, the

30 corporation shall ~~thereafter~~ fully comply with the  
 31 requirements of the law that apply to a mutual  
 32 insurance company. If the insurer is to be organized  
 33 under chapter 504A, then at least seventy-five percent  
 34 of the initial board of directors of the mutual  
 35 insurer so formed shall be policyholders who are also  
 36 nonproviders of health care. All directors comprising  
 37 this initial board of directors shall be selected by  
 38 an independent committee appointed by the state  
 39 commissioner of insurance. This independent committee  
 40 shall consist of seven to eleven persons who are  
 41 current policyholders, who are nonproviders of health  
 42 care, and who are not directors of ~~any a~~ corporation  
 43 subject to this chapter. For purposes of this  
 44 subsection, a "nonprovider of health care" is an  
 45 individual who is not any of the following:  
 46 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.303, subsection 2, Code  
 47 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 48 2. Applicable fees, payable to the secretary of  
 49 state as specified in section ~~496A.124~~ 490.122, for  
 50 the filing and recording of the articles of

Page 12

1 incorporation.  
 2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.306, Code 1989, is amended  
 3 to read as follows:  
 4 524.306 ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.  
 5 The receipt of the approved articles of  
 6 incorporation of a state bank by the secretary of  
 7 state ~~shall constitute~~ constitutes filing ~~thereof~~ with  
 8 that office. The secretary of state shall record the  
 9 articles of incorporation and forward a copy ~~thereof~~  
 10 of them to the county recorder of the county in which  
 11 the state bank is to have its principal place of  
 12 business ~~who~~. The county recorder shall record ~~same~~  
 13 the articles, all as required by section ~~496A.53~~  
 14 sections 490.120 and 490.130. The secretary of state  
 15 upon the filing of ~~such the~~ articles of incorporation  
 16 shall issue a certificate of incorporation and send  
 17 the ~~same~~ certificate to the incorporators.  
 18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.801, subsection 8, Code  
 19 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 20 8. To indemnify ~~any a~~ director, officer, or  
 21 employee, or a former director, officer, or employee  
 22 of the state bank in the manner and in the instances  
 23 authorized by section ~~496A.4A~~ 490.832 and sections  
 24 490.850 through 490.858.  
 25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1305, subsections 5 and 6,  
 26 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:

27 5. Safe-deposit boxes, the contents of which have  
28 not been removed by the owners after the date  
29 specified in the notice given under paragraph "b" of  
30 subsection 2 of this section, shall be opened under  
31 the supervision of the superintendent and the contents  
32 placed in sealed packages which, together with  
33 unclaimed property held by the state bank in  
34 safekeeping, shall be transmitted to the treasurer of  
35 state. Amounts due to depositors who are unknown, or  
36 who are under a disability and there is no person  
37 legally competent to receive ~~such~~ the amount, or who  
38 cannot be found after the exercise of reasonable  
39 diligence, shall be transmitted to the treasurer of  
40 state, together with a statement giving the name of  
41 the person, if known, entitled to ~~such~~ the amount, the  
42 person's last known address, the amount due ~~such~~ the  
43 person, and ~~such~~ other information about ~~such~~ the  
44 person as the treasurer of state may reasonably  
45 require. All property transmitted to the treasurer of  
46 state pursuant to this subsection shall be treated as  
47 abandoned, retained by the treasurer of state, and  
48 subject to claim, in the manner provided for in  
49 sections 556.14 to 556.21. All amounts due creditors  
50 described in section ~~496A.101~~ 490.1440 shall be

**Page 13**

1 deposited with the treasurer of state in accordance  
2 with ~~the provisions~~ of that section. Such amounts  
3 shall be retained by the treasurer of state and are  
4 subject to claim in the manner provided for in ~~said~~  
5 section ~~496A.101~~ 490.1440.

6 6. Upon approval by the superintendent, assets  
7 remaining after the performance of all obligations of  
8 the state bank under subsections 3, 4, and 5 of this  
9 section shall be distributed to its shareholders  
10 according to their respective rights and preferences.  
11 Partial distributions to shareholders may be made  
12 prior to such time only if, and to the extent,  
13 approved by the superintendent. All amounts due  
14 shareholders described in section ~~496A.101~~ 490.1440  
15 shall be deposited with the treasurer of state in  
16 accordance with ~~the provisions~~ of that section. Such  
17 amounts shall be retained by the treasurer of state  
18 and are subject to claim in the manner provided for in  
19 said section ~~496A.101~~ 490.1440.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1306, subsection 1, Code  
21 1989, is amended to read as follows:

22 1. A state bank may, at any time prior to the  
23 issuance of the approved copy of the statement of

24 intent to dissolve by the secretary of state, revoke  
25 voluntary dissolution proceedings ~~by consent of the~~  
26 ~~shareholders in the manner as~~ provided for in section  
27 ~~496A.85 or by act of the state bank as provided for in~~  
28 ~~section 496A.86; except that the vote taken on the~~  
29 ~~resolution referred to in subsection 3 of section~~  
30 ~~496A.86 shall be adopted only upon the affirmative~~  
31 ~~vote of the holders of at least three-fourths of the~~  
32 ~~shares entitled to vote thereon 490.1404.~~

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1309, Code 1989, is amended  
34 to read as follows:

35 524.1309 BECOMING SUBJECT TO CHAPTER ~~496A~~ 490.

36 In lieu of the dissolution procedure prescribed in  
37 sections 524.1303 to 524.1308, a state bank may cease  
38 to carry on the business of banking and, after  
39 compliance with ~~the provisions~~ of this section,  
40 continue as a corporation subject to ~~the provisions of~~  
41 chapter ~~496A~~ 490.

42 1. A state bank which has commenced business may  
43 propose to voluntarily cease to carry on the business  
44 of banking and become a corporation subject to ~~the~~  
45 ~~provisions of chapter 496A~~ 490 upon the affirmative  
46 vote of the holders of at least three-fourths of the  
47 shares entitled to vote thereon, adopting a plan  
48 involving both a provision for acquisition of its  
49 assets and assumption of its liabilities by another  
50 state bank or national bank and a provision for

#### Page 14

1 continuance of its business if acquisition of its  
2 assets and assumption of its liabilities is not  
3 effected, or any other plan providing for the  
4 cessation of banking business and the payment of its  
5 liabilities.

6 2. The application to the superintendent for  
7 approval of a plan described in subsection 1 of this  
8 section shall be treated by the superintendent in the  
9 same manner as an application for approval of a plan  
10 of dissolution under subsection 2 of section 524.1303,  
11 and shall be subject to ~~the provisions of~~ subsection 3  
12 of section 524.1303.

13 3. Immediately upon adoption and approval of a  
14 plan to voluntarily cease to carry on the business of  
15 banking and become a corporation subject to ~~the~~  
16 ~~provisions of chapter 496A~~ 490, the state bank shall  
17 deliver to the superintendent a statement of its  
18 intent to cease to carry on the business of banking  
19 and become a corporation subject to ~~the provisions of~~  
20 ~~said chapter 490~~, which shall be signed by two of its

21 duly authorized officers and shall contain the name of  
22 the state bank, the post-office address of its  
23 principal place of business, the name and address of  
24 its officers and directors, the number of shares  
25 entitled to vote on the plan and the number of shares  
26 voted for or against the plan, respectively, the  
27 nature of the business to be conducted by the  
28 corporation under ~~the provisions of said chapter 490,~~  
29 and the general nature of the assets to be held by  
30 ~~such the~~ corporation.

31 4. If the statement of intent to cease to carry on  
32 the business of banking and become a corporation  
33 subject to ~~the provisions of chapter 496A 490~~  
34 satisfies the requirements of this section, the  
35 superintendent shall deliver the statement with  
36 written approval to the secretary of state who shall  
37 issue to the state bank an approved copy of ~~such the~~  
38 statement. Upon the issuance of an approved copy of  
39 the statement of intent, the state bank shall  
40 immediately surrender to the superintendent its  
41 authorization to do business as a bank and shall cease  
42 to accept deposits or carry on the banking business  
43 except insofar as may be necessary for it to complete  
44 the settlement of its affairs as a state bank in  
45 accordance with subsection 5.

46 5. The board of directors ~~shall~~ have full power to  
47 complete the settlement of the affairs of the state  
48 bank. Within thirty days after the issuance of an  
49 approved copy of the statement of intent to cease to  
50 carry on the business of banking and become a

**Page 15**

1 corporation subject to ~~the provisions of chapter 496A~~  
2 ~~490~~, the state bank shall give notice of its intent to  
3 persons described in subsection 2 of section 524.1305  
4 and in the manner provided for in that subsection. In  
5 completing the settlement of its affairs as a state  
6 bank the state bank shall also follow the procedure  
7 prescribed in subsections 3, 4 and 5 of section  
8 524.1305.

9 6. Upon approval by the superintendent, assets  
10 remaining after the performance of all obligations  
11 described in this section, except those which the  
12 state bank wishes to retain when it becomes a  
13 corporation subject to ~~the provisions of chapter 496A~~  
14 ~~490~~, shall be distributed to its shareholders  
15 according to their respective rights and preferences.

16 7. Upon completion of all the requirements of this  
17 section, the state bank shall deliver to the

18 superintendent articles of intent to be subject to  
 19 chapter ~~496A 490~~, together with the applicable filing  
 20 and recording fees, which shall set forth that the  
 21 state bank has complied with ~~the provisions of this~~  
 22 section, that it has ceased to carry on the business  
 23 of banking, and the information required by section  
 24 ~~496A.49 490.202~~ relative to the contents of articles  
 25 of incorporation under chapter ~~496A 490~~. If the  
 26 superintendent finds that the state bank has complied  
 27 with ~~the provisions of this section and that the~~  
 28 articles of intent to be subject to ~~said chapter 490~~  
 29 satisfy the requirements of this section, the  
 30 superintendent shall deliver them to the secretary of  
 31 state for filing and recording in the secretary of  
 32 state's office, and ~~the same they~~ shall be filed and  
 33 recorded in the office of the county recorder.

34 8. Upon the filing of the articles of intent to be  
 35 subject to chapter ~~496A 490~~, the state bank shall  
 36 cease to be a state bank subject to ~~the provisions of~~  
 37 this chapter, and shall cease to have the powers of a  
 38 state bank subject to this chapter and shall become a  
 39 corporation subject to ~~the provisions of chapter 496A~~  
 40 ~~490~~. The secretary of state shall issue a certificate  
 41 as to the filing of the articles of intent to be  
 42 subject to ~~the provisions of chapter 496A 490~~, and  
 43 send the ~~same certificate~~ to the corporation or its  
 44 representative. The articles of intent to be subject  
 45 to chapter ~~496A 490~~ shall be the articles of  
 46 incorporation of the corporation. The provisions of  
 47 chapter ~~496A 490~~ becoming applicable to a corporation  
 48 formerly doing business as a state bank shall not  
 49 affect any right accrued or established, or liability  
 50 or penalty incurred under ~~the provisions of this~~

Page 16

1 chapter prior to the filing with the secretary of  
 2 state of the articles of intent to be subject to  
 3 chapter ~~496A 490~~.

4 9. A shareholder of a state bank who objects, in  
 5 the manner prescribed by section ~~496A.78 490.1323 or~~  
 6 ~~490.1328~~, to adoption by the state bank of a plan to  
 7 cease to carry on the business of banking and to  
 8 continue as a corporation subject to ~~the provisions of~~  
 9 chapter ~~496A 490~~, ~~shall be is~~ entitled to the rights  
 10 and remedies of a dissenting shareholder provided for  
 11 in ~~that section chapter 490, division XIII~~.

12 10. A state bank may, at any time prior to the  
 13 issuance of the approved copy of the statement of  
 14 intent to cease to carry on the business of banking

15 and become a corporation subject to the provisions of  
 16 chapter ~~496A~~ 490, revoke ~~such the~~ proceedings in the  
 17 manner prescribed by section 524.1306.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1310, Code 1989, is amended  
 19 to read as follows:

20 524.1310 INVOLUNTARY DISSOLUTION AFTER  
 21 COMMENCEMENT OF BUSINESS -- SUPERINTENDENT AS  
 22 RECEIVER.

23 In a situation in which the superintendent has  
 24 required, in accordance with the provisions of section  
 25 524.226, that the state bank cease to carry on its  
 26 business, the superintendent shall apply to the  
 27 district court for the county in which the state bank  
 28 is located for appointment as receiver for the state  
 29 bank. The district court shall appoint the  
 30 superintendent as receiver unless the superintendent  
 31 has tendered ~~such the~~ appointment to the federal  
 32 deposit insurance corporation as provided for in  
 33 section 524.1313, in which case the district court  
 34 shall appoint the federal deposit insurance  
 35 corporation as receiver. The affairs of the state  
 36 bank shall thereafter be under the direction of the  
 37 district court, and the assets ~~thereof of the state~~  
 38 bank shall be distributed in accordance with the  
 39 provisions of section 524.1312. All amounts due  
 40 creditors and shareholders described in section  
 41 ~~496A.101~~ 490.1440 shall be deposited with the  
 42 treasurer of state in accordance with the provisions  
 43 of that section. Such amounts shall be retained by  
 44 the treasurer of state and subject to claim in the  
 45 manner provided for in section ~~496A.101~~ 490.1440.  
 46 Amounts due to depositors who are unknown, or who are  
 47 under a disability and there is no person legally  
 48 competent to receive ~~such the~~ amount, or who cannot be  
 49 found after the exercise of reasonable diligence,  
 50 shall be transmitted to the treasurer of state in the

Page 17

1 manner required by section 524.1305, subsection 5.  
 2 Such property shall be treated as abandoned, retained  
 3 by the treasurer of state, and is subject to claim, in  
 4 the manner provided for in sections 556.14 to 556.21.  
 5 The attorney general, or ~~such~~ assistants ~~as shall be~~  
 6 appointed by the court, shall represent the  
 7 superintendent in all proceedings connected with ~~such~~  
 8 the receivership.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1402, subsection 3,  
 10 paragraph b, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

11 b. Applicable fees payable to the secretary of

12 state, as specified in section ~~496A.124~~ 490.122, for  
 13 the filing and recording of the articles of merger or  
 14 consolidation.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1406, subsection 1, Code  
 16 1989, is amended to read as follows:

17 1. A shareholder of a state bank, which is a party  
 18 to a proposed merger or consolidation plan which will  
 19 result in a state bank subject to this chapter, who  
 20 objects to the plan in the manner prescribed by  
 21 section ~~496A.78~~ 490.1323 or 490.1328, shall be ~~is~~  
 22 entitled to the rights and remedies of a dissenting  
 23 shareholder as provided in ~~that section~~ chapter 490,  
 24 division XIII. Shares acquired by a state bank  
 25 pursuant to payment of ~~the their~~ agreed value ~~therefor~~  
 26 or to payment of the judgment entered therefor,  
 27 pursuant to ~~section 496A.78~~ chapter 490, division  
 28 XIII, shall be sold at public or private sale, within  
 29 one year from the time of their purchase or  
 30 acquisition, unless the time is extended by the  
 31 superintendent.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1408, Code 1989, is amended  
 33 to read as follows:

34 524.1408 MERGER OF CORPORATION SUBSTANTIALLY OWNED  
 35 BY A STATE BANK.

36 ~~Any~~ A state bank owning at least ninety-five  
 37 percent of the outstanding shares, of each class, of  
 38 another corporation which it is authorized to own  
 39 under ~~the provisions~~ of this chapter, may merge ~~such~~  
 40 the other corporation into itself without approval by  
 41 a vote of the shareholders of either the state bank or  
 42 the subsidiary corporation. The board of directors of  
 43 the state bank shall approve a plan of merger, mail to  
 44 shareholders of record of the subsidiary corporation,  
 45 and prepare and execute articles of merger in the  
 46 manner provided for in section ~~496A.72~~ 490.1104. The  
 47 articles of merger, together with the applicable  
 48 filing and recording fees, shall be delivered to the  
 49 superintendent who shall, if the superintendent  
 50 approves of the proposed merger and if the

Page 18

1 superintendent finds the articles of merger satisfy  
 2 the requirements of this section, deliver them to the  
 3 secretary of state for filing and recording in the  
 4 secretary of state's office, and ~~the same~~ they shall  
 5 be filed in the office of the county recorder. The  
 6 secretary of state upon filing the articles of merger  
 7 shall issue a certificate of merger and send the ~~same~~  
 8 certificate to the state bank and a copy ~~thereof~~ of it

9 to the superintendent.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1410, subsection 3, Code  
11 1989, is amended to read as follows:

12 3. The applicable fee payable to the secretary of  
13 state, ~~by reason of subsection 17 of under section~~  
14 ~~496A.124 490.122~~, for the filing and recording of the  
15 articles of conversion.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1902, Code 1989, is amended  
17 to read as follows:

18 524.1902 APPLICABILITY OF OTHER CHAPTERS.

19 The ~~provisions of chapters Chapters 490, 491, 492,~~  
20 ~~and 493; and 496A shall do~~ not apply to banks except  
21 ~~insofar as is provided by this chapter.~~

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 533.4, subsection 27, Code 1989,  
23 is amended to read as follows:

24 27. To provide indemnity for the director,  
25 officer, or employee in the same fashion that a  
26 corporation organized under chapter ~~496A 490~~ could  
27 under section ~~496A.4A~~, ~~provided that sections 490.832~~  
28 ~~and 490.850 through 490.858; however, where section~~  
29 ~~496A.4A provides those sections provide~~ for action by  
30 shareholders the ~~section provision~~ is applicable to  
31 action by members of the credit union and where the  
32 ~~section has sections have~~ reference to the corporation  
33 organized under chapter ~~496A 490~~, ~~it the provision is~~  
34 applicable to the association organized under this  
35 chapter.

36 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 533.22, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
37 is amended to read as follows:

38 2. All amounts due to members who are unknown, or  
39 who are under a disability and there is no person  
40 legally competent to receive ~~such the~~ amounts, or who  
41 cannot be found after the exercise of reasonable  
42 diligence, shall be transmitted to the treasurer of  
43 state who shall hold ~~such the~~ amounts in the manner  
44 prescribed by chapter 556. All amounts due to  
45 creditors as described in section ~~496A.101 490.1440~~  
46 shall be transmitted to the treasurer of state in  
47 accordance with ~~the provisions of~~ that section and  
48 shall be retained by the treasurer of state and  
49 subject to claim as provided for in that section.

50 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 534.102, subsection 26, Code

#### Page 19

1 1989, is amended to read as follows:

2 26. "Service corporation" means a corporation  
3 which is organized under chapter ~~496A 490~~ and which is  
4 owned in any part by one or more state associations or  
5 federal associations or a combination of these.

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 534.501, subsection 1, paragraph  
7 g, and subsection 4, Code 1989, is amended to read as  
8 follows:

9 g. If a stock association, the information  
10 specified in section ~~496A.49, subsections 4, 5, 6, and~~  
11 ~~7 490.202 and sections 490.601 through 490.602.~~  
12 4. AMENDMENT PROCEDURE. The procedure for  
13 amending articles of incorporation or adopting  
14 restated articles for mutual associations is that  
15 specified in section 504A.35, and for stock  
16 associations it is that specified in section 490.726  
17 and sections 496A.56 and 496A.57 490.1003 through  
18 490.1005.

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 534.504, Code 1989, is amended  
20 to read as follows:

21 534.504 MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS.  
22 Sections ~~496A.27, 496A.28, 496A.29, 496A.30,~~  
23 ~~496A.31, 496A.32, and 496A.33 490.701 through 490.731~~  
24 apply to stock associations.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 534.508, subsection 1, Code  
26 1989, is amended to read as follows:

27 1. IN GENERAL. Sections ~~496A.14, 496A.15,~~  
28 ~~496A.16, 496A.17, 496A.18, 496A.19, 496A.21, 496A.22,~~  
29 ~~496A.23, 496A.24, and 496A.25 490.601 through 490.604,~~  
30 490.620 through 490.624, 490.625, 490.628, 490.630,  
31 and 490.1704 apply to stock associations.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 534.605, subsection 4, Code  
33 1989, is amended to read as follows:

34 4. ~~Any~~ An association operating under this chapter  
35 ~~shall have the power to~~ may indemnify any present or  
36 former director, officer, or employee in the manner  
37 and in the instances authorized in section ~~496A.4A~~  
38 490.832 and sections 490.850 through 490.858. If the  
39 association is a mutual association, the references in  
40 section ~~496A.4A~~ those sections to stockholder shall be  
41 deemed to be references to members.

42 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 534.607, Code 1989, is amended  
43 to read as follows:

44 534.607 INDEMNIFICATION.  
45 Except as otherwise provided in section 534.602,  
46 section ~~496A.4A~~ applies 490.832 and sections 490.850  
47 through 490.858 apply to associations incorporated  
48 under this chapter.

49 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 556.6, Code 1989, is amended to  
50 read as follows:

Page 20

1 556.6 PROPERTY OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS AND  
2 BANKING OR FINANCIAL ORGANIZATIONS HELD IN COURSE OF

3 DISSOLUTION.

4 Except as provided in section ~~496A.101~~ 490.1440,  
5 all intangible personal property distributable in the  
6 course of a voluntary dissolution of a business  
7 association, banking organization, or financial  
8 organization organized under the laws of or created in  
9 this state, that is unclaimed by the owner within one  
10 year after the date for final distribution, is  
11 presumed abandoned."

12 7. Page 2, line 28, by inserting after the word  
13 "chapter" the following: "or chapter 77A".

14 8. Page 2, by inserting after line 34, the  
15 following:

16 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 602.8102, subsection 68, Code  
17 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

18 68. Certify a copy of a decree of dissolution of a  
19 business corporation to the secretary of state ~~and the~~  
20 ~~recorder of the county in which the corporation is~~  
21 ~~located~~ as provided in section ~~496A.100~~ 490.1433.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Chapter 496, Code 1989, is repealed."

23 9. Page 2, by inserting after line 34, the  
24 following:

25 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

26 Section 4 and sections 100 through 104 of this Act,  
27 being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon  
28 enactment, and apply to notarial acts performed on or  
29 after the effective date of this Act."

30 10. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
31 word "to" the following: "corporate law and  
32 procedures, including".

33 11. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the  
34 word "Act" the following: ", and including an  
35 effective date".

36 12. By renumbering, relettering, and  
37 redesignating as necessary.

RICHARD VARN

S-5789

1 Amend Senate File 2422 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 17 the  
3 following:

4 "c. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP  
5 Salary for the secretary of agriculture:

6 ..... \$ 59,400

7 d. OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR OF STATE

8 Salary for the auditor of state:

9 ..... \$ 59,400

10 e. OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE  
 11 Salary for the secretary of state:  
 12 ..... \$ 59,400  
 13 f. OFFICE OF THE TREASURER OF STATE  
 14 Salary for the treasurer of state:  
 15 ..... \$ 59,400  
 16 2. Page 5, by striking lines 24 through 26 and  
 17 inserting the following: "commissioner."

DALE TIEDEN  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE

S-5790

1 Amend Senate File 2423 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 48, by inserting after line 13, the  
 3 following:  
 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 279.10, subsection 1, Code  
 5 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 6 1. The school year shall begin on the first day of  
 7 July and each regularly established elementary and  
 8 secondary school shall begin no sooner than a day  
 9 during the calendar week in which the first day of  
 10 September falls but no later than the first Monday in  
 11 December. However, if the first day of September  
 12 falls on a Sunday, school may begin on a day during  
 13 the calendar week which immediately precedes the first  
 14 day of September. School shall continue for at least  
 15 one hundred eighty days, except as provided in  
 16 subsection 3, and may be maintained during the entire  
 17 calendar year. A school corporation may begin  
 18 employment of personnel for in-service training and  
 19 development purposes before the date to begin  
 20 elementary and secondary school."  
 21 2. By numbering, renumbering, and changing  
 22 internal references as necessary.

WILMER RENSINK

S-5791

1 Amend House File 2551, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 32 the  
 4 following:  
 5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 422.45, subsection 17, Code  
 6 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 7 17. The gross receipts from the sale of horses;

8 commonly known as draft horses, when purchased for use  
9 and so used as a draft horse.”

RAY TAYLOR

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE FILE 2522

S-5792

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-5868, to House File  
2 2522, as passed by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 7, by inserting after the word  
4 “fee” the following: “of thirty dollars”.  
5 2. Page 1, line 10, by inserting after the word  
6 “disabled” the following: “in combat”.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE FILE 2500

S-5793

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-5874, to House File  
2 2500, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 10 and 11.  
5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 27 through 38.  
6 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2326

S-5794

1 Amend Senate File 2326, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking the word  
4 “subsection” and inserting the following:  
5 “subsections”.  
6 2. Page 1, line 3, by striking the word “Develop”  
7 and inserting the following: “Establish by July 1,  
8 1991, a six-month pilot project to develop”.  
9 3. Page 1, line 4, by inserting after the word

10 "guidelines" the following: "which are consistent  
11 with the dietary guidelines for Americans recommended  
12 dietary allowances established by the national  
13 research council and regulations adopted by the United  
14 States department of agriculture".

15 4. Page 1, line 9, by inserting after the words  
16 "saturated fat," the following: "sugar, sodium,  
17 fiber,".

18 5. Page 1, line 10, by striking the word  
19 "provide" and inserting the following: "encourage".

20 6. Page 1, line 12, by inserting after the words  
21 "saturated fat," the following: "sugar, sodium,".

22 7. Page 1, line 15, by inserting after the figure  
23 "1990." the following: "If, however, dietary  
24 guidelines for children are published by the United  
25 States department of agriculture and department of  
26 health and human services, the nutrition guidelines  
27 used in the pilot project shall conform to the new  
28 federal dietary guidelines for children. The  
29 department shall, through establishment of the pilot  
30 project, determine the feasibility of extending the  
31 nutrition guidelines established in the project to  
32 other schools and school districts in the state. In  
33 determining the feasibility of extending the nutrition  
34 guidelines, the department shall consult with school  
35 food service directors in the state. The department  
36 shall submit a report to the general assembly  
37 outlining and describing the proposed pilot project,  
38 including the proposed pilot project guidelines, by  
39 January 1, 1991, and shall submit, at the conclusion  
40 of the pilot project, a report, along with any  
41 recommendations, relating to the modification of those  
42 guidelines and the feasibility of extending the  
43 guidelines to other schools and school districts.

44 8. Page 1, by inserting after line 15, the  
45 following:

46 "NEW SUBSECTION. 40. Provide educational  
47 resources and technical assistance to schools relating  
48 to the implementation of the nutritional guidelines  
49 for food and beverages sold on public school grounds  
50 or on the grounds of nonpublic schools receiving funds

## Page 2

1 under section 283A.10."

2 9. Page 1, line 22, by striking the words "under  
3 section 256.9".

4 10. Page 3, by striking lines 19 through 29.

5 11. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 390

S-5795

- 1 Amend Senate File 390, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 2,  
4 line 21.
- 5 2. Page 2, line 31, by striking the words "five  
6 two" and inserting the following: "five".
- 7 3. By striking page 3, line 18 through page 6,  
8 line 4, and inserting the following:
- 9 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 654.16, Code 1989, is amended  
10 by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof  
11 the following:
- 12 654.16 SEPARATE REDEMPTION OF HOMESTEAD.
- 13 If a sheriff's sale is ordered on agricultural land  
14 used for farming, as defined in section 175.2, the  
15 mortgagor may, by a date set by the court but not  
16 later than ten days before the sale, designate to the  
17 court the portion of the land which the mortgagor  
18 claims as a homestead. The homestead may be any  
19 contiguous portion of forty acres or less of the real  
20 estate subject to the sheriff's sale. The homestead  
21 shall contain the residence of the mortgagor and shall  
22 be as compact as practicable.
- 23 If a homestead is designated, the court shall  
24 determine the fair market value of the designated  
25 homestead before the sheriff's sale. The court may  
26 consult with the county appraisers appointed pursuant  
27 to section 450.24, or with one or more independent  
28 appraisers, to determine the fair market value of the  
29 designated homestead.
- 30 The mortgagor may redeem the designated homestead  
31 by tendering the lesser of either any amount  
32 separately bid for the designated homestead at the  
33 sheriff's sale pursuant to procedures set forth in  
34 chapter 628, or the fair market value, as determined  
35 pursuant to this section, of the designated homestead  
36 at any time within one year from the date of the  
37 sheriff's sale, pursuant to the procedures set forth  
38 in chapter 628.
- 39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 654.16A RIGHT OF FIRST  
40 REFUSAL FOLLOWING RECORDING OF SHERIFF'S DEED TO  
41 AGRICULTURAL LAND.
- 42 1. Not later than the time a sheriff's deed to  
43 agricultural land used for farming, as defined in

44 section 175.2, is recorded, the grantee recording the  
45 sheriff's deed shall notify the mortgagor of the  
46 mortgagor's right of first refusal. The grantee shall  
47 record the sheriff's deed within one year and sixty  
48 days from the date of the sheriff's sale. A copy of  
49 this section, titled "Notice of Right of First  
50 Refusal" is sufficient notice.

**Page 2**

1 2. If, after a sheriff's deed is recorded, the  
2 grantee proposes to sell or otherwise dispose of the  
3 agricultural land, in a transaction other than a  
4 public auction, the grantee shall first offer the  
5 mortgagor the opportunity to repurchase the  
6 agricultural land on the same terms and at the same  
7 price that the grantee proposes to sell or dispose of  
8 the agricultural land. If the grantee seeks to sell  
9 or otherwise dispose of the agricultural land by  
10 public auction, the mortgagor must be given sixty  
11 days' notice of all of the following:

- 12 a. The date, time, place, and procedures of the  
13 auction sale.
- 14 b. Any minimum terms or limitations imposed upon  
15 the auction.

16 3. The grantee is not required to offer the  
17 mortgagor financing for the purchase of the  
18 agricultural land.

19 4. The mortgagor has ten business days after being  
20 given notice of the terms and price of the proposed  
21 sale or disposition, other than a public auction, in  
22 which to exercise the right to repurchase the  
23 agricultural land by submitting a binding offer to the  
24 grantee on the same terms as the proposed sale or  
25 other disposition, with closing to occur within thirty  
26 days after the offer unless otherwise agreed by the  
27 grantee. After the expiration of either the period  
28 for offer or the period for closing, without  
29 submission of an offer or a closing occurring, the  
30 grantee may sell or otherwise dispose of the  
31 agricultural land to any other person on the terms  
32 upon which it was offered to the mortgagor.

33 5. Notice of the mortgagor's right of first  
34 refusal, a proposed sale, auction, or other  
35 disposition, or the submission of a binding offer by  
36 the mortgagor, is considered given on the date that  
37 notice or offer is personally served on the other  
38 party or on the date that notice or offer is mailed to  
39 the other party's last known address by registered or  
40 certified mail, return receipt requested. The right

41 of first refusal provided in this section is not  
 42 assignable, but may be exercised by the mortgagor's  
 43 successor in interest, receiver, personal  
 44 representative, executor, or heir only in case of  
 45 bankruptcy, receivership, or death of the mortgagor."  
 46 4. Page 6, by striking lines 7 through 10.  
 47 5. Page 6, lines 11 and 12, by striking the words  
 48 and figure "section 3 of".  
 49 6. Page 6, lines 17 and 18, by striking the words  
 50 and figure "section 4 of".

**Page 3**

1 7. Page 6, by inserting after line 21 the  
 2 following:  
 3 "Sec. \_\_\_\_  
 4 Section 654.16A applies to all foreclosure actions  
 5 filed on or after the effective date of this Act, and  
 6 is retroactive to all foreclosure actions for which a  
 7 sheriff's sale has not been held on the effective date  
 8 of this Act."

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2379

S-5796

1 Amend Senate File 2379, as passed by the Senate, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
 4 clause and inserting the following:  
 5 "Section 1. Section 455B.131, Code 1989, is  
 6 amended by adding the following new subsection:  
 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 10. "Earthen waste slurry storage  
 8 basin" means an uncovered and exclusively earthen  
 9 cavity which, on a regular basis, receives waste  
 10 discharges from a confinement animal feeding operation  
 11 if accumulated wastes from the basin are completely  
 12 removed at least twice each year.  
 13 Sec. 2. Section 455B.134, subsection 3, paragraph  
 14 e. subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2,  
 15 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:  
 16 Notwithstanding any other provision of division II  
 17 of this chapter, the following siting requirements  
 18 shall apply to anaerobic lagoons and earthen waste  
 19 slurry storage basins:  
 20 Anaerobic lagoons or earthen waste slurry storage  
 21 basins, which are used in connection with animal

22 feeding operations containing less than six hundred  
23 twenty-five thousand pounds live animal weight  
24 capacity of animal species other than beef cattle or  
25 containing less than one million six hundred thousand  
26 pounds live animal weight capacity of beef cattle,  
27 shall be located at least one thousand two hundred  
28 fifty feet from a residence not owned by the owner of  
29 the feeding operation or from a public use area other  
30 than a public road. Anaerobic lagoons or earthen  
31 waste slurry storage basins, which are used in  
32 connection with animal feeding operations containing  
33 six hundred twenty-five thousand pounds or more live  
34 animal weight capacity of animal species other than  
35 beef cattle or containing one million six hundred  
36 thousand pounds or more live animal weight capacity of  
37 beef cattle, shall be located at least one thousand  
38 eight hundred seventy-five feet from a residence not  
39 owned by the owner of the feeding operation or from a  
40 public use area other than a public road. For the  
41 purpose of this paragraph the determination of live  
42 animal weight capacity shall be based on the average  
43 animal weight capacity during a production cycle and  
44 the maximum animal capacity of the animal feeding  
45 operation. These separation distances apply to the  
46 construction of new facilities and the expansion of  
47 existing facilities.

48 Sec. 3. Section 455B.134, subsection 3, paragraph  
49 e, subparagraph (2), Code 1989, is amended to read as  
50 follows:

**Page 2**

1 (2) A person may build or expand an anaerobic  
2 lagoon or an earthen waste slurry storage basin closer  
3 to a residence not owned by the owner of the anaerobic  
4 lagoon or to a public use area than is otherwise  
5 permitted by subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, if  
6 the affected landowners enter into a written agreement  
7 with the anaerobic lagoon owner to waive the  
8 separation distances under such terms the parties  
9 negotiate. The written agreement becomes effective  
10 only upon recording in the office of the recorder of  
11 deeds of the county in which the residence is located.

12 Sec. 4.

13 This Act applies to earthen waste slurry storage  
14 basins constructed on or after July 1, 1990."

15 2. Title page, line 1, by striking the words  
16 "anaerobic lagoons" and inserting the following:  
17 "earthen waste slurry storage basins".

S-5797

- 1 Amend Senate File 2422 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 16 and 17 and
- 3 inserting the following:
- 4 "Salary for the attorney general:
- 5 ..... \$ 71,750".

DALE TIEDEN  
JOE WELSH

S-5798

- 1 Amend Senate File 2423, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 16, line 27, by inserting after the
- 3 figure "1992," the following: "for expenditures
- 4 incurred by school districts during the previous
- 5 fiscal year".

RICHARD VARN

S-5799

- 1 Amend House File 2552, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 1 the
- 4 following:
- 5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 424.2, subsection 12, Code
- 6 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 12. "Tank" means an underground storage tank
- 8 subject to regulation under chapter 455G or an above-
- 9 ground storage tank, as defined in section 101.21, if
- 10 the aboveground storage tank is used in the retail
- 11 sale of motor vehicle fuels."
- 12 2. Page 19, line 1, by striking the word "sub-
- 13 section" and inserting the following: "subsections".
- 14 3. Page 19, by inserting after line 18, the
- 15 following:
- 16 "NEW SUBECTION. 9. The board may offer an
- 17 insurance policy to an owner or operator of a
- 18 petroleum aboveground storage tank on the same terms
- 19 and conditions as for a petroleum underground storage
- 20 tank."
- 21 4. By renumbering as necessary.

MARK HAGERLA

S-5800

- 1 Amend Senate File 2423 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 16, line 23, by striking the figure
- 3 "91,007,985" and inserting the following:
- 4 "92,007,985".

MAGGIE TINSMAN  
MIKE CONNOLLY  
ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
JOY CORNING  
JACK RIFE  
RAY TAYLOR  
LARRY MURPHY

S-5801

- 1 Amend Senate File 2338 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting
- 3 clause and inserting the following:
- 4 "Section 1. Section 97A.4, unnumbered paragraph 1,
- 5 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 ~~The board of trustees shall fix and determine by~~
- 7 ~~proper rules how much service in any year shall be~~
- 8 Service for fewer than six months of a year is not
- 9 creditable as service. Service of six months or more
- 10 of a year is equivalent to one year of service, but in
- 11 no case shall more than one year of service be
- 12 creditable for all service in one calendar year, nor
- 13 shall the board of trustees allow credit as service
- 14 for any period of more than one month duration during
- 15 which the member was absent without pay.
- 16 Sec. 2. Section 97A.5, subsection 8, Code 1989, is
- 17 amended to read as follows:
- 18 8. MEDICAL BOARD. The board of trustees shall
- 19 designate a medical board to be composed of three
- 20 physicians who shall arrange for and pass upon the
- 21 medical examinations required under the provisions of
- 22 this chapter and shall report in writing to the board
- 23 of trustees, its conclusions and recommendations upon
- 24 all matters duly referred to it. Each report of a
- 25 medical examination under section 97A.6, subsections 3
- 26 and 5, shall include the medical board's rating as to
- 27 the extent of the member's physical impairment.
- 28 Sec. 3. Section 97A.6, subsection 1, paragraph b,
- 29 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:
- 30 b. Any member in service who has been a member of
- 31 the retirement system ~~fifteen~~ four or more years and

32 whose employment is terminated prior to the member's  
33 retirement, other than by death or disability, shall  
34 upon attaining retirement age, receive a service  
35 retirement allowance of ~~fifteen~~ four twenty-seconds of  
36 the retirement allowance the member would receive at  
37 retirement if the member's employment had not been  
38 terminated, and an additional one twenty-second of  
39 such retirement allowance for each additional year of  
40 service not exceeding twenty-two years of service.  
41 The amount of the retirement allowance shall be  
42 calculated in the manner provided in this paragraph  
43 using the average final compensation at the time of  
44 termination of employment.

45 Sec. 4. Section 97A.6, subsection 2, Code 1989, is  
46 amended to read as follows:

47 2. ALLOWANCE ON SERVICE RETIREMENT.

48 a. Upon retirement from service prior to July 1,  
49 1990, a member shall receive a service retirement  
50 allowance which shall consist of a pension which shall

Page 2

1 equal one-half equals fifty percent of the member's  
2 average final compensation.

3 b. Upon retirement from service on or after July  
4 1, 1990, a member shall receive a service retirement  
5 allowance which shall consist of a pension which  
6 equals fifty-two percent of the member's average final  
7 compensation.

8 c. Commencing July 1, 1991, the board of trustees  
9 shall increase the percentage multiplier of the  
10 member's average final compensation by an additional  
11 percentage each July 1, which is equivalent to the  
12 additional percentage, if any, provided by the Iowa  
13 public employees' retirement system under section  
14 97B.49, subsection 5, paragraph "b", for the  
15 succeeding fiscal year, until reaching sixty percent  
16 of the member's average final compensation.

17 d. Commencing July 1, 1990, if the member has  
18 completed more than twenty-two years of creditable  
19 service, the service retirement allowance shall  
20 consist of a pension which equals the amount provided  
21 in paragraphs "b" and "c", and the member shall also  
22 be eligible for a social security replacement benefit  
23 upon attaining the age of sixty-five years, which  
24 shall consist of an additional percentage as set forth  
25 below:

26 (1) For a member who terminates service, other  
27 than by death or disability, on or after July 1, 1990,

28 but before July 1, 1991, and who does not withdraw the  
29 member's contributions pursuant to section 97A.16,  
30 upon the member's attaining the age of sixty-five  
31 years there shall be added three-tenths percent of the  
32 member's average final compensation for each year of  
33 service over twenty-two years, excluding years of  
34 service after the member's fifty-fifth birthday.  
35 However, this subparagraph does not apply to more than  
36 eight additional years of service.

37 (2) For a member who terminates service, other  
38 than by death or disability, on or after July 1, 1991,  
39 but before July 1, 1992, and who does not withdraw the  
40 member's contributions pursuant to section 97A.16,  
41 upon the member's attaining the age of sixty-five  
42 years there shall be added six-tenths percent of the  
43 member's average final compensation for each year of  
44 service over twenty-two years, excluding years of  
45 service after the member's fifty-fifth birthday.  
46 However, this subparagraph does not apply to more than  
47 eight additional years of service.

48 (3) For a member who terminates service, other  
49 than by death or disability, on or after July 1, 1992,  
50 but before July 1, 1993, and who does not withdraw the

Page 3

1 member's contributions pursuant to section 97A.16,  
2 upon the member's attaining the age of sixty-five  
3 years there shall be added nine-tenths percent of the  
4 member's average final compensation for each year of  
5 service over twenty-two years, excluding years of  
6 service after the member's fifty-fifth birthday.  
7 However, this subparagraph does not apply to more than  
8 eight additional years of service.

9 (4) For a member who terminates service, other  
10 than by death or disability, on or after July 1, 1993,  
11 but before July 1, 1994, and who does not withdraw the  
12 member's contributions pursuant to section 97A.16,  
13 upon the member's attaining the age of sixty-five  
14 years there shall be added one and two-tenths percent  
15 of the member's average final compensation for each  
16 year of service over twenty-two years, excluding years  
17 of service after the member's fifty-fifth birthday.  
18 However, this subparagraph does not apply to more than  
19 eight additional years of service.

20 (5) For a member who terminates service, other  
21 than by death or disability, on or after July 1, 1994,  
22 and who does not withdraw the member's contributions  
23 pursuant to section 97A.16, upon the member's

24 attaining the age of sixty-five years there shall be  
25 added one and five-tenths percent of the member's  
26 average final compensation for each year of service  
27 over twenty-two years, excluding years of service  
28 after the member's fifty-fifth birthday. However,  
29 this subparagraph does not apply to more than eight  
30 additional years of service.

31 Sec. 5. Section 97A.6, subsection 6, Code 1989, is  
32 amended to read as follows:

33 6. RETIREMENT AFTER ACCIDENT.

34 a. Upon retirement for accidental disability prior  
35 to July 1, 1990, a member shall receive an accidental  
36 disability retirement allowance which shall consist of  
37 a pension equal to sixty-six and two-thirds percent of  
38 the member's average final compensation.

39 b. Upon retirement for accidental disability on or  
40 after July 1, 1990, a member shall receive an  
41 accidental disability retirement allowance which shall  
42 consist of a pension equal to sixty percent of the  
43 member's average final compensation.

44 Sec. 6. Section 97A.6, subsection 8, paragraph a,  
45 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

46 a. Upon the receipt of proof of the death of a  
47 member in service, or a member not in service who has  
48 completed fifteen four or more years of service as  
49 provided in subsection 1, paragraph "b", there shall  
50 be paid to the person designated by the member to the

Page 4

1 board of trustees as the member's beneficiary if the  
2 member has had one or more years of membership service  
3 and no pension is payable under subsection 9, an  
4 amount equal to fifty percent of the compensation  
5 earned by the member during the year immediately  
6 preceding the member's death if the member is in  
7 service, or an amount equal to fifty percent of the  
8 compensation earned by the member during the member's  
9 last year of service if the member is not in service.

10 Sec. 7. Section 97A.6, subsection 14, paragraph a,  
11 subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3), Code 1989, are  
12 amended to read as follows:

13 (1) Twenty-five percent for members receiving a  
14 service retirement allowance and for beneficiaries  
15 receiving a pension under subsection 9 of this  
16 section. However, effective July 1, 1990, for members  
17 who retired before that date, thirty percent shall be  
18 the applicable percentage for members and  
19 beneficiaries under this subparagraph.

20 (2) Twenty Twenty-five percent for members with

21 five or more years of membership service who are  
22 receiving an ordinary disability retirement allowance.  
23 However, effective July 1, 1984, for members who  
24 retired before July 1, 1979, and effective July 1,  
25 1988, for members who retire on or after July 1, 1988,  
26 twenty-five percent shall be used for members who are  
27 receiving an ordinary disability retirement allowance.  
28 However, effective July 1, 1990, for members who  
29 retired before that date, thirty percent shall be the  
30 applicable percentage for members under this  
31 subparagraph.

32 (3) Twelve and one-half percent for members with  
33 less than five years of membership service who are  
34 receiving an ordinary disability retirement allowance,  
35 and for beneficiaries receiving a pension under  
36 subsection 8 of this section. However, effective July  
37 1, 1990, for members who retired before that date,  
38 fifteen percent shall be the applicable percentage for  
39 members and beneficiaries under this subparagraph.

40 Sec. 8. Section 97A.6, Code 1989, is amended by  
41 adding the following new subsection:

42 **NEW SUBSECTION. 15. REMARRIAGE OF SURVIVING**

43 **SPOUSE.** Effective July 1, 1990, for a member who died  
44 prior to July 1, 1988, if the member's surviving  
45 spouse remarried prior to July 1, 1988, the remarriage  
46 does not make the spouse ineligible under subsection  
47 8, paragraph "c", subparagraphs (1) and (2), to  
48 receive benefits under subsections 8, 9, 12, and 14.

49 Sec. 9. Section 97A.6, Code 1989, is amended by  
50 adding the following new subsection:

**Page 5**

1 **NEW SUBSECTION. 16.** Notwithstanding any other  
2 provision of this chapter, a member's average final  
3 compensation shall be computed using only the covered  
4 portion of the member's earnable compensation for each  
5 applicable year as shown in the following paragraphs.  
6 However, the average final compensation of a member in  
7 active service on June 30, 1990, shall not be lower  
8 than it would have been if the computation had been  
9 made as of June 30, 1990, on the basis of the member's  
10 earnable compensation for years ending on or before  
11 that date.

12 a. For each calendar year beginning prior to  
13 January 1, 1990, the covered portion of the member's  
14 earnable compensation is the entire amount of the  
15 member's earnable compensation.

16 b. For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
17 1990, the covered portion of the member's earnable

18 compensation is the entire amount of the member's  
19 earnable compensation or twenty-eight thousand  
20 dollars, whichever is less.

21 c. For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
22 1991, the covered portion of the member's earnable  
23 compensation is the entire amount of the member's  
24 earnable compensation or thirty-one thousand dollars,  
25 whichever is less.

26 d. For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
27 1992, the covered portion of the member's earnable  
28 compensation is the entire amount of the member's  
29 earnable compensation or thirty-four thousand dollars,  
30 whichever is less.

31 e. For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
32 1993, the covered portion of the member's earnable  
33 compensation is the entire amount of the member's  
34 earnable compensation or thirty-seven thousand  
35 dollars, whichever is less.

36 f. For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
37 1994, and each calendar year thereafter, the covered  
38 portion of the member's earnable compensation is the  
39 entire amount of the member's earnable compensation or  
40 forty thousand dollars, whichever is less.

41 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 97A.6A OPTIONAL RETIREMENT  
42 BENEFITS.

43 In lieu of the retirement benefits and refund of  
44 contributions provided for members of the system and  
45 the members' beneficiaries under sections 97A.6 and  
46 97A.16, members may elect to receive an optional  
47 retirement benefit during the member's lifetime and  
48 have the optional retirement benefit, or a designated  
49 fraction of the optional retirement benefit, continued  
50 and paid to the members beneficiary after the member's

**Page 6**

1 death and during the lifetime of the beneficiary. The  
2 optional retirement benefit shall be determined at the  
3 time of the member's retirement based upon whether the  
4 member retires under service retirement, accidental  
5 disability, or ordinary disability.

6 The member shall make the election request in  
7 writing to the board of trustees prior to retirement.  
8 The election is subject to the approval of the board  
9 of trustees. If the member is married, the election  
10 of an option under this section requires the written  
11 acknowledgement of the member's spouse. The member  
12 may revoke the election prior to retirement by written  
13 request to the board of trustees, but cannot revoke  
14 the election after retirement. The election request

15 applies to retirement under service retirement,  
16 accidental disability and ordinary disability,  
17 whichever is applicable at the time of the member's  
18 retirement.

19 Optional retirement benefits shall be the actuarial  
20 equivalent of the amounts of the retirement benefits  
21 payable to members and beneficiaries under section  
22 97A.6. The actuarial equivalent shall be based on the  
23 mortality and interest assumptions set out in section  
24 97A.5.

25 If the member dies without a beneficiary prior to  
26 retirement or prior to receipt in benefits of an  
27 amount equal to the total amount remaining to the  
28 member's credit at the time of separation from  
29 service, the election is null and void.

30 If the member dies with a beneficiary prior to  
31 retirement, the election remains valid and the  
32 beneficiary is entitled to receive the retirement  
33 benefit beginning at the death of the member.

34 If the member dies with a beneficiary and the  
35 beneficiary subsequently dies prior to receipt in  
36 retirement benefits by both the member and the  
37 beneficiary of an amount equal to the total amount  
38 remaining to the member's credit at the time of  
39 separation from service, the election remains valid.

40 For the purpose of this section, "beneficiary"  
41 means a spouse, child, or a dependent parent.

42 Sec. 11. Section 97A.8, subsection 1, paragraphs  
43 b, c, and f, Code 1989, are amended to read as  
44 follows:

45 b. On the basis of the rate of interest and of  
46 ~~such the~~ mortality, interest, and other tables as  
47 ~~shall be~~ adopted by the board of trustees, the state  
48 commissioner of insurance shall make each valuation  
49 required by this chapter and shall immediately after  
50 making such valuation, determine the "normal

Page 7

1 contribution rate". The normal contribution rate shall  
2 be the rate percent of the earnable compensation of  
3 all members obtained by deducting from the total  
4 liabilities of the fund the sum of the amount of the  
5 funds in hand to the credit of the fund and dividing  
6 the remainder by one percent of the present value of  
7 the prospective future compensation of all members as  
8 computed on the basis of the rate of interest and of  
9 mortality and service tables adopted by the board of  
10 trustees, all reduced by the employee contribution  
11 made pursuant to ~~paragraph "f"~~ of this subsection.

12 However, the normal rate of contribution shall not be  
 13 less than seventeen and five hundredths percent. The  
 14 normal rate of contribution shall be determined by the  
 15 state commissioner of insurance after each valuation.

16 c. The total amount payable in each year to the  
 17 pension accumulation fund shall not be less than the  
 18 rate percent known as the normal contribution rate of  
 19 the total compensation earnable by all members during  
 20 the year; ~~provided, however, that or~~ eighteen and two-  
 21 tenths percent of such total compensation earnable by  
 22 all members during the year, whichever is less.  
 23 However, the aggregate payment by the state shall be  
 24 sufficient when combined with the amount in the fund  
 25 to provide the pensions and other benefits payable out  
 26 of the fund during the then current year.

27 The system shall develop a financial plan for  
 28 making the system actuarially sound on or before June  
 29 30, 1996. The plan shall be submitted to the general  
 30 assembly on or before January 1, 1991. As used in  
 31 this paragraph, "actuarially sound" means that the  
 32 accrued assets equal the accrued benefits.

33 Notwithstanding any other provision of this  
 34 chapter, beginning July 1, 1996, and each fiscal year  
 35 thereafter, the normal contribution rate shall be  
 36 equivalent to the employer contribution rate provided  
 37 under section 411.8, subsection 1, paragraph "b", for  
 38 the statewide fire and police retirement system for  
 39 the applicable fiscal year.

40 f. Except as otherwise provided in paragraph "h":  
 41 (1) An amount equal to three and one-tenth percent  
 42 of each member's compensation from the earnable  
 43 compensation of the member shall be paid to the  
 44 pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
 45 beginning July 1, 1989.

46 (2) An amount equal to four and four-tenths  
 47 percent of each member's compensation from the  
 48 earnable compensation of the member shall be paid to  
 49 the pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
 50 beginning July 1, 1990.

Page 8

1 (3) An amount equal to five and seven-tenths  
 2 percent of each member's compensation from the  
 3 earnable compensation of the member shall be paid to  
 4 the pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
 5 beginning July 1, 1991.

6 (4) An amount equal to seven percent of each  
 7 member's compensation from the earnable compensation  
 8 of the member shall be paid to the pension

9 accumulation fund for the fiscal year beginning July  
10 1, 1992.

11 (5) An amount equal to eight and three-tenths  
12 percent of each member's compensation from the  
13 earnable compensation of the member shall be paid to  
14 the pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
15 beginning July 1, 1993.

16 (6) An amount equal to nine and six-tenths percent  
17 of each member's compensation from the earnable  
18 compensation of the member shall be paid to the  
19 pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
20 beginning July 1, 1994.

21 (7) An amount equal to ten and nine-tenths percent  
22 of each member's compensation from the earnable  
23 compensation of the member shall be paid to the  
24 pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
25 beginning July 1, 1995.

26 (8) Notwithstanding any other provision of this  
27 chapter, beginning July 1, 1996, and each fiscal year  
28 thereafter, the member's contribution rate shall be  
29 equivalent to the member's contribution rate provided  
30 under section 411.8, subsection 1, paragraph "f", for  
31 the statewide fire and police retirement system for  
32 the applicable fiscal year.

33 Sec. 12. Section 97A.8, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
34 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
35 NEW PARAGRAPH. h. Notwithstanding the provisions  
36 of paragraph "f", the following transition percentages  
37 apply to members' contributions as specified:

38 (1) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
39 the age of forty-nine years or more, an amount equal  
40 to ten and nine-tenths percent of each member's  
41 compensation from the earnable compensation of the  
42 member shall be paid to the pension accumulation fund  
43 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and each  
44 fiscal year thereafter.

45 (2) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
46 the age of forty-eight years but have not attained the  
47 age of forty-nine years, an amount equal to nine and  
48 six-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
49 beginning July 1, 1990, and an amount equal to ten and  
50 nine-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year

Page 9

1 beginning July 1, 1991, and each fiscal year  
2 thereafter.

3 (3) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
4 the age of forty-seven years but have not attained the  
5 age of forty-eight years, an amount equal to eight and

6 three-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
 7 beginning July 1, 1990, an amount equal to nine and  
 8 six-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
 9 beginning July 1, 1991, and an amount equal to ten and  
 10 nine-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
 11 beginning July 1, 1992, and each fiscal year  
 12 thereafter.

13 (4) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
 14 the age of forty-six years but have not attained the  
 15 age of forty-seven years, an amount equal to seven  
 16 percent shall be paid for the fiscal year beginning  
 17 July 1, 1990, an amount equal to eight and three-  
 18 tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
 19 beginning July 1, 1991, an amount equal to nine and  
 20 six-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
 21 beginning July 1, 1992, and an amount equal to ten and  
 22 nine-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
 23 beginning July 1, 1993, and each fiscal year  
 24 thereafter.

25 (5) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
 26 the age of forty-five years but have not attained the  
 27 age of forty-six years, an amount equal to five and  
 28 seven-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
 29 beginning July 1, 1990, an amount equal to seven  
 30 percent shall be paid for the fiscal year beginning  
 31 July 1, 1991, an amount equal to eight and three-  
 32 tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
 33 beginning July 1, 1992, an amount equal to nine and  
 34 six-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
 35 beginning July 1, 1993, and an amount equal to ten and  
 36 nine-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
 37 beginning July 1, 1994, and each fiscal year  
 38 thereafter.

39 Sec. 13. Section 97A.8, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
 40 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 41 NEW PARAGRAPH. i. Notwithstanding any other  
 42 provision of this chapter, employer and employee  
 43 contributions shall be computed on only the covered  
 44 portion of the member's earnable compensation for the  
 45 applicable year as shown in the following  
 46 subparagraphs:

47 (1) For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
 48 1990, the covered portion of the member's earnable  
 49 compensation is twenty-eight thousand dollars.

50 (2) For the calendar year beginning January 1,

**Page 10**

1 1991, the covered portion of the member's earnable  
 2 compensation is thirty-one thousand dollars.

3 (3) For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
4 1992, the covered portion of the member's earnable  
5 compensation is thirty-four thousand dollars.

6 (4) For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
7 1993, the covered portion of the member's earnable  
8 compensation is thirty-seven thousand dollars.

9 (5) For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
10 1994, and each calendar year thereafter, the covered  
11 portion of the member's earnable compensation is forty  
12 thousand dollars.

13 Sec. 14. Section 97A.15, subsection 2, paragraph  
14 g, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

15 g. "Member who became vested" and "vested member"  
16 mean a member who has been a member of the retirement  
17 system ~~fifteen~~ four or more years and is entitled to  
18 benefits under this chapter.

19 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 97A.16 WITHDRAWAL OF  
20 CONTRIBUTIONS.

21 Commencing July 1, 1990, if an active member, in  
22 service on or after that date, terminates service,  
23 other than by death or disability, the member may  
24 elect to withdraw the member's contributions under  
25 section 97A.8, subsection 1, paragraphs "f" and "h",  
26 together with interest thereon at a rate determined by  
27 the board of trustees. If a member withdraws  
28 contributions as provided in this section, the member  
29 shall be deemed to have waived all claims for other  
30 benefits from the system for the period of membership  
31 service for which the contributions are withdrawn.

32 Sec. 16. Section 97B.15, Code 1989, is amended to  
33 read as follows:

34 97B.15 RULES.

35 The department may ~~make~~ adopt rules under chapter  
36 17A and establish procedures, not inconsistent with  
37 this chapter, which are necessary or appropriate to  
38 implement this ~~chapter~~ and shall adopt reasonable and  
39 proper rules to regulate and provide for the nature  
40 and extent of the proofs and evidence and the method  
41 of taking and furnishing the proofs and evidence in  
42 order to establish the right to benefits under this  
43 chapter. The department may adopt rules to conform  
44 the requirements for receipt of retirement benefits  
45 under this chapter to the mandates of applicable  
46 federal statutes and regulations ~~governing age~~  
47 ~~discrimination or the taxation of distributions.~~

48 Sec. 17. Section 97B.41, subsection 1, paragraph  
49 b, subparagraph (9), Code 1989, is amended by striking  
50 the subparagraph and inserting in lieu thereof the

## Page 11

1 following:

2 (9) For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
3 1989, and ending December 31, 1989, wages not in  
4 excess of twenty-six thousand dollars.

5 Sec. 18. Section 97B.41, subsection 1, paragraph  
6 b, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new  
7 subparagraphs after subparagraph (9) and renumbering  
8 the subsequent subparagraphs:

9 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (10) For the calendar year  
10 beginning January 1, 1990, and ending December 31,  
11 1990, wages not in excess of twenty-eight thousand  
12 dollars.

13 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (11) Commencing January 1,  
14 1991, for each calendar year, the department shall  
15 increase the covered wages limitation from the  
16 previous calendar year by three thousand dollars if  
17 the annual actuarial valuation of the assets and  
18 liabilities of the retirement system indicates that  
19 the cost of the increase in covered wages can be  
20 absorbed within the employer and employee contribution  
21 rates in effect under section 97B.11. However,  
22 covered wages shall not exceed forty thousand dollars  
23 for a calendar year.

24 Sec. 19. Section 97B.41, subsection 3, paragraph  
25 b, subparagraph (1), Code 1989, is amended by striking  
26 the subparagraph and inserting in lieu thereof the  
27 following:

28 (1) Elective officials in positions for which the  
29 compensation is on a fee basis, elective officials of  
30 school districts, elective officials of townships, and  
31 elective officials of other political subdivisions who  
32 are in part-time positions, unless the elective  
33 official makes an application to the department to be  
34 covered under this chapter. An elective official who  
35 made an application to the department to be covered  
36 under this chapter may terminate membership under this  
37 chapter by informing the department in writing of the  
38 member's termination. A county attorney is an  
39 employee for purposes of this chapter whether that  
40 county attorney is employed on a full-time or part-  
41 time basis.

42 Graduate medical students while serving as interns  
43 or resident doctors in training at any hospital, or  
44 county medical examiners and deputy county medical  
45 examiners under chapter 331, division V, part 8.

46 Sec. 20. Section 97B.41, subsection 10, Code 1989,  
47 is amended to read as follows:

48 10. a. "Vested member" means a member who

49 terminated employment in accordance with one of the  
50 following paragraphs meets one of the following

Page 12

1 requirements:

- 2 a. (1) Prior to July 1, 1965, after having had  
3 attained the age of forty-eight and completed at least  
4 eight years of service.
- 5 b. (2) Between July 1, 1965 and June 30, 1973,  
6 after having had completed at least eight years of  
7 service.
- 8 e. (3) On or after July 1, 1973, after having has  
9 completed at least four years of service.
- 10 d. (4) After having Has attained the age of fifty-  
11 five.
- 12 e. (5) On or after July 1, 1988, an inactive  
13 member who had accumulated, as of the date of the  
14 member's last termination of employment, years of  
15 membership service equal to or exceeding the years of  
16 membership service specified in this subsection for  
17 qualifying as a vested member on that date of  
18 termination.
- 19 b. "Active vested member" means an active member  
20 who has attained sufficient membership service to  
21 achieve vested status.
- 22 c. "Inactive vested member" means an inactive  
23 member who was a vested member at the time of  
24 termination of employment.
- 25 Sec. 21. Section 97B.41, subsection 15, Code 1989,  
26 is amended to read as follows:
- 27 15. "Years of prior service" means the total of  
28 all periods of prior service of a member. In the  
29 determination of such total years of prior service any  
30 fraction of the total in excess of an integral number  
31 of years which is at least six months shall be deemed  
32 to be a complete year and any smaller fraction shall  
33 be disregarded. In computing credit for prior  
34 service, service of less than a full quarter shall be  
35 rounded up to a full quarter. Where a member had  
36 prior service as a teacher, a full year of service  
37 shall be granted that member if the member had three  
38 quarters of service and a contract for employment the  
39 following school year.
- 40 Sec. 22. Section 97B.41, subsection 21, Code 1989,  
41 is amended by striking the subsection.
- 42 Sec. 23. Section 97B.43, unnumbered paragraph 3,  
43 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:
- 44 Each individual who as of on or after July 1, 1978,

45 was an active, vested, or retired member and who (1)  
46 made application for and received a refund of  
47 contributions made under the abolished system or (2)  
48 has on deposit with the retirement fund contributions  
49 made under the abolished system shall be entitled to  
50 credit for years of prior service in the determination

Page 13

1 of retirement allowance payments by filing a written  
2 election with the department on or after July 1, 1978,  
3 and by redepositing any withdrawn contributions under  
4 the abolished system together with interest as stated  
5 in this paragraph. Any individual who ~~as of on or~~  
6 after July 1, 1978, is a retired member and who made  
7 application for and received a refund of contributions  
8 made under the abolished system, may, by filing a  
9 written election with the department on or after July  
10 1, 1978, have the department retain fifty percent of  
11 the monthly increase in retiree benefits that will  
12 accrue to the individual because of prior service. If  
13 the monthly increase in retirement benefits is less  
14 than ten dollars, the department shall retain five  
15 dollars of the scheduled increase, and if the monthly  
16 increase is less than five dollars, the provisions of  
17 this paragraph shall not apply. The department shall  
18 continue to retain such funds until the withdrawn  
19 contributions, together with interest accrued to the  
20 month in which the written election is filed, have  
21 been repaid. Due notice of this provision shall be  
22 sent to all retired members ~~as of on or after~~ July 1,  
23 1978. However, this paragraph shall not apply to any  
24 person who received a refund of any membership service  
25 contributions unless the person repaid the membership  
26 service contributions pursuant to section 97B.74;  
27 ~~provided, however, that but~~ a refund of contributions  
28 remitted for the calendar quarter ending September 30,  
29 1953 which was based entirely upon employment which  
30 terminated prior to July 4, 1953 shall not be  
31 considered as a refund of membership service  
32 contributions. The interest to be paid into the fund  
33 shall be compounded at the rates credited to member  
34 accounts from the date of payment of the refund of  
35 contributions under the abolished system to the date  
36 the member redeposits the refunded amount. The  
37 provisions of the first paragraph of this section  
38 relating to the consideration given to credited  
39 amounts shall apply to the redeposited amounts or to  
40 amounts left on deposit. Effective July 1, 1978, the  
41 provisions of this paragraph shall apply to each

42 individual who ~~as of~~ on or after July 1, 1978, was an  
43 active, vested, or retired member, but who was not in  
44 service on July 4, 1953. The period for filing the  
45 written election with the department and redepositing  
46 any withdrawn contributions together with interest  
47 accrued shall commence July 1, 1978. A member who is  
48 a retired member ~~as of~~ on or after July 1, 1978 may  
49 file written election with the department on or after  
50 July 1, 1978 to have the department retain fifty

Page 14

1 percent of the monthly increase as provided in this  
2 paragraph.

3 Sec. 24. Section 97B.48, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
4 is amended to read as follows:

5 1. Retirement allowances shall be paid monthly,  
6 except that an allowance of less than ~~one hundred~~  
7 twenty two hundred forty dollars a year ~~shall may, at~~  
8 the member's option, be paid as a lump sum in an  
9 actuarial equivalent amount. Receipt of the lump-sum  
10 payment by a member shall terminate any and all  
11 entitlement for the period of service covered of the  
12 ~~said~~ member under this chapter.

13 Sec. 25. Section 97B.48, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
14 is amended to read as follows:

15 3. If, after the first day of the month in which  
16 the member attains the age of fifty-five years and  
17 until the member's sixty-fifth birthday, a member who  
18 is retired under this chapter is in regular full-time  
19 employment, the member's retirement allowance shall be  
20 suspended for as long as the member remains in  
21 employment. However, effective January 1, ~~1989~~ 1991,  
22 employment is not full-time employment until the  
23 member receives remuneration in an amount in excess of  
24 six thousand ~~one hundred twenty eight hundred forty~~  
25 dollars for a calendar year. Effective the first of  
26 the month in which a member attains the age of sixty-  
27 five years, a retired member may receive a retirement  
28 allowance after return to covered employment  
29 regardless of the amount of remuneration received. As  
30 of the first of the month in which the member attains  
31 the age of seventy years, the member may receive a  
32 retirement allowance determined under section 97B.49,  
33 regardless of the amount of remuneration received.  
34 Upon a retirement after reemployment, a retired member  
35 may have the retired member's retirement allowance  
36 redetermined under this section or section 97B.49 or  
37 97B.50, whichever is applicable, based upon the  
38 addition of credit for the years of membership service

39 of the employee after reemployment, the covered wage  
40 during reemployment, and the age of the employee after  
41 reemployment. The retired member shall not receive a  
42 retirement allowance based upon more than a total of  
43 thirty years of service.

44 Sec. 26. Section 97B.49, subsection 5, Code 1989,  
45 is amended to read as follows:

46 5. a. For each active member retiring on or after  
47 July 1, 1986, and before July 1, 1990, with four or  
48 more complete years of service, a monthly benefit  
49 shall be computed which is equal to one-twelfth of an  
50 amount equal to fifty percent of the three-year

**Page 15**

1 average covered wage multiplied by a fraction of years  
2 of service.

3 b. For each active member retiring on or after  
4 July 1, 1990, with four or more complete years of  
5 service, a monthly benefit shall be computed which is  
6 equal to one-twelfth of an amount equal to fifty-two  
7 percent of the three-year average covered wage  
8 multiplied by a fraction of years of service.  
9 Commencing July 1, 1991, the department shall  
10 increase the percentage multiplier of the three-year  
11 average covered wage by an additional two percent each  
12 July 1 until reaching sixty percent of the three-year  
13 average covered wage if the annual actuarial valuation  
14 of the retirement system indicates for that year that  
15 the cost of this increase in the percentage of the  
16 three-year average covered wage used in computing  
17 retirement benefits can be absorbed within the  
18 employer and employee contribution rates in effect  
19 under section 97B.11.

20 c. For the purposes of this subsection, "fraction  
21 of years of service" means a number, not to exceed  
22 one, equal to the sum of the years of membership  
23 service and the number of years of prior service  
24 divided by thirty years.

25 d. If benefits under this subsection commence on  
26 an early retirement date, the amount of benefit shall  
27 be reduced in accordance with section 97B.50.

28 Sec. 27. Section 97B.49, subsection 13, paragraphs  
29 a and b, Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:

30 a. A member who retired from the system between  
31 January 1, 1976, and June 30, 1982, or a contingent  
32 annuitant or beneficiary of such a member, shall  
33 receive with the November ~~1988~~ 1990 and the November  
34 ~~1989~~ 1991 monthly benefit payments a retirement  
35 dividend equal to ~~eighty~~ one hundred forty percent of

36 the monthly benefit payment the member received for  
37 the preceding June, or the most recently received  
38 benefit payment, whichever is greater. The retirement  
39 dividend does not affect the amount of a monthly  
40 benefit payment.

41 b. Each member who retired from the system between  
42 July 4, 1953, and December 31, 1975, or a contingent  
43 annuitant or beneficiary of such a member, shall  
44 receive with the November ~~1988~~ 1990 and the November  
45 ~~1989~~ 1991 monthly benefit payments a retirement  
46 dividend equal to one hundred ~~twenty eight~~ eighty percent of  
47 the monthly benefit payment the member received for  
48 the preceding June, or the most recently received  
49 benefit payment, whichever is greater. The retirement  
50 dividend does not affect the amount of a monthly

Page 16

1 benefit payment.

2 Sec. 28. Section 97B.49, subsection 13, paragraph  
3 c, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

4 c. Notwithstanding the determination of the amount  
5 of a retirement dividend under paragraph "a", or "b",  
6 or "d", a retirement dividend shall not be less than  
7 twenty-five dollars.

8 Sec. 29. Section 97B.49, subsection 13, Code 1989,  
9 is amended by adding the following new paragraph after  
10 paragraph c and relettering the subsequent paragraphs:  
11 NEW PARAGRAPH. d. A member who retired from the  
12 system between July 1, 1982, and June 30, 1986, or a  
13 contingent annuitant or beneficiary of such a member,  
14 shall receive with the November 1990 and the November  
15 1991 monthly benefit payments a retirement dividend  
16 equal to twenty-four percent of the monthly benefit  
17 payment the member received for the preceding June, or  
18 the most recently received benefit payment, whichever  
19 is greater. The retirement dividend does not affect  
20 the amount of a monthly benefit payment.

21 Sec. 30. Section 97B.49, subsection 15, Code 1989,  
22 is amended to read as follows:

23 15. In lieu of the monthly benefit computed under  
24 subsections 1 and 3 as applicable, or subsection 5;  
25 ~~for:~~

26 a. For each active member retiring on or after  
27 July 1, 1988, and before July 1, 1990, who is at least  
28 fifty-five years of age and has completed at least  
29 thirty years of membership service and prior service,  
30 and for which the sum of the number of years of  
31 membership service and prior service and the member's  
32 age in years as of the member's last birthday equals

33 or exceeds ninety-two, a monthly benefit shall be  
 34 computed which is equal to one-twelfth of fifty  
 35 percent of the three-year average covered wage of the  
 36 member.

37 b. For each active member retiring on or after  
 38 July 1, 1990, who is at least fifty-five years of age  
 39 and has completed at least thirty years of membership  
 40 service and prior service, and for which the sum of  
 41 the number of years of membership service and prior  
 42 service and the member's age in years as of the  
 43 member's last birthday exceeds ninety-two, a monthly  
 44 benefit shall be computed which is equal to one-  
 45 twelfth of the same percentage of the three-year  
 46 average covered wage of the member as is provided in  
 47 subsection 5.

48 Sec. 31. Section 97B.49, subsection 16, paragraphs  
 49 a, b, and c, Code 1989, are amended to read as  
 50 follows:

**Page 17**

1 16. a. Notwithstanding other provisions of this  
 2 chapter, a:

3 (1) A member who is or has been employed in a  
 4 protection occupation who retires on or after July 1,  
 5 1988, and before July 1, 1990, and at the time of  
 6 retirement is at least fifty-five years of age and has  
 7 completed at least twenty-five years of membership  
 8 service in a protection occupation, may elect to  
 9 receive in lieu of the receipt of any benefits under  
 10 subsection 5 or 15, a monthly retirement allowance  
 11 equal to one-twelfth of fifty percent of the member's  
 12 three-year average covered wage as a member who has  
 13 been employed in a protection occupation, with  
 14 benefits payable during the member's lifetime.

15 (2) A member who is or has been employed in a  
 16 protection occupation who retires on or after July 1,  
 17 1990, and at the time of retirement is at least fifty-  
 18 five years of age and has completed at least twenty-  
 19 five years of membership service in a protection  
 20 occupation, may elect to receive in lieu of the  
 21 receipt of any benefits under subsection 5 or 15, a  
 22 monthly retirement allowance equal to one-twelfth of  
 23 fifty-two percent of the member's three-year average  
 24 covered wage as a member who has been employed in a  
 25 protection occupation, with benefits payable during  
 26 the member's lifetime.

27 (3) Commencing July 1, 1991, the department shall  
 28 increase the percentage multiplier of the three-year  
 29 average covered wage by an additional two percent each

30 July 1 until reaching sixty percent of the three-year  
31 average covered wage.

32 b. Notwithstanding other provisions of this  
33 chapter, a:

34 (1) A member who retires from employment as a  
35 county sheriff or deputy sheriff who retires on or  
36 after July 1, 1988, and before July 1, 1990, and at  
37 the time of retirement is at least fifty-five years of  
38 age and has completed at least twenty-two years of  
39 membership service, may elect to receive in lieu of  
40 the receipt of any benefits under subsection 5 or 15,  
41 a monthly retirement allowance equal to one-twelfth of  
42 fifty percent of the member's three-year average  
43 covered wage as a member, with benefits payable during  
44 the member's lifetime.

45 (2) A member who retires from employment as a  
46 county sheriff or deputy sheriff who retires on or  
47 after July 1, 1990, and at the time of retirement is  
48 at least fifty-five years of age and has completed at  
49 least twenty-two years of membership service, may  
50 elect to receive in lieu of the receipt of any

Page 18

1 benefits under subsection 5 or 15, a monthly  
2 retirement allowance equal to one-twelfth of the same  
3 percentage of the member's three-year average covered  
4 wage as is provided in paragraph "a", with benefits  
5 payable during the member's lifetime.

6 (3) The years of membership service required under  
7 this paragraph shall include membership service as a  
8 sheriff or deputy sheriff and membership service under  
9 employment in a protection occupation included in  
10 paragraph "d", subparagraph (2).

11 (4) For the purposes of this subsection, sheriff  
12 means a county sheriff as defined in section 39.17 and  
13 deputy sheriff means a deputy sheriff appointed  
14 pursuant to section 341.1 prior to July 1, 1981, or  
15 section 331.903 on or after July 1, 1981.

16 c. A member covered under this subsection who  
17 retires on or after July 1, 1988, and before July 1,  
18 1990, and has not completed the twenty-five years of  
19 membership service required under paragraph "a", or  
20 twenty-two years of membership service required under  
21 paragraph "b", is eligible to receive a monthly  
22 retirement allowance equal to one-twelfth of fifty  
23 percent of the member's three-year average covered  
24 wage as a member employed in a protection occupation,  
25 or as a sheriff or deputy sheriff, multiplied by a

26 fraction of years of service.

27 A member covered under this subsection who retires  
 28 on or after July 1, 1990, and has not completed the  
 29 twenty-five years of membership service required under  
 30 paragraph "a", or twenty-two years of membership  
 31 service required under paragraph "b", is eligible to  
 32 receive a monthly retirement allowance equal to one-  
 33 twelfth of the same percentage of the member's three-  
 34 year average covered wage as is provided in paragraph  
 35 "a", multiplied by a fraction of years of service.

36 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. For the purpose of this  
 37 subsection, "fraction of years of service" means a  
 38 number, not to exceed one, equal to the sum of the  
 39 years of membership service for a member retiring in a  
 40 protection occupation, divided by twenty-five years,  
 41 or the sum of the years of membership service for a  
 42 member retiring as a sheriff or deputy sheriff divided  
 43 by twenty-two years.

44 Sec. 32. Section 97B.50, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
 45 is amended to read as follows:

46 2. a. A member who retires from the system due to  
 47 disability and commences receiving disability benefits  
 48 pursuant to the United States Social Security Act (42  
 49 U.S.C.), as amended to July 1, 1978, who is eligible  
 50 for early retirement, but has not reached the normal

**Page 19**

1 retirement date, shall receive full benefits under  
 2 section 97B.49 and shall not have benefits reduced  
 3 upon retirement as required under subsection 1  
 4 regardless of whether the member has completed thirty  
 5 or more years of membership service. This section  
 6 takes effect July 1, 1987 for a member meeting the  
 7 requirements of this ~~subsection~~ paragraph who retired  
 8 from the system at any time between July 4, 1953 and  
 9 June 30, 1987.

10 Effective July 1, 1990, for members terminating on  
 11 or after July 4, 1953, a member who terminates covered  
 12 employment due to disability and commences receiving  
 13 disability benefits pursuant to the United States  
 14 Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.), who has not attained  
 15 the age of fifty-five years, is eligible to receive  
 16 benefits under section 97B.49, reduced by twenty-five  
 17 hundredths of one percent for each month that the  
 18 retirement date precedes the first day of the month in  
 19 which the member attains the age of fifty-five.  
 20 However, the benefits shall be suspended during any  
 21 period in which the member returns to covered  
 22 employment. Eligible members are entitled to receipt

23 of retroactive adjustment payments for no more than  
24 six months immediately preceding the month after July  
25 1, 1990, in which written notice was submitted to the  
26 department.

27 b. A member who retires from the system due to  
28 disability and commences receiving disability benefits  
29 pursuant to the United States Railroad Retirement Act  
30 (45 U.S.C. § 231 et seq.) who is eligible for early  
31 retirement but has not reached the normal retirement  
32 date, shall receive full benefits under section 97B.49  
33 and shall not have benefits reduced upon retirement as  
34 required under subsection 1 regardless of whether the  
35 member has completed thirty or more years of  
36 membership service. This section takes effect July 1,  
37 1990, for a member meeting the requirements of this  
38 paragraph who retired from the system at any time  
39 since July 4, 1953. However, eligible members are  
40 entitled to receipt of retroactive adjustment payments  
41 for no more than six months immediately preceding the  
42 month after July 1, 1990, in which written notice was  
43 submitted to the department.

44 Effective July 1, 1990, for members terminating on  
45 or after July 4, 1953, a member who terminates covered  
46 employment due to disability and commences receiving  
47 disability benefits pursuant to the United States  
48 Railroad Retirement Act (45 U.S.C. § 231 et seq.), who  
49 has not attained the age of fifty-five years, is  
50 eligible to receive benefits under section 97B.49.

**Page 20**

1 reduced by twenty-five hundredths of one percent for  
2 each month that the retirement date precedes the first  
3 day of the month in which the member attains the age  
4 of fifty-five. However, the benefits shall be  
5 suspended during any period in which the member  
6 returns to covered employment. Eligible members are  
7 entitled to receipt of retroactive adjustment payments  
8 for no more than six months immediately preceding the  
9 month after July 1, 1990, in which written notice was  
10 submitted to the department.

11 Sec. 33. Section 97B.52, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
12 is amended to read as follows:

13 3. a. Other than as provided above in subsections  
14 1 and 2 of this section, or section 97B.51, all rights  
15 to any benefits under the retirement system will shall  
16 cease upon the death of a member.

17 b. If a death benefit is due and payable, interest  
18 shall continue to accumulate through the month  
19 preceding the month in which payment is made to the

20 designated beneficiary, heirs at law, or to the estate  
 21 unless the payment of the death benefit is delayed  
 22 because of a dispute between alleged heirs, in which  
 23 case the benefit due and payable shall be placed in a  
 24 noninterest bearing escrow account until the  
 25 beneficiary is determined in accordance with this  
 26 section.

27 Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. 97B.53A DUTY OF  
 28 DEPARTMENT.

29 Effective July 1, 1991, upon a member's termination  
 30 of covered employment prior to the member's  
 31 retirement, the department shall send the member by  
 32 first class mail, to the member's last known mailing  
 33 address, a notice setting forth the balance and status  
 34 of the member's account and an explanation of the  
 35 courses of action available to the member under this  
 36 chapter.

37 Sec. 35. Section 97B.73, Code 1989, is amended to  
 38 read as follows:

39 97B.73 MEMBERS FROM OTHER PUBLIC SYSTEMS.

40 A vested or retired member who was ~~a member of a~~  
 41 public retirement system in public employment in  
 42 another state but was not vested or retired under that  
 43 system may or in the federal government, or who was a  
 44 member of another public retirement system in this  
 45 state, but who was not retired under that system, upon  
 46 submitting verification of membership and service in  
 47 the other public retirement system to the department,  
 48 including proof that the member has no further claim  
 49 upon a retirement benefit from that other public  
 50 system, may make employer and employee contributions

Page 21

1 to the system for the period of service in the other  
 2 public retirement system and receive credit for  
 3 membership service in this system equivalent to the  
 4 number of years of service in the other public  
 5 retirement system. The contributions paid by the  
 6 ~~vested or retired member for service in the other~~  
 7 public retirement system shall be equal to the  
 8 accumulated contributions as defined in section  
 9 97B.41, subsection 12, by the member for that period  
 10 of service and the employer contribution for that  
 11 period of service that would have been contributed by  
 12 the vested or retired member and the employer plus  
 13 interest on the contributions that would have accrued  
 14 if the member had been a member of this system earning  
 15 the same wages earned under the other system for the  
 16 period from the date of service of the member in the

17 other public retirement system to the date of payment  
18 of the contributions by the member equal to two  
19 percent plus the interest dividend rate applicable for  
20 each year contribution payable shall be based upon the  
21 member's covered wages for the most recent full  
22 calendar year at the applicable rates in effect for  
23 that calendar year under sections 97B.11 and 97B.49  
24 and multiplied by the member's years of service in  
25 other public employment.

26 This section is applicable to a vested or retired  
27 member who was a member of a public retirement system  
28 established in sections 294.8, 294.9, and 294.10 but  
29 was not vested or retired under that system.

30 A member vested under another public system must  
31 wave, on a form provided by the Iowa public  
32 employees' retirement system, all rights to a  
33 retirement benefit under that other public system  
34 before receiving credit in this system for those years  
35 of service in the other public system.

36 Effective July 1, 1988, a member eligible for an  
37 increased retirement allowance because of the payment  
38 of contributions under this section is entitled to  
39 receipt of retroactive adjustment payments for no more  
40 than six months immediately preceding the month in  
41 which written notice was submitted to the department.

42 Sec. 36. Section 97B.74, unnumbered paragraphs 1  
43 and 2, Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:

44 An Effective January 1, 1991, an active, vested, or  
45 retired member who at any time between July 4, 1953  
46 and July 1, 1973 was a member of the system at any  
47 time on or after July 4, 1953, but who did not meet  
48 the requirements to be a vested member for that period  
49 of membership service, and who received a refund of  
50 the member's contributions for that period of

Page 22

1 membership service, may elect in writing to the  
2 department to make contributions to the system for  
3 that period of membership service for which a refund  
4 of contributions was made. The contributions repaid  
5 by the member for such service shall be equal to the  
6 accumulated contributions, as defined in section  
7 97B.41, subsection 12, received by the member for that  
8 period of membership service plus interest on the  
9 accumulated contributions for the period from the date  
10 of receipt by the member to the date of repayment  
11 equal to two percent plus the interest dividend rate  
12 applicable for each year compounded annually.  
13 The provisions of this section are only available

14 to a member if that member's total years of membership  
 15 and prior service, with the addition of service for  
 16 that period of membership service for which  
 17 contributions are repaid, equals or exceeds fifteen  
 18 years. An active member must have at least one  
 19 quarter's reportable wages on file and have membership  
 20 service, including that period of membership service  
 21 for which a refund of contributions was made,  
 22 sufficient to give the member vested status.

23 Sec. 37. NEW SECTION. 97D.1 GUIDING GOALS FOR  
 24 FUTURE CHANGES IN PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS -- SOCIAL  
 25 SECURITY -- PORTABILITY.

26 1. The general assembly declares that legislative  
 27 proposals for changes in specific public retirement  
 28 systems should be considered within the context of all  
 29 public retirement systems within the state, with  
 30 emphasis on equity and equality among the systems.  
 31 The following list of guiding goals shall apply to the  
 32 consideration of proposed changes:

33 a. Select those benefit enhancement options which  
 34 most successfully deliver the greatest good to the  
 35 greatest number of employees.

36 b. Choose those options which best correct  
 37 existing inequities between and among the various  
 38 retirement groups in the state.

39 c. Determine those options which most ably serve  
 40 the twin objectives of attracting and retaining  
 41 quality employees.

42 d. Avoid enacting further incentives toward  
 43 earlier retirement with full benefits.

44 e. Avoid further splintering of benefits by  
 45 disproportionate enhancement of benefits for one group  
 46 beyond those available to another.

47 2. The public retirement systems committee  
 48 established by section 97B.76 shall periodically weigh  
 49 the advantages and disadvantages of establishing  
 50 participation in the federal social security system

**Page 23**

1 for the members of public retirement systems operating  
 2 under chapters 97A and 411 and the impact of such a  
 3 change on total contributions and benefits.

4 3. The public retirement systems committee  
 5 established by section 97B.76 shall consider proposals  
 6 to achieve greater portability of pension benefits  
 7 between the various public retirement systems in the  
 8 state. Special attention should be given to the  
 9 actuarial cost of transfers of value from one system  
 10 to another.

11 Sec. 38. NEW SECTION. 97D.2 ANALYSIS OF COST OF  
12 PROPOSED CHANGES.

13 When the public retirement systems committee  
14 established by section 97B.76 or a standing committee  
15 of the senate or house of representatives receives a  
16 proposal for a change in a public retirement system  
17 within this state, the committee shall require the  
18 development of actuarial information concerning the  
19 costs of the proposed change. If the proposal affects  
20 police and fire retirement under chapter 411, the  
21 committee shall arrange for the services of an  
22 actuarial consultant to assist in developing the  
23 information.

24 Sec. 39. NEW SECTION. 97D.3 NEWLY HIRED PEACE  
25 OFFICERS, POLICE OFFICERS, AND FIRE FIGHTERS AFTER  
26 JULY 1, 1991.

27 Notwithstanding sections 97A.3 and 411.3, all  
28 persons newly hired as peace officers, as defined in  
29 section 97A.1, police officers, and fire fighters  
30 after July 1, 1991, shall be members of the Iowa  
31 public employees' retirement system under chapter 97B,  
32 rather than members of retirement systems under  
33 chapters 97A and 411. Such members shall have federal  
34 social security coverage in addition to coverage under  
35 the Iowa public employees' retirement system and shall  
36 have the same benefits as county sheriffs and deputy  
37 sheriffs under section 97B.49, subsection 16,  
38 paragraph "b".

39 Sec. 40. Section 410.6, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
40 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

41 Upon the adoption of any increase in pension  
42 benefits effective subsequent to the date of a  
43 member's retirement, the amount payable to each member  
44 as regular pension shall be increased by an amount  
45 equal to ~~fifty~~ sixty percent of any increase in the  
46 pension benefits for the rank at which the member  
47 retired.

48 Sec. 41. Section 411.1, subsections 1, 4, 5, 14,  
49 16, 17, and 18, Code 1989, are amended to read as  
50 follows:

**Page 24**

- 1 1. "Retirement system" or "system" shall mean  
2 either means the statewide fire or the and police  
3 retirement system established by this chapter for the  
4 fire fighters and police officers of the said cities  
5 as defined described in section 411.2, its board of  
6 trustees, and its appointed representatives.
- 7 4. "Member" shall mean means a member of either

8 the ~~police or fire retirement systems system~~ as  
 9 defined by section 411.3.

10 5. "Board of fire trustees" and "board of police  
 11 trustees" shall mean means the boards board provided  
 12 in section 411-5 created by section 411.36 to  
 13 administer direct the establishment and administration  
 14 of the fire retirement system and the police  
 15 retirement system respectively.

16 14. "Pensions" shall mean means annual payments  
 17 for life derived from appropriations provided by the  
 18 ~~said participating cities and the state~~ and from  
 19 contributions of the members which are deposited in  
 20 the pension accumulation fire and police retirement  
 21 fund. All pensions shall be paid in equal monthly  
 22 installments.

23 16. "Pension reserve" shall mean means the present  
 24 value of all payments to be made on account of any  
 25 pension, or benefit in lieu of a pension, granted  
 26 under the provisions of this chapter, upon the basis  
 27 of such mortality tables as shall be adopted by the  
 28 boards of trustees system, and interest computed at  
 29 rates the rate adopted established by the boards upon  
 30 the recommendation of the actuary.

31 17. "Actuarial equivalent" shall mean means a  
 32 benefit of equal value, when computed upon the basis  
 33 of mortality tables adopted by the boards of trustees  
 34 system, and interest computed at rates the rate  
 35 adopted established by the boards upon the  
 36 recommendation of the actuary.

37 18. "City" or "cities" shall mean means any city  
 38 or cities in which fire or police retirement systems  
 39 are established participating in the statewide fire  
 40 and police retirement system as required by this  
 41 chapter.

42 Sec. 42. Section 411.2, Code 1989, is amended to  
 43 read as follows:

44 411.2 NAME AND DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT PARTICIPATION  
 45 IN RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

46 1. In any Except as provided in subsections 2  
 47 through 5, each city in which the fire fighters or  
 48 police officers are or shall be appointed under the  
 49 civil service law of this state, there are hereby  
 50 created and established two separate retirement or

Page 25

1 pension systems shall participate in the retirement  
 2 system established by this chapter for the purpose of  
 3 providing retirement allowances only for fire fighters

4 or police officers, or both, of said the cities who  
 5 shall be are so appointed after the date this chapter  
 6 takes effect the city comes under the retirement  
 7 system, or benefits to their dependents. Each such  
 8 system shall be under the management of a board of  
 9 trustees hereinafter described, and shall be known as  
 10 the "fire retirement system of . . . . . (name of  
 11 city)", and the "police retirement system of  
 12 . . . . . (name of city)", and by such names all of  
 13 their business shall be transacted, all funds  
 14 invested, and all cash and securities and other  
 15 property held. The retirement systems so created shall  
 16 begin operation as of the first day of the month in  
 17 which said systems are there established by this  
 18 chapter.

19 2. A city whose population was under eight  
 20 thousand prior to the results of the federal census  
 21 conducted in 1990 is not required to come under the  
 22 retirement system established by this chapter upon  
 23 attaining a population of eight thousand or more.

24 3. A city which did not have a paid fire  
 25 department on the effective date of this Act is not  
 26 required to come under the retirement system  
 27 established by this chapter upon establishing a paid  
 28 fire department.

29 4. A city which did not have a paid police  
 30 department on the effective date of this Act is not  
 31 required to come under the retirement system  
 32 established by this chapter upon establishing a paid  
 33 police department.

34 5. If a city's fire fighters or police officers,  
 35 or both, are appointed under the civil service law of  
 36 this state but the city is not operating a city fire  
 37 or police retirement system, or both, under this  
 38 chapter on the effective date of this Act, the city is  
 39 not required to come under the statewide fire and  
 40 police retirement system established by this chapter.

41 Sec. 43. Section 411.3, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
 42 is amended to read as follows:

43 1. All persons who become police officers or fire  
 44 fighters after the date the city is required to come  
 45 under the retirement systems are established by this  
 46 chapter system, shall become members thereof of the  
 47 retirement system as a condition of their employment,  
 48 except that a police chief or a fire chief who would  
 49 not complete twenty-two years of service under this  
 50 chapter by the time the chief attains fifty-five years

## Page 26

1 of age shall, upon written request to the board of  
2 trustees system, be exempt from this chapter.  
3 Notwithstanding section 97B.41, a police chief or fire  
4 chief who is exempt from this chapter is exempt from  
5 chapter 97B. Members of the system established in  
6 this chapter shall not be required to make  
7 contributions under any other pension or retirement  
8 system of a city, county, or the state of Iowa,  
9 anything to the contrary notwithstanding.

10 Sec. 44. Section 411.4, Code 1989, is amended to  
11 read as follows:

12 411.4 SERVICE CREDITABLE.

13 The board of trustees shall fix and determine by  
14 proper rules and regulations how much service in any  
15 year shall be Service for fewer than six months of a  
16 year is not creditable as service. Service of six  
17 months or more of a year is equivalent to one year of  
18 service, but in no case shall more than one year of  
19 service be creditable for all service in one calendar  
20 year, nor shall the board of trustees system allow  
21 credit as service for any period of more than one  
22 month duration during which the member was absent  
23 without pay.

24 The board of trustees system shall credit as  
25 service for a member of the system a previous period  
26 of service for which the member had withdrawn the  
27 member's accumulated contributions, as defined in  
28 section 411.21.

29 Sec. 45. Section 411.5, Code 1989, is amended to  
30 read as follows:

31 411.5 ADMINISTRATION.

32 1. BOARDS BOARD. The general administration and  
33 the responsibility for the establishment and proper  
34 operation of the retirement systems and for making  
35 effective the provisions of this chapter are hereby  
36 system is vested in a the board of fire trustees to  
37 administer the system relating to fire fighters and a  
38 board of police trustees to administer the system  
39 relating to police officers created by section 411.36.  
40 The said boards shall be constituted as follows: The  
41 system shall be administered under the direction of  
42 the board.

43 a. The chief officer of the fire department, the  
44 city treasurer, two fire fighters elected by secret  
45 ballot by the members of the department who are  
46 entitled to participate in a fire retirement system  
47 established by law, and three citizens who do not hold  
48 another public office, who shall be appointed by the

49 mayor with the approval of the city council, shall  
50 serve as the members of the board of trustees of the

Page 27

1 fire retirement system.

2 b. The chief officer of the police department, the  
3 city treasurer, two police officers elected by secret  
4 ballot by the members of the department who are  
5 entitled to participate in a police retirement system  
6 established by law, and three citizens who do not hold  
7 another public office, who shall be appointed by the  
8 mayor with the approval of the city council, shall  
9 serve as the members of the board of trustees of the  
10 police retirement system.

11 c. The three citizens appointed by the mayor shall  
12 serve on both of the boards.

13 d. Upon the taking effect of this chapter, such  
14 members of each said department in said cities shall  
15 elect by secret ballot two active members of each such  
16 department to serve as members of said respective  
17 boards; one of whom shall serve until the first Monday  
18 in April of the second year, and one until the first  
19 Monday in April of the fourth year. Thereafter each  
20 such department shall, every second year, on such date  
21 and in such manner as shall be prescribed by said  
22 board of trustees, elect by ballot one such member to  
23 serve for a term of four years.

24 e. Beginning July 1, 1986, upon the taking effect  
25 of this chapter, the mayor, with the approval of the  
26 city council, shall appoint three citizens who do not  
27 hold any other public office, to serve as members of  
28 the boards of trustees; one of whom shall serve until  
29 the first Monday in April of the second year, one  
30 until the first Monday in April of the third year, and  
31 one until the first Monday in April of the fourth  
32 year. Thereafter, appointments shall be made for  
33 four-year terms.

34 f. If a vacancy occurs in the office of trustee,  
35 the vacancy shall be filled for the unexpired term in  
36 the same manner as the office was previously filled.

37 2. VOTING. Each trustee shall be entitled to one  
38 vote on each board. Four concurring votes shall be  
39 necessary for a decision by the trustees at any  
40 meeting of either board.

41 § 2. COMPENSATION. The trustees, other than the  
42 secretary, shall serve as such without compensation,  
43 but they shall be reimbursed from the expense fire and  
44 police retirement fund for all necessary expenses

45 which they may incur through service on the board.  
 46 4 3. RULES. Subject to the limitations of this  
 47 chapter, ~~each the~~ board of trustees shall; ~~from time~~  
 48 ~~to time; establish~~ adopt rules and regulations for the  
 49 establishment and administration of funds the system  
 50 and the fire and police retirement fund created by

Page 28

1 this chapter, and for the transaction of its business.  
 2 5 4. ORGANIZATION -- EMPLOYEES. ~~Each The~~ board of  
 3 trustees shall elect from its membership a  
 4 chairperson, and shall, by majority vote of its  
 5 members, appoint a secretary; who may, but need not,  
 6 be, one of its members. ~~It The~~ system shall engage  
 7 such actuarial and other services as ~~shall be are~~  
 8 required to transact the business of the retirement  
 9 system. The compensation of all persons engaged by  
 10 ~~each board of trustees the system~~ and all other  
 11 expenses of ~~each the~~ board ~~of trustees~~ necessary for  
 12 the operation of the retirement system; shall be paid  
 13 at such rates and in such amounts as ~~each the~~ board of  
 14 trustees ~~shall approve approves~~.

15 6 5. DATA. ~~Each board of trustees The system~~  
 16 shall keep in convenient form such data as ~~shall be is~~  
 17 necessary for actuarial valuation of the ~~various funds~~  
 18 ~~of the retirement system fire and police retirement~~  
 19 fund and for checking the experience of the retirement  
 20 system.

21 7 6. RECORDS -- REPORTS. ~~Each The~~ board of  
 22 trustees shall keep a record of all its proceedings,  
 23 which record shall be open to public inspection. It  
 24 shall ~~annually make a~~ submit an annual report to the  
 25 governor, the general assembly, and the city council  
 26 showing the fiscal transactions of the retirement  
 27 system for the preceding fiscal year, the amount of  
 28 the accumulated cash and securities of the system; and  
 29 the last balance sheet showing the financial condition  
 30 of the system by means of an actuarial valuation of  
 31 the assets and liabilities of each participating city  
 32 concerning the financial condition of the retirement  
 33 system, its current and future liabilities, and the  
 34 actuarial valuation of the system.

35 8 7. LEGAL ADVISER ADVISOR. The city attorney or  
 36 solicitor of a city shall serve as the legal adviser  
 37 of the board of trustees at the request of the board  
 38 or the board of trustees system may employ or retain  
 39 an attorney on a per diem basis to serve as the  
 40 system's legal advisor and to represent the board of  
 41 trustees when; in the opinion of the board of

42 trustees, there is a conflict of interest between the  
 43 board of trustees and the city council system. The  
 44 costs of an attorney employed or retained by the board  
 45 of trustees system shall be paid from the expense fire  
 46 and police retirement fund created in section 411.8.  
 47 9 8. MEDICAL BOARD. The board of fire trustees  
 48 and the board of police trustees jointly system shall  
 49 designate a medical board to be composed of three  
 50 physicians who shall arrange for and pass upon all

Page 29

1 medical examinations required under the provisions of  
 2 this chapter, except that for examinations required  
 3 because of disability three physicians from the  
 4 University of Iowa hospitals and clinics who shall  
 5 pass upon the medical examinations required for  
 6 disability retirements, and shall report to the system  
 7 in writing to each board of trustees, respectively,  
 8 its conclusions and recommendations upon all matters  
 9 duly referred to it. Each report of a medical  
 10 examination under section 411.6, subsections 3 and 5,  
 11 shall include the medical board's rating as to the  
 12 extent of the member's physical impairment.  
 13 10 9. DUTIES OF ACTUARY. The actuary shall be the  
 14 technical adviser advisor of the board of trustees  
 15 system on matters regarding the operation of the funds  
 16 created by the provisions of this chapter fire and  
 17 police retirement fund and shall perform such other  
 18 duties as are required in connection therewith with  
 19 the operation of the system.  
 20 11. TABLES - RATES. Immediately after the  
 21 establishment of each retirement system, the The  
 22 actuary shall make such investigation of anticipated  
 23 interest earnings and of the mortality, service, and  
 24 compensation experience of the members of the system  
 25 as the actuary shall recommend recommends and the  
 26 board of trustees shall authorize, and on the basis of  
 27 such the investigation the actuary system shall  
 28 recommend for adoption by the board of trustees adopt  
 29 such tables and such rates as are required in  
 30 subsection 12 of this section 11. The board of  
 31 trustees shall adopt the rate of interest and tables,  
 32 and certify rates of contribution to be used by the  
 33 system.  
 34 12 10. ACTUARIAL INVESTIGATION -- TABLES -- RATES.  
 35 In the year 1988, and at At least once in each five-  
 36 year period thereafter, the actuary shall make an  
 37 actuarial investigation into the mortality, service,  
 38 and compensation experience of the members and

39 beneficiaries of the retirement system, and the  
 40 interest and other earnings on the moneys and other  
 41 assets of the retirement system, and shall make a  
 42 valuation of the assets and liabilities of the funds  
 43 of the system fire and police retirement fund, and  
 44 taking into account on the basis of the results of  
 45 such the investigation and valuation, the board of  
 46 trustees system shall do all of the following:

- 47 a. Adopt for the retirement system such interest  
 48 rate, mortality and other tables as shall be are  
 49 deemed necessary;  
 50 b. Certify the rates of contribution payable by

**Page 30**

1 the said cities in accordance with section 411.8 of  
 2 this chapter.

3 c. Certify the rates of contributions payable by  
 4 the members in accordance with section 411.8.

5 ~~13 11. VALUATION. On the basis of such the rate~~  
 6 ~~of interest and such tables as the boards of trustees~~  
 7 ~~shall adopt adopted, the actuary shall make an annual~~  
 8 ~~valuation of the assets and liabilities of the funds~~  
 9 ~~of the fire and police retirement systems fund created~~  
 10 ~~by this chapter.~~

11 ~~14. COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE. Within five days~~  
 12 ~~following its submission to the city council, each~~  
 13 ~~board of trustees shall transmit to the commissioner~~  
 14 ~~of insurance a copy of the report submitted to the~~  
 15 ~~city council and the amount of contributions deposited~~  
 16 ~~in the pension accumulation fund by the city. The~~  
 17 ~~commissioner of insurance shall review the report and~~  
 18 ~~the adequacy of the contribution of the city. The~~  
 19 ~~commissioner of insurance shall inform the city~~  
 20 ~~council of each city in which the contribution of a~~  
 21 ~~city is deemed to be inadequate.~~

22 ~~Sec. 46. Section 411.6, subsection 1, unnumbered~~  
 23 ~~paragraph 1 and paragraph a, Code 1989, are amended to~~  
 24 ~~read as follows:~~

25 SERVICE RETIREMENT BENEFIT. Retirement of a member  
 26 on a service retirement allowance shall be made by  
 27 each board of trustees the system as follows:

- 28 a. Any member in service may retire upon written  
 29 application to the board of police or fire trustees as  
 30 the case may be system, setting forth at what time,  
 31 not less than thirty nor more than ninety days  
 32 subsequent to the execution and filing of the  
 33 application, the member desires to be retired.  
 34 However, the member at the time specified for  
 35 retirement shall have attained the age of fifty-five

36 and shall have served twenty-two years or more, and  
37 notwithstanding that, during the period of  
38 notification, the member may have separated from the  
39 service.

40 Sec. 47. Section 411.6, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
41 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

42 b. Any member in service who has been a member of  
43 the retirement system ~~fifteen~~ four or more years and  
44 whose employment is terminated prior to the member's  
45 retirement, other than by death or disability, shall  
46 upon attaining retirement age, receive a service  
47 retirement allowance of ~~fifteen~~ four twenty-seconds of  
48 the retirement allowance the member would receive at  
49 retirement if the member's employment had not been  
50 terminated, and an additional one twenty-second of

**Page 31**

1 such retirement allowance for each additional year of  
2 service not exceeding twenty-two years of service.  
3 The amount of the retirement allowance shall be  
4 calculated in the manner provided in this paragraph  
5 using the average final compensation at the time of  
6 termination of employment.

7 Sec. 48. Section 411.6, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
8 are amended to read as follows:

9 **2. ALLOWANCE ON SERVICE RETIREMENT.**

10 a. Upon retirement from service, prior to July 1,  
11 1990, a member shall receive a service retirement  
12 allowance which shall consist of a pension given by  
13 the city which shall equal ~~one-half~~ equals fifty  
14 percent of the member's average final compensation.

15 b. Upon retirement from service on or after July  
16 1, 1990, a member shall receive a service retirement  
17 allowance which shall consist of a pension which  
18 equals fifty-two percent of the member's average final  
19 compensation.

20 c. Commencing July 1, 1991, the system shall  
21 increase the percentage multiplier of the member's  
22 average final compensation by an additional percentage  
23 each July 1, which is equivalent to the additional  
24 percentage, if any, provided by the Iowa public  
25 employees' retirement system under section 97B.49,  
26 subsection 5, paragraph "b", for the succeeding fiscal  
27 year, until reaching sixty percent of the member's  
28 average final compensation.

29 d. Commencing July 1, 1990, if the member has  
30 completed more than twenty-two years of creditable  
31 service, the service retirement allowance shall  
32 consist of a pension which equals the amount provided

33 in paragraphs "b" and "c", and the member shall also  
34 be eligible for a social security replacement benefit  
35 upon attaining the age of sixty-five years, which  
36 shall consist of an additional percentage as set forth  
37 below:

38 (1) For a member who terminates service, other  
39 than by death or disability, on or after July 1, 1990,  
40 but before July 1, 1991, and who does not withdraw the  
41 member's contributions pursuant to section 411.23,  
42 upon the member's attaining the age of sixty-five  
43 years there shall be added three-tenths percent of the  
44 member's average final compensation for each year of  
45 service over twenty-two years, excluding years of  
46 service after the member's fifty-fifth birthday.  
47 However, this subparagraph does not apply to more than  
48 eight additional years of service.

49 (2) For a member who terminates service, other  
50 than by death or disability, on or after July 1, 1991,

**Page 32**

1 but before July 1, 1992, and who does not withdraw the  
2 member's contributions pursuant to section 411.23,  
3 upon the member's attaining the age of sixty-five  
4 years there shall be added six-tenths percent of the  
5 member's average final compensation for each year of  
6 service over twenty-two years, excluding years of  
7 service after the member's fifty-fifth birthday.  
8 However, this subparagraph does not apply to more than  
9 eight additional years of service.

10 (3) For a member who terminates service, other  
11 than by death or disability, on or after July 1, 1992,  
12 but before July 1, 1993, and who does not withdraw the  
13 member's contributions pursuant to section 411.23,  
14 upon the member's attaining the age of sixty-five  
15 years there shall be added nine-tenths percent of the  
16 member's average final compensation for each year of  
17 service over twenty-two years, excluding years of  
18 service after the member's fifty-fifth birthday.  
19 However, this subparagraph does not apply to more than  
20 eight additional years of service.

21 (4) For a member who terminates service, other  
22 than by death or disability, on or after July 1, 1993,  
23 but before July 1, 1994, and who does not withdraw the  
24 member's contributions pursuant to section 411.23,  
25 upon the member's attaining the age of sixty-five  
26 years there shall be added one and two-tenths percent  
27 of the member's average final compensation for each  
28 year of service over twenty-two years, excluding years  
29 of service after the member's fifty-fifth birthday.

30 However, this subparagraph does not apply to more than  
31 eight additional years of service.

32 (5) For a member who terminates service, other  
33 than by death or disability, on or after July 1, 1994,  
34 and who does not withdraw the member's contributions  
35 pursuant to section 411.23, upon the member's  
36 attaining the age of sixty-five years there shall be  
37 added one and five-tenths percent of the member's  
38 average final compensation for each year of service  
39 over twenty-two years, excluding years of service  
40 after the member's fifty-fifth birthday. However,  
41 this subparagraph does not apply to more than eight  
42 additional years of service.

43 Sec. 49. Section 411.6, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
44 is amended to read as follows:

45 3. ORDINARY DISABILITY RETIREMENT BENEFIT. Upon  
46 the application, to the system, of a member in service  
47 or of the chief of the police or fire departments,  
48 respectively, any member shall be retired by the  
49 respective board of trustees system, not less than  
50 thirty and not more than ninety days next following

Page 33

1 the date of filing such the application, on an  
2 ordinary disability retirement allowance, provided;  
3 that if the medical board after a medical examination  
4 of such the member shall certify certifies that said  
5 the member is mentally or physically incapacitated for  
6 further performance of duty, that such the incapacity  
7 is likely to be permanent, and that such the member  
8 should be retired.

9 Sec. 50. Section 411.6, subsection 5, unnumbered  
10 paragraphs 1 and 2, Code 1989, are amended to read as  
11 follows:

12 ACCIDENTAL DISABILITY BENEFIT. Upon application,  
13 to the system, of a member in service or of the chief  
14 of the police or fire departments, respectively, any  
15 member who has become totally and permanently  
16 incapacitated for duty as the natural and proximate  
17 result of an injury or disease incurred in or  
18 aggravated by the actual performance of duty at some  
19 definite time and place, or while acting pursuant to  
20 order, outside of the city by which the member is  
21 regularly employed, shall be retired by the respective  
22 board of trustees system, provided; that if the  
23 medical board shall certify certifies that such the  
24 member is mentally or physically incapacitated for  
25 further performance of duty, that such the incapacity  
26 is likely to be permanent, and that such the member

27 should be retired.

28 ~~Should If~~ a member in service or the chief of the  
 29 police or fire departments ~~become~~ becomes  
 30 incapacitated for duty as a natural or proximate  
 31 result of an injury or disease incurred in or  
 32 aggravated by the actual performance of duty at some  
 33 definite time or place or while acting, pursuant to  
 34 order, outside the city by which the member is  
 35 regularly employed, the member ~~shall~~, upon being found  
 36 to be temporarily incapacitated following ~~an a~~ medical  
 37 examination ~~by the board of trustees, be as directed~~  
 38 by the system, is entitled to receive the member's  
 39 full pay and allowances from the city's general fund  
 40 until re-examined ~~by the board as directed by the~~  
 41 system and found to be fully recovered or permanently  
 42 disabled.

43 Sec. 51. Section 411.6, subsection 6, Code 1989,  
 44 is amended to read as follows:

45 6. RETIREMENT AFTER ACCIDENT.

46 a. Upon retirement for accidental disability prior  
 47 to July 1, 1990, a member shall receive an accidental  
 48 disability retirement allowance which shall consist of  
 49 a pension equal to sixty-six and two-thirds percent of  
 50 the member's average final compensation.

Page 34

1 b. Upon retirement for accidental disability on or  
 2 after July 1, 1990, a member shall receive an  
 3 accidental disability retirement allowance which shall  
 4 consist of a pension equal to sixty percent of the  
 5 member's average final compensation.

6 Sec. 52. Section 411.6, subsection 7, unnumbered  
 7 paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

8 RE-EXAMINATION OF BENEFICIARIES RETIRED ON ACCOUNT  
 9 OF DISABILITY. Once each year during the first five  
 10 years following the retirement of a member on a  
 11 disability retirement allowance, and once in every  
 12 three-year period thereafter, the respective board of  
 13 trustees system may, and upon the member's application  
 14 shall, require any disability beneficiary who has not  
 15 yet attained age fifty-five to undergo a medical  
 16 examination at a place designated by the medical  
 17 board. ~~Such~~ The examination shall be made by the  
 18 medical board or in special cases, by an additional  
 19 physician or physicians designated by such board.  
 20 ~~Should If~~ any disability beneficiary who has not  
 21 attained the age of fifty-five ~~refuse~~ refuses to  
 22 submit to ~~such~~ the medical examination, the member's  
 23 allowance may be discontinued until withdrawal of such

24 refusal, and ~~should if the refusal continue~~ continues  
 25 for one year all rights in and to the member's pension  
 26 may be revoked by the ~~respective board of trustees~~  
 27 system.

28 Sec. 53. Section 411.6, subsection 7, paragraph a,  
 29 unnumbered paragraph 2, Code 1989, is amended to read  
 30 as follows:

31 A beneficiary retired under this paragraph, in  
 32 order to be eligible for continued receipt of  
 33 retirement benefits, shall no later than May 15 of  
 34 each year submit to the ~~board of trustees~~ system a  
 35 copy of the beneficiary's federal individual income  
 36 tax return for the preceding year.

37 Sec. 54. Section 411.6, subsection 8, paragraph a,  
 38 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

39 a. Upon the receipt of proof of the death of a  
 40 member in service, or a member not in service who has  
 41 completed ~~fifteen~~ four or more years of service as  
 42 provided in subsection 1, paragraph "b", there shall  
 43 be paid to the person designated by the member to the  
 44 ~~board of trustees~~ system as the member's beneficiary  
 45 if the member has had one or more years of membership  
 46 service and no pension is payable under subsection 9,  
 47 an amount equal to fifty percent of the compensation  
 48 earnable by the member during the year immediately  
 49 preceding the member's death if the member is in  
 50 service, or an amount equal to fifty percent of the

Page 35

1 compensation earned by the member during the member's  
 2 last year of service if the member is not in service.

3 Sec. 55. Section 411.6, subsection 8, paragraph c,  
 4 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

5 c. The pension under paragraph "b" may be selected  
 6 only by the following beneficiaries:

7 (1) The spouse.

8 (2) If there is no spouse, or if the spouse dies  
 9 and there is a child of a member, then the guardian of  
 10 the member's child or children, divided as the ~~board~~  
 11 of trustees system determines, to continue as a joint  
 12 and survivor pension until every child of the member  
 13 dies or attains the age of eighteen, or twenty-two if  
 14 applicable.

15 (3) If there is no surviving spouse or child, then  
 16 the member's dependent father or mother, or both, as  
 17 the ~~board of trustees~~ system determines, to continue  
 18 until remarriage or death.

19 Sec. 56. Section 411.6, subsection 9, unnumbered  
 20 paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

21 ACCIDENTAL DEATH BENEFIT. If, upon the receipt of  
 22 evidence and proof ~~from the chief of the police or~~  
 23 ~~fire department~~ that the death of a member in service  
 24 ~~or the chief of police or fire departments~~ was the  
 25 natural and proximate result of an injury or disease  
 26 incurred in or aggravated by the actual performance of  
 27 duty at some definite time and place, or while acting  
 28 pursuant to order, outside of the city by which the  
 29 member is regularly employed, the ~~board of trustees~~  
 30 ~~shall decide~~ system decides that death was so caused  
 31 in the performance of duty there shall be paid, in  
 32 lieu of the ordinary death benefit provided in  
 33 subsection 8 ~~of this section~~, to the member's estate  
 34 or to such person having an insurable interest in the  
 35 member's life as the member ~~shall have~~ has nominated  
 36 by written designation duly executed and filed with  
 37 the ~~respective board of trustees~~ system the benefits  
 38 set forth in paragraphs "a" and "b" of this  
 39 subsection:

40 Sec. 57. Section 411.6, subsection 12, paragraph  
 41 a, subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3), Code 1989, are  
 42 amended to read as follows:

43 (1) Twenty-five percent for members receiving a  
 44 service retirement allowance and for beneficiaries  
 45 receiving a pension under subsection 9 of this  
 46 section. However, effective July 1, 1990, for members  
 47 who retired before that date, thirty percent shall be  
 48 the applicable percentage for members and  
 49 beneficiaries under this subparagraph.

50 (2) Twenty Twenty-five percent for members with

**Page 36**

1 five or more years of membership service who are  
 2 receiving an ordinary disability retirement allowance.  
 3 However, effective July 1, 1984, for members who  
 4 retired before July 1, 1979, and effective July 1,  
 5 1988, for members who retire on or after July 1, 1988,  
 6 twenty-five percent shall be used for members who are  
 7 receiving an ordinary disability allowance. However,  
 8 effective July 1, 1990, for members who retired before  
 9 that date, thirty percent shall be the applicable  
 10 percentage for members under this subparagraph.

11 (3) Twelve and one-half percent for members with  
 12 less than five years of membership service who are  
 13 receiving an ordinary disability retirement allowance,  
 14 and for beneficiaries receiving a pension under  
 15 subsection 8 of this section. However, effective July  
 16 1, 1990, for members who retired before that date,  
 17 fifteen percent shall be the applicable percentage for

18 members and beneficiaries under this subparagraph.

19 Sec. 58. Section 411.6, Code 1989, is amended by  
20 adding the following new subsection:

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 13. REMARRIAGE OF SURVIVING  
22 SPOUSE. Effective July 1, 1990, for a member who died  
23 prior to July 1, 1988, if the member's surviving  
24 spouse remarried prior to July 1, 1988, the remarriage  
25 does not make the spouse ineligible under subsection  
26 8, paragraph "c", subparagraphs (1) and (2), to  
27 receive benefits under subsections 8, 9, 11, and 12.

28 Sec. 59. Section 411.6, Code 1989, is amended by  
29 adding the following new subsection:

30 NEW SUBSECTION. 14. Notwithstanding any other  
31 provision of this chapter, a member's average final  
32 compensation shall be computed using only the covered  
33 portion of the member's earnable compensation for each  
34 applicable year as shown in the following paragraphs.  
35 However, the average final compensation of a member in  
36 active service on June 30, 1990, shall not be lower  
37 than it would have been if the computation had been  
38 made as of June 30, 1990, on the basis of the member's  
39 earnable compensation for years ending on or before  
40 that date.

41 a. For each calendar year beginning prior to  
42 January 1, 1990, the covered portion of the member's  
43 earnable compensation is the entire amount of the  
44 member's earnable compensation.

45 b. For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
46 1990, the covered portion of the member's earnable  
47 compensation is the entire amount of the member's  
48 earnable compensation or twenty-eight thousand  
49 dollars, whichever is less.

50 c. For the calendar year beginning January 1,

**Page 37**

1 1991, the covered portion of the member's earnable  
2 compensation is the entire amount of the member's  
3 earnable compensation or thirty-one thousand dollars,  
4 whichever is less.

5 d. For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
6 1992, the covered portion of the member's earnable  
7 compensation is the entire amount of the member's  
8 earnable compensation or thirty-four thousand dollars,  
9 whichever is less.

10 e. For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
11 1993, the covered portion of the member's earnable  
12 compensation is the entire amount of the member's  
13 earnable compensation or thirty-seven thousand  
14 dollars, whichever is less.

15 f. For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
16 1994, and each calendar year thereafter, the covered  
17 portion of the member's earnable compensation is the  
18 entire amount of the member's earnable compensation or  
19 forty thousand dollars, whichever is less.

20 Sec. 60. NEW SECTION. 411.6A OPTIONAL RETIREMENT  
21 BENEFITS.

22 In lieu of the retirement benefits and refund of  
23 contributions provided for members of the system and  
24 the members' beneficiaries under sections 411.6 and  
25 411.23, members may elect to receive an optional  
26 retirement benefit during the member's lifetime and  
27 have the optional retirement benefit, or a designated  
28 fraction of the optional retirement benefit, continued  
29 and paid to the member's beneficiary after the  
30 member's death and during the lifetime of the  
31 beneficiary. The optional retirement benefit shall be  
32 determined at the time of the member's retirement  
33 based upon whether the member retires under service  
34 retirement, accidental disability, or ordinary  
35 disability.

36 The member shall make the election request in  
37 writing to the board of trustees prior to retirement.  
38 The election is subject to the approval of the board  
39 of trustees. If the member is married, the election  
40 of an option under this section requires the written  
41 acknowledgement of the member's spouse. The member  
42 may revoke the election prior to retirement by written  
43 request to the board of trustees, but cannot revoke  
44 the election after retirement. The election request  
45 applies to retirement under service retirement,  
46 accidental disability and ordinary disability,  
47 whichever is applicable at the time of the member's  
48 retirement.

49 Optional retirement benefits shall be the actuarial  
50 equivalent of the amounts of the retirement benefits

**Page 38**

1 payable to members and beneficiaries under section  
2 411.6. The actuarial equivalent shall be based on the  
3 mortality and interest assumptions set out in section  
4 411.5.

5 If the member dies without a beneficiary prior to  
6 retirement or prior to receipt in benefits of an  
7 amount equal to the total amount remaining to the  
8 member's credit at the time of separation from  
9 service, the election is null and void.

10 If the member dies with a beneficiary prior to  
11 retirement, the election remains valid and the

12 beneficiary is entitled to receive the retirement  
13 benefit beginning at the death of the member.

14 If the member dies with a beneficiary and the  
15 beneficiary subsequently dies prior to receipt in  
16 retirement benefits by both the member and the  
17 beneficiary of an amount equal to the total amount  
18 remaining to the member's credit at the time of  
19 separation from service, the election remains valid.

20 For the purpose of this section, "beneficiary"  
21 means a spouse, child, or a dependent parent.

22 Sec. 61. Section 411.7, Code 1989, is amended to  
23 read as follows:

24 411.7 MANAGEMENT OF FUNDS.

25 1. The ~~respective boards~~ board of trustees shall  
26 ~~be is the trustees trustee of the several funds fire~~  
27 and police retirement fund created by this chapter as  
28 provided in section 411.8 and shall have full power to  
29 invest and reinvest such funds annually establish an  
30 investment policy to govern the investment and  
31 reinvestment of the moneys in the fund, subject to the  
32 terms, conditions, limitations and restrictions  
33 imposed by subsection 2 of this section, and subject,  
34 Subject to like terms, conditions, limitations, and  
35 restrictions ~~said trustees shall have the system has~~  
36 full power to hold, purchase, sell, assign, transfer,  
37 or dispose of any of the securities and investments in  
38 which ~~any of the funds created herein shall have fund~~  
39 has been invested, as well as of the proceeds of ~~said~~  
40 the investments and any moneys belonging to ~~said funds~~  
41 the fund.

42 2. The ~~city treasurer may secretary of the board~~  
43 of trustees shall invest, ~~at the direction of in~~  
44 accordance with the investment policy established by  
45 the ~~respective boards~~ board of trustees, ~~a the~~ portion  
46 of the ~~funds fund~~ established in section 411.8 which  
47 in the judgment of the ~~respective boards are board is~~  
48 not needed for current payment of benefits under this  
49 chapter in investments authorized in section 97B.7,  
50 subsection 2, paragraph "b", for moneys in the Iowa

Page 39

1 public employees' retirement fund.

2 The ~~board of trustees may negotiate a joint~~  
3 agreement under chapter 28E with another board of  
4 trustees, a utility board, a city council, or all of  
5 these, that provides for the joint investment of  
6 moneys under the control of the boards of trustees,  
7 the utility board, and the city council. The  
8 investment of the moneys is subject to this section

9 and section 452.10 and to the limitations stated in  
10 the joint agreement.

11 3. The treasurer of the said cities shall be  
12 secretary of the board of trustees is the custodian of  
13 the several funds fire and police retirement fund.  
14 All payments from said funds the fund shall be made by  
15 the treasurer secretary only upon vouchers signed by  
16 two persons designated by the respective board of  
17 trustees. A duly attested copy of the resolution of  
18 the respective board of trustees designating such  
19 persons and bearing on its face specimen signatures of  
20 such persons shall be filed with the treasurer as the  
21 treasurer's authority for making payments upon such  
22 vouchers. No voucher shall be drawn unless it shall  
23 previously have been allowed by resolution of the  
24 respective board of trustees. The system may select  
25 master custodian banks to provide custody of the  
26 assets of the retirement system.

27 4. For the purpose of meeting disbursements for  
28 pensions, annuities, and other payments, there may be  
29 kept available cash not exceeding ten percent of the  
30 total amount in the several funds of the retirement  
31 system on deposit in one or more banks or trust  
32 companies in said cities, organized under the laws of  
33 the state of Iowa, or of the United States, provided,  
34 that the amount on deposit in any one bank or trust  
35 company shall not exceed twenty-five percent of the  
36 paid-up capital and surplus of such bank or trust  
37 company.

38 5 4. No trustee and no A member or employee of  
39 the board of trustees shall not have any direct  
40 interest in the gains or profits of any investment  
41 made by the respective boards board of trustees, other  
42 than as a member of the system. No A trustee shall  
43 not receive any pay or emolument for the trustee's  
44 services except as secretary. No trustee A member or  
45 employee of either the board of trustees shall not  
46 directly or indirectly for the trustee or employee or  
47 as an agent in any manner use the assets of the  
48 retirement system except to make such current and  
49 necessary payments as are authorized by the board of  
50 trustees, nor shall any trustee or employee of the

#### Page 40

1 boards system become an endorser or surety or become  
2 in any manner an obligor for moneys loaned by or  
3 borrowed from the respective board of trustees system.  
4 Sec. 62. Section 411.8, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
5 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

6 All the assets of ~~each~~ the retirement system  
7 created and established by this chapter shall be  
8 credited ~~according to the purpose for which they are~~  
9 ~~held to one of three funds, namely, the pension~~  
10 ~~accumulation fund, the pension reserve fund, and the~~  
11 ~~expense fund to the fire and police retirement fund,~~  
12 ~~which is hereby created. As used in this section,~~  
13 ~~"fund" means the fire and police retirement fund.~~  
14 Sec. 63. Section 411.8, subsection 1, unnumbered  
15 paragraph 1 and paragraph a, Code 1989, are amended to  
16 read as follows:

17 ~~PENSION ACCUMULATION FUND. The pension~~  
18 ~~accumulation fund shall be the fund in which shall be~~  
19 ~~accumulated ~~at~~ All moneys for the payment of all~~  
20 ~~pensions and other benefits payable from contributions~~  
21 ~~made by the said participating cities, the state, and~~  
22 ~~the members and from which shall be paid the lump sum~~  
23 ~~death shall be accumulated in the fund. The refunds~~  
24 ~~and benefits for all members payable from the said~~  
25 ~~contributions and beneficiaries shall be payable from~~  
26 ~~the fund. Contributions to and payments from the~~  
27 ~~pension accumulation fund shall be as follows:~~

28 a. On account of each member there shall be paid  
29 annually into the ~~pension accumulation~~ fund by the  
30 ~~said participating~~ cities an amount equal to a certain  
31 percentage of the earnable compensation of the member  
32 to be known as the "normal contribution". The rate  
33 percent of such contribution shall be fixed on the  
34 basis of the liabilities of the retirement system as  
35 shown by annual actuarial valuations.

36 Sec. 64. Section 411.8, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
37 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

38 b. On the basis of the rate of interest and of  
39 ~~such~~ the mortality, interest and other tables as shall  
40 be adopted by the ~~boards of trustees~~ system, the  
41 actuary engaged by the ~~said boards~~ system to make each  
42 valuation required by this chapter, shall immediately  
43 after making such valuation, determine the "normal  
44 contribution rate". ~~The~~ Except as otherwise provided  
45 in this lettered paragraph, the normal contribution  
46 rate shall be the rate percent of the earnable  
47 compensation of all members obtained by deducting from  
48 the total liabilities of the fund the amount of the  
49 funds in hand to the credit of the fund and dividing  
50 the remainder by one percent of the present value of

Page 41

1 the prospective future compensation of all members as  
2 computed on the basis of the rate of interest and of

3 mortality and service tables adopted by the boards of  
4 trustees, all reduced by the employee contribution  
5 made pursuant to paragraph "f" of this subsection.  
6 However, the normal rate of contribution shall not be  
7 less than seventeen and five hundredths percent.  
8 Beginning July 1, 1996, and each fiscal year  
9 thereafter, the normal contribution rate shall be the  
10 rate percent of the earnable compensation of all  
11 members obtained by deducting from the total  
12 liabilities of the fund the amount of the funds in  
13 hand to the credit of the fund and dividing the  
14 remainder by one percent of the present value of the  
15 prospective future compensation of all members as  
16 computed on the basis of the rate of interest and of  
17 mortality and service tables adopted, multiplied by  
18 six-tenths, or seventeen and five hundredths percent,  
19 whichever is greater.  
20 Beginning July 1, 1996, and each fiscal year  
21 thereafter, for the purpose of computing the employer  
22 contribution under this chapter, the percentage  
23 contribution rate for medicare payments shall be  
24 calculated by dividing the total annual medicare  
25 contribution by one hundredth of the total annual  
26 earnable compensation and multiplying by six-tenths.  
27 This percentage shall be added to the normal  
28 contribution rate and used to determine the total  
29 amount which the employer contributes.  
30 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. The normal rate of contribution  
31 total amount to be contributed by the employer shall  
32 be determined by the actuary after each valuation.  
33 Sec. 65. Section 411.8, subsection 1, paragraphs  
34 c, d, and e, Code 1989, are amended to read as  
35 follows:  
36 c. The total amount payable in each year to the  
37 ~~pension accumulation~~ fund shall be not less than the  
38 rate percent known as the normal contribution rate of  
39 the total compensation earnable by all members during  
40 the year, ~~provided, however, that~~ but the aggregate  
41 payment by the ~~said participating cities shall~~ must be  
42 sufficient when combined with the amount in the fund  
43 to provide the pensions and other benefits payable out  
44 of the fund during the then current year.  
45 d. All lump-sum death benefits on account of death  
46 in active service payable from contributions of the  
47 said cities shall be paid from the ~~pension~~  
48 ~~accumulation~~ fund.  
49 e. Upon the retirement or death of a member an  
50 amount equal to the pension reserve on any pension

Page 42

1 payable to the member or on account of the member's  
2 death shall be transferred from the pension  
3 accumulation fund to the pension reserve fund.

4 Sec. 66. Section 411.8, subsection 1, paragraph f,  
5 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

6 f. Except as otherwise provided in paragraph "h":

7 (1) An amount equal to three and one-tenth percent  
8 of each member's compensation from the earnable  
9 compensation of the member shall be paid to the  
10 pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
11 beginning July 1, 1989.

12 (2) An amount equal to four and four-tenths  
13 percent of each member's compensation from the  
14 earnable compensation of the member shall be paid to  
15 the fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990.

16 (3) An amount equal to five and seven-tenths  
17 percent of each member's compensation from the  
18 earnable compensation of the member shall be paid to  
19 the fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991.

20 (4) An amount equal to seven percent of each  
21 member's compensation from the earnable compensation  
22 of the member shall be paid to the fund for the fiscal  
23 year beginning July 1, 1992.

24 (5) An amount equal to eight and three-tenths  
25 percent of each member's compensation from the  
26 earnable compensation of the member shall be paid to  
27 the fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993.

28 (6) An amount equal to nine and six-tenths percent  
29 of each member's compensation from the earnable  
30 compensation of the member shall be paid to the fund  
31 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1994.

32 (7) An amount equal to ten and nine-tenths percent  
33 of each member's compensation from the earnable  
34 compensation of the member shall be paid to the fund  
35 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1995.

36 (8) Beginning July 1, 1996, and each fiscal year  
37 thereafter, the member's contribution rate shall be  
38 the rate percent of the earnable compensation of all  
39 members obtained by deducting from the total  
40 liabilities of the fund the amount of the funds in  
41 hand to the credit of the fund and dividing the  
42 remainder by one percent of the present value of the  
43 prospective future compensation of all members as  
44 computed on the basis of the rate of interest and of  
45 mortality and service tables adopted, multiplied by  
46 four-tenths, or ten and nine-tenths percent, whichever  
47 is greater.

48 Beginning July 1, 1996, and each fiscal year  
49 thereafter, an amount equal to the member's  
50 contribution rate times each member's compensation

Page 43

1 shall be paid to the fund from the earnable  
2 compensation of the member. Beginning July 1, 1996,  
3 and each fiscal year thereafter, for the purpose of  
4 computing the employee contribution under this  
5 chapter, the percentage contribution rate for medicare  
6 payments shall be calculated by dividing the total  
7 annual medicare contribution by one hundredth of the  
8 total annual earnable compensation and multiplying by  
9 four-tenths. This percentage shall be added to the  
10 member's contribution rate and used to determine the  
11 total amount which the member contributes.  
12 The total amount to be contributed by the member  
13 shall be determined by the actuary after each  
14 valuation.

15 Sec. 67. Section 411.8, subsection 1, paragraph g,  
16 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

17 g. ~~Each board of trustees~~ The system shall certify  
18 to the superintendent of public safety as defined in  
19 this chapter and the superintendent of public safety  
20 as defined in this chapter shall cause to be deducted  
21 from the earnable compensation of each member the  
22 contribution required under ~~paragraph "f"~~ of this  
23 subsection and shall forward the contributions to the  
24 ~~board of trustees system~~ for recording and for deposit  
25 in the pension accumulation fund.

26 The deductions provided for under this ~~subsection~~  
27 ~~paragraph~~ shall be made notwithstanding that the  
28 minimum compensation provided by law for any member is  
29 reduced. Every member is deemed to consent to the  
30 deductions made under this ~~section~~ paragraph.

31 Sec. 68. Section 411.8, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
32 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

33 NEW PARAGRAPH. h. Notwithstanding the provisions  
34 of paragraph "f", the following transition percentages  
35 apply to members' contributions as specified:

36 (1) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
37 the age of forty-nine years or more, an amount equal  
38 to ten and nine-tenths percent of each member's  
39 compensation from the earnable compensation of the  
40 member shall be paid to the fund for the fiscal year  
41 beginning July 1, 1990, and each subsequent fiscal  
42 year until the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996,  
43 when paragraph "f", subparagraph (8), applies.

44 (2) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained

45 the age of forty-eight years but have not attained the  
46 age of forty-nine years, an amount equal to nine and  
47 six-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
48 beginning July 1, 1990, and an amount equal to ten and  
49 nine-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
50 beginning July 1, 1991, and each subsequent fiscal

**Page 44**

1 year thereafter until the fiscal year beginning July  
2 1, 1996, when paragraph "f", subparagraph (8),  
3 applies.

4 (3) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
5 the age of forty-seven years but have not attained the  
6 age of forty-eight years, an amount equal to eight and  
7 three-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
8 beginning July 1, 1990, an amount equal to nine and  
9 six-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
10 beginning July 1, 1991, and an amount equal to ten and  
11 nine-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
12 beginning July 1, 1992, and each subsequent fiscal  
13 year until the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996,  
14 when paragraph "f", subparagraph (8), applies.

15 (4) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
16 the age of forty-six years but have not attained the  
17 age of forty-seven years, an amount equal to seven  
18 percent shall be paid for the fiscal year beginning  
19 July 1, 1990, an amount equal to eight and three-  
20 tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
21 beginning July 1, 1991, an amount equal to nine and  
22 six-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
23 beginning July 1, 1992, and an amount equal to ten and  
24 nine-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
25 beginning July 1, 1993, and each subsequent fiscal  
26 year until the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996,  
27 when paragraph "f", subparagraph (8), applies.

28 (5) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
29 the age of forty-five years but have not attained the  
30 age of forty-six years, an amount equal to five and  
31 seven-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
32 beginning July 1, 1990, an amount equal to seven  
33 percent shall be paid for the fiscal year beginning  
34 July 1, 1991, an amount equal to eight and three-  
35 tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
36 beginning July 1, 1992, an amount equal to nine and  
37 six-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
38 beginning July 1, 1993, and an amount equal to ten and  
39 nine-tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal years  
40 beginning July 1, 1994, and July 1, 1995. Beginning  
41 July 1, 1996, paragraph "f", subparagraph (8),

42 applies.

43 Sec. 69. Section 411.8, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
44 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
45 NEW PARAGRAPH. i. Notwithstanding any other  
46 provision of this chapter, employer and employee  
47 contributions shall be computed on only the covered  
48 portion of the member's earnable compensation for the  
49 applicable year as shown in the following  
50 subparagraphs:

Page 45

1 (1) For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
2 1990, the covered portion of the member's earnable  
3 compensation is twenty-eight thousand dollars.

4 (2) For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
5 1991, the covered portion of the member's earnable  
6 compensation is thirty-one thousand dollars.

7 (3) For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
8 1992, the covered portion of the member's earnable  
9 compensation is thirty-four thousand dollars.

10 (4) For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
11 1993, the covered portion of the member's earnable  
12 compensation is thirty-seven thousand dollars.

13 (5) For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
14 1994, and each calendar year thereafter, the covered  
15 portion of the member's earnable compensation is forty  
16 thousand dollars.

17 Sec. 70. Section 411.8, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
18 is amended by striking the subsection.

19 Sec. 71. Section 411.8, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
20 is amended to read as follows:

21 ~~3. EXPENSE FUND. The expense fund shall be the~~  
22 ~~fund to which shall be credited all money provided by~~  
23 ~~the said cities to pay the administration expenses of~~  
24 ~~the retirement system and from which shall be paid all~~  
25 ~~the expenses necessary in connection with the~~  
26 ~~administration and operation of the system. Annually~~  
27 ~~the boards board of trustees shall estimate budget the~~  
28 ~~amount of money necessary to be paid into the expense~~  
29 ~~fund during the ensuing year to provide for the~~  
30 ~~expense of operation of the retirement system. The~~  
31 ~~operating expenses shall be financed from the income~~  
32 ~~derived from the system's investments. Investment~~  
33 ~~management expenses shall be charged directly to the~~  
34 ~~investment income of the system.~~

35 Sec. 72. Section 411.11, Code 1989, is amended to  
36 read as follows:

37 411.11 CONTRIBUTIONS BY THE CITY.

38 On or before January 1 of each year the respective

39 ~~boards of trustees system~~ shall certify to the  
 40 superintendent of public safety ~~of each participating~~  
 41 ~~city~~ the amounts which will become due and payable  
 42 during the year next following to the ~~pension~~  
 43 ~~accumulation fire and police retirement fund and the~~  
 44 ~~expense fund~~. The amounts so certified shall be  
 45 included by the superintendent of public safety in the  
 46 annual budget estimate. The amounts so certified  
 47 shall be appropriated by the respective cities and  
 48 transferred to the retirement system for the ensuing  
 49 year. The cities shall annually levy a tax sufficient  
 50 in amount to cover the appropriations.

**Page 46**

1 ~~However, the amounts due and payable for a~~  
 2 ~~retirement system during its first year, or portion of~~  
 3 ~~a year, of operation shall be determined using the~~  
 4 ~~rates of contribution adopted by the board of~~  
 5 ~~trustees.~~

6 Sec. 73. Section 411.12, Code 1989, is amended to  
 7 read as follows:

8 411.12 GUARANTY.

9 The creation and maintenance of moneys in the  
 10 ~~pension accumulation fire and police retirement fund~~  
 11 ~~and the maintenance of pension reserves~~ as provided  
 12 for the payment of all pensions and other benefits  
 13 granted under the provisions of this chapter and all  
 14 expenses in connection with the administration and  
 15 operation of the retirement ~~systems~~ system are hereby  
 16 made direct liability obligations of the ~~said~~ cities  
 17 participating in the retirement system.

18 Sec. 74. Section 411.13, Code Supplement 1989, is  
 19 amended to read as follows:

20 411.13 EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION.

21 The right of any person to a pension, annuity, or  
 22 retirement allowance, to the return of contributions,  
 23 the pension, annuity, or retirement allowance itself,  
 24 any optional benefit or death benefit, any other right  
 25 accrued or accruing to any person under this chapter,  
 26 and the moneys in the ~~various funds~~ fire and police  
 27 retirement fund created under this chapter, are not  
 28 subject to execution, garnishment, attachment, or any  
 29 other process whatsoever, and are unassignable except  
 30 as in this chapter specifically provided.

31 Sec. 75. Section 411.14, Code 1989, is amended to  
 32 read as follows:

33 411.14 PROTECTION AGAINST FRAUD.

34 ~~Any~~ A person who shall knowingly ~~make any~~ makes a  
 35 false statement; or ~~shall falsify~~ falsifies or ~~permit~~

36 permits to be falsified any record or records of such  
 37 the retirement system in any an attempt to defraud  
 38 such the system as a result of such act, shall be is  
 39 guilty of a fraudulent practice. Should If any change  
 40 or errors error in records result results in any a  
 41 member or beneficiary receiving from the retirement  
 42 system more or less than the member or beneficiary  
 43 would have been entitled to receive had the records  
 44 been correct, the respective board of trustees system  
 45 shall correct such the error, and, as far as  
 46 practicable, shall adjust the payments in such a  
 47 manner that the actuarial equivalent of the benefit to  
 48 which such the member or beneficiary was correctly  
 49 entitled, shall be paid.  
 50 Sec. 76. Section 411.20, Code 1989, is amended by

Page 47

1 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the  
 2 following:  
 3 411.20 STATE APPROPRIATION.  
 4 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 5 state for each fiscal year an amount necessary to be  
 6 distributed to the statewide fire and police  
 7 retirement system, or to the cities participating in  
 8 the system, to finance the cost of benefits provided  
 9 in this chapter by amendments of the Acts of the  
 10 Sixty-sixth General Assembly, chapter 1089. The  
 11 method of distribution shall be determined by the  
 12 board of trustees based on information provided by the  
 13 actuary of the statewide retirement system.  
 14 Moneys appropriated by the state shall not be used  
 15 to reduce the normal rate of contribution of any city  
 16 below seventeen and five hundredths percent.  
 17 Sec. 77. Section 411.21, subsection 2, paragraph  
 18 g, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 19 g. "Member who became vested" and "vested member"  
 20 mean a member who has been a member of the retirement  
 21 system ~~fifteen~~ four or more years and is entitled to  
 22 benefits under this chapter.  
 23 Sec. 78. NEW SECTION. 411.23 WITHDRAWAL OF  
 24 CONTRIBUTIONS.  
 25 Commencing July 1, 1990, if an active member, in  
 26 service on or after that date, terminates service,  
 27 other than by death or disability, the member may  
 28 elect to withdraw the member's contributions under  
 29 section 411.8, subsection 1, paragraphs "f" and "h",  
 30 together with interest thereon at a rate determined by  
 31 the board of trustees. If a member withdraws  
 32 contributions as provided in this section, the member

33 shall be deemed to have waived all claims for other  
34 benefits from the system for the period of membership  
35 service for which the contributions are withdrawn.  
36 Sec. 79. NEW SECTION. 411.35 STATEWIDE SYSTEM  
37 ESTABLISHED -- CITY SYSTEMS TERMINATED.  
38 1. Effective July 1, 1991, a single statewide fire  
39 and police retirement system is established to replace  
40 the individual city fire retirement systems and police  
41 retirement systems operating under this chapter prior  
42 to that date. Each city fire retirement system and  
43 police retirement system operating under this chapter  
44 prior to July 1, 1991, shall participate in the  
45 statewide system.  
46 2. Effective July 1, 1991, each city fire  
47 retirement system and police retirement system  
48 operating under this chapter prior to that date is  
49 terminated, and all membership, benefit rights, and  
50 financial obligations under the terminating systems

**Page 48**

1 shall be assumed by the statewide fire and police  
2 retirement system.  
3 Sec. 80. NEW SECTION. 411.36 BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
4 FOR STATEWIDE SYSTEM.  
5 1. A board of trustees for the statewide fire and  
6 police retirement system is created. The board shall  
7 consist of nine members, including seven voting  
8 members and two nonvoting members. The voting members  
9 shall be as follows:  
10 a. A fire fighter from a participating city who is  
11 a member of the retirement system. The fire fighter  
12 shall be appointed by the governing body of the Iowa  
13 association of professional fire fighters.  
14 b. A police officer from a participating city who  
15 is a member of the retirement system. The police  
16 officer shall be appointed by the governing body of  
17 the Iowa state police association.  
18 c. The city treasurers of two participating  
19 cities. The city treasurers shall be appointed by the  
20 governing body of the league of Iowa municipalities.  
21 d. Three citizens who do not hold another public  
22 office. The citizens shall be appointed by the other  
23 members of the board.  
24 The nonvoting members of the board shall be one  
25 state representative appointed by the speaker of the  
26 house of representatives and one state senator  
27 appointed by the majority leader of the senate.  
28 2. Except as otherwise provided for the initial  
29 appointments, the members shall be appointed for four-

30 year terms beginning on May 1 in the year of  
31 appointment and expiring on April 30 in the year of  
32 expiration.

33 3. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as  
34 original appointments. A vacancy shall be filled for  
35 the unexpired term.

36 4. The board shall elect a chairperson from among  
37 its own members.

38 Sec. 81. NEW SECTION. 411.37 BOARD RESPONSIBLE  
39 FOR TRANSITION.

40 1. The board of trustees for the statewide system  
41 is responsible for effecting the transition from the  
42 city fire and police retirement systems to the  
43 statewide fire and police retirement system. The  
44 board shall adopt a transition plan and other  
45 appropriate transition documents it deems necessary to  
46 accomplish the transition in accordance with the  
47 requirements of this chapter. The city fire and  
48 police retirement systems shall comply with orders of  
49 the board issued pursuant to the transition plan or  
50 other transition documents.

**Page 49**

1 2. The board shall include in the transition plan  
2 or other transition documents, provisions to  
3 facilitate continuity under sections 411.20, 411.21,  
4 and 411.30 and a recommendation for an equitable  
5 process for determining earnable compensation changes  
6 when calculating adjustments to pensions under section  
7 411.6, subsection 12, to be submitted to the general  
8 assembly meeting in 1991.

9 3. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, ten  
10 percent of the amount appropriated for distribution to  
11 cities as provided in section 411.20 shall be made  
12 available to the board of trustees for the statewide  
13 system to cover the administrative costs of the  
14 transition. The amount distributed to each city shall  
15 be reduced accordingly. The moneys remaining  
16 unexpended at the end of the fiscal year shall be  
17 credited to the cities in the same proportion as the  
18 reduction.

19 Sec. 82. NEW SECTION. 411.38 OBLIGATIONS OF  
20 PARTICIPATING CITIES.

21 Upon the establishment of the statewide system,  
22 each city participating in the statewide fire and  
23 police retirement system shall do all of the  
24 following:

25 1. Pay to the statewide system the normal  
26 contribution rate provided pursuant to section 411.8.

27 2. Transfer from each terminated city fire or  
28 police retirement system to the statewide system  
29 amounts sufficient to cover the accrued liabilities of  
30 that terminated system as determined by the actuary of  
31 the statewide system.

32 3. Contribute additional amounts necessary to  
33 ensure sufficient financial support for the statewide  
34 fire and police retirement system, as determined by  
35 the board of trustees based on information provided by  
36 the actuary of the statewide system.

37 Sec. 83. INITIAL STATEWIDE BOARD FOR STATEWIDE  
38 SYSTEM.

39 1. All members of the initial board of trustees  
40 for the statewide fire and police retirement system  
41 shall be appointed from the boards of trustees of the  
42 participating fire and police retirement systems.

43 2. The terms of the initial appointees shall be as  
44 follows:

45 a. The fire fighter and police officer shall be  
46 appointed for terms of four years.

47 b. One city treasurer shall be appointed for a  
48 term of three years and one for a term of two years.

49 c. One citizen member shall be appointed for a  
50 term of three years, one for a term of two years, and

**Page 50**

1 one for a term of one year.

2 d. The state representative and the state senator  
3 shall each be appointed for a term of two years.

4 3. Notwithstanding section 411.36, subsection 2,  
5 the term of each original appointee commences on the  
6 date of appointment and expires on April 30 in the  
7 year of expiration.

8 4. As soon as possible after the effective date of  
9 this section, the director of the legislative service  
10 bureau shall call a preliminary meeting of the four  
11 board members appointed as provided in section 411.36,  
12 subsection 1, paragraphs "a", "b", and "c" for the  
13 purpose of appointing the remaining board members and  
14 setting a date for the first meeting of the full  
15 board. The preliminary meeting shall be held before  
16 July 1, 1990. The director of the legislative service  
17 bureau shall preside at the preliminary meeting and  
18 also at the first meeting of the full board until the  
19 board elects a chairperson from among its own members.

20 5. The initial board members are entitled to  
21 expenses incurred in the performance of their duties  
22 during the transition period.

23 6. The initial board may engage actuarial and

24 other services as necessary for transition purposes.

25 Sec. 84. REPEALS.

26 Sections 411.18 and 411.19, Code 1989, are  
27 repealed.

28 Sec. 85. STUDY.

29 The legislative council shall employ an actuarial  
30 consultant to study possible courses of action with  
31 respect to the retirement systems for public safety  
32 peace officers, police officers, and fire fighters  
33 covered under chapters 97A and 411.

34 The study of possible courses of action shall  
35 include:

36 1. Extending the Iowa public employees' retirement  
37 system and the federal social security system to peace  
38 officers, police officers, and fire fighters, with the  
39 same benefits as county sheriffs and deputy sheriffs  
40 under section 97B.49, subsection 16, paragraph "b".

41 2. Establishing a system for rating the degree of  
42 disability under the retirement systems established by  
43 chapters 97A and 411.

44 3. Determining methods of enhancing benefits for  
45 current retirees and their survivors and determining  
46 equity among state and local systems, both as to  
47 contribution rates and benefit formulas.

48 4. Revising the system of benefits for members,  
49 spouses, and other beneficiaries so that members would  
50 choose from among five benefit options similar to

**Page 51**

1 those available under the Iowa public employees'  
2 retirement system.

3 The study shall consider each of the possible  
4 courses of action with respect to (a) persons  
5 currently under the retirement systems established by  
6 chapters 97A and 411, and (b) persons newly hired as  
7 peace officers, police officers, and fire fighters.

8 The study shall also extend to consideration of  
9 changes in provisions governing coverage of temporary  
10 employees under the Iowa public employees' retirement  
11 system, including the issue of whether coverage under  
12 the proposed changes should be mandatory or optional  
13 for the employee.

14 The study shall be conducted in accordance with the  
15 guiding goals and principles set forth in section  
16 97D.1.

17 The legislative service bureau shall coordinate the  
18 study, in consultation with the legislative fiscal  
19 bureau and the public employees' retirement system  
20 division of the department of personnel.

21 The study shall be completed and a report submitted  
22 to the general assembly not later than December 1,  
23 1990.

24 Sec. 86. STUDY OF DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN.

25 1. The Iowa public employees' retirement system  
26 shall conduct a study of the feasibility of initiating  
27 an optional, supplemental defined contribution  
28 retirement plan which would be available to all  
29 members in addition to their basic coverage under the  
30 existing system. Under the proposed plan, employees  
31 electing to participate would be eligible to  
32 contribute up to five percent of their total salary  
33 per year at their option and this would accumulate  
34 interest at the rate credited to members' accounts  
35 under basic Iowa public employees' retirement system  
36 coverage, less management expenses and administrative  
37 costs. The funds in the employee's account would be  
38 available to the employee either upon termination of  
39 public employment or at retirement.

40 2. The Iowa public employees' retirement system  
41 shall provide a preliminary report concerning the  
42 study on or after November 1, 1990, and a final report  
43 on or after November 1, 1991. The reports shall be  
44 transmitted to the chief clerk of the house of  
45 representatives and the secretary of the senate for  
46 distribution to the general assembly.

47 Sec. 87. TRANSFER OF SECTION.

48 The Code editor shall transfer section 97B.76 to  
49 chapter 97D, created by this Act.

50 Sec. 88. APPLICABILITY -- EFFECTIVE DATE.

**Page 52**

1 1. Sections 3, 6, 14, 47, 54, and 77 of this Act  
2 apply to members of the Iowa department of public  
3 safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and  
4 disability system and members of police and fire  
5 retirement systems who are in active service on or  
6 after the effective date of this Act.

7 2. Section 21 of this Act is applicable to  
8 computations of years of prior service made on or  
9 after the effective date of this Act.

10 3. Sections 1, 41 through 46, 49, 50, 52 through  
11 67, 70 through 76, and 84 of this Act take effect July  
12 1, 1991.

13 Sec. 89. IMMEDIATE EFFECTIVENESS.

14 Sections 79 through 83 and this section, being  
15 deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon  
16 enactment."

17 2. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the

18 word "providing" the following: "effective dates  
19 and".

JOHN KIBBIE

S-5802

- 1 Amend Senate File 2423 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 21, by striking lines 1 through 3.

JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5803

- 1 Amend Senate File 2420 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 30, by inserting after the word
- 3 "less." the following: "However, this proviso on
- 4 intradepartmental transfers does not apply to line
- 5 item appropriations to the department of human
- 6 services for medical assistance, aid to families with
- 7 dependent children, foster care, and state
- 8 supplementary assistance, if the proposed transfer is
- 9 first reported to the legislative fiscal committee,
- 10 the fiscal committee meets subsequent to the receipt
- 11 of the report, and the fiscal committee has an
- 12 opportunity to comment on the proposed transfer."

JOE J. WELSH  
RICHARD J. VARN

S-5804

- 1 Amend House File 2552, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 25, the
- 4 following:
- 5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 424.6, subsection 1, Code
- 6 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following
- 7 new unnumbered paragraph:
- 8 "NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The department shall
- 9 permit a credit against the charge due from a person
- 10 equal to the total volume of petroleum transferred or
- 11 sold from a tank in bulk quantities to a person for
- 12 deposit in a tank which is exempt, deferred, or
- 13 excluded pursuant to this subsection, multiplied by
- 14 the diminution rate multiplied by the cost factor,
- 15 subject to rules adopted by the board. "Bulk

16 quantities” as used in this paragraph means at least a  
17 standard tanker truck load, or more.”  
18 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JOHN KIBBIE  
MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
EMIL J. HUSAK

S-5805

1 Amend House File 2551, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 32 the fol-  
4 lowing:  
5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 422.45, subsection 7, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
7 7. A private nonprofit educational institution in  
8 this state, nonprofit private museum or a tax-  
9 certifying or tax-levying body or governmental  
10 subdivision of the state, including the state board of  
11 regents, state department of human services, state  
12 department of transportation, a municipally owned  
13 solid waste facility which sells all or part of its  
14 processed waste as fuel to a municipally owned public  
15 utility, and all divisions, boards, commissions,  
16 agencies or instrumentalities of state, federal,  
17 county or municipal government which do not have  
18 earnings going to the benefit of an equity investor or  
19 stockholder may make application to the department for  
20 the refund of the sales, services, or use tax upon the  
21 gross receipts of all sales of goods, wares or  
22 merchandise, or from services rendered, furnished, or  
23 performed, to a contractor, used in the fulfillment of  
24 a written contract with the state of Iowa, any  
25 political subdivision of the state, or a division,  
26 board, commission, agency or instrumentality of the  
27 state or a political subdivision, ~~or~~ a private  
28 nonprofit educational institution in this state, or a  
29 nonprofit private museum if the property becomes an  
30 integral part of the project under contract and at the  
31 completion of the project becomes public property, ~~or~~  
32 is devoted to educational uses; or becomes a nonprofit  
33 private museum except goods, wares or merchandise or  
34 services rendered, furnished, or performed used in the  
35 performance of any contract in connection with the  
36 operation of any municipal utility engaged in selling  
37 gas, electricity, or heat to the general public; and  
38 except goods, wares, and merchandise used in the  
39 performance of a contract for a “project” under

40 chapter 419 as defined in that chapter other than  
 41 goods, wares or merchandise used in the performance of  
 42 a contract for a "project" under chapter 419 for which  
 43 a bond issue was or will have been approved by a  
 44 municipality prior to July 1, 1968, or for which the  
 45 goods, wares, or merchandise becomes an integral part  
 46 of the project under contract and at the completion of  
 47 the project becomes public property or is devoted to  
 48 educational uses.

49 a. Such contractor shall state under oath, on  
 50 forms provided by the department, the amount of such

Page 2

1 sales of goods, wares or merchandise or services  
 2 rendered, furnished, or performed and used in the  
 3 performance of such contract, and upon which sales or  
 4 use tax has been paid, and shall file such forms with  
 5 the governmental unit, ~~or~~ private nonprofit  
 6 educational institution, or nonprofit private museum  
 7 which has made any written contract for performance by  
 8 ~~said the~~ contractor. ~~Such The~~ forms shall be filed by  
 9 the contractor with the governmental unit, ~~or~~  
 10 educational institution, or nonprofit private museum  
 11 before final settlement is made.

12 b. Such governmental unit, ~~or~~ educational  
 13 institution, or nonprofit private museum shall, not  
 14 more than six months after the final settlement has  
 15 been made, make application to the department for any  
 16 refund of the amount of such sales or use tax which  
 17 shall have been paid upon any goods, wares or  
 18 merchandise, or services rendered, furnished, or  
 19 performed, such application to be made in the manner  
 20 and upon forms to be provided by the department, and  
 21 the department shall forthwith audit such claim and,  
 22 if approved, issue a warrant to such governmental  
 23 unit, ~~or~~ educational institution, or nonprofit private  
 24 museum in the amount of such sales or use tax which  
 25 has been paid to the state of Iowa under such  
 26 contract.

27 c. Any contractor who shall willfully make false  
 28 report of tax paid under the provisions of this  
 29 subsection shall be guilty of a simple misdemeanor and  
 30 in addition thereto shall be liable for the payment of  
 31 the tax with and any applicable penalty and interest  
 32 thereon.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 422.45, Code Supplement 1989, is  
 34 amended by adding the following new subsection:

35 NEW SUBSECTION. 43. The gross receipts of all  
 36 sales of goods, wares, merchandise, or services, used

37 for educational, scientific, historic preservation, or  
38 aesthetic purpose to a nonprofit private museum.”

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
MIKE CONNOLLY  
JACK W. HESTER  
JIM LIND

S-5806

1 Amend House File 2537, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 4, by striking lines 17 through 26.  
4 2. Page 10, by inserting after line 27, the  
5 following:  
6 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 523E.1 TRUST FUND  
7 ESTABLISHED.  
8 1. If an agreement is made by a person to furnish,  
9 upon the future death of a person named or implied in  
10 the agreement, cemetery merchandise, a minimum of one  
11 hundred twenty-five percent of the wholesale cost of  
12 the cemetery merchandise, based upon the current  
13 advertised prices available from a manufacturer or  
14 wholesaler who has delivered the same or substantially  
15 the same type of merchandise to the seller during the  
16 last twelve months, shall be and remain trust funds  
17 until purchase of the merchandise or the occurrence of  
18 the death of the person for whose benefit the funds  
19 were paid, unless the funds are sooner released to the  
20 person making the payment by mutual consent of the  
21 parties. Payments otherwise subject to this section  
22 are not exempt merely because they are held in  
23 certificates of deposit.  
24 2. The seller shall keep copies of all price  
25 advertisements upon which the seller relies to  
26 determine the wholesale cost. The copies of price  
27 advertisements so maintained shall be made available  
28 to the commissioner upon request. The seller shall  
29 review wholesale costs no less than annually and make  
30 additional deposits as necessary to assure that the  
31 amount held in trust is always equal to or in excess  
32 of one hundred twenty-five percent of the wholesale  
33 cost of the merchandise. The seller and the  
34 manufacturer or wholesaler upon whose price the seller  
35 relies to determine the wholesale cost shall not be  
36 commonly owned or affiliated.  
37 3. Interest or income earned on amounts deposited  
38 in trust under this subsection shall remain in trust  
39 under the same terms and conditions as the payments

40 made under the agreement and purchasers shall have a  
41 right to a total refund of principal and interest or  
42 income in the event of nonperformance.

43 4. If an agreement subject to this subsection is  
44 to be paid in installment payments, the seller shall  
45 deposit fifty percent of each payment in trust until  
46 the full amount to be trusted has been deposited. If  
47 the agreement is financed with or sold to a financial  
48 institution, the agreement shall be considered paid in  
49 full and the deposit requirements of this section  
50 shall be satisfied within fifteen days after the close

**Page 2**

1 of the month of receipt of the funds from the  
2 financial institution.

3 This section does not apply to payments for  
4 merchandise delivered to the purchaser. Delivery  
5 includes storage in a warehouse under the control of  
6 the seller or any other warehouse or storage facility  
7 approved by the commissioner when a receipt of  
8 ownership in the name of the purchaser is delivered to  
9 the purchaser, the merchandise is insured against  
10 loss, the merchandise is protected against damage,  
11 title has been transferred to the purchaser, the  
12 merchandise is appropriately identified and described  
13 in a manner that it can be distinguished from other  
14 similar items of merchandise, the method of storage  
15 allows for visual audits of the merchandise, and the  
16 annual reporting requirements of section 523E.2,  
17 subsection 1, are satisfied.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 523E.2 DEPOSIT OF FUNDS -  
19 - RECORDS -- EXAMINATIONS -- REPORTS.

20 1. a. All funds held in trust under section  
21 523E.1 shall be deposited in a state or federally  
22 insured bank, savings and loan association, or credit  
23 union authorized to conduct business in this state, or  
24 trust department thereof, or in a trust company  
25 authorized to conduct business in this state, within  
26 fifteen days after the close of the month of receipt  
27 of the funds and shall be held as provided in  
28 paragraph "g" for the designated beneficiary until  
29 released pursuant to section 523E.1.

30 b. The seller under an agreement referred to in  
31 section 523E.1 shall maintain accurate records of all  
32 receipts, expenditures, interest or earnings, and  
33 disbursements relating to funds held in trust, and  
34 shall make these records available to the commissioner  
35 for examination at any reasonable time upon request.

36 c. The seller under an agreement referred to in

37 section 523E.1 shall file with the commissioner not  
38 later than March 1 of each year a report including the  
39 following information:

40 (1) The name and address of the seller and the  
41 name and address of the establishment that will  
42 provide the cemetery merchandise.

43 (2) The name of the purchaser, beneficiary, and  
44 the amount of each agreement under section 523E.1 made  
45 in the preceding year and the date on which it was  
46 made.

47 (3) The total value of agreements subject to  
48 section 523E.1 entered into, the total amount paid  
49 pursuant to those agreements, and the total amount  
50 deposited in trust as required under section 523E.1,

**Page 3**

1 during the preceding year.

2 (4) The amount of any payments received pursuant  
3 to agreements reported in previous years in accordance  
4 with subparagraphs (2) and (3) and the amount of those  
5 payments deposited in trust for each purchaser.

6 (5) The change in status of any trust account, for  
7 each purchaser, any other amounts withdrawn from trust  
8 and the reason for each withdrawal. However, regular  
9 increments of interest or income need not be reported  
10 on a yearly basis.

11 (6) The name and address of the financial  
12 institution in which trust funds were deposited, and  
13 the name and address of each insurance company which  
14 funds agreements under section 523E.1.

15 (7) The name and address of each purchaser of  
16 cemetery merchandise delivered in lieu of trusting  
17 pursuant to section 523E.1, and a description of that  
18 merchandise for each purchaser.

19 (8) The complete inventory of cemetery merchandise  
20 and its location in the seller's possession that has  
21 been delivered in lieu of trusting pursuant to section  
22 523E.1.

23 (9) Other information reasonably required by the  
24 commissioner for purposes of administration of this  
25 chapter.

26 The information required by subparagraphs (7) and  
27 (8) shall include a verified statement of a certified  
28 public accountant that the certified public accountant  
29 has conducted a physical inventory of the cemetery  
30 merchandise specified in subparagraph (8) and that  
31 each item of that merchandise is in the seller's  
32 possession at the specified location. The statement  
33 shall be on a form prescribed by the commissioner.

34 The commissioner shall permit the filing of a unified  
35 annual report by a seller subject to both chapter 523A  
36 and this chapter.

37 The report shall be accompanied by a filing fee  
38 determined by the commissioner which shall be  
39 sufficient to defray the costs of administering this  
40 chapter.

41 d. A financial institution referred to in  
42 paragraph "a" shall file notice with the commissioner  
43 of all funds deposited under the trust agreement. The  
44 notice shall be on forms prescribed by the  
45 commissioner and shall be filed not later than March 1  
46 of each year. Each notice shall contain the required  
47 information for all deposits made during the previous  
48 calendar year. Forms may be obtained from the  
49 commissioner.

50 e. Notwithstanding chapter 22, all records

#### Page 4

1 maintained by the commissioner under this subsection  
2 shall be confidential and shall not be made available  
3 for inspection or copying except upon approval of the  
4 commissioner or the attorney general.

5 f. The financial institution in which trust funds  
6 are held shall not be owned or under the control of  
7 the seller and shall not use any funds required to be  
8 held in trust pursuant to this chapter or chapter 566A  
9 to purchase an interest in any contract or agreement  
10 to which the seller is a party, or otherwise to  
11 invest, directly or indirectly, in the seller's  
12 business operations.

13 g. All funds required to be deposited for a  
14 purpose described in section 523E.1 shall be deposited  
15 in a manner consistent with one of the following:

16 (1) The payments shall be deposited directly by  
17 the purchaser in an irrevocable interest-bearing  
18 burial account in the name of the purchaser.

19 (2) The payments shall be deposited directly by  
20 the purchaser in a separate account in the name of the  
21 purchaser. The account may be made payable to the  
22 seller on the death of the purchaser or the designated  
23 beneficiary, provided that, until death, the purchaser  
24 retains the exclusive power to hold, manage, pledge,  
25 and invest the funds in the account and may revoke the  
26 trust and withdraw the funds, in whole or in part, at  
27 any time.

28 (3) The payments shall be deposited by the  
29 purchaser or the seller in a separate burial trust  
30 account in the name of the purchaser, as trustee, in

31 trust for the named beneficiary, to be held, invested,  
32 and administered as a trust account for the benefit  
33 and protection of the person for whose benefit the  
34 funds were paid. The depositor shall notify the  
35 financial institution of the existence and terms of  
36 the trust, including at a minimum the name of each  
37 party to the agreement, the name and address of the  
38 trustee, and the name and address of the beneficiary.  
39 The account may be made payable to the seller upon  
40 death of the designated beneficiary.

41 (4) The payments shall be deposited in the name of  
42 the trustee, as trustee, under the terms of a master  
43 trust agreement and the trustee may invest, reinvest,  
44 exchange, retain, sell, and otherwise manage the trust  
45 fund for the benefit and protection of the person for  
46 whose benefit the funds were paid.

47 In addition to the methods provided for in this  
48 section, the commissioner may by rule authorize other  
49 methods of deposit upon a finding that that method  
50 provides equivalent safety of the principal and

**Page 5**

1 interest or income and the seller does not have the  
2 ability to utilize any of the proceeds prior to  
3 performance. Money deposited under the master trust  
4 agreement may be commingled for investment purposes as  
5 long as each deposit includes a detailed listing of  
6 the amount deposited in trust for each beneficiary and  
7 a separate accounting of each purchaser's principal,  
8 interest, and income is maintained. Subject to the  
9 master trust agreement, the seller may appoint an  
10 independent investment advisor to act in an advisory  
11 capacity with the trustee relative to the investment  
12 of the trust funds. The trust shall pay the cost of  
13 the operation of the trust and any annual audit fees.

14 The financial institution, or the trust department  
15 of the financial institution, in which trust funds are  
16 held may serve as trustee to the extent that the  
17 organization has been granted those powers under the  
18 laws of this state or the United States. The seller  
19 or any officer, director, agent, employee, or  
20 affiliate of the seller shall not serve as trustee.

21 2. In addition to complying with subsection 1,  
22 each seller under an agreement referred to in section  
23 523E.1 shall file annually with the commissioner an  
24 authorization for the commissioner or a designee to  
25 investigate, audit, and verify all funds, accounts,  
26 safe-deposit boxes, and other evidence of trust funds  
27 held by or in a financial institution.

28 3. The commissioner shall adopt rules under  
29 chapter 17A specifying the form, content, and cost of  
30 the forms for the notices and disclosures required by  
31 this section, and shall sell blank forms at that cost  
32 to any person on request.

33 4. If a seller under an agreement referred to in  
34 section 523E.1 ceases to do business, whether  
35 voluntarily or involuntarily, and the obligation to  
36 provide the merchandise and services has not been  
37 assumed by another funeral home or cemetery holding an  
38 establishment permit issued under this chapter, all  
39 funds held in trust under section 523E.1, including  
40 accrued interest or earnings, shall be repaid to the  
41 purchaser under the agreement.

42 5. The commissioner may require the performance of  
43 an audit of the seller's business by a certified  
44 public accountant if the commissioner receives  
45 reasonable evidence that the seller is not complying  
46 with this chapter. The audit shall be paid for by the  
47 seller, and a copy of the report of audit shall be  
48 delivered to the commissioner and to the seller.

49 6. This chapter does not prohibit the funding of  
50 an agreement otherwise subject to section 523E.1 by

## Page 6

1 insurance proceeds derived from a policy issued by an  
2 insurance company authorized to conduct business in  
3 this state. The seller of an agreement subject to  
4 this chapter which is to be funded by insurance  
5 proceeds shall obtain all permits required to be  
6 obtained under this chapter and comply with the  
7 reporting requirements of this section.

### 8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 523E.5 SCOPE OF CHAPTER - 9 - DEFINITIONS.

10 1. This chapter applies only to the sale of  
11 cemetery merchandise.

12 2. As used in this chapter:

13 a. "Cemetery merchandise" means grave markers,  
14 tombstones, ornamental merchandise, and monuments if  
15 the agreement does not require installation within  
16 twelve months of the purchase.

17 b. "Commissioner" means the commissioner of  
18 insurance or the deputy appointed under section  
19 502.601.

### 20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 523E.6 COMPLIANCE WITH 21 OTHER LAWS.

22 The seller of cemetery merchandise shall comply  
23 with chapter 82 with respect to all contracts that are  
24 subject to regulation under this chapter. A failure

25 to comply is subject to the remedies and penalties  
26 provided in that chapter.  
27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 523E.7 BOND IN LIEU OF  
28 TRUST FUND.  
29 1. In lieu of the trust fund required by sections  
30 523E.1 and 523E.2, a seller may file with the  
31 commissioner a surety bond that is issued by a surety  
32 company authorized to do business in this state and  
33 that is conditioned on the faithful performance by the  
34 seller of agreements subject to this chapter. The  
35 liability of the surety extends to each agreement that  
36 is subject to this chapter and that is executed during  
37 the time the bond is in force and until performance of  
38 the agreement or rescission of the agreement by mutual  
39 consent of the parties; and, to the extent expressly  
40 agreed to in writing by the surety company under  
41 subsection 3, paragraph "b", the liability of the  
42 surety extends to each agreement that is subject to  
43 this chapter and that was executed prior to the time  
44 the bond was in force and until performance of the  
45 agreement or rescission of the agreement by mutual  
46 consent of the parties. A buyer who is aggrieved by a  
47 breach of a condition of the bond covering the  
48 contract of that buyer may maintain an action against  
49 the bond, provided that if, at the time of the breach,  
50 the buyer is aware of the buyer's rights under the

Page 7

1 bond and how to file a claim against the bond, the  
2 surety shall not be liable as a result of any breach  
3 of condition unless notice of a claim is received by  
4 the surety within sixty days following the discovery  
5 of the acts, omissions, or conditions constituting the  
6 breach of condition, except as otherwise provided in  
7 subsection 2. A surety bond submitted under this  
8 subsection shall not be canceled by a surety company  
9 except upon a written notice of cancellation given by  
10 the surety company to the commissioner by restricted  
11 certified mail, and the surety bond shall not be  
12 canceled prior to the expiration of sixty days after  
13 the receipt by the commissioner of the notice of  
14 cancellation.  
15 2. If a seller becomes insolvent or otherwise  
16 ceases to engage in business prior to or within sixty  
17 days after the cancellation of a bond submitted under  
18 subsection 1, the seller shall be deemed to have  
19 breached the conditions of the surety bond with  
20 respect to all outstanding contracts subject to this  
21 chapter as of the day prior to cancellation of the

22 bond. The commissioner shall mail written notice by  
23 restricted certified mail to the buyer under each  
24 outstanding contract of the seller that a claim  
25 against the bond must be filed with the surety company  
26 within sixty days after the date of mailing of the  
27 notice. The surety company shall cease to be liable  
28 with respect to all agreements except those for which  
29 claims are filed with the surety company within sixty  
30 days after the date the notices are mailed by the  
31 commissioner.

32 3. If a surety bond is canceled by a surety  
33 company under any conditions other than those  
34 specified in subsection 2, the seller shall comply  
35 with paragraphs "a" and "b":

36 a. The seller shall comply with the trust  
37 requirements of sections 523E.1 and 523E.2 with  
38 respect to all contracts subject to this chapter that  
39 are executed on or after the effective date of  
40 cancellation of the surety bond, or the seller may  
41 submit a substitute surety bond meeting the  
42 requirements of subsection 1, but the seller must  
43 comply with sections 523E.1 and 523E.2 with respect to  
44 any contracts executed on or after the effective date  
45 of cancellation of the earlier surety bond and prior  
46 to the date on which the later surety bond takes  
47 effect.

48 b. Within sixty days after the effective date of  
49 the cancellation of the surety bond, the seller shall  
50 submit to the commissioner an undertaking by another

**Page 8**

1 surety company that a substitute surety bond meeting  
2 the requirements of subsection 1 is in effect and that  
3 the liability of the substitute surety bond extends to  
4 all outstanding contracts of the seller that were  
5 executed but not performed or extinguished prior to  
6 the effective date of the substitute surety bond, or  
7 the seller shall submit to the commissioner a  
8 financial statement accompanied by an unqualified  
9 opinion based upon an audit performed by a certified  
10 public accountant licensed in this state certifying  
11 the total amount of outstanding liabilities of the  
12 seller on contracts subject to this chapter and proof  
13 of deposit by the seller in trust under sections  
14 523E.1 and 523E.2 of either the amount specified in  
15 sections 523E.1, including interest as set by the  
16 commissioner based on the interest which would have  
17 been earned had the funds been maintained in trust,  
18 with respect to all of those outstanding contracts or,

19 where applicable, that delivery of merchandise has  
20 been made in compliance with section 523E.1. The  
21 surety may require such security as is necessary to  
22 comply with this section. Upon compliance by the  
23 seller with this paragraph, the surety company  
24 canceling the surety bond shall cease to be liable  
25 with respect to any outstanding contracts of the  
26 seller except those with respect to which a breach of  
27 condition occurred prior to cancellation and timely  
28 claims were filed.

29 4. Section 523E.2, subsection 1, paragraphs "b",  
30 "c", and "e", subsection 5, and, to the extent it is  
31 applicable, subsection 6, apply to sellers whose  
32 agreements are covered by a surety bond maintained  
33 under this section, and section 523E.2 continues to  
34 apply to any agreements of those sellers that are not  
35 covered by a surety bond maintained under this  
36 section.

37 5. Upon receiving a notice of cancellation of a  
38 surety bond, the commissioner shall notify the seller  
39 of the requirements of this chapter resulting from  
40 cancellation of the bond. The notice may be in the  
41 form of a copy of this section and sections 523E.1 and  
42 523E.2.

43 6. Upon receiving a notice of cancellation, unless  
44 the seller has complied with the requirements of this  
45 section, the attorney general shall seek an injunction  
46 to prohibit the seller from making further agreements  
47 subject to this chapter and shall commence an action  
48 to attach and levy execution upon property of the  
49 seller when the seller fails to perform an agreement  
50 subject to this chapter, to the extent necessary to

#### Page 9

1 secure compliance with this chapter, and the county  
2 attorney may bring criminal charges under section  
3 523E.15.

4 7. The surety under this section shall not be  
5 owned or under the control of the seller.

6 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 523E.8 DISCLOSURES.

7 1. Every agreement for cemetery merchandise under  
8 this chapter shall be written in clear, understandable  
9 language and shall be printed or typed in easy-to-read  
10 type, size, and style, and shall:

11 a. Identify the seller, the salesperson's permit  
12 and establishment name and permit number, the  
13 expiration date of the salesperson's permit, the  
14 purchaser, and the person for whom the cemetery  
15 merchandise is purchased if other than the purchaser.

- 16 b. Specify the cemetery merchandise to be  
 17 provided, and the cost of each merchandise item.  
 18 c. State clearly the conditions on which  
 19 substitution will be allowed.  
 20 d. Set forth the total purchase price and the  
 21 terms under which it is to be paid.  
 22 e. State clearly whether the agreement is a  
 23 guaranteed price contract or a nonguaranteed price  
 24 contract.  
 25 f. State clearly whether the agreement is a  
 26 revocable or irrevocable contract, and who has the  
 27 authority to revoke the contract.  
 28 g. State the amount or percentage of money to be  
 29 placed in trust.  
 30 h. Explain the disposition of the interest and  
 31 disclose what fees and expenses may be charged if  
 32 incurred.  
 33 i. Specify the purchaser's right to cancel and  
 34 damages for cancellation, if any.  
 35 j. State the name and address of the commissioner.  
 36 2. Every agreement shall be signed by the  
 37 purchaser and the seller.  
 38 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 523E.9 ESTABLISHMENT  
 39 PERMITS.  
 40 1. A person, as defined in section 4.1, subsection  
 41 13, shall not engage in the business of selling,  
 42 promoting, or otherwise entering into agreements to  
 43 furnish, upon the future death of a person named or  
 44 implied in the agreement, cemetery merchandise without  
 45 an establishment permit as provided for in this  
 46 section. An establishment doing business shall obtain  
 47 a permit for each location.  
 48 2. An applicant for a permit under this section  
 49 shall submit to the commissioner an application on a  
 50 form provided by the commissioner. The commissioner

**Page 10**

- 1 shall permit application for a permit under section  
 2 523A.9 on the same form as for this section provided  
 3 the scope of sales by the establishment is clearly  
 4 indicated to include funeral services, funeral  
 5 merchandise, or cemetery merchandise, or a combination  
 6 of any of these. The application shall include at a  
 7 minimum the following information:  
 8 a. The name and location of the applicant's  
 9 business.  
 10 b. The name and location of the provider who will  
 11 provide the cemetery merchandise.  
 12 c. The name and address of each owner, officer, or

13 other official of the applicant's business, or in the  
14 event that the applicant is a corporation, the names  
15 and addresses of the chief executive officer and the  
16 members of the board of directors.

17 d. The types of cemetery merchandise to be sold.  
18 An application for a permit pursuant to this  
19 section shall be accompanied by a copy of each sales  
20 agreement the permit holder will use for sales of  
21 cemetery merchandise under section 523E.1.

22 A permit holder shall inform the commissioner of  
23 changes in the information within thirty days of the  
24 change.

25 3. The applicant for a permit shall submit a fee  
26 in the amount of fifty dollars; provided, however,  
27 that if an applicant also applies for or has a permit  
28 under section 523A.9, no additional fee shall be  
29 required under this subsection.

30 4. Permits granted under this section are not  
31 assignable.

32 5. Upon the filing of an application for a permit,  
33 the commissioner shall issue the permit unless the  
34 commissioner finds any of the following:

35 a. The applicant is insolvent.

36 b. The applicant has failed to comply with any  
37 terms or conditions of this chapter and that failure  
38 is deemed by the commissioner to substantially impede  
39 the applicant's ability to abide by this chapter.

40 c. The applicant has been convicted of a criminal  
41 offense involving dishonesty or false statement.

42 d. The applicant cannot provide the cemetery  
43 merchandise the applicant purports to sell.

44 6. If the commissioner does not grant the permit,  
45 the commissioner shall notify the applicant in writing  
46 of the denial and the reasons for the denial. The  
47 commissioner shall approve or deny every application  
48 for a license within ninety days after the filing  
49 thereof, but any failure of the commissioner to act  
50 within that time period shall not be deemed to be an

Page 11

1 approval of the application.

2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 523E.10 SALES PERMITS.

3 1. An individual shall not sell, promote, or  
4 otherwise enter into an agreement to furnish, upon the  
5 future death of a person named or implied in the  
6 agreement, cemetery merchandise without a permit as  
7 provided for in this section. An individual permit  
8 holder must be an employee or agent of an  
9 establishment which holds a permit pursuant to section

10 523E.9 and which can deliver the cemetery merchandise  
 11 being sold. The establishment is liable for the acts  
 12 of its employees and agents, independent or otherwise,  
 13 performed in the course of obtaining or attempting to  
 14 obtain an agreement for the sale of cemetery  
 15 merchandise under section 523E.1.

16 2. An applicant for a permit under this section  
 17 shall submit to the commissioner an application on a  
 18 form provided by the commissioner. The commissioner  
 19 shall permit application for a permit under section  
 20 523A.10 on the same form as for this section provided  
 21 the scope of sales by the individual is clearly  
 22 indicated to include funeral services, funeral  
 23 merchandise, or cemetery merchandise, or a combination  
 24 of any of these. The application shall include at a  
 25 minimum the following information:

26 a. The name and address of the applicant.  
 27 b. The name and address of the applicant's  
 28 employer or the establishment on whose behalf the  
 29 applicant will be making or attempting to make sales,  
 30 and, if different, the name and address of the  
 31 provider who will provide the cemetery merchandise.

32 A permit holder shall inform the commissioner of  
 33 changes in the information within thirty days of the  
 34 change.

35 3. The permit shall be deemed effective upon  
 36 filing the application with the commissioner. The  
 37 permit shall disclose on its face the permit holder's  
 38 employer or the establishment on whose behalf the  
 39 applicant will be making or attempting to make sales,  
 40 the permit number, and the expiration date. A permit  
 41 under this section shall expire one year from the date  
 42 the application is filed.

43 4. The application fee shall be five dollars;  
 44 provided, however, that if an applicant also applies  
 45 for or has a permit under section 523A.10, no  
 46 additional fee shall be required under this  
 47 subsection.

48 5. Permits granted under this section are not  
 49 assignable.

50 6. The commissioner may revoke a permit if the

**Page 12**

1 commissioner determines that the permit holder has  
 2 been convicted of a criminal offense involving  
 3 dishonesty or false statement or that the  
 4 establishment cannot provide the cemetery merchandise  
 5 the establishment purports to sell.

6 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 523E.11 INVESTIGATIONS.

7 The attorney general or the commissioner may, for  
8 the purpose of discovering violations of this chapter  
9 or any rules adopted under this chapter:

10 1. Investigate the business and examine the books,  
11 accounts, records, and files used by every permit  
12 holder under this chapter.

13 2. Administer oaths and affirmations, subpoena  
14 witnesses, receive evidence, and require the  
15 production of documents and records in connection with  
16 an investigation or proceeding being conducted  
17 pursuant to this chapter.

18 3. Apply to the district court for issuance of an  
19 order requiring a person's appearance before the  
20 commissioner or attorney general, or a designee of  
21 either or both, in cases where the person has refused  
22 to obey a subpoena issued by the commissioner or  
23 attorney general. The person may also be required to  
24 produce documentary evidence germane to the subject of  
25 the investigation. Failure to obey a court order  
26 under this subsection constitutes contempt of court.

27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 523E.12 SUSPENSION OR  
28 REVOCATION OF PERMITS.

29 1. The commissioner may, pursuant to chapter 17A,  
30 suspend or revoke any permit issued pursuant to this  
31 chapter if the commissioner finds any of the  
32 following:

33 a. The permit holder has violated any provisions  
34 of this chapter or any rule adopted under this chapter  
35 or any other state or federal law applicable to the  
36 conduct of the permit holder's business.

37 b. Any fact or condition exists which, if it had  
38 existed at the time of the original application for  
39 the permit, would have warranted the commissioner  
40 refusing originally to issue the permit.

41 c. The permit holder is found upon investigation  
42 to be insolvent, in which case the permit shall be  
43 revoked immediately.

44 d. The permit holder, for the purpose of avoiding  
45 a trusting requirement under section 523A.1 or 523E.1,  
46 attributes amounts paid pursuant to the agreement to  
47 funeral merchandise or cemetery merchandise that is  
48 delivered under section 523A.1 or to cemetery  
49 merchandise rather than to funeral services sold to  
50 the purchaser. The sale of funeral services at a

Page 13

1 lower price when the sale is made in conjunction with  
2 the sale of funeral merchandise or cemetery  
3 merchandise to be delivered pursuant to section 523A.1

4 than the services are regularly and customarily sold  
5 for when not sold in conjunction with funeral  
6 merchandise or cemetery merchandise is evidence that  
7 the permit holder is acting with the purpose of  
8 avoiding a trusting requirement under section 523A.1  
9 or 523E.1.

10 e. The permit holder is found upon investigation  
11 to have engaged in a deceptive act or practice or has  
12 deliberately misrepresented or omitted a material fact  
13 relative to the sale of funeral services, funeral  
14 merchandise, or cemetery merchandise under this  
15 chapter.

16 2. The commissioner may, on good cause shown,  
17 suspend any permit for a period not exceeding thirty  
18 days, pending investigation.

19 Except as provided in the preceding paragraph, a  
20 permit shall not be revoked or suspended except after  
21 notice and hearing in accordance with chapter 17A.

22 3. Any permit holder may surrender a permit by  
23 delivering to the commissioner written notice that the  
24 permit holder surrenders the permit, but the surrender  
25 shall not affect the permit holder's civil or criminal  
26 liability for acts committed before the surrender.

27 4. Revocation, suspension, or surrender of a  
28 permit does not impair or affect the obligation of any  
29 preexisting lawful contract between the permit holder  
30 and any person.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 523E.13 PROSECUTION FOR  
32 VIOLATIONS OF LAW.

33 If the commissioner believes that grounds exist for  
34 the criminal prosecution of persons subject to this  
35 chapter for violations of this chapter or any other  
36 law of this state, the commissioner may forward to the  
37 attorney general or the county attorney the grounds  
38 for the belief, including all evidence in the  
39 commissioner's possession, in order that the attorney  
40 general or the county attorney may proceed with the  
41 matter as deemed appropriate. At the request of the  
42 attorney general, the county attorney shall appear and  
43 prosecute the action when brought in the county  
44 attorney's county.

45 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 523E.14 INJUNCTIONS.

46 The attorney general may apply to the district  
47 court in any county of the state for an injunction to  
48 restrain a person subject to this chapter and any  
49 agents, employees, or associates of the person from  
50 engaging in conduct or practices deemed contrary to

Page 14

1 the public interest. In any proceeding for an  
2 injunction, the attorney general may apply to the  
3 court for the issuance of a subpoena to require the  
4 appearance of a defendant and the defendant's agents  
5 and any documents, books, and records germane to the  
6 hearing upon the petition for an injunction. Upon  
7 proof of any of the offenses described in the petition  
8 for injunction the court may grant the injunction.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 523E.15 FRAUDULENT  
10 PRACTICES.

11 A person who commits any of the following acts  
12 commits a fraudulent practice and is punishable as  
13 provided in chapter 714:

14 1. Knowingly fails to comply with any requirement  
15 of this chapter.

16 2. Knowingly makes, causes to be made, or  
17 subscribes to a false statement or representation in a  
18 report or other document required under this chapter,  
19 or renders such a report or document misleading  
20 through the deliberate omission of information  
21 properly belonging in the report or document.

22 3. Conspires to defraud in connection with the  
23 sale of cemetery merchandise under this chapter.

24 4. Fails to deposit funds in compliance with  
25 section 523E.1, or withdraws funds in a manner  
26 inconsistent with this chapter.

27 5. Knowingly sells or offers cemetery merchandise  
28 without an establishment permit.

29 6. Deliberately misrepresents or omits a material  
30 fact relative to the sale of cemetery merchandise  
31 under this chapter.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 523E.16 RULES.

33 The commissioner may adopt rules necessary to  
34 administer this chapter, in accordance with chapter  
35 17A.

36 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 523E.17 CEASE AND DESIST  
37 ORDERS.

38 If an audit or investigation provides reasonable  
39 evidence that a seller has violated any provisions of  
40 this chapter or any rule adopted under this chapter,  
41 the commissioner may issue an order directed at the  
42 seller to cease and desist from engaging in such act  
43 or practice.

44 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 523E.18 VIOLATIONS AND  
45 PENALTIES.

46 A violation of this chapter or rules adopted by the  
47 commissioner pursuant to this chapter is a violation  
48 of section 714.16, subsection 2, paragraph "a". The

49 remedies and penalties provided by section 714.16,  
50 including but not limited to, provisions relating to

**Page 15**

1 injunctive relief and penalties, apply to violations  
2 of this chapter.  
3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 523E.19 RECEIVERSHIPS.  
4 1. The commissioner shall notify the attorney  
5 general if the commissioner finds that any seller  
6 engaged in the business subject to this chapter meets  
7 one or more of the following conditions:  
8 a. Is insolvent.  
9 b. Has utilized trust funds for personal or  
10 business purposes in a manner inconsistent with this  
11 chapter and the amount of funds currently held in  
12 trust is less than fifty percent of all payments made  
13 under the agreements referred to in section 523E.1.  
14 c. Has refused to pay any just claim or demand  
15 based on an agreement referred to in section 523E.1.  
16 d. The commissioner finds upon investigation that  
17 a seller is unable to pay any just claim or demand  
18 based on such agreements which have been legally  
19 determined to be just and outstanding.  
20 2. The attorney general may apply to the district  
21 court in any county of the state for a receivership.  
22 Upon proof of any of the grounds for a receivership  
23 described in this section, the court may grant a  
24 receivership.  
25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 523E.20 INSURANCE  
26 DIVISION'S REGULATORY FUND.  
27 The insurance division may authorize the creation  
28 of a special revenue fund in the state treasury, to be  
29 known as the insurance division regulatory fund.  
30 Commencing July 1, 1990, and annually thereafter, the  
31 commissioner shall allocate from the fees paid  
32 pursuant to section 523E.2, one dollar for each  
33 agreement reported on an establishment permit holder's  
34 annual report for deposit to the regulatory fund. The  
35 remainder of the fees collected pursuant to section  
36 523E.2 shall be deposited into the insurance revolving  
37 fund; provided, however, that if the balance of the  
38 regulatory fund on that July 1 exceeds two hundred  
39 thousand dollars, the allocation to the regulatory  
40 fund shall not be made and the total sum of the fees  
41 paid pursuant to section 523E.2 shall be deposited in  
42 the insurance revolving fund. The moneys in the  
43 regulatory fund shall be retained in the fund together  
44 with any interest or earnings that are earned on the  
45 balance. The moneys are appropriated and, subject to

46 authorization by the commissioner, may be used to pay  
47 investigative expenses and the expenses of  
48 receiverships established pursuant to section 523E.19.  
49 An annual assessment shall not be imposed if the  
50 current balance of the fund exceeds two hundred

**Page 16**

1 thousand dollars.  
2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 566A.12 RECORDS.  
3 A cemetery subject to any trust requirement under  
4 this chapter shall file a copy of its report to the  
5 district court with the consumer protection division  
6 of the department of justice within seven days of  
7 filing the report with the district court, but in any  
8 event, not later than March 1 of each year. The  
9 cemetery shall maintain accurate records of all  
10 receipts, expenditures, interest or earnings, and  
11 disbursements relating to funds held in trust.  
12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 566A.13 VIOLATIONS AND  
13 PENALTIES.  
14 A violation of this chapter or rules adopted by the  
15 attorney general pursuant to this chapter is a  
16 violation of section 714.16, subsection 2, paragraph  
17 "a". The remedies and penalties provided by section  
18 714.16, including but not limited to, provisions  
19 relating to injunctive relief and penalties, apply to  
20 a violation of this chapter.  
21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . CODIFICATION.  
22 The Code editor shall entitle new chapter 523E, as  
23 enacted in this Act, as "Sales of Cemetery  
24 Merchandise". Sections 523E.3 and 523E.4 shall be  
25 reserved."  
26 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MICHAEL GRONSTAL

S-5807

1 Amend Senate File 2416 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 15 the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
5 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a  
6 county board of supervisors shall abate the property  
7 taxes due and payable or refund the property taxes, if  
8 paid, which were due and payable in the fiscal year  
9 beginning July 1, 1989, of a nonprofit entity formed  
10 for historical purposes that is exempt from federal

- 11 income taxation if that nonprofit entity failed to  
 12 apply for a property tax exemption and the exemption  
 13 would have been granted if the entity had applied.  
 14 This section is repealed August 15, 1990."

LARRY MURPHY

S-5808

- 1 Amend amendment, S-5777, to House File 2552, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 2, line 9, by striking the word and  
 5 figures "July 1, 1987" and inserting the following:  
 6 "January 1, 1985".

EMIL HUSAK  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 EUGENE FRAISE

S-5809

- 1 Amend Senate File 2416 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 15 the  
 3 following:  
 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
 5 This Act, being deemed of immediate importance,  
 6 takes effect upon enactment."  
 7 2. Title, line 3, by inserting after the word  
 8 "estate" the following: ", and providing an effective  
 9 date".

LARRY MURPHY

S-5810

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5777, to House File 2552, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking the word  
 5 "paragraph" and inserting the following:  
 6 "paragraphs".  
 7 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 14 the  
 8 following:  
 9 "NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The commission shall  
 10 adopt rules providing for the issuance of a  
 11 certificate to the owner of an underground petroleum

12 storage tank evidencing completion of a remediation  
 13 action by cleaning the site to the then current action  
 14 standards. The certificate shall be issued upon  
 15 request of the owner if the department does not order  
 16 further remediation work to be performed within ninety  
 17 days of the department's letter acknowledging  
 18 compliance with current action standards. The  
 19 certificate may be recorded with the county recorder  
 20 to evidence completion of a remediation in the chain  
 21 of title. A person issued a certificate shall not be  
 22 required to perform further remediation solely because  
 23 action standards are changed at a later date. The  
 24 certificate shall not prevent the department from  
 25 ordering remediation of a new release."

26 3. Page 3, line 32, by inserting after the word  
 27 "waste." the following: "For a property for which a  
 28 certificate evidencing completion of a remediation  
 29 action has been issued pursuant to section 455B.304,  
 30 the past presence of an underground storage tank  
 31 closed pursuant to department rules or the presence of  
 32 any hazardous waste or contamination related solely to  
 33 the prior underground storage tank which was the  
 34 subject of the remediation need not be disclosed,  
 35 provided that no new underground storage tank has been  
 36 installed on the property."

JACK W. HESTER  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE

S-5811

1 Amend House File 2543 as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 34 the  
 4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 97A.6, subsection 8, paragraph  
 6 b, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new  
 7 unnumbered paragraph:

8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Notwithstanding section  
 9 97A.6, subsection 8, Code 1985, effective July 1,  
 10 1990, for a member's surviving spouse who, prior to  
 11 July 1, 1986, elected to receive pension benefits  
 12 under this paragraph, the monthly pension benefit  
 13 shall be equal to one-twelfth of forty percent of the  
 14 average final compensation of the member."

15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JOHN PETERSON

S-5812

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5780, to House File 2552, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word  
 5 "quantities" the following: "and delivered".  
 6 2. Page 1, by striking line 17 and inserting the  
 7 following: "portion of a standard tanker truck  
 8 load."

JOHN P. KIBBIE

S-5813

- 1 Amend House File 2551, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 32 the fol-  
 4 lowing:  
 5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 422.45, Code Supplement 1989,  
 6 is amended by adding the following new subsection:  
 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 43. The gross receipts from the  
 8 sale of tangible personal property or the sale,  
 9 furnishing, or servicing of electrical energy, natural  
 10 or artificial gas, or communication service to another  
 11 state or political subdivision of another state if the  
 12 other state provides a similar reciprocal exemption  
 13 for this state and political subdivisions of this  
 14 state."

MAGGIE TINSMAN  
 DALE L. TIEDEN  
 WILLIAM D. PALMER  
 JOE J. WELSH  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 PAT DELUHERY

S-5814

- 1 Amend House File 2543, as amended, passed, and re-  
 2 printed by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
 4 clause and inserting the following:  
 5 "Section 1. Section 97A.6, subsections 2 and 6,  
 6 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:  
 7 2. ALLOWANCE ON SERVICE RETIREMENT.  
 8 a. Upon retirement from service prior to July 1,  
 9 1990, a member shall receive a service retirement

10 allowance which shall consist of a pension which shall  
11 ~~equal one-half~~ equals fifty percent of the member's  
12 average final compensation.

13 b. Upon retirement from service on or after July  
14 1, 1990, a member shall receive a service retirement  
15 allowance which shall consist of a pension which  
16 equals fifty-two percent of the member's average final  
17 compensation.

18 c. Commencing July 1, 1991, the board of trustees  
19 shall increase the percentage multiplier of the  
20 member's average final compensation by an additional  
21 two percent each July 1 until reaching sixty percent  
22 of the member's average final compensation if the  
23 annual actuarial valuation of the retirement system  
24 indicates for that year that the cost of this increase  
25 in the percentage of the member's average final  
26 compensation used in computing retirement benefits can  
27 be absorbed within the employer and employee  
28 contribution rates in effect pursuant to section  
29 97A.8.

30 d. Commencing July 1, 1990, if the member has  
31 completed more than twenty-two years of creditable  
32 service, the service retirement allowance shall  
33 consist of a pension which equals the amount provided  
34 in paragraphs "b" and "c", plus an additional one  
35 percent of the member's average final compensation for  
36 each year of service over twenty-two years, excluding  
37 years of service after the member's fifty-fifth  
38 birthday. However, this paragraph does not apply to  
39 more than eight additional years of service.

#### 40 6. RETIREMENT AFTER ACCIDENT.

41 a. Upon retirement for accidental disability prior  
42 to July 1, 1990, a member shall receive an accidental  
43 disability retirement allowance which shall consist of  
44 a pension equal to sixty-six and two-thirds percent of  
45 the member's average final compensation.

46 b. Upon retirement for accidental disability on or  
47 after July 1, 1990, a member shall receive an  
48 accidental disability retirement allowance which shall  
49 consist of a pension equal to sixty percent of the  
50 member's average final compensation.

#### Page 2

1 Sec. 2. Section 97A.6, subsection 14, paragraph a,  
2 subparagraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4), Code 1989, are  
3 amended to read as follows:

4 (1) Twenty-five percent for members receiving a  
5 service retirement allowance and for beneficiaries  
6 receiving a pension under subsection 9 of this

7 section. However, effective July 1, 1990, for members  
 8 who retired before that date, thirty percent shall be  
 9 the applicable percentage for members and  
 10 beneficiaries under this subparagraph.

11 (2) Twenty Twenty-five percent for members with  
 12 five or more years of membership service who are  
 13 receiving an ordinary disability retirement allowance.  
 14 However, effective July 1, 1984, for members who  
 15 retired before July 1, 1979, and effective July 1,  
 16 1988, for members who retire on or after July 1, 1988,  
 17 twenty-five percent shall be used for members who are  
 18 receiving an ordinary disability retirement allowance.  
 19 However, effective July 1, 1990, for members who  
 20 retired before that date, thirty percent shall be the  
 21 applicable percentage for members under this  
 22 subparagraph.

23 (3) Twelve and one-half percent for members with  
 24 less than five years of membership service who are  
 25 receiving an ordinary disability retirement allowance,  
 26 and for beneficiaries receiving a pension under  
 27 subsection 8 of this section. However, effective July  
 28 1, 1990, for members who retired before that date,  
 29 fifteen percent shall be the applicable percentage for  
 30 members and beneficiaries under this subparagraph.

31 (4) Thirty-three and one-third percent for members  
 32 receiving an accidental disability allowance.  
 33 However, effective July 1, 1990, for members who  
 34 retired before that date, thirty percent shall be the  
 35 applicable percentage for members under this  
 36 subparagraph.

37 Sec. 3. Section 97A.6, Code 1989, is amended by  
 38 adding the following new subsection:

39 NEW SUBSECTION. 15. REMARRIAGE OF SURVIVING  
 40 SPOUSE. Effective July 1, 1990, for a member who died  
 41 prior to July 1, 1988, if the member's surviving  
 42 spouse remarried prior to July 1, 1988, the remarriage  
 43 does not make the spouse ineligible under subsection  
 44 8, paragraph "c", subparagraphs (1) and (2), to  
 45 receive benefits under subsections 8, 9, 12, and 14.

46 Sec. 4. Section 97A.8, subsection 1, paragraph f,  
 47 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

48 f. Except as otherwise provided in paragraph "h":  
 49 (1) An amount equal to three and one-tenth percent  
 50 of each member's compensation from the earnable

Page 3

1 compensation of the member shall be paid to the  
 2 pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year begin-  
 3 ning July 1, 1989.

4 (2) An amount equal to four and forty-six  
5 hundredths percent of each member's compensation from  
6 the earnable compensation of the member shall be paid  
7 to the pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
8 beginning July 1, 1990.

9 (3) An amount equal to five and eighty-two  
10 hundredths percent of each member's compensation from  
11 the earnable compensation of the member shall be paid  
12 to the pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
13 beginning July 1, 1991.

14 (4) An amount equal to seven and eighteen  
15 hundredths percent of each member's compensation from  
16 the earnable compensation of the member shall be paid  
17 to the pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
18 beginning July 1, 1992.

19 (5) An amount equal to eight and fifty-four  
20 hundredths percent of each member's compensation from  
21 the earnable compensation of the member shall be paid  
22 to the pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
23 beginning July 1, 1993.

24 (6) An amount equal to nine and nine-tenths  
25 percent of each member's compensation from the  
26 earnable compensation of the member shall be paid to  
27 the pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
28 beginning July 1, 1994, and each fiscal year  
29 thereafter.

30 Sec. 5. Section 97A.8, subsection 1, Code 1989, is  
31 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
32 NEW PARAGRAPH. h. Notwithstanding the provisions  
33 of paragraph "f", the following transition percentages  
34 apply to members' contributions as specified:

35 (1) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
36 the age of forty-nine years or more, an amount equal  
37 to nine and nine-tenths percent of each member's  
38 compensation from the earnable compensation of the  
39 member shall be paid to the pension accumulation fund  
40 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and each  
41 fiscal year thereafter.

42 (2) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
43 the age of forty-eight years but have not attained the  
44 age of forty-nine years, an amount equal to eight and  
45 fifty-four hundredths percent shall be paid for the  
46 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and an amount  
47 equal to nine and nine-tenths percent shall be paid  
48 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, and each  
49 fiscal year thereafter.

50 (3) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained

## Page 4

1 the age of forty-seven years but have not attained the  
2 age of forty-eight years, an amount equal to seven and  
3 eighteen hundredths percent shall be paid for the  
4 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, an amount equal to  
5 eight and fifty-four hundredths percent shall be paid  
6 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, and an  
7 amount equal to nine and nine-tenths percent shall be  
8 paid for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, and  
9 each fiscal year thereafter.

10 (4) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
11 the age of forty-six years but have not attained the  
12 age of forty-seven years, an amount equal to five and  
13 eighty-two hundredths percent shall be paid for the  
14 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, an amount equal to  
15 seven and eighteen hundredths percent shall be paid  
16 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, an amount  
17 equal to eight and fifty-four hundredths percent shall  
18 be paid for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992,  
19 and an amount equal to nine and nine-tenths percent  
20 shall be paid for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
21 1993, and each fiscal year thereafter.

22 (5) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
23 the age of forty-five years but have not attained the  
24 age of forty-six years, an amount equal to four and  
25 forty-six hundredths percent shall be paid for the  
26 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, an amount equal to  
27 five and eighty-two hundredths percent shall be paid  
28 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, an amount  
29 equal to seven and eighteen hundredths percent shall  
30 be paid for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, an  
31 amount equal to eight and fifty-four hundredths  
32 percent shall be paid for the fiscal year beginning  
33 July 1, 1993, and an amount equal to nine and nine-  
34 tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
35 beginning July 1, 1994, and each fiscal year  
36 thereafter.

37 Sec. 6. Section 97B.15, Code 1989, is amended to  
38 read as follows:

39 97B.15 RULES.

40 The department may ~~make~~ adopt rules under chapter  
41 17A and establish procedures, not inconsistent with  
42 this chapter, which are necessary or appropriate to  
43 implement this chapter and shall adopt reasonable and  
44 proper rules to regulate and provide for the nature  
45 and extent of the proofs and evidence and the method  
46 of taking and furnishing the proofs and evidence in  
47 order to establish the right to benefits under this  
48 chapter. The department may adopt rules to conform

49 the requirements for receipt of retirement benefits  
50 under this chapter to the mandates of applicable

Page 5

1 federal statutes and regulations governing age  
2 discrimination or the taxation of distributions.  
3 Sec. 7. Section 97B.41, subsection 1, paragraph a,  
4 unnumbered paragraph 2, Code 1989, is amended to read  
5 as follows:

6 Wages for a member of the general assembly means  
7 the total compensation received by a member of the  
8 general assembly, whether paid in the form of per diem  
9 or annual salary, exclusive of expense and travel  
10 allowances paid to a member of the general assembly  
11 except as otherwise provided in this paragraph. Wages  
12 includes per diem payments paid to members of the  
13 general assembly during interim periods between  
14 sessions of the general assembly. Wages also includes  
15 the daily allowance to members of the general assembly  
16 for nontravel expenses of office during a session of  
17 the general assembly.

18 Sec. 8. Section 97B.41, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
19 subparagraph (9), Code 1989, is amended by striking  
20 the subparagraph and inserting in lieu thereof the  
21 following:

22 (9) For the calendar year beginning January 1,  
23 1989, and ending December 31, 1989, wages not in  
24 excess of twenty-six thousand dollars.

25 Sec. 9. Section 97B.41, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
26 Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new  
27 subparagraphs after subparagraph (9) and renumbering  
28 the subsequent subparagraphs:

29 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (10) For the calendar year  
30 beginning January 1, 1990, and ending December 31,  
31 1990, wages not in excess of twenty-eight thousand  
32 dollars.

33 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (11) Commencing January 1,  
34 1991, for each calendar year, the department shall  
35 increase the covered wages limitation from the  
36 previous calendar year by three thousand dollars if  
37 the annual actuarial valuation of the assets and  
38 liabilities of the retirement system indicates that  
39 the cost of the increase in covered wages can be  
40 absorbed within the employer and employee contribution  
41 rates in effect under section 97B.11. However,  
42 covered wages shall not exceed forty thousand dollars  
43 for a calendar year.

44 Sec. 10. Section 97B.41, subsection 3, paragraph  
45 b, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new

46 subparagraph:

47 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (15) Employees appointed by the  
48 state board of regents who, at the discretion of the  
49 state board of regents, elect coverage in a retirement  
50 system qualified by the state board of regents that

Page 6

1 meets the criteria of section 97B.2.

2 Sec. 11. Section 97B.41, subsection 10, Code 1989,  
3 is amended to read as follows:

4 10. a. "Vested member" means a member who  
5 terminated employment in accordance with one of the  
6 following paragraphs meets one of the following  
7 requirements:

8 a. (1) Prior to July 1, 1965, after having had  
9 attained the age of forty-eight and completed at least  
10 eight years of service.

11 b. (2) Between July 1, 1965 and June 30, 1973,  
12 after having had completed at least eight years of  
13 service.

14 e. (3) On or after July 1, 1973, after having has  
15 completed at least four years of service.

16 d. (4) After having Has attained the age of fifty-  
17 five.

18 e. (5) On or after July 1, 1988, an inactive  
19 member who had accumulated, as of the date of the  
20 member's last termination of employment, years of  
21 membership service equal to or exceeding the years of  
22 membership service specified in this subsection for  
23 qualifying as a vested member on that date of  
24 termination.

25 b. "Active vested member" means an active member  
26 who has attained sufficient membership service to  
27 achieve vested status.

28 c. "Inactive vested member" means an inactive  
29 member who was a vested member at the time of  
30 termination of employment.

31 Sec. 12. Section 97B.41, subsection 15, Code 1989,  
32 is amended to read as follows:

33 15. "Years of prior service" means the total of  
34 all periods of prior service of a member. In the  
35 determination of such total years of prior service any  
36 fraction of the total in excess of an integral number  
37 of years which is at least six months shall be deemed  
38 to be a complete year and any smaller fraction shall  
39 be disregarded. In computing credit for prior  
40 service, service of less than a full quarter shall be  
41 rounded up to a full quarter. Where a member had  
42 prior service as a teacher, a full year of service

43 shall be granted that member if the member had three  
44 quarters of service and a contract for employment the  
45 following school year.

46 Sec. 13. Section 97B.41, subsection 21, Code 1989,  
47 is amended by striking the subsection.

48 Sec. 14. Section 97B.42, Code 1989, is amended by  
49 adding the following new unnumbered paragraphs:

50 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Notwithstanding any

**Page 7**

1 other provision of this section, a member who is  
2 employed by an area vocational school or an area  
3 community college may elect coverage under an  
4 alternative retirement benefits system, which is  
5 issued by or through a nonprofit corporation issuing  
6 retirement annuities exclusively to educational  
7 institutions and their employees, in lieu of  
8 continuing contributions to the Iowa public employees'  
9 retirement system, if the board of directors of the  
10 area vocational school or area community college has  
11 approved the alternative system pursuant to section  
12 280A.23. However, a vested member who elects to  
13 participate in the alternative benefits system does  
14 not have a right to withdraw funds from the member's  
15 Iowa public employees' retirement system account prior  
16 to retirement or termination of covered employment.  
17 The department shall cooperate with the boards of  
18 directors of the area vocational schools and area  
19 community colleges to facilitate the implementation of  
20 this paragraph.

21 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Notwithstanding any  
22 other provision of this section, a person newly  
23 entering permanent, full-time employment with an area  
24 vocational school or area community college on or  
25 after the effective date of this Act may elect  
26 coverage under an alternative retirement benefits  
27 system, which is issued by or through a nonprofit  
28 corporation issuing retirement annuities exclusively  
29 to educational institutions and their employees, in  
30 lieu of coverage under the Iowa public employees'  
31 retirement system, but only if the person has no  
32 membership service credits under the Iowa public  
33 employees' retirement system. An election to  
34 participate in the alternative retirement benefits  
35 system is irrevocable as to the person's employment  
36 with that area vocational school or area community  
37 college and any other area vocational school or area  
38 community college in this state. If the person elects  
39 coverage under the alternative retirement benefits

40 system, the person shall become a member of that  
41 system upon the first day of employment with the area  
42 vocational school or area community college.

43 Sec. 15. Section 97B.43, unnumbered paragraph 3,  
44 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

45 Each individual who ~~as of~~ on or after July 1, 1978,  
46 was an active, vested, or retired member and who (1)  
47 made application for and received a refund of  
48 contributions made under the abolished system or (2)  
49 has on deposit with the retirement fund contributions  
50 made under the abolished system shall be entitled to

**Page 8**

1 credit for years of prior service in the determination  
2 of retirement allowance payments by filing a written  
3 election with the department on or after July 1, 1978,  
4 and by redepositing any withdrawn contributions under  
5 the abolished system together with interest as stated  
6 in this paragraph. Any individual who ~~as of~~ on or  
7 after July 1, 1978, is a retired member and who made  
8 application for and received a refund of contributions  
9 made under the abolished system, may, by filing a  
10 written election with the department on or after July  
11 1, 1978, have the department retain fifty percent of  
12 the monthly increase in retiree benefits that will  
13 accrue to the individual because of prior service. If  
14 the monthly increase in retirement benefits is less  
15 than ten dollars, the department shall retain five  
16 dollars of the scheduled increase, and if the monthly  
17 increase is less than five dollars, the provisions of  
18 this paragraph shall not apply. The department shall  
19 continue to retain such funds until the withdrawn  
20 contributions, together with interest accrued to the  
21 month in which the written election is filed, have  
22 been repaid. Due notice of this provision shall be  
23 sent to all retired members ~~as of~~ on or after July 1,  
24 1978. However, this paragraph shall not apply to any  
25 person who received a refund of any membership service  
26 contributions unless the person repaid the membership  
27 service contributions pursuant to section 97B.74;  
28 ~~provided, however, that~~ but a refund of contributions  
29 remitted for the calendar quarter ending September 30,  
30 1953 which was based entirely upon employment which  
31 terminated prior to July 4, 1953 shall not be  
32 considered as a refund of membership service  
33 contributions. The interest to be paid into the fund  
34 shall be compounded at the rates credited to member  
35 accounts from the date of payment of the refund of  
36 contributions under the abolished system to the date

37 the member redeposits the refunded amount. The  
38 provisions of the first paragraph of this section  
39 relating to the consideration given to credited  
40 amounts shall apply to the redeposited amounts or to  
41 amounts left on deposit. Effective July 1, 1978, the  
42 provisions of this paragraph shall apply to each  
43 individual who as of on or after July 1, 1978, was an  
44 active, vested, or retired member, but who was not in  
45 service on July 4, 1953. The period for filing the  
46 written election with the department and redepositing  
47 any withdrawn contributions together with interest  
48 accrued shall commence July 1, 1978. A member who is  
49 a retired member as of on or after July 1, 1978 may  
50 file written election with the department on or after

Page 9

1 July 1, 1978 to have the department retain fifty  
2 percent of the monthly increase as provided in this  
3 paragraph.

4 Sec. 16. Section 97B.48, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
5 is amended to read as follows:

6 1. Retirement allowances shall be paid monthly,  
7 except that an allowance of less than ~~one hundred~~  
8 twenty two hundred forty dollars a year shall be paid  
9 as a lump sum in an actuarial equivalent amount.  
10 Receipt of the lump-sum payment by a member shall  
11 terminate any and all entitlement for the period of  
12 service covered of the ~~said~~ member under this chapter.

13 Sec. 17. Section 97B.48, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
14 is amended to read as follows:

15 3. If, after the first day of the month in which  
16 the member attains the age of fifty-five years and  
17 until the member's sixty-fifth birthday, a member who  
18 is retired under this chapter is in regular full-time  
19 employment, the member's retirement allowance shall be  
20 suspended for as long as the member remains in  
21 employment. However, effective January 1, ~~1989~~ 1990,  
22 employment is not full-time employment until the  
23 member receives remuneration in an amount in excess of  
24 six thousand ~~one hundred twenty eight hundred forty~~  
25 dollars for a calendar year. Effective the first of  
26 the month in which a member attains the age of sixty-  
27 five years, a retired member may receive a retirement  
28 allowance after return to covered employment  
29 regardless of the amount of remuneration received.  
30 Effective January 1, 1991, a retired member of any age  
31 may receive a retirement allowance after return to  
32 covered employment, regardless of the amount of  
33 remuneration received, if the covered employment

34 consists of holding an elective office. As of the  
35 first of the month in which the member attains the age  
36 of seventy years, the member may receive a retirement  
37 allowance determined under section 97B.49, regardless  
38 of the amount of remuneration received. Upon a  
39 retirement after reemployment, a retired member may  
40 have the retired member's retirement allowance  
41 redetermined under this section or section 97B.49 or  
42 97B.50, whichever is applicable, based upon the  
43 addition of credit for the years of membership service  
44 of the employee after reemployment, the covered wage  
45 during reemployment, and the age of the employee after  
46 reemployment. The retired member shall not receive a  
47 retirement allowance based upon more than a total of  
48 thirty years of service.

49 Sec. 18. Section 97B.49, subsection 5, Code 1989,  
50 is amended to read as follows:

**Page 10**

1 5. a. For each active member retiring on or after  
2 July 1, 1986, and before July 1, 1990, with four or  
3 more complete years of service, a monthly benefit  
4 shall be computed which is equal to one-twelfth of an  
5 amount equal to fifty percent of the three-year  
6 average covered wage multiplied by a fraction of years  
7 of service.

8 b. For each active member retiring on or after  
9 July 1, 1990, with four or more complete years of  
10 service, a monthly benefit shall be computed which is  
11 equal to one-twelfth of an amount equal to fifty-two  
12 percent of the three-year average covered wage  
13 multiplied by a fraction of years of service.  
14 Commencing July 1, 1991, the department shall  
15 increase the percentage multiplier of the three-year  
16 average covered wage by an additional two percent each  
17 July 1 until reaching sixty percent of the three-year  
18 average covered wage if the annual actuarial valuation  
19 of the retirement system indicates for that year that  
20 the cost of this increase in the percentage of the  
21 three-year average covered wage used in computing  
22 retirement benefits can be absorbed within the  
23 employer and employee contribution rates in effect  
24 under section 97B.11.

25 c. For the purposes of this subsection, "fraction  
26 of years of service" means a number, not to exceed  
27 one, equal to the sum of the years of membership  
28 service and the number of years of prior service  
29 divided by thirty years.

30 d. If benefits under this subsection commence on

31 an early retirement date, the amount of benefit shall  
32 be reduced in accordance with section 97B.50.  
33 Sec. 19. Section 97B.49, subsection 13, paragraphs  
34 a and b, Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:  
35 a. A member who retired from the system between  
36 January 1, 1976, and June 30, 1982, or a contingent  
37 annuitant or beneficiary of such a member, shall  
38 receive with the November ~~1988~~ 1990 and the November  
39 ~~1989~~ 1991 monthly benefit payments a retirement  
40 dividend equal to ~~eighty one~~ hundred forty percent of  
41 the monthly benefit payment the member received for  
42 the preceding June, or the most recently received  
43 benefit payment, whichever is greater. The retirement  
44 dividend does not affect the amount of a monthly  
45 benefit payment.  
46 b. Each member who retired from the system between  
47 July 4, 1953, and December 31, 1975, or a contingent  
48 annuitant or beneficiary of such a member, shall  
49 receive with the November ~~1988~~ 1990 and the November  
50 ~~1989~~ 1991 monthly benefit payments a retirement

Page 11

1 dividend equal to one hundred ~~twenty eight~~ twenty eight percent of  
2 the monthly benefit payment the member received for  
3 the preceding June, or the most recently received  
4 benefit payment, whichever is greater. The retirement  
5 dividend does not affect the amount of a monthly  
6 benefit payment.

7 Sec. 20. Section 97B.49, subsection 13, paragraph  
8 c, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

9 c. Notwithstanding the determination of the amount  
10 of a retirement dividend under paragraph "a", ~~or "b"~~,  
11 or "d", a retirement dividend shall not be less than  
12 twenty-five dollars.

13 Sec. 21. Section 97B.49, subsection 13, Code 1989,  
14 is amended by adding the following new paragraph after  
15 paragraph c and relettering the subsequent paragraphs:  
16 NEW PARAGRAPH. d. A member who retired from the  
17 system between July 1, 1982, and June 30, 1986, or a  
18 contingent annuitant or beneficiary of such a member,  
19 shall receive with the November 1990 and the November  
20 1991 monthly benefit payments a retirement dividend  
21 equal to twenty-four percent of the monthly benefit  
22 payment the member received for the preceding June, or  
23 the most recently received benefit payment, whichever  
24 is greater. The retirement dividend does not affect  
25 the amount of a monthly benefit payment.

26 Sec. 22. Section 97B.49, subsection 15, Code 1989,  
27 is amended to read as follows:

28 15. In lieu of the monthly benefit computed under  
29 subsections 1 and 3 as applicable, or subsection 5;  
30 for:

31 a. For each active member retiring on or after  
32 July 1, 1988, and before July 1, 1990, who is at least  
33 fifty-five years of age and has completed at least  
34 thirty years of membership service and prior service,  
35 and for which the sum of the number of years of  
36 membership service and prior service and the member's  
37 age in years as of the member's last birthday equals  
38 or exceeds ninety-two, a monthly benefit shall be  
39 computed which is equal to one-twelfth of fifty  
40 percent of the three-year average covered wage of the  
41 member.

42 b. For each active member retiring on or after  
43 July 1, 1990, who is at least fifty-five years of age  
44 and for which the sum of the number of years of  
45 membership service and prior service and the member's  
46 age in years as of the member's last birthday exceeds  
47 ninety-two, a monthly benefit shall be computed which  
48 is equal to one-twelfth of the same percentage of the  
49 three-year average covered wage of the member as is  
50 provided in subsection 5.

Page 12

1 Sec. 23. Section 97B.49, subsection 16, paragraphs  
2 a, b, and c, Code 1989, are amended to read as  
3 follows:

4 a. Notwithstanding other provisions of this  
5 chapter, a:

6 (1) A member who is or has been employed in a  
7 protection occupation who retires on or after July 1,  
8 1988, and before July 1, 1990, and at the time of  
9 retirement is at least fifty-five years of age and has  
10 completed at least twenty-five years of membership  
11 service in a protection occupation, may elect to  
12 receive in lieu of the receipt of any benefits under  
13 subsection 5 or 15, a monthly retirement allowance  
14 equal to one-twelfth of fifty percent of the member's  
15 three-year average covered wage as a member who has  
16 been employed in a protection occupation, with  
17 benefits payable during the member's lifetime.

18 (2) A member who is or has been employed in a  
19 protection occupation who retires on or after July 1,  
20 1990, and at the time of retirement is at least fifty-  
21 five years of age and has completed at least twenty-  
22 five years of membership service in a protection  
23 occupation, may elect to receive in lieu of the  
24 receipt of any benefits under subsection 5 or 15, a

25 monthly retirement allowance equal to one-twelfth of  
26 fifty-two percent of the member's three-year average  
27 covered wage as a member who has been employed in a  
28 protection occupation, with benefits payable during  
29 the member's lifetime.

30 (3) Commencing July 1, 1991, the department shall  
31 increase the percentage multiplier of the three-year  
32 average covered wage by an additional two percent each  
33 July 1 until reaching sixty percent of the three-year  
34 average covered wage if the annual actuarial valuation  
35 of the retirement system indicates for that year that  
36 the cost of this increase in the percentage of the  
37 three-year average covered wage used in computing  
38 retirement benefits can be absorbed within the  
39 employer and employee contribution rates in effect  
40 under section 97B.11 and this section.

41 b. Notwithstanding other provisions of this  
42 chapter, a:

43 (1) A member who retires from employment as a  
44 county sheriff or deputy sheriff who retires on or  
45 after July 1, 1988, and before July 1, 1990, and at  
46 the time of retirement is at least fifty-five years of  
47 age and has completed at least twenty-two years of  
48 membership service, may elect to receive in lieu of  
49 the receipt of any benefits under subsection 5 or 15,  
50 a monthly retirement allowance equal to one-twelfth of

**Page 13**

1 fifty percent of the member's three-year average  
2 covered wage as a member, with benefits payable during  
3 the member's lifetime.

4 (2) A member who retires from employment as a  
5 county sheriff or deputy sheriff who retires on or  
6 after July 1, 1990, and at the time of retirement is  
7 at least fifty-five years of age and has completed at  
8 least twenty-two years of membership service, may  
9 elect to receive in lieu of the receipt of any  
10 benefits under subsection 5 or 15, a monthly  
11 retirement allowance equal to one-twelfth of the same  
12 percentage of the member's three-year average covered  
13 wage as is provided in paragraph "a", with benefits  
14 payable during the member's lifetime.

15 (3) The years of membership service required under  
16 this paragraph shall include membership service as a  
17 sheriff or deputy sheriff and membership service under  
18 employment in a protection occupation included in  
19 paragraph "d", subparagraph (2).

20 (4) For the purposes of this subsection, sheriff  
21 means a county sheriff as defined in section 39.17 and

22 deputy sheriff means a deputy sheriff appointed  
 23 pursuant to section 341.1 prior to July 1, 1981, or  
 24 section 331.903 on or after July 1, 1981.

25 c. A member covered under this subsection who  
 26 retires on or after July 1, 1988, and before July 1,  
 27 1990, and has not completed the twenty-five years of  
 28 membership service required under paragraph "a", or  
 29 twenty-two years of membership service required under  
 30 paragraph "b", is eligible to receive a monthly  
 31 retirement allowance equal to one-twelfth of fifty  
 32 percent of the member's three-year average covered  
 33 wage as a member employed in a protection occupation,  
 34 or as a sheriff or deputy sheriff, multiplied by a  
 35 fraction of years of service.

36 A member covered under this subsection who retires  
 37 on or after July 1, 1990, and has not completed the  
 38 twenty-five years of membership service required under  
 39 paragraph "a", or twenty-two years of membership  
 40 service required under paragraph "b", is eligible to  
 41 receive a monthly retirement allowance equal to one-  
 42 twelfth of the same percentage of the member's three-  
 43 year average covered wage as is provided in paragraph  
 44 "a", multiplied by a fraction of years of service.

45 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. For the purpose of this  
 46 subsection, "fraction of years of service" means a  
 47 number, not to exceed one, equal to the sum of the  
 48 years of membership service for a member retiring in a  
 49 protection occupation, divided by twenty-five years,  
 50 or the sum of the years of membership service for a

**Page 14**

1 member retiring as a sheriff or deputy sheriff divided  
 2 by twenty-two years.

3 Sec. 24. Section 97B.49, subsection 16, paragraph  
 4 d, subparagraph (3), Code 1989, is amended to read as  
 5 follows:

6 (3) A correctional officer or correctional  
 7 supervisor employed by the Iowa department of  
 8 corrections, in an applicable job classification and  
 9 any other employee of that department who has ongoing,  
 10 direct contact with inmates. The department of  
 11 corrections and the department of personnel shall  
 12 jointly determine the applicable merit system job  
 13 classifications of correctional officers.

14 Sec. 25. Section 97B.49, subsection 16, paragraph  
 15 d, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new  
 16 subparagraph:

17 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (7) An employee of the state  
 18 department of transportation who is designated as a

19 "peace officer" by resolution under section 321.477,  
20 but only if the employee retires on or after July 1,  
21 1990. For purposes of this subparagraph, service as a  
22 traffic weight officer employed by the highway  
23 commission prior to the creation of the state  
24 department of transportation or as a peace officer  
25 employed by the Iowa state commerce commission prior  
26 to the creation of the state department of  
27 transportation shall be included in computing the  
28 employee's years of membership service.

29 Sec. 26. Section 97B.49, subsection 16, Code 1989,  
30 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

31 NEW PARAGRAPH. k. For the fiscal year commencing  
32 July 1, 1990, and each succeeding fiscal year, the  
33 state department of transportation shall pay to the  
34 department of personnel, from funds appropriated to  
35 the state department of transportation from the road  
36 use tax fund and the primary road fund, the amount  
37 necessary to pay the employer share of the cost of the  
38 additional benefits provided to employees covered  
39 under paragraph "d", subparagraph (7).

40 Sec. 27. Section 97B.50, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
41 is amended to read as follows:

42 2. a. A member who retires from the system due to  
43 disability and commences receiving disability benefits  
44 pursuant to the United States Social Security Act (42  
45 U.S.C.), as amended to July 1, 1978, who is eligible  
46 for early retirement, but has not reached the normal  
47 retirement date, shall receive full benefits under  
48 section 97B.49 and shall not have benefits reduced  
49 upon retirement as required under subsection 1  
50 regardless of whether the member has completed thirty

**Page 15**

1 or more years of membership service. This section  
2 takes effect July 1, 1987 for a member meeting the  
3 requirements of this ~~subsection~~ paragraph who retired  
4 from the system at any time between July 4, 1953 and  
5 June 30, 1987.

6 b. A member who retires from the system due to  
7 disability and commences receiving disability benefits  
8 pursuant to the United States Railroad Retirement Act  
9 (45 U.S.C. § 231 et seq.) who is eligible for early  
10 retirement but has not reached the normal retirement  
11 date, shall receive full benefits under section 97B.49  
12 and shall not have benefits reduced upon retirement as  
13 required under subsection 1 regardless of whether the  
14 member has completed thirty or more years of  
15 membership service. This section takes effect July 1,

16 1990, for a member meeting the requirements of this  
 17 paragraph who retired from the system at any time  
 18 since July 4, 1953. However, eligible members are  
 19 entitled to receipt of retroactive adjustment payments  
 20 for no more than six months immediately preceding the  
 21 month after July 1, 1990, in which written notice was  
 22 submitted to the department.

23 Sec. 28. Section 97B.52, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
 24 is amended to read as follows:

25 3. a. Other than as provided ~~above~~ in subsections  
 26 1 and 2 of this section, or section 97B.51, all rights  
 27 to any benefits under the retirement system ~~will~~ shall  
 28 cease upon the death of a member.

29 b. If a death benefit is due and payable, interest  
 30 shall continue to accumulate through the month  
 31 preceding the month in which payment is made to the  
 32 designated beneficiary, heirs at law, or to the estate  
 33 unless the payment of the death benefit is delayed  
 34 because of a dispute between alleged heirs, in which  
 35 case the benefit due and payable shall be placed in a  
 36 noninterest bearing escrow account until the  
 37 beneficiary is determined in accordance with this  
 38 section.

39 Sec. 29. Section 97B.73, Code 1989, is amended to  
 40 read as follows:

41 97B.73 MEMBERS FROM OTHER PUBLIC SYSTEMS.

42 A vested or retired member who was ~~a member of a~~  
 43 public retirement system in public employment in  
 44 another state but was not vested or retired under that  
 45 system may or in the federal government but who was  
 46 not retired under that system, upon submitting  
 47 verification of membership and service in the other  
 48 public retirement system to the department, including  
 49 proof that the member has no further claim upon a  
 50 retirement benefit from that other public system, may

Page 16

1 make employer and employee contributions to the system  
 2 for the period of service in the other public  
 3 retirement system and receive credit for membership  
 4 service in this system equivalent to the number of  
 5 years of service in the other public retirement  
 6 system. The contributions paid by the vested or  
 7 ~~retired member for service in the other public~~  
 8 ~~retirement system shall be equal to the accumulated~~  
 9 ~~contributions as defined in section 97B.41, subsection~~  
 10 ~~12, by the member for that period of service and the~~  
 11 ~~employer contribution for that period of service that~~  
 12 ~~would have been contributed by the vested or retired~~

13 member and the employer plus interest on the  
 14 contributions that would have accrued if the member  
 15 had been a member of this system earning the same  
 16 wages earned under the other system for the period  
 17 from the date of service of the member in the other  
 18 public retirement system to the date of payment of the  
 19 contributions by the member equal to two percent plus  
 20 the interest dividend rate applicable for each year  
 21 contribution payable shall be based upon the member's  
 22 covered wages for the most recent full calendar year  
 23 at the applicable rates in effect for that calendar  
 24 year under sections 97B.11 and 97B.49 and multiplied  
 25 by the member's years of service in other public  
 26 employment.

27 This section is applicable to a vested or retired  
 28 member who was a member of a public retirement system  
 29 established in sections 294.8, 294.9, and 294.10 but  
 30 was not vested or retired under that system.

31 A member vested under another public system must  
 32 waive, on a form provided by the Iowa public  
 33 employees' retirement system, all rights to a  
 34 retirement benefit under that other public system  
 35 before receiving credit in this system for those years  
 36 of service in the other public system.

37 Effective July 1, 1988, a member eligible for an  
 38 increased retirement allowance because of the payment  
 39 of contributions under this section is entitled to  
 40 receipt of retroactive adjustment payments for no more  
 41 than six months immediately preceding the month in  
 42 which written notice was submitted to the department.

43 Sec. 30. Section 97B.74, unnumbered paragraphs 1  
 44 and 2, Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:

45 An Effective January 1, 1991, an active, vested, or  
 46 retired member who at any time between July 4, 1953  
 47 and July 1, 1973 was a member of the system at any  
 48 time on or after July 4, 1953, but who did not meet  
 49 the requirements to be a vested member for that period  
 50 of membership service; and who received a refund of

Page 17

1 the member's contributions for that period of  
 2 membership service, may elect in writing to the  
 3 department to make contributions to the system for  
 4 that period of membership service for which a refund  
 5 of contributions was made. The contributions repaid  
 6 by the member for such service shall be equal to the  
 7 accumulated contributions, as defined in section  
 8 97B.41, subsection 12, received by the member for that  
 9 period of membership service plus interest on the

10 accumulated contributions for the period from the date  
 11 of receipt by the member to the date of repayment  
 12 equal to two percent plus the interest dividend rate  
 13 applicable for each year compounded annually.  
 14 The provisions of this section are only available  
 15 to a member if that member's total years of membership  
 16 and prior service, with the addition of service for  
 17 that period of membership service for which  
 18 contributions are repaid, equals or exceeds fifteen  
 19 years. An active member must have at least one  
 20 quarter's reportable wages on file and have membership  
 21 service, including that period of membership service  
 22 for which a refund of contributions was made,  
 23 sufficient to give the member vested status.

24 Sec. 31. Section 97B.80, Code 1989, is amended to  
 25 read as follows:

26 97B.80 VETERAN'S CREDIT.

27 An active member in service on July 1, 1988, who at  
 28 any time served on active duty in the armed forces of  
 29 the United States, upon submitting verification of the  
 30 dates of the active duty service in the armed forces  
 31 to the department, may make employer and employee  
 32 contributions to the system based upon the member's  
 33 covered wages for the calendar year beginning January  
 34 1, 1987, at the rates in effect under section 97B.11  
 35 on January 1, 1987, for the period of time of the  
 36 active duty service, not to exceed four years, and  
 37 receive credit for membership service and prior  
 38 service for the period of time for which the  
 39 contributions are made. Effective July 1, 1990, a  
 40 vested or retired member with reportable wages in the  
 41 most recent calendar year, who at any time served on  
 42 active duty in the armed forces of the United States,  
 43 upon submitting verification of the dates of the  
 44 active duty service, may make employer and employee  
 45 contributions to the system based upon the member's  
 46 covered wages for the most recent full calendar year  
 47 at the applicable rates in effect for that year under  
 48 sections 97B.11 and 97B.49, for the period of time of  
 49 the active duty service, in one-year increments but  
 50 not to exceed four years, and receive credit for

Page 18

1 membership service and prior service for the period of  
 2 time for which the contributions are made.  
 3 Verification of active duty service and payment of  
 4 contributions shall be made to the department.  
 5 However, a member is not eligible to make

6 contributions under this section if the member is  
7 receiving or is eligible to receive retirement pay  
8 from the United States government for active duty in  
9 the armed forces.

10 Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. 97B.81 WAIVER RIGHTS.

11 A person receiving, or eligible to receive, an  
12 allowance or benefit, or an increase to an allowance  
13 or benefit, under this chapter, may at any time waive  
14 the person's rights to all or part of the allowance or  
15 benefit, by filing a written and notarized notice of  
16 waiver with the public employees' retirement system on  
17 a form provided by the system. The waiver shall  
18 remain in effect until the first day of the month  
19 following the person's death or the filing of a  
20 written and notarized cancellation of the waiver with  
21 the retirement system. The amount waived is forever  
22 forfeited.

23 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. 97D.1 GUIDING GOALS FOR  
24 FUTURE CHANGES IN PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS -- SOCIAL  
25 SECURITY -- PORTABILITY.

26 1. The general assembly declares that legislative  
27 proposals for changes in specific public retirement  
28 systems should be considered within the context of all  
29 public retirement systems within the state, with  
30 emphasis on equity and equality between and among the  
31 systems. The following list of guiding goals shall  
32 apply to the consideration of proposed changes:

33 a. Select those benefit enhancement options which  
34 most successfully deliver the greatest good to the  
35 greatest number of employees.

36 b. Choose those options which best correct  
37 existing inequities between and among the various  
38 retirement groups in the state.

39 c. Determine those options which most ably serve  
40 the twin objectives of attracting and retaining  
41 quality employees.

42 d. Avoid enacting further incentives toward  
43 earlier retirement with full benefits.

44 e. Avoid further splintering of benefits by  
45 disproportionate enhancement of benefits for one group  
46 over and beyond those available to the other.

47 2. The public retirement systems committee  
48 established by section 97B.76 shall periodically weigh  
49 the advantages and disadvantages of establishing  
50 participation in the federal social security system

Page 19

1 for the members of public retirement systems operating  
2 under chapters 97A and 411 and the impact of such a

3 change on total contributions and benefits.

4 3. The public retirement systems committee estab-  
5 lished by section 97B.76 shall consider proposals to  
6 achieve greater portability of pension benefits  
7 between the various public retirement systems in the  
8 state. Special attention should be given to the  
9 actuarial cost of transfers of value from one system  
10 to another.

11 Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. 97D.2 ANALYSIS OF COST OF  
12 PROPOSED CHANGES.

13 When the public retirement systems committee estab-  
14 lished by section 97B.76 or a standing committee of  
15 the senate or house of representatives receives a  
16 proposal for a change in a public retirement system  
17 within this state, the committee may require the  
18 development of actuarial information concerning the  
19 costs of the proposed change. If the proposal affects  
20 police and fire retirement systems under chapter 411,  
21 the committee may arrange for the services of an  
22 actuarial consultant to assist in developing the  
23 information on a consolidated basis for all the  
24 systems.

25 Sec. 35. Section 280A.23, Code 1989, is amended by  
26 adding the following new subsections:

27 NEW SUBSECTION. 15. Provide for an alternative  
28 retirement benefits system, which is issued by or  
29 through a nonprofit corporation issuing retirement  
30 annuities exclusively to educational institutions and  
31 their employees, for persons employed by the area  
32 vocational school or area community college who are  
33 members of the Iowa public employees' retirement  
34 system on the effective date of this Act and who elect  
35 coverage under the alternative retirement benefits  
36 system pursuant to section 97B.42, in lieu of  
37 continuing contributions to the Iowa public employees'  
38 retirement system. The system for employee and  
39 employer contributions under the alternative system  
40 shall be substantially the same as provided by the  
41 state board of regents under the teachers insurance  
42 annuity association-college retirement equities fund,  
43 and the employer's contribution shall not exceed the  
44 employer's contribution rate established for employees  
45 of the state board of regents who are under that  
46 system.

47 NEW SUBSECTION. 16. Provide for an alternative  
48 retirement benefits system, which is issued by or  
49 through a nonprofit corporation issuing retirement  
50 annuities exclusively to educational institutions and

Page 20

1 their employees, for persons newly employed after the  
2 effective date of this Act who elect coverage under  
3 that system pursuant to section 97B.42, in lieu of  
4 coverage under the Iowa public employees' retirement  
5 system. The system for employee and employer  
6 contributions under the alternative system shall be  
7 substantially the same as provided by the state board  
8 of regents under the teachers insurance annuity  
9 association-college retirement equities fund, and the  
10 employer's contribution rate shall not exceed the  
11 employer's contribution rate established for employees  
12 of the state board of regents who are under that  
13 system.

14 Sec. 36. Section 411.5, subsection 9, Code 1989,  
15 is amended to read as follows:

16 9. MEDICAL BOARD. The board of fire trustees and  
17 the board of police trustees jointly shall designate a  
18 medical board to be composed of three physicians who  
19 shall arrange for and pass upon all medical  
20 examinations required under the provisions of this  
21 chapter, ~~except that for examinations required because~~  
22 ~~of disability three physicians from the University of~~  
23 ~~Iowa hospitals and clinics who shall pass upon the~~  
24 ~~medical examinations required for disability~~  
25 ~~retirements~~, and shall report in writing to each board  
26 of trustees, respectively, its conclusions and  
27 recommendations upon all matters duly referred to it.

28 Sec. 37. Section 411.6, subsections 2 and 6, Code  
29 1989, are amended to read as follows:

30 2. ALLOWANCE ON SERVICE RETIREMENT.

31 a. Upon retirement from service, prior to July 1,  
32 1990, a member shall receive a service retirement  
33 allowance which shall consist of a pension given by  
34 the city which shall equal one-half equals fifty  
35 percent of the member's average final compensation.

36 b. Upon retirement from service on or after July  
37 1, 1990, a member shall receive a service retirement  
38 allowance which shall consist of a pension given by  
39 the city which equals fifty-two percent of the  
40 member's average final compensation.

41 c. Commencing July 1, 1991, each board of trustees  
42 shall increase the percentage multiplier of the  
43 member's average final compensation by an additional  
44 two percent each July 1 until reaching sixty percent  
45 of the member's average final compensation if the  
46 annual actuarial valuation of the board's retirement  
47 system indicates for that year that the cost of this  
48 increase in the percentage of the member's average

49 final compensation used in computing retirement  
50 benefits can be absorbed within the employer and

Page 21

1 employee contribution rates in effect pursuant to  
2 section 411.8.

3 d. Commencing July 1, 1990, if the member has  
4 completed more than twenty-two years of creditable  
5 service, the service retirement allowance shall  
6 consist of a pension which equals the amount provided  
7 in paragraphs "b" and "c", plus an additional  
8 percentage as set forth below:

9 (1) For a member who terminates service, other  
10 than by death or disability, on or after July 1, 1990,  
11 but before July 1, 1991, and who does not withdraw the  
12 member's contributions pursuant to section 411.23,  
13 upon the member's retirement there shall be added  
14 three-tenths percent of the member's average final  
15 compensation for each year of service over twenty-two  
16 years, excluding years of service after the member's  
17 fifty-fifth birthday. However, this subparagraph does  
18 not apply to more than eight additional years of  
19 service.

20 (2) For a member who terminates service, other  
21 than by death or disability, on or after July 1, 1991,  
22 but before July 1, 1992, and who does not withdraw the  
23 member's contributions pursuant to section 411.23,  
24 upon the member's retirement there shall be added six-  
25 tenths percent of the member's average final  
26 compensation for each year of service over twenty-two  
27 years, excluding years of service after the member's  
28 fifty-fifth birthday. However, this subparagraph does  
29 not apply to more than eight additional years of  
30 service.

31 (3) For a member who terminates service, other  
32 than by death or disability, on or after July 1, 1992,  
33 but before July 1, 1993, and who does not withdraw the  
34 member's contributions pursuant to section 411.23,  
35 upon the member's retirement there shall be added  
36 nine-tenths percent of the member's average final  
37 compensation for each year of service over twenty-two  
38 years, excluding years of service after the member's  
39 fifty-fifth birthday. However, this subparagraph does  
40 not apply to more than eight additional years of  
41 service.

42 (4) For a member who terminates service, other  
43 than by death or disability, on or after July 1, 1993,  
44 but before July 1, 1994, and who does not withdraw the

45 member's contributions pursuant to section 411.23,  
46 upon the member's retirement there shall be added one  
47 and two-tenths percent of the member's average final  
48 compensation for each year of service over twenty-two  
49 years, excluding years of service after the member's  
50 fifty-fifth birthday. However, this subparagraph does

Page 22

1 not apply to more than eight additional years of  
2 service.  
3 (5) For a member who terminates service, other  
4 than by death or disability, on or after July 1, 1994,  
5 and who does not withdraw the member's contributions  
6 pursuant to section 411.23, upon the member's  
7 retirement there shall be added one and five-tenths  
8 percent of the member's average final compensation for  
9 each year of service over twenty-two years, excluding  
10 years of service after the member's fifty-fifth  
11 birthday. However, this subparagraph does not apply  
12 to more than eight additional years of service.

13 6. RETIREMENT AFTER ACCIDENT.

14 a. Upon retirement for accidental disability prior  
15 to July 1, 1990, a member shall receive an accidental  
16 disability retirement allowance which shall consist of  
17 a pension equal to ~~66 2/3~~ sixty-six and two-thirds  
18 percent of the member's average final compensation.  
19 b. Upon retirement for accidental disability on or  
20 after July 1, 1990, a member shall receive an  
21 accidental disability retirement allowance which shall  
22 consist of a pension equal to sixty percent of the  
23 member's average final compensation.

24 Sec. 38. Section 411.6, subsection 12, paragraph  
25 a, subparagraphs (1) through (4), Code 1989, are  
26 amended to read as follows:

27 (1) Twenty-five percent for members receiving a  
28 service retirement allowance and for beneficiaries  
29 receiving a pension under subsection 9 of this  
30 section. However, effective July 1, 1990, for members  
31 who retired before that date, thirty percent shall be  
32 the applicable percentage for members and  
33 beneficiaries under this subparagraph.

34 (2) Twenty Twenty-five percent for members with  
35 five or more years of membership service who are  
36 receiving an ordinary disability retirement allowance.  
37 However, effective July 1, 1984, for members who  
38 retired before July 1, 1979, and effective July 1,  
39 1988, for members who retire on or after July 1, 1988,  
40 twenty-five percent shall be used for members who are

41 receiving an ordinary disability allowance. However,  
 42 effective July 1, 1990, for members who retired before  
 43 that date, thirty percent shall be the applicable  
 44 percentage for members under this subparagraph.  
 45 (3) Twelve and one-half percent for members with  
 46 less than five years of membership service who are  
 47 receiving an ordinary disability retirement allowance,  
 48 and for beneficiaries receiving a pension under  
 49 subsection 8 of this section. However, effective July  
 50 1, 1990, for members who retired before that date,

Page 23

1 fifteen percent shall be the applicable percentage for  
 2 members and beneficiaries under this subparagraph.  
 3 (4) Thirty-three and one-third percent for members  
 4 receiving an accidental disability allowance.  
 5 However, effective July 1, 1990, for members who  
 6 retired before that date, thirty percent shall be the  
 7 applicable percentage for members under this  
 8 subparagraph.

9 Sec. 39. Section 411.6, Code 1989, is amended by  
 10 adding the following new subsection:

11 NEW SUBSECTION. 13. REMARRIAGE OF SURVIVING  
 12 SPOUSE. Effective July 1, 1990, for a member who died  
 13 prior to July 1, 1988, if the member's surviving  
 14 spouse remarried prior to July 1, 1988, the remarriage  
 15 does not make the spouse ineligible under subsection  
 16 8, paragraph "c", subparagraphs (1) and (2), to  
 17 receive benefits under subsections 8, 9, 11, and 12.

18 Sec. 40. Section 411.8, subsection 1, paragraph f,  
 19 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

20 f. Except as otherwise provided in paragraph "h":

21 (1) An amount equal to three and one-tenth percent  
 22 of each member's compensation from the earnable  
 23 compensation of the member shall be paid to the  
 24 pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
 25 beginning July 1, 1989.

26 (2) An amount equal to four and forty-six  
 27 hundredths percent of each member's compensation from  
 28 the earnable compensation of the member shall be paid  
 29 to the pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
 30 beginning July 1, 1990.

31 (3) An amount equal to five and eighty-two  
 32 hundredths percent of each member's compensation from  
 33 the earnable compensation of the member shall be paid  
 34 to the pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
 35 beginning July 1, 1991.

36 (4) An amount equal to seven and eighteen

37 hundredths percent of each member's compensation from  
38 the earnable compensation of the member shall be paid  
39 to the pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
40 beginning July 1, 1992.

41 (5) An amount equal to eight and fifty-four  
42 hundredths percent of each member's compensation from  
43 the earnable compensation of the member shall be paid  
44 to the pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
45 beginning July 1, 1993.

46 (6) An amount equal to nine and nine-tenths  
47 percent of each member's compensation from the  
48 earnable compensation of the member shall be paid to  
49 the pension accumulation fund for the fiscal year  
50 beginning July 1, 1994, and each fiscal year

**Page 24**

1 thereafter.

2 Sec. 41. Section 411.8, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
3 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
4 **NEW PARAGRAPH.** h. Notwithstanding the provisions  
5 of paragraph "f", the following transition percentages  
6 apply to members' contributions as specified:

7 (1) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
8 the age of forty-nine years or more, an amount equal  
9 to nine and nine-tenths percent of each member's  
10 compensation from the earnable compensation of the  
11 member shall be paid to the fund for the fiscal year  
12 beginning July 1, 1990, and each subsequent fiscal  
13 year.

14 (2) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
15 the age of forty-eight years but have not attained the  
16 age of forty-nine years, an amount equal to eight and  
17 fifty-four hundredths percent shall be paid for the  
18 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and an amount  
19 equal to nine and nine-tenths percent shall be paid  
20 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, and each  
21 subsequent fiscal year thereafter.

22 (3) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
23 the age of forty-seven years but have not attained the  
24 age of forty-eight years, an amount equal to seven and  
25 eighteen hundredths percent shall be paid for the  
26 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, an amount equal to  
27 eight and fifty-four hundredths percent shall be paid  
28 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, and an  
29 amount equal to nine and nine-tenths percent shall be  
30 paid for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, and  
31 each subsequent fiscal year.

32 (4) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained

33 the age of forty-six years but have not attained the  
34 age of forty-seven years, an amount equal to five and  
35 eighty-two hundredths percent shall be paid for the  
36 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, an amount equal to  
37 seven and eighteen hundredths percent shall be paid  
38 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, an amount  
39 equal to eight and fifty-four hundredths percent shall  
40 be paid for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992,  
41 and an amount equal to nine and nine-tenths percent  
42 shall be paid for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
43 1993, and each subsequent fiscal year.

44 (5) For members who on July 1, 1990, have attained  
45 the age of forty-five years but have not attained the  
46 age of forty-six years, an amount equal to four and  
47 forty-six hundredths percent shall be paid for the  
48 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, an amount equal to  
49 five and eighty-two hundredths percent shall be paid  
50 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, an amount

**Page 25**

1 equal to seven and eighteen hundredths percent shall  
2 be paid for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, an  
3 amount equal to eight and fifty-four hundredths  
4 percent shall be paid for the fiscal year beginning  
5 July 1, 1993, and an amount equal to nine and nine-  
6 tenths percent shall be paid for the fiscal year  
7 beginning July 1, 1994, and each subsequent fiscal  
8 year.

9 **Sec. 42. NEW SECTION. 411.31 REPORTING.**

10 Each board of trustees shall submit annually to the  
11 auditor of state its most recent actuarial valuation  
12 and a pension status report, which shall be in the  
13 form prescribed by the auditor of state and shall  
14 provide statistical and financial information as  
15 required by the auditor of state, including  
16 information about benefits, contribution rates,  
17 assets, liabilities, and social security coverage.  
18 The auditor of state shall consult with the director  
19 of the legislative fiscal bureau for the purpose of  
20 determining the information to be included in the  
21 pension status reports.

22 **Sec. 43. NEW SECTION. 411.32 EVALUATION OF  
23 FINANCIAL STATUS OF SYSTEMS.**

24 The legislative fiscal bureau shall review the  
25 actuarial reports and pension status reports submitted  
26 in accordance with section 411.31 and shall  
27 periodically prepare an evaluation of the financial  
28 status of police and fire retirement systems operating  
29 under this chapter. The evaluation shall be submitted

30 to the secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of  
 31 the house of representatives for distribution to the  
 32 members of the general assembly.

33 The legislative fiscal bureau may arrange for the  
 34 services of an actuarial consultant to assist in  
 35 performing the duties assigned by this section.  
 36 Sec. 44. NEW SECTION. 411.33 FUNDING REQUIRE-  
 37 MENTS.

38 Each retirement system operating under this chapter  
 39 shall have sufficient assets, evaluated at cost, to  
 40 cover the system's currently accrued liabilities. A  
 41 retirement system whose assets are not sufficient to  
 42 provide this coverage on the effective date of this  
 43 Act shall establish the necessary asset level on or  
 44 before June 30, 1995. The system shall report to the  
 45 auditor of state in the annual pension status report  
 46 its plan for and progress toward achieving the  
 47 required coverage.

48 Sec. 45. STUDY.

49 1. The Iowa public employees' retirement system  
 50 shall conduct a study of the feasibility of initiating

**Page 26**

1 an optional, supplemental defined contribution  
 2 retirement plan which would be available to all  
 3 members in addition to their basic coverage under the  
 4 existing system. Under the proposed plan, employees  
 5 electing to participate would be eligible to  
 6 contribute up to five percent of their total salary  
 7 per year at their option and this would accumulate  
 8 interest at the rate credited to members' accounts  
 9 under basic Iowa public employees' retirement system  
 10 coverage, less management expenses and administrative  
 11 costs. The funds in the employee's account would be  
 12 available to the employee either upon termination of  
 13 public employment or at retirement.

14 2. The Iowa public employees' retirement system  
 15 shall provide a preliminary report concerning the  
 16 study on or after November 1, 1990, and a final report  
 17 on or after November 1, 1991. The reports shall be  
 18 transmitted to the chief clerk of the house of  
 19 representatives and the secretary of the senate for  
 20 distribution to the general assembly.

21 Sec. 46. TRANSFER OF SECTION.

22 The Code editor shall transfer section 97B.76 to  
 23 chapter 97D, created by this Act.

24 Sec. 47. APPLICABILITY.

25 Section 12 of this Act is applicable to

26 computations of years of prior service made on or  
27 after the effective date of this Act.”

JOHN P. KIBBIE  
JACK NYSTROM  
BILL HUTCHINS  
CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5815

- 1 Amend House File 2548, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 19 and 20, and
- 4 inserting the following: “entities to provide
- 5 agricultural health and safety programs and
- 6 rehabilitation programs for farm families.”

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5816

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5814, to House File 2548, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 5, by striking lines 3 through 17.
- 5 2. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

MARK R. HAGERLA  
JULIA GENTLEMAN

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 128

S-5817

1. Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 128, as passed
- 2 by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 3, line 5, by striking the word
- 4 “Regulations” and inserting the following: “State and
- 5 federal regulations”.
- 6 2. Page 3, line 8, by inserting after the word
- 7 “operations.” the following: “State regulations of
- 8 intrastate fiber optics shall not be preempted by the
- 9 federal government.”
- 10 3. Page 3, by inserting after line 12 the fol-
- 11 lowing:
- 12 “d. Regulations are in place to ensure that fiber-

13 optic cable deployed to homes is accorded the legal  
14 status of a common carrier.  
15 e. Regulations are in place to prohibit common  
16 carriers, which provide video transmission facilities  
17 by use of an integrated switched network, from  
18 providing, pursuant to customer desires, individual  
19 customer data accumulated by the carrier in the course  
20 of furnishing regulated common carrier services to the  
21 customer, to all enhanced service providers whether  
22 they are affiliated or unaffiliated with the involved  
23 common carrier. Penalties must be assessed of any  
24 carrier that violates these disclosure rules.”  
25 4. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
26 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5818

1 Amend the amendment, S-5814, to House File 2543; as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 15, line 45, by inserting after the word  
5 “government” the following: “, or who was a member of  
6 another public retirement system in this state,  
7 including but not limited to the teachers insurance  
8 annuity association-college retirement equities  
9 fund.”.

RICHARD VARN

S-5819

1 Amend the amendment, S-5814, to House File 2543, as  
2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:  
3 1. Page 9, by striking lines 13 through 48.

JULIA GENTLEMAN  
H. KAY HEDGE

S-5820

1 Amend the amendment, S-5814, to House File 2543, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 36 the  
5 following:  
6 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 97A.20 WELLNESS.  
7 All members of the retirement system under this

- 8 chapter shall be involved in a wellness program.”  
 9 2. Page 18, by inserting after line 22 the  
 10 following:  
 11 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 97B.82 WELLNESS.  
 12 All members of the system shall be involved in a  
 13 wellness program.”  
 14 3. Page 25, by inserting after line 47, the  
 15 following:  
 16 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 411.40 WELLNESS.  
 17 All members of fire and police retirement systems  
 18 under this chapter shall be involved in a wellness  
 19 program.”  
 20 4. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

JIM LIND

S-5821

- 1 Amend House File 2268 as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 25, by inserting after the word  
 4 “child” the following: “, but not discovered until  
 5 after the injured person is of the age of majority.”.

TOM MANN, Jr.

S-5822

- 1 Amend House File 2268, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
 4 following:  
 5 “Section 1. Section 232.68, subsection 2, Code  
 6 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
 7 new unnumbered paragraph:  
 8 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. This subsection shall  
 9 not be construed to prohibit the use of reasonable,  
 10 limited corporal punishment of a child by a person  
 11 responsible for the care of the child.  
 12 Sec. 2. Section 232.71, subsection 10, Code  
 13 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 14 10. Based on the investigation conducted pursuant  
 15 to this section, the department shall offer to the  
 16 family of any child believed to be the victim of abuse  
 17 such services as appear appropriate for either the  
 18 child, the family, or both, if it is explained that  
 19 the department has no legal authority to compel such  
 20 family to receive such services. However, such

21 services shall not discourage the use of reasonable,  
22 limited corporal punishment of a child by a person  
23 responsible for the care of the child.

24 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 232.77A DEPARTMENT POLICY -  
25 - DISCIPLINE OF EMPLOYEES AND INVESTIGATIVE AND  
26 TREATMENT SERVICES AND TECHNIQUES.

27 1. The director shall establish a discipline  
28 policy for departmental child abuse investigators and  
29 treatment personnel. The discipline policy shall  
30 include administrative strategies for receipt and  
31 disposition of formal complaints regarding department  
32 employees engaged in child abuse prevention,  
33 identification, investigation, reporting, treatment,  
34 or any other aspect of child abuse intervention. The  
35 policy shall provide penalties for employees who  
36 violate departmental guidelines, administrative rules,  
37 or statutory law, regarding child abuse prevention,  
38 identification, investigation, reporting, treatment,  
39 or other aspects of child abuse intervention. The  
40 penalties may include reprimand, suspension without  
41 pay, reassignment, and dismissal. The policy shall be  
42 posted with supplemental updates in a prominent,  
43 easily visible location.

44 The director shall issue an annual public report  
45 detailing the nature of complaints and organizing the  
46 complaints by supervisor and county.

47 2. When investigative and treatment services are  
48 recommended by department employees in cases of child  
49 abuse, the recommendation shall include a description  
50 of problematic behaviors or symptoms and the result to

**Page 2**

1 be derived from the services recommended. The  
2 recommendation shall include a statement indicating  
3 whether the denial of the recommended services would  
4 measurably detract from a plan for reasonable  
5 protection of a child.

6 Investigative and treatment techniques used by  
7 department employees shall be scientific principles  
8 accepted by the professional community within which  
9 the technique is used."

10 2. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the  
11 word "harassment" the following: " the department of  
12 human services' procedures regarding child abuse  
13 investigations and treatment,".

14 3. By renumbering as necessary.

TOM MANN, Jr.

S-5823

1 Amend the amendment, S-5788, to House File 2488, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 12, by inserting after line 24, the  
5 following:

6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1301, subsection 1, Code  
7 1989, is amended to read as follows:

8 1. Subsequent to the issuance of the certificate  
9 of incorporation and prior to the issuance of the  
10 authorization to do business, a state bank which has  
11 not issued any shares may be voluntarily dissolved by  
12 its incorporators. In such case the articles of  
13 dissolution shall be prepared and filed in the manner  
14 provided in section ~~496A.79~~ 490.1401. The articles of  
15 dissolution shall be delivered to the superintendent,  
16 together with the applicable filing and recording  
17 fees, who shall deliver the same to the secretary of  
18 state for filing and recording in the office of the  
19 county recorder."

20 2. Page 17, by inserting after line 8, the  
21 following:

22 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1402, subsection 2, Code  
23 1989, is amended to read as follows:

24 2. In the case of a state bank which is a party to  
25 the plan, if the proposed merger or consolidation will  
26 result in a state bank subject to this chapter,  
27 adoption of the plan by such state bank shall require  
28 the affirmative vote of at least a majority of the  
29 directors and approval by the shareholders, in the  
30 manner and according to the procedures prescribed in  
31 section ~~496A.70~~ 490.1103, at a meeting called in  
32 accordance with the terms of that section. In the  
33 case of a national bank, or if the proposed merger or  
34 consolidation will result in a national bank, adoption  
35 of the plan by each party thereto shall require the  
36 affirmative vote of at least such directors and  
37 shareholders whose affirmative vote thereon is  
38 required under the laws of the United States. Subject  
39 to applicable requirements of the laws of the United  
40 States in a case in which a national bank is a party  
41 to a plan, any modification of a plan which has been  
42 adopted shall be made by any method provided therein,  
43 or in the absence of such provision, by the same vote  
44 as required for adoption."

45 3. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD VARN

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2114

S-5824

1 Amend Senate File 2114, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, lines 20 and 21, by striking the words  
4 "~~six and one-half~~ thirteen percent of the first sixty  
5 thousand dollars" and inserting the following: "six  
6 and one-half percent".

7 2. Page 1, by striking lines 23 through 26 and  
8 inserting the following: "increasing research  
9 activities. The state's apportioned share of the  
10 qualifying".

11 3. Page 2, lines 19 and 20, by striking the words  
12 "~~six and one-half~~ thirteen percent of the first sixty  
13 thousand dollars" and inserting the following: "six  
14 and one-half percent".

15 4. Page 2, by striking lines 21 through 24 and  
16 inserting the following: "qualifying expenditures for  
17 increasing research activities. The state's  
18 apportioned".

19 5. Title page, lines 3 and 4, by striking the  
20 words "increasing the tax credit allowed for certain  
21 research activities,".

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE FILE 2320

S-5825

1 Amend the amendment, H-5882, to House File 2320, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 42, by striking the words "or  
5 corporation".

6 2. Page 19, by inserting after line 49, the  
7 following:

8 "Sec. 103.

9 Section 102 of this Act, applies to all  
10 indebtedness contracted for, general obligation bonds  
11 issued, or insurance agreements entered into or  
12 renewed pursuant to section 296.7 on or after the

13 effective date of section 102, but shall not apply to  
 14 an act permitted by section 296.7 at any time prior to  
 15 January 1, 1990.  
 16 Sec. \_\_\_\_.  
 17 Sections 102 and 103 of this Act, being deemed of  
 18 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment.””  
 19 3. Page 20, by inserting after line 2, the  
 20 following:  
 21 “ \_\_\_\_ . Title page, line 4, by striking the words  
 22 “a special effective date” and inserting the  
 23 following: “special effective dates.”  
 24 4. By renumbering as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2410

S-5826

1 Amend Senate File 2410, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, line 3, by striking the words “nine  
 4 eleven” and inserting the following: “nine”.  
 5 2. Page 2, line 13, by striking the words “five  
 6 six” and inserting the following: “five”.  
 7 3. Page 2, by striking lines 17 through 25 and  
 8 inserting the following:  
 9 “Three of the state board members shall have  
 10 substantial knowledge related to the community college  
 11 system. The remaining six members shall be members of  
 12 the general public.”  
 13 4. Page 3, line 13, by striking the word  
 14 “colleges” and inserting the following: “college  
 15 programs”.  
 16 5. Page 4, line 4, by inserting after the word  
 17 “Explore” the following: “, in conjunction with the  
 18 state board of regents,”.  
 19 6. Page 4, line 5, by inserting after the word  
 20 “districts,” the following: “area education  
 21 agencies,”.  
 22 7. Page 4, by striking line 12, and inserting the  
 23 following: “February 15, 1991.”  
 24 8. By striking page 4, line 19, through page 5,  
 25 line 8.  
 26 9. Page 5, line 18, by striking the words “five  
 27 voting members and three” and inserting the following:  
 28 “four voting members and two”.  
 29 10. Page 5, by striking lines 19 through 25 and  
 30 inserting the following: “ex officio nonvoting

31 members. The four voting members of the council shall  
32 be members of the state board and shall include the  
33 three members of the state board who have knowledge of  
34 issues and concerns affecting the community college  
35 system and a fourth member of the state board  
36 designated annually by the state board president. Of  
37 the two ex officio nonvoting members, one shall be a  
38 community college president appointed by an  
39 association which”.

40 11. Page 5, line 27, by inserting after the words  
41 “shall be” the following: “a community college  
42 trustee”.

43 12. By striking page 5, line 29, through page 6,  
44 line 2, and inserting the following: “college  
45 trustees in the state. The ex officio nonvoting  
46 members shall serve staggered three-year terms  
47 beginning on May 1, of the year of appointment.”

48 13. By striking page 6, line 25, through page 9,  
49 line 13, and inserting the following:

50 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 260B.1 HIGHER EDUCATION

**Page 2**

**1 STRATEGIC PLANNING COUNCIL ESTABLISHED.**

2 The higher education strategic planning council is  
3 established to develop strategic plans for the  
4 advancement of higher education institutions in the  
5 state.

6 The higher education council is an independent  
7 public body to be located in the offices of the  
8 college aid commission, which consists of six voting  
9 members and three ex officio members, who are to be  
10 selected in the following manner. Two voting members  
11 shall be selected from each of the following three  
12 education sectors:

13 1. State board for community colleges.

14 2. State board of regents.

15 3. An association which represents the largest  
16 number of independent colleges and universities.

17 Members selected from the association of  
18 independent colleges and universities shall also be  
19 members of a governing board of a college or  
20 university.

21 The director of the department of education, or the  
22 director's designee, the executive director of the  
23 state board of regents, or the executive director's  
24 designee, and the president of the association which  
25 represents the largest number of independent colleges  
26 and universities, or the president's designee, shall  
27 be ex officio members of the council and shall assist

28 the council in carrying out its duties. All voting  
29 members shall serve staggered two-year terms in the  
30 manner provided in chapter 69.

31 The council shall elect a chairperson on a rotating  
32 basis from the portion of its membership which is  
33 composed of representatives of the three education  
34 sectors. The chairperson shall serve for one year and  
35 until a successor is elected and qualified. Members  
36 shall receive reimbursement for actual expenses and  
37 may receive per diem compensation as provided in  
38 section 7E.6.

39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 260B.2 DUTIES OF COUNCIL.

40 The council shall be responsible for developing  
41 strategic plans which address issues relating to  
42 higher education, education intersectoral missions,  
43 and the future direction of postsecondary education in  
44 Iowa.

45 The council shall submit annual reports regarding  
46 its responsibilities and activities to the governor  
47 and general assembly. Reports shall include  
48 information relating to the development of the  
49 strategic plans.

50 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 260B.3 COUNCIL PLAN

### Page 3

#### 1 DEVELOPMENT.

2 The council may contract with consultants for  
3 assistance in developing strategic plans."

4 14. By striking page 9, line 35, through page 11,  
5 line 31.

6 15. Page 15, line 31, by striking the word and  
7 figures "January 1, 1992" and inserting the following:  
8 "July 1, 1991".

9 16. Page 16, line 3, by striking the word and  
10 figures "January 1, 1992" and inserting the following  
11 "July 1, 1991".

12 17. Page 16, by inserting after line 8, the  
13 following:

14 "NEW SUBSECTION. 26. Explore, in conjunction with  
15 the department of education, the need for coordination  
16 between school districts, area education agencies,  
17 state board of regents' institutions, and community  
18 colleges for purposes of delivery of courses, use of  
19 telecommunications, transportation, and other similar  
20 issues. Coordination may include, but is not limited  
21 to, coordination of calendars, programs, schedules, or  
22 telecommunications emissions. The state board shall  
23 develop recommendations which shall be submitted in a  
24 report to the general assembly by February 15, 1991."

- 25 18. Page 22, by inserting after line 7, the  
26 following:  
27 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 280A.22A STATE BOARD FOR  
28 COMMUNITY COLLEGES.  
29 The state board of education shall constitute the  
30 state board for community colleges.  
31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 280A.22B DUTIES OF STATE  
32 BOARD.  
33 The state board for community colleges shall:  
34 1. Adopt and establish policies for programs and  
35 services of the department which relate to community  
36 colleges.  
37 2. Prescribe standards and procedures for the  
38 approval of practitioner preparation programs and  
39 professional development programs under section 256.7,  
40 subsection 3.  
41 3. Review and make recommendations that relate to  
42 community colleges in the five-year plan for the  
43 achievement of educational goals."  
44 19. Page 22, by striking line 24, and inserting  
45 the following: "services in the college and develop a  
46 plan to".  
47 20. Page 22, line 25, by inserting after the word  
48 "meet" the following: "those".  
49 21. Page 27, line 18, by striking the word and  
50 figures "January 1, 1992" and inserting the following:

**Page 4**

- 1 "July 1, 1991".  
2 22. Page 27, line 25, by striking the word and  
3 figures "January 1, 1992" and inserting the following:  
4 "July 1, 1991".  
5 23. Page 37, line 31, by inserting after the word  
6 "vocational-technical" the following: "and  
7 occupational".  
8 24. Page 38, by inserting after line 19, the  
9 following:  
10 "A community college with an approved quality  
11 instructional center shall annually submit a report  
12 indicating how funds received during the past year  
13 were spent and the projections of the next year's  
14 funding needs. The department shall review the  
15 reports to determine which centers will continue to be  
16 identified as quality instructional centers and the  
17 next year's funding levels for each approved center."  
18 25. Page 39, by striking line 4, and inserting  
19 the following: "COLLEGE PROGRAMS."  
20 26. Page 39, line 6, by striking the word  
21 "colleges" and inserting the following: "college

- 22 programs”.
- 23 27. Page 39, line 11, by striking the word
- 24 “colleges” and inserting the following: “college
- 25 programs”.
- 26 28. Page 39, line 14, by inserting after the
- 27 words “compliance with” the following: “program”.
- 28 29. Page 39, line 25, by striking the word
- 29 “being” and inserting the following: “which conducts
- 30 the programs being”.
- 31 30. Page 39, line 29, by inserting after the word
- 32 “associations” the following: “, which are designed
- 33 to avoid duplication in the accreditation process”.
- 34 31. Page 39, line 34, by inserting after the word
- 35 “standards” the following: “for a program”.
- 36 32. Page 40, by striking line 2 and inserting the
- 37 following: “program of the community college”.
- 38 33. Page 40, line 4, by inserting after the word
- 39 “each” the following: “program”.
- 40 34. Page 40, line 9, by striking the word “the”
- 41 and inserting the following: “a program of a”.
- 42 35. Page 40, by striking lines 11 through 13, and
- 43 inserting the following: “determines that a program
- 44 of a community college does not meet accreditation
- 45 standards, the director of”.
- 46 36. Page 40, line 17, by inserting after the word
- 47 “the” the following: “program”.
- 48 37. Page 40, line 23, by striking the words “or
- 49 college”.
- 50 38. Page 40, line 24, by striking the word

**Page 5**

- 1 “programs” and inserting the following: “specific
- 2 programs or courses of study”.
- 3 39. Page 40, line 26, by inserting after the
- 4 words “meet the” the following: “program”.
- 5 40. Page 40, lines 28 and 29, by striking the
- 6 words “remains accredited or the”.
- 7 41. Page 40, line 31, by inserting after the word
- 8 “standards” the following: “for the program”.
- 9 42. Page 40, line 35, by inserting after the word
- 10 “deficiencies” the following: “in the program”.
- 11 43. Page 41, line 2, by striking the words
- 12 “offered by” and inserting the following: “of”.
- 13 44. Page 41, by striking lines 7 and 8.
- 14 45. Page 41, line 9, by striking the letter “c”
- 15 and inserting the following: “b”.
- 16 46. Page 41, line 12, by inserting after the word
- 17 “which” the following: “has a program which”.
- 18 47. Page 41, line 14, by inserting after the word

19 "accreditation" the following: "of the program".  
20 48. Page 41, line 17, by inserting after the word  
21 "accreditation" the following: "of the program".  
22 49. Page 41, line 23, by inserting after the word  
23 "accreditation" the following: "of the program".  
24 50. Page 41, line 24, by inserting after the word  
25 "standards" the following: "for that program".  
26 51. Page 41, line 25, by inserting after the word  
27 "accreditation" the following: "of the program".  
28 52. Page 41, line 30, by inserting after the word  
29 "accreditation" the following: "of the program".  
30 53. Page 42, line 6, by inserting after the word  
31 "accreditation" the following: "of the program".  
32 54. Page 42, by striking line 9, and inserting  
33 the following: "COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS."  
34 1. The state board shall develop standards for the  
35 accreditation of each of the following community  
36 college programs:  
37 a. Administration.  
38 b. Faculty.  
39 c. Curriculum and evaluation.  
40 d. Library or learning resource center.  
41 e. Student services.  
42 f. Laboratories, shops, equipment, and supplies.  
43 g. Physical plant.  
44 h. Building and site approval."  
45 55. Page 42, line 10, by striking the word "In"  
46 and inserting the following: "2. In".  
47 56. Page 42, by striking line 11, and inserting  
48 the following: "college programs, the state board of  
49 education shall adhere to the provisions of section  
50 280A.23 and review the".

**Page 6**

1 57. Page 42, line 21, by inserting after the word  
2 "standards" the following: "for the programs".  
3 58. Page 42, line 23, by striking the figure "1"  
4 and inserting the following: "a".  
5 59. Page 43, line 1, by striking the figure "2"  
6 and inserting the following: "b".  
7 60. Page 43, line 9, by striking the figure "3"  
8 and inserting the following: "c".  
9 61. Page 44, line 16, by inserting after the word  
10 "development." the following: "Any items of a staff  
11 development plan which are mandatory items of  
12 bargaining under chapter 20 shall be negotiated with  
13 the appropriate certified bargaining agent."  
14 62. Page 46, line 5, by inserting after the word  
15 "plan." the following: "Plans submitted to the

16 department shall contain an affirmation by each  
 17 certified faculty or staff organization with which the  
 18 board negotiates for collective bargaining purposes  
 19 that the procedures of chapter 20 have been met for  
 20 items which are mandatory subjects of bargaining.”  
 21 63. Page 48, line 30, by inserting after the word  
 22 “division” the following: “and to insure that no  
 23 property tax revenues will be needed to retire the  
 24 bonds or notes”.

25 64. Page 57, line 10, by inserting after the word  
 26 “assembly.” the following: “Before a board of  
 27 trustees can proceed with a project in the building  
 28 program, the project must be approved by the state  
 29 board for community colleges, and be a project  
 30 designed for special programs, special needs of  
 31 special students, and to meet needs for which  
 32 privately owned housing is not available.”

33 65. Page 57, by striking lines 11 through 13, and  
 34 inserting the following: “buildings and facilities  
 35 which are designed to meet the special needs of  
 36 students attending special programs. The list shall  
 37 be revised annually, but”.

38 66. Page 58, by inserting after line 9, the  
 39 following:

40 “Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 220.162 AUTHORITY TO  
 41 ISSUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DORMITORY BONDS AND NOTES.

42 The authority shall assist a community college or  
 43 the state board for community colleges as provided in  
 44 chapter 280A, and the authority shall have all of the  
 45 powers delegated to it in a chapter 28E agreement by a  
 46 community college board of directors, the state board  
 47 for community colleges, or a private developer  
 48 contracting with a community college to develop a  
 49 self-liquidating housing facility, such as a  
 50 dormitory, for the community college, with respect to

**Page 7**

1 the issuance or securing of bonds or notes and the  
 2 carrying out of the purposes of chapter 280A.

3 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 280A.71 COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
 4 BOND PROGRAM -- DEFINITIONS -- FUNDING -- BONDS AND  
 5 NOTES.

6 1. As used in this section and section 280A.72,  
 7 unless the context otherwise requires, “authority”  
 8 means the Iowa finance authority.

9 2. The authority shall cooperate with the state  
 10 board for community colleges, individual community  
 11 colleges, and private developers, acting in  
 12 conjunction with a community colleges to build self-

13 liquidating housing facilities in connection with the  
14 community college, in the creation, administration,  
15 and funding of a community college bond program to  
16 finance self-liquidating facilities, such as

17 dormitories, in connection with a community college.  
18 3. The authority may issue its bonds and notes for  
19 the purpose of funding the nonrecurring cost of  
20 acquiring or constructing a community college related  
21 facility, such as a dormitory.

22 4. The authority may issue its bonds and notes for  
23 the purposes of this chapter and may enter into one or  
24 more lending agreements or purchase agreements with  
25 one or more bondholders or noteholders containing the  
26 terms and conditions of the repayment of and the  
27 security for the bonds or notes. The authority and  
28 the bondholders or noteholders or a trustee agent  
29 designated by the authority may enter into agreements  
30 to provide for any of the following:

31 a. That the proceeds of the bonds and notes and  
32 the investments of the proceeds may be received, held,  
33 and disbursed by the authority or by a trustee or  
34 agent designated by the authority.

35 b. That the bondholders or noteholders or a  
36 trustee or agent designated by the authority may  
37 collect, invest, and apply the amount payable under  
38 the loan agreements or any other instruments securing  
39 the debt obligations under the loan agreements.

40 c. That the bondholders or noteholders may enforce  
41 the remedies provided in the loan agreements or other  
42 instruments on their own behalf without the  
43 appointment or designation of a trustee. If there is  
44 a default in the principal of or interest on the bonds  
45 or notes or in the performance of any agreement  
46 contained in the loan agreements or other instruments,  
47 the payment or performance may be enforced in  
48 accordance with the loan agreement or other  
49 instrument.

50 d. Other terms and conditions as deemed necessary

#### Page 8

1 or appropriate by the authority.

2 5. The powers granted the authority under this  
3 section are in addition to other powers contained in  
4 chapter 220. All other provisions of chapter 220,  
5 except section 220.28, subsection 4, apply to bonds or  
6 notes issued and powers granted to the authority under  
7 this section, except to the extent they are  
8 inconsistent with this section.

9 6. All bonds or notes issued by the authority in

10 connection with the program are exempt from taxation  
11 by this state and the interest on the bonds or notes  
12 is exempt from state income tax, both personal and  
13 corporate.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 280A.72 SECURITY --  
15 RESERVE FUNDS -- PLEDGES -- NONLIABILITY -- IRREVOCABLE  
16 CONTRACTS.

17 1. The authority may provide in the resolution,  
18 trust agreement, or other instrument authorizing the  
19 issuance of its bonds or notes pursuant to section  
20 280A.71 that the principal of, premium, and interest  
21 on the bonds or notes are payable from any of the  
22 following and may pledge the same to its bonds and  
23 notes:

24 a. The income and receipts or other moneys derived  
25 from the projects financed with the proceeds of the  
26 bonds or notes.

27 b. The income and receipts or other money derived  
28 from designated projects whether or not the projects  
29 are financed in whole or in part with the proceeds of  
30 the bonds or notes.

31 c. The amounts on deposit in the name of a  
32 community college or a private developer or operator  
33 of a community college facility, including but not  
34 limited to revenues from a purchase, rental, or lease  
35 agreement, or dormitory charges.

36 d. The amounts payable to the authority, the  
37 community college board of directors, the state board  
38 for community colleges, or a private developer or  
39 operator, pursuant to a loan agreement.

40 e. Any other funds or accounts established by the  
41 authority in connection with the program or the sale  
42 and issuance of its bonds or notes.

43 2. The authority may establish reserve funds to  
44 secure one or more issues of its bonds or notes. The  
45 authority may deposit in a reserve fund established  
46 under this subsection, the proceeds of the sale of its  
47 bonds or notes and other money which is made available  
48 from any other source.

49 3. A pledge made in respect of bonds or notes is  
50 valid and binding from the time the pledge is made.

**Page 9**

1 The money or property so pledged and received after  
2 the pledge by the authority is immediately subject to  
3 the lien of the pledge without physical delivery or  
4 further act. The lien of the pledge is valid and  
5 binding as against all persons having claims of any  
6 kind in tort, contract, or otherwise against the

7 authority whether or not the parties have notice of  
8 the lien. Neither the resolution, trust agreement, or  
9 any other instrument by which a pledge is created  
10 needs to be recorded, filed, or perfected under  
11 chapter 554, to be valid, binding, or effective  
12 against all persons.

13 4. The members of the authority or persons  
14 executing the bonds or notes are not personally liable  
15 on the bonds or notes and are not subject to personal  
16 liability or accountability by reason of the issuance  
17 of the bonds or notes.

18 5. The bonds or notes issued by the authority are  
19 not an indebtedness or other liability of the state or  
20 of a political subdivision of the state within the  
21 meaning of any constitutional or statutory debt  
22 limitations, but are special obligations of the  
23 authority and are payable solely from the income and  
24 receipts or other funds or property of the community  
25 college or private developer, and the amounts on  
26 deposit in a community college bond fund, and the  
27 amounts payable to the authority under its loan  
28 agreements with a community college or private  
29 developer to the extent that the amounts are  
30 designated in the resolution, trust agreement, or  
31 other instrument of the authority authorizing the  
32 issuance of the bonds or notes as being available as  
33 security for the bonds or notes. The authority shall  
34 not pledge the faith or credit of the state or of a  
35 political subdivision of the state to the payment of  
36 any bonds or notes. The issuance of any bonds or  
37 notes by the authority does not directly, indirectly,  
38 or contingently obligate the state or a political  
39 subdivision of the state to apply money from, or levy,  
40 or pledge any form of taxation whatever to the payment  
41 of the bonds or notes.

42 6. The state pledges to and agrees with the  
43 holders of bonds or notes issued under this subchapter  
44 that the state will not limit or alter the rights and  
45 powers vested in the authority to fulfill the terms of  
46 a contract made by the authority with respect to the  
47 bonds or notes, or in any way impair the rights and  
48 remedies of the holders until the bonds or notes,  
49 together with the interest on them including interest  
50 on unpaid installments or interest, and all costs and

**Page 10**

1 expenses in connection with an action or proceeding by  
2 or on behalf of the holders, are fully met and  
3 discharged. The authority is authorized to include

4 this pledge and agreement of the state, as it refers  
5 to holders of bonds or notes of the authority, in a  
6 contract with the holders.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 280A.73 RULES.

8 The authority shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
9 17A to implement sections 280A.71 and 280A.72."

10 67. Page 68, by inserting after line 2 the  
11 following:

12 "Sec. 100. Section 286A.2, subsection 7, Code  
13 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
14 new paragraph:

15 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Equipment purchase function."

16 68. Page 71, line 14, by striking the figure  
17 "1994" and inserting the following: "1995".

18 69. Page 71, by inserting after line 25 the  
19 following:

20 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 286A.8A EQUIPMENT  
21 PURCHASE FUNCTION COST.

22 Commencing July 1, 1991, the equipment purchase  
23 function cost for a budget year is determined by the  
24 department of education by multiplying the sum of all  
25 of the area schools' support for the five  
26 instructional cost centers, for the general  
27 institutional support function, for the student  
28 services function, and for the physical plant function  
29 for that year by .194 percent for equipment purchases  
30 for the arts and sciences cost center and by .776  
31 percent for equipment purchases for the vocational-  
32 technical preparatory cost center. The department  
33 shall allocate the equipment purchase function cost  
34 among the area schools based upon each area school's  
35 proportion of arts and sciences contact hours and  
36 vocational-technical preparatory contact hours  
37 compared to the total arts and sciences and  
38 vocational-technical preparatory contact hours, and  
39 shall notify the department of management.

40 The foundation support level for the equipment  
41 purchase function cost for an area school for a base  
42 year is sixty-five percent of the area school's  
43 equipment purchase function cost for that year.

44 Commencing July 1, 1991, and on July 1 of each  
45 succeeding year, the percent multiplier of the area  
46 school's equipment purchase function cost shall be  
47 increased by an additional one percent until the  
48 foundation support level for the equipment purchase  
49 function reaches seventy-five percent of the area  
50 school's equipment purchase function cost."

## Page 11

- 1 70. Page 74, line 14, by striking the word "The"  
2 and inserting the following: "If funds are  
3 appropriated for that purpose, the".
- 4 71. Page 74, line 26, by striking the word "The"  
5 department of education" and inserting the following:  
6 "If funds are appropriated for that purpose, the  
7 department of education, in consultation with the  
8 state board of regents,".
- 9 72. Page 75, line 5, by striking the word "The"  
10 and inserting the following: "If funds are  
11 appropriated for that purpose, the".
- 12 73. Page 75, line 15, by striking the word "The"  
13 and inserting the following: "If funds are  
14 appropriated for that purpose, the".
- 15 74. Page 75, line 32, by striking the word "The"  
16 and inserting the following: "If funds are  
17 appropriated for that purpose, the".
- 18 75. Page 76, line 4, by striking the word "The"  
19 and inserting the following: "If funds are  
20 appropriated for that purpose, the".
- 21 76. Page 76, by striking lines 10 through 15.
- 22 77. Page 76, line 17, by striking the word "The"  
23 and inserting the following: "If funds are  
24 appropriated for that purpose, the".
- 25 78. Page 76, line 22, by striking the word "The"  
26 and inserting the following: "If funds are  
27 appropriated for that purpose, the".
- 28 79. Page 76, line 27, by striking the words  
29 "needs and" and inserting the following: "needs,".
- 30 80. Page 76, line 29, by inserting after the word  
31 "states" the following: ", and evaluation of the  
32 educational requirements for nursing educators under  
33 655 Iowa Administrative Code, Rule 2.3 (2)(d)(2), Rule  
34 2.6 (1)(a)(1)(1.), and Rule 2.6 (2)(c), as the  
35 requirements relate to community colleges. In  
36 addition, this study, done in cooperation with the  
37 board of nursing, shall include an assessment of the  
38 state's supply of nursing educators who possess the  
39 educational qualifications identified in the  
40 administrative rules. The board of nursing shall by  
41 rule delay enforcement of the nursing educator  
42 administrative rules being studied until completion of  
43 the study, submission of any findings, and a review of  
44 the rules and the completed study by the  
45 administrative rules review committee."
- 46 81. By striking page 78, line 1, through page 79,  
47 line 2, and inserting the following:  
48 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . APPOINTMENT OF STATE BOARD.

49 Notwithstanding the composition of the state board  
50 of education established in section 256.3, for the

**Page 12**

1 period commencing July 1, 1990, and ending April 30,  
2 1992, the state board of education shall consist of  
3 eleven members including the nine members appointed  
4 under section 256.3 and two additional members who  
5 have substantial knowledge related to the community  
6 college and who shall have full voting rights. The  
7 two additional members shall be appointed in the  
8 manner specified in section 256.3 for members of the  
9 state board of education. One of the two additional  
10 members shall be appointed to a term ending April 30,  
11 1992, and the other additional member to a term ending  
12 on April 30, 1996. Of the positions of membership for  
13 which terms expire under section 256.3 on April 30,  
14 1992, two positions are eliminated and shall not be  
15 filled."

16 82. Page 79, by striking lines 9 through 12.

17 83. Page 79, by inserting after line 19 the  
18 following:

19 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.

20 The Code editor is directed to correct the sections  
21 of chapter 286A that refer to the numbers of  
22 instructional cost centers and noninstructional cost  
23 functions that have been created upon the effective  
24 dates of the creation of the adult remedial cost  
25 center and the equipment purchase function.

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

27 Section 87 of this Act takes effect July 1, 1992.

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

29 Section 100 of this Act takes effect July 1, 1991."

30 84. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
31 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5827

1 Amend Senate File 2422 as follows:

2 1. Page 23, lines 33 and 34, by striking the  
3 words "twenty-five thousand nine hundred seventy-five"  
4 and inserting the following: "~~twenty-five~~ twenty-six  
5 thousand nine hundred ~~seventy-five~~".

BILL HUTCHINS

S-5828

1 Amend Senate File 2422 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 24, line 31, by inserting after the word  
3 "capacity." the following: "The president pro  
4 tempore of the senate and the speaker pro tempore of  
5 the house shall receive an annual salary of twenty-two  
6 thousand five hundred dollars for the year 1991 and  
7 subsequent years while serving in that capacity."  
8 2. Page 24, line 33, by inserting after the word  
9 "senate" the following: ", the president pro tempore  
10 of the senate and the speaker pro tempore of the  
11 house.".

GEORGE R. KINLEY  
BILL HUTCHINS

S-5829

1 Amend Senate File 2422 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 18, line 9, by striking the figure  
3 "2,069" and inserting the following: "232,576".  
4 2. Page 18, line 11, by striking the figure  
5 "232,576" and inserting the following: "2,069".  
6 3. Page 23, by inserting after line 21 the fol-  
7 lowing:  
8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.  
9 Beginning July 1, 1990, the lieutenant governor  
10 shall be paid at an annual salary rate of \$26,700  
11 until the next inauguration of the lieutenant governor  
12 at which time the lieutenant governor shall receive an  
13 amount equal to 80 percent of the governor's salary  
14 bi-weekly for the remainder of the fiscal year.  
15 Personal expense and travel allowances shall be the  
16 same for the lieutenant governor as for a senator.  
17 The lieutenant governor while performing  
18 administrative duties of the office of lieutenant  
19 governor when the general assembly is not in session  
20 or serving as the president of the senate during  
21 special sessions of the general assembly shall receive  
22 \$60 per diem and reimbursement for expenses incurred  
23 in performing such duties until the next inauguration  
24 of the lieutenant governor. The lieutenant governor  
25 may elect to become a member of a state group  
26 insurance plan for employees of the state established  
27 pursuant to chapter 509A and the disability insurance  
28 program established pursuant to section 79.20 on the  
29 same basis as a full-time state employee excluded from

30. collective bargaining as provided in chapter 20. The  
 31 lieutenant governor shall authorize a payroll  
 32 deduction of any premium due. The salary, per diem,  
 33 and expenses of the lieutenant governor provided for  
 34 under this section, including office and staff  
 35 expenses, shall be paid from funds appropriated to the  
 36 office of the lieutenant governor by the general  
 37 assembly."

JOE J. WELSH

S-5830

1 Amend House File 2407, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

DIVISION S—5830A

3 1. Page 5, by striking lines 23 through 28 and  
 4 inserting the following: "prairie ~~by a county~~  
 5 ~~conservation board or by the department of natural~~  
 6 ~~resources in an area not served by a county~~  
 7 conservation board or land designated as a protected  
 8 wetland by the department of natural resources  
 9 pursuant to section 108.12. Application for the  
 10 exemption shall be made on".

DIVISION S—5830B

11 2. Page 5, line 29, by inserting after the word  
 12 "finance." the following: "Land designated as a  
 13 protected wetland shall be assessed at a value equal  
 14 to the average value of the land where the wetland is  
 15 located and which is owned by the person granted the  
 16 exemption."

DIVISION S—5830A (cont'd.)

17 3. Page 6, line 9, by inserting before the word  
 18 "wetland" the following: "protected".  
 19 4. Page 6, by inserting after line 25 the  
 20 following:  
 21 "The assessing authority each year may submit to  
 22 the department a claim for reimbursement of tax  
 23 revenue lost from the exemption. Upon receipt of the  
 24 claim, the department shall reimburse the assessing  
 25 authority an amount equal to the lost tax revenue  
 26 based on the value of the protected wetland as  
 27 assessed by the authority, unless the department

28 reimburses the authority based upon a departmental  
 29 assessment of the protected wetland. The authority  
 30 may contest the department's assessment as provided in  
 31 chapter 17A. The department is not required to honor  
 32 a claim submitted more than sixty days after the  
 33 authority has assessed land where the protected  
 34 wetland is located and which is owned by the person  
 35 granted the exemption."

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE,  
 BERL E. PRIEBE, Chair

S-5831

1 Amend House File 2548, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 19 and 20, and  
 4 inserting the following: "entities to provide support  
 5 to programs emphasizing agricultural health, safety,  
 6 and rehabilitation for farm families."

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5832

1 Amend Senate File 2424 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
 3 clause and inserting the following:  
 4 "Section 1. Section 135D.22, subsection 2, Code  
 5 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 6 2. a. If the owner of the mobile home is an Iowa  
 7 resident, was totally disabled, as defined in section  
 8 425.17, subsection 6 on or before December 31 of the  
 9 base year, is a surviving spouse having attained the  
 10 age of fifty-five years on or before December 31, 1988  
 11 or has attained the age of sixty-five years on or  
 12 before December 31 of the base year and has an income  
 13 when included with that of a spouse which is less than  
 14 ~~five six~~ thousand dollars per year, ~~no~~ the annual tax  
 15 shall not be imposed on the mobile home. If the  
 16 income is ~~five six~~ thousand dollars or more but less  
 17 than ~~twelve fourteen~~ thousand dollars, the annual tax  
 18 shall be computed as follows:

	If the Household Income is:	Annual Tax Per Square Foot:
19	\$ 5,000 -- 5,999.99	3.0 cents
20	\$ 6,000 -- 6,999.99	6.0 <u>3.0 cents</u>
21	7,000 -- 7,999.99	9.0 <u>6.0</u>

24	8,000 -- 9,999.99	<del>12.0</del>	<u>10.0</u>
25	10,000 -- 11,999.99	<del>15.0</del>	<u>13.0</u>
26	<u>12,000 -- 13,999.99</u>		<u>15.0</u>

27 b. If the owner of the mobile home is an Iowa  
 28 resident, has attained the age of eighteen years on or  
 29 before December 31 of the base year but has not  
 30 attained the age or disability status described in  
 31 paragraph "a", and has an income when included with  
 32 that of a spouse which is less than fourteen thousand  
 33 dollars, the annual tax shall be computed as follows:

34	<u>If the Household</u>	<u>Annual Tax Per</u>
35	<u>Income is:</u>	<u>Square Foot:</u>
36	\$ 0 -- 5,999.99	<u>10.0 cents</u>
37	6,000 -- 6,999.99	<u>11.6</u>
38	7,000 -- 7,999.99	<u>13.0</u>
39	8,000 -- 9,999.99	<u>15.0</u>
40	10,000 -- 11,999.99	<u>16.7</u>
41	12,000 -- 13,999.99	<u>17.6</u>

42 For purposes of this subsection "income" means  
 43 income as defined in section 425.17, subsection 1, and  
 44 "base year" means the calendar year preceding the year  
 45 in which the claim for a reduced rate of tax is filed.  
 46 The mobile home reduced rate of tax shall only be  
 47 allowed on the mobile home in which the claimant is  
 48 residing at the time in which the claim for a reduced  
 49 rate of tax is filed.

50 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 225C.30 STATE ASSISTANCE TO

**Page 2**

1 **COUNTIES FUND FOR SERVICES TO PERSONS WITH CHRONIC**  
 2 **MENTAL ILLNESS.**

3 1. A state assistance to counties fund for  
 4 services to persons with chronic mental illness is  
 5 established in the office of the treasurer of state,  
 6 which shall consist of the amounts appropriated to the  
 7 fund by the general assembly.

8 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
 9 the state to the department of human services in each  
 10 fiscal year five million dollars for the state  
 11 assistance to counties fund for services to persons  
 12 with chronic mental illness.

13 3. In order to receive a grant from the state  
 14 assistance to counties fund for services to persons  
 15 with chronic mental illness, a county shall provide  
 16 services in accordance with standards and consistent  
 17 with the guidelines adopted pursuant to section  
 18 225C.27, subsections 2 and 3, and must document its  
 19 involvement in making services from each of the  
 20 following categories available to persons with chronic

21 mental illness who have legal settlement within the  
22 county:  
23 a. Case management in accordance with standards  
24 adopted by the mental health and mental retardation  
25 commission.  
26 b. Community-based services intended to prevent  
27 institutional placement of persons with chronic mental  
28 illness.  
29 c. Support services to assist a person with  
30 chronic mental illness in remaining in the community  
31 which may include but are not limited to medical  
32 support, crisis and emergency intervention, and  
33 efforts to improve the person's community living  
34 skills.  
35 4. The county's documentation shall be submitted  
36 with the county's annual application for a share of  
37 the general allocation of the state community mental  
38 health and mental retardation services fund pursuant  
39 to section 225C.10. A county which documents its  
40 efforts in making services available pursuant to  
41 subsection 3 is entitled to receive the moneys in the  
42 state assistance to counties fund multiplied by a  
43 factor equal to the county's proportionate share of  
44 the total state population.  
45 5. As soon after July 1 of the fiscal year  
46 following the fiscal year in which the county's  
47 documentation of services is submitted pursuant to  
48 subsection 4, as reasonably possible, the  
49 administrator shall certify to the director of revenue  
50 and finance the amount to which a county is entitled

**Page 3**

1 from the state assistance to counties fund and the  
2 director of revenue and finance shall issue warrants  
3 in the amounts certified, drawn upon the fund in favor  
4 of the respective counties. A county shall expend the  
5 moneys it receives to provide community-based services  
6 to persons with chronic mental illness who have legal  
7 settlement within the county.  
8 6. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds  
9 appropriated to the state assistance to counties fund  
10 for services to persons with chronic mental illness  
11 which are unobligated or unencumbered on June 30 of  
12 any fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund  
13 but shall remain available for use in the subsequent  
14 fiscal year for the purposes designated in this  
15 section.  
16 7. Nothing in this section is intended by the  
17 general assembly to be the provision of a fair and

18 equitable funding for mula specified in 1985 Iowa Acts,  
19 chapter 249, section 9. Nothing in this section shall  
20 be construed, is intended, or shall imply a claim of  
21 entitlement to any programs or services specified in  
22 section 225C.28.

23 Sec. 3. Section 425.17, subsections 5 and 9, Code  
24 Supplement 1989, are amended to read as follows:

25 5. "Claimant" means a either one of the following:

26 a. A person filing a claim for credit or  
27 reimbursement under this division who has attained the  
28 age of sixty-five years on or before December 31 of  
29 the base year or who is a surviving spouse having  
30 attained the age of fifty-five years on or before  
31 December 31, 1988, or who is totally disabled and was  
32 totally disabled on or before December 31 of the base  
33 year, and was domiciled in this state during the  
34 entire base year and is domiciled in this state at the  
35 time the claim is filed or at the time of the person's  
36 death in the case of a claim filed by the executor or  
37 administrator of the claimant's estate.

38 b. A person filing a claim for credit or  
39 reimbursement under this division who has attained the  
40 age of eighteen years on or before December 31 of the  
41 base year but has not attained the age or disability  
42 status described in paragraph "a", and was domiciled  
43 in this state during the entire base year and is  
44 domiciled in this state at the time the claim is filed  
45 or at the time of the person's death in the case of a  
46 claim filed by the executor or administrator of the  
47 claimant's estate.

48 "Claimant" under paragraph "a" or "b" includes a  
49 vendee in possession under a contract for deed and may  
50 include one or more joint tenants or tenants in

#### Page 4

1 common. In the case of a claim for rent constituting  
2 property taxes paid, the claimant shall have rented  
3 the property during any part of the base year. If a  
4 homestead is occupied by two or more persons, and more  
5 than one person is able to qualify as a claimant, the  
6 persons may determine among them who will be the  
7 claimant. If they are unable to agree, the matter  
8 shall be referred to the director of revenue and  
9 finance not later than October 31 of each year and the  
10 director's decision is final.

11 9. "Property taxes due" means property taxes  
12 including any special assessments, but exclusive of  
13 delinquent interest and charges for services, due on a  
14 claimant's homestead in this state, but includes only

15 property taxes for which the claimant is liable and  
16 which will actually be paid by the claimant. However,  
17 if the claimant is a person whose property taxes have  
18 been suspended under sections 427.8 and 427.9,  
19 "property taxes due" means property taxes including  
20 any special assessments, but exclusive of delinquent  
21 interest and charges for services, due on a claimant's  
22 homestead in this state, but includes only property  
23 taxes for which the claimant is liable and which would  
24 have to be paid by the claimant if the payment of the  
25 taxes has not been suspended pursuant to sections  
26 427.8 and 427.9. "Property taxes due" shall be  
27 computed with no deduction for any credit under this  
28 division or for any homestead credit allowed under  
29 section 425.1. Each claim shall be based upon the  
30 taxes due during the fiscal year next following the  
31 base year. If a homestead is owned by two or more  
32 persons as joint tenants or tenants in common, and one  
33 or more persons are not members of claimant's  
34 household, "property taxes due" is that part of  
35 property taxes due on the homestead which equals the  
36 ownership percentage of the claimant and the  
37 claimant's household. The county treasurer shall  
38 include with the tax receipt a statement that if the  
39 owner of the property is ~~sixty-five~~ sixty-five ~~eighteen~~ eighteen years of  
40 age or over ~~or is totally disabled, or is a surviving~~  
41 ~~spouse who was fifty-five years of age on or before~~  
42 ~~December 31, 1988~~, the person may be eligible for the  
43 credit allowed under this division. If a homestead is  
44 an integral part of a farm, the claimant may use the  
45 total property taxes due for the larger unit. If a  
46 homestead is an integral part of a multidwelling or  
47 multipurpose building the property taxes due for the  
48 purpose of this subsection shall be prorated to  
49 reflect the portion which the value of the property  
50 that the household occupies as its homestead is to the

Page 5

1 value of the entire structure. For purposes of this  
2 subsection, "unit" refers to that parcel of property  
3 covered by a single tax statement of which the  
4 homestead is a part.

5 Sec. 4. Section 425.15, Code 1989, is amended to  
6 read as follows:

7 425.15 DISABLED VETERAN TAX CREDIT.

8 If the owner of ~~the a~~ homestead; allowed a credit  
9 under this chapter; is a veteran of any of the  
10 military forces of the United States, who acquired the  
11 homestead under ~~the provisions of the United States~~

12 ~~Code, title 38, chapter 21, sections 801 and 802~~ 38  
 13 U.S.C. § 21.801, 21.802, the credit allowed on the  
 14 homestead from the homestead credit fund shall be the  
 15 entire amount of the tax levied on the homestead. The  
 16 credit allowed shall be continued to the estate of ~~the~~  
 17 a veteran who is deceased or the surviving spouse and  
 18 any child, as defined in section 234.1, who are the  
 19 beneficiaries of ~~the a~~ a deceased veteran, so long as  
 20 the surviving spouse remains unmarried. This section  
 21 is not applicable to the holder of title to any  
 22 homestead whose annual income, together with that of  
 23 the titleholder's spouse, if any, for the last  
 24 preceding twelve-month income tax accounting period  
 25 exceeds ~~ten~~ twenty-five thousand dollars. For the  
 26 purpose of this section "income" means taxable income  
 27 for federal income tax purposes plus income from  
 28 securities of state and other political subdivisions  
 29 exempt from federal income tax. ~~Any A~~ Any A veteran or a  
 30 beneficiary of ~~the a~~ a veteran who elects to secure the  
 31 credit provided in this section is not eligible for  
 32 any other real property tax exemption provided by law  
 33 for veterans of military service. If ~~the a~~ a veteran  
 34 acquires a different homestead, the credit allowed  
 35 under ~~the provisions~~ of this section may be claimed on  
 36 a the new homestead unless the veteran fails to meet  
 37 the other requirements of this section.

38 Sec. 5. Section 425.23, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
 39 is amended to read as follows:

40 1. a. The tentative credit or reimbursement for a  
 41 claimant described in section 425.17, subsection 5,  
 42 paragraph "a" shall be determined in accordance with  
 43 the following schedule:

	Percent of property taxes due or rent constituting property taxes paid allowed as a credit or reimbursement:
44	
45	
46	
47 If the household	
48 income is:	
49 \$ 0 - <del>4,999.99</del> <u>5,999.99</u> .....	100%
50 <del>5,000 - 5,999.99</del> <u>6,000 - 6,999.99</u> .....	85

Page 6

1 <del>6,000 - 6,999.99</del> <u>7,000 - 7,999.99</u> .....	70
2 <del>7,000 - 7,999.99</del> <u>8,000 - 9,999.99</u> .....	55 <u>50</u>
3 <del>8,000 - 9,999.99</del> <u>10,000 - 11,999.99</u> .....	40 <u>35</u>
4 <del>10,000 - 11,999.99</del> <u>12,000 - 13,999.99</u> .....	25

5 b. The tentative credit or reimbursement for a  
 6 claimant described in section 425.17, subsection 5,  
 7 paragraph "b", shall be determined in accordance with  
 8 the following schedule:

9		<u>Percent of property taxes</u>	
10		<u>due or rent constituting</u>	
11		<u>property taxes paid</u>	
12	<u>If the household</u>	<u>allowed as a credit or</u>	
13	<u>income is:</u>	<u>reimbursement:</u>	
14	\$ 0 - 5,999.99		50%
15	6,000 - 6,999.99		42
16	7,000 - 7,999.99		35
17	8,000 - 9,999.99		25
18	10,000 - 11,999.99		17
19	12,000 - 13,999.99		12

20 Sec. 6. Section 425.23, subsection 3, paragraph a,  
 21 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

22 a. ~~Any~~ A person who is eligible to file a claim  
 23 for credit for property taxes due and who has a  
 24 household income of ~~five six~~ five thousand dollars or less  
 25 and who has a special assessment levied against the  
 26 homestead may file a claim with the county treasurer  
 27 that the claimant had a household income of ~~five six~~ five  
 28 thousand dollars or less and that a special assessment  
 29 is presently levied against the homestead. The  
 30 department shall provide to the respective county  
 31 treasurers ~~such the forms as are~~ such the forms as are necessary for the  
 32 administration of this subsection. The claim shall be  
 33 filed not later than September 30 of each year. Upon  
 34 the filing of the claim, ~~no a~~ no penalty or interest for  
 35 late payment shall ~~not~~ not accrue against the amount of  
 36 the special assessment due and payable. The claim  
 37 filed by the claimant ~~shall constitute~~ constitutes a  
 38 claim for credit of an amount equal to the actual  
 39 amount due and payable upon the special assessment  
 40 payable during the fiscal year against the homestead  
 41 of the claimant or an amount equal to the annual  
 42 payment of the special assessment levied against the  
 43 homestead of the claimant and payable in annual  
 44 installments through the period of years provided by  
 45 the governing body of the city, whichever is less.  
 46 However, where the claimant is an individual described  
 47 in section 425.17, subsection 5, paragraph "b", the  
 48 claim filed constitutes a claim for credit of an  
 49 amount equal to one-half of the actual amount due and  
 50 payable during the fiscal year or equal to one-half of

Page 7

1 the annual payment, whichever is less. The department  
 2 of revenue and finance shall, upon the filing of the  
 3 claim with the department by the county treasurer, pay  
 4 that amount of the special assessment during the

5 current fiscal year to the county treasurer. The  
6 county treasurer shall submit the claims to the  
7 director of revenue and finance not later than October  
8 15 of each year. The director of revenue and finance  
9 shall certify the amount of reimbursement due each  
10 county for special assessment credits allowed under  
11 this subsection. The amount of reimbursement due each  
12 county shall be paid by the director of revenue and  
13 finance on October 20 of each year, drawn upon  
14 warrants payable to the respective county treasurer.  
15 There is appropriated annually from the general fund  
16 of the state to the department of revenue and finance  
17 an amount sufficient to carry out the provisions of  
18 this subsection. The county treasurer shall credit  
19 any moneys received from the department against the  
20 amount of the special assessment due and payable on  
21 the homestead of the claimant.

22 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 425A.1 FAMILY FARM TAX  
23 CREDIT FUND.

24 The family farm tax credit fund is created in the  
25 office of the treasurer of state. There is  
26 appropriated to the fund from funds in the general  
27 fund not otherwise appropriated the sum of thirteen  
28 million five hundred thousand dollars. Any balance in  
29 the fund on June 30 shall revert to the general fund.

30 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 425A.2 DEFINITIONS.

31 As used in this chapter, unless the context  
32 otherwise requires:

33 1. "Agricultural land" means land in tracts of ten  
34 acres or more excluding any buildings or other  
35 structures located on the land, and not laid off into  
36 lots of less than ten acres or divided by streets and  
37 alleys into parcels of less than ten acres, lying  
38 within a school corporation and in good faith used for  
39 agricultural or horticultural purposes. Any land in  
40 tracts laid off or platted into lots of less than ten  
41 acres belonging to and a part of other lands of more  
42 than ten acres and in good faith used for agricultural  
43 or horticultural purposes is entitled to the benefits  
44 of this chapter.

45 2. "Owner" means any of the following:

46 a. An individual who holds the fee simple title to  
47 the agricultural land.

48 b. An individual who owns the agricultural land  
49 under a contract of purchase which has been recorded  
50 in the office of the county recorder of the county in

Page 8

1 which the agricultural land is located.

2 c. An individual who owns the agricultural land  
3 under devise or by operation of the inheritance laws,  
4 where the whole interest passes or where the divided  
5 interest is shared only by individuals related or  
6 formerly related to each other by blood, marriage, or  
7 adoption.

8 d. An individual who owns the agricultural land  
9 under a deed which conveys a divided interest, where  
10 the divided interest is shared only by individuals  
11 related or formerly related to each other by blood,  
12 marriage, or adoption.

13 e. A partnership where all partners are related or  
14 formerly related to each other by blood, marriage, or  
15 adoption.

16 f. A family farm corporation or authorized farm  
17 corporation, as both are defined in section 172C.1,  
18 which owns the agricultural land.

19 3. "Actively engaged in farming" means satisfying  
20 all of the following conditions:

21 a. The person receives or has the right to receive  
22 all of the crop production from more than one-half of  
23 the tract.

24 b. The person materially participated in the  
25 production of the crops, as defined in section 469(h),  
26 except paragraphs (3) and (4), of the Internal Revenue  
27 Code, as defined in section 422.3 and regulations  
28 adopted for the applicable paragraphs of that section.

29 However, a person performing activities in the  
30 capacity of a lessor, whether under a cash or crop  
31 share lease, is not actively engaged in farming on the  
32 area of the tract covered by the lease.

33 4. "Eligible tract" or "eligible tract of  
34 agricultural land" means an area of agricultural land  
35 which is described on the property tax list as subject  
36 to property taxes and which meets the requirements of  
37 section 425A.3, subsection 2.

38 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 425A.3 WHERE CREDIT GIVEN.

39 1. The family farm tax credit fund shall be  
40 apportioned each year in the manner provided in this  
41 chapter so as to give a credit against the tax on each  
42 eligible tract of agricultural land within the several  
43 school districts of the state in which the levy for  
44 the general school fund exceeds five dollars and forty  
45 cents per thousand dollars of assessed value. The  
46 amount of the credit on each eligible tract of  
47 agricultural land shall be the amount the tax levied  
48 for the general school fund exceeds the amount of tax

49 which would be levied on each eligible tract of  
50 agricultural land were the levy for the general school

**Page 9**

1 fund five dollars and forty cents per thousand dollars  
2 of assessed value for the previous year. However, in  
3 the case of a deficiency in the family farm tax credit  
4 fund to pay the credits in full, the credit on each  
5 eligible tract of agricultural land in the state shall  
6 be proportionate and applied as provided in this  
7 chapter.

8 2. A tract of agricultural land is eligible for  
9 the amount of credit computed under subsection 1 if  
10 the following persons were actively engaged in farming  
11 during the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year in  
12 which the auditor computes the amount of credit under  
13 section 425A.5 for which the tract would be eligible,  
14 owned the tract on June 30 of that preceding fiscal  
15 year, and have filed an application for the credit as  
16 provided in section 425A.4:

17 a. The owner, owner's spouse, owner's child or  
18 stepchild, or the spouse of the owner's child or  
19 stepchild.

20 b. If the owner is a partnership, a partner or the  
21 partner's spouse.

22 c. If the owner is a family farm corporation, a  
23 family member who is a shareholder of the family farm  
24 corporation or the shareholder's spouse.

25 d. If the owner is an authorized farm corporation,  
26 a shareholder who owns at least fifty-one per cent of  
27 the stock of the authorized farm corporation or the  
28 shareholder's spouse.

29 3. The county board of supervisors shall determine  
30 the eligibility of each tract for which an application  
31 is received. If the person designated in subsection  
32 2, paragraph "a", "b", "c", or "d" was, during the  
33 fiscal year specified in subsection 2, actively  
34 engaged in farming on more than one-half of the tract  
35 or if the tract was subject to a federal program  
36 pertaining to agricultural land and the person was in  
37 general control of the tract, the county board shall  
38 approve the application if all other requirements for  
39 eligibility in this chapter have been met.

40 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 425A.4 CLAIM FOR CREDIT.

41 1. The family farm tax credit allowed on  
42 agricultural land under section 425A.3, subsection 1,  
43 shall only be granted upon tracts of agricultural land  
44 on which the persons designated in section 425A.3,  
45 subsection 2, paragraphs "a", "b", "c", and "d" were

46 actively engaged in farming, and for which the persons  
47 have filed an application for the credit for each  
48 tract. To apply for the credit, the person shall each  
49 year on or before October 1 deliver to the county  
50 assessor, on forms furnished by the assessor, a

**Page 10**

1 verified statement and designation of the tracts of  
2 agricultural land for which the credit is claimed.  
3 The auditor shall return the statement and designation  
4 on October 15 of each year to the county board of  
5 supervisors with a recommendation for allowance or  
6 disallowance. However, the deadline for filing claims  
7 in the 1990 calendar year shall be December 1, 1990,  
8 and the assessor shall return the statements and  
9 designations to the county board of supervisors on  
10 December 15, 1990.

11 2. The county board of supervisors in each county  
12 shall examine all claims delivered to county  
13 assessors, and shall either allow or disallow the  
14 claims, and if disallowed shall send notice of  
15 disallowance by certified mail to the claimant at the  
16 claimant's last known address. The claimant may  
17 appeal the decision of the board to the district court  
18 in which the tract for which the credit is claimed is  
19 situated by giving written notice of the appeal to the  
20 county assessor within twenty days from the date of  
21 the mailing of the notice of the decision of the board  
22 of supervisors.

23 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 425A.5 COMPUTATION BY  
24 AUDITOR -- APPEAL.

25 The family farm tax credit allowed each year shall  
26 be computed as follows: On or before June 1, the  
27 county auditor shall list by school districts all  
28 tracts of agricultural land which are entitled to  
29 credit, the taxable value for the previous year, the  
30 budget from each school district for the previous  
31 year, and the tax rate determined for the general fund  
32 of the school district in the manner prescribed in  
33 section 444.3 for the previous year, and if the tax  
34 rate is in excess of five dollars and forty cents per  
35 thousand dollars of assessed value, the auditor shall  
36 multiply the tax levy which is in excess of five  
37 dollars and forty cents per thousand dollars of  
38 assessed value by the total taxable value of the  
39 agricultural land entitled to credit in the school  
40 district, and on or before June 1, certify the total  
41 amount of credit and the total number of acres  
42 entitled to the credit to the department of revenue

43 and finance.

44 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 425A.6 WARRANTS DRAWN BY  
45 DIRECTOR.

46 After receiving from the county auditors the  
47 certifications provided for in section 425A.5, and  
48 during the following fiscal year, the director of  
49 revenue and finance shall draw warrants on the family  
50 farm tax credit fund created in section 425A.1,

Page 11

1 payable to the county treasurers in the amount  
2 certified by the county auditors of the respective  
3 counties and mail the warrants to the county auditors  
4 on August 15 of each year taking into consideration  
5 the relative budget and cash position of the state  
6 resources. However, if the family farm tax credit  
7 fund is insufficient to pay in full the total of the  
8 amounts certified to the director of revenue and  
9 finance, the director shall prorate the fund to the  
10 county treasurers and shall notify the county auditors  
11 of the pro rata percentage on or before August 1.

12 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 425A.7 APPORTIONMENT BY  
13 AUDITOR.

14 Upon receiving the pro rata percentage from the  
15 director of revenue and finance, the county auditor  
16 shall determine the amount to be credited to each  
17 tract of agricultural land, and shall enter upon tax  
18 lists as a credit against the tax levied on each tract  
19 of agricultural land on which there has been made an  
20 allowance of credit before delivering the tax lists to  
21 the county treasurer. Upon receipt of the director's  
22 warrant by the county auditor, the auditor shall  
23 deliver the warrant to the county treasurer for  
24 apportionment. The county treasurer shall show on  
25 each tax receipt the amount of tax credit for each  
26 tract of agricultural land. In case of change of  
27 ownership the credit shall follow the title.

28 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 425A.8 FALSE CLAIM --  
29 PENALTY.

30 A person making a false claim or affidavit with  
31 fraudulent intent to obtain the credit under section  
32 425A.3, subsection 2, is guilty of a fraudulent  
33 practice and the claim shall be disallowed in full.  
34 If the credit has been paid, the amount of the credit  
35 plus a penalty equal to twenty-five percent of the  
36 amount of credit plus interest, at the rate in effect  
37 under section 421.7, from the time of payment shall be  
38 collected by the county treasurer in the same manner  
39 as other property taxes, penalty, and interest are

40 collected and when collected shall be paid to the  
41 director of revenue and finance.

42 Sec. 15. COUNTY CHART OF ACCOUNTS -- DEPARTMENT OF  
43 REVENUE AND FINANCE AND STATE AUDITOR.

44 The department of revenue and finance and the  
45 office of the auditor of state shall utilize the  
46 recommendations of the county finance committee in  
47 revising the county chart of accounts to comply with  
48 the provisions of section 225C.30 regarding  
49 documentation of community-based services provided to  
50 persons with chronic mental illness. The revisions in

**Page 12**

1 the county chart of accounts applicable to the fiscal  
2 year beginning July 1, 1991, shall be completed on or  
3 before November 1, 1990.

4 Sec. 16. STATE ASSISTANCE TO COUNTIES FUND FOR  
5 SERVICES TO PERSONS WITH CHRONIC MENTAL ILLNESS --  
6 INITIAL PROVISIONS.

7 In order to receive moneys in the fiscal year  
8 beginning July 1, 1991, from the state assistance to  
9 counties fund for services to persons with chronic  
10 mental illness, a county must submit the documentation  
11 required in section 225C.30 in the fiscal year  
12 beginning July 1, 1990.

13 Sec. 17.

14 The department of human services may adopt  
15 administrative rules under section 17A.4, subsection  
16 2, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to  
17 implement section 2 of this Act. Rules adopted  
18 pursuant to section 2 of this Act relating to  
19 documentation from the counties shall become effective  
20 immediately upon filing, unless a later effective date  
21 is specified in the rules. The rules shall also be  
22 published as notice of intended action as provided in  
23 section 17A.4.

24 Sec. 18.

25 The legislative council is requested to establish  
26 an interim study committee that would recommend  
27 phasing in of a state-county funding formula to be  
28 implemented over a 15-year period. Components of the  
29 formula shall include case management and community-  
30 based facilities and the costs of services for chronic  
31 mental illness and other mental health programs.

32 Sec. 19.

33 Sections 1, 3, 5, and 6 of this Act are effective  
34 January 1, 1991, for mobile home tax claims and  
35 property tax credit claims filed on or after that  
36 date. Section 5 of this Act is applicable to rent

37 reimbursement claims filed on or after January 1,  
 38 1992. Section 3 of this Act is also applicable to  
 39 rent reimbursement claims filed on or after January 1,  
 40 1992.  
 41 Sec. 20.  
 42 Sections 7 through 14 are effective January 1,  
 43 1991, for family farm tax credits allowed for property  
 44 taxes payable in fiscal years beginning on or after  
 45 July 1, 1991.  
 46 Sec. 21.  
 47 Section 2 of this Act takes effect July 1, 1991.  
 48 Sec. 22.  
 49 Section 4 of this Act is applicable for assessment  
 50 years beginning on or after July 1, 1991."

**Page 13**

1 2. Title page, line 5, by striking the words "the  
 2 homestead tax credit,".

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

S-5833

1 Amend House File 2268, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after 27 the following:  
 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 702.11, Code Supplement 1989,  
 5 is amended to read as follows:  
 6 702.11 FORCIBLE FELONY.  
 7 A "forcible felony" is any felonious child  
 8 endangerment, assault, murder, sexual abuse other than  
 9 sexual abuse in the third degree committed between  
 10 spouses or in violation of section 709.4, subsection  
 11 2, paragraph "c", subparagraph (4), sexual  
 12 exploitation by a counselor or therapist in violation  
 13 of section 709.15, kidnapping, robbery, arson in the  
 14 first degree, or burglary in the first degree.  
 15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 709.15 SEXUAL  
 16 EXPLOITATION BY A COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST.  
 17 1. As used in this section:  
 18 a. "Counselor or therapist" means a physician,  
 19 psychotherapist, psychologist, nurse, social worker,  
 20 chemical dependency counselor, member of the clergy,  
 21 or other person whether or not licensed by the state,  
 22 who renders or purports to render psychotherapy,  
 23 counseling, or other assessment or treatment involving  
 24 any mental illness, symptom, or condition or emotional  
 25 illness, symptom, or condition.

26 b. "Former patient or former client" means a  
27 person who received psychotherapy, counseling, or  
28 other assessment or treatment involving any mental  
29 illness, symptom, or condition or emotional illness,  
30 symptom, or condition from a counselor or therapist  
31 within two years of the violation or who after two  
32 years from the termination of treatment remains  
33 emotionally dependent on the counselor or therapist.  
34 c. "Patient or client" means any person who  
35 receives psychotherapy, counseling, or other  
36 assessment or treatment concerning any mental illness,  
37 symptom, or condition or emotional illness, symptom,  
38 or condition from a counselor or therapist.  
39 d. "Sexual exploitation" means any sexual contact  
40 by a counselor or therapist with a patient or client  
41 or former patient or former client for the purpose of  
42 arousing or satisfying the sexual desires of a  
43 counselor or therapist or the patient, client, former  
44 patient, or former client, which shall include but is  
45 not limited to kissing; touching of the inner thigh,  
46 breast, groin, buttock, anus, pubes, or genitals or  
47 the touching of the clothing covering the inner thigh,  
48 breast, groin, buttock, anus, pubes, or genitals, a  
49 sex act as defined in section 702.17; or verbal  
50 suggestions of sexual involvement.

**Page 2**

1 2. It is unlawful for a counselor or therapist to  
2 engage in conduct which constitutes sexual  
3 exploitation as defined in subsection 1, with or  
4 without the consent of the patient or client or former  
5 patient or former client.  
6 3. A person who violates this section commits a  
7 class "D" felony, except that any person who violates  
8 this section by conduct defined as a sex act under  
9 section 702.17 commits a class "C" felony."  
10 2. Page 1, line 29, by striking the word "This"  
11 and inserting the following: "Sections 1 and 2 of  
12 this".  
13 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and  
14 inserting the following: "An Act relating to the  
15 sexual abuse law, providing penalties, and providing  
16 for the Act's applicability."  
17 4. By renumbering as necessary.

ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-5834

- 1 Amend House amendment, S-5826, to Senate File 2410,  
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. By striking page 6, line 21, through page 10,  
5 line 9, and inserting the following:  
6 "\_\_\_\_. By striking page 47, line 21, through page  
7 57, line 17."  
8 2. By renumbering, relettering and redesignating  
9 as necessary.

JACK RIFE

S-5835

- 1 Amend Senate File 2422 as follows:  
2 1. Page 24, by inserting after line 35 the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. 100. Section 2.10, subsection 6, Code  
5 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
6 6. In addition to the salaries and expenses  
7 authorized by this section, members of the general  
8 assembly shall be paid forty dollars per day, except  
9 the speaker of the house who shall be paid sixty  
10 dollars per day, and necessary travel and actual  
11 expenses incurred in attending meetings for which per  
12 diem or expenses are authorized by law for members of  
13 the general assembly who serve on statutory boards,  
14 commissions, or councils, and for standing or interim  
15 committee or subcommittee meetings subject to the  
16 provisions of section 2.14, or when on authorized  
17 legislative business when the general assembly is not  
18 in session. If an authorized interim study committee  
19 or subcommittee meeting is held via teleconference,  
20 members of the general assembly who serve on the  
21 committee or subcommittee and participate in the  
22 teleconference shall be paid the established per diem  
23 in accordance with the schedule for a meeting held via  
24 teleconference in section 7E.6. However, if a member  
25 of the general assembly or the lieutenant governor is  
26 engaged in authorized legislative business at a  
27 location other than at the seat of government during  
28 the time the general assembly is in session, payment  
29 may be made for the actual transportation and lodging  
30 costs incurred because of the business. Such per diem  
31 or expenses shall be paid promptly from funds  
32 appropriated pursuant to section 2.12.

33 Sec. 101. Section 2.14, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
34 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
35 paragraph:  
36 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. An authorized interim  
37 study committee or subcommittee meeting may be held  
38 via teleconference. Members of the general assembly  
39 shall be paid per diem in accordance with the schedule  
40 for a meeting held via teleconference in section 7E.6  
41 for their participation in a teleconference meeting.  
42 Sec. 102. Section 7E.6, Code Supplement 1989, is  
43 amended by adding the following new subsection:  
44 NEW SUBSECTION. 9. A position of membership on a  
45 board, commission, committee, or council of state  
46 government which is compensated by the payment of a  
47 per diem to the holder of that position shall receive  
48 a percentage of the per diem amount established for  
49 the position in subsection 1, but no actual expense  
50 reimbursement shall be received, equal to twelve and

Page 2

1 one-half percent per hour for each meeting of the  
2 board, commission, committee, or council which is held  
3 via teleconference. In computing the number of hours  
4 duration of the meeting the actual time shall be  
5 rounded to the next highest hour, but in no case shall  
6 the member receive credit for more than eight hours  
7 for the meeting.”  
8 2. Page 26, by inserting after line 2, the  
9 following:  
10 “Sec. \_\_\_\_.  
11 Sections 100, 101, and 102 of this Act take effect  
12 January 14, 1991.”

JIM LIND  
RICHARD J. VARN  
JOE WELSH

S-5836

1 Amend the amendment, S-5678, to House File 2536, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 1, line 28, by inserting after the word  
5 “to” the following: “fifty percent of”.

JOE WELSH

S-5837

1 Amend House File 2268, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after 27 the following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 702.11, Code Supplement 1989,  
5 is amended to read as follows:  
6 702.11 FORCIBLE FELONY.  
7 A "forcible felony" is any felonious child  
8 endangerment, assault, murder, sexual abuse other than  
9 sexual abuse in violation of the third degree committed between  
10 spouses or in violation of section 709.4, subsection  
11 2, paragraph "c", subparagraph (4), sexual  
12 exploitation by a counselor or therapist in violation  
13 of section 709.15, kidnapping, robbery, arson in the  
14 first degree, or burglary in the first degree.  
15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 709.15 SEXUAL  
16 EXPLOITATION BY A COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST.  
17 1. As used in this section:  
18 a. "Counselor or therapist" means a physician,  
19 psychotherapist, psychologist, nurse, social worker,  
20 chemical dependency counselor, member of the clergy,  
21 or other person whether or not licensed by the state,  
22 who renders or purports to render psychotherapy,  
23 counseling, or other assessment or treatment involving  
24 any mental illness, symptom, or condition or emotional  
25 illness, symptom, or condition.  
26 b. "Emotionally dependent" means impaired in the  
27 ability to withhold consent to a sexual act by the  
28 counselor or therapist, based upon the nature of the  
29 former patient's or former client's emotional  
30 condition and the nature of the assessment or  
31 treatment provided by the counselor or therapist,  
32 which impairment is known or should be known to the  
33 counselor or therapist.  
34 c. "Former patient or former client" means a  
35 person who received psychotherapy, counseling, or  
36 other assessment or treatment involving any mental  
37 illness, symptom, or condition or emotional illness,  
38 symptom, or condition from a counselor or therapist  
39 within two years of the violation or who after two  
40 years from the termination of treatment remains  
41 emotionally dependent on the counselor or therapist.  
42 d. "Patient or client" means any person who  
43 receives psychotherapy, counseling, or other  
44 assessment or treatment concerning any mental illness,  
45 symptom, or condition or emotional illness, symptom,

46 or condition from a counselor or therapist.  
47 e. "Sexual exploitation" means any sexual contact  
48 by a counselor or therapist with a patient or client  
49 or former patient or former client for the purpose of  
50 arousing or satisfying the sexual desires of a

Page 2

1 counselor or therapist or the patient, client, former  
2 patient, or former client, which shall include but is  
3 not limited to kissing; touching of the inner thigh,  
4 breast, groin, buttock, anus, pubes, or genitals or  
5 the touching of the clothing covering the inner thigh,  
6 breast, groin, buttock, anus, pubes, or genitals, a  
7 sex act as defined in section 702.17; or verbal  
8 suggestions of sexual involvement.

9 2. It is unlawful for a counselor or therapist to  
10 engage in conduct which constitutes sexual  
11 exploitation as defined in subsection 1, with or  
12 without the consent of the patient or client or former  
13 patient or former client.

14 3. A person who violates this section commits a  
15 class "D" felony, except that any person who violates  
16 this section by conduct defined as a sex act under  
17 section 702.17 commits a class "C" felony."

18 2. Page 1, line 29, by striking the word "This"  
19 and inserting the following: "Sections 1 and 2 of  
20 this".

21 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and  
22 inserting the following: "An Act relating to the  
23 sexual abuse law, providing penalties, and providing  
24 for the Act's applicability."

25 4. By renumbering as necessary.

ELAINE SZYMONIAK

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2408

S-5838

1 Amend Senate File 2408 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 11 and 12, and  
4 inserting the following:

5 " ..... \$ 4,705,733  
6 ..... FTEs 166.00".

7 2. Page 2, line 5, by inserting after the figure

8 "714.16", the following: "and \$25,000 for the  
9 attorney general's task force on fraud against older  
10 Iowans to be used for investigation, prosecution, and  
11 consumer education relating to consumer and criminal  
12 fraud against older persons".

13 3. Page 2, line 20, by striking the figure  
14 "580,000" and inserting the following: "540,000".

15 4. Page 2, line 22, by striking the figure  
16 "480,000" and inserting the following: "440,000".

17 5. Page 3, by striking lines 5 and 6, and  
18 inserting the following:  
19 " ..... \$ 2,049,789  
20 ..... FTEs 32.00".

21 6. Page 5, by striking lines 4 and 5, and  
22 inserting the following:  
23 " ..... \$ 20,398,056  
24 ..... FTEs 501.50".

25 7. Page 5, by striking lines 8 and 9, and  
26 inserting the following: "officers, and an additional  
27 counselor."

28 8. Page 5, by striking lines 32 and 33, and  
29 inserting the following:  
30 " ..... \$ 10,689,482  
31 ..... FTEs 258.50".

32 9. Page 6, line 1, by striking the figure "4" and  
33 inserting the following: "3".

34 10. Page 6, by striking lines 8 and 9, and  
35 inserting the following:  
36 " ..... \$ 3,114,302  
37 ..... FTEs 71.00".

38 11. Page 6, by striking lines 30 and 31, and  
39 inserting the following:  
40 " ..... \$ 2,993,389  
41 ..... FTEs 73.00".

42 12. Page 7, by striking lines 5 and 6, and  
43 inserting the following:  
44 " ..... \$ 4,451,237  
45 ..... FTEs 118.30".

46 13. Page 10, by striking lines 1 through 35, and  
47 inserting the following:  
48 "There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
49 state to the department of corrections for the fiscal  
50 year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991,

Page 2

- 1 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
- 2 necessary, to be allocated as follows:
- 3 1. For the first judicial district department of
- 4 correctional services, the following amount, or so

5 much thereof as is necessary:

6 ..... \$ 4,893,530

7 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
8 this appropriation, \$55,328 shall be used to expand  
9 the intensive supervision program, \$296,103 shall be  
10 used to provide additional staff for field services,  
11 \$90,000 shall be used to contract for aptitude and  
12 job-related interest assessment, career exploration,  
13 the individualized employability development plan, and  
14 job placement with a private entity which is not  
15 controlled or administered by any state agency or any  
16 political subdivision of the state, and which has a  
17 minimum of fifteen years of service experience with  
18 offender and ex-offender populations, \$53,519 shall be  
19 used to continue funding of the treatment alternatives  
20 to street crimes program, and \$77,733 shall be used to  
21 continue the job development grant program established  
22 by House File 772 enacted during the 1989 Session of  
23 the General Assembly."

24 14. By striking page 11, line 18 through page 12,  
25 line 8, and inserting the following:

26 "2. For the second judicial district department of  
27 correctional services, the following amount, or so  
28 much thereof as is necessary:

29 ..... \$ 3,941,218

30 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
31 this appropriation, \$99,505 shall be used to replace  
32 federal funds for job development, \$242,696 shall be  
33 used to provide additional staff for residential  
34 services, \$305,319 shall be used for additional staff  
35 for field services, and \$85,333 shall be used to  
36 continue funding the treatment alternatives to street  
37 crimes program."

38 15. By striking page 12, line 23, through page  
39 13, line 12, and inserting the following:

40 "3. For the third judicial district department of  
41 correctional services, the following amount, or so  
42 much thereof as is necessary:

43 ..... \$ 2,127,489

44 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
45 this appropriation, \$18,278 shall be used to provide  
46 additional staff for 25 additional beds authorized  
47 during the 1989 Session of the General Assembly,  
48 \$76,303 shall be used to provide additional staff for  
49 field services, \$62,327 shall be used to provide for  
50 the intensive supervision program, and \$38,567 shall

Page 3

1 be used to continue the treatment alternatives to  
2 street crimes program.”

3 16. By striking page 13, line 27, through page  
4 14, line 2, and inserting the following:

5 “4. For the fourth judicial district department of  
6 correctional services, the following amount, or so  
7 much thereof as is necessary:

8 ..... \$ 1,858,405

9 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
10 this appropriation, \$42,158 shall be used to continue  
11 funding of the treatment alternatives to street crimes  
12 program.”

13 17. By striking page 14, line 17, through page  
14 15, line 20, and inserting the following:

15 “5. For the fifth judicial district department of  
16 correctional services, the following amount, or so  
17 much thereof as is necessary:

18 ..... \$ 6,074,027

19 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
20 this appropriation, \$410,348 shall be used to expand  
21 the intensive supervision program, \$86,294 shall be  
22 used to establish a tactical unit, and \$109,182 shall  
23 be used to continue funding of the treatment  
24 alternatives to street crimes program.”

25 18. By striking page 16, line 1 through page 17,  
26 line 13, and inserting the following:

27 “6. For the sixth judicial district department of  
28 correctional services, the following amount, or so  
29 much thereof as is necessary:

30 ..... \$ 5,290,375

31 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
32 this appropriation, \$609,228 shall be used to provide  
33 additional staff for field services, \$179,814 shall be  
34 used to expand the intensive supervision program, .  
35 \$337,733 shall be used to provide staff for the  
36 additional beds at the Cedar Rapids residential  
37 facility as authorized during the 1989 Session of the  
38 General Assembly, \$68,432 shall be used to establish a  
39 home work release program, \$35,100 shall be used to  
40 continue funding of the treatment alternatives to  
41 street crimes program, and \$77,733 shall be used to  
42 continue funding of the job development grant program  
43 established in House File 772 enacted during the 1989  
44 Session of the General Assembly.”

45 19. By striking page 17, line 31 through page 18,  
46 line 27, and inserting the following:

47 “7. For the seventh judicial district department  
48 of correctional services, the following amount, or so

49 much thereof as is necessary:

50 ..... \$ 3,690,848

Page 4

1 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
2 this appropriation, \$260,003 shall be used to provide  
3 additional staff for field services, \$57,131 shall be  
4 used to expand the intensive supervision program,  
5 \$55,890 shall be used to continue funding for the  
6 treatment alternatives to street crimes program, and  
7 \$90,000 shall be used to continue to contract for job  
8 development with a private entity which is not  
9 controlled or administered by any state agency or any  
10 political subdivision of the state, and which has a  
11 minimum of 15 years of service experience with  
12 offender and ex-offender populations."

13 20. By striking page 19, line 12, through page  
14 20, line 13, and inserting the following:

15 "8. For the eighth judicial district department of  
16 correctional services, the following amount, or so  
17 much thereof as is necessary:

18 ..... \$ 2,751,570

19 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
20 this appropriation, \$299,190 shall be used to provide  
21 additional staff for field services, \$43,384 shall be  
22 used to provide additional staff for residential  
23 services, \$570,035 shall be used to provide staff for  
24 additional beds at the Ottumwa facility authorized  
25 during the 1989 Session of the General Assembly,  
26 \$61,979 shall be used to continue funding of the  
27 treatment alternatives to street crimes program, and  
28 \$77,733 shall be used to continue funding of the job  
29 development grant program established in House File  
30 772 enacted during the 1989 Session of the General  
31 Assembly."

32 21. By striking page 20, line 34, through page  
33 21, line 16, and inserting the following: "following  
34 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the  
35 assistance and support of each judicial district  
36 department of correctional services:

37 ..... \$ 637,250

38 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
39 this appropriation, \$85,272 shall be used to provide  
40 staff to expand the intensive supervision program in  
41 conjunction with electronic monitoring established  
42 within the districts, \$150,180 shall be used to  
43 provide additional staff for the treatment  
44 alternatives to street crimes program, and \$200,000  
45 shall be used to fund pilot projects to reduce

46 revocation rates to prison.”  
 47 22. Page 22, line 9, by striking the word  
 48 “quarterly” and inserting the following: “monthly”.  
 49 23. By striking page 22, line 12, through page  
 50 23, line 33.

Page 5

1 24. Page 24, by striking lines 27 through 31.  
 2 25. Page 25, line 12, by striking the figure  
 3 “68,425,664” and inserting the following:  
 4 “70,272,600”.  
 5 26. Page 25, by striking lines 27 and 28, and  
 6 inserting the following: “payments, and”.  
 7 27. Page 25, by inserting after line 30, the  
 8 following:  
 9 “As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 10 this appropriation, the judicial department shall not  
 11 duplicate the state payroll, accounting, and budgeting  
 12 systems, and shall use the current state budget  
 13 system, the state payroll system, and the Iowa finance  
 14 and accounting system in administration of programs  
 15 and payments for services.  
 16 “The judicial department shall submit monthly  
 17 financial statements to the legislative fiscal bureau  
 18 and the department of management containing all  
 19 appropriated accounts in the same manner as provided  
 20 in the monthly financial status reports and personal  
 21 services usage reports of the department of revenue  
 22 and finance. The monthly financial statements shall  
 23 include a comparison of the dollars and percentage  
 24 spent of budgeted versus actual revenues and  
 25 expenditures on a cumulative basis for full-time  
 26 equivalent positions and dollars.”  
 27 28. Page 26, by striking line 13, and inserting  
 28 the following:  
 29 “ ..... \$ 1,500,000  
 30 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 31 this appropriation, the judicial department shall not  
 32 duplicate the state payroll, accounting, and budgeting  
 33 systems, and shall use the current state budget  
 34 system, the state payroll system, and the Iowa finance  
 35 and accounting system in administration of programs  
 36 and payments for services.  
 37 \_\_\_\_ . For the implementation of the pilot program  
 38 of mandatory mediation of contested issues of child  
 39 custody and visitation established pursuant to House  
 40 File 2533, if enacted by the Seventy-third General  
 41 Assembly, 1990 Session:  
 42 ..... \$ 136,000

43 The department shall establish the program at the  
44 dispute resolution center in Linn county."

45 29. Page 26, line 15, by inserting after the  
46 figure "2533" the following: ", if".

47 30. Page 26, line 17, by striking the figure  
48 "265,000" and inserting the following: "400,000".

49 31. Page 26, by striking lines 18 through 24 and  
50 inserting the following:

**Page 6**

1 "3. Notwithstanding section 602.5205, for expenses  
2 of judges of the court of appeals located outside the  
3 seat of government:

4 ..... \$ 7,500".

5 32. Page 27, line 3, by inserting after the  
6 figure "2468" the following: ", if".

7 33. Page 27, by striking lines 8 through 11.

8 34. Page 27, by inserting after line 11, the  
9 following:

10 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 566A.12 RECORDS.

11 A cemetery subject to any trust requirements under  
12 this chapter shall file a copy of its report to the  
13 district court with the consumer protection division  
14 of the department of justice within seven days of  
15 filing the report with the district court, but in any  
16 event, not later than March 1 of each year. The  
17 cemetery shall maintain accurate records of all  
18 receipts, expenditures, interest or earnings, and  
19 disbursements relating to funds held in trust. The  
20 cemetery shall make the records available to the  
21 attorney general, upon request, for examination at any  
22 reasonable time.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 566A.13 VIOLATIONS AND  
24 PENALTIES.

25 A violation of this chapter or rules adopted by the  
26 attorney general pursuant to this chapter is a  
27 violation of section 714.16, subsection 2, paragraph  
28 "a". The remedies and penalties provided by section  
29 714.16, including but not limited to provisions  
30 relating to injunctive relief and penalties, apply to  
31 a violation of this chapter or the rules adopted  
32 pursuant to this chapter."

33 35. Page 28, by striking lines 11 through 30.

34 36. Page 29, by striking lines 8 through 14, and  
35 inserting the following:

36 "Sec. 101.

37 The department of human services shall enter into a  
38 cooperative agreement with the judicial department by  
39 May 1, 1990, which shall provide for reimbursement and

40 incentive payments to the judicial department for  
41 those activities eligible for federal financial  
42 participation pursuant to 45 C.F.R., pt. 304.  
43 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 911.2, Code 1989, is amended to  
44 read as follows:  
45 911.2 SURCHARGE.  
46 When a court imposes a fine or forfeiture for a  
47 violation of a state law, or of a city or county  
48 ordinance except an ordinance regulating the parking  
49 of motor vehicles, the court shall assess an  
50 additional penalty in the form of a surcharge equal to

Page 7

1 ~~fifteen~~ twenty percent of the fine or forfeiture  
2 imposed. In the event of multiple offenses, the  
3 surcharge shall be based upon the total amount of  
4 fines or forfeitures imposed for all offenses. When a  
5 fine or forfeiture is suspended in whole or in part,  
6 the surcharge shall be reduced in proportion to the  
7 amount suspended.  
8 The surcharge is subject to the provisions of  
9 chapter 909 governing the payment and collection of  
10 fines, as provided in section 909.8.  
11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 911.3, Code 1989, is amended to  
12 read as follows:  
13 911.3 DISPOSITION OF SURCHARGE.  
14 When a court assesses a surcharge under section  
15 911.2, the clerk of the district court shall transmit  
16 ~~ninety~~ twenty-five percent of the surcharge collected  
17 to the treasurer of state to be deposited pursuant to  
18 section 321J.17. Ninety percent of the remainder of  
19 the surcharge collected shall be transmitted to the  
20 treasurer of state by the fifteenth day of the  
21 following month. The treasurer of state shall deposit  
22 one third of ~~the that~~ money in the law enforcement  
23 training reimbursement fund established under section  
24 384.15 and the remaining two thirds of ~~the that~~ money  
25 in the general fund of the state. The clerk of the  
26 district court shall transmit ten percent of the  
27 remainder of the surcharge to the county treasurer or  
28 shall remit ten percent of the remainder of the  
29 surcharge to the city that was the plaintiff in any  
30 action for deposit in the general fund of the city.  
31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
32 Section 101 of this Act, being deemed of immediate  
33 importance, takes effect upon enactment.”  
34 37. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
35 word “system” the following: “and providing  
36 penalties”.

37 38. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
38 word "system" the following: "and providing effective  
39 dates".  
40 39. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
41 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5839

1 Amend House File 2488, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
4 following:  
5 "Section 1. Section 15.262, subsections 2 and 6,  
6 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:  
7 2. "Corporation" or "development corporation"  
8 means a private sector small business economic  
9 development corporation organized under chapter 504A  
10 or organized for pecuniary profit under chapter 496A  
11 490 and includes development corporations organized  
12 under chapter 496B.  
13 6. "Investor" means a private entity which invests  
14 money in a corporation organized for pecuniary profit  
15 under chapter 496A 490.  
16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 28.107, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
17 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
18 There may be incorporated under chapter 496A 490 a  
19 corporation which shall be known as the Iowa export  
20 trading company. If incorporated, this corporation  
21 shall be established by the director of the Iowa  
22 department of economic development. The initial board  
23 of directors shall consist of the director and six  
24 additional members appointed by the director. The six  
25 members appointed by the director shall be  
26 knowledgeable in the area of farming, exporting, or  
27 marketing finance. The department may expend an  
28 amount not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars  
29 necessary to establish and operate the export trading  
30 company until the completion of the public offering of  
31 stock. The funds used shall be repaid to the  
32 department upon completion of its public offering of  
33 stock. Financing for the export trading company shall  
34 initially come from its public offering of stock to  
35 residents of this state. In preparation for this  
36 sale, a detailed marketing study shall be conducted  
37 which will serve as the basis for the company work  
38 plan and the company prospectus. After the sale of  
39 stock, provision shall be made for the election of a  
40 board of directors by the stockholders to replace the  
41 initial board of directors. However, the director of

42 the department shall be an ex officio member of the  
 43 board representing the state of Iowa. The director of  
 44 the department shall also serve as an agent for the  
 45 company.

46 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 28.108, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
 47 is amended to read as follows:

48 2. The Iowa export trading company has the powers  
 49 necessary to fulfill the purposes of this division and  
 50 those provided in chapter ~~496A~~ 490 and the Export

**Page 2**

1 Trading Company Act of 1982, Pub. L. No. 97-290 which  
 2 are not inconsistent with or limited by this  
 3 division."

4 2. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
 5 following:

6 "Sec. 100. NEW SECTION. 77A.10A NOTARIAL ACTS IN  
 7 OTHER JURISDICTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES.

8 1. A notarial act has the same effect under the  
 9 law of this state as if performed by a notarial  
 10 officer of this state, if the notarial act is  
 11 performed in another state, commonwealth, territory,  
 12 district, or possession of the United States by any of  
 13 the following persons:

14 a. A notary public of that jurisdiction.

15 b. A judge, clerk, or deputy clerk of a court of  
 16 that jurisdiction.

17 c. Any other person authorized by the law of that  
 18 jurisdiction to perform notarial acts.

19 2. Notarial acts performed in other jurisdictions  
 20 of the United States under federal authority as  
 21 provided in section 77A.10B have the same effect as if  
 22 performed by a notarial officer of this state.

23 3. The signature and title of a person performing  
 24 a notarial act are prima facie evidence that the  
 25 signature is genuine and that the person holds the  
 26 designated title.

27 4. The signature and indicated title of an officer  
 28 listed in subsection 1, paragraph "a" or "b"  
 29 conclusively establish the authority of a holder of  
 30 that title to perform a notarial act.

31 Sec. 101. NEW SECTION. 77A.10B NOTARIAL ACTS  
 32 UNDER FEDERAL AUTHORITY.

33 1. A notarial act has the same effect under the  
 34 law of this state as if performed by a notarial  
 35 officer of this state, if the notarial act is  
 36 performed anywhere by any of the following persons  
 37 under authority granted by the law of the United  
 38 States:

- 39 a. A judge, clerk, or deputy clerk of a court.  
40 b. A commissioned officer on active duty in the  
41 military service of the United States.  
42 c. An officer of the foreign service or consular  
43 officer of the United States.  
44 d. Any other person authorized by federal law to  
45 perform notarial acts.  
46 2. The signature and title of a person performing  
47 a notarial act are prima facie evidence that the  
48 signature is genuine and that the person holds the  
49 designated title.  
50 3. The signature and indicated title of an officer

**Page 3**

- 1 listed in subsection 1, paragraph "a", "b", or "c",  
2 conclusively establish the authority of a holder of  
3 that title to perform a notarial act.  
4 4. A certificate of a notarial act on an  
5 instrument to be recorded must also comply with the  
6 requirements of section 331.602, subsection 1.  
7 **Sec. 102. NEW SECTION. 77A.10C FOREIGN NOTARIAL**  
8 **ACTS.**  
9 1. A notarial act has the same effect under the  
10 law of this state as if performed by a notarial  
11 officer of this state, if the notarial act is  
12 performed within the jurisdiction of and under  
13 authority of a foreign nation or its constituent units  
14 or a multinational or international organization by  
15 any of the following persons:  
16 a. A notary public or notary.  
17 b. A judge, clerk, or deputy clerk of a court of  
18 record.  
19 c. Any other person authorized by the law of that  
20 jurisdiction to perform notarial acts.  
21 2. An "apostille" in the form prescribed by the  
22 Hague convention of October 5, 1961, conclusively  
23 establishes that the signature of the notarial officer  
24 is genuine and that the officer holds the indicated  
25 office.  
26 3. A certificate by a foreign service or consular  
27 officer of the United States stationed in the nation  
28 under the jurisdiction of which the notarial act was  
29 performed, or a certificate by a foreign service or  
30 consular officer of that nation stationed in the  
31 United States, conclusively establishes any matter  
32 relating to the authenticity or validity of the  
33 notarial act set forth in the certificate.  
34 4. An official stamp or seal of the person  
35 performing the notarial act is prima facie evidence

36 that the signature is genuine and that the person  
37 holds the indicated title.

38 5. An official stamp or seal of an officer listed  
39 in subsection 1, paragraph "a" or "b", is prima facie  
40 evidence that a person with the indicated title has  
41 authority to perform notarial acts.

42 6. If the title of office and indication of  
43 authority to perform notarial acts appears either in a  
44 digest of foreign law or in a list customarily used as  
45 a source for that information, the authority of an  
46 officer with that title to perform notarial acts is  
47 conclusively established.

48 Sec. 103. NEW SECTION. 77A.10D CERTIFICATE OF  
49 NOTARIAL ACTS.

50 1. A notarial act must be evidenced by a

**Page 4**

1 certificate signed and dated by a notarial officer.  
2 The certificate must include identification of the  
3 jurisdiction in which the notarial act is performed  
4 and the title of the office of the notarial officer  
5 and may include the official stamp or seal of the  
6 office. If the officer is a notary public, the  
7 certificate may, but need not indicate the date of  
8 expiration, if any, of the commission of office. If  
9 the notarial officer is a commissioned officer on  
10 active duty in the military service of the United  
11 States, it must also include the officer's rank.

12 2. A certificate of a notarial act is sufficient  
13 if it meets the requirements of subsection 1, and is  
14 in any of the following forms:

15 a. The short form set forth in section 77A.10E.  
16 b. A form otherwise prescribed by the law of this  
17 state, including those forms set out in chapter 558.  
18 c. A form prescribed by the laws or regulations  
19 applicable in the place in which the notarial act was  
20 performed.

21 d. A form which sets forth the actions of the  
22 notarial officer and those are sufficient to meet the  
23 requirements of the designated notarial act.

24 3. By executing a certificate of a notarial act,  
25 the notarial officer certifies that the officer has  
26 made the determinations required by section 77A.9.

27 Sec. 104. NEW SECTION. 77A.10E SHORT FORMS.

28 The following short form certificates of notarial  
29 acts are sufficient for the purposes indicated, if  
30 completed with the information required by section  
31 77A.10D, subsection 1.

32 1. For an acknowledgment in an individual

33 capacity:

34 State of \_\_\_\_\_

35 (County) of \_\_\_\_\_

36 This instrument was acknowledged before me on

37 \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_

38 (date) (name(s) of person(s))

39

40

\_\_\_\_\_  
(signature of notarial  
officer)

42 (Seal, if any)

43

44

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title (and Rank)

45

[My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_]

46 2. For an acknowledgment in a representative

47 capacity:

48 State of \_\_\_\_\_

49 (County) of \_\_\_\_\_

50 This instrument was acknowledged before me on (date) by

**Page 5**

1 (name(s) of person(s) as (type of authority, e.g., officer,  
2 trustee, etc.) of (name of party on behalf of whom instrument  
3 was executed).

4

5

\_\_\_\_\_  
(signature of notarial  
officer)

6

7 (Seal, if any)

8

9

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title (and Rank)

10

[My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_]

11 3. For a verification upon oath or affirmation:

12 State of \_\_\_\_\_

13 (County) of \_\_\_\_\_

14 Signed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me on

15 \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_

16 (date) (name(s) of person(s) making statement)

17

18

\_\_\_\_\_  
(signature of notarial  
officer)

19

20 (Seal, if any)

21

22

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title (and Rank)

23

[My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_]

24 4. For witnessing or attesting a signature:

25 State of \_\_\_\_\_

26 (County) of \_\_\_\_\_

27 Signed or attested before me on \_\_\_\_\_ by

28 (date)

29 \_\_\_\_\_

30 (name(s) of person(s))

31

32

\_\_\_\_\_  
(signature of notarial  
officer)

33

34 (Seal, if any)

35

36

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title (and Rank)

37

[My commission expires: \_\_\_\_]

38 5. For attestation of a copy of a document:

39 State of \_\_\_\_\_

40 (County) of \_\_\_\_\_

41 I certify that this is a true and correct copy of a

42 document in the possession of \_\_\_\_\_

43 Dated \_\_\_\_\_

44

45

\_\_\_\_\_  
(signature of notarial  
officer)

46

47 (Seal, if any)

48

49

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title (and Rank)

50

[My commission expires: \_\_\_\_].

**Page 6**

1 3. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
2 following:

3 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 86.36, subsection 5, Code 1989,  
4 is amended to read as follows:

5 5. The term ~~nonresident employer~~ "Nonresident  
6 employer", as used in section 85.3 and this section  
7 ~~shall not be construed to does not~~ mean foreign  
8 corporations lawfully qualified to transact business  
9 within the state of Iowa under chapter 494 or chapter  
10 ~~496A 490.~~"

11 4. Page 1, by inserting after line 23, the  
12 following:

13 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 331.602, subsection 27, Code  
14 1989, is amended to read as follows:

15 27. Carry out duties relating to the recordation  
16 of articles of incorporation and other instruments for  
17 business corporations as provided in section ~~496A.53~~  
18 490.130.

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.397, Code 1989, is amended  
20 to read as follows:

21 455B.397 FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE.

22 Immediately upon the incurrence of any liability to  
23 the state under this part, the debtor shall submit to  
24 the director a report consisting of documentation of  
25 the debtor's liabilities and assets, including if  
26 filed, a copy of the annual report submitted to the  
27 secretary of state pursuant to chapter ~~496~~ 490. A  
28 subsequent report pursuant to this section shall be  
29 submitted annually on April 15 for the life of the  
30 debt. These reports shall be kept confidential and  
31 shall not be available to the public.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.430, subsection 5, Code  
33 1989, is amended to read as follows:

34 5. Immediately upon the listing of real property  
35 in the registry of abandoned or uncontrolled disposal  
36 sites, a person liable for cleanup costs shall submit  
37 to the director a report consisting of documentation  
38 of the responsible person's liabilities and assets,  
39 including if filed, a copy of the annual report  
40 submitted to the secretary of state pursuant to  
41 chapter ~~496~~ 490. A subsequent report pursuant to this  
42 section shall be submitted annually on April 15 for  
43 the period the site remains on the registry.

44 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 468.327, Code Supplement 1989,  
45 is amended to read as follows:

46 468.327 TRUSTEE CONTROL.

47 A district formed pursuant to this part, under the  
48 control of a city council, may be placed under the  
49 control and management of a board of trustees as  
50 provided in subchapter III of this chapter. Each

Page 7

1 trustee shall be a citizen of the United States not  
2 less than eighteen years of age and a bona fide owner  
3 of benefited land in the district for which the  
4 trustee is elected. If the owner is a family farm  
5 corporation as defined by section 172C.1, subsection  
6 8, a business corporation organized and existing under  
7 chapter 490, 491, or 494, ~~or 496A~~, or a partnership, a  
8 stockholder or officer authorized by the corporation  
9 or a general partner may be elected as a trustee of  
10 the district.

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 468.506, subsection 4, Code  
12 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

13 4. In a district which is a levee and drainage  
14 district which has eighty-five percent of its acreage  
15 within the corporate limits of a city and has been

16 under the control of a city under subchapter II, part  
 17 3, a bona fide owner of benefited land in the  
 18 district. If the owner is a family farm corporation  
 19 as defined by section 172C.1, subsection 8, a business  
 20 corporation organized and existing under chapter 490.  
 21 491, or 494, or 496A, or a partnership, a stockholder  
 22 or officer authorized by the corporation or a general  
 23 partner may be elected as a trustee of the district.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.120, Code Supplement 1989,  
 25 is amended by adding the following new subsection:  
 26 NEW SUBSECTION. 10. The secretary of state may  
 27 adopt rules for the electronic filing of documents and  
 28 the certification of electronically filed documents.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.122, subsection 3, paragraph  
 30 a, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
 31 follows:

32 a. \$ ~~50~~ 1.00 a page for copying.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.127, Code Supplement 1989,  
 34 is amended to read as follows:

35 490.127 EVIDENTIARY EFFECT OF COPY OF FILED  
 36 DOCUMENT.

37 A certificate attached to a copy of a document  
 38 filed by the secretary of state, bearing the secretary  
 39 of state's signature, which may be in facsimile, and  
 40 the seal of ~~this~~ the secretary of state, is conclusive  
 41 evidence that the original document is on file with  
 42 the secretary of state.

43 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.128, subsection 2, paragraph  
 44 e, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
 45 follows:

46 e. That If it is a domestic corporation, that  
 47 articles of dissolution have not been filed.

48 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.401, subsection 2, paragraph  
 49 b, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
 50 follows:

**Page 8**

1 b. A corporate name reserved or registered under  
 2 section 490.402, ~~or 490.403, or 504A.7.~~

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.401, subsection 2, paragraph  
 4 c, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
 5 follows:

6 c. The fictitious name adopted by a foreign  
 7 corporation or a not-for-profit foreign corporation  
 8 authorized to transact business in this state because  
 9 its real name is unavailable.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.401, subsection 5, Code  
 11 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

12 5. This chapter does not control the use of

13 fictitious names; however, if a corporation or a  
14 foreign corporation uses a fictitious name in this  
15 state it shall deliver to the secretary of state for  
16 filing a copy of the resolution of its board of  
17 directors, certified by its secretary, adopting the  
18 fictitious name.”

19 5. By striking page 1, line 31, through page 2,  
20 line 22, and inserting the following:

21 “1. A corporation which, as of December 30, 1989,  
22 treated any of its shares which it had reacquired as  
23 issued but not outstanding shares may continue to  
24 treat those shares as issued but not outstanding  
25 shares.

26 2. When a corporation reacquires its own shares  
27 after December 30, 1989, but prior to January 1, 1991,  
28 those shares shall constitute issued but not  
29 outstanding shares as of and after their reacquisition  
30 if either of the following is applicable:

31 a. If the shares are reacquired, the articles of  
32 incorporation contain a provision specifying that  
33 reacquired shares constitute issued but not  
34 outstanding shares.

35 b. Prior to January 1, 1991, the board of  
36 directors adopts a resolution specifying that shares  
37 reacquired after December 30, 1989, and prior to  
38 January 1, 1991, constitute issued but not outstanding  
39 shares.

40 3. If a corporation reacquires its own shares  
41 after December 31, 1990, those shares constitute  
42 issued but not outstanding shares if, at the time they  
43 are reacquired by the corporation, either of the  
44 following is applicable:

45 a. The articles of incorporation contain a  
46 provision specifying that reacquired shares constitute  
47 issued but not outstanding shares.

48 b. The board of directors has adopted a resolution  
49 specifying that reacquired shares constitute issued  
50 but not outstanding shares.

**Page 9**

1 4. Unless otherwise provided in its articles of  
2 incorporation, a corporation may at any time, by  
3 resolution adopted by its board of directors, cancel  
4 or otherwise restore to the status of authorized but  
5 unissued shares any of its shares which it has  
6 previously reacquired and treated as issued but not  
7 outstanding shares.”

8 6. Page 2, by inserting before line 23, the  
9 following:

10 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.728, subsection 1, Code  
11 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

12 1. Unless otherwise provided in the articles of  
13 incorporation, directors are elected by a ~~plurality~~  
14 ~~majority~~ of the votes cast by the shares entitled to  
15 vote in the election at a meeting at which a quorum is  
16 present.

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.832, Code Supplement 1989,  
18 is amended to read as follows:

19 ~~490.832 INDEMNIFICATION OF PERSONAL LIABILITY --~~  
20 ~~DIRECTORS.~~

21 The articles of incorporation may contain a  
22 provision eliminating or limiting the personal  
23 liability of a director to the corporation or its  
24 shareholders for monetary damages for breach of  
25 fiduciary duty as a director, provided that the  
26 provision does not eliminate or limit the liability of  
27 a director for a breach of the director's duty of  
28 loyalty to the corporation or its shareholders, for  
29 acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve  
30 intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law,  
31 for a transaction from which the director derives an  
32 improper personal benefit, or under section 490.833.  
33 A provision shall not eliminate or limit the liability  
34 of a director for an act or omission occurring prior  
35 to the date when the provision in the articles of  
36 incorporation becomes effective.

37 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 490.1530, subsection 1, Code  
38 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

39 1. The foreign corporation does not deliver its  
40 annual report to the secretary of state in a form that  
41 meets the requirements of section 490.1622 within  
42 sixty days after it is due.

43 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 490.1705 REINSTATEMENT OF  
44 CORPORATIONS EXISTING PRIOR TO DECEMBER 31, 1989.

45 1. A corporation subject to this chapter, whose  
46 certificate of incorporation was canceled pursuant to  
47 former section 496A.130 after December 30, 1981, and  
48 before December 31, 1989, may apply to the secretary  
49 of state for reinstatement pursuant to section  
50 490.1422 on or before December 31, 1991.

Page 10

1 2. A corporation whose certificate of  
2 incorporation was canceled pursuant to former section  
3 496A.130 after December 30, 1979, and before December  
4 31, 1981, may apply to the secretary of state for  
5 reinstatement pursuant to section 490.1422 at any time  
6 within ten years of the date of the issuance of the

7 certificate of cancellation.

8 3. A corporation whose corporate rights have been  
9 canceled and forfeited in the manner provided in  
10 section 496.9 prior to December 31, 1989, or which has  
11 a right to renew pursuant to sections 491.25 through  
12 491.28, may apply to the secretary of state for  
13 reinstatement pursuant to section 490.1422 on or  
14 before December 31, 1991.

15 4. This section applies to all reinstatements  
16 delivered to the office of the secretary of state for  
17 filing on or after December 31, 1989.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 491.3, subsection 8, Code 1989,  
19 is amended to read as follows:

20 8. A corporation organized under or subject to  
21 this chapter may make indemnification as provided in  
22 ~~section 496A.4A~~ sections 490.850 through 490.858.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 491.16, Code 1989, is amended to  
24 read as follows:

25 491.16 INDEMNIFICATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS,  
26 EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS -- INSURANCE.

27 ~~The provisions of section 496A.4A shall~~ Sections  
28 490.850 through 490.858 apply to corporations  
29 organized under or subject to this chapter.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 496C.2, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
31 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

32 ~~As For words~~ used in this chapter, unless the  
33 context otherwise requires, the definitions contained  
34 in the Iowa business corporation Act [~~chapter 496A~~],  
35 chapter 490, apply, and:

36 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 496C.5, Code 1989, is amended to  
37 read as follows:

38 496C.5 CORPORATE NAME.

39 The corporate name of a professional corporation,  
40 the corporate name of a foreign professional  
41 corporation or its name as modified for use in this  
42 state, and any ~~assumed~~ fictitious name or trade name  
43 adopted by a professional corporation or foreign  
44 professional corporation shall contain the words  
45 "professional corporation" or the abbreviation "P.C.",  
46 and except for the addition of such words or  
47 abbreviation, shall be a name which could lawfully be  
48 used by a licensed individual or by a partnership of  
49 licensed individuals in the practice in this state of  
50 a profession which the corporation is authorized to

Page 11

1 practice. Each regulating board may by rule or  
2 regulation adopt additional requirements as to the  
3 corporate names and ~~assumed~~ fictitious or trade names

4 of professional corporations and foreign professional  
5 corporations which are authorized to practice a  
6 profession which is within the jurisdiction of the  
7 regulating board.

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 504A.4, subsection 14, Code  
9 1989, is amended to read as follows:

10 14. A corporation operating under this chapter may  
11 indemnify any present or former director, officer,  
12 employee, member, or volunteer in the manner and in  
13 the instances authorized in ~~section 496A.4A~~ sections  
14 490.850 through 490.858.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 504A.6, subsection 5, Code  
16 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

17 5. This chapter does not control the use of  
18 fictitious names; however, if a corporation ~~or a~~  
19 foreign corporation uses a fictitious name in this  
20 state it shall deliver to the secretary of state for  
21 filing a copy of the resolution of its board of  
22 directors, certified by its secretary, adopting the  
23 fictitious name.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 508B.2, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
25 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

26 A plan of conversion may provide that a mutual  
27 company may convert into a domestic stock company,  
28 convert and merge, or convert and consolidate with a  
29 domestic stock company, as provided in chapter 490 ~~or~~  
30 491 ~~or 496A~~, whichever is applicable. However, the  
31 mutual company is not required to comply with sections  
32 491.102 through 491.105 or sections ~~496A.68 through~~  
33 ~~496A.70~~ 490.1101 and 490.1103 relating to approval of  
34 merger or consolidation plans by boards of directors  
35 and shareholders, if at the time of approval of the  
36 plan of conversion the board of directors approves the  
37 merger or consolidation and if at the time of approval  
38 of the plan by policyholders as provided in section  
39 508B.6, the policyholders approve the merger or  
40 consolidation. This chapter supersedes any  
41 conflicting provisions of chapters 521 and 521A. A  
42 mutual company may convert, merge, or consolidate as  
43 part of a plan of conversion in which a majority or  
44 all of the common shares of the stock company are  
45 acquired by another corporation, which may be a  
46 corporation organized for that purpose, or in which  
47 the new stock company consolidates with a stock  
48 company to form another stock company.

49 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 514.23, subsection 1, unnumbered  
50 paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

Page 12

1 A corporation organized and governed by this  
2 chapter may become a mutual insurer under a plan which  
3 is approved by the commissioner of insurance. The  
4 plan shall state whether the insurer will be organized  
5 as a for-profit corporation pursuant to chapter 490 or  
6 491 or 496A or a nonprofit corporation pursuant to  
7 chapter 504A. Upon consummation of the plan, the  
8 corporation shall ~~thereafter~~ fully comply with the  
9 requirements of the law that apply to a mutual  
10 insurance company. If the insurer is to be organized  
11 under chapter 504A, then at least seventy-five percent  
12 of the initial board of directors of the mutual  
13 insurer so formed shall be policyholders who are also  
14 nonproviders of health care. All directors comprising  
15 this initial board of directors shall be selected by  
16 an independent committee appointed by the state  
17 commissioner of insurance. This independent committee  
18 shall consist of seven to eleven persons who are  
19 current policyholders, who are nonproviders of health  
20 care, and who are not directors of ~~any a~~ corporation  
21 subject to this chapter. For purposes of this  
22 subsection, a "nonprovider of health care" is an  
23 individual who is not any of the following:

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.303, subsection 2, Code  
25 1989, is amended to read as follows:

26 2. Applicable fees, payable to the secretary of  
27 state as specified in section ~~496A.124~~ 490.122, for  
28 the filing and recording of the articles of  
29 incorporation.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.306, Code 1989, is amended  
31 to read as follows:

32 524.306 ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.

33 The receipt of the approved articles of  
34 incorporation of a state bank by the secretary of  
35 state ~~shall constitute~~ constitutes filing ~~thereof~~ with  
36 that office. The secretary of state shall record the  
37 articles of incorporation and forward a copy ~~thereof~~  
38 of them to the county recorder of the county in which  
39 the state bank is to have its principal place of  
40 business ~~who~~. The county recorder shall record ~~same~~  
41 the articles, all as ~~required~~ provided by section  
42 ~~496A.53~~ section 490.130. The secretary of state upon  
43 the filing of ~~such~~ the articles of incorporation shall  
44 issue a certificate of incorporation and send the ~~same~~  
45 certificate to the incorporators.

46 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.801, subsection 8, Code  
47 1989, is amended to read as follows:

48 8. To indemnify ~~any a~~ director, officer, or

49 employee, or a former director, officer, or employee  
50 of the state bank in the manner and in the instances

Page 13

1 authorized by ~~section 496A.4A~~ sections 490.850 through  
2 490.858.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1301, subsection 1, Code  
4 1989, is amended to read as follows:

5 1. Subsequent to the issuance of the certificate  
6 of incorporation and prior to the issuance of the  
7 authorization to do business, a state bank which has  
8 not issued any shares may be voluntarily dissolved by  
9 its incorporators. In such case the articles of  
10 dissolution shall be prepared and filed in the manner  
11 provided in section ~~496A.79~~ 490.1401. The articles of  
12 dissolution shall be delivered to the superintendent,  
13 together with the applicable filing and recording  
14 fees, who shall deliver the same to the secretary of  
15 state for filing and recording in the office of the  
16 county recorder.

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1305, subsections 5 and 6,  
18 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:

19 5. Safe-deposit boxes, the contents of which have  
20 not been removed by the owners after the date  
21 specified in the notice given under paragraph "b" of  
22 subsection 2 of this section, shall be opened under  
23 the supervision of the superintendent and the contents  
24 placed in sealed packages which, together with  
25 unclaimed property held by the state bank in  
26 safekeeping, shall be transmitted to the treasurer of  
27 state. Amounts due to depositors who are unknown, or  
28 who are under a disability and there is no person  
29 legally competent to receive ~~such the~~ amount, or who  
30 cannot be found after the exercise of reasonable  
31 diligence, shall be transmitted to the treasurer of  
32 state, together with a statement giving the name of  
33 the person, if known, entitled to ~~such the~~ amount, the  
34 person's last known address, the amount due ~~such the~~  
35 person, and ~~such~~ other information about ~~such the~~  
36 person as the treasurer of state may reasonably  
37 require. All property transmitted to the treasurer of  
38 state pursuant to this subsection shall be treated as  
39 abandoned, retained by the treasurer of state, and  
40 subject to claim, in the manner provided for in  
41 sections 556.14 to 556.21. All amounts due creditors  
42 described in section ~~496A.101~~ 490.1440 shall be  
43 deposited with the treasurer of state in accordance  
44 with ~~the provisions of~~ that section. Such amounts  
45 shall be retained by the treasurer of state and are

46 subject to claim in the manner provided for in ~~said~~  
47 section ~~496A.101~~ 490.1440.  
48 6. Upon approval by the superintendent, assets  
49 remaining after the performance of all obligations of  
50 the state bank under subsections 3, 4, and 5 of this

Page 14

1 section shall be distributed to its shareholders  
2 according to their respective rights and preferences.  
3 Partial distributions to shareholders may be made  
4 prior to such time only if, and to the extent,  
5 approved by the superintendent. All amounts due  
6 shareholders described in section ~~496A.101~~ 490.1440  
7 shall be deposited with the treasurer of state in  
8 accordance with ~~the provisions~~ of that section. Such  
9 amounts shall be retained by the treasurer of state  
10 and ~~are~~ subject to claim in the manner provided for in  
11 said section ~~496A.101~~ 490.1440.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1306, subsection 1, Code  
13 1989, is amended to read as follows:

14 1. A state bank may, at any time prior to the  
15 issuance of the approved copy of the statement of  
16 intent to dissolve by the secretary of state, revoke  
17 voluntary dissolution proceedings ~~by consent of the~~  
18 ~~shareholders in the manner as~~ provided for in section  
19 ~~496A.85 or by act of the state bank as provided for in~~  
20 ~~section 496A.86, except that the vote taken on the~~  
21 ~~resolution referred to in subsection 3 of section~~  
22 ~~496A.86 shall be adopted only upon the affirmative~~  
23 ~~vote of the holders of at least three-fourths of the~~  
24 ~~shares entitled to vote thereon~~ 490.1404.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1309, Code 1989, is amended  
26 to read as follows:

27 524.1309 BECOMING SUBJECT TO CHAPTER ~~496A~~ 490.

28 In lieu of the dissolution procedure prescribed in  
29 sections 524.1303 to 524.1308, a state bank may cease  
30 to carry on the business of banking and, after  
31 compliance with ~~the provisions~~ of this section,  
32 continue as a corporation subject to ~~the provisions of~~  
33 chapter ~~496A~~ 490.

34 1. A state bank which has commenced business may  
35 propose to voluntarily cease to carry on the business  
36 of banking and become a corporation subject to ~~the~~  
37 ~~provisions of chapter 496A~~ 490 upon the affirmative  
38 vote of the holders of at least three-fourths of the  
39 shares entitled to vote thereon, adopting a plan  
40 involving both a provision for acquisition of its  
41 assets and assumption of its liabilities by another  
42 state bank or national bank and a provision for

43 continuance of its business if acquisition of its  
44 assets and assumption of its liabilities is not  
45 effected, or any other plan providing for the  
46 cessation of banking business and the payment of its  
47 liabilities.

48 2. The application to the superintendent for  
49 approval of a plan described in subsection 1 of this  
50 section shall be treated by the superintendent in the

Page 15

1 same manner as an application for approval of a plan  
2 of dissolution under subsection 2 of section 524.1303,  
3 and shall be subject to ~~the provisions of~~ subsection 3  
4 of section 524.1303.

5 3. Immediately upon adoption and approval of a  
6 plan to voluntarily cease to carry on the business of  
7 banking and become a corporation subject to ~~the~~  
8 ~~provisions of chapter 496A 490~~, the state bank shall  
9 deliver to the superintendent a statement of its  
10 intent to cease to carry on the business of banking  
11 and become a corporation subject to ~~the provisions of~~  
12 ~~said chapter 490~~, which shall be signed by two of its  
13 duly authorized officers and shall contain the name of  
14 the state bank, the post-office address of its  
15 principal place of business, the name and address of  
16 its officers and directors, the number of shares  
17 entitled to vote on the plan and the number of shares  
18 voted for or against the plan, respectively, the  
19 nature of the business to be conducted by the  
20 corporation under ~~the provisions of said chapter 490~~,  
21 and the general nature of the assets to be held by  
22 ~~such the~~ corporation.

23 4. If the statement of intent to cease to carry on  
24 the business of banking and become a corporation  
25 subject to ~~the provisions of chapter 496A 490~~  
26 satisfies the requirements of this section, the  
27 superintendent shall deliver the statement with  
28 written approval to the secretary of state who shall  
29 issue to the state bank an approved copy of ~~such the~~  
30 statement. Upon the issuance of an approved copy of  
31 the statement of intent, the state bank shall  
32 immediately surrender to the superintendent its  
33 authorization to do business as a bank and shall cease  
34 to accept deposits or carry on the banking business  
35 except insofar as may be necessary for it to complete  
36 the settlement of its affairs as a state bank in  
37 accordance with subsection 5.

38 5. The board of directors ~~shall~~ have full power to  
39 complete the settlement of the affairs of the state

40 bank. Within thirty days after the issuance of an  
41 approved copy of the statement of intent to cease to  
42 carry on the business of banking and become a  
43 corporation subject to ~~the provisions of chapter 496A~~  
44 490, the state bank shall give notice of its intent to  
45 persons described in subsection 2 of section 524.1305  
46 and in the manner provided for in that subsection. In  
47 completing the settlement of its affairs as a state  
48 bank the state bank shall also follow the procedure  
49 prescribed in subsections 3, 4 and 5 of section  
50 524.1305.

Page 16

1 6. Upon approval by the superintendent, assets  
2 remaining after the performance of all obligations  
3 described in this section, except those which the  
4 state bank wishes to retain when it becomes a  
5 corporation subject to ~~the provisions of chapter 496A~~  
6 490, shall be distributed to its shareholders  
7 according to their respective rights and preferences.  
8 7. Upon completion of all the requirements of this  
9 section, the state bank shall deliver to the  
10 superintendent articles of intent to be subject to  
11 ~~chapter 496A 490~~, together with the applicable filing  
12 and recording fees, which shall set forth that the  
13 state bank has complied with ~~the provisions of this~~  
14 section, that it has ceased to carry on the business  
15 of banking, and the information required by section  
16 ~~496A-49 490,202~~ relative to the contents of articles  
17 of incorporation under ~~chapter 496A 490~~. If the  
18 superintendent finds that the state bank has complied  
19 with ~~the provisions of this section and that the~~  
20 articles of intent to be subject to ~~said chapter 490~~  
21 satisfy the requirements of this section, the  
22 superintendent shall deliver them to the secretary of  
23 state for filing and recording in the secretary of  
24 state's office, and ~~the same they~~ shall be filed and  
25 recorded in the office of the county recorder.  
26 8. Upon the filing of the articles of intent to be  
27 subject to ~~chapter 496A 490~~, the state bank shall  
28 cease to be a state bank subject to ~~the provisions of~~  
29 this chapter, and shall cease to have the powers of a  
30 state bank subject to this chapter and shall become a  
31 corporation subject to ~~the provisions of chapter 496A~~  
32 490. The secretary of state shall issue a certificate  
33 as to the filing of the articles of intent to be  
34 subject to ~~the provisions of chapter 496A 490~~, and  
35 send the ~~same certificate~~ to the corporation or its  
36 representative. The articles of intent to be subject

37 to chapter ~~496A~~ 490 shall be the articles of  
 38 incorporation of the corporation. The provisions of  
 39 chapter ~~496A~~ 490 becoming applicable to a corporation  
 40 formerly doing business as a state bank shall not  
 41 affect any right accrued or established, or liability  
 42 or penalty incurred under ~~the provisions of this~~  
 43 chapter prior to the filing with the secretary of  
 44 state of the articles of intent to be subject to  
 45 chapter ~~496A~~ 490.

46 9. A shareholder of a state bank who objects, ~~in~~  
 47 ~~the manner prescribed by section 496A-78~~, to adoption  
 48 by the state bank of a plan to cease to carry on the  
 49 business of banking and to continue as a corporation  
 50 subject to ~~the provisions of chapter 496A~~ 490, shall

Page 17

1 ~~be is~~ entitled to the rights and remedies of a  
 2 dissenting shareholder provided for in ~~that section~~  
 3 chapter 490, division XIII.

4 10. A state bank may, at any time prior to the  
 5 issuance of the approved copy of the statement of  
 6 intent to cease to carry on the business of banking  
 7 and become a corporation subject to ~~the provisions of~~  
 8 chapter ~~496A~~ 490, revoke ~~such the~~ proceedings in the  
 9 manner prescribed by section 524.1306.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1310, Code 1989, is amended  
 11 to read as follows:

12 524.1310 INVOLUNTARY DISSOLUTION AFTER  
 13 COMMENCEMENT OF BUSINESS -- SUPERINTENDENT AS  
 14 RECEIVER.

15 In a situation in which the superintendent has  
 16 required, in accordance with ~~the provisions of~~ section  
 17 524.226, that the state bank cease to carry on its  
 18 business, the superintendent shall apply to the  
 19 district court for the county in which the state bank  
 20 is located for appointment as receiver for the state  
 21 bank. The district court shall appoint the  
 22 superintendent as receiver unless the superintendent  
 23 has tendered ~~such the~~ appointment to the federal  
 24 deposit insurance corporation as provided for in  
 25 section 524.1313, in which case the district court  
 26 shall appoint the federal deposit insurance  
 27 corporation as receiver. The affairs of the state  
 28 bank shall thereafter be under the direction of the  
 29 district court, and the assets ~~thereof of the state~~  
 30 bank shall be distributed in accordance with ~~the~~  
 31 provisions of section 524.1312. All amounts due  
 32 creditors and shareholders described in section

33 ~~496A.101~~ 490.1440 shall be deposited with the  
34 treasurer of state in accordance with ~~the provisions~~  
35 of that section. Such amounts shall be retained by  
36 the treasurer of state and subject to claim in the  
37 manner provided for in section ~~496A.101~~ 490.1440.  
38 Amounts due to depositors who are unknown, or who are  
39 under a disability and there is no person legally  
40 competent to receive ~~such~~ the amount, or who cannot be  
41 found after the exercise of reasonable diligence,  
42 shall be transmitted to the treasurer of state in the  
43 manner required by section 524.1305, subsection 5.  
44 Such property shall be treated as abandoned, retained  
45 by the treasurer of state, and is subject to claim, in  
46 the manner provided for in sections 556.14 to 556.21.  
47 The attorney general, or ~~such~~ assistants ~~as shall be~~  
48 appointed by the court, shall represent the  
49 superintendent in all proceedings connected with ~~such~~  
50 the receivership.

**Page 18**

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1402, subsection 2, Code  
2 1989, is amended to read as follows:

3 2. In the case of a state bank which is a party to  
4 the plan, if the proposed merger or consolidation will  
5 result in a state bank subject to this chapter,  
6 adoption of the plan by such state bank shall require  
7 the affirmative vote of at least a majority of the  
8 directors and approval by the shareholders, in the  
9 manner and according to the procedures prescribed in  
10 section ~~496A.70~~ 490.1103, at a meeting called in  
11 accordance with the terms of that section. In the  
12 case of a national bank, or if the proposed merger or  
13 consolidation will result in a national bank, adoption  
14 of the plan by each party thereto shall require the  
15 affirmative vote of at least such directors and  
16 shareholders whose affirmative vote thereon is  
17 required under the laws of the United States. Subject  
18 to applicable requirements of the laws of the United  
19 States in a case in which a national bank is a party  
20 to a plan, any modification of a plan which has been  
21 adopted shall be made by any method provided therein,  
22 or in the absence of such provision, by the same vote  
23 as required for adoption.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1402, subsection 3,  
25 paragraph b, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

26 b. Applicable fees payable to the secretary of  
27 state, as specified in section ~~496A.124~~ 490.122, for  
28 the filing and recording of the articles of merger or  
29 consolidation.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1406, subsection 1, Code

31 1989, is amended to read as follows:

32 1. A shareholder of a state bank, which is a party  
 33 to a proposed merger or consolidation plan which will  
 34 result in a state bank subject to this chapter, who  
 35 objects to the plan in the manner prescribed by  
 36 section ~~496A.78~~, shall be is entitled to the rights  
 37 and remedies of a dissenting shareholder as provided  
 38 in ~~that section~~ chapter 490, division XIII. Shares  
 39 acquired by a state bank pursuant to payment of the  
 40 their agreed value ~~therefor~~ or to payment of the  
 41 judgment entered therefor, pursuant to ~~section 496A.78~~  
 42 chapter 490, division XIII, shall be sold at public or  
 43 private sale, within one year from the time of their  
 44 purchase or acquisition, unless the time is extended  
 45 by the superintendent.

46 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1408, Code 1989, is amended  
 47 to read as follows:

48 524.1408 MERGER OF CORPORATION SUBSTANTIALLY OWNED  
 49 BY A STATE BANK.

50 ~~Any~~ A state bank owning at least ninety-five

Page 19

1 percent of the outstanding shares, of each class, of  
 2 another corporation which it is authorized to own  
 3 under the provisions of this chapter, may merge ~~such~~  
 4 the other corporation into itself without approval by  
 5 a vote of the shareholders of either the state bank or  
 6 the subsidiary corporation. The board of directors of  
 7 the state bank shall approve a plan of merger, mail to  
 8 shareholders of record of the subsidiary corporation,  
 9 and prepare and execute articles of merger in the  
 10 manner provided for in section ~~496A.72~~ 490.1104. The  
 11 articles of merger, together with the applicable  
 12 filing and recording fees, shall be delivered to the  
 13 superintendent who shall, if the superintendent  
 14 approves of the proposed merger and if the  
 15 superintendent finds the articles of merger satisfy  
 16 the requirements of this section, deliver them to the  
 17 secretary of state for filing and recording in the  
 18 secretary of state's office, and ~~the same~~ they shall  
 19 be filed in the office of the county recorder. The  
 20 secretary of state upon filing the articles of merger  
 21 shall issue a certificate of merger and send the ~~same~~  
 22 certificate to the state bank and a copy ~~thereof~~ of it  
 23 to the superintendent.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1410, subsection 3, Code  
 25 1989, is amended to read as follows:

26 3. The applicable fee payable to the secretary of

27 state, by reason of subsection 17 of under section  
28 ~~496A.124~~ 490.122, for the filing and recording of the  
29 articles of conversion.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 524.1902, Code 1989, is amended  
31 to read as follows:

32 524.1902 APPLICABILITY OF OTHER CHAPTERS.

33 The provisions of chapters Chapters 490, 491, 492,  
34 and 493, and 496A shall do not apply to banks except  
35 insofar as is provided by this chapter.

36 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 533.4, subsection 27, Code 1989,  
37 is amended to read as follows:

38 27. To provide indemnity for the director,  
39 officer, or employee in the same fashion that a  
40 corporation organized under chapter ~~496A~~ 490 could  
41 under section ~~496A.4A~~, provided that sections 490.850  
42 through 490.858; however, where section 496A.4A  
43 provides those sections provide for action by  
44 shareholders the ~~section~~ provision is applicable to  
45 action by members of the credit union and where the  
46 ~~section has~~ sections have reference to the corporation  
47 organized under chapter ~~496A~~ 490, it the provision is  
48 applicable to the association organized under this  
49 chapter.

50 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 533.22, subsection 2, Code 1989,

## Page 20

1 is amended to read as follows:

2 2. All amounts due to members who are unknown, or  
3 who are under a disability and there is no person  
4 legally competent to receive ~~such~~ the amounts, or who  
5 cannot be found after the exercise of reasonable  
6 diligence, shall be transmitted to the treasurer of  
7 state who shall hold ~~such~~ the amounts in the manner  
8 prescribed by chapter 556. All amounts due to  
9 creditors as described in section ~~496A.101~~ 490.1440  
10 shall be transmitted to the treasurer of state in  
11 accordance with ~~the provisions~~ of that section and  
12 shall be retained by the treasurer of state and  
13 subject to claim as provided for in that section.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 534.102, subsection 26, Code  
15 1989, is amended to read as follows:

16 26. "Service corporation" means a corporation  
17 which is organized under chapter ~~496A~~ 490 and which is  
18 owned in any part by one or more state associations or  
19 federal associations or a combination of these.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 534.501, subsection 1, paragraph  
21 g, and subsection 4, Code 1989, is amended to read as  
22 follows:

23 g. If a stock association, the information

24 specified in section ~~496A.49~~, ~~subsections 4, 5, 6, and~~  
 25 ~~7 490.202 and sections 490.601 through 490.602.~~

26 4. AMENDMENT PROCEDURE. The procedure for  
 27 amending articles of incorporation or adopting  
 28 restated articles for mutual associations is that  
 29 specified in section 504A.35, and for stock  
 30 associations it is that specified in section 490.726  
 31 and sections ~~496A.56 and 496A.57~~ 490.1002 through  
 32 490.1005.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 534.504, Code 1989, is amended  
 34 to read as follows:

35 534.504 MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS.

36 Sections ~~496A.27, 496A.28, 496A.29, 496A.30,~~  
 37 ~~496A.31, 496A.32, and 496A.33~~ 490.701 through 490.731  
 38 apply to stock associations.

39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 534.508, subsection 1, Code  
 40 1989, is amended to read as follows:

41 1. IN GENERAL. Sections ~~496A.14, 496A.15,~~  
 42 ~~496A.16, 496A.17, 496A.18, 496A.19, 496A.21, 496A.22,~~  
 43 ~~496A.23, 496A.24, and 496A.25~~ 490.601 through 490.604,  
 44 490.620 through 490.628, 490.630, and 490.1704 apply  
 45 to stock associations.

46 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 534.605, subsection 4, Code  
 47 1989, is amended to read as follows:

48 4. ~~Any~~ An association operating under this chapter  
 49 ~~shall have the power to may~~ indemnify any present or  
 50 former director, officer, or employee in the manner

## Page 21

1 and in the instances authorized in ~~section 496A.4A~~  
 2 ~~sections 490.850 through 490.858.~~ If the association  
 3 is a mutual association, the references in ~~section~~  
 4 ~~496A.4A~~ those sections to stockholder shall be deemed  
 5 to be references to members.

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 534.607, Code 1989, is amended  
 7 to read as follows:

8 534.607 INDEMNIFICATION.

9 Except as otherwise provided in section 534.602,  
 10 ~~section 496A.4A~~ applies sections 490.850 through  
 11 490.858 apply to associations incorporated under this  
 12 chapter.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 556.6, Code 1989, is amended to  
 14 read as follows:

15 556.6 PROPERTY OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS AND  
 16 BANKING OR FINANCIAL ORGANIZATIONS HELD IN COURSE OF  
 17 DISSOLUTION.

18 Except as provided in section ~~496A.101~~ 490.1440,  
 19 all intangible personal property distributable in the  
 20 course of a voluntary dissolution of a business

21 association, banking organization, or financial  
22 organization organized under the laws of or created in  
23 this state, that is unclaimed by the owner within one  
24 year after the date for final distribution, is  
25 presumed abandoned.”

26 7. Page 2, line 28, by inserting after the word  
27 “chapter” the following: “or chapter 77A”.

28 8. Page 2, by inserting after line 34, the  
29 following:

30 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 602.8102, subsection 68, Code  
31 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

32 68. Certify a copy of a decree of dissolution of a  
33 business corporation to the secretary of state ~~and the~~  
34 ~~recorder of the county in which the corporation is~~  
35 ~~located~~ as provided in section ~~496A.100~~ 490.1433.

36 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Chapter 496, Code 1989, is repealed.”

37 9. Page 2, by inserting after line 34, the  
38 following:

39 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

40 Sections 3 and 4, and sections 100 through 104 of  
41 this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take  
42 effect upon enactment, and apply to notarial acts  
43 performed on or after the effective date of this Act.”

44 10. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
45 word “to” the following: “corporate law and  
46 procedures, including”.

47 11. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the  
48 word “Act” the following: “, and including an  
49 effective date”.

50 12. By renumbering, relettering, and

## Page 22

1 redesignating as necessary.

RICHARD VARN

S-5840

1 Amend House File 656, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 1, by inserting after the word  
4 “Code” the following: “Supplement”.

5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 12 and  
6 inserting the following: “product. The department of  
7 general services shall also purchase, whenever the  
8 price is reasonably competitive and the quality  
9 intended, and in keeping with the schedule established  
10 in this subsection, soybean-based inks and starch-

11 based plastics, including but not limited to starch-  
12 based plastic garbage can liners”.

13 3. Page 1, line 19, by striking the figure “1990”  
14 and inserting the following: “1991”.

15 4. Page 1, by inserting before line 21 the  
16 following:

17 “ \_\_\_\_ . By July 1, 1991, a minimum of twenty-five  
18 percent of the purchases of inks, other than inks  
19 which are used for newsprint printing services, and  
20 which are used internally or contracted for by the  
21 department of general services, shall be soybean-based  
22 to the extent formulations for such inks are  
23 available. The percentage of purchases by the  
24 department of the soybean-based inks, to the extent  
25 formulations for such inks are available, shall  
26 increase by July 1, 1992, to fifty percent of the  
27 total purchases of the inks, and shall increase by  
28 July 1, 1993, to one hundred percent of the total  
29 purchases of the inks.”

30 5. Page 1, by striking lines 24 through 30 and  
31 inserting the following: “liners. The percentage  
32 purchased shall increase by five percent annually  
33 until fifty percent of the purchases of garbage can  
34 liners are purchases of starch-based plastic garbage  
35 can liners.”

36 6. Page 2, line 11, by striking the words “based,  
37 and methods of disposing of the inks and liners” and  
38 inserting the following: “based”.

39 7. Page 2, line 12, by inserting after the word  
40 “Code” the following: “Supplement”.

41 8. Page 2, by striking lines 15 through 22 and  
42 inserting the following: “personal, belonging to the  
43 institutions. The board shall purchase or require the  
44 purchase of, whenever the price is reasonably  
45 competitive and the quality intended, and in keeping  
46 with the schedule established in this subsection,  
47 soybean-based inks and starch-based plastics,  
48 including but not limited to starch-based plastic  
49 garbage can liners.”

50 9. Page 2, line 28, by striking the figure “1990”

## Page 2

1 and inserting the following: “1991”.

2 10. Page 2, by inserting after line 30 the  
3 following:

4 “ \_\_\_\_ . By July 1, 1991, a minimum of twenty-five  
5 percent of the purchases of inks, other than inks  
6 which are used for newsprint printing services, and  
7 which are used internally or contracted for by the

8 board shall be soybean-based to the extent  
9 formulations for such inks are available. The  
10 percentage of purchases by the board of the soybean-  
11 based inks, to the extent formulations for such inks  
12 are available, shall increase by July 1, 1992, to  
13 fifty percent of the total purchases of the inks, and  
14 shall increase by July 1, 1993, to one hundred percent  
15 of the total purchases of the inks."

16 11. By striking page 2, line 33 through page 3,  
17 line 5, and inserting the following: "starch-based  
18 plastic garbage can liners. The percentage purchased  
19 shall increase by five percent annually until fifty  
20 percent of the purchases of garbage can liners are  
21 purchases of starch-based plastic garbage can liners."

22 12. Page 3, by striking lines 6 and 7 and  
23 inserting the following:

24 "c. The board shall report to the general assembly  
25 on ~~January~~ February 1 of each year, the".

26 13. Page 3, by striking lines 19 and 20 and  
27 inserting the following: "liners purchased which are  
28 starch-based."

29 14. Page 3, line 21, by inserting after the word  
30 "Code" the following: "Supplement".

31 15. Page 3, by striking lines 23 and 24 and  
32 inserting the following:

33 "NEW PARAGRAPH. d. The department of natural  
34 resources shall".

35 16. Page 4, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
36 inserting the following:

37 "NEW PARAGRAPH. h. The department of natural  
38 resources shall cooperate with the".

39 17. Page 4, line 4, by inserting after the word  
40 "Code" the following: "Supplement".

41 18. Page 4, by striking lines 6 through 13 and  
42 inserting the following:

43 "4. a. Provide centralized purchasing services  
44 for the department, in co-operation with the  
45 department of general services. The administrator  
46 shall, whenever the price is reasonably competitive  
47 and the quality intended, purchase soybean-based inks  
48 and starch-based plastics, including but not limited  
49 to starch-based garbage can liners, and shall purchase  
50 these items in accordance with the schedule

### Page 3

1 established in section 18.18. However, the  
2 administrator need not purchase garbage can liners in  
3 accordance with the schedule if the liners are  
4 utilized by a facility approved by the environmental

5 protection commission created under section 455A.6,  
6 for purposes of recycling.

7 b. The administrator shall also, in conjunction  
8 with recommendations made by the department of natural  
9 resources, purchase do all of the following:

10 (1) Purchase and use recycled printing and writing  
11 paper in accordance with the schedule established in  
12 section 18.18; shall establish and in conjunction with  
13 recommendations made by the department of natural  
14 resources.

15 (2) Establish a wastepaper recycling program by  
16 January 1, 1990, in accordance with recommendations  
17 made by the department of natural resources and the  
18 requirements of section 18.20; shall comply.

19 (3) Comply with the recycling goal, recycling  
20 schedule, and ultimate termination of purchase and use  
21 of polystyrene products for the purpose of storing,  
22 packaging, or serving food for immediate consumption  
23 pursuant to section 455D.16; and shall, in accordance  
24 with section 18.6, require.

25 (4) Require in accordance with section 18.6  
26 product content statements, the provision of  
27 information regarding on-site review of waste  
28 management in product bidding and contract procedures,  
29 and compliance with requirements regarding procurement  
30 specifications."

31 19. Page 4, by striking lines 14 and 15 and  
32 inserting the following:

33 "c. The department shall report to the general  
34 assembly by February 1 of each year, the following:"

35 20. Page 4, by striking lines 26 and 27 and  
36 inserting the following: "percentage of liners  
37 purchased which are starch-based."

38 21. Page 4, line 28, by inserting after the word  
39 "Code" the following: "Supplement".

40 22. By striking page 4, line 34 through page 5,  
41 line 1 and inserting the following: "this subsection,  
42 whenever, the price is reasonably competitive and the  
43 qualify intended, purchase soybean-based inks and  
44 starch-based plastics, including but not limited to  
45 starch-based garbage can liners."

46 23. Page 5, line 7, by striking the figure "1990"  
47 and inserting the following: "1991".

48 24. Page 5, by striking lines 12 through 18 and  
49 inserting the following: "be starch-based plastic  
50 garbage can liners. The percentage purchased shall

Page 4

1 increase by five percent annually until fifty percent  
2 of the purchases of garbage can liners are purchases  
3 of starch-based plastic garbage can liners.

4 — . By July 1, 1991, a minimum of twenty-five  
5 percent of the purchases of inks, other than inks  
6 which are used for newsprint printing services, and  
7 which are used internally or contracted for by the  
8 commission, shall be soybean-based to the extent  
9 formulations for such inks are available. The  
10 percentage of purchases by the commission of the  
11 soybean-based inks, to the extent formulations for  
12 such inks are available, shall increase by July 1,  
13 1992, to fifty percent of the total purchases of the  
14 inks, and shall increase by July 1, 1993, to one  
15 hundred percent of the total purchases of the inks.”

16 25. Page 5, by striking lines 19 and 20 and  
17 inserting the following:

18 “c. The commission shall report to the general  
19 assembly on ~~January~~ February 1 of each year, the”.

20 26. Page 5, by striking lines 32 and 33 and

21 inserting the following: “percentage of liners  
22 purchased which are starch-based.”

23 27. Page 5, line 34, by inserting after the word

24 “Code” the following: “Supplement”.

25 28. Page 6, by striking lines 1 and 2 and

26 inserting the following:

27 “NEW PARAGRAPH. d. The department of natural  
28 resources shall”.

29 29. Page 6, by striking lines 15 and 16 and

30 inserting the following:

31 “NEW PARAGRAPH. g. The department of natural  
32 resources shall cooperate with the”.

33 30. Page 6, by striking lines 18 through 21.

34 31. By renumbering as necessary.

PATRICK DELUHERY  
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5841

1 Amend House File 2407, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 2 the  
4 following:

5 “Sec. — . Section 654B.8, subsection 4, as

6 enacted in 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 2404, section

7 22, is amended to read as follows:

8 4. If the parties waive mediation, or if a  
 9 mediation agreement is not reached, the parties may  
 10 sign a statement prepared by the mediator that  
 11 mediation was waived or that the parties did not reach  
 12 an agreement. If any party does not sign the  
 13 statement, the mediator shall sign the statement. The  
 14 statement constitutes a mediation release. ~~Unless the~~  
 15 ~~farm resident waives mediation, the department shall~~  
 16 ~~not receive a mediation release until the party has~~  
 17 ~~participated in at least one mediation meeting.”~~  
 18 2. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
 19 word “wetlands,” the following: “providing for  
 20 mediation.”

JIM RIORDAN

S-5842

1 Amend the amendment, S-5774, to House File 2412, as  
 2 passed by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 8 and 9, and  
 4 inserting the following: “403.8, by an industrial  
 5 user may be punishable by a civil penalty of not”.  
 6 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 42 the  
 7 following:  
 8 “\_\_\_ . Page 2, by inserting after line 12 the  
 9 following:  
 10 “Sec. \_\_\_ .  
 11 If a conflict exists between a provision of this  
 12 Act, as enacted, and 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2393,  
 13 as enacted, the provision contained in this Act shall  
 14 prevail.””  
 15 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5843

1 Amend the amendment, S-5778, to House File 2551, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, line 22, by inserting after the word  
 5 “commercial” the following: “for profit”.

JIM LIND  
 NORMAN J. GOODWIN  
 ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
 LARRY MURPHY

S-5844

1 Amend the amendment, S-5678, to House File 2536, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking the words "A  
5 person" and inserting the following:  
6 "1. A person".

7 2. Page 1, by striking line 16 and inserting the  
8 following: "or license, shall make a ~~pro rata~~ refund  
9 ~~of as follows:~~

10 a. A refund of no less".

11 3. Page 1, by striking line 42 and inserting the  
12 following: "school term or course."

13 This paragraph applies only to those persons  
14 offering courses of instruction at the postsecondary  
15 level, for profit, whose cohort default rate for  
16 students under the Stafford loan program as defined by  
17 the United States department of education is less than  
18 one hundred ten percent of the national average cohort  
19 default rate for that program for that period or six  
20 percent, whichever is higher.

21 b. A refund of eighty-five percent of the tuition  
22 for a terminating student to the appropriate agency  
23 based upon the ratio of completed number of school  
24 days to the total school days of the school term or  
25 course.

26 This paragraph applies to those persons offering  
27 courses of instruction at the postsecondary level, for  
28 profit, whose cohort default rate exceeds the  
29 parameters established in paragraph "a".

30 2. However, if If the financial".

31 4. Page 1, line 45, by striking the word  
32 "Refunds" and inserting the following:

33 "3. Refunds".

34 5. Page 2, by striking lines 4 and 5 and  
35 inserting the following:

36 "4. A violation of this section is a simple  
37 misdemeanor."

RICHARD VARN

S-5845

1 Amend House File 2564, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted, by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 10, by striking lines 4 and 5, and  
4 inserting the following: "intervention of infants and

5 children showing signs or symptoms of exposure to  
6 nonprescribed drugs or alcohol.”

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5846

1 Amend House File 2551, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 32 the follow-  
4 ing:  
5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 422.45, Code Supplement 1989,  
6 is amended by adding the following new subsection:  
7 **NEW SUBSECTION. 43.** The gross receipts from the  
8 sale of tangible personal property consisting of  
9 advertising material including paper to a person in  
10 Iowa if that person or that person’s agent will,  
11 subsequent to the sale, send that advertising material  
12 outside this state and the material is subsequently  
13 used solely outside of Iowa. For the purpose of this  
14 subsection, “advertising material” means any brochure,  
15 catalog, leaflet, flyer, order form, return envelope,  
16 or similar item used to promote sales of property or  
17 services.”

JIM RIORDAN  
RICHARD F. DRAKE  
ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
GEORGE R. KINLEY  
BERL E. PRIEBE

S-5847

1 Amend House File 2503 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 17, the  
4 following:  
5 “j. Dental hygienist.  
6 k. Dental assistant.”

JIM LIND

S-5848

1 Amend House File 2554 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 34 the  
 4 following:  
 5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 331.426A MENTAL HEALTH  
 6 SERVICES LIMITATION -- STATE OBLIGATION.  
 7 1. The amount that a county may expend to pay the  
 8 charges for services under the mental health programs  
 9 in existence on July 1, 1990, from the receipts from  
 10 property taxes levied under this part of division IV  
 11 shall not exceed the amount expended in the fiscal  
 12 year beginning July 1, 1991, to pay the charges for  
 13 services under the mental health programs in existence  
 14 on July 1, 1990, from the receipts from property taxes  
 15 levied under this part of division IV.  
 16 2. For fiscal years beginning on or after July 1,  
 17 1992, the state shall pay the charges for services  
 18 under the mental health programs in existence on July  
 19 1, 1990, to the extent the county is unable to pay the  
 20 charges as a result of the limitation imposed under  
 21 subsection 1.  
 22 3. For purposes of this section, "mental health  
 23 programs" includes services provided for the mentally  
 24 ill, mentally retarded, and the developmentally  
 25 disabled."  
 26 2. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the  
 27 word "ill," the following: "limiting the amount of  
 28 property taxes that may be expended for services under  
 29 certain mental health programs,".

JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5849

1 Amend House File 2554, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 13, line 7, by striking the words "total  
 4 taxable value" and inserting the following: "taxable  
 5 value, not to exceed six hundred dollars per acre and  
 6 three hundred thousand dollars per claim,".

JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5850

1 Amend the committee amendment, S-5321, to House  
 2 File 724, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the  
 3 House, as follows:  
 4 1. Page 3, by striking line 25 and inserting the  
 5 following:

6 "4. At least a minimum number of two survey  
7 control".

8 2. Page 15, lines 33 and 34, by striking the  
9 words "when required by ordinance of the governing  
10 body or".

11 3. Page 17, by striking lines 5 through 10 and  
12 inserting the following: "shall apply reasonable  
13 standards and conditions in accordance with applicable  
14 statutes and ordinances for the review and approval of  
15 subdivisions. The governing body, within sixty days  
16 of application for final approval of the subdivision  
17 plat, shall determine whether the subdivision".

18 4. Page 17, by striking lines 18 and 19, and  
19 inserting the following: "subdivision. The governing  
20 body shall not issue final approval of a subdivision  
21 plat unless the subdivision plat conforms to sections  
22 114A.8, 409A.6, and 409A.11.

23 If the subdivision plat and all matters related to  
24 final approval of the subdivision plat conform to the  
25 standards".

26 5. Page 18, by striking lines 32 through 40, and  
27 inserting the following:

28 "4. Failure of the governing body to approve or  
29 reject a subdivision plat within sixty days from the  
30 date of application for final approval.

31 If the plat is disapproved by the governing body,  
32 such disapproval shall state how the proposed plat is  
33 objectionable. The applicant has the right to appeal,  
34 within twenty days, the failure of the governing body  
35 to issue final approval of the plat as provided in  
36 this section.

37 The applicant or the aggrieved governing body has  
38 the right to appeal to the district court within  
39 twenty days after the date of the denial of the  
40 application or the date of the receipt by the  
41 applicant of the requirements for approval of the  
42 subdivision. Notice of appeal shall be served on the  
43 governing body in the manner provided for the service  
44 of original notice pursuant to the rules of civil  
45 procedure. The appeal shall be".

46 5. Page 26, line 2, by striking the word "court"  
47 and inserting the following: "governing body".

48 6. Page 26, line 8, by striking the words  
49 "district court" and inserting the following:  
50 "governing body".

## Page 2

1 7. Page 26, line 15, by striking the words  
2 "district court" and inserting the following:

- 3 "governing body".  
 4 8. Page 26, by inserting after line 33, the  
 5 following:  
 6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION. 409A.27 NOTING THE**  
 7 **PERMANENT REAL ESTATE INDEX NUMBER.**  
 8 When a permanent real estate index number system  
 9 has been established by a county pursuant to section  
 10 441.29, the auditor may note the permanent real estate  
 11 index number on every conveyance."  
 12 9. By striking page 28, line 44, through page 29,  
 13 line 17.  
 14 10. By renumbering as necessary.

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5851

- 1 Amend Senate File 2329, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 19 the fol-  
 4 lowing:  
 5 "(5) The motor vehicle is a school bus designed to  
 6 transport more than ten persons."  
 7 2. Page 7, by striking lines 1 through 9 and  
 8 inserting the following: "is paid. Semiannual  
 9 installments do not apply to commercial vehicles, as  
 10 defined under section 326.2, subject to proportional  
 11 registration, with a base state other than the state  
 12 of Iowa, as defined in section 326.2, subsection 6.  
 13 The penalty on vehicles registered under chapter 326  
 14 accrues August 1 of each year except as provided in  
 15 section 326.6."  
 16 3. Page 8, lines 7 and 8, by striking the words  
 17 "or when disqualified from operating the vehicle under  
 18 section 321.208".  
 19 4. Page 9, lines 1 and 2, by striking the words  
 20 "within the legal scope of the" and inserting the fol-  
 21 lowing: "within the legal scope of the".  
 22 5. Page 9, line 10, by inserting after the word  
 23 "fifty" the following: "air".  
 24 6. Page 9, by inserting after line 25 the  
 25 following:  
 26 "6. A person exempted by rules adopted by the  
 27 department pursuant to section 321.176B.  
 28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION. 321.176B PERSONS EXEMPT**  
 29 **BY RULE FROM COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE REQUIREMENTS.**  
 30 If after July 1, 1990, federal law or federal  
 31 regulations are changed to allow exemptions from  
 32 commercial driver's license requirements for suppliers

33 of agricultural inputs or their employees while  
 34 delivering these products to their customers, the  
 35 department shall immediately, pursuant to chapter 17A,  
 36 adopt rules which allow these exemptions from the  
 37 commercial driver's license requirements."

38 7. Page 10, line 29, by inserting after the word  
 39 "person" the following: "is eighteen years of age or  
 40 older and the person".

41 8. Page 11, line 27, by inserting after the word  
 42 "issuance" the following: "from the licensee's  
 43 birthday anniversary in the year of issuance".

44 9. Page 13, line 9, by striking the words "or C"  
 45 and inserting the following: "C, or D".

46 10. Page 14, line 16, by inserting after the word  
 47 "years" the following: "from the licensee's birthday  
 48 anniversary in the year of issuance".

49 11. Page 14, by inserting after line 27, the  
 50 following:

## Page 2

1 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321.180A SPECIAL  
 2 INSTRUCTION PERMIT.

3 1. Notwithstanding other provisions of this  
 4 chapter, a physically disabled person, who is not  
 5 suffering from a convulsive disorder and who can  
 6 provide a favorable medical report, whose license  
 7 renewal has been denied under section 321.177,  
 8 subsection 6 or 7, or whose motor vehicle license has  
 9 been suspended under section 321.210, subsection 1,  
 10 paragraph "c", upon meeting the requirements of  
 11 section 321.186, other than a driving demonstration or  
 12 the person's limitations which caused the denial under  
 13 section 321.177, subsection 6 or 7, or suspension  
 14 under section 321.210, subsection 1, paragraph "c",  
 15 and upon paying the fee required in section 321.191,  
 16 shall be issued a special instruction permit by the  
 17 department. Upon issuance of the permit the denial or  
 18 suspension shall be stayed and the stay shall remain  
 19 in effect as long as the permit is valid.

20 2. a. A special instruction permit entitles the  
 21 permittee, while having the permit in the permittee's  
 22 immediate possession, to operate a noncommercial motor  
 23 vehicle upon the highways for a period of six months,  
 24 from the date of issuance. However, the permittee  
 25 must be accompanied by a person who is at least  
 26 twenty-one years of age, who has been issued a motor  
 27 vehicle license valid for the vehicle being operated,  
 28 and who is actually occupying a seat beside the  
 29 permittee.

30 b. A permittee shall not be penalized for failing  
31 to have the permit in immediate possession if the  
32 permittee produces in court, within a reasonable time,  
33 the special instruction permit issued to the permittee  
34 which was valid at the time of the permittee's arrest.  
35 3. The permittee may apply for a motor vehicle  
36 license if thirty days have elapsed since issuance of  
37 the special instruction permit. The department shall  
38 issue a motor vehicle license if the permittee is  
39 qualified, passes all required tests, including a  
40 driving test, and pays the required fees. If the  
41 person has not obtained a motor vehicle license before  
42 expiration of the person's special instruction permit,  
43 the person's former denial or suspension under  
44 sections 321.177, subsection 6 or 7, or section  
45 321.210, subsection 1, paragraph "c", upon service of  
46 notice by the department, shall be reinstated. A  
47 permit shall be reissued for one additional six-month  
48 period if a permittee continues to meet the  
49 qualifications of subsection 1 and has incurred no  
50 motor vehicle violations."

**Page 3**

1 12. By striking page 16, line 34, through page  
2 17, line 14, and inserting the following:  
3 "The department shall make every effort to  
4 accommodate a commercial driver's license applicant's  
5 need to arrange an appointment for a driving skills  
6 test at an established test site other than where the  
7 applicant passed the required knowledge test. The  
8 department shall report to the governor and the  
9 general assembly on any problems, extraordinary costs  
10 and recommendations regarding the appointment  
11 scheduling process."

12 13. Page 17, line 25, by inserting after the word  
13 "highways." the following: "However, an applicant for  
14 a new motor vehicle license other than a commercial  
15 driver's license need not pass a vision test  
16 administered by the department if the applicant files  
17 with the department a vision report in accordance with  
18 section 321.186A."

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION.** 321.186A VISION REPORT IN  
20 LIEU OF VISION TEST.

21 1. An applicant for a new or renewed motor vehicle  
22 license other than a commercial driver's license need  
23 not take a vision test administered by the department  
24 if the applicant files with the department a vision  
25 report signed by a licensed vision specialist in  
26 accordance with this section.

27 2. An applicant for such a new or renewed motor  
28 vehicle license who fails a vision test administered  
29 by the department may subsequently be issued the motor  
30 vehicle license without need of passing a department  
31 administered vision test, if the applicant files with  
32 the department a vision report from a licensed vision  
33 specialist in accordance with this section.

34 3. The vision report shall state the visual acuity  
35 level of the applicant as measured by the vision  
36 specialist and shall be in the form and include other  
37 information as required by rule of the department. A  
38 vision report is valid only if the visual acuity level  
39 of the applicant has been measured by the licensed  
40 vision specialist within thirty days before the  
41 application for the new or renewed motor vehicle  
42 license.

43 4. As used in this section, a "licensed vision  
44 specialist" means a physician licensed under chapter  
45 148, 150, or 150A, or an optometrist licensed under  
46 chapter 154."

47 14. Page 18, line 5, by striking the figure  
48 "(1988)" and inserting the following: "adopted as of  
49 a specific date by rule by the department".

50 15. Page 18, by striking lines 6 and 7.

**Page 4**

1 16. Page 18, line 20, by striking the figure  
2 "(1988)" and inserting the following: "adopted as of  
3 a specific date by rule by the department".

4 17. Page 18, line 30, by striking the figure  
5 "(1988)" and inserting the following: "adopted as of  
6 a specific date by rule by the department".

7 18. Page 19, line 15, by striking the figure  
8 "(1988)" and inserting the following: "adopted as of  
9 a specific date by rule by the department".

10 19. Page 20, line 1, by striking the figure  
11 "(1988)" and inserting the following: "adopted as of  
12 a specific date by rule by the department".

13 20. Page 20, line 18, by striking the word  
14 "state" and inserting the following: "state, except a  
15 basic Iowa rules of the road knowledge test and, when  
16 applicable, motorcycle operator knowledge and driving  
17 skills tests".

18 21. Page 21, line 1, by inserting after the word  
19 "pounds" the following: "and valid for the operation  
20 of vehicles with lower gross combination weight  
21 ratings and other vehicles except motorcycles".

22 22. Page 21, by striking lines 6 and 7 and  
23 inserting the following: "provided the towing vehicle  
24 has a gross vehicle weight rating of twenty-six

25 thousand one or more pounds and each towed vehicle has  
26 a gross vehicle weight rating of less than”.

27 23. Page 21, line 8, by inserting after the word  
28 “pounds” the following: “and valid for the operation  
29 of vehicles with lower gross vehicle weight ratings or  
30 gross combination weight ratings except motorcycles”.

31 24. Page 21, line 10, by inserting after the word  
32 “motorcycle,” the following: “or a combination of  
33 vehicles with a gross combination weight rating of  
34 twenty-six thousand one or more pounds provided the  
35 towing vehicle has a gross vehicle weight rating of  
36 less than twenty-six thousand one pounds and the towed  
37 vehicle or vehicles have a gross vehicle weight rating  
38 or gross combination weight rating of less than ten  
39 thousand one pounds.”.

40 25. Page 21, by striking lines 22 through 28 and  
41 inserting the following: “may be issued as commercial  
42 driver’s licenses. A driver’s license is not valid  
43 for the operation of a vehicle requiring an  
44 endorsement unless the driver’s license is endorsed  
45 for the vehicle. A class D driver’s license is also  
46 valid as a noncommercial class C driver’s license.  
47 The”.

48 26. Page 23, by striking line 29 and inserting  
49 the following: “years of age or older who has passed  
50 a vision test or who files a vision test as provided

#### Page 5

1 in section 321.186A and who passes a”.

2 27. Page 24, line 8, by inserting after the word  
3 “years” the following: “from the licensee’s birthday  
4 anniversary in the year of issuance”.

5 28. Page 26, line 10, by striking the words  
6 “general fund of the state” and inserting the  
7 following: “~~general fund of the state~~ road use tax  
8 fund”.

9 29. Page 26, by striking line 24, and inserting  
10 the following: “permit, other than a special  
11 instruction permit, chauffeur’s instruction permit,  
12 or”.

13 30. Page 26, line 25, by inserting after the word  
14 “dollars.” the following: “The fee for a special  
15 instruction permit is ten dollars.”

16 31. Page 28, by striking lines 2 through 13 and  
17 inserting the following:

18 **“10. UPGRADING A LICENSE CLASS PRIVILEGE -- FEE**  
19 **ADJUSTMENT.** If an applicant wishes to upgrade a  
20 license class privilege, the fee charged shall be  
21 prorated on full-year fee increments of the new

22 license in accordance with rules adopted by the  
23 department. The expiration date of the new license  
24 shall be the expiration date of the currently held  
25 driver's license. The fee for a commercial driver's  
26 license endorsement, the removal of an air brake  
27 restriction, or a commercial driver's license  
28 instruction permit shall not be prorated.

29 As used in this subsection "to upgrade a license  
30 class privilege" means to add any privilege to a valid  
31 motor vehicle license. The addition of a privilege  
32 includes converting from a noncommercial to a  
33 commercial license, converting from a noncommercial  
34 class C to a class D license, converting an  
35 instruction permit to a class license, adding any  
36 privilege to a section 321.189, subsection 8, license,  
37 adding an instruction permit privilege, adding a  
38 section 321.189, subsection 8, license to an  
39 instruction permit, and adding any privilege relating  
40 to a motor vehicle license issued to a minor under  
41 section 321.194 or section 321.178, subsection 2."

42 32. Page 32, line 8, by inserting after the word  
43 "years" the following: "from the licensee's birthday  
44 anniversary occurring in the year of issuance".

45 33. Page 32, line 27, by inserting after the word  
46 "applicant" the following: "either".

47 34. Page 32, line 29, by inserting after the word  
48 "department" the following: "or files a vision report  
49 in accordance with section 321.186A".

50 35. Page 33, by striking lines 21 through 26 and

## Page 6

1 inserting the following: "license or April 1, 1992.  
2 A person who has been issued a valid chauffeur's  
3 license by the department which expires on or after  
4 July 1, 1990, and before July 1, 1991, may renew the  
5 license and be issued a special class D driver's  
6 license which shall be valid according to the terms  
7 and limitations of the chauffeur's license previously  
8 issued to the person. However, after April 1, 1992, a  
9 chauffeur's license or a special class D driver's  
10 license issued under this section shall not be valid  
11 for operating a commercial motor vehicle. Between  
12 July 1, 1990, and April 1, 1992, the holder of a valid  
13 chauffeur's".

14 36. Page 37, line 7, by striking the words "more  
15 than".

16 37. Page 37, line 8, by inserting after the word  
17 "days" the following: "or more".

18 38. Page 37, line 10, by striking the words "more

19 than".

20 39. Page 37, line 11, by inserting after the word  
21 "days" the following: "or more".

22 40. Page 39, by striking lines 3 and 4 and  
23 inserting the following: "year disqualification as  
24 provided in 49 C.F.R. § 383.51 adopted as of a  
25 specific date by rule by the department."

26 41. Page 40, by striking line 8 and inserting the  
27 following:

28 "7. A person is disqualified from operating a  
29 commercial motor vehicle if the person either".

30 42. Page 40, line 12, by striking the words  
31 "more, the" and inserting the following: "more.  
32 The".

33 43. Page 40, line 17, by inserting after the word  
34 "testing" the following: "or submitted to chemical  
35 testing and the results show a blood alcohol  
36 concentration as defined in section 321J.1 of 0.04 or  
37 more".

38 44. Page 40, by inserting after line 34 the  
39 following:

40 "11. As used in this section, the terms "acts",  
41 "actions", and "offenses" mean acts, actions, or  
42 offenses which occur on or after July 1, 1990."

43 45. Page 41, line 10, by striking the figure  
44 "(1988)" and inserting the following: "adopted as of  
45 a specific date by the department".

46 46. Page 45, line 34, by inserting after the word  
47 "vehicle" the following: "and the person is  
48 disqualified to operate a commercial motor vehicle  
49 under section 321.208, subsections 1, 2, 3, or 4".

50 47. Page 47, line 8, by inserting after the word

#### Page 7

1 "LICENSE" the following: "OR WHEN DISQUALIFIED".

2 48. Page 47, by inserting after line 31 the  
3 following:

4 "5. A person who operates a commercial motor  
5 vehicle upon the highways of this state when  
6 disqualified from operating the commercial motor  
7 vehicle under section 321.208 commits a simple  
8 misdeemeanor if a commercial driver's license is  
9 required for the person to operate the commercial  
10 motor vehicle."

11 49. Page 47, line 32, by striking the figure "5."  
12 and inserting the following: "5 6."

13 50. Page 48, line 1, by striking the word "for"  
14 and inserting the following: "under this section upon  
15 a charge of".

16 51. Page 52, by striking lines 31 through 35 and  
17 inserting the following:

18 "The driver of ~~every~~ a school bus shall ~~have a~~  
19 ~~regular or special chauffeur's~~ hold a school bus  
20 driver's permit issued by the department of education  
21 and a driver's license issued by the department; and  
22 ~~in addition thereto; must hold a school bus driver's~~  
23 permit issued by the department of education valid for  
24 the operation of the school bus. A person holding a  
25 temporary restricted license issued under chapter 321J  
26 shall be prohibited from operating a school bus."

27 52. Page 58, line 18, by inserting after the word  
28 "revoked." the following: "A person holding a  
29 temporary restricted license issued under this  
30 subsection shall not operate a commercial motor  
31 vehicle, as defined in section 321.1, on a highway if  
32 a commercial driver's license is required for the  
33 person to operate the commercial motor vehicle."

34 53. Page 59, line 12, by inserting after the word  
35 "vehicle." the following: "However, this subsection  
36 does not apply if the temporary restricted license was  
37 issued as a result of a violation of this chapter  
38 while the person was operating a vehicle other than a  
39 commercial motor vehicle."

40 54. Page 59, by inserting after line 12 the  
41 following:

42 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321J.20, Code 1989, is amended  
43 by adding the following new subsection:

44 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. A person holding a temporary  
45 license issued by the department under this chapter  
46 shall be prohibited from operating a school bus."

47 55. Page 59, by striking lines 13 through 29 and  
48 inserting the following:

49 "Sec. 711. Section 326.6, subsection 2, paragraph  
50 d, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

Page 8

1 d. The product so obtained under paragraph "c" of  
2 this subsection shall be the amount payable by the  
3 owner for proportional registration of the fleet for  
4 the registration year. Payment of registration fees  
5 shall be made in accordance with ~~law section 321.134,~~  
6 subsection 2, or a fleet owner on a renewal  
7 registration may pay a fee equal to one-half of the  
8 applicable fee and post a surety bond, certificate of  
9 deposit, or letter of credit, equal to one-half of the  
10 applicable fee at the time of the first installment.  
11 Payment of the first installment entitles an owner to  
12 the issuance of full-year credentials. The second

13 installment shall be paid by July 15. If the second  
 14 installment is not paid by July 15, the department  
 15 shall file claim against the security for payment of  
 16 fees and penalties due and the owner shall not be  
 17 entitled to elect the installment payment option for  
 18 the following year. Excess surety moneys received  
 19 shall be refunded minus a fifty dollar administration  
 20 fee.”

21 56. Page 62, by inserting after line 35, the  
 22 following:

23 “Sec. \_\_\_\_.

24 Section 711 of this Act applies to the 1992 and  
 25 subsequent registration years.”

26 57. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
 27 word “Act” the following: “relating to motor vehicles  
 28 including provisions”.

29 58. Title page, line 8, by inserting after the  
 30 word “applicable” the following: “and providing for  
 31 the Act’s applicability”.

32 59. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
 33 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5852

1 Amend House File 2486, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
 4 following:

5 “Section 1. NEW SECTION. 135J.1 DEFINITIONS.

6 As used in this chapter:

7 1. “Abortion” means the termination of a human  
 8 pregnancy with the intent other than to produce a live  
 9 birth or to remove a dead fetus. Abortion does not  
 10 include medical care which has as its primary purpose  
 11 the treatment of a serious physical condition  
 12 requiring emergency medical treatment necessary to  
 13 save the life of the mother.

14 2. “Facility” means a place, center, or clinic  
 15 where abortions are performed, other than a hospital  
 16 licensed under chapter 135B.

17 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 135J.2 LICENSURE REQUIRED.

18 A person shall not operate an abortion facility in  
 19 this state unless the person possesses a license  
 20 issued pursuant to section 135J.3. Failure to obtain  
 21 and retain a license shall result in the closure of  
 22 the facility.

23 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 135J.3 REQUIREMENTS FOR  
 24 LICENSURE -- CLOSURE.

25 The Iowa department of public health shall issue a

26 license to a facility if the department determines  
27 that all of the following conditions are met:

28 1. a. The facility maintains medical malpractice  
29 liability insurance coverage or a bond in the amount  
30 of at least two million dollars, or maintains a net  
31 worth of at least two million dollars, and annually  
32 submits to the department proof of the insurance  
33 coverage, bond, or net worth.

34 b. The facility engages physicians licensed in  
35 this state, engages physicians licensed in another  
36 state with admitting privileges at a hospital within  
37 twenty miles of the facility, or engages physicians  
38 licensed in another state who have entered into an  
39 agreement with a physician with admitting privileges  
40 at a hospital within twenty miles of the facility.

41 c. The facility maintains pathology reports on  
42 each patient to assure that abortion procedures have  
43 been completed in a manner which will not cause  
44 immediate adverse health impacts on the patient.

45 d. The facility maintains copies of informed  
46 consent forms signed by each patient documenting that  
47 the patient has been fully informed of the risks of  
48 and alternatives to the abortion procedures.

49 e. The facility maintains and makes available  
50 emergency equipment, including resuscitators and

## Page 2

1 oxygen, which is operational at all times, as required  
2 by rule.

3 2. The facility complies with the requirements of  
4 all applicable state and local building codes,  
5 including electrical, plumbing, fire, and other  
6 building and safety codes, unless the department  
7 determines by rule that such a code is wholly  
8 inappropriate for the facility.

9 3. The facility complies with all rules adopted  
10 pursuant to this chapter.

### 11 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 135J.4 APPLICATION -- FEES.

12 Licenses must be obtained from the department.

13 Applications must be made upon such forms and shall  
14 include such information as the department requires,  
15 which may include affirmative evidence of compliance  
16 with other applicable statutes and local ordinances.

17 Each application for licensure shall be accompanied by  
18 the annual license fee subject to refund to the  
19 applicant if the license is denied. License fees  
20 shall be deposited in the general fund of the state.

21 The annual license fee shall be based upon the patient  
22 capacity of the facility as determined by the

23 department. However, the fee shall not exceed fifty  
24 dollars.

25 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 135J.5 SCOPE OF LICENSE.

26 A license for a facility shall be issued only for  
27 the premises and persons named in the application and  
28 shall not be transferable or assignable except with  
29 the written approval of the department, obtained prior  
30 to the purchase of the facility involved. The license  
31 shall be posted in a conspicuous place on the licensed  
32 premises as prescribed by rule of the department. A  
33 license, unless sooner suspended or revoked, shall  
34 expire one year after the date of issuance and may be  
35 renewed annually upon application by the licensee. An  
36 application for renewal must be made in writing to the  
37 department, accompanied by the required fee, at least  
38 thirty days prior to the expiration of a license. A  
39 facility which has allowed its license to lapse  
40 through failure to make timely application for renewal  
41 shall pay an additional fee of twenty-five percent of  
42 the annual license fee prescribed in section 135J.4.

43 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 135J.6 INSPECTIONS.

44 1. The department shall inspect or cause to be  
45 inspected each facility before initial licensure and  
46 shall make or cause to be made such further  
47 unannounced inspections as it deems necessary to  
48 adequately enforce this chapter, including at least  
49 one unannounced general inspection each year. The  
50 inspector shall show identification to the person in

### Page 3

1 charge of the facility and state that an inspection is  
2 to be made before beginning the inspection. A state  
3 employee who gives unauthorized advance notice of an  
4 inspection made or planned to be made under this  
5 section shall be disciplined as determined by the  
6 department employing the employee, except that if the  
7 employee is employed pursuant to chapter 19A the  
8 discipline shall not exceed that authorized pursuant  
9 to that chapter.

10 2. An inspector may enter a licensed facility  
11 without a warrant, and may examine all records  
12 pertaining to the care provided by the facility. An  
13 inspector may contact or interview any patient,  
14 employee, or other person who might have knowledge  
15 about the operation of a facility. However, the  
16 inspector shall not violate any confidentiality  
17 requirements relating to the facility or its employees  
18 or patients.

19 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 135J.7 DENIAL, SUSPENSION,

## 20 OR REVOCATION OF LICENSE.

21 The department may deny, suspend, or revoke a  
22 license if the department finds that the facility  
23 fails to comply with this chapter or the rules adopted  
24 pursuant to this chapter. The department shall revoke  
25 the license of a facility which violates three or more  
26 of the separate licensing conditions stated in section  
27 135J.3, subsection 1, paragraphs "a" through "e" in  
28 any twelve-month period. All licensing proceedings  
29 are subject to the requirements of chapter 17A.

30 The department, after an inspection, may suspend  
31 the license of a facility prior to a hearing on an  
32 emergency basis if the department finds that the  
33 health or safety of any patient may be endangered by  
34 the conditions of the facility.

35 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 135J.8 CONDITIONAL LICENSE.

36 The department may conditionally issue or continue  
37 a license for no longer than one year, dependent upon  
38 the continuing efforts by the applicant or licensee to  
39 comply with the requirements of this chapter or of  
40 rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. If the  
41 applicant or licensee does not make diligent efforts  
42 to comply with the conditions prescribed or does not  
43 comply with the conditions prescribed within a  
44 reasonable period of time as established by the  
45 department, the department may deny, suspend, or  
46 revoke the license.

47 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 135J.9 JUDICIAL REVIEW.

48 Judicial review of any action of the department may  
49 be sought in accordance with chapter 17A.  
50 Notwithstanding the terms of the Iowa administrative

**Page 4**

1 procedure Act, chapter 17A, petitions for judicial  
2 review may be filed in the district court of the  
3 county where the facility or proposed facility is  
4 located, and pending final disposition of the matter  
5 the status quo of the applicant or licensee shall be  
6 preserved unless the department determines that the  
7 health or safety of a patient may be endangered by the  
8 conditions of the facility, in which case the  
9 department may order the immediate closure of the  
10 facility.

11 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 135J.10 CIVIL ACTION.

12 A patient of a facility which violates two or more  
13 of the separate licensing conditions stated in section  
14 135J.3, subsection 1, paragraphs "a" through "e", in  
15 any twelve-month period, may bring a civil action  
16 against the facility and, on submission of proof that

17 the patient was a patient at the facility for an  
18 abortion procedure during the period of time the  
19 facility was in violation, the patient is entitled to  
20 recover actual damages as a result of the violation,  
21 plus three times the cost paid for the abortion  
22 procedure at the facility, court costs, and reasonable  
23 attorney fees.

24 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 135J.11 RULES.

25 The department, in accordance with chapter 17A,  
26 shall adopt and enforce rules for the administration  
27 of this chapter, including rules setting minimum  
28 standards for facilities.

29 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 135J.12 COMPLIANCE.

30 A facility which is in operation on the date of  
31 adoption of rules pursuant to this chapter, which  
32 contain standards for the operation of a facility,  
33 shall be given a reasonable time to comply with the  
34 rules. The director of public health may grant  
35 successive thirty-day extensions of the time for  
36 compliance where evidence of a good faith attempt to  
37 achieve compliance is furnished, if the extensions  
38 will not place in undue jeopardy the patients of the  
39 facility to which the extensions are granted.

40 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 135J.13 CONSTRUCTION.

41 This chapter shall not be construed to interfere  
42 with the right of a woman to have an abortion in this  
43 state subject to the constitutional limits as defined  
44 by the courts of the United States.

45 Sec. 14. Section 135.11, subsection 17, Code

46 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

47 17. Administer chapters 125, 135A, 135J, 136A,  
48 136C, 139, 140, 142, 144, and 147A."

49 2. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
50 word "tanning" the following: "and abortion".

WILMER RENSINK  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5853

1 Amend amendment, S-5779, to House File 2546, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:

DIVISION S—5853A

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 2, the  
5 following:

6 "\_\_\_ . Page 4, line 10, by inserting after the

7 word "pool." the following: "If a proposal for an  
 8 insurance pool is developed, 120 days prior to  
 9 proposing administrative rules for a pool, the  
 10 department of human services shall submit a report to  
 11 the legislative council providing a rationale as to  
 12 the need to establish the pool."

DIVISION S—5853B

13 2. By striking page 2, line 9, through page 3,  
 14 line 32, and inserting the following:  
 15 "\_\_\_ . By striking page 4, line 26 through page 6,  
 16 line 18, and inserting the following:  
 17 "Sec. \_\_\_ . RULES.  
 18 The department of human services may adopt  
 19 administrative rules under section 17A.4, subsection  
 20 2, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to  
 21 implement the section of this Act relating to grants  
 22 for child day care start-up, fire safety, and  
 23 equipment. The rules shall be effective immediately  
 24 upon filing, unless a later date is specified in the  
 25 rules. The rules shall also be published as a notice  
 26 of intended action as provided in section 17A.4."  
 27 \_\_\_ . Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3  
 28 and inserting the following: "An Act relating to  
 29 child day care and making an appropriation."  
 30 \_\_\_ . By renumbering as necessary.

JULIA GENTLEMAN  
 MAGGIE TINSMAN  
 LINN FUHRMAN  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

S-5854

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5838, to Senate File  
 2 2408, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 5, by striking lines 9 through 15, and  
 5 inserting the following:  
 6 "As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 7 this appropriation, the judicial department, except  
 8 for purposes of internal processing, shall use the  
 9 current state budget system, the state payroll system,  
 10 and the Iowa finance and accounting system in  
 11 administration of programs and payments for services,  
 12 and shall not duplicate the state payroll, accounting,  
 13 and budgeting systems."

14 2. Page 5, by striking lines 31 through 36 and  
15 inserting the following: "this appropriation, the  
16 judicial department, except for purposes of internal  
17 processing, shall use the current state budget system,  
18 the state payroll system, and the Iowa finance and  
19 accounting system in administration of programs and  
20 payments for services, and shall not duplicate the  
21 state payroll, accounting, and budgeting systems."

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5855

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5838, to Senate File  
2 2408, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 4, by striking lines 45 and 46, and  
5 inserting the following: "shall be used to contract  
6 with a private entity or entities not controlled or  
7 administered by any state agency or any political  
8 subdivision of the state, which have programs with at  
9 least fifteen years experience with offender and ex-  
10 offender populations, and shall be used to enhance job  
11 skills through career exploration, individualized  
12 employability plans, and job retention skills."

JOE WELSH  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5856

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5838, to Senate File  
2 2408, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 2, line 14, by striking the word  
5 "placement" and inserting the following: "retention  
6 skills".  
7 2. Page 2, line 16, by striking the words "which  
8 has" and inserting the following: "which have  
9 programs with".  
10 3. Page 7, by inserting after line 33, the  
11 following:  
12 "\_\_\_\_. Page 29, by inserting before line 15, the  
13 following:  
14 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2212,  
15 section 23, is amended by adding the following new  
16 unnumbered paragraph:  
17 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Notwithstanding section

18 8.33, the moneys appropriated in this section that  
 19 remain unencumbered and unobligated on June 30, 1991,  
 20 shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain  
 21 available for expenditure for the purposes designated  
 22 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991.”  
 23 4. Renumber as necessary.

JOE WELSH  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5857

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5851, to Senate File  
 2 2329, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 6.  
 5 2. Page 3, line 18, by inserting after the figure  
 6 “321.186A” the following: “which shows that the  
 7 applicant’s visual acuity level meets or exceeds those  
 8 required by the department”.  
 9 3. Page 4, by inserting after line 17, the  
 10 following:  
 11 “\_\_\_ . Page 20, by striking lines 34 and 35, and  
 12 inserting the following: “more pounds if one of the  
 13 towed vehicles has a gross vehicle weight rating”.”  
 14 4. Page 4, by striking lines 36 through 38, and  
 15 inserting the following: “less than twenty-six  
 16 thousand one pounds and each towed vehicle has a gross  
 17 vehicle weight rating of less than ten”.  
 18 5. Page 4, line 50, by striking the words “test  
 19 as” and inserting the following: “report as”.  
 20 6. Page 5, line 1, by inserting after the figure  
 21 “321.186A” the following: “which shows that the  
 22 applicant’s visual acuity level meets or exceeds those  
 23 required by the department”.  
 24 7. Page 5, line 49, by inserting after the figure  
 25 “321.186A” the following: “which shows that the  
 26 applicant’s visual acuity level meets or exceeds those  
 27 required by the department”.

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
 RICHARD DRAKE

S-5858

1 Amend House File 2009, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking the words

4 "ELECTION DAY" and inserting the following: "SPECIAL  
5 LATE".

6 2. Page 1, line 30, by striking the words  
7 "election day" and inserting the following: "special  
8 late".

9 3. Page 2, lines 2 and 3, by striking the words  
10 "on election day" and inserting the following:  
11 "pursuant to section 48.19".

12 4. By striking page 2, line 20 through page 3,  
13 line 34, and inserting the following:

14 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 48.11, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
15 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

16 The county commissioner of registration shall  
17 register, on forms prescribed by the state  
18 commissioner of elections, electors for elections in a  
19 precinct until the close of registration in the  
20 precinct. An elector may register during the time  
21 registration is closed in the elector's precinct but  
22 the registration shall not become effective until  
23 registration opens again in the elector's precinct  
24 unless the elector obtains an affidavit of special  
25 late registration as provided in section 48.19.

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 48.19 SPECIAL LATE  
27 REGISTRATION.

28 1. The commissioner shall record the information  
29 required of an eligible elector on the election  
30 register for the county precinct of the eligible  
31 elector or shall provide a separate listing of the  
32 information required of an eligible elector to the  
33 county precinct of the eligible elector who registers  
34 in person at the commissioner's office or at any  
35 alternative location designated by the commissioner  
36 for special late registration on any day after  
37 registration has closed in the elector's precinct,  
38 including on election day.

39 2. If the commissioner is unable to make available  
40 to a county precinct the information required of an  
41 eligible elector who registers through special late  
42 registration procedures, on the election register of a  
43 county precinct or through the provision of a separate  
44 listing of the eligible electors who register through  
45 special late registration procedures, an eligible  
46 elector may obtain from the commissioner of  
47 registration a form of affidavit prescribed by the  
48 state commissioner of elections to serve as evidence  
49 of special late registration. If the affidavit is  
50 completed by the elector and notarized by the

## Page 2

1 commissioner of registration, the elector is deemed  
 2 registered under special late registration procedures  
 3 and may present the affidavit at the elector's polling  
 4 place on election day as proof that the elector is  
 5 registered to vote. The election officials of the  
 6 elector's precinct shall accept the elector's  
 7 affidavit of special late registration and shall  
 8 proceed as if the elector's name were listed in the  
 9 election register. The election officials shall  
 10 preserve all affidavits submitted pursuant to this  
 11 section and forward them to the commissioner of  
 12 registration at the time the election register is  
 13 returned. A registration under this section is  
 14 subject to verification as provided in section 48.3.  
 15 3. The commissioner may designate alternative  
 16 locations, in addition to the commissioner's office,  
 17 to provide access to special late registration  
 18 procedures."  
 19 5. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
 20 inserting the following: "An Act relating to  
 21 elections, providing for special late registration to  
 22 enable an eligible elector to vote at the polling".

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
 EMIL J. HUSAK  
 BERL E. PRIEBE  
 WALLY E. HORN  
 JEAN LLOYD-JONES  
 BILL HUTCHINS  
 JOHN P. KIBBIE  
 TOM MANN, Jr.

S-5859

1 Amend Senate File 2427 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 31, the  
 3 following:  
 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 475A.6, Code 1989, is amended  
 5 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:  
 6 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The office of consumer  
 7 advocate may expend additional funds, including funds  
 8 for outside consultants, if those additional  
 9 expenditures are actual expenses which exceed the  
 10 funds budgeted for utilities investigations and  
 11 directly result from investigations of utilities.  
 12 Before the office expends or encumbers an amount in  
 13 excess of the funds budgeted for investigations, the

14 director of the department of management shall approve  
 15 the expenditure or encumbrance. Before approval is  
 16 given, the director of the department of management  
 17 shall determine that the investigation expenses exceed  
 18 the funds budgeted by the general assembly to the  
 19 office of consumer advocate and that the office does  
 20 not have other funds from which investigation expenses  
 21 can be paid. Upon approval of the director of the  
 22 department of management, the office may expend and  
 23 encumber funds for excess investigation expenses. The  
 24 amounts necessary to fund the excess investigation  
 25 expenses shall be collected from those utilities being  
 26 investigated which caused the excess expenditures, and  
 27 the collections shall be treated as repayment receipts  
 28 as defined in section 8.2, subsection 5.”  
 29 2. Page 4, line 33, by striking the word  
 30 “paragraphs” and inserting the following:  
 31 “paragraph”.  
 32 3. Page 5, by striking lines 12 through 31.  
 33 4. By renumbering as necessary.

JOE WELSH

S-5860

1 Amend House File 2554, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking page 2, line 9, through page 3,  
 4 line 34.  
 5 2. Page 4, line 21, by inserting after the word  
 6 “estate” the following: “and was not claimed as a  
 7 dependent on any other person’s tax return for the  
 8 base year”.  
 9 3. By striking page 9, line 1, through page 15,  
 10 line 16, and inserting the following:  
 11 “Sec. 100. SPECIAL MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FUND.  
 12 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 13 state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, and  
 14 ending June 30, 1992, the following amount, or so much  
 15 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose  
 16 designated:  
 17 For the special mental health services fund:  
 18 ..... \$ 20,000,000  
 19 1. A special mental health services fund to  
 20 reimburse counties for certain expenditures for mental  
 21 health, mental retardation, and developmental  
 22 disabilities services in accordance with this section  
 23 is established in the office of the treasurer of  
 24 state. The fund is established to reduce the growth

25 of county expenditures for mental health services.

26 2. The department shall calculate a statewide  
27 mental health services increase percent by identifying  
28 the percent by which the total amount expended by  
29 counties for mental health services in the fiscal year  
30 which began July 1, 1990, exceeds the total amount  
31 expended by counties for mental health services in the  
32 fiscal year which began July 1, 1989, plus an  
33 additional 2 percent. The department shall use the  
34 financial reports submitted by counties for purposes  
35 of the state mental health and mental retardation  
36 services fund and for the state candidate services  
37 fund as the source of the financial calculation.

38 3. The department shall calculate a county maximum  
39 mental health services increase amount for each county  
40 by multiplying the statewide mental health services  
41 increase percent by the amount the county expended for  
42 mental health services in the fiscal year which began  
43 July 1, 1990, using the county's financial reports in  
44 the manner provided in subsection 2.

45 4. By utilizing a county's financial reports in  
46 the manner provided in subsection 2, the department  
47 shall calculate the amount each county's expenditures  
48 for mental health services in the fiscal year which  
49 began July 1, 1990, increased over the amount of its  
50 expenditures for this purpose in the fiscal year which

**Page 2**

1 began July 1, 1989. For each county for which the  
2 county expenditures increase was less than the maximum  
3 mental health services increase amount under  
4 subsection 3, the county is entitled to be reimbursed  
5 from the special mental health services fund in an  
6 amount equal to the actual expenditures increase. If  
7 the moneys in the special mental health services fund  
8 are insufficient to make the full payments under this  
9 subsection, the department shall prorate the payments.

10 5. As soon as reasonably possible after a county's  
11 payments eligibility for reimbursement under subsec-  
12 tion 4 is determined, the department shall certify to  
13 the director of revenue and finance the amounts of the  
14 payments eligible for reimbursement and the director  
15 shall issue warrants in the amounts certified, drawn  
16 upon the special mental health services fund in favor  
17 of the respective counties.

18 6. A county which receives moneys from the special  
19 mental health services fund shall include in each  
20 property tax statement to property owners in the  
21 county, written verification listing the amount of

22 moneys received from the fund and the property tax  
 23 rate reduction that may have been applied to the  
 24 property tax statements.  
 25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . INTERIM COMMITTEE REQUESTED.  
 26 The legislative council is requested to establish  
 27 an interim committee to develop a funding formula for  
 28 state participation in mental health service funding  
 29 for fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 1992.  
 30 The committee shall develop a fair and equitable  
 31 funding formula that assures that responsibility for  
 32 funding services is tied to administrative control and  
 33 oversight of services and that financial incentives  
 34 are directed toward providing care and services within  
 35 the community and in community settings. It is the  
 36 intent of the general assembly that services be  
 37 locally administered and governed to the extent  
 38 possible, consistent with the principles established  
 39 in the bill of rights of persons with mental  
 40 retardation, developmental disabilities, or chronic  
 41 mental illness. The committee shall submit to the  
 42 general assembly on January 2, 1991, a report  
 43 containing its proposal for a fair and equitable  
 44 funding formula."  
 45 4. Page 15, by striking lines 24 through 27.  
 46 5. Page 15, line 29, by striking the figure "2"  
 47 and inserting the following: "100".  
 48 6. Title page, by striking line 3 and inserting  
 49 the following: "mental health services, by  
 50 modifying".

**Page 3**

1 7. Title page, by striking lines 7 and 8 and  
 2 inserting the following: "reimbursement; and  
 3 providing effective and applicability dates."  
 4 8. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
 BERL E. PRIEBE  
 EMIL J. HUSAK  
 WILLIAM D. PALMER  
 CHARLES BRUNER

S-5861

1 Amend the amendment, S-5830, to House File 2407, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 14, by inserting after the word  
 4 "to" the following: "fifty percent of".

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5862

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5774, to House File 2412, as  
 2 passed by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word  
 4 "continues." the following: "A municipal infraction  
 5 based on a pretreatment standard or requirement shall  
 6 not regulate the discharge of residue from grain  
 7 created by processing grain from September 1 to  
 8 December 30."  
 9 2. Page 1, line 18, by inserting after the word  
 10 "both." the following: "However, an environmental  
 11 violation shall not regulate the discharge of residue  
 12 from grain created by processing grain from September  
 13 1 to December 30."

KENNETH J. SCOTT  
 BERL E. PRIEBE  
 EMIL J. HUSAK  
 JOHN SOORHOLTZ  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 JACK RIFE

S-5863

- 1 Amend House File 2564, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 17, by striking line 27 and inserting the  
 4 following:  
 5 "b. Recommend that the director of human services  
 6 withhold".  
 7 2. Page 17, by striking line 29 and inserting the  
 8 following: "treatment programs of the provider or  
 9 recommend that the director".  
 10 3. Page 20, line 3, by striking the word  
 11 "directed" and inserting the following:  
 12 "recommended".

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5864

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-5838, to Senate File  
 2 2408, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:

- 4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 45, the  
 5 following:  
 6 "\_\_\_ . Page 8, line 25, by striking the words "an  
 7 education" and inserting the following: "a  
 8 correctional education administrator".  
 9 \_\_\_ . Page 8, line 26, by striking the word  
 10 "director".  
 11 \_\_\_ . Page 8, line 27, by inserting after the word  
 12 "institutions." the following: "The department is  
 13 authorized to implement the condition contained in  
 14 this paragraph immediately upon enactment."  
 15 2. Page 7, by inserting after line 33 the  
 16 following:  
 17 "\_\_\_ . Page 29, by inserting after line 17 the  
 18 following:  
 19 "Sec. \_\_\_ .  
 20 Section 5, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 2, of  
 21 this Act, which relates to the employment of a  
 22 correctional education administrator, being deemed of  
 23 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment and  
 24 the department shall immediately commence the process  
 25 for employing the administrator and the department of  
 26 management shall authorize expenditures to be incurred  
 27 in commencing this process."  
 28 4. By renumbering as necessary.

DONALD V. DOYLE  
 RICHARD J. VARN  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 EUGENE FRAISE

S-5865

- 1 Amend House File 2554, as amended, passed,  
 2 and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 12, line 12, by striking the word  
 4 "auditor" and inserting the following: "assessor".

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

S-5866

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-5838, to Senate File  
 2 2408, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 6, by striking lines 8 through 32.  
 5 2. By striking page 6, line 43, through page 7,  
 6 line 30.

- 7 3. Page 7, by striking lines 34 through 36.
- 8 4. Renumber as necessary.

EUGENE FRAISE  
 JOE WELSH

S-5867

- 1 Amend House File 2533 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking Page 15, line 20 through Page 16,
- 3 line 20.
- 4 2. Page 23, by striking lines 17 through 26 and
- 5 inserting the following:
- 6 "Effective July 1, 1990, all full-time and part-
- 7 time juvenile court referee positions are eliminated.
- 8 Additional juvenile court referees shall not be
- 9 appointed."

RAY TAYLOR

S-5868

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-5838, to Senate File
- 2 2408, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,
- 3 as follows:

DIVISION S—5868B

- 4 1. Page 1, line 46, by striking the figure "35"
- 5 and inserting the following: "5".
- 6 2. Page 2, by striking lines 5 through 23, and
- 7 inserting the following: "much thereof as is
- 8 necessary:".
- 9 \_\_\_\_ . Page 10, line 8, by striking the figure
- 10 "4,345,072" and inserting the following: "4,320,847".
- 11 \_\_\_\_ . Page 10, by striking lines 14 through 18.
- 12 \_\_\_\_ . Page 10, by striking lines 24 through 28 and
- 13 inserting the following:
- 14 " \_\_\_\_ . For contracting for aptitude and job-related
- 15 interest assessment, career exploration, the
- 16 individualized employability development plan, and job
- 17 placement with a private entity which is not
- 18 controlled or administered by any state agency or any
- 19 political subdivision of the state, and which has a
- 20 minimum of fifteen years of service experience with
- 21 offender and ex-offender populations:
- 22 ..... \$ 90,000".
- 23 3. Page 2, by striking lines 24 and 25, and

24 inserting the following:

25 "\_\_\_ . Page 11, by striking lines 18 through 22  
26 and inserting the following:".

27 4. Page 2, by striking lines 28 through 39, and  
28 inserting the following: "much thereof as is  
29 necessary:".

30 \_\_\_ . Page 11, line 25, by striking the figure  
31 "3,343,904" and inserting the following: "3,208,365".

32 \_\_\_ . Page 11, by striking lines 34 and 35, and  
33 inserting the following:

34 " ..... \$ 242,696  
35 ..... FTEs 8.53".

36 \_\_\_ . Page 12, by striking lines 23 through 27,  
37 and inserting the following:".

38 5. By striking page 2, line 42 through page 3,  
39 line 4, and inserting the following: "much thereof as  
40 is necessary:".

41 "\_\_\_ . Page 12, line 30, by striking the figure  
42 "1,941,214" and inserting the following: "1,932,014".

43 \_\_\_ . Page 12, by striking lines 34 and 35, and  
44 inserting the following:

45 " ..... \$ 18,278  
46 ..... FTEs .50".

47 \_\_\_ . Page 13, by striking lines 3 and 4, and  
48 inserting the following:

49 " ..... \$ 76,303  
50 ..... FTEs 2.07".

**Page 2**

**DIVISION S—5868B (cont'd.)**

1 \_\_\_ . Page 13, by striking lines 27 through 31,  
2 and inserting the following:".

3 6. Page 3, by striking lines 7 through 14, and  
4 inserting the following: "much thereof as is  
5 necessary:".

6 \_\_\_ . Page 13, line 34, by striking the figure  
7 "1,853,870" and inserting the following: "1,816,247".

8 \_\_\_ . Page 14, by striking lines 17 through 21,  
9 and inserting the following:".

10 7. Page 3, by striking lines 17 through 26, and  
11 inserting the following: "much thereof as is  
12 necessary:".

13 \_\_\_ . Page 14, line 24, by striking figure  
14 "5,563,123" and inserting the following: "5,468,203".

15 \_\_\_ . Page 14, by striking lines 25 through 33.

16 \_\_\_ . Page 15, by striking lines 4 through 12.

17 \_\_\_ . Page 16, by striking lines 1 through 5, and  
18 inserting the following:".

19 8. Page 3, by striking lines 29 through 46, and  
 20 inserting the following: "much thereof as is  
 21 necessary:"  
 22 \_\_\_\_ . Page 16, line 8, by striking the figure  
 23 "4,008,274" and inserting the following: "3,982,335".  
 24 \_\_\_\_ . Page 16, by striking lines 17 through 30,  
 25 and inserting the following:  
 26 " ..... \$ 179,814  
 27 ..... FTEs 3.49".  
 28 \_\_\_\_ . By striking page 16, line 35 through page  
 29 17, line 1, and inserting the following:  
 30 " ..... \$ 337,733  
 31 ..... FTEs 7.70".  
 32 \_\_\_\_ . Page 17, by striking lines 31 through 35,  
 33 and inserting the following:"  
 34 9. By striking page 3, line 49 through page 4,  
 35 line 14, and inserting the following: "much thereof  
 36 as is necessary:"  
 37 \_\_\_\_ . Page 18, by striking lines 9 through 13.  
 38 \_\_\_\_ . Page 18, by striking lines 17 and 18, and  
 39 inserting the following:  
 40 " ..... \$ 57,131  
 41 ..... FTEs 1.00".  
 42 \_\_\_\_ . Page 19, by striking lines 12 through 16,  
 43 and inserting the following:"  
 44 10. Page 4, by striking lines 17 through 46, and  
 45 inserting the following: "much thereof as is  
 46 necessary:"  
 47 \_\_\_\_ . Page 19, line 19, by striking the figure  
 48 "1,772,601" and inserting the following: "1,699,249".  
 49 \_\_\_\_ . Page 19, by striking lines 28 and 29, and  
 50 inserting the following:

Page 3

DIVISION S—5868B (cont'd.)

1 " ..... \$ 43,384  
 2 ..... FTEs 1.23".  
 3 \_\_\_\_ . Page 19, by striking lines 34 and 35, and  
 4 inserting the following:  
 5 " ..... \$ 570,035  
 6 ..... FTEs 13.28".  
 7 \_\_\_\_ . Page 21, line 16, by striking the figure  
 8 "584,632" and inserting the following: "200,000".

DIVISION S—5868A

9 11. Page 5, by striking lines 37 through 44.  
 10 12. Page 5, by striking lines 49 and 50, and

- 11 inserting the following:
- 12 "\_\_\_\_. Page 26, by inserting after line 31, the
- 13 following:".
- 14 13. Page 6, by striking lines 8 through 32.
- 15 14. By striking page 6, line 43 through page 7,
- 16 line 30.
- 17 15. Renumber as necessary.

EUGENE FRAISE  
JOE WELSH

S-5869

- 1 Amend Senate File 2427 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 10, by striking lines 7 through 21.
- 3 2. by renumbering as necessary.

JOE WELSH

S-5870

- 1 Amend House Concurrent Resolution 112, as passed by
- 2 the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 3, line 21, by striking the word
- 4 "related".
- 5 2. Page 3, line 21, by inserting after the word
- 6 "maintenance" the following: ", including projects".
- 7 3. Page 3, line 23, by inserting after the figure
- 8 "1990" the following: ", and projects that will
- 9 correct conditions where there is risk to loss of life
- 10 or injury or conditions hazardous to the health of
- 11 persons or where the project, if delayed, will result
- 12 in substantially greater additional costs in the
- 13 future".
- 14 4. Page 3, line 28, by striking the word
- 15 "related".
- 16 5. Page 3, line 28, by inserting after the word
- 17 "maintenance" the following: ", including projects".
- 18 6. Page 3, line 30, by inserting after the figure
- 19 "1990" the following: ", and projects that will
- 20 correct conditions where there is risk to loss of life
- 21 or injury or conditions hazardous to the health of
- 22 persons or where the project, if delayed, will result
- 23 in substantially greater additional costs in the
- 24 future".
- 25 7. Page 4, line 5, by striking the word
- 26 "related".
- 27 8. Page 4, line 5, by inserting after the word

28 "maintenance" the following: ", including projects".  
 29 9. Page 4, by striking lines 7 through 9, and  
 30 inserting the following: "council on March 27, 1990,  
 31 and projects that will correct conditions where there  
 32 is risk to loss of life or injury or conditions  
 33 hazardous to the health of persons or where the  
 34 project, if delayed, will result in substantially  
 35 greater additional costs in the future".

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS  
 JOE WELSH, Chair

S-5871

1 Amend the amendment, S-5860, to House File 2554, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 1 through 3 and in-  
 5 serting the following: "began July 1, 1989. Each  
 6 county is entitled to be reimbursed for the amount of  
 7 its increase in expenditures which is equal to or less  
 8 than the maximum mental health services increase  
 9 amount calculated for the county under subsection 3.  
 10 If".

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN  
 CHARLES BRUNER

S-5872

1 Amend House File 2554, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 34, the  
 4 following:  
 5 "Sec. 100. Section 425.11, subsection 2, Code  
 6 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 7 2. The word "owner" shall mean the person who  
 8 holds the fee simple title to the homestead, and in  
 9 addition shall mean the person occupying as a  
 10 surviving spouse or the person occupying under a  
 11 contract of purchase which contract has been recorded  
 12 in the office of the county recorder of the county in  
 13 which the property is located, or the person occupying  
 14 the homestead under devise or by operation of the  
 15 inheritance laws where the whole interest passes or  
 16 where the divided interest is shared only by persons  
 17 related or formerly related to each other by blood,  
 18 marriage or adoption, or the person occupying the

19 homestead is a shareholder of a family farm  
 20 corporation that owns the property, or the person  
 21 occupying the homestead under a deed which conveys a  
 22 divided interest where the divided interest is shared  
 23 only by persons related or formerly related to each  
 24 other by blood, marriage or adoption or where the  
 25 person occupying the homestead holds a life estate  
 26 with the reversion interest held by a nonprofit  
 27 corporation organized under chapter 504A, provided  
 28 that the holder of the life estate is liable for and  
 29 pays property tax on the homestead or where the person  
 30 occupying the homestead holds an interest in a  
 31 horizontal property regime under chapter 499B,  
 32 regardless of whether the underlying land committed to  
 33 the horizontal property regime is in fee or as a  
 34 leasehold interest, provided that the holder of the  
 35 interest in the horizontal property regime is liable  
 36 for and pays property tax on the homestead. For the  
 37 purpose of this chapter the word "owner" shall be  
 38 construed to mean a bona fide owner and not one for  
 39 the purpose only of availing the person of the  
 40 benefits of this chapter. In order to qualify for the  
 41 homestead tax credit, evidence of ownership shall be  
 42 on file in the office of the clerk of the district  
 43 court or recorded in the office of the county recorder  
 44 at the time the owner files with the assessor a  
 45 verified statement of the homestead claimed by the  
 46 owner as provided in section 425.2."  
 47 2. Page 15, by inserting after line 27 the  
 48 following:  
 49 "Sec. \_\_\_\_  
 50 Section 100 of this Act is effective January 1,

**Page 2**

1 1991, for homestead tax credits allowed for property  
 2 taxes payable in fiscal years beginning on or after  
 3 July 1, 1991."  
 4 3. Title page, line 7, by inserting after the  
 5 word "reimbursement" the following: "homestead tax  
 6 credit,".

JACK RIFE

S-5873

1 Amend the amendment, S-5860, to House File 2554, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking line 4 and inserting the  
5 following: "line 34 and inserting the following:  
6 "Sec. 50. **NEW SECTION. 225C.30 REIMBURSEMENT OF**  
7 **COUNTIES FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FUND.**

8 1. A reimbursement of counties for mental health  
9 services fund is established in the office of the  
10 treasurer of state, which shall consist of the amounts  
11 appropriated to the fund by the general assembly. The  
12 fund is established to incrementally increase  
13 reimbursement of counties for their expenditures for  
14 mental health, mental retardation, and developmental  
15 disabilities expenditures over a period of ten years  
16 until the state assumes the entire financial  
17 responsibility for funding these services.

18 2. In order to be reimbursed for mental health,  
19 mental retardation, and developmental disabilities  
20 expenditures, a county shall submit an itemized  
21 statement of its expenditures to the division each  
22 quarter. The county is entitled to reimbursement for  
23 the expenditures from the reimbursement of counties  
24 for mental health services fund as follows:

25 a. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, ten  
26 percent.

27 b. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1993,  
28 twenty percent.

29 c. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1994,  
30 thirty percent.

31 d. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1995,  
32 forty percent.

33 e. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1996,  
34 fifty percent.

35 f. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997,  
36 sixty percent.

37 g. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1998,  
38 seventy percent.

39 h. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1999,  
40 eighty percent.

41 i. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2000,  
42 ninety percent.

43 j. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2001, and  
44 succeeding fiscal years, one hundred percent.

45 3. As soon after the county's quarterly statement  
46 of expenditures for mental health, mental retardation,  
47 and developmental disabilities services is submitted  
48 pursuant to subsection 2, as reasonably possible, the  
49 administrator shall certify to the director of revenue  
50 and finance the amount to which a county is entitled

## Page 2

1 from the state assistance to counties fund and the  
 2 director of revenue and finance shall issue warrants  
 3 in the amounts certified, drawn upon the fund in favor  
 4 of the respective counties.

5 4. Nothing in this section is intended by the  
 6 general assembly to be the provision of a fair and  
 7 equitable funding formula specified in 1985 Iowa Acts,  
 8 chapter 249, section 9. Nothing in this section shall  
 9 be construed, is intended, or shall imply a claim of  
 10 entitlement to any programs or services specified in  
 11 section 225C.28.”

12 2. Page 2, line 29, by inserting after the figure  
 13 “1992” the following: “pursuant to section 225C.30”.

14 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 47 the  
 15 following:

16 “\_\_\_ . Page 15, by inserting after line 29 the  
 17 following:

18 “Sec. \_\_\_ .

19 Section 50 of this Act takes effect July 1, 1992.”

20 4. By renumbering as necessary.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
 JOHN W. JENSEN  
 DALE L. TIEDEN  
 RAY TAYLOR  
 PAUL D. PATE  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 MARK R. HAGERLA  
 WILMER RENSINK  
 JACK W. HESTER  
 LINN FUHRMAN  
 MAGGIE TINSMAN  
 JOY CORNING  
 JACK RIFE  
 JIM LIND  
 RICHARD F. DRAKE  
 H. KAY HEDGE  
 NORMAN J. GOODWIN  
 JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5874

1 Amend the amendment, S-5860, to House File 2554, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 2, line 31, by inserting after the word

5 "assures" the following: "funding for the bill of  
6 rights in sections 225C.25 through 225C.28 and".

JOE WELSH  
WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

S-5875

1 Amend the amendment, S-5864, to the House  
2 amendment, S-5838, to Senate File 2408, as amended,  
3 passed and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 10.

DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5876

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5838, to Senate File  
2 2408, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 2, line 14, by striking the word  
5 "placement" and inserting the following: "retention  
6 skills".  
7 2. Page 2, line 16, by striking the words "which  
8 has" and inserting the following: "which have  
9 programs with".  
10 3. Page 7, by inserting after line 33, the  
11 following:  
12 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 29, by inserting before line 15, the  
13 following:  
14 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2212,  
15 section 23, is amended by adding the following new  
16 unnumbered paragraph:  
17 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Notwithstanding section  
18 8.33, the moneys appropriated in this section that  
19 remain unencumbered and unobligated on June 30, 1990,  
20 shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain  
21 available for expenditure for the purposes designated  
22 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990."  
23 4. Renumber as necessary.

JOE WELSH  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5877

1 Amend House File 2554, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

- 3 1. By striking page 1, line 1 through page 2,  
4 line 8.
- 5 2. Page 3, by inserting after line 34, the  
6 following:  
7 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 257.3, subsections 1 and 2,  
8 Code Supplement 1989, are amended to read as follows:  
9 1. AMOUNT OF TAX. Except as provided in  
10 subsection 2, a school district shall cause to be  
11 levied each year, for the school general fund, a  
12 foundation property tax equal to five dollars ~~and~~  
13 ~~forty cents~~ per thousand dollars of assessed valuation  
14 on all taxable property in the district. The county  
15 auditor shall spread the foundation levy over all  
16 taxable property in the district.
- 17 2. AMOUNT FOR REORGANIZED AND DISSOLVED DISTRICTS.  
18 Reorganized school districts that met the requirements  
19 of section 442.2, subsection 1, Code 1989, prior to  
20 July 1, 1989, and had reduced property tax rates shall  
21 continue to have the reduced levies that they would  
22 have had under section 442.2, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
23 and those levies shall continue to increase twenty  
24 cents per year as provided in that subsection, except  
25 that those levies shall not increase above five  
26 dollars per thousand dollars of assessed valuation."
- 27 3. By striking page 3, line 35 through page 14,  
28 line 16.
- 29 4. Page 15, by striking lines 17 through 27.
- 30 5. Page 15, by striking lines 30 through 32.
- 31 6. Title page, by striking lines 4 through 8 and  
32 inserting the following: "the school foundation  
33 property tax levy rate, and providing an effective  
34 date."

RAY TAYLOR

S-5878

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-5838, to Senate File  
2 2408, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 33, the  
5 following:  
6 "\_\_\_\_ . Page 29, by inserting before line 15, the  
7 following:  
8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2212,  
9 section 23, is amended by adding the following new  
10 unnumbered paragraph:  
11 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Notwithstanding section

12 8.33, the moneys appropriated in this section that  
 13 remain unencumbered and unobligated on June 30, 1990,  
 14 shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain  
 15 available for expenditure for the purposes designated  
 16 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990.”  
 17 4. Renumber as necessary.

JOE WELSH

S-5879

1 Amend House File 2564, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 3,  
 4 line 11.

5 2. Page 3, line 19, by striking the figure  
 6 “1,633,000” and inserting the following: “1,212,208”.

7 3. By striking page 3, line 26, through page 4,  
 8 line 6, and inserting the following: “into a halfway  
 9 house, and residential treatment.

10 As a further condition, limitation, and  
 11 qualification of this appropriation, the division,  
 12 when allocating this amount in a manner which will  
 13 effectively reduce the waiting period, shall give  
 14 priority to persons released or discharged from a  
 15 facility under the direction of the department of  
 16 corrections, pregnant women, and juveniles.

17 2. For the division of substance abuse for  
 18 providing aftercare services for persons completing  
 19 substance abuse treatment:

20 ..... \$ 500,000

21 3. For the division of substance abuse for  
 22 providing substance abuse prevention programs:

23 ..... \$ 300,000

24 4. For providing funding to existing community  
 25 health agencies in Des Moines and Waterloo providing  
 26 treatment and outreach services:

27 ..... \$ 200,000

28 5. For the council on chemically exposed infants  
 29 established pursuant to section 235C.1:

30 ..... \$ 50,000

31 6. For planning and establishing a program of  
 32 identification, treatment, and education of students  
 33 in grades kindergarten through 3 in the Waterloo  
 34 community school district whose mothers were addicted  
 35 to or using controlled substances while pregnant:

36 ..... \$ 100,000

37 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 38 this appropriation, a pilot project shall be

39 established for the identification and education of  
 40 elementary students whose mothers were using  
 41 controlled substances during pregnancy resulting in  
 42 the children experiencing special learning and  
 43 behavioral problems. The drug enforcement and abuse  
 44 prevention coordinator shall monitor the program and  
 45 receive reports required to be made concerning the  
 46 program. Persons responsible for the program shall  
 47 report to the drug enforcement and abuse prevention  
 48 coordinator concerning progress in establishing the  
 49 program and the expenditures made. The coordinator  
 50 shall provide such reports to the general assembly.

Page 2

1 The program shall include medical and psychiatric  
 2 research with the university of Iowa, educational  
 3 research with the university of northern Iowa, an  
 4 educational program for parents of the children  
 5 including programs for parents confined in a county  
 6 jail or committed to the custody of the director of  
 7 the department of corrections, a child care  
 8 educational program to address the problems of  
 9 parenting such children, a program for the care and  
 10 education of such children before and after school,  
 11 creation of a mentor program with jobs and local  
 12 businesses, a treatment program for parents, and team  
 13 teacher training.  
 14 Persons responsible for the program shall  
 15 coordinate and encourage the involvement of other  
 16 programs and service providers within the community in  
 17 developing this program.

18 7. For the state board of pharmacy examiners for”.

19 4. Page 4, line 26, by striking the figure  
 20 “50,000” and inserting the following: “31,792”.

21 5. By striking page 4, line 34, through page 5,  
 22 line 15, and inserting the following:

23 “2. For the division of narcotics for the salaries  
 24 and support of additional full-time equivalent  
 25 positions:

26 ..... \$ 75,000”.

27 6. Page 5, line 20, by striking the words “up to  
 28 an additional 10 full-time” and inserting the  
 29 following: “additional”.

30 7. Page 5, by inserting after line 21, the  
 31 following:

32 “3. For the division of narcotics for funding drug  
 33 enforcement operations to be used for the purchase of  
 34 illegal substances in furtherance of these enforcement  
 35 operations:

36 ..... \$ 150,000  
 37 Sec. \_\_\_\_  
 38 There is appropriated from the road use tax fund to  
 39 the department of public safety for the fiscal year  
 40 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, the  
 41 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
 42 to be used for the following purpose:  
 43 For use by the department to provide additional law  
 44 enforcement officials to initiate project D.A.R.E.  
 45 (drug abuse resistance education) within local  
 46 communities, and for not more than the following full-  
 47 time equivalent positions:  
 48 ..... \$ 52,500  
 49 ..... FTEs 4.00  
 50 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of

Page 3

1 this appropriation, the department shall use the  
 2 amount appropriated in this subsection to match and  
 3 obtain available federal funds, the total amount of  
 4 these funds to be used to employ 4 additional members  
 5 of the highway safety patrol to assist with the  
 6 initiation of project D.A.R.E. within local  
 7 communities."

8 8. Page 5, line 29, by striking the figure "1."

9 9. Page 5, line 31, by striking the figure  
10 "10,000" and inserting the following: "59,000".

11 10. Page 6, by striking lines 3 through 34.

12 11. Page 8, by striking lines 5 through 22, and  
13 inserting the following:

14 "2. For the prosecuting attorney training program:  
 15 ..... \$ 100,000

16 3. For reimbursement payments to law enforcement  
 17 officers under the guaranteed loan payment program  
 18 pursuant to section 261.51, if enacted by the Seventy-  
 19 third General Assembly, 1990 Session:  
 20 ..... \$ 50,000".

21 12. By striking page 8, line 29 through page 9,  
22 line 3, and inserting the following:

23 "Notwithstanding section 602.6201, for an  
24 additional".

25 13. By striking page 9, line 34, through page 10,  
 26 line 23, and inserting the following: "be given to  
 27 the extent possible, to reducing substance abuse  
 28 waiting lists, providing aftercare for persons  
 29 completing substance abuse treatment, providing  
 30 additional substance abuse prevention specialists,  
 31 dual diagnosis, and for early identification and  
 32 intervention of children born afflicted with a

33 substance addiction. Of the funds used for reducing  
34 substance abuse waiting lists, priority shall be given  
35 to persons released or discharged from a facility  
36 under the direction of the department of corrections,  
37 pregnant women, and juveniles."

38 14. By striking page 11, line 18, through page  
39 21, line 26, and inserting the following:

40 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . ADVISORY COUNCIL ESTABLISHED.

41 The legislative council shall establish an advisory  
42 council to recommend policy changes and proposed  
43 legislation intended to provide for the effective  
44 regulation and assessment of substance abuse treatment  
45 providers in this state. The advisory council shall  
46 make recommendations concerning the factors to be  
47 considered in evaluating treatment programs and  
48 methods of data collection for this purpose. The  
49 council shall report its findings and recommendations  
50 to the general assembly no later than December 15,

#### Page 4

1 1990.

2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.73, Code 1989, is amended to  
3 read as follows:

4 232.73 IMMUNITY FROM LIABILITY.

5 A person participating in good faith in the making  
6 of a report, ~~or~~ photographs, or X rays, ~~or in the~~  
7 performance of a medically relevant test pursuant to  
8 this chapter, or aiding and assisting in an  
9 investigation of a child abuse report pursuant to  
10 section 232.71, shall have immunity from any  
11 liability, civil or criminal, which might otherwise be  
12 incurred or imposed. The person shall have the same  
13 immunity with respect to participation in good faith  
14 in any judicial proceeding resulting from the report  
15 or relating to the subject matter of the report.

16 As used in this section and section 232.77,

17 "medically relevant test" means a test that produces  
18 reliable results of exposure to cocaine, heroin,  
19 amphetamine, methamphetamine, or other illegal drugs,  
20 or combinations or derivatives thereof, including a  
21 drug urine screen test.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.77, Code 1989, is amended to  
23 read as follows:

24 232.77 PHOTOGRAPHS AND, X RAYS, AND MEDICALLY  
25 RELEVANT TESTS.

26 1. Any person who is required to report a case of  
27 child abuse may take or cause to be taken, at public  
28 expense, photographs or X rays of the areas of trauma  
29 visible on a child. Any health practitioner may, if

30 medically indicated, cause to be performed  
 31 radiological examination of the child. Any person who  
 32 takes any photographs or X rays pursuant to this  
 33 section shall notify the department of human services  
 34 that such photographs or X rays have been taken, and  
 35 shall retain such photographs or X rays for a  
 36 reasonable time thereafter. Whenever such person is  
 37 required to report under section 232.69, in that  
 38 person's capacity as a member of the staff of a  
 39 medical or other private or public institution, agency  
 40 or facility, that person shall immediately notify the  
 41 person in charge of such institution, agency, or  
 42 facility or that person's designated delegate of the  
 43 need for photographs or X rays.

44 2. If a health practitioner discovers in a child  
 45 under one year of age physical or behavioral symptoms  
 46 of the effects of exposure to cocaine, heroin,  
 47 amphetamine, methamphetamine, or other illegal drugs,  
 48 or combinations or derivatives thereof, which were not  
 49 prescribed by a health practitioner, or if the health  
 50 practitioner has determined through examination of the

Page 5

1 natural mother of the child that the child was exposed  
 2 in utero, the health practitioner may perform or cause  
 3 to be performed a medically relevant test, as defined  
 4 in section 232.73, on the child. The practitioner  
 5 shall report any positive results of such a test on  
 6 the child to the department, unless the natural mother  
 7 has shown good faith in seeking appropriate care and  
 8 treatment. The department shall begin an  
 9 investigation pursuant to section 232.71 upon receipt  
 10 of such a report. The positive result shall  
 11 constitute a showing of probable cause under section  
 12 232.71, subsection 3, but shall not be used in any  
 13 criminal prosecution of the natural mother of the  
 14 child, and shall not represent grounds for a  
 15 determination of child abuse.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 235C.1 COUNCIL CREATED --  
 17 PURPOSE.

18 A council on chemically exposed infants is  
 19 established as a subcommittee of the committee on  
 20 maternal and child health of the community health  
 21 division of the Iowa department of public health. The  
 22 purpose of the council is to help the state develop  
 23 and implement policies to reduce the likelihood that  
 24 infants will be born chemically exposed, and to assist  
 25 those who are born chemically exposed to grow and

26 develop in a safe environment.

27 As used in this chapter, a "chemically exposed  
28 infant" is an infant who shows evidence of exposure to  
29 or the presence of alcohol, cocaine, heroin,  
30 amphetamine, methamphetamine, or other illegal drugs  
31 or combinations or derivatives thereof which were not  
32 prescribed by a health practitioner.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 235C.2 MEMBERSHIP.

34 The council on chemically exposed infants shall be  
35 composed of the following members:

36 1. Two members of the Iowa department of public  
37 health selected by the director of the Iowa department  
38 of public health, one from the division of substance  
39 abuse and one from the division of family and  
40 community health.

41 2. The director of the department of human  
42 services or the director's designee.

43 3. The department coordinator of the department of  
44 human rights or the coordinator's designee.

45 4. The director of the department of education or  
46 the director's designee.

47 5. The chairperson of the state maternal and child  
48 health advisory council or the chairperson's designee.

49 6. A physician selected by the board of the Iowa  
50 medical society with expertise in the care of the

## Page 6

1 mother and a physician selected by the board of the  
2 Iowa medical society with expertise in the care of the  
3 infant.

4 7. A hospital administrator selected by the board  
5 of the Iowa hospital association.

6 8. A representative from a community health center  
7 located in Iowa selected by the Iowa/Nebraska primary  
8 care association.

9 9. A representative from a maternal and child  
10 health center selected by the governor.

11 10. A representative from a substance abuse  
12 treatment program, selected by the governor.

13 11. Two legislators, designated by the legislative  
14 council.

15 12. Two citizen members, selected by the governor.

16 13. A representative from the governor's alliance  
17 on substance abuse selected by the alliance.

18 14. A representative from the university of Iowa  
19 medical school selected by the director of the medical  
20 school.

21 15. A representative from a community-based  
22 substance abuse prevention program, selected by the

23 governor.

24 16. A representative from the juvenile court,  
25 selected by the chief justice of the Iowa supreme  
26 court.

27 17. An attorney who practices in the area of  
28 juvenile law, selected by the Iowa state bar  
29 association.

30 The council shall be staffed by the Iowa department  
31 of public health. The council shall elect its own  
32 chairperson.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 235C.3 COUNCIL DUTIES.

34 The council shall be responsible for the following  
35 activities:

36 1. DATA COLLECTION. The council shall assemble  
37 relevant materials regarding the extent to which  
38 infants born in Iowa are chemically exposed, the  
39 services currently available to meet the needs of  
40 infants born who are chemically exposed, and the costs  
41 incurred in caring for infants born who are chemically  
42 exposed, including both costs borne directly by the  
43 state and costs borne by society.

44 2. PREVENTION AND EDUCATION. The council, after  
45 reviewing education and prevention programs employed  
46 in Iowa and in other states, shall develop a state  
47 prevention and education campaign, including the  
48 following components:

49 a. A broad-based public education campaign  
50 outlining the dangers inherent in substance use during

**Page 7**

1 pregnancy.

2 b. A health professional training campaign  
3 providing assistance in the identification of women at  
4 risk of substance abuse during pregnancy and  
5 strategies to be employed in assisting those women to  
6 maintain healthy lifestyles during pregnancy.  
7 Included in this education campaign shall be  
8 guidelines to health professionals offering  
9 information on assessment, laboratory testing,  
10 medication use, and referrals.

11 c. A targeted public education campaign directed  
12 toward high-risk populations.

13 d. A technical assistance program for developing  
14 support programs to identified high-risk populations,  
15 including pregnant women who previously have given  
16 birth to chemically exposed infants or currently are  
17 using substances dangerous to the health of the fetus.

18 e. An education program for use within the school  
19 system, including training materials for school

20 personnel to assist those personnel in identification,  
21 care, and referral.

22 3. IDENTIFICATION. The council shall develop  
23 recommendations regarding state programs or policies  
24 to increase the identification of chemically exposed  
25 infants.

26 4. TREATMENT SERVICES. The council shall seek to  
27 improve effective treatment services within the state  
28 for chemically exposed infants. As part of this  
29 responsibility, the council shall:

30 a. Serve as a clearinghouse for information on  
31 treatment program efforts and their effectiveness in  
32 helping chemically exposed infants and their families,  
33 and the conditions under which, and families for  
34 which, these programs are most likely to be effective.

35 b. Identify programs available within the state  
36 for serving chemically exposed infants and their  
37 families.

38 c. Recommended ways to enhance funding for  
39 effective treatment programs, including the use of  
40 state health care programs and services under the  
41 medical assistance program and the maternal and child  
42 health programs.

43 d. Identify means to serve children who were  
44 chemically exposed infants when the children enter the  
45 school system.

46 5. CARE AND PLACEMENT. The council shall work  
47 with the department of human services to expand  
48 appropriate placement options for chemically exposed  
49 infants who have been abandoned by their parents or  
50 cannot safely be returned home. As part of this

**Page 8**

1 responsibility, the council shall do all of the  
2 following:

3 a. Assist the department of human services in  
4 developing rules to establish specialized foster care  
5 services that can attract foster parents to care for  
6 chemically exposed infants.

7 b. Identify additional services, such as  
8 therapeutic day care services, that may be needed to  
9 effectively care for chemically exposed infants.

10 c. Review the need for residential programs  
11 designed to meet the needs of chemically exposed  
12 infants.

13 6. AWARDS OF GRANTS AND DEVELOPMENT OF PILOT  
14 PROGRAMS. From funds appropriated for this purpose,  
15 the council shall award grants or develop pilot  
16 programs to achieve the purposes of the council.

17 7. ANNUAL REPORT. The council shall annually  
18 report to the governor and members of the general  
19 assembly on the progress it has made toward meeting  
20 its responsibilities.

21 The council shall meet at least twice annually, and  
22 may establish such subcommittees and task forces as  
23 are necessary to achieve its purpose.

24 8. CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION. Data collected  
25 pursuant to this chapter shall be confidential to the  
26 extent necessary to protect the identity of persons  
27 who are the subjects of the data collection.”

28 15. Page 21, by inserting before line 27, the  
29 following:

30 “Sec. 101. ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL  
31 HEALTH SERVICES APPROPRIATION.

32 1. There is appropriated from the fund created by  
33 section 8.41 to the Iowa department of public health  
34 for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1990,  
35 the following amount:

36 ..... \$ 7,804,000

37 Funds appropriated by this section are the  
38 anticipated funds to be received from the federal  
39 government for the designated federal fiscal year  
40 under Pub. L. No. 97-35, Title IX, Subtitle A, and  
41 Pub. L. No. 97-414 which provides for the alcohol and  
42 drug abuse and mental health services block grant.

43 The department shall expend the funds appropriated by  
44 this section as provided in the federal law making the  
45 funds available and in conformance with chapter 17A.

46 Of the funds appropriated in this section, an  
47 amount not exceeding \$33,133 shall be used for audits.

48 The auditor of state shall bill the Iowa department of  
49 public health for the cost of the audits.

50 The Iowa department of public health shall pay to

**Page 9**

1 the auditor of state an amount sufficient to pay the  
2 cost of auditing the use and administration of the  
3 state's portion of the funds appropriated in this  
4 subsection from funds appropriated to the department  
5 from the general fund of the state, in addition to the  
6 amount to be used for audits as provided in this  
7 subsection. The auditor of state shall bill the Iowa  
8 department of public health for the costs of the  
9 audit.

10 2. 10 percent of the remaining funds, as allowed  
11 pursuant to Pub. L. No. 97-35, Title IX, Subtitle A,  
12 and which are appropriated in subsection 1 shall be  
13 transferred to the division of mental health, mental

14 retardation, and developmental disabilities within the  
 15 department of human services and allocated for  
 16 community mental health centers with priority being  
 17 given to dual diagnosis. Of this amount, 10 percent  
 18 shall be used to provide services and programs for  
 19 severely emotionally disturbed children and  
 20 adolescents, and 55 percent shall be used to develop  
 21 and provide community mental health services and  
 22 programs not available on October 1, 1988. New  
 23 services developed between October 1, 1984, and  
 24 October 1, 1988, with alcohol, drug abuse, and mental  
 25 health services block grant funds may be treated as  
 26 new services.

27 3. An amount not exceeding 5 percent of the funds  
 28 in excess of \$2,839,000 appropriated in subsection 1  
 29 shall be used by the Iowa department of public health  
 30 for administrative expenses.

31 4. 10 percent of the funds appropriated in  
 32 subsection 1 shall be used to provide alcohol and drug  
 33 abuse services to women.

34 5. After deducting the funds allocated in  
 35 subsections 1, 2, 3, and 4, the remaining funds  
 36 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be allocated  
 37 according to the following percentages to supplement  
 38 appropriations for the following programs within the  
 39 Iowa department of public health:

- 40 a. Drug abuse treatment programs . . . . . 38.89 percent
- 41 Of the amount appropriated under this paragraph, at
- 42 least \$1,358,000 must be used for intravenous drug
- 43 abusers unless a waiver is granted from the federal
- 44 government.
- 45 b. Alcohol abuse treatment programs . . . . . 38.89 percent
- 46 c. Alcohol and drug abuse prevention
- 47 programs . . . . . 22.22 percent

48 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 49 the appropriation in this section, and the allocations  
 50 in subsection 5, paragraphs "a" and "b", priority

**Page 10**

1 shall be given to maintaining existing services,  
 2 reducing the treatment waiting lists, including  
 3 increasing provider salaries, providing aftercare  
 4 services, and providing early intervention in the  
 5 treatment of infants affected by cocaine.

6 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 7 the appropriation in this section, and the allocations  
 8 in subsection 5, paragraph "c", priority shall be  
 9 given to maintaining existing services, funding  
 10 additional prevention specialists, and increasing

11 provider salaries.

12 Sec. 102. DRUG CONTROL AND SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT  
13 GRANT PROGRAM APPROPRIATION.

14 1. There is appropriated from the fund created in  
15 section 8.41 to the governor's substance abuse  
16 coordinator for the federal fiscal year beginning  
17 October 1, 1990, the following amount:

18 ..... \$ 4,860,000

19 Funds appropriated by this subsection are the  
20 anticipated funds to be received from the federal  
21 government for the designated fiscal year under Pub.  
22 L. No. 100-690 which provides for the drug control and  
23 system improvement grant program. The coordinator  
24 shall expend the funds appropriated by this subsection  
25 as provided in the federal law making the funds  
26 available and in conformance with chapter 17A.

27 2. An amount not exceeding 5 percent of the funds  
28 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used by the  
29 governor's substance abuse coordinator for  
30 administrative expenses. From the funds set aside by  
31 this subsection for administrative expenses, the  
32 coordinator shall pay to the auditor of state an  
33 amount sufficient to pay the cost of auditing the use  
34 and administration of the state's portion of the funds  
35 appropriated in subsection 1. The auditor of state  
36 shall bill the governor's substance abuse coordinator  
37 for the cost of the audit.

38 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . PROCEDURE FOR REDUCED FEDERAL FUNDS.

39 1. If the funds received from the federal government for the  
40 block grants specified in sections 101 and 102 of this  
41 Act are less than the amounts appropriated, the funds  
42 actually received shall be prorated by the governor  
43 for the various programs, for which each block grant  
44 is available according to the percentages that each  
45 program is to receive as specified in this Act.  
46 However, if the governor determines that the funds  
47 allocated by the percentages will not be sufficient to  
48 effect the purposes of a particular program, or if the  
49 appropriation is not allocated by percentage, the  
50 governor may allocate the funds in a manner which will

Page 11

1 effect to the greatest extent possible the purposes of  
2 the various programs for which the block grants are  
3 available.

4 2. Before the governor implements the actions  
5 provided for in subsection 1, the following procedures  
6 shall be taken:

7 a. The chairpersons and ranking members of the

8 senate and house standing committees on  
9 appropriations, the appropriate chairpersons and  
10 ranking members of subcommittees of those committees,  
11 and the director of the legislative fiscal bureau  
12 shall be notified of the proposed action.

13 b. The notice shall include the proposed  
14 allocations, and information on the reasons why  
15 particular percentages or amounts of funds are  
16 allocated to the individual programs, the departments  
17 and programs affected, and other information deemed  
18 useful. Chairpersons notified shall be allowed at  
19 least 2 weeks to review and comment on the proposed  
20 action before the action is taken.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . PROCEDURE FOR INCREASED FEDERAL FUNDS.

22 If funds received from the federal government in  
23 the form of block grants exceed the amounts  
24 appropriated in sections 101 and 102 of this Act, the  
25 excess shall be prorated to the appropriate programs  
26 according to the percentages specified in those  
27 sections, except additional funds shall not be  
28 prorated for administrative expenses.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . PROCEDURE FOR CONSOLIDATED, CATEGORICAL,  
30 OR EXPANDED FEDERAL BLOCK GRANTS.

31 Notwithstanding section 8.41, federal funds made  
32 available to the state which are authorized for the  
33 federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1990,  
34 resulting from the federal government consolidating  
35 former categorical grants into block grants, or which  
36 expand block grants included in Pub. L. No. 97-35, to  
37 include additional programs formerly funded by  
38 categorical grants, which are not otherwise  
39 appropriated by the general assembly, are appropriated  
40 for the programs formerly receiving the categorical  
41 grants, subject to the conditions of this section.  
42 The governor shall, whenever possible, allocate from  
43 the block grant to each program in the same proportion  
44 as the amount of federal funds received by the program  
45 during the 1990 federal fiscal year as modified by the  
46 1990 Session of the Seventy-third Iowa General  
47 Assembly for the state fiscal year beginning July 1,  
48 1990, compared to the total federal funds received in  
49 the federal fiscal year by all programs consolidated  
50 into the block grant. However, if one agency did not

Page 12

1 have categorical funds appropriated for the federal  
2 fiscal year beginning October 1, 1989, but had  
3 anticipated applying for funds during the federal  
4 fiscal year beginning October 1, 1990, the governor

5 may allocate the funds in order to provide funding.

6 If the amount received in the form of a  
7 consolidated or expanded block grant is less than the  
8 total amount of federal funds received for the  
9 programs in the form of categorical grants for the  
10 1990 federal fiscal year, state funds appropriated to  
11 the program by the general assembly to match the  
12 federal funds shall be reduced by the same proportion  
13 of the reduction in federal funds for the program.  
14 State funds released by the reduction shall be  
15 deposited in a special fund in the state treasury and  
16 are available for appropriation by the general  
17 assembly. The governor shall notify the chairpersons  
18 and ranking members of the senate and house standing  
19 committees on appropriations, the appropriate  
20 chairpersons and ranking members of the subcommittees  
21 of those committees, and the director of the  
22 legislative fiscal bureau before making the allocation  
23 of federal funds or any proportional reduction of  
24 state funds under this section. The notice shall  
25 state the amount of federal funds to be allocated to  
26 each program, the amount of federal funds received by  
27 the program during the 1990 federal fiscal year, the  
28 amount by which state funds for the program will be  
29 reduced according to this section, and the amount of  
30 state funds received by the program during the 1990  
31 fiscal year. Chairpersons notified shall be allowed  
32 at least 2 weeks to review and comment on the proposed  
33 action before the action is taken.

34 If the amount received in the form of a  
35 consolidated or expanded block grant is more than the  
36 total amount of federal funds received for the  
37 programs in the form of categorical grants for the  
38 1990 federal fiscal year, the excess funds shall be  
39 deposited in the special fund created in section 8.41  
40 and are subject to the provisions of that section.

41 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . IOWA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

42 There is appropriated from the federal grants,  
43 receipts, and funds and other nonstate grants,  
44 receipts, and funds, available in whole or in part for  
45 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending  
46 June 30, 1991, to the Iowa department of public  
47 health, the following amounts, to be used for the  
48 purposes designated:

49 1. For drug free schools and comprehensive  
50 prevention services, to high-risk youth, grant number

Page 13

1 S186A90067:  
 2 ..... \$ 1,346,000  
 3 2. For the drug abuse treatment waiting list  
 4 reduction grant program, grant number ADH000020-01:  
 5 ..... \$ 279,647

6 It is the intent of the general assembly that of  
 7 the funds appropriated in this subsection, priority  
 8 shall be given to the extent possible, for the youth  
 9 2000 coordinating council for awarding community  
 10 planning grants for collaborative efforts to establish  
 11 local drug prevention and youth development programs  
 12 as provided in section 256.42, subsection 5.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

14 There is appropriated from federal grants,  
 15 receipts, and funds, available in whole or in part for  
 16 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending  
 17 June 30, 1991, to the department of education, the  
 18 following amount, to be used for the purposes  
 19 designated:

20 ..... \$ 3,500,000

21 It is the intent of the general assembly that of  
 22 the funds appropriated in this section and provided to  
 23 school districts, priority shall be given to the  
 24 extent possible, to providing funding for curriculum  
 25 development and training, implementation of human  
 26 growth and development curriculum, staff training, and  
 27 other related programs. It is also the intent of the  
 28 general assembly that to the extent possible, funds  
 29 provided to the school districts by this section be  
 30 used for projects with demonstrated success. The  
 31 department shall collect program evaluations and  
 32 assess the effectiveness of programs related to  
 33 controlled substances and provide the results of such  
 34 assessment to schools making application for these  
 35 funds. The department shall monitor school district  
 36 programs and report to the general assembly by  
 37 December of each year concerning the impact of the  
 38 programs funded with these funds."

39 16. Page 22, by striking lines 27 through 31, and  
 40 inserting the following: "waiting lists with priority  
 41 to be given to persons released or discharged from a  
 42 facility under the direction of the department of  
 43 corrections, pregnant women, and juveniles. Effective  
 44 July 1, 1990, existing services shall be maintained,  
 45 \$1,528,702 shall be used to reduce substance abuse  
 46 treatment waiting lists with priority to be given to  
 47 persons released or discharged from a facility under  
 48 the direction of the department of corrections,

49 pregnant women, and juveniles."

50 17. Page 23, line 1, by striking the figure

**Page 14**

1 "200,000" and inserting the following: "450,698".

2 18. Page 23, by striking lines 2 through 4, and

3 inserting the following: "additional prevention

4 specialists.

5 As an additional condition, limitation, and  
6 qualification of the funds appropriated in this  
7 section, the department shall evaluate and determine  
8 the variations in per service hour costs for all state  
9 and federally funded substance abuse prevention  
10 providers providing services in the state. The  
11 results of this study shall be submitted to the  
12 general assembly no later than November 1, 1990."

13 19. Page 23, by inserting after line 34, the

14 following:

15 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 310, section 4,  
16 is amended by adding the following new subsections:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Priority shall be given, to  
18 the extent possible, to programs which accomplish any  
19 of the following:

20 a. Expand analysis capabilities at the state  
21 criminalistics laboratory.

22 b. The formation of multijurisdictional task  
23 forces, created for the purpose of cooperating jointly  
24 in enforcement efforts related primarily to controlled  
25 substances, counterfeit substances, or simulated  
26 controlled substances.

27 c. Expand prosecutorial capabilities at the county,  
28 and state level for drug-related offenses.

29 d. Establish or continue training programs for law  
30 enforcement officers, prosecutors, judges, probation  
31 officers, correctional officers, staff working with  
32 juvenile offenders, substance abuse prevention and  
33 treatment providers, and members of the community,  
34 which emphasize multidisciplinary understanding of  
35 drug abuse, including prevention and intervention  
36 policies.

37 e. Establish or continue treatment programs for  
38 prison-based populations and juvenile rehabilitation  
39 programs.

40 f. Establish or continue project D.A.R.E. (drug  
41 abuse resistance education).

42 g. Other programs authorized under the drug  
43 control and system improvement grant program.

44 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. The department shall collect  
45 program evaluations and document the effectiveness of

46 the various programs funded under this grant program.  
47 The department shall make this information available  
48 to applicants and grantees and report to the general  
49 assembly, no later than December 15, 1990, concerning  
50 the effectiveness of programs funded.”

Page 15

1 20. Renumber as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS  
JOE WELSH, Chair

S-5880

1 Amend the committee amendment, S-5879, to House  
2 File 2564, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the  
3 House, as follows:  
4 1. Page 2, line 26, by striking the figure  
5 “75,000” and inserting the following: “197,000”.  
6 2. Page 2, by striking lines 27 through 29.

JIM LIND

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2423

S-5881

1 Amend Senate File 2423, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking the figure  
4 “468,735” and inserting the following: “398,735”.  
5 2. Page 3, line 3, by striking the figure  
6 “321,600” and inserting the following: “250,000”.  
7 3. Page 4, line 15, by striking the figure  
8 “2,520,100” and inserting the following: “2,570,100”.  
9 4. Page 4, by striking lines 29 through 35.  
10 5. Page 5, line 4, by striking the figure  
11 “350,000” and inserting the following: “250,000”.  
12 6. Page 8, by inserting after line 17, the  
13 following:

14 “ . VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE YOUTH ORGANIZATION  
15 To assist a vocational agriculture youth  
16 organization sponsored by the schools to support the  
17 foundation established by that vocational agriculture  
18 youth organization:

19	.....	\$ 50,000".
20	7. Page 10, line 1, by striking the figure	
21	"3,175,215" and inserting the following: "3,200,215".	
22	8. Page 10, by striking lines 6 and 7, and	
23	inserting the following: "project, if a requirement	
24	to develop guidelines for school lunch and breakfast	
25	programs and to plan a nutrition pilot project is".	
26	9. Page 10, line 12, by striking the figure "20"	
27	and inserting the following: "10".	
28	10. Page 10, line 15, by striking the figure	
29	"643,053" and inserting the following: "368,413".	
30	11. Page 11, line 9, by striking the figure	
31	"84,075,560" and inserting the following:	
32	"86,316,796".	
33	12. Page 11, by striking lines 10 through 24, and	
34	inserting the following:	
35	"a. Merged Area I .....	\$ 3,936,168
36	b. Merged Area II .....	\$ 4,909,784
37	c. Merged Area III .....	\$ 4,646,625
38	d. Merged Area IV .....	\$ 2,301,829
39	e. Merged Area V .....	\$ 4,714,422
40	f. Merged Area VI .....	\$ 4,731,678
41	g. Merged Area VII .....	\$ 6,656,574
42	h. Merged Area IX .....	\$ 7,339,996
43	i. Merged Area X .....	\$11,444,016
44	j. Merged Area XI .....	\$12,349,593
45	k. Merged Area XII .....	\$ 5,144,554
46	l. Merged Area XIII .....	\$ 5,081,695
47	m. Merged Area XIV .....	\$ 2,252,941
48	n. Merged Area XV .....	\$ 6,866,253
49	o. Merged Area XVI .....	\$ 3,940,668
50	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of	

Page 2

1 the moneys appropriated in this subsection, the merged  
2 area schools shall expend at least \$2,100,000 for  
3 additional salary increases for full-time  
4 nonadministrative licensed faculty members and at  
5 least \$141,235 for additional salary increases for  
6 full-time salaried professional employees other than  
7 administrators, faculty, and hourly support staff at  
8 each merged area school. For purposes of this  
9 subsection, full-time licensed faculty includes  
10 instructors who teach at an area school on a half-time  
11 basis or more. Distribution of the moneys for salary  
12 increases shall be negotiated pursuant to chapter 20,  
13 if the licensed nonadministrative faculty members of  
14 the merged area school are organized for collective  
15 bargaining purposes. For purposes of this subsection,

16 professional staff includes employees of an area  
 17 school such as academic advisors, media specialists,  
 18 student services staff, financial aid advisors, data  
 19 processing staff, program coordinators, counselors,  
 20 librarians who are not licensed faculty members, and  
 21 other staff members who are funded pursuant to an  
 22 existing area school foundation formula cost center  
 23 under chapter 286A.”

24 13. By striking page 12, line 23, through page  
 25 13, line 12.

26 14. Page 13, line 25, by striking the figure  
 27 “14,809,864” and inserting the following:  
 28 “15,205,373”.

29 15. By striking page 13, line 29, through page  
 30 14, line 33, and inserting the following:

31	“a. Merged Area I .....	\$ 704,974
32	b. Merged Area II .....	\$ 879,444
33	c. Merged Area III .....	\$ 832,391
34	d. Merged Area IV .....	\$ 379,320
35	e. Merged Area V .....	\$ 844,401
36	f. Merged Area VI .....	\$ 847,516
37	g. Merged Area VII .....	\$1,058,390
38	h. Merged Area IX .....	\$1,314,655
39	i. Merged Area X .....	\$1,961,430
40	j. Merged Area XI .....	\$2,211,876
41	k. Merged Area XII .....	\$ 921,500
42	l. Merged Area XIII .....	\$ 910,137
43	m. Merged Area XIV .....	\$ 403,567
44	n. Merged Area XV .....	\$1,229,954
45	o. Merged Area XVI .....	\$ 705,818

46 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 47 the moneys appropriated in this subsection, the merged  
 48 area schools shall expend at least \$370,588 for  
 49 additional salary increases for full-time  
 50 nonadministrative licensed faculty members and at

**Page 3**

1 least \$24,922 for additional salary increases for  
 2 full-time salaried professional employees other than  
 3 administrators, faculty, and hourly support staff at  
 4 each merged area school. For purposes of this  
 5 subsection, full-time licensed faculty includes  
 6 instructors who teach at an area school on a half-time  
 7 basis or more. Distribution of the moneys for salary  
 8 increases shall be negotiated pursuant to chapter 20,  
 9 if the licensed nonadministrative faculty members of  
 10 the merged area school are organized for collective  
 11 bargaining purposes. For purposes of this subsection,  
 12 professional staff includes employees of an area

13 school such as academic advisors, media specialists,  
 14 student services staff, financial aid advisors, data  
 15 processing staff, program coordinators, counselors,  
 16 librarians who are not licensed faculty members, and  
 17 other staff members who are funded pursuant to an  
 18 existing area school foundation formula cost center  
 19 under chapter 286A. Payments for salary increases  
 20 under this subsection shall be accrued as income and  
 21 used for salary increases for the fiscal year  
 22 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991.”

23 16. By striking page 20, line 33, through page  
 24 21, line 1.

25 17. Page 24, line 4, by inserting after the word  
 26 “maintenance,” the following: “equipment.”

27 18. Page 26, line 12, by inserting after the word  
 28 “maintenance,” the following: “equipment.”

29 19. Page 29, by striking lines 6 through 17, and  
 30 inserting the following:

31 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

32 Reallocations of sums received under section 15,  
 33 subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, including sums received  
 34 for salaries, shall be reported on a quarterly basis  
 35 to the co-chairpersons and ranking members of both the  
 36 legislative fiscal committee and the education  
 37 appropriations joint subcommittee.”

38 20. Page 29, by striking lines 28 through 34, and  
 39 inserting the following:

40 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

41 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 42 state to the Iowa department of public health for the  
 43 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June  
 44 30, 1991, the following amount, or so much thereof as  
 45 may be necessary, to be used for purposes of  
 46 administering a graduate nursing grant program at  
 47 accredited private colleges or universities:

48 ..... \$ 225,000

49 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 50 the funds appropriated in this paragraph, the moneys

**Page 4**

1 appropriated shall be used specifically for instructor  
 2 salaries, equipment, student services, or rural  
 3 recruitment. At least 80 percent of the students  
 4 enrolled in the program shall be Iowa residents. All  
 5 program participants shall be licensed to practice  
 6 nursing in Iowa. The Iowa department of public health  
 7 shall be responsible for the oversight and  
 8 administration of the program.

9 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of

10 the funds appropriated in this section the Iowa  
11 department of public health shall adopt rules for  
12 administration of the graduate nursing grant program.”

13 21. Page 30, by inserting after line 15 the  
14 following:

15 “Sec. \_\_\_\_.

16 Notwithstanding the allocation of phase III moneys  
17 under sections 294A.14 and 294A.25, for the fiscal  
18 year beginning July 1, 1990, prior to the allocation  
19 to school districts and area education agencies,  
20 \$250,000 of the moneys allocated for phase III shall  
21 be retained by the department of education to contract  
22 with the regional educational laboratory for this  
23 state to establish and monitor an independent  
24 evaluation of the operation of phase III of the  
25 educational excellence program. The regional  
26 educational laboratory shall determine the scope of  
27 the evaluation, including a methodology for the  
28 evaluation; the evaluation techniques; the sampling  
29 size for numbers of different plans to evaluate; the  
30 sampling size for numbers of interviews to be  
31 conducted with teachers, school administrators, school  
32 board members, members of the general public, and  
33 others; and the process for oversight of the  
34 evaluation. The laboratory, in consultation with the  
35 department, shall select a consortium consisting of  
36 Iowa teachers participating in phase III programs and  
37 a public or private institution of higher education  
38 offering a graduate program of teacher education to  
39 work with the laboratory in the conduct of the  
40 evaluation. The results of the evaluation shall be  
41 reported to the department of education and to the  
42 general assembly by January 1, 1992.

43 The evaluation shall be conducted using the  
44 following timetable:

- 45 1. By July 15, 1990, an advisory committee shall  
46 be selected by the department of education.
- 47 2. By August 31, 1990, the determination of the  
48 evaluation methodology and oversight process must be  
49 completed and members of the consortium selected.
- 50 3. By September 30, 1990, the advisory committee

**Page 5**

1 shall review the evaluation methodology, the  
2 laboratory shall finalize the evaluation methodology,  
3 and the laboratory shall begin training the teacher  
4 members of the consortium and consulting with the  
5 faculty of the institution of higher education.

6 4. By December 15, 1990, the first phase of the

7 evaluation design must be implemented.  
8 5. By January 15, 1991, the advisory committee  
9 shall review progress and the next phase of the  
10 evaluation design.  
11 6. By May 31, 1991, the advisory committee shall  
12 review a progress report of the evaluation.  
13 7. By September 30, 1991, the laboratory, with the  
14 assistance of the consortium, shall write the  
15 evaluation report.  
16 8. By October 31, 1991, the advisory committee  
17 shall review the evaluation report and may suggest  
18 revisions.  
19 9. By December 15, 1991, the evaluation report  
20 must be completed and prepared for distribution.  
21 Moneys allocated in this section may be paid to the  
22 regional educational laboratory and to the consortium.  
23 Boards of directors of school districts and area  
24 education agencies shall allow their teachers to be  
25 members of a consortium and shall be reimbursed under  
26 the terms of the contract for the cost of salaries and  
27 benefits of each participating teacher."  
28 22. Page 30, by inserting after line 26, the  
29 following:  
30 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . MODIFICATION OF RULES.  
31 By October 1, 1990, the state board of education  
32 shall adopt rules which modify existing rules,  
33 relating to extended year special education, to  
34 specify that the determination of the need for  
35 extended year special education for each pupil be made  
36 by the multidisciplinary team based on empirical and  
37 quantitative data collected by the multidisciplinary  
38 team. Rules adopted shall also contain criteria which  
39 include, but are not limited to, criteria which  
40 require that extended special education be provided if  
41 a special education pupil fails to maintain an  
42 acquired critical skill, as a result of an  
43 interruption of special education instruction or  
44 support services in a critical skill area, to the  
45 extent that a period of reteaching of four or more  
46 weeks will be required."  
47 23. By striking page 34, line 11, through page  
48 35, line 29.  
49 24. Page 36, line 27, by striking the word  
50 "subsections" and inserting the following:

**Page 6**

1 "subsection".  
2 25. By striking page 36, line 28, through page  
3 37, line 34.

4 26. Page 38, by striking lines 19 through 29.

5 27. Page 38, line 30, by striking the words  
6 "paragraph b,".

7 28. Page 38, by inserting after line 32, the  
8 following:

9 "9. a. Effective July 1, 1989, through June 30,  
10 ~~1990 1992~~, to facilitate the implementation and  
11 economical operation of the educational program  
12 defined in subsections 4 and 5, each school offering  
13 any of grades seven through twelve, except a school  
14 which offers grades one through eight as an elementary  
15 school, shall meet the media center requirements  
16 specified in section 256.11, subsection 9, paragraph  
17 "a", Code Supplement 1987."

18 29. Page 39, line 11, by striking the figure  
19 "1991" and inserting the following: "~~1991~~ 1992".

20 30. Page 39, by inserting after line 18, the  
21 following:

22 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 256.11A, subsections 3 and 4,  
23 Code Supplement 1989, are amended to read as follows:

24 3. Schools and school districts unable to meet the  
25 standard adopted by the state board under section  
26 256.17, Code Supplement 1987, and contained in section  
27 256.11, subsection 9A, effective July 1, 1989,  
28 requiring that on July 1, 1989, each board operating a  
29 kindergarten through grade twelve program provide a  
30 articulated sequential elementary-secondary guidance  
31 program may, not later than January 1, 1989, for the  
32 school year beginning July 1, 1989, file a written  
33 request to the department of education that the  
34 department waive the requirement for that school or  
35 school district. The procedures specified in  
36 subsection 5 apply to the request. Not later than  
37 January 1, 1990, for the school year beginning July 1,  
38 1990, the board or authorities may request a one-year  
39 extension of the waiver. Not later than January 1,  
40 1991, for the school year beginning July 1, 1991, the  
41 board or authorities may request an additional one-  
42 year extension of the waiver.

43 If a waiver is approved under subsection 5, the  
44 school or school district shall meet the requirements  
45 of section 256.11, subsection 9, paragraph "b", Code  
46 Supplement 1987, for the period for which the waiver  
47 is approved.

48 4. Schools and school districts are not required  
49 to meet the standard adopted by the state board of  
50 education under section 256.17, Code Supplement 1987,

## Page 7

1 and contained in section 256.11, subsection 9,  
 2 paragraph "b", effective July 1, 1990, that requires  
 3 the board to establish and operate a media services  
 4 program to support the total curriculum until July 1,  
 5 1990, except as otherwise provided in this subsection.  
 6 Not later than January 1, 1990, for the school year  
 7 beginning July 1, 1990, the board of directors of a  
 8 school district, or authorities in charge of a  
 9 nonpublic school, may file a written request with the  
 10 department of education that the department waive the  
 11 requirement for that district or school. The  
 12 procedures specified in subsection 5 apply to the  
 13 request. Not later than January 1, 1991, for the  
 14 school year beginning July 1, 1991, the board of  
 15 directors of a school district, or authorities in  
 16 charge of a nonpublic school, may file a request for a  
 17 one-year extension of the waiver.

18 If a waiver is approved under subsection 5, the  
 19 school district or school shall meet the requirements  
 20 of section 256.11, subsection 9, paragraph "a", Code  
 21 Supplement 1987, for the period for which the waiver  
 22 is approved."

23 31. Page 47, by inserting after line 7, the  
 24 following:

25 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 261.50, Code Supplement 1989,  
 26 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
 27 paragraph:

28 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. For purposes of this  
 29 section, an "eligible community" means a community  
 30 which agrees to provide an eligible physician with a  
 31 first year income guarantee, malpractice insurance  
 32 coverage for four years, family health insurance,  
 33 reimbursement for moving expenses, two weeks of  
 34 vacation for each of the first four years, and one  
 35 week of continuing medical education per year for four  
 36 years."

37 32. Page 47, by inserting after line 12, the  
 38 following:

39 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 261.92 DEFINITIONS.

40 When used in this division, unless the context  
 41 otherwise requires:

42 1. "Accredited higher education institution" means  
 43 a public institution of higher learning located in  
 44 Iowa which is accredited by the north central  
 45 association of colleges and secondary schools  
 46 accrediting agency based on their requirements as of  
 47 April 1, 1969, or an institution of higher learning  
 48 located in Iowa which is operated privately and not

49 controlled or administered by any state agency or any  
50 subdivision of the state, and which meets the

**Page 8**

1 following requirements:

2 a. Is accredited by the north central association  
3 of colleges and secondary schools accrediting agency  
4 based on their requirements as of April 1, 1969, and,

5 b. Promotes equal opportunity and affirmative  
6 action efforts in the recruitment, appointment,  
7 assignment, and advancement of personnel at the  
8 institution. In carrying out this responsibility the  
9 institution shall do all of the following:

10 (1) Designate a position as the affirmative action  
11 coordinator.

12 (2) Adopt affirmative action standards.

13 (3) Gather data necessary to maintain an ongoing  
14 assessment of affirmative action efforts.

15 (4) Monitor accomplishments with respect to  
16 affirmative action remedies identified in affirmative  
17 action plans.

18 (5) Conduct studies of preemployment and  
19 postemployment processes in order to evaluate  
20 employment practices and develop improved methods of  
21 dealing with all employment issues related to equal  
22 employment opportunity and affirmative action.

23 (6) Establish an equal employment committee to  
24 assist in addressing affirmative action needs,  
25 including recruitment.

26 (7) Address equal opportunity and affirmative  
27 action training needs by doing all of the following:

28 (a) Providing appropriate training for managers  
29 and supervisors.

30 (b) Insuring that training is available for all  
31 staff members whose duties relate to personnel  
32 administration.

33 (c) Investigating means for training in the area  
34 of career development.

35 (8) Require development of equal employment  
36 opportunity reports, including the initiation of the  
37 processes necessary for the completion of the annual  
38 EEO-6 reports required by the federal equal employment  
39 opportunity commission.

40 (9) Address equal opportunity and affirmative  
41 action policies with respect to employee benefits and  
42 leaves of absence.

43 (10) File annual reports with the college aid  
44 commission of activities under this paragraph.

45 2. "Commission" means the college student aid

46 commission.

47 3. "Financial need" means the difference between  
48 the student's financial resources available, including  
49 those available from the student's parents as  
50 determined by a completed parents' confidential

**Page 9**

1 statement, and the student's anticipated expenses  
2 while attending the accredited higher education  
3 institution. Financial need shall be redetermined at  
4 least annually.

5 4. "Full-time resident student" means an  
6 individual resident of Iowa who is enrolled at an  
7 accredited higher education institution in a course of  
8 study including at least twelve semester hours or the  
9 trimester equivalent of twelve semester hours or the  
10 quarter equivalent of twelve semester hours. "Course  
11 of study" does not include correspondence courses.

12 5. "Grant" means an award by the state of Iowa to  
13 a qualified resident student under the Iowa grant  
14 program.

15 6. "Part-time resident student" means an  
16 individual resident of Iowa who is enrolled at an  
17 accredited higher education institution in a course of  
18 study including at least three semester hours or the  
19 trimester or the four quarter equivalent of three  
20 semester hours. "Course of study" does not include  
21 correspondence courses.

22 7. "Qualified student" means a resident student  
23 who has established financial need and who is making  
24 satisfactory progress toward graduation.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 261.93 PROGRAM  
26 ESTABLISHED -- WHO QUALIFIED.

27 An Iowa grant program is established.

28 A grant may be awarded to a resident of Iowa who is  
29 admitted and in attendance as a full-time or part-time  
30 resident student at an accredited higher education  
31 institution and who establishes financial need.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 261.94 EXTENT OF GRANT.

33 A qualified full-time resident student may receive  
34 grants for not more than eight semesters of  
35 undergraduate study or the trimester or quarter  
36 equivalent. A qualified part-time resident student  
37 may receive grants for not more than sixteen semesters  
38 of undergraduate study or the trimester or quarter  
39 equivalent.

40 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 261.95 AMOUNT OF GRANT.

41 1. The amount of a grant to a qualified full-time  
42 student for an academic year shall be the lesser of

43 the student's financial need for that period or up to  
44 one thousand dollars.

45 2. The amount of a grant to a qualified part-time  
46 student enrolled in a course of study shall be equal  
47 to the average amount of a grant to a full-time  
48 student times a number which represents twenty-four  
49 semester hours, or the trimester or quarter  
50 equivalent, divided by the number of hours in which

**Page 10**

1 the part-time student is actually enrolled.

2 3. A grant may be made annually for both the fall  
3 and spring semesters or the trimester equivalent.  
4 Payments under the grant shall be allocated equally  
5 among the semesters or trimesters and shall be paid at  
6 the beginning of each semester or trimester, upon  
7 certification by the accredited higher education  
8 institution that the student is admitted and in  
9 attendance. If the student discontinues attendance  
10 before the end of the semester or trimester after  
11 receiving payment under the grant, the entire amount  
12 of any refund due that student, up to the amount of  
13 any payments made under the annual grant, shall be  
14 paid by the accredited higher education institution to  
15 the state.

16 4. If a student receives financial aid under any  
17 other program, the full amount of the other financial  
18 aid shall be considered part of the student's  
19 financial resources available in determining the  
20 amount of the student's financial need for that  
21 period. In no case may the state's total financial  
22 contribution to the student's education, including  
23 financial aid under any other state program, exceed  
24 the tuition and mandatory fees at the institution  
25 which the student attends.

26 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 261.96 ADMINISTRATION BY  
27 COMMISSION -- RULES.

28 The commission shall administer this program and  
29 shall:

30 1. Provide application forms and parents'  
31 confidential statement forms.

32 2. Adopt rules and regulations for determining  
33 financial need, defining tuition and mandatory fees,  
34 defining residence for the purposes of the Iowa grant  
35 program, determining grant award amounts on the basis  
36 of student need, processing and approving applications  
37 for grants, and determining priority of grants. The  
38 commission may provide for proration of funds if the  
39 available funds are insufficient to pay all approved

40 grants. The proration shall take primary account of  
41 the financial need of the applicant. In determining  
42 who is a resident of Iowa, the commission's rules  
43 shall be at least as restrictive as those of the board  
44 of regents.

45 3. Approve and award grants.

46 4. Make an annual report to the governor and  
47 general assembly, and evaluate the Iowa grant program  
48 for the period. The commission may require the  
49 accredited higher education institution to promptly  
50 furnish any information which the commission may

**Page 11**

1 request in connection with the Iowa grant program.

2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 261.97 APPLICATION FOR  
3 GRANTS.

4 Each applicant, in accordance with the rules of the  
5 commission, shall:

6 1. Complete and file an application for a grant.

7 2. Be responsible for the submission of the  
8 parents' confidential statement for processing, the  
9 processed information to be returned both to the  
10 commission and to the accredited higher education  
11 institution in which the applicant is enrolling.

12 3. Report promptly to the commission any  
13 information requested.

14 4. File a new application and parents'  
15 confidential statement annually on the basis of which  
16 the applicant's eligibility for a renewed grant will  
17 be evaluated and determined.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 261.98 ACCESS TO  
19 EDUCATION PILOT PROJECT.

20 An access to education pilot project is established  
21 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending  
22 June 30, 1991, for purposes of providing grants to  
23 resident students who attend community colleges in  
24 this state. Students whose financial resources are up  
25 to twenty percent over the eligibility level for a  
26 PELL grant are eligible to receive grants under this  
27 program. Students meeting the eligibility level may  
28 receive a grant of up to two hundred fifty dollars.

29 The pilot project shall be administered by the  
30 college student aid commission. The commission shall  
31 allocate, from the amount allocated for community  
32 colleges under the Iowa grant program, five hundred  
33 thousand dollars for purposes of awarding grants under  
34 this pilot project. Community colleges which have  
35 students receiving grants under the pilot project  
36 shall provide the commission with information as to

37 the income levels and age of grant recipients and the  
38 length of time since grant recipients have enrolled in  
39 an educational program. The commission shall tabulate  
40 and submit the information in a report to the general  
41 assembly by January 1, 1991.

42 The commission shall adopt rules for the  
43 administration of this program.”

44 33. By striking page 47, line 33, through page  
45 48, line 17.

46 34. Page 49, by inserting after line 2, the  
47 following:

48 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 279.51, subsection 1, paragraph  
49 d, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
50 follows:

**Page 12**

1 d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990,  
2 three million dollars, and for each fiscal year  
3 thereafter, four million dollars of the funds  
4 appropriated shall be allocated as grants to school  
5 districts that have elementary schools that  
6 demonstrate the greatest need for programs for at-risk  
7 students with preference given to innovative programs  
8 for the early elementary school years. Of the amount  
9 allocated under this paragraph for each fiscal year,  
10 seventy-five thousand dollars shall be allocated to  
11 school districts which have an actual student  
12 population of ten thousand or less and have an actual  
13 non-English speaking student population which  
14 represents greater than five percent of the total  
15 actual student population for grants to elementary  
16 schools in those districts.”

17 35. Page 49, line 33, by striking the word “The”  
18 and inserting the following: “Beginning with the  
19 fiscal year commencing July 1, 1990, and ending June  
20 30, 1991, and in succeeding years, the”.

21 36. Page 51, line 16, by striking the word “The”  
22 and inserting the following: “Beginning with the  
23 fiscal year commencing July 1, 1990, and ending June  
24 30, 1991, and in succeeding years, the”.

25 37. Page 53, by inserting after line 19 the  
26 following:

27 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 298.20, Code 1989, is amended  
28 to read as follows:

29 298.20 FUNDING OR REFUNDING BONDS.

30 For the purpose of providing for the payment of any  
31 indebtedness of any school corporation represented by  
32 judgments or bonds, the board of directors of such  
33 school corporation, at any time or times, may provide

34 by resolution for the issuance of bonds of such school  
 35 corporation, to be known as funding or refunding  
 36 bonds. The proceeds derived from the ~~negotiation~~  
 37 public or private sale of such funding or refunding  
 38 bonds shall be applied in payment of such  
 39 indebtedness; or ~~said the~~ funding bonds or refunding  
 40 bonds may be issued in exchange for the evidences of  
 41 such indebtedness, par for par."

42 38. By striking page 53, line 20, through page  
 43 54, line 5.

44 39. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
 45 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5882

1 Amend the amendment, S-5837, to House File 2268, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House as  
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking line 29, and inserting the  
 5 following: "patient's or client's emotional".

6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 34 through 41.

7 3. Page 1, line 49, by striking the words "or  
 8 former patient or former client".

9 4. Page 2, lines 1 and 2, by striking the words  
 10 "former patient, or former client",.

11 5. Page 2, lines 12 and 13, by striking the words  
 12 "or former patient or former client".

TOM MANN, Jr.

S-5883

1 Amend Senate File 2428 as follows:

DIVISION S—5883A

2 1. Page 12, line 19, by striking the word and  
 3 figures, "5, and 7" and inserting the following: "and  
 4 5".

5 2. Page 12, by inserting after line 32 the fol-  
 6 lowing:

7 "4. If funds received from the federal government  
 8 from the social services block grant exceed the  
 9 amounts appropriated in section 7 of this Act, 100  
 10 percent of the excess shall be allocated to local  
 11 administrative costs and other local services."

## DIVISION S—5883B

12 3. Page 22, by inserting after line 7 the  
13 following:

14 "All other federal grants, receipts, and funds and  
15 other nonstate grants, receipts, and funds, available  
16 in whole or in part for the fiscal year beginning July  
17 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, are appropriated to  
18 the Iowa department of public health for the purposes  
19 set forth in the grants, receipts, or conditions  
20 accompanying the receipt of the funds, unless  
21 otherwise provided by law."

22 4. Page 25, by inserting after line 25 the fol-  
23 lowing:

24 "All other federal grants, receipts, and funds and  
25 other nonstate grants, receipts, and funds, available  
26 in whole or in part for the fiscal year beginning July  
27 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, are appropriated to  
28 the department of public safety for the purposes set  
29 forth in the grants, receipts, or conditions  
30 accompanying the receipt of the funds, unless  
31 otherwise provided by law."

32 5. Page 27, by inserting after line 26 the fol-  
33 lowing:

34 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS --  
35 ADJUSTMENTS.

36 Full-time equivalent positions funded entirely with  
37 federal funds are exempt from the limits on the number  
38 of full-time equivalent positions provided for in  
39 other Acts of the general assembly, but are approved  
40 only for the period of time for which the federal  
41 funds are available for the position. All departments  
42 and establishments of government and the judicial  
43 department shall notify the department of management  
44 and the legislative fiscal bureau of any change in the  
45 number of full-time equivalent positions approved.  
46 The format of the notifications shall be specified by  
47 the legislative fiscal bureau."

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5884

1 Amend the amendment, S-5830, to House File 2407, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 29, by inserting after the word  
5 "wetland," the following: "The reimbursement shall be  
6 as provided in section 111E.4."

MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5885

- 1 Amend House File 2559, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the figure "1"  
 4 2. Page 1, line 16, by inserting after the word  
 5 "review" the following: ", clerk of the board of  
 6 review, the assessor, or deputy assessor".  
 7 3. Page 1, by striking lines 18 through 33.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS  
 WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN, Chair

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 205

S-5886

- 1 Amend Senate File 205, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 14, by striking the word  
 4 "certification" and inserting the following:  
 5 "~~certification~~ licensure".  
 6 2. Page 1, line 24, by striking the word  
 7 "certification" and inserting the following:  
 8 "~~certification~~ licensure".  
 9 3. By striking page 1, line 30, through page 2,  
 10 line 3.  
 11 4. Page 2, by inserting before line 4 the  
 12 following:  
 13 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 135F.2, Code 1989, is amended  
 14 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph after  
 15 subsection 5:  
 16 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. "Respiratory care as a  
 17 practice" does not include the delivery, assembly,  
 18 setup, testing, or demonstration of respiratory care  
 19 equipment in the home upon the order of a licensed  
 20 physician. As used in this paragraph, "demonstration"  
 21 does not include the actual teaching, administration,  
 22 or performance of the respiratory care procedures.  
 23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 135F.5, unnumbered paragraph 3,  
 24 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 25 A graduate of an approved respiratory care training  
 26 program employed in an organized health care system  
 27 may render services as defined in sections 135F.2 and

28 135F.3 under the direct and immediate supervision of a  
29 respiratory care practitioner for one year. The  
30 graduate shall be identified as a "respiratory care  
31 practitioner-~~certification~~ licensure applicant".

32 5. Page 2, by striking line 4, and inserting the  
33 following:

34 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 135F.6, subsections 2 and 3,  
35 Code 1989, are".

36 6. Page 2, line 7, by striking the word  
37 "certification" and inserting the following:  
38 "licensure".

39 7. Page 2, line 9, by striking the word  
40 "certification" and inserting the following:  
41 "licensure".

42 8. Page 2, by inserting after line 12 the  
43 following:

44 "3. The designation of ~~certification~~ licensure  
45 examinations for respiratory care practitioners."

46 9. Page 2, line 17, by striking the word  
47 "certified" and inserting the following: "licensed".

48 10. Page 2, line 21, by striking the word  
49 "certified" and inserting the following: "licensed".

50 11. Page 2, line 26, by striking the word

#### Page 2

1 "certified" and inserting the following: "licensed".

2 12. Page 3, line 1, by striking the figure "1990"  
3 and inserting the following: "1991".

4 13. Page 3, line 3, by striking the word  
5 "certification" and inserting the following:

6 "~~certification~~ licensure".

7 14. Page 3, line 7, by striking the word  
8 "certification" and inserting the following:  
9 "~~certification~~ licensure".

10 15. Page 3, by striking lines 8 and 9 and  
11 inserting the following:

12 "Persons who are not licensed under this chapter  
13 but who perform respiratory care as defined by  
14 sections 135F.2 and 135F.3 shall comply with the".

15 16. Page 3, by inserting after line 12 the  
16 following:

17 "This section does not apply to persons who are  
18 licensed to practice a health profession covered by  
19 chapter 147 or to any person who performs respiratory  
20 care procedures as a first responder, emergency rescue  
21 technician, emergency medical technician-ambulance,  
22 advanced emergency medical care provider, or other  
23 person functioning as part of a rescue unit or in a  
24 hospital as authorized by chapter 147A, or to persons

25 whose function with respect to respiratory care is  
 26 limited to the home delivery and connection of oxygen  
 27 tanks.

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 135F.12, Code 1989, is amended  
 29 to read as follows:

30 135F.12 SUSPENSION AND REVOCATION OF ~~CERTIFICATES~~  
 31 LICENSES.

32 The department may suspend, revoke or impose  
 33 probationary conditions upon a certificate license  
 34 issued pursuant to rules adopted in accordance with  
 35 section 135F.6."

36 17. Page 3, by striking lines 13 through 32.

37 18. Page 3, line 33, by striking the words  
 38 "subsection 1, Code" and inserting the following:  
 39 "subsection 6, Code Supplement".

40 19. Page 4, line 1, by striking the word

41 "certifying" and inserting the following:

42 "licensing".

43 20. By renumbering as necessary.

S-5887

1 Amend the amendment, S-5837, to House File 2268, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 40, by inserting after the word  
 5 "years" the following: ", but not more than six  
 6 years,".

7 2. Page 2, by striking lines 6 through 8 and  
 8 inserting the following: "breast, groin, buttock,  
 9 anus, pubes, or genitals; or a sex act as defined in  
 10 section 702.17. "Sexual exploitation" does not  
 11 include conduct which is part of a standard medical  
 12 treatment of a patient."

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2413

S-5888

1 Amend Senate File 2413, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 4 the  
 4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 22.7, subsection 18, paragraph

6 c, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
7 follows:

8 c. Information contained in the communication is a  
9 public record to the extent that it indicates the  
10 date, time, specific location, and immediate facts and  
11 circumstances surrounding the occurrence of a crime or  
12 other illegal act, except to the extent that its  
13 disclosure would plainly and seriously jeopardize a  
14 continuing investigation, ~~or would~~ pose a clear and  
15 present danger to the safety of any person, ~~or would~~  
16 reveal, prior to the filing of an information or  
17 indictment as provided in section 802.8, the residence  
18 or business address or telephone number of any victim  
19 or witness to a violent crime against a person or a  
20 crime using a dangerous weapon, as defined in section  
21 702.7. In any action challenging the failure of the  
22 lawful custodian to disclose any particular  
23 information of the kind enumerated in this paragraph,  
24 the burden of proof is on the lawful custodian to  
25 demonstrate that the disclosure of that information  
26 would jeopardize such an investigation, ~~or would~~ pose  
27 such a clear and present danger, ~~or would~~ reveal such  
28 identifying information prior to the filing of an  
29 information or indictment. The communication shall be  
30 disclosed after removal of the information which is  
31 not to be disclosed pursuant to this paragraph.”

32 2. Page 1, line 24, by inserting after the word  
33 “services” the following: “or an inmate providing  
34 services pursuant to a chapter 28E agreement entered  
35 into pursuant to section 246.703.””

36 3. Page 1, line 32, by inserting after the word  
37 “services,” the following: “or an inmate providing  
38 services pursuant to a chapter 28E agreement entered  
39 into pursuant to section 246.703.””

40 4. Page 2, line 7, by inserting after the word  
41 “services,” the following: “or in connection with the  
42 provision of services pursuant to a chapter 28E  
43 agreement entered into pursuant to section 246.703.””

44 5. Page 2, line 25, by inserting after the word  
45 “services,” the following: “or in connection with the  
46 provision of services pursuant to a chapter 28E  
47 agreement entered into pursuant to section 246.703.””

48 6. By striking page 2, line 29 through page 3,  
49 line 8.

50 7. Page 3, line 13, by striking the word

## Page 2

1 “counterfeit” and inserting the following:  
2 “counterfeit”.

3 8. Page 3, by striking lines 19 through 21, and  
 4 inserting the following: "private elementary,  
 5 vocational, or secondary school, or a public or  
 6 private college, junior college, or university, or  
 7 within one hundred feet of a public park, playground,  
 8 public or private youth center, public swimming pool,  
 9 or video arcade facility, may, at the judge's  
 10 discretion, be sentenced up to an additional term of  
 11 confinement".

12 9. Page 3, by striking lines 31 and 32, and  
 13 inserting the following: "private elementary,  
 14 vocational, or secondary school, or a public or  
 15 private college, junior college, or university, or  
 16 within one hundred feet of a public park, playground,  
 17 public or private youth center, public swimming pool,  
 18 or video arcade facility, the person shall serve a".

19 10. Page 4, by striking lines 8 and 9 and  
 20 inserting the following: "elementary, vocational, or  
 21 secondary school, or a public or private college,  
 22 junior college, or university, or within one hundred  
 23 feet of a public park, playground, public or private  
 24 youth center, public swimming pool, or video arcade  
 25 facility, the person shall serve a minimum".

26 11. Page 4, by striking lines 11 through 24.

27 12. Page 4, by inserting after line 32 the  
 28 following:

29 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION. 204.701 DRUG-RELATED**  
 30 **OBJECTS USED IN VIOLATION OF CHAPTER.**

31 1. As used in this section, "drug-related object"  
 32 means a raw material, instrument, device, article,  
 33 contrivance, or other object commonly used to plant,  
 34 propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture,  
 35 compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test,  
 36 analyze, pack, repack, store, contain, conceal,  
 37 inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce into  
 38 the human body a controlled substance. Drug-related  
 39 object includes but is not limited to:

40 a. Kits commonly used in planting, propagating,  
 41 cultivating, growing, or harvesting a species of plant  
 42 which is a controlled substance or from which a  
 43 controlled substance can be derived.

44 b. Kits commonly used in manufacturing,  
 45 compounding, converting, producing, processing, or  
 46 preparing controlled substances.

47 c. Isomerization devices commonly used in  
 48 increasing the potency of a species of plant which is  
 49 a controlled substance.

50 d. Testing equipment commonly used in identifying,

## Page 3

- 1 or in analyzing the strength, effectiveness, or purity  
2 of a controlled substance.
- 3 e. Scales and balances commonly used in weighing  
4 or measuring a controlled substance.
- 5 f. Diluents and adulterants, such as quinine  
6 hydrochloride, mannitol, mannite, dextrose, and  
7 lactose, commonly used in cutting a controlled  
8 substance.
- 9 g. Separation gins and sifters commonly used in  
10 removing twigs and seeds from, or in otherwise  
11 cleaning or refining, marijuana.
- 12 h. Blenders, bowls, containers, spoons, and mixing  
13 devices commonly used in compounding a controlled  
14 substance.
- 15 i. Capsules, balloons, envelopes, and other  
16 containers commonly used in packaging small quantities  
17 of a controlled substance.
- 18 j. Containers and other objects commonly used in  
19 storing or concealing a controlled substance.
- 20 k. Hypodermic syringes, needles, and other objects  
21 commonly used in parenterally injecting a controlled  
22 substance into the human body.
- 23 l. Objects commonly used in ingesting, inhaling,  
24 or otherwise introducing marijuana, cocaine, hashish,  
25 or hashish oil into the human body, such as:
- 26 (1) Metal, wooden, acrylic, glass, stone, plastic,  
27 or ceramic pipes with or without screens, permanent  
28 screens, hashish heads, or punctured metal bowls.
- 29 (2) Water pipes.
- 30 (3) Carburetion tubes and devices.
- 31 (4) Smoking and carburetion masks.
- 32 (5) Roach clips, meaning objects commonly used to  
33 hold burning material, such as a marijuana cigarette,  
34 that has become too small or too short to be held in  
35 the hand.
- 36 (6) Miniature cocaine spoons, and cocaine vials.
- 37 (7) Chamber pipes.
- 38 (8) Carburetor pipes.
- 39 (9) Electric pipes.
- 40 (10) Air-driven pipes.
- 41 (11) Chillums.
- 42 (12) Bongs.
- 43 (13) Ice pipes or chillers.
- 44 2. In determining whether an object is commonly  
45 used in connection with a controlled substance, a  
46 court or other authority may consider, in addition to  
47 all other logically relevant factors, the following:
- 48 a. Statements by an owner or by anyone in control

49 of the object concerning its use.

50 b. A prior conviction of an owner or of anyone in

**Page 4**

1 control of the object under a state or federal law  
2 relating to a controlled substance.

3 c. The proximity of the object, in time and space,  
4 to a direct violation of this chapter.

5 d. The proximity of the object to a controlled  
6 substance.

7 e. The existence of a residue of a controlled  
8 substance on the object.

9 f. Instructions, oral or written, provided with  
10 the object concerning its use.

11 g. Descriptive materials accompanying the object  
12 which explain or depict its use.

13 h. National and local advertising concerning its  
14 use.

15 i. The manner in which the object is displayed for  
16 sale.

17 j. Whether the owner, or anyone in control of the  
18 object, is a legitimate supplier of similar or related  
19 items to the community, such as a licensed distributor  
20 or dealer of tobacco products.

21 k. Direct or circumstantial evidence of the ratio  
22 of sales of the object to the total sales of the  
23 business enterprise.

24 l. The existence and scope of legitimate uses for  
25 the object in the community.

26 m. Expert testimony concerning its use.

27 3. a. A person shall not use or possess with  
28 intent to use a drug-related object to plant,  
29 propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture,  
30 compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test,  
31 analyze, pack, repack, store, contain, conceal,  
32 inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce into  
33 the human body a controlled substance in violation of  
34 this chapter. A person who violates this paragraph is  
35 guilty of a simple misdemeanor.

36 b. A person shall not deliver, possess with intent  
37 to deliver, or manufacture with intent to deliver, a  
38 drug-related object intending that the object will be  
39 used, and knowing, or under circumstances where one  
40 reasonably should know, that the object will be used  
41 to plant, propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest,  
42 manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process,  
43 prepare, test, analyze, pack, repack, store, contain,  
44 conceal, inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise  
45 introduce into the human body a controlled substance

46 in violation of this chapter. A person eighteen years  
47 of age or older who violates this paragraph by  
48 delivering a drug-related object to a person under  
49 eighteen years of age who is at least three years  
50 younger than the person delivering the drug-related

**Page 5**

1 object is guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor. Any  
2 other person who violates this paragraph is guilty of  
3 a serious misdemeanor.

4 c. A person shall not deliver, possess with intent  
5 to deliver, or manufacture with intent to deliver, a  
6 drug-related object which has no common use other than  
7 its use in connection with the use of a controlled  
8 substance in violation of this chapter, knowing, or  
9 under circumstances where one reasonably should know,  
10 that the object will be used to plant, propagate,  
11 cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture, compound,  
12 convert, produce, process, prepare, test, analyze,  
13 pack, repack, store, contain, conceal, inject, ingest,  
14 inhale, or otherwise introduce into the human body a  
15 controlled substance in violation of this chapter. A  
16 person eighteen years of age or older who violates  
17 this paragraph by delivering a drug-related object,  
18 which has no common use other than its use in  
19 connection with the use of a controlled substance in  
20 violation of this chapter, to a person under eighteen  
21 years of age who is at least three years younger than  
22 the person delivering the drug-related object is  
23 guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor. Any other person  
24 who violates this paragraph is guilty of a serious  
25 misdemeanor.

26 d. A person shall not place an advertisement in a  
27 newspaper, magazine, handbill, or other publication,  
28 intending, and knowing, or under circumstances where  
29 one reasonably should know, that the purpose of the  
30 advertisement, taken as a whole, is to promote the  
31 sale in this state of a drug-related object that will  
32 be used to plant, propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest,  
33 manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process,  
34 prepare, test, analyze, pack, repack, store, contain,  
35 conceal, inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise  
36 introduce into the human body a controlled substance  
37 in violation of this chapter. A person who violates  
38 this paragraph is guilty of a serious misdemeanor."

39 13. Page 9, line 17, by striking the word "--  
40 PENALTY" and inserting the following: "-- PENALTY".

41 14. Page 10, by inserting after line 28, the  
42 following:

43 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.2, subsection 6, paragraph  
 44 d, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
 45 follows:  
 46 d. Who has been, or is imminently likely to be,  
 47 sexually abused by the child's parent, guardian,  
 48 custodian or other member of the household in which  
 49 the child resides.  
 50 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.8, subsection 1, unnumbered

**Page 6**

1 paragraph 2, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 2 Violations by a child of provisions of chapter 106,  
 3 106A, 109, 109A, 110, 110A, 110B, 111, 321, or 321G  
 4 which would be simple misdemeanors if committed by an  
 5 adult, and violations by a child of county or  
 6 municipal curfew or traffic ordinances, ~~and violations~~  
 7 ~~by a child of section 123.47,~~ are excluded from the  
 8 jurisdiction of the juvenile court and shall be  
 9 prosecuted as simple misdemeanors as provided by law.  
 10 ~~The court may advise appropriate juvenile authorities~~  
 11 ~~and may refer violations of section 123.47 to the~~  
 12 ~~juvenile court when there is reason to believe the~~  
 13 ~~child regularly abuses alcohol and may be in need of~~  
 14 ~~treatment. The court shall notify the parents or~~  
 15 ~~legal guardians of a child who appears before it for a~~  
 16 ~~violation of section 123.47.~~ A child convicted of a  
 17 violation excluded from the jurisdiction of the  
 18 juvenile court under this unnumbered paragraph shall  
 19 be sentenced pursuant to section 805.8, where  
 20 applicable, and pursuant to section 903.1, subsection  
 21 3, for all other violations."  
 22 15. Page 11, by inserting after line 5, the  
 23 following:  
 24 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.19, Code 1989, is amended  
 25 by adding the following new subsection:  
 26 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. Notwithstanding any other  
 27 provision of this chapter, a child shall not be placed  
 28 in detention as a result of a violation by that child  
 29 of section 123.47."  
 30 16. Page 11, line 11, by inserting after the word  
 31 "alcohol" the following: "or controlled substance".  
 32 17. Page 11, by inserting after line 19, the  
 33 following:  
 34 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.82, Code 1989, is amended  
 35 to read as follows:  
 36 232.82 REMOVAL OF SEXUAL OFFENDERS AND PHYSICAL  
 37 ABUSERS FROM THE RESIDENCE PURSUANT TO COURT ORDER.  
 38 1. Notwithstanding section 561.15, if it is  
 39 alleged by a person authorized to file a petition

40 under section 232.87, subsection 2, or by the court on  
41 its own motion, that a parent, guardian, custodian, or  
42 an adult member of the household in which a child  
43 resides has committed a sexual offense with or against  
44 the child, pursuant to chapter 709 or section 726.2,  
45 or a physical abuse as defined by section 232.2,  
46 subsection 38, the juvenile court may enter an ex  
47 parte order requiring the alleged sexual offender or  
48 physical abuser to vacate the child's residence upon a  
49 showing that probable cause exists to believe that the  
50 sexual offense or physical abuse has occurred and that

Page 7

1 substantial evidence exists to believe that the  
2 presence of the alleged sexual offender or physical  
3 abuser in the child's residence presents a danger to  
4 the child's life or physical, emotional, or mental  
5 health.

6 2. If an order is entered under subsection 1 and a  
7 petition has not yet been filed under this chapter,  
8 the petition shall be filed under section 232.87 by  
9 the county attorney, the department of human services,  
10 or a juvenile court officer within three days of the  
11 entering of the order.

12 3. The juvenile court may order on its own motion,  
13 or shall order upon the request of the alleged sexual  
14 offender or physical abuser, a hearing to determine  
15 whether the order to vacate the residence should be  
16 upheld, modified, or vacated. The juvenile court may  
17 in any later child in need of assistance proceeding  
18 uphold, modify, or vacate the order to vacate the  
19 residence.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.116, subsection 1, Code  
21 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding a new paragraph:  
22 NEW PARAGRAPH. 1. The court finds that both of  
23 the following have occurred:

24 (1) The child has been adjudicated a child in need  
25 of assistance pursuant to section 232.96 after finding  
26 that the child has been physically or sexually abused  
27 as a result of the acts or omissions of a parent.

28 (2) The parent found to have physically or  
29 sexually abused the child has been imprisoned for such  
30 abuse against the child, the child's sibling, or any  
31 other child in the household and the court finds it is  
32 unlikely that the parent will be released within five  
33 years."

34 18. Page 11, line 22, by striking the word  
35 "shall" and inserting the following: "may".

36 19. Page 11, by striking line 23, and inserting

37 the following: "of suitable space and reading  
 38 material for inmates. For purposes of this section,  
 39 "suitable reading materials" does not include material  
 40 depicting or describing the genitals, sex acts,  
 41 masturbation, excretory functions, or sadomasochistic  
 42 abuse which the average person, taking the material as  
 43 a whole and applying contemporary community standards  
 44 with respect to what is suitable material for inmates,  
 45 would find appeals to the prurient interest and is  
 46 patently offensive; and the material, taken as a  
 47 whole, lacks serious literary, scientific, political,  
 48 or artistic value. The director shall consider if the  
 49 availability or possession of the material represents  
 50 a potential danger to inmates, the community, or to

**Page 8**

1 personnel of the department of corrections. The".

2 20. By striking page 11, line 27, through page  
 3 12, line 14.

4 21. Page 12, by inserting after line 14, the  
 5 following:

6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 246.514, unnumbered paragraph  
 7 2, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

8 "Failure to comply with an order issued pursuant to  
 9 this section may result in the forfeiture of good  
 10 conduct time, not to exceed one year, earned up to the  
 11 time of the failure to comply. If good conduct time  
 12 has not been earned, the person may be determined to  
 13 be ineligible by the department to earn good conduct  
 14 time for a period of up to three months."

15 22. Page 12, by inserting after line 14, the  
 16 following:

17 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 246.703, Code 1989, is amended  
 18 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:  
 19 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The director may enter  
 20 into a chapter 28E agreement with a county board of  
 21 supervisors or county conservation board to provide  
 22 inmate services for environmental maintenance  
 23 including but not limited to brush and weed cutting,  
 24 tree planting, and erosion control. The board of  
 25 supervisors or conservation board shall reimburse the  
 26 department of corrections for the allowance paid the  
 27 inmates by the director. The supervision, security,  
 28 and transportation of inmates used pursuant to the  
 29 chapter 28E agreement shall be provided by the  
 30 department of corrections."

31 23. Page 12, by striking line 20, and inserting  
 32 the following: "sentence performing labor in the  
 33 program. Duties, if possible, shall consist of

34 physical labor outside in plain view of the public.  
35 However, an inmate shall not be required to perform  
36 work which is beyond an inmate's physical ability,  
37 which constitutes a physical hardship, or which is  
38 dangerous or threatening to the inmate's life or  
39 health, medically prohibited, or unduly painful."  
40 24. Page 12, by inserting after line 20, the  
41 following:

42 "Sec. 101. Section 321.85, Code 1989, is amended  
43 to read as follows:  
44 321.85 STOLEN VEHICLES OR COMPONENT PARTS.  
45 1. When a vehicle or component part is seized  
46 under section 321.84 or is stolen or embezzled, and is  
47 not claimed by the owner before the date on which the  
48 person charged with its stealing or embezzling is  
49 convicted, the officer having the vehicle or component  
50 part in the officer's custody shall, on that date by

Page 9

1 certified regular mail, notify the department that the  
2 officer has the vehicle or component part in the  
3 officer's possession, giving a full and complete  
4 description of it, including all vehicle  
5 identification numbers and component part numbers. If  
6 there is a dispute regarding a claim for the vehicle  
7 or component part, the agency holding the vehicle or  
8 component part shall conduct an evidentiary hearing to  
9 adjudicate the claim.

10 2. If a person claims to be the owner, and there  
11 is a dispute as to the claim, the department shall  
12 hold an evidentiary hearing within thirty days of  
13 receiving the claim. If it is shown that the vehicle  
14 or component part is needed as evidence in a criminal  
15 prosecution or that further investigation is needed to  
16 identify the vehicle or part or its owner, the hearing  
17 shall be continued a reasonable amount of time for the  
18 completion of the prosecution or investigation. If  
19 the person from whom the vehicle or part was seized  
20 establishes ownership of a vehicle or part, the  
21 vehicle or part shall be returned to the person  
22 without imposition of towing or storage fees.

23 3. A claimant may establish ownership of a motor  
24 vehicle by demonstrating any of the following:  
25 a. That the claimant is the holder of a valid  
26 certificate of title, including rebuilt vehicle title,  
27 or junking certificate which in fact corresponds to  
28 all component parts of the vehicle, or by other  
29 competent evidence. Ownership shall not be denied if  
30 the only parts bearing numbers not corresponding to

31 the title are those found on the engine, door, or  
32 fender of the vehicle unless the numbers are the  
33 public vehicle identification number. However, if the  
34 claimant cannot establish ownership of the engine,  
35 door, or fender pursuant to subsection 4, the part  
36 shall not be returned to the claimant. Numbers on  
37 motorcycle engine cases are not engine numbers for  
38 purposes of this paragraph.

39 b. That the claimant is the owner of all component  
40 parts of the vehicle as set forth in subsection 4.

41 c. That the claimant is the legal owner of the  
42 vehicle under the laws of another state if the vehicle  
43 is registered or titled in that other state.

44 4. A claimant may establish ownership of a  
45 component part by demonstrating that the claimant  
46 holds a valid certificate of title or junking  
47 certificate for the vehicle on which the part was  
48 initially installed by the manufacturer, or was placed  
49 in accordance with a valid rebuilt vehicle title, or  
50 by evidence of a legitimate unbroken chain of

**Page 10**

1 ownership of the part back to the holder of such title  
2 or certificate, or by other competent evidence.  
3 Ownership of component parts on which the numbers have  
4 been altered, defaced, switched, removed, or otherwise  
5 disguised shall not be established unless there is  
6 sufficient competent or physical evidence identifying  
7 it as part of a vehicle owned by the claimant.

8 5. If a claimant establishes ownership of a  
9 vehicle, the entire vehicle shall be awarded to the  
10 claimant, unless ownership of a door or fender or of  
11 the engine is established in another person, in which  
12 case that part shall be awarded to that person. If  
13 ownership of a vehicle is not established, the  
14 component parts shall be awarded to the claimants  
15 establishing title to the parts.

16 6. The final decision shall be served by certified  
17 mail upon the persons found to be owners of vehicles  
18 or parts, and shall notify such persons that the  
19 vehicle or part is no longer needed for prosecution or  
20 investigation and that they have forty-five days to  
21 retrieve the vehicle or part from the agency having  
22 custody of the vehicle or part. Failure to do so  
23 shall result in the vehicle or part being deemed  
24 abandoned for purposes of section 321.89.

25 7. If the ownership of a vehicle or part cannot be  
26 established, the agency having custody of the vehicle

27 or part shall proceed as directed in sections 321.86  
28 through 321.89.

29 Sec. 102. Section 321.88, Code 1989, is amended to  
30 read as follows:

31 321.88 FAILURE OF OWNER TO CLAIM.

32 If the owner does not appear within ~~forty forty-~~  
33 five days, the motor vehicle or component part shall  
34 be deemed abandoned and the officer having possession  
35 of the motor vehicle or component part shall proceed  
36 as provided in section 321.89, subsections 3 and 4.

37 Sec. 103. Section 321.89, Code 1989, is amended by  
38 adding the following new subsection:

39 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. Component parts not claimed by  
40 an owner as provided in section 321.88 shall be  
41 disposed of as provided in subsections 3 and 4.”

42 25. Page 12, by striking lines 21 through 26 and  
43 inserting the following:

44 “Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 321L.1 DEFINITIONS.

45 As used in this chapter unless the context  
46 otherwise requires:

47 1. “Alcohol concentration” means the number of  
48 grams of alcohol per any of the following:

- 49 a. One hundred milliliters of blood.  
50 b. Two hundred ten liters of breath.

Page 11

1 c. Sixty-seven milliliters of urine.

2 2. “Alcoholic beverage” includes alcohol, wine,  
3 spirits, beer, or any other beverage which contains  
4 ethyl alcohol and is fit for human consumption.

5 3. “Arrest” includes but is not limited to taking  
6 into custody pursuant to section 232.19.

7 4. “Department” means the state department of  
8 transportation.

9 5. “Director” means the director of transportation  
10 or the director’s designee.

11 6. “Motor vehicle license” means any license or  
12 permit issued to a person to operate a motor vehicle  
13 in this state, including but not limited to an  
14 operator, chauffeur, or motorized bicycle license and  
15 an instruction or temporary permit.

16 7. “Peace officer” means:

17 a. A member of the highway patrol.

18 b. A police officer under civil service as

19 provided in chapter 400.

20 c. A sheriff.

21 d. A regular deputy sheriff who has had formal  
22 police training.

23 e. Any other law enforcement officer who has

24 satisfactorily completed an approved course relating  
 25 to motor vehicle operators under the influence of  
 26 alcoholic beverages at the Iowa law enforcement  
 27 academy or a law enforcement training program approved  
 28 by the department of public safety.

29 8. "Serious injury" means a bodily injury which  
 30 creates a substantial risk of death, or which causes  
 31 serious permanent disfigurement, or which causes  
 32 protracted loss or impairment of the function of any  
 33 bodily organ or major bodily member, or which causes  
 34 the loss of any bodily member."

35 26. Page 12, line 27, by striking the figure  
 36 "321L.1" and inserting the following: "321L.1A".

37 27. Page 12, line 32, by striking the figure  
 38 "321J.2" and inserting the following: "321L.2A".

39 28. Page 13, by striking lines 10 through 28, and  
 40 inserting the following:

41 "Failure to attend or complete a course for  
 42 drinking drivers, or a substance abuse treatment  
 43 program as ordered by the court is punishable as  
 44 contempt of court."

45 29. Page 13, by inserting after line 28 the  
 46 following:

47 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.2A OPERATING WHILE  
 48 UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR A DRUG OR WHILE  
 49 HAVING AN ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION OF .08 OR MORE. (OWI)

50 1. A person commits the offense of operating while

#### Page 12

1 intoxicated if the person operates a motor vehicle in  
 2 this state in either of the following conditions:

3 a. While under the influence of an alcoholic  
 4 beverage or other drug or a combination of such  
 5 substances.

6 b. While having an alcohol concentration as  
 7 defined in section 321L.2 of .08 or more.

8 2. A person who violates this section commits:

9 a. A serious misdemeanor for the first offense and  
 10 shall be imprisoned in the county jail for not less  
 11 than forty-eight hours to be served as ordered by the  
 12 court, less credit for any time the person was  
 13 confined in a jail or detention facility following  
 14 arrest, and assessed a fine of not less than five  
 15 hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars.  
 16 As an alternative to a portion or all of the fine, the  
 17 court may order the person to perform not more than  
 18 two hundred hours of unpaid community service. The  
 19 court may accommodate the sentence to the work  
 20 schedule of the defendant.

21 b. An aggravated misdemeanor for a second offense  
22 and shall be imprisoned in the county jail or  
23 community-based correctional facility not less than  
24 seven days, which minimum term cannot be suspended  
25 notwithstanding section 901.5, subsection 3 and  
26 section 907.3, subsection 3, and assessed a fine of  
27 not less than seven hundred fifty dollars.

28 c. A class "D" felony for a third offense and each  
29 subsequent offense and shall be imprisoned in the  
30 county jail for a determinate sentence of not more  
31 than one year but not less than thirty days, or  
32 committed to the custody of the director of the  
33 department of corrections, and assessed a fine of not  
34 less than seven hundred fifty dollars. The minimum  
35 jail term of thirty days cannot be suspended  
36 notwithstanding section 901.5, subsection 3, and  
37 section 907.3, subsection 3, however, the person  
38 sentenced shall receive credit for any time the person  
39 was confined in a jail or detention facility following  
40 arrest. If a person is committed to the custody of  
41 the director of the department of corrections pursuant  
42 to this paragraph and the sentence is suspended, the  
43 sentencing court shall order that the offender serve  
44 the thirty-day minimum term in the county jail. If  
45 the sentence which commits the person to the custody  
46 of the director of the department of corrections is  
47 later imposed by the court, all time served in a  
48 county jail toward the thirty-day minimum term shall  
49 count as time served toward the sentence which  
50 committed the person to the custody of the director of

**Page 13**

1 the department of corrections. A person convicted of  
2 a second or subsequent offense shall be ordered to  
3 undergo a substance abuse evaluation prior to  
4 sentencing. If a person is convicted of a third or  
5 subsequent offense or if the evaluation recommends  
6 treatment, the offender may be committed to the  
7 custody of the director of the department of  
8 corrections, who, if the sentence is not suspended,  
9 shall assign the person to a facility pursuant to  
10 section 246.513 or the offender may be committed to  
11 treatment in the community under the provisions of  
12 section 907.6.

13 3. No conviction for, deferred judgment for, or  
14 plea of guilty to, a violation of this section which  
15 occurred more than six years prior to the date of the  
16 violation charged shall be considered in determining  
17 that the violation charged is a second, third, or

18 subsequent offense. For the purpose of determining if  
19 a violation charged is a second, third, or subsequent  
20 offense, deferred judgments pursuant to section 907.3  
21 for violations of this section and convictions or the  
22 equivalent of deferred judgments for violations in any  
23 other states under statutes substantially  
24 corresponding to this section shall be counted as  
25 previous offenses. The courts shall judicially notice  
26 the statutes of other states which define offenses  
27 substantially equivalent to the one defined in this  
28 section and can therefore be considered corresponding  
29 statutes. Each previous violation shall be considered  
30 a separate previous offense without regard to whether  
31 each was complete as to commission and conviction or  
32 deferral of judgment following or prior to any other  
33 previous violation.

34 4. A person shall not be convicted and sentenced  
35 for more than one violation of this section if the  
36 violation is shown to have been committed by either or  
37 both of the means described in subsection 1 in the  
38 same occurrence.

39 5. The clerk of court shall immediately certify to  
40 the department a true copy of each order entered with  
41 respect to deferral of judgment, deferral of sentence  
42 or pronouncement of judgment and sentence for a  
43 defendant under this section.

44 6. This section does not apply to a person  
45 operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of  
46 a drug if the substance was prescribed for the person  
47 and was taken under the prescription and in accordance  
48 with the directions of a medical practitioner as  
49 defined in chapter 155A, if there is no evidence of  
50 the consumption of alcohol and the medical

**Page 14**

1 practitioner had not directed the person to refrain  
2 from operating a motor vehicle.

3 7. In any prosecution under this section, evidence  
4 of the results of analysis of a specimen of the  
5 defendant's blood, breath, or urine is admissible upon  
6 proof of a proper foundation. The alcohol  
7 concentration established by the results of an  
8 analysis of a specimen of the defendant's blood,  
9 breath, or urine withdrawn within two hours after the  
10 defendant was driving or in physical control of a  
11 motor vehicle is presumed to be the alcohol  
12 concentration at the time of driving or being in  
13 physical control of the motor vehicle.

14 8. The court shall order a defendant convicted of

15 or receiving a deferred judgment for a violation of  
16 this section to make restitution, in an amount not to  
17 exceed two thousand dollars, for damages resulting  
18 directly from the violation. An amount paid pursuant  
19 to this restitution order shall be credited toward any  
20 adverse judgment in a subsequent civil proceeding  
21 arising from the same occurrence. However, other than  
22 establishing a credit, a restitution proceeding  
23 pursuant to this section shall not be given  
24 evidentiary or preclusive effect in a subsequent civil  
25 proceeding arising from the same occurrence.

26 9. In any prosecution under this section, the  
27 results of a chemical test may not be used to prove a  
28 violation of paragraph "b" of subsection 1 if the  
29 alcohol concentration indicated by the chemical test  
30 minus the established margin of error inherent in the  
31 device or method used to conduct the chemical test  
32 does not equal an alcohol concentration of .08 or  
33 more.

34 Sec. — NEW SECTION. 321L.3 COURT ORDERED  
35 SUBSTANCE ABUSE EVALUATION OR TREATMENT.

36 1. On a conviction for a violation of section  
37 321L.2A, the court may order the defendant to attend a  
38 course for drinking drivers under section 321L.22. If  
39 the defendant submitted to a chemical test on arrest  
40 for the violation of section 321L.2A and the test  
41 indicated an alcohol concentration of .20 or higher,  
42 or if the defendant is charged with a second or  
43 subsequent offense, the court shall order the  
44 defendant, on conviction, to undergo a substance abuse  
45 evaluation and the court may order the defendant to  
46 follow the recommendations proposed in the substance  
47 abuse evaluation for appropriate substance abuse  
48 treatment for the defendant. Court-ordered substance  
49 abuse treatment is subject to the periodic reporting  
50 requirements of section 125.86. If a defendant is

**Page 15**

1 committed by the court to a substance abuse treatment  
2 facility, the administrator of the facility shall  
3 report to the court when it is determined that the  
4 defendant has received the maximum benefit of  
5 treatment at the facility and the defendant shall be  
6 released from the facility. The time for which the  
7 defendant is committed for treatment shall be credited  
8 against the defendant's sentence. The court may  
9 prescribe the length of time for the evaluation and  
10 treatment or it may request that the area school  
11 conducting the course for drinking drivers which the

12 person is ordered to attend or the treatment program  
 13 to which the person is committed immediately report to  
 14 the court when the person has received maximum benefit  
 15 from the course for drinking drivers or treatment  
 16 program or has recovered from the person's addiction,  
 17 dependency, or tendency to chronically abuse alcohol  
 18 or drugs. A person committed under this section who  
 19 does not possess sufficient income or estate to make  
 20 payment of the costs of the treatment in whole or in  
 21 part shall be considered a state patient and the costs  
 22 of treatment shall be paid as provided in section  
 23 125.44. A defendant who fails to carry out the order  
 24 of the court or who fails to successfully complete or  
 25 attend a course for drinking drivers or an ordered  
 26 substance abuse treatment program shall be confined in  
 27 the county jail for twenty days in addition to any  
 28 other imprisonment ordered by the court or may be  
 29 ordered to perform unpaid community service work, and  
 30 shall be placed on probation for one year with a  
 31 violation of this probation punishable as contempt of  
 32 court.

33 2. As a condition of a suspended sentence or  
 34 portion of sentence for a second, third, or subsequent  
 35 offense in violation of section 321L.2A, the court  
 36 upon hearing may commit the defendant for inpatient  
 37 treatment of alcoholism or drug addiction or  
 38 dependency to any hospital, institution, or community  
 39 correctional facility in Iowa providing such  
 40 treatment. The time for which the defendant is  
 41 committed for treatment shall be credited against the  
 42 defendant's sentence. The court may prescribe the  
 43 length of time for the evaluation and treatment or it  
 44 may request that the hospital to which the person is  
 45 committed immediately report to the court when the  
 46 person has received maximum benefit from the program  
 47 of the hospital or institution or has recovered from  
 48 the person's addiction, dependency, or tendency to  
 49 chronically abuse alcohol or drugs. A person  
 50 committed under this section who does not possess

Page 16

1 sufficient income or estate to make payment of the  
 2 costs of the treatment in whole or in part shall be  
 3 considered a state patient and the costs of treatment  
 4 shall be paid as provided in section 125.44.

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION. 321L.4 REVOCATION OF**  
 6 **LICENSE -- IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICES -- CONDITIONAL**  
 7 **TEMPORARY RESTRICTED LICENSE.**

8 1. If a defendant is convicted of a violation of

9 section 321L.2A and the defendant's motor vehicle  
10 license or nonresident operating privilege has not  
11 been revoked under section 321L.9 or 321L.12 for the  
12 occurrence from which the arrest arose, the department  
13 shall revoke the defendant's motor vehicle license or  
14 nonresident operating privilege for one hundred eighty  
15 days if the defendant has had no previous conviction  
16 under section 321L.2A or revocation under section  
17 321L.9 or 321L.12 within the previous six years and  
18 for one year if the defendant has had one or more  
19 previous convictions or revocations under those  
20 sections within the previous six years.

21 2. If the court defers judgment pursuant to  
22 section 907.3 for a violation of section 321L.2A, the  
23 court shall order the department to revoke the  
24 defendant's motor vehicle license or nonresident  
25 operating privilege for a period of not less than  
26 thirty days nor more than ninety days if the  
27 defendant's motor vehicle license or nonresident  
28 operating privilege has not been revoked under section  
29 321L.9 or 321L.12 for the occurrence from which the  
30 arrest arose. The court shall immediately require the  
31 defendant to surrender to it all Iowa licenses or  
32 permits held by the defendant, which the court shall  
33 forward to the department with a copy of the order  
34 deferring judgment.

35 3. a. Upon a plea or verdict of guilty of a third  
36 or subsequent violation of section 321L.2A, the court  
37 shall order the department to revoke the defendant's  
38 motor vehicle license or nonresident operating  
39 privilege for a period of six years. The court shall  
40 require the defendant to surrender to it all Iowa  
41 licenses or permits held by the defendant, which the  
42 court shall forward to the department with a copy of  
43 the order for revocation.

44 b. After two years from the date of the order for  
45 revocation, the defendant may apply to the court for  
46 restoration of the defendant's eligibility for a motor  
47 vehicle license. The application may be granted only  
48 if all of the following are shown by the defendant by  
49 a preponderance of the evidence:

50 (1) The defendant has completed an evaluation and,

**Page 17**

1 if recommended by the evaluation, a program of  
2 treatment for chemical dependency and is recovering,  
3 or has substantially recovered, from that dependency  
4 on or tendency to abuse alcohol or drugs.

5 (2) The defendant has not been convicted, since

6 the date of the revocation order, of any subsequent  
7 violations of section 321L.2A or 123.46, or any  
8 comparable city or county ordinance, and the defendant  
9 has not, since the date of the revocation order,  
10 submitted to a chemical test under this chapter that  
11 indicated an alcohol concentration as defined in  
12 section 321L.1 of .08 or more, or refused to submit to  
13 chemical testing under this chapter.

14 (3) The defendant has abstained from the excessive  
15 consumption of alcoholic beverages and the consumption  
16 of controlled substances, except at the direction of a  
17 licensed physician or pursuant to a valid  
18 prescription.

19 (4) The defendant's motor vehicle license is not  
20 currently subject to suspension or revocation for any  
21 other reason.

22 c. The court shall forward to the department a  
23 record of any application submitted under paragraph  
24 "b" and the results of the court's disposition of the  
25 application.

26 4. Upon a plea or verdict of guilty of a violation  
27 of section 321L.2A which involved a personal injury,  
28 the court shall determine in open court, from  
29 consideration of the information in the file and any  
30 other evidence the parties may submit, whether a  
31 serious injury was sustained by any person other than  
32 the defendant and, if so, whether the defendant's  
33 conduct in violation of section 321L.2A caused the  
34 serious injury. If the court so determines, the court  
35 shall order the department to revoke the defendant's  
36 motor vehicle license or nonresident operating  
37 privilege for a period of one year in addition to any  
38 other period of suspension or revocation. The  
39 defendant shall surrender to the court any Iowa  
40 license or permit and the court shall forward it to  
41 the department with a copy of the order for  
42 revocation.

43 5. Upon a plea or verdict of guilty of a violation  
44 of section 321L.2A which involved a death, the court  
45 shall determine in open court, from consideration of  
46 the information in the file and any other evidence the  
47 parties may submit, whether a death occurred and, if  
48 so, whether the defendant's conduct in violation of  
49 section 321L.2A caused the death. If the court so  
50 determines, the court shall order the department to

**Page 18**

1 revoke the defendant's motor vehicle license or  
2 nonresident operating privilege for a period of six

3 years. The defendant shall surrender to the court any  
4 Iowa license or permit and the court shall forward it  
5 to the department with a copy of the order for  
6 revocation.

7 6. If a license or permit to operate a motor  
8 vehicle is revoked or denied under this section or  
9 section 321L.9 or 321L.12, the period of revocation or  
10 denial shall be the period provided for such a  
11 revocation or until the defendant reaches the age of  
12 eighteen whichever period is longer.

13 7. On a conviction for or as a condition of a  
14 deferred judgment for a violation of section 321L.2A,  
15 the court may order the defendant to install ignition  
16 interlock devices of a type approved by the  
17 commissioner of public safety on all motor vehicles  
18 owned or operated by the defendant which, without  
19 tampering or the intervention of another person, would  
20 prevent the defendant from operating the motor vehicle  
21 with an alcohol concentration greater than a level set  
22 by rule of the commissioner of public safety. The  
23 commissioner of public safety shall adopt rules to  
24 approve certain ignition interlock devices and the  
25 means of installation of the devices, and shall  
26 establish the level of alcohol concentration beyond  
27 which an ignition interlock device will not allow  
28 operation of the motor vehicle in which it is  
29 installed. The order shall remain in effect for a  
30 period of time as determined by the court which shall  
31 not exceed the maximum term of imprisonment which the  
32 court could have imposed according to the nature of  
33 the violation. While the order is in effect, the  
34 defendant shall not operate a motor vehicle which does  
35 not have an approved ignition interlock device  
36 installed. If the defendant's motor vehicle license  
37 or nonresident operating privilege has been revoked,  
38 the department shall not issue a temporary permit or a  
39 motor vehicle license to the person without  
40 certification that approved ignition interlock devices  
41 have been installed in all motor vehicles owned or  
42 operated by the defendant while the order is in  
43 effect. A defendant who fails within a reasonable  
44 time to comply with an order to install an approved,  
45 ignition interlock device may be declared in contempt  
46 of court and punished accordingly. A person who  
47 tampers with or circumvents an ignition interlock  
48 device installed under a court order while an order is  
49 in effect commits a serious misdemeanor.

50 8. A person whose motor vehicle license has been

**Page 19**

1 revoked under this chapter and who is not eligible for  
2 a temporary restricted license under this chapter may  
3 petition the court for an order to the department to  
4 require the department to issue a temporary restricted  
5 license to the person. The court shall determine if  
6 the temporary restricted license is necessary for the  
7 person to maintain the person's present employment.  
8 If the court determines that the temporary restricted  
9 license is necessary for the person to maintain the  
10 person's present employment, the court shall order the  
11 department to issue to the person a temporary  
12 restricted license conditioned upon the person's  
13 certification to the court of the installation of  
14 approved ignition interlock devices in all motor  
15 vehicles that it is necessary for the person to  
16 operate to maintain the person's present employment.  
17 If the person operates a motor vehicle which does not  
18 have an approved ignition interlock device or if the  
19 person tampers with or circumvents an ignition  
20 interlock device, in addition to other penalties  
21 provided, the person's temporary restricted license  
22 shall be revoked.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.5 PRELIMINARY  
24 SCREENING TEST.

25 When a peace officer has reasonable grounds to  
26 believe that a motor vehicle operator may be violating  
27 or has violated section 321L.2A, or the operator has  
28 been involved in a motor vehicle collision resulting  
29 in injury or death, the peace officer may request the  
30 operator to provide a sample of the operator's breath  
31 for a preliminary screening test using a device  
32 approved by the commissioner of public safety for that  
33 purpose. The results of this preliminary screening  
34 test may be used for the purpose of deciding whether  
35 an arrest should be made and whether to request a  
36 chemical test authorized in this chapter, but shall  
37 not be used in any court action except to prove that a  
38 chemical test was properly requested of a person  
39 pursuant to this chapter.

40 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.6 IMPLIED CONSENT TO  
41 TEST.

42 1. A person who operates a motor vehicle in this  
43 state under circumstances which give reasonable  
44 grounds to believe that the person has been operating  
45 a motor vehicle in violation of section 321L.2A is  
46 deemed to have given consent to the withdrawal of  
47 specimens of the person's blood, breath, or urine and  
48 to a chemical test or tests of the specimens for the

49 purpose of determining the alcohol concentration or  
50 presence of drugs, subject to this section. The

**Page 20**

1 withdrawal of the body substances and the test or  
2 tests shall be administered at the written request of  
3 a peace officer having reasonable grounds to believe  
4 that the person was operating a motor vehicle in  
5 violation of section 321L.2A, and if any of the  
6 following conditions exist:  
7 a. A peace officer has lawfully placed the person  
8 under arrest for violation of section 321L.2A.  
9 b. The person has been involved in a motor vehicle  
10 accident or collision resulting in personal injury or  
11 death.  
12 c. The person has refused to take a preliminary  
13 breath screening test provided by this chapter.  
14 d. The preliminary breath screening test was  
15 administered and it indicated an alcohol concentration  
16 as defined in section 321L.1 of .08 or more.  
17 e. The preliminary breath screening test was  
18 administered and it indicated an alcohol concentration  
19 of less than .08 and the peace officer has reasonable  
20 grounds to believe that the person was under the  
21 influence of a drug other than alcohol or a  
22 combination of alcohol and another drug.  
23 2. The peace officer shall determine which of the  
24 three substances, breath, blood, or urine, shall be  
25 tested. Refusal to submit to a chemical test of urine  
26 or breath is deemed a refusal to submit, and section  
27 321L.9 applies. A refusal to submit to a chemical  
28 test of blood is not deemed a refusal to submit, but  
29 in that case, the peace officer shall then determine  
30 which one of the other two substances shall be tested  
31 and shall offer the test. If the peace officer fails  
32 to offer a test within two hours after the preliminary  
33 screening test is administered or refused or the  
34 arrest is made, whichever occurs first, a test is not  
35 required, and there shall be no revocation under  
36 section 321L.9.  
37 3. Notwithstanding subsection 2, if the peace  
38 officer has reasonable grounds to believe that the  
39 person was under the influence of a drug other than  
40 alcohol or a combination of alcohol and another drug,  
41 a urine test may be required even after a blood or  
42 breath test has been administered. Section 321L.9  
43 applies to a refusal to submit to a chemical test of  
44 urine requested under this subsection.  
45 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.7 DEAD OR

## 46 UNCONSCIOUS PERSONS.

47 A person who is dead, unconscious, or otherwise in  
48 a condition rendering the person incapable of consent  
49 or refusal is deemed not to have withdrawn the consent  
50 provided by section 321L.6, and the test may be given

**Page 21**

1 if a licensed physician certifies in advance of the  
2 test that the person is dead, unconscious, or  
3 otherwise in a condition rendering that person  
4 incapable of consent or refusal.

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.8 STATEMENT OF  
6 OFFICER.

7 A person who has been requested to submit to a  
8 chemical test shall be advised by a peace officer of  
9 the following:

10 1. If the person refuses to submit to the test,  
11 the person's license or operating privilege will be  
12 revoked by the department for the applicable period  
13 under section 321L.9.

14 2. If the person submits to the test and the  
15 results indicate an alcohol concentration as defined  
16 in section 321L.1 of .08 or more, the person's license  
17 or operating privilege will be revoked by the  
18 department for the applicable period under section  
19 321L.12.

20 This section does not apply in any case involving a  
21 person described in section 321L.7.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.9 REFUSAL TO SUBMIT  
23 -- REVOCATION.

24 If a person refuses to submit to the chemical  
25 testing, a test shall not be given, but the  
26 department, upon the receipt of the peace officer's  
27 certification, subject to penalty for perjury, that  
28 the officer had reasonable grounds to believe the  
29 person to have been operating a motor vehicle in  
30 violation of section 321L.2A, that specified  
31 conditions existed for chemical testing pursuant to  
32 section 321L.6, and that the person refused to submit  
33 to the chemical testing, shall revoke the person's  
34 motor vehicle license and any nonresident operating  
35 privilege for a period of two hundred forty days if  
36 the person has no previous revocation within the  
37 previous six years under this chapter; and five  
38 hundred forty days if the person has one or more  
39 previous revocations within the previous six years  
40 under this chapter; or if the person is a resident  
41 without a license or permit to operate a motor vehicle  
42 in this state, the department shall deny to the person

43 the issuance of a license or permit for the same  
44 period a license or permit would be revoked, subject  
45 to review as provided in this chapter. The effective  
46 date of revocation shall be twenty days after the  
47 department has mailed notice of revocation to the  
48 person by certified mail or, on behalf of the  
49 department, a peace officer offering or directing the  
50 administration of a chemical test may serve immediate

Page 22

1 notice of intention to revoke and of revocation on a  
2 person who refuses to permit chemical testing. If the  
3 peace officer serves that immediate notice, the peace  
4 officer shall take the Iowa license or permit of the  
5 driver, if any, and issue a temporary license  
6 effective for only twenty days. The peace officer  
7 shall immediately send the person's license to the  
8 department along with the officer's certificate  
9 indicating the person's refusal to submit to chemical  
10 testing.

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.10 TESTS PURSUANT TO  
12 WARRANTS.

13 1. Refusal to consent to a test under section  
14 321L.6 does not prohibit the withdrawal of a specimen  
15 for chemical testing pursuant to a search warrant  
16 issued in the investigation of a suspected violation  
17 of section 707.5 if all of the following grounds  
18 exist:

19 a. A traffic accident has resulted in a death or  
20 personal injury reasonably likely to cause death.  
21 b. There are reasonable grounds to believe that  
22 one or more of the persons whose driving may have been  
23 the proximate cause of the accident was violating  
24 section 321L.2A at the time of the accident.

25 2. Search warrants may be issued under this  
26 section in full compliance with chapter 808 or they  
27 may be issued under subsection 3.

28 3. Notwithstanding section 808.3, the issuance of  
29 a search warrant under this section may be based upon  
30 sworn oral testimony communicated by telephone if the  
31 magistrate who is asked to issue the warrant is  
32 satisfied that the circumstances make it reasonable to  
33 dispense with a written affidavit. The following  
34 shall then apply:

35 a. When a caller applies for the issuance of a  
36 warrant under this section and the magistrate becomes  
37 aware of the purpose of the call, the magistrate shall  
38 place under oath the person applying for the warrant.

39 b. The person applying for the warrant shall

40 prepare a duplicate warrant and read the duplicate  
41 warrant, verbatim, to the magistrate who shall enter,  
42 verbatim, what is read to the magistrate on a form  
43 that will be considered the original warrant. The  
44 magistrate may direct that the warrant be modified.  
45 c. The oral application testimony shall set forth  
46 facts and information tending to establish the  
47 existence of the grounds for the warrant and shall  
48 describe with a reasonable degree of specificity the  
49 person or persons whose driving is believed to have  
50 been the proximate cause of the accident and from whom

**Page 23**

1 a specimen is to be withdrawn and the location where  
2 the withdrawal of the specimen or specimens is to take  
3 place.  
4 d. If a voice recording device is available, the  
5 magistrate may record by means of that device all of  
6 the call after the magistrate becomes aware of the  
7 purpose of the call. Otherwise, the magistrate shall  
8 cause a stenographic or longhand memorandum to be made  
9 of the oral testimony of the person applying for the  
10 warrant.  
11 e. If the magistrate is satisfied from the oral  
12 testimony that the grounds for the warrant exist or  
13 that there is probable cause to believe that they  
14 exist, the magistrate shall order the issuance of the  
15 warrant by directing the person applying for the  
16 warrant to sign the magistrate's name on the duplicate  
17 warrant. The magistrate shall immediately sign the  
18 original warrant and enter on its face the exact time  
19 when the issuance was ordered.  
20 f. The person who executes the warrant shall enter  
21 the time of execution on the face of the duplicate  
22 warrant.  
23 g. The magistrate shall cause any record of the  
24 call made by means of a voice recording device to be  
25 transcribed, shall certify the accuracy of the  
26 transcript, and shall file the transcript and the  
27 original record with the clerk. If a stenographic or  
28 longhand memorandum was made of the oral testimony of  
29 the person who applied for the warrant, the magistrate  
30 shall file a signed copy with the clerk.  
31 h. The clerk of court shall maintain the original  
32 and duplicate warrants along with the record of the  
33 telephone call and any transcript or memorandum made  
34 of the call in a confidential file until a charge, if  
35 any, is filed.  
36 4. Search warrants issued under this section shall

37 authorize and direct peace officers to secure the  
38 withdrawal of blood specimens by medical personnel  
39 under section 321L.11. Reasonable care shall be  
40 exercised to ensure the health and safety of the  
41 persons from whom specimens are withdrawn in execution  
42 of the warrants. If a person from whom a specimen is  
43 to be withdrawn objects to the withdrawal of blood,  
44 and the person is capable of giving a specimen of  
45 breath, and a direct breath testing instrument is  
46 readily available, the warrant may be executed by the  
47 withdrawal of a specimen of breath for chemical  
48 testing.  
49 5. The act of any person knowingly resisting or  
50 obstructing the withdrawal of a specimen pursuant to a

**Page 24**

1 search warrant issued under this section constitutes a  
2 contempt punishable by a fine not exceeding one  
3 thousand dollars or imprisonment in a county jail not  
4 exceeding one year or by both such fine and  
5 imprisonment. Also, if the withdrawal of a specimen  
6 is so resisted or obstructed, sections 321L.9 and  
7 321L.16 apply.

8 6. Nonsubstantive variances between the contents  
9 of the original and duplicate warrants shall not cause  
10 a warrant issued under subsection 3 of this section to  
11 be considered invalid.

12 7. Specimens obtained pursuant to warrants issued  
13 under this section are not subject to disposition  
14 under section 808.9 or chapter 809.

15 8. Subsections 1 to 7 of this section do not apply  
16 where a test may be administered under section 321L.7.

17 9. Medical personnel who use reasonable care and  
18 accepted medical practices in withdrawing blood  
19 specimens are immune from liability for their actions  
20 in complying with requests made of them pursuant to  
21 search warrants or pursuant to section 321L.11.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.11 TAKING SAMPLE FOR  
23 TEST.

24 Only a licensed physician, licensed physician  
25 assistant as defined in section 148C.1, medical  
26 technologist, or registered nurse, acting at the  
27 request of a peace officer, may withdraw a specimen of  
28 blood for the purpose of determining the alcohol  
29 concentration or the presence of drugs. However, any  
30 peace officer, using devices and methods approved by  
31 the commissioner of public safety, may take a specimen  
32 of a person's breath or urine for the purpose of  
33 determining the alcohol concentration or the presence

34 of drugs. Only new equipment kept under strictly  
35 sanitary and sterile conditions shall be used for  
36 drawing blood.

37 The person may have an independent chemical test or  
38 tests administered at the person's own expense in  
39 addition to any administered at the direction of a  
40 peace officer. The failure or inability of the person  
41 to obtain an independent chemical test or tests does  
42 not preclude the admission of evidence of the results  
43 of the test or tests administered at the direction of  
44 the peace officer. Upon the request of the person who  
45 is tested, the results of the test or tests  
46 administered at the direction of the peace officer  
47 shall be made available to the person.

48 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.12 TEST RESULT  
49 REVOCATION.

50 Upon certification, subject to penalty for perjury,

**Page 25**

1 by the peace officer that there existed reasonable  
2 grounds to believe that the person had been operating  
3 a motor vehicle in violation of section 321L.2A, that  
4 there existed one or more of the necessary conditions  
5 for chemical testing described in section 321L.6,  
6 subsection 1, and that the person submitted to  
7 chemical testing and the test results indicated an  
8 alcohol concentration as defined in section 321L.1 of  
9 .08 or more, the department shall revoke the person's  
10 motor vehicle license or nonresident operating  
11 privilege for a period of one hundred eighty days if  
12 the person has had no revocation within the previous  
13 six years under this chapter, and one year if the  
14 person has had one or more previous revocations within  
15 the previous six years under this chapter.

16 The effective date of the revocation shall be  
17 twenty days after the department has mailed notice of  
18 revocation to the person by certified mail. The peace  
19 officer who requested or directed the administration  
20 of the chemical test may, on behalf of the department,  
21 serve immediate notice of revocation on a person whose  
22 test results indicated an alcohol concentration of .08  
23 or more.

24 If the peace officer serves that immediate notice,  
25 the peace officer shall take the person's Iowa license  
26 or permit, if any, and issue a temporary license valid  
27 only for twenty days. The peace officer shall  
28 immediately send the person's driver's license to the  
29 department along with the officer's certificate  
30 indicating that the test results indicated an alcohol

31 concentration of .08 or more.

32 The results of a chemical test may not be used as  
33 the basis for a revocation of a person's motor vehicle  
34 license or nonresident operating privilege if the  
35 alcohol concentration indicated by the chemical test  
36 minus the established margin of error inherent in the  
37 device or method used to conduct the chemical test  
38 does not equal an alcohol concentration of .08 or  
39 more.

40 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.13 HEARING ON  
41 REVOCATION -- APPEAL.

42 1. Notice of revocation of a person's motor  
43 vehicle license or operating privilege served pursuant  
44 to section 321L.9 or 321L.12 shall include a form  
45 accompanied by a preaddressed envelope on which the  
46 person served may indicate by a checkmark if the  
47 person wishes to request a temporary restricted  
48 license only or if the person wishes a hearing to  
49 contest the revocation. The form shall clearly state  
50 on its face that the form must be completed and

**Page 26**

1 returned within thirty days of receipt or the person's  
2 right to a hearing to contest the revocation is  
3 foreclosed. The form shall also be accompanied by a  
4 statement of the operation of and the person's rights  
5 under this chapter.

6 2. The department shall grant the person an  
7 opportunity to be heard within forty-five days of  
8 receipt of a request for a hearing if the request is  
9 made not later than thirty days after receipt of  
10 notice of revocation served pursuant to section 321L.9  
11 or 321L.12. The hearing shall be before the  
12 department in the county where the alleged events  
13 occurred, unless the director and the person agree  
14 that the hearing may be held in some other county, or  
15 the hearing may be held by telephone conference at the  
16 discretion of the agency conducting the hearing. The  
17 hearing may be recorded and its scope shall be limited  
18 to the issues of whether a peace officer had  
19 reasonable grounds to believe that the person was  
20 operating a motor vehicle in violation of section  
21 321L.2 and either of the following:

22 a. Whether the person refused to submit to the  
23 test or tests.

24 b. Whether a test was administered and the test  
25 results indicated an alcohol concentration as defined  
26 in section 321L.1 of .08 or more.

27 3. After the hearing the department shall order

28 that the revocation be either rescinded or sustained.  
29 If the revocation is sustained, the administrative law  
30 judge who conducted the hearing may issue a temporary  
31 restricted license to the person whose motor vehicle  
32 license or operating privilege was revoked. Upon  
33 receipt of the decision of the department to sustain a  
34 revocation, the person contesting the revocation has  
35 ten days to file a request for review of the decision  
36 by the director. The director or the director's  
37 designee shall review the decision within fifteen days  
38 and shall either rescind or sustain the revocation or  
39 order a new hearing. If the director orders a new  
40 hearing, the department shall grant the person a new  
41 hearing within thirty days of the director's order.  
42 4. A person whose motor vehicle license or  
43 operating privilege has been or is being revoked under  
44 section 321L.9 or 321L.12 may reopen a department  
45 hearing on the revocation if the person submits a  
46 petition stating that new evidence has been discovered  
47 which provides grounds for rescission of the  
48 revocation, or prevail at the hearing to rescind the  
49 revocation, if the person submits a petition stating  
50 that a criminal action on a charge of a violation of

**Page 27**

1 section 321L.2A filed as a result of the same  
2 circumstances which resulted in the revocation has  
3 resulted in a decision in which the court has held  
4 that the peace officer did not have reasonable grounds  
5 to believe that a violation of section 321L.2A had  
6 occurred to support a request for or to administer a  
7 chemical test or which has held the chemical test to  
8 be otherwise inadmissible or invalid. Such a decision  
9 by the court is binding on the department and the  
10 department shall rescind the revocation.  
11 5. The department shall stay the revocation of a  
12 person's motor vehicle license or operating privilege  
13 for the period that the person is contesting the  
14 revocation under this section or section 321L.14 if it  
15 is shown to the satisfaction of the department that  
16 the new evidence is material and that there were valid  
17 reasons for failure to present it in the contested  
18 case proceeding before the department.  
19 6. If the department fails to comply with the time  
20 limitations of this section regarding granting a  
21 hearing, review by the director or the director's  
22 designee, or granting a new hearing, and if the  
23 request for a hearing or review by the director was  
24 properly made under this section, the revocation of

25 the motor vehicle license or operating privilege of  
26 the person who made the request for a hearing or  
27 review shall be rescinded. This subsection shall not  
28 apply in those cases in which a continuance to the  
29 hearing has been granted at the request of either the  
30 person who requested the hearing or the peace officer  
31 who requested or administered the chemical test.

32 . Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.14 JUDICIAL REVIEW.

33 Judicial review of an action of the department may  
34 be sought in accordance with the terms of the Iowa  
35 administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A.

36 Notwithstanding the terms of that chapter, a petition  
37 for judicial review may be filed in the district court  
38 in the county where the alleged events occurred or in  
39 the county in which the administrative hearing was  
40 held.

41 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.15 EVIDENCE IN ANY  
42 ACTION.

43 Upon the trial of a civil or criminal action or  
44 proceeding arising out of acts alleged to have been  
45 committed by a person while operating a motor vehicle  
46 in violation of section 321L.2A, evidence of the  
47 alcohol concentration or the presence of drugs in the  
48 person's body substances at the time of the act  
49 alleged as shown by a chemical analysis of the  
50 person's blood, breath, or urine is admissible. If it

#### Page 28

1 is established at trial that an analysis of a breath  
2 specimen was performed by a certified operator using a  
3 device and methods approved by the commissioner of  
4 public safety, no further foundation is necessary for  
5 introduction of the evidence.

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.16 PROOF OF REFUSAL  
7 ADMISSIBLE.

8 If a person refuses to submit to a chemical test,  
9 proof of refusal is admissible in any civil or  
10 criminal action or proceeding arising out of acts  
11 alleged to have been committed while the person was  
12 operating a motor vehicle in violation of section  
13 321L.2A.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.17 CIVIL PENALTY --  
15 SEPARATE FUND -- REINSTATEMENT.

16 When the department revokes a person's motor  
17 vehicle license or nonresident operating privilege  
18 under this chapter, the department shall assess the  
19 person a civil penalty of one hundred dollars. The  
20 money collected by the department under this section  
21 shall be transmitted to the treasurer of state who

22 shall deposit the money in a separate fund dedicated  
 23 to and used for the purposes of chapter 912 and  
 24 section 709.10, and for the operation of a missing  
 25 person clearinghouse and domestic abuse registry by  
 26 the department of public safety. Notwithstanding  
 27 section 8.33, any balance in the fund on June 30 of  
 28 any fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund  
 29 of the state. A temporary restricted license shall  
 30 not be issued or a motor vehicle license or  
 31 nonresident operating privilege reinstated until the  
 32 civil penalty has been paid.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.18 OTHER EVIDENCE.  
 34 This chapter does not limit the introduction of any  
 35 competent evidence bearing on the question of whether  
 36 a person was under the influence of an alcoholic  
 37 beverage or a drug, including the results of chemical  
 38 tests of specimens of blood, breath or urine obtained  
 39 more than two hours after the person was operating a  
 40 motor vehicle.

41 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.19 INFORMATION  
 42 RELAYED TO OTHER STATES.  
 43 When it has been finally determined under this  
 44 chapter that a nonresident's privilege to operate a  
 45 motor vehicle in this state has been revoked or  
 46 denied, the department shall give information in  
 47 writing of the action taken to the official in charge  
 48 of traffic control or public safety of the state of  
 49 the person's residence and of any state in which the  
 50 person has a license.

**Page 29**

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.20 TEMPORARY  
 2 RESTRICTED LICENSE.  
 3 1. The department may, on application, issue a  
 4 temporary restricted license to a person whose motor  
 5 vehicle license is revoked under this chapter allowing  
 6 the person to drive to and from the person's home and  
 7 specified places at specified times which can be  
 8 verified by the department and which are required by  
 9 the person's full-time or part-time employment,  
 10 continuing health care or the continuing health care  
 11 of another who is dependent upon the person,  
 12 continuing education while enrolled in an educational  
 13 institution on a part-time or full-time basis and  
 14 while pursuing a course of study leading to a diploma,  
 15 degree, or other certification of successful  
 16 educational completion, substance abuse treatment, and  
 17 court-ordered community service responsibilities if  
 18 the person's motor vehicle license has not been

19 revoked under 321L.4, 321L.9, or 321L.12 within the  
20 previous six years and if any of the following apply:

- 21 a. The person's motor vehicle license is revoked  
22 under section 321L.4, subsection 1, 2, 4, or 6.  
23 b. The person's motor vehicle license is revoked  
24 under section 321L.9 and the person has entered a plea  
25 of guilty on a charge of a violation of section  
26 321L.2A which arose from the same set of circumstances  
27 which resulted in the person's motor vehicle license  
28 revocation under section 321L.9 and the guilty plea is  
29 not withdrawn at the time of or after application for  
30 the temporary restricted license.  
31 c. The person's motor vehicle license is revoked  
32 under section 321L.12.

33 However, a temporary restricted license may be  
34 issued if the person's motor vehicle license is  
35 revoked under section 321L.9, and the revocation is a  
36 second revocation under this chapter, and the first  
37 three hundred and sixty days of the revocation have  
38 expired.

39 2. This section does not apply to a person whose  
40 license was revoked under section 321L.4, subsection 3  
41 or 5, or to a person whose license is suspended or  
42 revoked for another reason.

43 3. A person holding a temporary restricted license  
44 issued by the department under this section shall not  
45 operate a motor vehicle for pleasure.

46 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 321L.21 DRIVING WHILE  
47 LICENSE DENIED OR REVOKED.

48 A person whose motor vehicle license or nonresident  
49 operating privilege has been denied or revoked as  
50 provided in this chapter and who drives a motor

**Page 30**

1 vehicle upon the highways of this state while the  
2 license or privilege is denied or revoked commits a  
3 serious misdemeanor. The department, upon receiving  
4 the record of the conviction of a person under this  
5 section upon a charge of driving a motor vehicle while  
6 the license of the person was revoked or denied, shall  
7 extend the period of revocation or denial for an  
8 additional like period, and the department shall not  
9 issue a new license during the additional period.

10 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 321L.22 COURT-ORDERED  
11 DRINKING DRIVERS COURSE.

12 1. As used in this section, unless the context  
13 otherwise requires:

14 a. "Course for drinking drivers" means an approved  
15 course designed to inform the offender about drinking

16 and driving and encourage the offender to assess the  
17 offender's own drinking and driving behavior in order  
18 to select practical alternatives.

19 b. "Satisfactory completion of a course" means  
20 receiving at the completion of a course a grade from  
21 the course instructor of "C" or "2.0," or better.

22 2. After a conviction for, or a plea of guilty of,  
23 a violation of section 321L.2A, the court in addition  
24 to its power to commit the defendant for treatment of  
25 alcoholism under section 321L.3, may order the  
26 defendant, at the defendant's own expense, to enroll  
27 in, attend, and successfully complete a course for  
28 drinking drivers. The court may alternatively or  
29 additionally require the defendant to seek evaluation,  
30 treatment or rehabilitation services under section  
31 125.33 at the defendant's expense and to furnish  
32 evidence of successful completion. A copy of the  
33 order shall be forwarded to the department.

34 3. The course provided in this section shall be  
35 offered on a regular basis at each area school as  
36 defined in section 280A.2. Enrollment in the courses  
37 is not limited to persons ordered to enroll, attend  
38 and successfully complete the course under subsection  
39 2, and any person convicted of a violation of section  
40 321L.2A who was not ordered to enroll in a course may  
41 enroll in and attend a course for drinking drivers.  
42 The course required by this section shall be taught by  
43 the area schools under the department of education and  
44 approved by the department. The department of  
45 education shall establish reasonable fees to defray  
46 the expense of obtaining classroom space, instructor  
47 salaries, and class materials. A person shall not be  
48 denied enrollment in a course by reason of the  
49 person's indigency.

50 4. An employer shall not discharge a person from

**Page 31**

1 employment solely for the reason of work absence to  
2 attend a course required by this section. Any  
3 employer who violates this section is liable for  
4 damages which include but are not limited to actual  
5 damages, court costs, and reasonable attorney fees.  
6 The person may also petition the court for imposition  
7 of a cease and desist order against the person's  
8 employer and for reinstatement to the person's  
9 previous position of employment.

10 5. The department of education shall prepare a  
11 list of the locations of the courses taught under this  
12 section, the dates and times taught, the procedure for

13 enrollment, and the schedule of course fees. The list  
14 shall be kept current and a copy of the list shall be  
15 sent to each court having jurisdiction over offenses  
16 provided in this chapter.

17 6. The department of education shall maintain  
18 enrollment, attendance, successful and unsuccessful  
19 completion data on the persons ordered to enroll,  
20 attend and successfully complete a course for drinking  
21 drivers. This data shall be forwarded to the court."

22 30. Page 13, by inserting after line 28 the fol-  
23 lowing:

24 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 321L.3 SEIZURE OF  
25 VEHICLE.

26 Upon a plea or verdict of guilty of a third or  
27 subsequent violation of section 321J.2, which occurs  
28 while the person's license is suspended or revoked  
29 pursuant to chapter 321J, the court shall order the  
30 defendant to surrender to the state department of  
31 transportation, the motor vehicle operated by the  
32 defendant at the time of the third or subsequent  
33 violation.

34 However, the court shall stay such order upon proof  
35 by the owner or co-owner of the vehicle, if other than  
36 the defendant, that the owner or co-owner was not  
37 aware that the defendant's motor vehicle license was  
38 suspended or revoked pursuant to chapter 321J, or that  
39 the defendant operated the motor vehicle without the  
40 owner's or co-owner's knowledge or permission."

41 31. Page 20, line 6, by striking the word "--  
42 REFUNDS" and inserting the following: "-- REFUNDS".

43 32. Page 22, by inserting after line 34, the  
44 following:

45 "Sec. 104. Section 602.6405, subsection 1, Code  
46 1989, is amended to read as follows:

47 1. Magistrates have jurisdiction of simple  
48 misdemeanors, including traffic and ordinance  
49 violations, and preliminary hearings, search warrant  
50 proceedings, county and municipal infractions, and

### Page 32

1 small claims. They also Magistrates have jurisdiction  
2 to exercise the powers specified in sections 644.2 and  
3 644.12, and to hear complaints or preliminary  
4 informations, issue warrants, order arrests, make  
5 commitments, and take bail. They also Magistrates  
6 have jurisdiction over violations of section 123.47  
7 involving persons eighteen years of age, and section  
8 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph "h". Magistrates have  
9 jurisdiction to conduct hearings authorized under

10 section 809.4 and section 809.10, subsection 2."

11 33. By striking page 22, line 35 through page 23,  
12 line 6, and inserting the following:

13 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 707.6A, Code Supplement 1989,  
14 is amended to read as follows:

15 707.6A HOMICIDE OR SERIOUS INJURY BY VEHICLE.

16 1. A person commits a class "~~D~~" "C" felony when  
17 the person unintentionally causes the death of another  
18 by either of the following means:

19 a. Operating a motor vehicle while under the  
20 influence of alcohol or ~~a~~ other drug or a combination  
21 of such substances or while having an alcohol  
22 concentration, as defined in section 321J.1,  
23 subsection 1, of .10 .08 or more; in violation of

24 section 321J.2. Upon a plea or verdict of guilty of a  
25 violation of this paragraph, the court shall order the  
26 state department of transportation to revoke the  
27 defendant's motor vehicle license or nonresident  
28 operating privileges for a period of six years. The  
29 defendant shall surrender to the court any Iowa  
30 license or permit and the court shall forward it to  
31 the department with a copy of the revocation order.

32 b. Driving a motor vehicle in a reckless manner  
33 with willful or wanton disregard for the safety of  
34 persons or property, in violation of section 321.277.

35 2. A person commits ~~an aggravated misdemeanor a~~  
36 class "D" felony when the person unintentionally  
37 causes the death of another by operating a motor  
38 vehicle in any of the following manners:

39 a. Drag racing, in violation of section 321.278.

40 b. Eluding or attempting to elude a pursuing law  
41 enforcement vehicle, in violation of section 321.279.

42 3. A person commits an aggravated misdemeanor when  
43 the person unintentionally causes a serious injury, as  
44 defined in section 321J.1, subsection 8, by either of  
45 the means described in subsection 1 of this section.

46 3 4. As used in this section, "motor vehicle"  
47 includes any vehicle defined as a motor vehicle in  
48 section 321.1.

49 5. Except for the purpose of sentencing under  
50 section 321J.2, subsection 2, a conviction or deferral

Page 33

1 of judgment for a violation of this section, where a  
2 violation of section 321J.2 is admitted or proved,  
3 shall be treated as a conviction or deferral of  
4 judgment for a violation of section 321J.2 for the  
5 purposes of chapters 321, 321A, and 321J, and section

6 907.3, subsection 1."

7 34. Page 24, by inserting after line 15, the  
8 following:

9 "Sec. 105. Section 809.3, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
10 is amended to read as follows:

11 2. The application for the return of seized  
12 property shall state the specific item or items  
13 sought, the nature of the claimant's interest in the  
14 property, and the grounds upon which the claimant  
15 seeks to have the property immediately returned. Mere  
16 ownership is insufficient as grounds for immediate  
17 return. ~~The written application shall be specific and  
18 the claimant shall be limited at the judicial hearing  
19 to proof of the grounds set out in the application for  
20 immediate return.~~ The fact that the property is  
21 inadmissible as evidence or that it may be suppressed  
22 is not grounds for its return. ~~If no specific grounds  
23 are set out in the application for return, or the  
24 grounds set out are insufficient as a matter of law,  
25 the court may enter judgment on the pleadings without  
26 further hearing.~~

27 Sec. 106. Section 809.11, subsections 1 and 2,  
28 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:

29 1. Forfeiture is a civil proceeding. At the  
30 hearing the burden is on the state to prove by a  
31 ~~preponderance of the~~ clear and convincing evidence  
32 that the property is forfeitable. However, forfeiture  
33 is not dependent upon a prosecution for, or conviction  
34 of, a criminal offense and forfeiture proceedings are  
35 separate and distinct from any related criminal  
36 action.

37 ~~2. Court appointed counsel; Counsel shall be~~  
38 ~~appointed~~ at the state's expense; ~~is not available in~~  
39 ~~forfeiture proceedings for indigent persons having an~~  
40 ~~ownership interest exceeding a value of five hundred~~  
41 ~~dollars in the property that is subject to the~~  
42 ~~forfeiture proceeding.~~ The attorney general or county  
43 attorney may represent the state in all forfeiture  
44 proceedings.

45 Sec. 107. Section 809.11, Code 1989, is amended by  
46 adding the following new subsections:

47 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. At a hearing to determine  
48 whether real property should be forfeited, any of the  
49 following may be established as affirmative defenses,  
50 by the person seeking return of the property:

Page 34

- 1 a. That the person, who is not a party to the
- 2 alleged criminal activity, before becoming aware of

3 the investigation, reported the alleged criminal  
4 activity to the appropriate law enforcement agency  
5 prior to the seizure of the property.

6 b. That the person acted reasonably in attempting  
7 to prevent or terminate the unlawful use of the  
8 property.

9 c. That the person seeking return of the property  
10 had no prior knowledge of the criminal activity.

11 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Cash found in close proximity  
12 to controlled substances is presumed to be forfeitable  
13 property."

14 35. Page 24, by inserting after line 15 the  
15 following:

16 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 809.17 PROCEEDS APPLIED  
17 TO VARIOUS PROGRAMS.

18 Except as provided in section 809.21, proceeds from  
19 the disposal of seized or forfeited property pursuant  
20 to this chapter shall be divided equally and  
21 transferred to the Iowa department of public health  
22 for funding of youth education, prevention, and  
23 treatment programs for substance abusers, to the  
24 department of public safety for funding for law  
25 enforcement of drug offenses, and to the department of  
26 education for funding of drunk driving prevention and  
27 education programs."

28 36. Page 25, by striking lines 1 through 9.

29 37. Page 26, by striking lines 4 through 7, and  
30 inserting the following:

31 "1. A brief personal and social history of the  
32 defendant.

33 2. The defendant's criminal record."

34 38. Page 26, by inserting after line 33, the  
35 following:

36 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 903.1, subsection 3, unnumbered  
37 paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

38 3. A person under eighteen years of age convicted  
39 of a simple misdemeanor under chapter 106, 106A, 109,  
40 109A, 110, 110A, 110B, 111, 321, or 321G, ~~section~~  
41 ~~123.47~~, or a violation of a county or municipal curfew  
42 or traffic ordinance, except for an offense subject to  
43 section 805.8, may be required to pay a fine, not to  
44 exceed one hundred dollars, as fixed by the court, or  
45 may be required to perform community service as  
46 ordered by the court."

47 39. Page 27, line 10, by striking the words  
48 "substance abuse" and inserting the following:

49 "treatment".

50 40. Page 27, by inserting after line 15, the

## Page 35

1 following:

2 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 903A.5, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
3 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

4 An inmate shall not be discharged from the custody  
5 of the director of the Iowa department of corrections  
6 until the inmate has served the full term for which  
7 the inmate was sentenced, less good conduct time  
8 earned and not forfeited, unless the inmate is  
9 pardoned or otherwise legally released. Good conduct  
10 time earned and not forfeited shall apply to reduce a  
11 mandatory minimum sentence being served pursuant to  
12 section ~~204.406, 204.413~~, 902.7, 902.8, or 906.5. An  
13 inmate shall be deemed to be serving the sentence from  
14 the day on which the inmate is received into the  
15 institution. However, if an inmate was confined to a  
16 county jail or other correctional or mental facility  
17 at any time prior to sentencing, or after sentencing  
18 but prior to the case having been decided on appeal,  
19 because of failure to furnish bail or because of being  
20 charged with a nonbailable offense, the inmate shall  
21 be given credit for the days already served upon the  
22 term of the sentence. The clerk of the district court  
23 of the county from which the inmate was sentenced,  
24 shall certify to the warden the number of days so  
25 served."

26 41. Page 27, by striking lines 16 through 21.

27 42. By striking page 27, line 22, through page  
28 29, line 11.

29 43. By striking page 35, line 15, through page  
30 36, line 11.

31 44. Page 36, by inserting after line 11 the  
32 following:

33 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . ALTERNATIVE DRUG TESTING FOR OFFICERS.

34 The department of public safety shall develop a  
35 plan for the implementation of alternative drug  
36 testing programs for law enforcement, parole, and  
37 probation officers. The plan shall be submitted to  
38 the general assembly by January 15, 1991, in a form  
39 which could be adopted and implemented by the  
40 department of public safety or individual law  
41 enforcement agencies throughout the state."

42 45. Page 36, by striking lines 16 through 20 and  
43 inserting the following:

44 "The Code editor shall redesignate chapter 321L as  
45 enacted in this Act, in a new chapter or different  
46 chapter so that these sections do not conflict with  
47 chapter 321L as enacted during the 1989 Session of the  
48 General Assembly and as it appears in the 1989 Code

49 Supplement.

50 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Chapter 321J is repealed.”

**Page 36**

- 1 46. Page 36, by inserting after line 20, the  
 2 following:  
 3 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
 4 Sections 101 through 107 of this Act apply to any  
 5 seizure or forfeiture proceeding or action commenced  
 6 on or after the effective date of this Act.”  
 7 47. Title page, by striking page 1, line 1  
 8 through page 2, line 12, and inserting the following:  
 9 “An Act relating to certain criminal offenses,  
 10 providing for the disposition, confinement, detention,  
 11 and treatment of certain offenders, providing  
 12 protections for certain victims or potential victims,  
 13 providing for the identification of certain precursors  
 14 drugs, establishing a tax on certain substances,  
 15 providing certain tax incentives relating to  
 16 employment of certain offenders, providing for victim  
 17 reparation, and providing penalties and an effective  
 18 date.”  
 19 48. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
 20 and correcting internal references as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
 HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 112

S-5889

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-6084, to House  
 2 Concurrent Resolution 112, as passed by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 13, and  
 5 inserting the following: “persons”.  
 6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 22 through 24, and  
 7 inserting the following: “persons”.  
 8 3. Page 1, by striking lines 33 through 35, and  
 9 inserting the following: “hazardous to the health of  
 10 persons”.

S-5890

- 1 Amend Senate File 2428 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 18, line 32, by inserting after the word

3 "used" the following: "as set forth in the grants,  
4 receipts, or conditions accompanying the receipt of  
5 the funds".  
6 2. Page 24, line 30, by inserting after the word  
7 "used" the following: "as set forth in the grants,  
8 receipts, or conditions accompanying the receipt of  
9 the funds".

JOE J. WELSH

S-5891

1 Amend House File 209, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, line 3, by striking the words "two  
4 hundred fifty" and inserting the following: "three  
5 hundred".

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5892

1 Amend House File 209, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, line 5, by striking the word "fifty"  
4 and inserting the following: "seventy-five".

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5893

1 Amend House File 209 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, line 27, by inserting after the word  
4 "rooms." the following: "The provisions of this  
5 subsection shall not apply to a restaurant which has  
6 posted signs designating either "Smoking Permitted" or  
7 "Smoking Not Permitted" in conspicuous locations at  
8 all outside entrances to the restaurant.".

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S-5894

1 Amend Senate File 2430 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 27 the fol-  
3 lowing:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2410,  
 5 section 49, subsection 5, is amended by adding the  
 6 following new paragraph:  
 7 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. Discontinue the program or  
 8 programs which have been identified as deficient."

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS  
 JOE WELSH, Chair

S-5895

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5888, to Senate File  
 2 2413, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 48 and 49.  
 5 2. Page 2, by striking line 26.  
 6 3. Renumber as necessary.

JIM LIND

S-5896

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5888, to Senate File  
 2 2413, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 32, by inserting after line 10 the  
 5 following:  
 6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 702.11, Code Supplement 1989,  
 7 is amended to read as follows:  
 8 702.11 FORCIBLE FELONY.  
 9 A "forcible felony" is any felonious child  
 10 endangerment, assault, murder, sexual abuse other than  
 11 sexual abuse in the third degree committed between  
 12 spouses or in violation of section 709.4, subsection  
 13 2, paragraph "c", subparagraph (4), kidnapping,  
 14 robbery, arson in the first or second degree, or  
 15 burglary in the first degree."  
 16 2. Page 33, by inserting after line 6, the  
 17 following:  
 18 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 23, by inserting after line 14, the  
 19 following:  
 20 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 712.1A ARSON IN THE  
 21 FIRST DEGREE.  
 22 Arson in the first degree is arson which results in  
 23 the death of a person, including the death of a paid  
 24 or volunteer firefighter. Arson in the first degree  
 25 is a class "A" felony.  
 26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 712.2, Code 1989, is amended to

27 read as follows:

28 712.2 ARSON IN THE ~~FIRST~~ SECOND DEGREE.

29 Arson is arson in the ~~first~~ second degree when the  
30 property which the defendant intends to destroy or  
31 damage, or which the defendant knowingly endangers, is  
32 property in which the presence of one or more persons  
33 can be reasonably anticipated; ~~or the arson results in~~  
34 ~~the death of a fire fighter, whether paid or~~  
35 ~~volunteer.~~

36 Arson in the ~~first~~ second degree is a class "B"  
37 felony.

38 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 712.3, Code 1989, is amended to  
39 read as follows:

40 712.3 ARSON IN THE ~~SECOND~~ THIRD DEGREE.

41 Arson which is not arson in the ~~first~~ or second  
42 degree is arson in the ~~second~~ third degree when the  
43 property which the defendant intends to destroy or  
44 damage, or which the defendant knowingly endangers, is  
45 a building or a structure, or real property of any  
46 kind, or standing crops, or is personal property the  
47 value of which exceeds five hundred dollars. Arson in  
48 the ~~second~~ third degree is a class "C" felony.

49 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 712.4, Code 1989, is amended to  
50 read as follows:

**Page 2**

1 712.4 ARSON IN THE ~~THIRD~~ FOURTH DEGREE.

2 Arson which is not arson in the ~~first, second, or~~  
3 ~~third~~ degree or arson in the second degree is arson in  
4 the ~~third~~ fourth degree. Arson in the ~~third~~ fourth  
5 degree is an aggravated misdemeanor."'''

6 3. Renumber as necessary.

DONALD V. DOYLE

S-5897

1 Amend the amendment, S-5774, to House File 2412, as  
2 passed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word  
4 "continues," the following: "An ordinance, the  
5 violation of which is punishable as a municipal  
6 infraction, which is based on a pretreatment standard  
7 or requirement shall not exceed the most stringent  
8 pretreatment standard or requirement referred to in 40  
9 C.F.R. § 403.8."

10 2. Page 1, line 18, by inserting after the word  
11 "both," the following: "An ordinance, the violation

12 of which is classified as an environmental violation,  
 13 shall not exceed the most stringent standard or  
 14 requirement contained in a statute regulating conduct  
 15 which is the subject of the environmental violation.  
 16 The environmental violation shall not be based on a  
 17 departmental rule. The environmental violation shall  
 18 not regulate the discharge of residue from grain  
 19 created by handling or processing grain from September  
 20 1 to December 30."

KENNETH SCOTT  
 BERL E. PRIEBE  
 EMIL J. HUSAK  
 JOHN E. SOORHOLTZ  
 RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
 PAUL D. PATE  
 JACK RIFE

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
 HOUSE FILE 2552

S-5898

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-6028, to House File  
 2 2552, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, line 12, by inserting after the word  
 5 "person" the following: "operating an eligible  
 6 underground bulk storage facility".  
 7 2. Page 1, line 20, by inserting after the word  
 8 "load." the following: "'Eligible underground bulk  
 9 storage facility" means an underground bulk storage  
 10 facility in operation on or before January 1, 1990."  
 11 3. Page 1, line 25, by striking the word  
 12 "paragraphs" and inserting the following:  
 13 "paragraph".  
 14 4. Page 1, line 29, by striking the word "state."  
 15 and inserting the following: "state."  
 16 5. Page 2, line 6, by striking the words "and  
 17 subparagraph (3)".  
 18 6. Page 2, line 15, by striking the word  
 19 "payment." and inserting the following: "payment."  
 20 7. By striking page 2, line 16, through page 3,  
 21 line 2.  
 22 8. Page 4, by striking lines 14 through 23, and  
 23 inserting the following: "solid waste or hazardous  
 24 waste."

25 9. Page 4, line 30, by striking the words and  
26 figures "subparagraphs (1) and (3)" and inserting the  
27 following: "subparagraph (1)".

28 10. By striking page 4, line 31, through page 5,  
29 line 11.

30 11. Page 5, by inserting after line 13, the  
31 following:

32 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.

33 In response to concerns over the cost of recurring  
34 liability due to regulatory uncertainty and the threat  
35 of continued liability in connection with prior  
36 contamination after conducting a remediation action or  
37 tank closure consistent with current action standards,  
38 the petroleum underground storage tank board, in  
39 consultation with the state attorney general and the  
40 department of natural resources, shall assess state  
41 and federal laws regarding liability for site  
42 remediation and third-party liability in connection  
43 with underground storage tanks. Based on this  
44 assessment, the board shall identify whether it is  
45 desirable and appropriate to define limits to  
46 liability among parties involved in the purchase or  
47 transfer of property which has been subject to a  
48 remediation action or tank closure consistent with  
49 action standards at the time of the action or tank  
50 closure. Any recommendations of the board shall be

**Page 2**

1 incorporated into a written report and the written  
2 report shall be submitted to the general assembly on  
3 or before January 15, 1991. The report shall include  
4 a discussion of the financial implications of any  
5 proposals, including, but not limited to, any risk  
6 that the state would incur if the state would assume  
7 some portion of the liability to pay for future  
8 remedial action due to a change in regulatory action  
9 standards."

10 12. By renumbering, relettering, and  
11 redesignating as necessary.

S-5899

1 Amend Senate File 2426 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 25 the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 2.12, unnumbered paragraphs 1  
5 through 3, Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:

6 There is appropriated out of any funds in the state

7 treasury not otherwise appropriated a sum sufficient  
8 to pay for legislative printing and all current and  
9 miscellaneous expenses of the general assembly,  
10 authorized by either the senate or the house, and the  
11 director of revenue and finance shall issue warrants  
12 for such items of expense upon requisition of the  
13 president, majority leader, and secretary of the  
14 senate or the speaker and chief clerk of the house.

15 There is appropriated out of any funds in the state  
16 treasury not otherwise appropriated, such sums as are  
17 necessary, for each house of the general assembly for  
18 the payment of any unpaid expense of the general  
19 assembly incurred during or in the interim between  
20 sessions of the general assembly, including but not  
21 limited to salaries and necessary travel and actual  
22 expenses of members, expenses of standing and interim  
23 committees or subcommittees, and per diem or expenses  
24 for members of the general assembly who serve on  
25 statutory boards, commissions, or councils for which  
26 per diem or expenses are authorized by law. The  
27 director of revenue and finance shall issue warrants  
28 for such items of expense upon requisition of the  
29 president, majority leader, and secretary of the  
30 senate for senate expense or the speaker and chief  
31 clerk of the house for house expense.

32 There is appropriated out of any funds in the state  
33 treasury not otherwise appropriated, such sums as are  
34 necessary for the renovation, remodeling, or  
35 preparation of the legislative chambers, legislative  
36 offices, or other areas or facilities used or to be  
37 used by the legislative branch of government, and for  
38 the purchase of legislative equipment and supplies  
39 deemed necessary to properly carry out the functions  
40 of the general assembly. The director of revenue and  
41 finance shall issue warrants for such items of  
42 expense, whether incurred during or between sessions  
43 of the general assembly, upon requisition of the  
44 president, majority leader, and secretary of the  
45 senate for senate expense or the speaker and chief  
46 clerk of the house for house expense.

47 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 2.13, Code 1989, is amended to  
48 read as follows:

49 2.13 ISSUANCE OF WARRANTS.

50 The director of revenue and finance shall also

Page 2

1 issue to each officer and employee of the general  
2 assembly, during legislative sessions or interim  
3 periods, upon vouchers signed by the president.

4 majority leader, and secretary of the senate or the  
5 speaker and chief clerk of the house, warrants for the  
6 amount due for services rendered. The warrants shall  
7 be paid out of any moneys in the treasury not  
8 otherwise appropriated.”  
9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BILL HUTCHINS  
GEORGE R. KINLEY

S-5900

1 Amend the amendment, S-5899, to Senate File 2426,  
2 as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 13, by inserting after the word  
4 “leader,” the following: “minority leader.”  
5 2. Page 1, line 29, by inserting after the word  
6 “leader,” the following: “minority leader.”  
7 3. Page 1, line 44, by inserting after the word  
8 “leader,” the following: “minority leader.”  
9 4. Page 2, line 4, by inserting after the word  
10 “leader,” the following: “minority leader.”

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5901

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5888, to Senate File  
2 2413, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 8, by striking line 40 through page 10,  
5 line 41.  
6 2. Page 33, by striking line 7 through page 34,  
7 line 13.

MARK R. HAGERLA  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5902

1 Amend Senate File 2428 as follows:  
2 1. Page 5, line 15, by inserting after the word  
3 “grant” the following: “economic development set-  
4 aside program”.

JOE J. WELSH

## AMENDMENTS FILED

S-5903

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-5888, to Senate File
- 2 2413, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,
- 3 as follows:

## DIVISION S—5903A

- 4 1. By striking page 10, line 42, through page 31,
- 5 line 21.

## DIVISION S—5903B

- 6 2. Page 31, by striking lines 22 through 40.

## DIVISION S—5903A (cont'd.)

- 7 3. Page 35, by striking lines 49 and 50, and
- 8 inserting the following: "Supplement.""
- 9 4. Renumber as necessary.

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S-5904

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-5888, to Senate File
- 2 2413, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate
- 3 as follows:
- 4 1. Page 5, by striking lines 43 through 49.

JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5905

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5774, to House File 2412, as
- 2 passed by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 18, by inserting after the word
- 4 "both." the following: "An ordinance, the violation
- 5 of which is classified as an environmental violation,
- 6 shall not exceed the most stringent standard or
- 7 requirement contained in a statute regulating conduct
- 8 which is the subject of the environmental violation.
- 9 The environmental violation shall not be based on a
- 10 departmental rule. The environmental violation shall
- 11 not regulate the discharge of residue from grain
- 12 created by handling or drying of grain from September
- 13 1 to December 30."

KENNETH SCOTT  
BERL E. PRIEBE  
EMIL J. HUSAK  
PAUL D. PATE  
MIKE CONNOLLY  
JOHN SOORHOLTZ

S-5906

1 Amend the amendment, S-5779, to House File 2546, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 1, line 49, by striking the figure  
5 "10,000." and inserting the following: "10,000.  
6 3. As a condition, qualification, and limitation  
7 of the funds appropriated in this section,  
8 unanticipated federal moneys received which may be  
9 used for the purposes designated in this section shall  
10 supplant the funds appropriated in this section."

EMIL J. HUSAK

S-5907

1 Amend Senate File 2417 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 3, by inserting after the word  
3 "corporation" the following: "whose facilities or  
4 indebtedness are supported in whole or in part with  
5 public tax revenue and which is".  
6 2. Page 1, line 12, by inserting after the word  
7 "corporation" the following: "whose facilities or  
8 indebtedness are supported in whole or in part with  
9 public tax revenue and which is".  
10 3. Page 1, line 19, by inserting after the word  
11 "corporation" the following: "whose facilities or  
12 indebtedness are supported in whole or in part with  
13 public tax revenue and which is".  
14 4. Page 1, by inserting after line 25 the follow-  
15 ing:  
16 "Sec. 100. Section 22.7, Code Supplement 1989, is  
17 amended by adding the following new subsection:  
18 NEW SUBSECTION. 27. Marketing and advertising  
19 budget and strategy of a nonprofit corporation which  
20 is subject to this chapter. However, this exemption  
21 does not apply to salaries or benefits of employees  
22 who are employed by the nonprofit corporation to  
23 handle the marketing and advertising  
24 responsibilities."

- 25 5. Page 2, by inserting after line 22 the follow-  
 26 ing:  
 27 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
 28 This Act, being deemed of immediate importance,  
 29 takes effect upon enactment. However, section 6 of  
 30 this Act takes effect July 1, 1990, and sections 1, 2,  
 31 and 100 of this Act take effect March 1, 1991."  
 32 6. Title page, line 5, by inserting after the  
 33 word "fund," the following: "by providing effective  
 34 dates,".  
 35 7. By renumbering sections and internal  
 36 references to sections as required.

JOE WELSH

S-5908

- 1 Amend Senate File 2428 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 5, by striking lines 11 through 15.

JOE J. WELSH

S-5909

- 1 Amend House File 2533, as amended, passed, and re-  
 2 printed by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 and 2.  
 4 2. Page 6, by inserting after line 11 the follow-  
 5 ing:  
 6 "The specific confidentiality and disclosure  
 7 requirements and procedures applicable to particular  
 8 types of court records, which applied to those court  
 9 records before the court records became family court  
 10 records under this Act, shall continue to apply to  
 11 those particular types of court records generated  
 12 either before or on or after the effective date of  
 13 this Act."  
 14 3. Page 8, line 29, by inserting after the word  
 15 "part" the following: "unless good cause exists not  
 16 to appoint the same guardian ad litem".  
 17 4. By striking page 10, line 26 through page 11,  
 18 line 4.  
 19 5. Page 11, by striking lines 21 through 23, and  
 20 inserting the following:  
 21 "The costs of custody mediation counseling shall be  
 22 paid in full or in part by the parties and taxed as  
 23 court costs."  
 24 6. Page 12, line 2, by striking the words "a

25 substantial" and inserting the following: "an".  
26 7. Page 12, line 4, by inserting after the word  
27 "child" the following: "including, but not limited  
28 to, reports of physical or sexual abuse to a child".  
29 8. Page 12, by striking lines 7 through 9, and  
30 inserting the following:  
31 "d. The court determines that either party alleges  
32 that domestic abuse has occurred, or either party  
33 voluntarily makes available to the court, any of the  
34 following:  
35 (1) Sworn statements from the victim or members of  
36 the victim's family concerning such occurrence of  
37 domestic abuse.  
38 (2) Copies of police reports or medical records  
39 concerning such occurrence of domestic abuse.  
40 (3) References to police records, criminal court  
41 records, or medical records concerning such occurrence  
42 of domestic abuse.  
43 (4) References to any other legal proceedings,  
44 including proceedings for a restraining order or  
45 orders of protection relating to an occurrence of  
46 domestic abuse.  
47 (5) Documentation of use of domestic violence  
48 shelter services by either party.  
49 (6) Any other documentation of domestic abuse."  
50 9. Page 12, by inserting after line 25, the

**Page 2**

1 following:  
2 "4. The court may order the costs of custody  
3 mediation to be paid in full or in part by the parties  
4 and taxed as court costs."  
5 10. Page 14, by striking lines 18 through 34 and  
6 inserting the following:  
7 "Sec. 26. Section 602.6201, subsection 3,  
8 paragraph b, Code 1989, as amended by 1990 Iowa Acts,  
9 House File 2045, section 1, is amended to read as  
10 follows:  
11 b. All other judicial election districts are  
12 entitled to the number of judgeships equal to the  
13 average, rounded to the nearest whole number, of the  
14 following two quotients, each rounded to the nearest  
15 hundredth:  
16 (1) The combined civil and criminal filings in the  
17 election district divided by four hundred fifty.  
18 (2) The election district's population divided by  
19 forty thousand.  
20 However, the judicial election district in which  
21 the Iowa state penitentiary is located is entitled to

22 ~~one two additional judgeship judgeships, and each~~  
 23 ~~judicial district except the judicial district in~~  
 24 ~~which the Iowa state penitentiary is located shall be~~  
 25 ~~entitled to one additional judgeship.~~

26 Sec. 27. Section 602.6201, subsection 10, Code  
 27 1989, as amended by 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 2045,  
 28 section 2, is amended to read as follows:

29 10. Notwithstanding the formula for determining  
 30 the number of judgeships in this section, the number  
 31 of district judges shall not exceed one hundred one  
 32 during the period commencing July 1, 1990, and shall  
 33 not exceed one hundred nine during the period  
 34 commencing January 1, 1991."

35 11. Page 15, by striking lines 25 through 33 and  
 36 inserting the following: "nominated by the county  
 37 magistrate appointing commission by the appropriate  
 38 district associate judge nominating commission  
 39 established in section 602.6307. In the case of a  
 40 district associate judge to be appointed to more than  
 41 one county, the appointment shall be from persons  
 42 nominated by the county magistrate appointing  
 43 commissions acting jointly and in the case of a  
 44 district associate judge to be appointed to more than  
 45 one judicial election district of the same judicial  
 46 district, the appointment shall be by a majority of  
 47 the district judges in each judicial election  
 48 district. The supreme court shall prescribe rules  
 49 governing procedures for the nomination of district  
 50 associate judges."

### Page 3

1 12. Page 15, by inserting before line 34 the  
 2 following:

3 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 602.6304, subsections 2 through  
 4 5, Code 1989, are amended by striking the  
 5 subsections."

6 13. By striking page 15, line 34 through page 16,  
 7 line 6.

8 14. Page 16, by striking lines 19 and 20 and  
 9 inserting the following: "apply to former juvenile  
 10 referees who became district associate judges pursuant  
 11 to 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 2533."

12 15. Page 16, by striking lines 24 and 25 and  
 13 inserting the following: "civil actions for money  
 14 judgment where the amount in controversy does not  
 15 exceed five thousand dollars as assigned by the chief  
 16 judge of the judicial district."

17 16. Page 16, line 29, by inserting after the  
 18 figure "232," the following: "234,"

19 17. Page 16, by inserting after line 32, the  
20 following:  
21 "Sec. 100. NEW SECTION. 602.6307 DISTRICT  
22 ASSOCIATE JUDGE NOMINATING COMMISSION.  
23 1. A district associate judge nominating  
24 commission is established in each judicial district.  
25 The commission shall be composed of the following  
26 members:  
27 a. A district judge designated by the chief judge  
28 of the judicial district to serve until a successor is  
29 designated.  
30 b. Four members who are not attorneys, appointed  
31 as provided in section 602.6310.  
32 c. Three attorneys elected by the attorneys in the  
33 district, as provided in section 602.6311.  
34 2. The district associate judge nominating  
35 commission shall be balanced as to gender, political  
36 affiliation, and the number of attorneys and  
37 nonattorneys designated, elected, or appointed. For  
38 the purposes of this subsection, the district judge  
39 member shall be considered an attorney.  
40 3. The district court administrator shall maintain  
41 a permanent record of the name, address, and term of  
42 office of each commissioner.  
43 4. A member of a district associate judge  
44 nominating commission shall be reimbursed for actual  
45 and necessary expenses reasonably incurred in the  
46 performance of official duties. Reimbursements are  
47 payable by the county where the member resided when  
48 designated, appointed, or elected, upon certification  
49 of the expenses to the county auditor by the district  
50 court administrator.

Page 4

1 Sec. 101. NEW SECTION. 602.6308 MEMBER OF  
2 COMMISSION NOT TO BE APPOINTED TO OFFICE.  
3 A member of the district associate judge nominating  
4 commission shall not be appointed to the office of  
5 district associate judge.  
6 Sec. 102. NEW SECTION. 602.6309 DISTRICT JUDGE  
7 MEMBER OF COMMISSION.  
8 1. The district judge member of the district  
9 associate judge nominating commission shall serve at  
10 the pleasure of the chief judge of the judicial  
11 district. The chief judge of the judicial district  
12 may designate a successor at any time, as long as the  
13 successor meets the requirements of section 602.6307,  
14 subsection 2.  
15 Sec. 103. NEW SECTION. 602.6310 APPOINTMENT OF

16 NONATTORNEY COMMISSIONERS BY PANEL OF COUNTY  
17 SUPERVISORS.

18 1. The four nonattorney members of the district  
19 associate judge nominating commission shall be  
20 appointed by a panel of county supervisors. The panel  
21 shall be composed of one representative of each county  
22 board of supervisors within the appropriate judicial  
23 district. The chairpersons of the various boards of  
24 supervisors shall designate a representative to the  
25 panel, who shall serve until a successor is  
26 designated, at the pleasure of the chairpersons.  
27 2. The panel of county supervisors shall appoint  
28 four nonattorney members, and these four members shall  
29 be balanced as to gender and political affiliation.  
30 The panel shall appoint members who reside within the  
31 judicial district, and are not attorneys or active law  
32 enforcement officers.  
33 3. The nonattorney commissioners shall serve  
34 staggered six-year terms, commencing on July 1 of  
35 even-numbered years, except for the commissioners  
36 appointed in 1990. The terms of commissioners  
37 appointed in 1990 shall commence upon appointment.  
38 The panel of county supervisors shall randomly select  
39 one member appointed in 1990 whose term shall expire  
40 on June 30, 1992, and one member appointed in 1990  
41 whose term shall expire on June 30, 1994. The terms  
42 of the other two members appointed in 1990 shall  
43 expire on June 30, 1996. Upon the expiration of a  
44 term, the commissioner appointed to fill the vacancy  
45 shall meet the same qualifications as to gender and  
46 political affiliation as the member whose term  
47 expired.  
48 4. The panel of county supervisors shall certify  
49 to the district court administrator the name, address,  
50 and expiration date of term for all appointees of the

Page 5

1 panel.  
2 5. A representative to the panel of county  
3 supervisors shall be reimbursed for actual and  
4 necessary expenses incurred in the performance of  
5 official duties. Reimbursements are payable by the  
6 county in which the representative serves, upon  
7 certification of the expenses to the county auditor by  
8 the district court administrator.  
9 Sec. 104. NEW SECTION. 602.6311 COMMISSIONERS  
10 ELECTED BY ATTORNEYS.  
11 1. The resident attorneys of each judicial  
12 district shall elect three resident attorneys of the

13 judicial district to the district associate judge  
14 nominating commission for staggered six-year terms,  
15 commencing on July 1 of even-numbered years, except  
16 for the commissioners elected in 1990. The terms of  
17 commissioners elected in 1990 shall commence upon  
18 election. The chief judge of the judicial district  
19 shall randomly select one of the commissioners elected  
20 in 1990 whose term shall expire on June 30, 1992, and  
21 one of the commissioners elected in 1990 whose term  
22 shall expire on June 30, 1994. The remaining  
23 commissioner shall serve until June 30, 1996. Upon  
24 the expiration of a term, the commissioner elected to  
25 fill the vacancy shall meet the same qualifications as  
26 to gender and political affiliation as the member  
27 whose term expired, unless there is a vacancy on the  
28 commission that is to be filled by a district judge,  
29 in which event, the commissioner elected may meet the  
30 gender and political affiliation qualifications of the  
31 last district judge serving on the commission, as long  
32 as the requirements of section 602.6307, subsection 2,  
33 are followed.

34 2. In meeting the requirements of section  
35 602.6307, subsection 2, the district judge  
36 commissioner shall be considered as a fourth attorney  
37 commissioner, and the commission shall be balanced as  
38 to gender, political affiliation, and attorney and  
39 nonattorney status in this basis.

40 3. A county attorney shall not be elected to the  
41 commission.

42 4. An attorney is eligible to vote in elections of  
43 district associate judge nominating commissioners  
44 within a judicial district if eligible to vote under  
45 sections 46.7 and 46.8, and if a resident of the  
46 judicial district.

47 5. The district judges of each judicial district  
48 shall prescribe rules for the administration of this  
49 section.

50 Sec. 105. NEW SECTION. 602.6312 VACANCY.

## Page 6

1 A vacancy in the office of district associate judge  
2 nominating commissioner shall be filled for the  
3 unexpired term in the same manner as the original  
4 appointment was made."

5 18. Page 17, line 7, by inserting after the  
6 figure "232," the following: "234."

7 19. Page 17, line 8, by inserting after the  
8 figure "675" the following: "and over other related  
9 matters. To the extent feasible, the family court

10 shall prescribe procedures to expedite the handling of  
11 cases arising under chapters 232, 236, 252A, 252B,  
12 252C, 252D, 598A, 600, 600A, and 675 before the  
13 handling of cases arising under chapter 598”.

14 20. Page 17, line 14, by striking the words “and  
15 or” and inserting the following: “and, in addition to  
16 any district judges designated, may designate one or  
17 more”.

18 21. Page 17, by inserting after line 27, the  
19 following:

20 “6. The chief judge shall not assign all  
21 proceedings involving dissolution of marriage or child  
22 custody to the district associate judge or district  
23 associate judges, but shall assign such cases so that  
24 these proceedings are equitably assigned among the  
25 judges and district associate judges designated  
26 pursuant to subsection 3.”

27 22. Page 17, by inserting after line 34 the  
28 following:

29 “The specific confidentiality and disclosure  
30 requirements and procedures applicable to particular  
31 types of court records, which applied to those court  
32 records before the court records became family court  
33 records under this Act, shall continue to apply to  
34 those particular types of court records generated  
35 either before or on or after the effective date of  
36 this Act.”

37 23. Page 18, line 34, by inserting after the word  
38 “mediation” the following: “or negotiation”.

39 24. Page 20, by striking lines 3 and 4.

40 25. By striking page 20, line 34 through page 21,  
41 line 3.

42 26. Page 21, line 8, by striking the words “is  
43 entitled to” and inserting the following: “is  
44 entitled to shall”.

45 27. Page 21, line 21, by inserting after the word  
46 “section” the following: “unless good cause exists  
47 not to appoint the same guardian ad litem”.

48 28. Page 23, line 8, by striking the words “the  
49 court shall order” and inserting the following: “if  
50 mediation is ordered, the court shall order the”.

#### Page 7

1 29. Page 23, by striking lines 12 and 13.

2 30. Page 23, by striking lines 19 through 21 and  
3 inserting the following: “juvenile court referees  
4 shall not be appointed.”

5 31. Page 23, by striking lines 25 and 26.

6 32. By striking page 23, line 28 through page 24,

7 line 2, and inserting the following:

8 "1. Within five days of the enactment of this Act,  
9 the chief judges of the judicial districts shall  
10 designate a district judge to serve on the appropriate  
11 district associate judge nominating commissions, as  
12 provided in sections 100 and 102 of this Act.

13 2. Within ten days of the enactment of this Act,  
14 the chairpersons of the county boards of supervisors  
15 shall appoint a representative to the appropriate  
16 panel of county supervisors, as provided in section  
17 103 of this Act.

18 3. Within ten days of the enactment of this Act,  
19 the district judges of the judicial districts shall  
20 prescribe the rules specified in section 104 of this  
21 Act.

22 4. Within twenty-five days of the enactment of  
23 this Act, the supreme court shall prescribe rules  
24 governing the nomination process, as specified in  
25 section 29 of this Act.

26 5. Within twenty-five days of the enactment of  
27 this Act, the panel of county supervisors shall  
28 appoint the nonattorney members of the district  
29 associate judge nominating commissions, as provided in  
30 section 103 of this Act.

31 6. Within twenty-five days of the enactment of  
32 this Act, the election of attorney members of the  
33 district associate judge nominating commissions shall  
34 be concluded, as provided section 104 of this Act.

35 7. Within thirty days of the enactment of this  
36 Act, the appropriate district associate judge  
37 nominating commissions shall certify as provided in  
38 section 602.6304, to the district judges of the  
39 judicial election district, the names of nominees to  
40 the vacant district associate judge positions created  
41 by section 28 of this Act, and persons shall be  
42 appointed to fill the vacancies as provided in section  
43 602.6304.

44 8. This section and sections 29 and 100 through  
45 105 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,  
46 take effect upon enactment."

47 33. Page 24, by inserting after line 13, the  
48 following:

49 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.

50 The judicial department shall report to the general

**Page 8**

1 assembly by January 1, 1991, concerning the  
2 feasibility of the appointment of all district  
3 associate judges as district judges and increasing the

4 number of allowable district court judges to permit  
5 such appointments. The report shall include necessary  
6 details concerning such appointments and make  
7 recommendations concerning the time frame and  
8 appointment of such district judges.”  
9 34. By renumbering as necessary.

THOMAS MANN, Jr.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2011

S-5910

1 Amend Senate File 2011, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 “Section 1. NEW SECTION. 104B.1 MINIMUM TOILET  
6 FACILITY STANDARD.  
7 1. Places of assembly for public use including but  
8 not limited to theaters, auditoriums, and convention  
9 halls, constructed on or after January 1, 1991, shall  
10 conform to the standards for minimum plumbing  
11 facilities as provided in the uniform plumbing code.  
12 2. Restaurants, pubs, and lounges constructed on  
13 or after January 1, 1991, shall conform to the  
14 standards for minimum plumbing facilities as provided  
15 in the uniform plumbing code, except that if the  
16 restaurant, pub, or lounge has a capacity of one  
17 hundred fifty-one or more, there shall be twice the  
18 number of women's toilets as the minimum number of  
19 men's toilets required by the uniform plumbing code.  
20 3. All toilets installed pursuant to this section  
21 shall be water efficient toilets which use three  
22 gallons or less of water per flush.  
23 4. The state building code commissioner, with the  
24 approval of the state building code advisory council  
25 established pursuant to section 103A.14, shall adopt  
26 rules to enforce this chapter. Any ruling of the  
27 building code commissioner made pursuant to this  
28 chapter is subject to administrative review and appeal  
29 as provided in chapter 17A.”

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE FILE 2488

S-5911

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-6045, to House  
2 File 2488, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
3 the House, as follows:  
4 1. Page 21, line 45, by inserting before the  
5 word "corporate" the following: "civil law,  
6 including notarial acts and".

S-5912

- 1 Amend Senate File 2428 as follows:

## DIVISION S—5912A

- 2 1. Page 12, line 19, by striking the word and  
3 figures, "5, and 7" and inserting the following: "and  
4 5".  
5 2. Page 12, by inserting after line 32 the fol-  
6 lowing:  
7 "4. If funds received from the federal government  
8 from the social services block grant exceed the  
9 amounts appropriated in section 7 of this Act, 100  
10 percent of the excess shall be allocated to local  
11 administrative costs and other local services."

## DIVISION S—5912B

- 12 3. Page 22, by inserting after line 7 the  
13 following:  
14 "If other federal grants, receipts, and funds and  
15 other nonstate grants, receipts, and funds become  
16 available or are awarded which are not available or  
17 awarded during the period in which the general  
18 assembly is in session, but which require expenditure  
19 by the Iowa department of public health prior to March  
20 15 of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and  
21 ending June 30, 1991, these grants, receipts, and  
22 funds are appropriated to the extent necessary,  
23 provided that the fiscal committee of the legislative  
24 council is notified within thirty days of receipt of  
25 the grants, receipts, or funds and the fiscal  
26 committee of the legislative council has an

27 opportunity to comment on the expenditure of the  
28 grants, receipts, or funds.”

29 4. Page 25, by inserting after line 25 the fol-  
30 lowing:

31 “If other federal grants, receipts, and funds and  
32 other nonstate grants, receipts, and funds become  
33 available or are awarded which are not available or  
34 awarded during the period in which the general  
35 assembly is in session, but which require expenditure  
36 by the department of public safety prior to March 15  
37 of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending  
38 June 30, 1991, these grants, receipts, and funds are  
39 appropriated to the extent necessary, provided that  
40 the fiscal committee of the legislative council is  
41 notified within thirty days of receipt of the grants,  
42 receipts, or funds and the fiscal committee of the  
43 legislative council has an opportunity to comment on  
44 the expenditure of the grants, receipts, or funds.”

DIVISION S—5912A (cont'd.)

45 5. Page 27, by inserting after line 26 the fol-  
46 lowing:

47 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS --  
48 ADJUSTMENTS.

49 Full-time equivalent positions funded entirely with  
50 federal funds are exempt from the limits on the number

**Page 2**

DIVISION S—5912A (cont'd.)

1 of full-time equivalent positions provided for in  
2 other Acts of the general assembly, but are approved  
3 only for the period of time for which the federal  
4 funds are available for the position. All departments  
5 and establishments of government and the judicial  
6 department shall notify the department of management  
7 and the legislative fiscal bureau of any change in the  
8 number of full-time equivalent positions approved.  
9 The format of the notifications shall be specified by  
10 the legislative fiscal bureau.”

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5913

1 Amend House File 2533, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 and 2.

4 2. Page 6, by inserting after line 11 the follow-  
5 ing:

6 “The specific confidentiality and disclosure  
7 requirements and procedures applicable to particular  
8 types of court records, which applied to those court  
9 records before the court records became family court  
10 records under this Act, shall continue to apply to  
11 those particular types of court records generated  
12 either before or on or after the effective date of  
13 this Act.”

14 3. Page 8, line 29, by inserting after the word  
15 “part” the following: “unless good cause exists not  
16 to appoint the same guardian ad litem”.

17 4. By striking page 10, line 26 through page 11,  
18 line 4.

19 5. Page 11, by striking lines 21 through 23, and  
20 inserting the following:

21 “The costs of custody mediation counseling shall be  
22 paid in full or in part by the parties and taxed as  
23 court costs.”

24 6. Page 12, line 2, by striking the words “a  
25 substantial” and inserting the following: “an”.

26 7. Page 12, line 4, by inserting after the word  
27 “child” the following: “including, but not limited  
28 to, reports of physical or sexual abuse to a child”.

29 8. Page 12, by striking lines 7 through 9, and  
30 inserting the following:

31 “d. The court determines that either party alleges  
32 that domestic abuse has occurred, or either party  
33 voluntarily makes available to the court, any of the  
34 following:

35 (1) Sworn statements from the victim or members of  
36 the victim’s family concerning such occurrence of  
37 domestic abuse.

38 (2) Copies of police reports or medical records  
39 concerning such occurrence of domestic abuse.

40 (3) References to police records, criminal court  
41 records, or medical records concerning such occurrence  
42 of domestic abuse.

43 (4) References to any other legal proceedings,  
44 including proceedings for a restraining order or  
45 orders of protection relating to an occurrence of  
46 domestic abuse.

47 (5) Documentation of use of domestic violence  
48 shelter services by either party.

49 (6) Any other documentation of domestic abuse.”

50 9. Page 12, by inserting after line 25, the

## Page 2

1 following:

2 "4. The court may order the costs of custody  
3 mediation to be paid in full or in part by the parties  
4 and taxed as court costs."

5 10. Page 14, by striking lines 18 through 34 and  
6 inserting the following:

7 "Sec. 26. Section 602.6201, subsection 3,  
8 paragraph b, Code 1989, as amended by 1990 Iowa Acts,  
9 House File 2045, section 1, is amended to read as  
10 follows:

11 b. All other judicial election districts are  
12 entitled to the number of judgeships equal to the  
13 average, rounded to the nearest whole number, of the  
14 following two quotients, each rounded to the nearest  
15 hundredth:

16 (1) The combined civil and criminal filings in the  
17 election district divided by four hundred fifty.

18 (2) The election district's population divided by  
19 forty thousand.

20 However, the judicial election district in which  
21 the Iowa state penitentiary is located is entitled to  
22 one two additional judgeship judgeships, and each  
23 judicial district except the judicial district in  
24 which the Iowa state penitentiary is located shall be  
25 entitled to one additional judgeship.

26 Sec. 27. Section 602.6201, subsection 10, Code  
27 1989, as amended by 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 2045,  
28 section 2, is amended to read as follows:

29 10. Notwithstanding the formula for determining  
30 the number of judgeships in this section, the number  
31 of district judges shall not exceed one hundred one  
32 during the period commencing July 1, 1990, and shall  
33 not exceed one hundred nine during the period  
34 commencing January 1, 1991."

35 11. Page 15, by striking lines 25 through 33 and  
36 inserting the following: "nominated by the county  
37 magistrate appointing commission by the appropriate  
38 district judicial nominating commission in the same  
39 manner as provided for the nominations of district  
40 judges in chapter 46. In the case of a district  
41 associate judge to be appointed to more than one  
42 county, the appointment shall be from persons  
43 nominated by the county magistrate appointing  
44 commissions acting jointly and in the case of a  
45 district associate judge to be appointed to more than  
46 one judicial election district of the same judicial  
47 district, the appointment shall be by a majority of  
48 the district judges in each judicial election

49 district. The procedures in chapter 46 relating to  
50 the nomination of district judges shall apply to the

Page 3

1 nomination of district associate judges.”

2 12. Page 15, by inserting before line 34 the  
3 following:

4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 602.6304, subsections 2 through  
5 5, Code 1989, are amended by striking the  
6 subsections.”

7 13. By striking page 15, line 34 through page 16,  
8 line 6.

9 14. Page 16, by striking lines 19 and 20 and  
10 inserting the following: “apply to former juvenile  
11 referees who became district associate judges pursuant  
12 to 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 2533.”

13 15. Page 16, by striking lines 24 and 25 and  
14 inserting the following: “civil actions for money  
15 judgment ~~where the amount in controversy does not~~  
16 ~~exceed five thousand dollars as assigned by the chief~~  
17 judge of the judicial district.”

18 16. Page 16, line 29, by inserting after the  
19 figure “232,” the following: “234.”

20 17. Page 17, line 7, by inserting after the  
21 figure “232,” the following: “234.”

22 18. Page 17, line 8, by inserting after the  
23 figure “675” the following: “and over other related  
24 matters. To the extent feasible, the family court  
25 shall prescribe procedures to expedite the handling of  
26 cases arising under chapters 232, 236, 252A, 252B,  
27 252C, 252D, 598A, 600, 600A, and 675 before the  
28 handling of cases arising under chapter 598”.”

29 19. Page 17, line 14, by striking the words “and  
30 or” and inserting the following: “and, in addition to  
31 any district judges designated, may designate one or  
32 more”.

33 20. Page 17, by inserting after line 27, the  
34 following:

35 “6. The chief judge shall not assign all  
36 proceedings involving dissolution of marriage or child  
37 custody to the district associate judge or district  
38 associate judges, but shall assign such cases so that  
39 these proceedings are equitably assigned among the  
40 judges and district associate judges designated  
41 pursuant to subsection 3.”

42 21. Page 17, by inserting after line 34 the  
43 following:

44 “The specific confidentiality and disclosure

45 requirements and procedures applicable to particular  
46 types of court records, which applied to those court  
47 records before the court records became family court  
48 records under this Act, shall continue to apply to  
49 those particular types of court records generated  
50 either before or on or after the effective date of

Page 4

1 this Act.  
2 22. Page 18, line 34, by inserting after the word  
3 "mediation" the following: "or negotiation".  
4 23. Page 20, by striking lines 3 and 4.  
5 24. By striking page 20, line 34 through page 21,  
6 line 3.  
7 25. Page 21, line 8, by striking the words "is  
8 entitled to" and inserting the following: "is  
9 entitled to shall".  
10 26. Page 21, line 21, by inserting after the word  
11 "section" the following: "unless good cause exists  
12 not to appoint the same guardian ad litem".  
13 27. Page 23, line 8, by striking the words "the  
14 court shall order" and inserting the following: "if  
15 mediation is ordered, the court shall order the".  
16 28. Page 23, by striking lines 12 and 13.  
17 29. Page 23, by striking lines 19 through 21 and  
18 inserting the following: "juvenile court referees  
19 shall not be appointed."  
20 30. Page 23, by striking lines 25 and 26.  
21 31. Page 23, by striking lines 29 through 35 and  
22 inserting the following: "appropriate district  
23 judicial nominating commissions shall meet and certify  
24 as provided in chapter 46 the proper number of  
25 nominees to the vacant district associate judge  
26 positions created by section 28 of this Act, and  
27 persons shall be appointed to fill the vacancies as  
28 provided in chapter 46.  
29 Persons appointed to fill the district associate  
30 judge positions created by section 28 of this Act  
31 shall not stand for retention in office at the  
32 judicial election in 1990."  
33 32. Page 24, by inserting after line 13, the  
34 following:  
35 "Sec. \_\_\_\_  
36 The judicial department shall report to the general  
37 assembly by January 1, 1991, concerning the  
38 feasibility of the appointment of all district  
39 associate judges as district judges and increasing the  
40 number of allowable district court judges to permit

41 such appointments. The report shall include necessary  
42 details concerning such appointments and make  
43 recommendations concerning the time frame and  
44 appointment of such district judges.”  
45 33. By renumbering as necessary.

THOMAS MANN, Jr.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE FILE 2534

S-5914

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-5745, to House File  
2 2534, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 40 and  
5 inserting the following:  
6 “\_\_\_ . By striking everything after the enacting  
7 clause and inserting the following:  
8 “Section 1. NEW SECTION. 455B.305A LOCAL  
9 APPROVAL OF SANITARY LANDFILL AND INCINERATOR  
10 PROJECTS.  
11 1. Prior to the siting of a proposed sanitary  
12 landfill or incinerator, a city, county, or private  
13 agency shall submit a request for local siting  
14 approval to the city council or county board of  
15 supervisors which governs the city or county in which  
16 the proposed site is to be located. The city council  
17 or county board of supervisors shall approve or  
18 disapprove the site for each sanitary landfill or  
19 incinerator.  
20 2. An applicant for siting approval shall submit  
21 information to the city council or county board of  
22 supervisors to demonstrate compliance with the  
23 requirements prescribed by this chapter regarding a  
24 sanitary landfill or incinerator. Siting approval  
25 shall be granted only if the proposed project meets  
26 all of the following criteria:  
27 a. The project is necessary to accommodate the  
28 solid waste management needs of the area which the  
29 project is intended to serve.  
30 b. The project is designed, located, and proposed  
31 to be operated so that the public health, safety, and  
32 welfare will be protected.  
33 c. The project is located so as to minimize  
34 incompatibility with the character of the surrounding

35 area and to minimize the effect on the value of the  
36 surrounding property.

37 d. The plan of operations for the project is  
38 designed to minimize the danger to the surrounding  
39 area from fire, spills, or other operational  
40 accidents.

41 e. The traffic patterns to or from the project are  
42 designed in order to minimize the impact on existing  
43 traffic flows.

44 f. Information regarding the previous operating  
45 experience of a private agency applicant and its  
46 subsidiaries or parent corporation in the area of  
47 solid waste management or related activities are made  
48 available to the city council or county board of  
49 supervisors.

50 3. No later than fourteen days prior to a request

**Page 2**

1 for siting approval, the applicant shall cause written  
2 notice of the request to be served either in person or  
3 by restricted certified mail on the owners of all  
4 property within the proposed local site area not  
5 solely owned by the applicant, and on the owners of  
6 all property within one thousand feet in each  
7 direction of the lot line of the proposed local site  
8 property if the proposed local site is within the city  
9 limits, or within two miles in each direction of the  
10 lot line of the proposed local site property if the  
11 proposed local site is outside of the city limits.  
12 The owners shall be identified based upon the  
13 authentic tax records of the county in which the  
14 project is to be located.

15 Written notice shall be published in the official  
16 newspaper of the county in which the site is located.  
17 The notice shall state the name and address of the  
18 applicant, the location of the proposed site, the  
19 nature and size of the development, the nature of the  
20 activity proposed, the probable life of the proposed  
21 activity, the date when the request for site approval  
22 will be submitted, and a description of the right of  
23 persons to comment on the request.

24 4. An applicant shall file a copy of its request  
25 with the department and with the city council or the  
26 county board of supervisors in which the proposed site  
27 is located. The request shall include the substance  
28 of the applicant's proposal and all documents, if any,  
29 submitted as of that date to the department pertaining  
30 to the proposed project. All documents or other  
31 materials pertaining to the proposed project on file

32 with the city council or county board of supervisors  
33 shall be made available for public inspection at the  
34 office of the city council or county board of  
35 supervisors and may be copied upon payment of the  
36 actual cost of reproduction.

37 Any person may file written comment with the city  
38 council or county board of supervisors concerning the  
39 appropriateness of the proposed site for its intended  
40 purpose. The city council or county board of  
41 supervisors shall consider any comment received or  
42 postmarked not later than thirty days after the date  
43 of the last public hearing.

44 5. The city council or county board of supervisors  
45 shall obtain the advice of the appropriate planning  
46 and zoning commission regarding the application.

47 6. At least one public hearing shall be held by  
48 the city council or county board of supervisors no  
49 sooner than ninety days but no later than one hundred  
50 twenty days from receipt of the request for siting

### Page 3

1 approval. A hearing shall be preceded by published  
2 notice in an official newspaper of the county of the  
3 proposed site, including in any official newspaper  
4 located in the city of the proposed site. The public  
5 hearing shall develop a record sufficient to form the  
6 basis of an appeal of the decision.

7 7. Decisions of the city council or the county  
8 board of supervisors shall be in writing, specifying  
9 the reasons for the decision. The written decision of  
10 the city council or the county board of supervisors  
11 shall be available for public inspection at the office  
12 of the city council or county board of supervisors and  
13 may be copied upon payment of the actual cost of  
14 reproduction. Final action shall be taken by the city  
15 council or the county board of supervisors within one  
16 hundred eighty days after the filing of the request  
17 for site approval.

18 At any time prior to completion by the applicant of  
19 the presentation of the applicant's factual evidence  
20 and an opportunity for questioning by the city council  
21 or the county board of supervisors and members of the  
22 public, the applicant may file not more than one  
23 amended application upon payment of additional fees  
24 pursuant to subsection 9. The time limitation for  
25 final action on an amended application shall be  
26 extended for an additional ninety days.

27 8. Construction of a project which is granted  
28 local siting approval under this section shall

29 commence within one calendar year from the date upon  
30 which it was granted or the permit shall be nullified.  
31 If the local siting decision is appealed, the one-year  
32 period shall begin on the date upon which the appeal  
33 process is concluded.

34 9. The local siting approval, criteria, and appeal  
35 procedures provided for in this section and in section  
36 455B.305B are the exclusive local siting procedures  
37 and appeal procedures. Local zoning or other local  
38 land use requirements may be superseded by the city  
39 council or county board of supervisors provided that  
40 they have received advice from the appropriate  
41 planning and zoning commission.

42 10. A city council or a county board of  
43 supervisors shall charge an applicant for siting  
44 approval, under this section, a fee to cover the  
45 reasonable and necessary costs incurred by the city or  
46 county in the siting approval process.

47 11. An applicant shall not file a request for  
48 local siting approval which is substantially the same  
49 as a request which was denied within the preceding two  
50 years pursuant to a finding against the applicant

**Page 4**

1 under the established criteria.

2 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 455B.305B APPEAL FROM  
3 DECISION.

4 1. If the city council or the county board of  
5 supervisors does not approve a siting request under  
6 section 455B.305A, the applicant, within sixty days of  
7 notice of the decision, may petition for a hearing  
8 before the commission to contest the decision. The  
9 commission shall publish notice of the hearing on the  
10 appeal thirty days prior to the hearing in an official  
11 newspaper of the county of the proposed site,  
12 including in any official newspaper located in the  
13 city of the proposed site. The city council or the  
14 county board of supervisors shall appear as respondent  
15 in the hearing, and the hearing shall be based  
16 exclusively on the record before the city council or  
17 the county board of supervisors. At the hearing, the  
18 burden of proof shall be on the petitioner. In making  
19 its orders and determinations under this section, the  
20 commission shall consider the written decision and  
21 reasons for the decision of the city council or the  
22 county board of supervisors and the transcribed record  
23 of the hearing held pursuant to section 455B.305A.  
24 The commission shall transmit a copy of its decision  
25 to the office of the city council or the county board

26 of supervisors where it shall be available for public  
 27 inspection and copied upon payment of the actual cost  
 28 of reproduction. Final action by the commission shall  
 29 be taken within one hundred twenty days.  
 30 2. If the city council or the county board of  
 31 supervisors grants approval under section 455B.305A, a  
 32 third party other than the applicant who participated  
 33 in the public hearing conducted by the city council or  
 34 the county board of supervisors, may petition the  
 35 commission within sixty days of filing of the written  
 36 decision at the office of the city council or county  
 37 board of supervisors for a hearing to contest the  
 38 approval. Unless the commission determines that the  
 39 petition is duplicitous or frivolous, the commission  
 40 shall hear the petition in accordance with the  
 41 procedures of subsection 1. The burden of proof shall  
 42 be on the petitioner, and the city council or the  
 43 county board of supervisors and the applicant shall be  
 44 named as correspondents.  
 45 The commission shall transmit a copy of its  
 46 decision to the office of the city council or the  
 47 county board of supervisors where it shall be  
 48 available for public inspection and may be copied upon  
 49 payment of the actual cost of reproduction.  
 50 3. Any person who files a petition to contest a

Page 5

1 decision of the city council or the county board of  
 2 supervisors shall pay a reasonable filing fee.  
 3 4. Judicial review may be sought of actions of the  
 4 commission in accordance with chapter 17A.  
 5 Sec. 3. **NEW SECTION. 455B.315 RADIOACTIVE**  
 6 **MATERIALS -- PROHIBITED DEPOSIT IN SANITARY LANDFILLS.**  
 7 A person shall not dispose of, and a sanitary  
 8 landfill shall not accept for final disposal,  
 9 radioactive materials, as defined as of January 1,  
 10 1990, pursuant to section 136C.1.  
 11 Sec. 4. Section 455D.9, subsection 2, Code  
 12 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 13 2. The department shall assist local communities  
 14 in the development of collection systems for yard  
 15 waste generated from residences and shall assist in  
 16 the establishment of local composting facilities. **By**  
 17 **July 1, 1990, Within one hundred twenty days of the**  
 18 **adoption of rules by the department regarding yard**  
 19 **waste**, each city and county shall, by ordinance,  
 20 require persons within the city or county to separate  
 21 yard waste from other solid waste generated.  
 22 Municipalities which provide a collection system for

23 solid waste shall provide for a collection system for  
 24 yard waste which is not composted.  
 25 Sec. 5. MORATORIUM -- COMMERCIAL INFECTIOUS WASTE  
 26 INCINERATORS.  
 27 The department of natural resources shall not grant  
 28 a permit for the construction or operation of a  
 29 commercial for-profit infectious waste incinerator  
 30 prior to July 1, 1991. The moratorium does not apply  
 31 to a hospital licensed pursuant to chapter 135B which  
 32 accepts waste from other infectious waste generators  
 33 if the total amount of infectious waste accepted from  
 34 other generators is less than sixty-six percent of the  
 35 infectious waste incinerated.  
 36 Sec. 6.  
 37 Section 5 of this Act is retroactively applicable  
 38 to January 1, 1990.  
 39 Sec. 7.  
 40 This Act, being deemed of immediate importance,  
 41 takes effect upon enactment.””  
 42 2. Title page, line 1, by striking the words  
 43 “sanitary disposal projects” and inserting the  
 44 following: “sanitary landfill and incineration  
 45 projects, providing a retroactive applicability date,  
 46 and providing an effective date”.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2153

S-5915

1 Amend Senate File 2153, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
 4 following:  
 5 “Section 1. Section 12.61, subsection 2,  
 6 unnumbered paragraph 3, Code Supplement 1989, is  
 7 amended to read as follows:  
 8 In selecting a credit card issuer, the treasurer  
 9 shall consider the issuer’s record of investments in  
 10 the state, shall take into consideration credit card  
 11 features which will enhance the promotion of the  
 12 state-sponsored credit card including, but not limited  
 13 to, favorable interest rates, annual fees, and other  
 14 fees for using the card, and shall require that the  
 15 card be available to any person who qualifies for a  
 16 credit card. Upon entering into an agreement with the  
 17 financial institution, the treasurer shall notify all  
 18 state agencies then possessing a credit card to obtain

19 the new state-sponsored credit card. ~~The financial~~  
20 ~~institution is authorized to solicit participation~~  
21 ~~from state employees."~~

22 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 21 the  
23 following:

24 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99E.9, subsection 3, paragraph  
25 m, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

26 m. The form and type of marketing, informational,  
27 and educational material to be permitted. Marketing  
28 material and campaigns shall include the concept of  
29 investing in Iowa's economic development environment,  
30 agriculture, and natural resources and show the  
31 economic development initiatives environmental,  
32 agricultural, and natural resources programs funded  
33 from lottery revenue."

34 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 21 the  
35 following:

36 "Sec. 200. Section 99E.10, subsection 1, paragraph  
37 b, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

38 b. An amount equal to four percent of the gross  
39 sales price of each ticket or share sold shall be  
40 deducted as the sales tax on the sale of that ticket  
41 or share, remitted to the treasurer of state and  
42 deposited into the state general fund rural community  
43 2000 bond security account established under section  
44 220.142, subsection 8."

45 4. By striking page 3, line 9 through page 8,  
46 line 27, and inserting the following:

47 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 99E.34 APPROPRIATIONS --  
48 TEN FISCAL YEARS.

49 1. The treasurer of state shall, for each fiscal  
50 year of the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1990, and

Page 2

1 ending June 30, 2000, make allotments of the moneys  
2 within the CLEAN fund created in section 99E.10 to  
3 separate accounts within that fund as follows:

4 a. For each fiscal year, sixty-two and five-tenths  
5 percent to the Iowa resources enhancement and  
6 protection fund created in section 455A.18 and which  
7 amount is appropriated for the purposes of that fund.  
8 However, the total amount allotted under this  
9 paragraph in any single fiscal year shall not exceed  
10 twenty-five million dollars.

11 b. For each fiscal year, eighteen percent to the  
12 environmental protection account.

13 c. For each fiscal year, six percent to the soil  
14 conservation account.

15 d. For each fiscal year, eight percent to the

## AMENDMENTS FILED

16 energy efficiency account.

17 e. For each fiscal year, five and five-tenths  
18 percent plus the amount, if any, that would have been  
19 allotted to paragraph "a" but for the dollar  
20 limitation specified in paragraph "a" to the annual  
21 appropriations account. It is the intent of the  
22 general assembly that moneys in this account be  
23 appropriated annually for environmentally related  
24 programs and purposes.

25 2. For each fiscal year of the fiscal period,  
26 moneys allotted to the environmental protection  
27 account shall be appropriated as follows:

28 a. Fifty-nine percent to the waste volume  
29 reduction and recycling fund to be used as follows:

30 (1) One-half of the moneys deposited under this  
31 lettered paragraph shall be used for the purposes  
32 specified pursuant to section 455D.15, subsection 2.  
33 The moneys shall be allocated to each county on the  
34 basis of population. The county allocation shall be  
35 distributed quarterly by the department to each  
36 county. The county shall immediately distribute the  
37 funds to the cities based upon the proportion of the  
38 city's respective population to the total county  
39 population, and the county shall retain the portion of  
40 the funds based upon the proportion of the  
41 unincorporated area of the county to the total  
42 population of the county. The funds shall be used by  
43 the county and the cities for the implementation of  
44 the comprehensive plan elements required pursuant to  
45 section 455B.306 and relative to chapter 455D.

46 (2) One-half of the moneys deposited under this  
47 lettered paragraph shall be used for the purposes  
48 designated pursuant to section 455D.15, subsection 3.

49 b. Four and one-tenths percent to the agricultural  
50 management account of the groundwater protection fund

**Page 3**

1 as provided in section 455E.11, subsection 2,  
2 paragraph "b", to be used for plugging abandoned wells  
3 and cisterns.

4 c. Three and five-tenths percent to the department  
5 of natural resources to implement and administer the  
6 state and local government waste management program  
7 established pursuant to section 455B.484 and section  
8 455B.510.

9 d. Seven percent to the groundwater protection  
10 fund created in section 455E.11, to be used for the  
11 household hazardous waste cleanup program established  
12 in section 455F.8. The department may use this

13 allocation to fund its administration of the program  
14 and to provide assistance to local communities in  
15 holding cleanup events and operating the collection  
16 centers.  
17 e. Seven percent to the groundwater protection  
18 fund created in section 455E.11, to be used to finance  
19 household hazardous material collection sites  
20 established pursuant to section 455F.8A and the local  
21 government education programs established pursuant to  
22 section 455F.8B.  
23 f. Three and five-tenths percent to the department  
24 of natural resources for the state rural well water  
25 survey to be conducted in conjunction with the center  
26 for health effects of environmental contamination  
27 established pursuant to section 263.17.  
28 g. Four and nine-tenths percent to the  
29 environmental protection division of the department of  
30 natural resources for an ongoing air quality toxics  
31 monitoring, permitting, and inspection program.  
32 h. Two percent to the Iowa state university of  
33 science and technology for allocation to the Iowa  
34 state university water research institute for the  
35 purposes and under the conditions specified in section  
36 99E.32, subsection 4, paragraph "e".  
37 i. Seven percent to the environmental protection  
38 division of the department of natural resources to be  
39 used for the assessment and evaluation of surface  
40 water streams and rivers.  
41 j. Two percent to the environmental advertising  
42 board created in section 190C.2 for purposes of  
43 chapter 190C.  
44 3. For each fiscal year of the fiscal period,  
45 moneys in the soil conservation account are  
46 appropriated to the department of agriculture and land  
47 stewardship to be allocated as follows:  
48 a. Sixty-two and four-tenths percent to the soil  
49 conservation division of the department of agriculture  
50 and land stewardship to provide state soil and water

Page 4

1 conservation cost-sharing funds pursuant to sections  
2 467A.42 through 467A.75.  
3 b. Eighteen and eight-tenths percent to the water  
4 protection fund created in section 467F.4, to be used  
5 for filter strips and waterways projects. The  
6 governing body of each soil and water conservation  
7 district shall identify those critical areas within  
8 the district where permanent grass and buffer zones  
9 would mitigate the effects of concentrated runoff on

10 surface water quality. The governing body shall  
11 notify the landowners of those critical areas and  
12 provide the landowners with recommendations to  
13 establish these permanent grass and buffer zones,  
14 including any erosion control structures that may be  
15 appropriate, to mitigate the effects of concentrated  
16 runoff on surface water quality. In providing this  
17 notification and these recommendations, the governing  
18 body shall also inform the landowners that the  
19 establishment of these zones along with any erosion  
20 control structures may be eligible for financial  
21 assistance under the incentive programs with in the  
22 water protection fund created in section 467 F.4 and  
23 the landowner's costs may also qualify for a state  
24 income tax credit.

25 c. Eighteen and eight-tenths percent to the soil  
26 conservation division of the department of agriculture  
27 and land stewardship for reforestation programs.

28 4. For each fiscal year of the fiscal period,  
29 moneys allotted to the energy efficiency account shall  
30 be appropriated as follows:

31 a. Twelve percent to the energy and geological  
32 resources division of the department of natural  
33 resources, to be used to establish the ethanol  
34 research and technology office at the state university  
35 of Iowa. The office shall coordinate its ethanol  
36 research with Iowa state university of science and  
37 technology in regard to the use of alternative  
38 agricultural products and distillation efforts. Up to  
39 ten percent of the funds appropriated in this  
40 paragraph may be awarded by the office to communities  
41 to study the feasibility of opening processing plants  
42 which are dry milling ethanol facilities.

43 b. Thirty-one and three-tenths percent to the Iowa  
44 energy center established pursuant to Senate File  
45 2403, if enacted by the Seventy-third General  
46 Assembly, 1990 Session, to be used for competitive  
47 grants for alternative, renewable, and biofuel  
48 demonstration projects to, and transportation studies  
49 and projects which enhance energy efficiency and self-  
50 sufficiency.

**Page 5**

1 c. Twenty-five and four-tenths percent to the Iowa  
2 energy center established pursuant to Senate File  
3 2403, if enacted by the Seventy-third General  
4 Assembly, 1990 Session, to be used for competitive  
5 grants to communities for comprehensive,  
6 communitywide, low-income home weatherization

7 projects. Applications shall be made in conjunction  
8 with a community action agency designated pursuant to  
9 section 601K.93.

10 d. Thirty-one and three-tenths percent to the Iowa  
11 energy center established pursuant to Senate File  
12 2403, if enacted by the Seventy-third General  
13 Assembly, 1990 Session to be used for competitive  
14 grants, for comprehensive, in-depth, communitywide  
15 projects to reduce energy consumption and enhance  
16 energy self-sufficiency. Cities, clusters of cities  
17 and counties are eligible to apply for grants.  
18 Applications may be limited to building efficiency or  
19 vehicle efficiency or may contain both and shall  
20 contain a component for ongoing education concerning  
21 the goals of the plan and how to achieve those goals.  
22 The moneys under this paragraph shall be allocated  
23 equally for building efficiency and vehicle  
24 efficiency. However, if the moneys allocated to  
25 either category are not used or dedicated by April 1  
26 of the fiscal year, the moneys may be reallocated to  
27 the other category.

28 5. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990,  
29 moneys allotted to the annual appropriations account  
30 shall be appropriated as follows:

31 a. Four hundred thousand dollars to the center for  
32 health effects of environmental contamination  
33 established in section 263.17, to be used for research  
34 involving environmental exposure and risk from  
35 contamination of the air, soil, and water.

36 b. Seven hundred thousand dollars to the  
37 department of natural resources to be used for the  
38 completion of the Three-mile lake reservoir.

39 c. One hundred thousand dollars to the department  
40 of natural resources to be used for the restoration of  
41 Spring Brook lake.

42 d. Three hundred thousand dollars to the  
43 department of natural resources to be used to contract  
44 for a statewide analysis of town and country water  
45 systems and development of a plan for the efficient  
46 delivery of water to Iowa citizens through municipal,  
47 county, and rural water systems.

48 e. Two hundred thousand dollars to the department  
49 of agriculture and land stewardship to be used for the  
50 purpose of funding the development of a program to

## Page 6

1 preserve the state's crop and native plant seed  
2 stocks.

3 The department of agriculture and land stewardship

## AMENDMENTS FILED

4 shall employ an Iowa seed crop curator to work in  
5 cooperation with the United States department of  
6 agriculture's north central plant introduction station  
7 at Ames and with the Iowa state university of science  
8 and technology.

9 The department of agriculture and land stewardship  
10 in conjunction with the Iowa state university of  
11 science and technology and the north central plant  
12 introduction station at Ames shall establish an  
13 advisory committee to conduct a study to identify crop  
14 and native plant seed stocks for the purpose of  
15 preserving threatened plant genetic resources. The  
16 committee shall include representatives of the  
17 department of natural resources, the department of  
18 agriculture and land stewardship, the state department  
19 of transportation, the Iowa state university of  
20 science and technology, and representatives of other  
21 public and private organizations. The committee shall  
22 submit a report of its findings to the general  
23 assembly by January 1, 1992. The department of  
24 agriculture and land stewardship may contract with the  
25 Iowa state university of science and technology to  
26 assist in the collection, cataloging, and maintenance  
27 of the crop and native plant seed stocks.

28 f. Four hundred thousand dollars to the center for  
29 global and regional environmental research at the  
30 state university of Iowa to study the regional impact  
31 of environmental change. The center shall consult  
32 with Iowa state university of science and technology  
33 and the university of northern Iowa.

34 g. One hundred thousand dollars to the department  
35 of natural resources to be transferred immediately to  
36 the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund  
37 created in section 455A.18 to replace funds advanced  
38 to the designated counties in the designated amounts  
39 for purposes of the agreements entered into with the  
40 department to restore and repair lowhead dams in the  
41 counties as provided in 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 311,  
42 section 9, subsection 4:

43 (1) Lyon county, the sum of fifty thousand  
44 dollars.

45 (2) Jasper county, the sum of twenty-five thousand  
46 dollars.

47 (3) Buena Vista county, the sum of twenty-five  
48 thousand dollars.

49 If the amount of funds in the annual appropriations  
50 account is insufficient to fund all the amounts

Page 7

1 appropriated under this subsection, each appropriation  
2 made in this subsection shall be reduced by the  
3 percent by which the amount of funds is insufficient.

4 6. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1,  
5 paragraph "a", and subsections 2, 3, 4, and 5 shall  
6 remain in the appropriate account of the CLEAN fund  
7 until such time as the agency, entity, or fund to  
8 which moneys are appropriated has made a request to  
9 the treasurer for use of moneys appropriated to it and  
10 the amount needed for that use. Notwithstanding  
11 section 8.33, moneys remaining of the appropriations  
12 made for a fiscal year from any of the accounts within  
13 the CLEAN fund on June 30 of that fiscal year, shall  
14 not revert to any fund but shall remain in that  
15 account to be used for the purposes for which they  
16 were appropriated and the moneys remaining in that  
17 account shall not be considered in making the  
18 allotments for the next fiscal year.

19 7. The agency, entity, or fund to which moneys are  
20 appropriated under this section shall to the extent  
21 feasible make every effort to maximize the impact of  
22 these moneys through matching government and private  
23 funds unless otherwise provided by law.

24 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 190C.1 DEFINITIONS.

25 As used in this chapter, unless the context  
26 otherwise requires:

27 1. "Board" means the environmental advertising  
28 board created in section 190C.2.

29 2. "Degradable" means as defined in section  
30 455B.301.

31 3. "Degradable package" means package which is at  
32 least fifty percent composed of a product designated  
33 by the Iowa department of agriculture and land  
34 stewardship pursuant to section 159.30, subsection 1.

35 4. "Ecologically or environmentally sound or safe"  
36 means an absence of long-term harmful effects to the  
37 ecology or environment as a result of use or disposal.

38 5. "Recyclable material" means a material which  
39 would otherwise become waste, except that processes  
40 and markets exist which would allow the material to be  
41 returned to use in the form of raw materials or  
42 products. A material is recyclable when the board  
43 determines that processes and markets are available to  
44 a degree that makes recycling reasonably possible  
45 within Iowa.

46 6. "Recycled material" means a material whose  
47 ratio of recycled substance to original substance  
48 exceeds fifty percent, unless a lower ratio of the

49 recycled substance is required to maintain a property  
50 of a material necessary for the material's intended

Page 8

1 use.  
2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 190C.2 ENVIRONMENTAL  
3 ADVERTISING BOARD.  
4 There is established within the waste management  
5 authority of the department of natural resources a  
6 five-member environmental advertising board consisting  
7 of the following persons:  
8 1. The secretary of agriculture, or the  
9 secretary's designee.  
10 2. The director of the department of natural  
11 resources, or the director's designee.  
12 3. The director of the Iowa department of public  
13 health, or the director's designee.  
14 4. The director of the center for health effects  
15 of environmental contamination established pursuant to  
16 section 263.17, subsection 1, or the director's  
17 designee.  
18 5. A member of the advisory committee established  
19 in section 190C.4.  
20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 190C.3 GENERAL POWERS AND  
21 DUTIES OF THE BOARD.  
22 The board:  
23 1. Has rulemaking authority under chapter 17A.  
24 2. May employ a director and staff.  
25 3. Shall monitor the development of national  
26 standards relating to claims of environmental benefit  
27 made for products, seek to assist in their  
28 development, and seek to host periodically, as  
29 necessary, national and regional forums on the issue.  
30 4. Shall educate the public on the issue.  
31 5. Gather information relating to claims of  
32 environmental benefit made for products sold in the  
33 state and provide periodic reports to the consumer  
34 protection division of the attorney general's office.  
35 6. May develop a program using a logo or logos  
36 authorized for use in promoting the environmental  
37 benefit of products. Standards shall be developed as  
38 a part of the program.  
39 In authorizing the use of a logo under this  
40 program, the board, the state, and any state agency,  
41 official, or employee involved in the authorization,  
42 is immune from a civil suit for damages, including but  
43 not limited to a suit based on contract, breach of  
44 warranty, negligence, strict liability, or tort.  
45 Authorization of the use of a logo by the board, the

46 state, or any state agency, official, or employee, is  
47 not an express or implied guarantee or warranty  
48 concerning the environmental benefit of the  
49 applicant's product. This paragraph does not create a  
50 duty of care to the applicant or any other person.

**Page 9**

1 7. May use fees for the purposes of this chapter.  
2 Fees received by and appropriations made to the board  
3 shall not revert.

4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 190C.4 ADVISORY  
5 COMMITTEE.

6 There is established an advisory committee to  
7 provide technical assistance and advice to the board.  
8 The advisory committee shall consist of at least three  
9 members and not more than nine members. The members  
10 shall be appointed by the governor, subject to  
11 confirmation by the senate. To the extent possible,  
12 members shall have an expertise in environmental and  
13 health issues. The members serve at the pleasure of  
14 the governor. Members of the advisory committee shall  
15 receive a per diem of forty dollars and actual and  
16 necessary expenses incurred in the performance of  
17 their duties. The advisory committee shall designate  
18 one of its members to be the fifth member of the  
19 board. The advisory committee shall seek input from  
20 manufacturers of and consumers of products and  
21 packages as to the issues, trends, and technologies  
22 emerging in the environmental safety area.”

23 5. Page 8, by inserting before line 28 the  
24 following:

25 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 220.142, Code Supplement 1989,  
26 is amended by adding the following new subsection:  
27 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. a. The authority shall  
28 establish a rural community 2000 bond security  
29 account, which shall consist of all revenues  
30 designated in section 99E.10, subsection 1, paragraph  
31 “b” to be deposited in the account and all other  
32 appropriations, grants, or gifts received by the  
33 authority for use under this subsection. The  
34 authority may transfer to this account any other funds  
35 not obligated for any other purpose.

36 b. In a fiscal year in which moneys in a reserve  
37 fund established under section 220.142, subsection 2,  
38 are insufficient to fully meet obligations to pay  
39 principal and interest on the bonds or notes, moneys  
40 in the security account established under paragraph  
41 “a” shall first be used to eliminate the  
42 insufficiency.

43 c. In a fiscal year in which there are funds  
 44 remaining in the security account established under  
 45 paragraph "a" after meeting the obligations of  
 46 paragraph "b", fifty percent of the remaining funds  
 47 shall be deposited in the sewage treatment works  
 48 revolving loan fund established in section 455B.295,  
 49 and fifty percent shall be transferred to the rural  
 50 community 2000 program for water systems."

**Page 10**

1 6. Page 10, by inserting after line 30 the  
 2 following:  
 3 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 331.441, subsection 2,  
 4 paragraph b, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by  
 5 adding the following new subparagraph:  
 6 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (12) Funding the construction,  
 7 reconstruction, improvement, repair, and equipping of  
 8 waterworks, water mains and extensions, ponds,  
 9 reservoirs, wells, dams, pumping installations or  
 10 other facilities for the storage, transportation, or  
 11 utilization of potable water owned and operated by a  
 12 rural water district established pursuant to chapter  
 13 357A, only when the rural water district and a  
 14 sufficient number of participating members have  
 15 entered into agreements which satisfy the board of  
 16 supervisors that sufficient revenue to retire the  
 17 principal and interest on the county general  
 18 obligation bonds will be generated by the rural water  
 19 district, and the rural water district and the board  
 20 of supervisors have agreed that the interest and  
 21 principal on the county general obligation bonds will  
 22 be retired from the rural water district revenues.  
 23 If the rural water district revenues are  
 24 insufficient to pay the principal and interest on the  
 25 county's general obligation bonds, the county's debt  
 26 service tax levy for the county general obligation  
 27 bonds shall not be levied against property located in  
 28 any city except a city which has entered into the  
 29 chapter 28E agreement with the rural water district.  
 30 The county and the cities entering into the rural  
 31 water district agreement may provide in the agreement  
 32 for a different rate of the county's debt service tax  
 33 levy against property in unincorporated areas of the  
 34 county and property within those cities.  
 35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 357A.11, subsection 7, Code  
 36 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 37 7. Have power to borrow from, co-operate with and  
 38 enter into such agreements as deemed necessary with  
 39 any agency of the federal government, this state, or a

40 county of this state, and to accept financial or other  
41 aid from any agency of the federal government. To  
42 evidence any indebtedness the obligations may be one  
43 or more bonds or notes and the obligations may be sold  
44 at private sale.

45 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 357A.11, Code 1989, is amended  
46 by adding the following new subsection:

47 **NEW SUBSECTION. 9.** Finance all or part of the  
48 cost of the construction or purchase of a project  
49 necessary to carry out the purposes for which the  
50 district is incorporated or to refinance all or part

**Page 11**

1 of the original cost of that project, including, but  
2 not limited to, obligations originated by the district  
3 as a nonprofit corporation under chapter 504 A and  
4 assumed by the district reorganized under this  
5 chapter. Financing or refinancing carried out under  
6 this subsection shall be in accordance with the terms  
7 and procedures set forth in the applicable provisions  
8 of sections 384.83 through 384.88, 384.92, and 384.93.  
9 References in these sections to a city shall be  
10 applicable to a rural water district operating under  
11 this chapter, and references in that division to a  
12 city council shall be applicable to the board of  
13 directors of a rural water district.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION. 364.10 STORM WATER**  
15 **DRAINAGE SYSTEM.**

16 A city shall have the same authority to create,  
17 fund, and implement by ordinance a storm water  
18 drainage system in all or parts of a city as it has  
19 for a sanitary sewage system as provided in chapters  
20 362, 384, and 388. The ordinances may include  
21 criteria and standards by which benefits and cost  
22 allocation have been previously determined for special  
23 assessments for storm water drainage improvements  
24 under chapter 384."

25 7. Page 12, by inserting after line 9 the  
26 following:

27 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 422.43, subsection 2, Code  
28 1989, is amended to read as follows:

29 2. There is imposed a tax of four percent upon the  
30 gross receipts derived from the operation of all forms  
31 of amusement devices and games of skill, games of  
32 chance, raffles and bingo games as defined in chapter  
33 99B, operated or conducted within the state of Iowa,  
34 the tax to be collected from the operator in the same  
35 manner as is provided for the collection of taxes upon  
36 the gross receipts of tickets or admission as provided

37 in this section. The tax shall also be imposed upon  
 38 the gross receipts derived from the sale of lottery  
 39 tickets or shares pursuant to chapter 99E. The tax on  
 40 the lottery tickets or shares shall be included in the  
 41 sales price and distributed to the general fund as  
 42 provided in section 99E.10."

43 8. Page 12, by striking lines 10 through 33.

44 9. Page 12, by inserting before line 34 the  
 45 following:

46 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455A.18, subsection 4,  
 47 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code Supplement 1989, is  
 48 amended to read as follows:

49 For each fiscal year of the fiscal period beginning  
 50 July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, ~~2000~~ 2001, there is

**Page 12**

1 appropriated from the general fund, to the Iowa  
 2 resources enhancement and protection fund, the amount  
 3 of ~~\$20,000,000 thirty million dollars, except that for~~  
 4 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, the amount is  
 5 twenty million dollars, to be used as provided in this  
 6 chapter. However, in any fiscal year of the fiscal  
 7 period, if moneys from the lottery are appropriated by  
 8 the state to the fund, the amount appropriated under  
 9 this subsection shall be reduced by the amount  
 10 appropriated from the lottery.

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 455B.110 RELEASE OF  
 12 BALLOONS.

13 1. The general assembly finds that the release  
 14 into the atmosphere of large numbers of balloons  
 15 inflated with lighter-than-air gases poses a danger  
 16 and nuisance to the environment, particularly to  
 17 wildlife and marine animals.

18 2. It is unlawful for any person, firm,  
 19 governmental entity, or corporation to intentionally  
 20 release, organize the release, or intentionally cause  
 21 to be released within a twenty-four hour period ten or  
 22 more balloons inflated with a gas that is lighter than  
 23 air except for:

24 a. Balloons released by a person on behalf of a  
 25 governmental agency or pursuant to a governmental  
 26 contract for scientific or meteorological purposes.

27 b. Hot air balloons that are recovered after  
 28 launching.

29 c. Balloons released indoors.

30 3. Any person who violates subsection 2 is guilty  
 31 of a simple misdemeanor.

32 4. The department shall adopt rules for the  
 33 implementation of this section and may, by rule,

34 increase the number of balloons that may be released  
35 within a twenty-four hour period from the number  
36 allowed under subsection 2.  
37 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.173, subsection 6,  
38 paragraph b, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read  
39 as follows:  
40 b. Adopt rules which require each public water  
41 system regulated under chapter 455B to test the source  
42 water of that supply for the presence of synthetic  
43 organic chemicals and pesticides every ~~two~~ three  
44 years. The rules shall enumerate the synthetic  
45 organic chemicals and pesticides, but not more than  
46 ten of each, for which the samples are to be tested;  
47 shall specify the approved analytical methods for  
48 conducting the analysis of water samples; and shall  
49 require the reporting of the analytical test results  
50 to the department. Priority for testing in the first

**Page 13**

1 year shall be those public water supplies for which  
2 none of the specified contaminants have been analyzed  
3 within the past five years. All of the laboratory  
4 analysis and data management shall be conducted by the  
5 center for health effects of environmental  
6 contamination. Sample collection shall be conducted  
7 using a standard sampling protocol by personnel within  
8 the department and the center for health effects of  
9 environmental contamination in conjunction with other  
10 ongoing field activities. Samples from private wells  
11 and samples from privately owned public water supplies  
12 shall be allowed to undergo the same analysis. The  
13 cost for the analysis provided for samples from  
14 private wells and privately owned public water  
15 supplies shall not exceed one hundred ninety-five  
16 dollars for the first year of testing. The department  
17 shall submit a report to the general assembly, by  
18 September 1 of each year, of the findings of the tests  
19 and the conclusions which may be drawn from the tests.  
20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.306, subsection 1, Code  
21 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
22 1. A city, county, and a private agency operating  
23 or planning to operate a sanitary disposal project  
24 shall file with the director a comprehensive plan  
25 detailing the method by which the city, county, or  
26 private agency will comply with this part 1. All  
27 cities and counties shall also file with the director  
28 a comprehensive plan detailing the method by which the  
29 city or county will comply with the requirements of  
30 section 455B.302 to establish and implement a

31 comprehensive solid waste reduction program for its  
32 residents. For the purposes of this section, a public  
33 agency managing the waste stream for cities or  
34 counties pursuant to chapter 28E, shall file one  
35 comprehensive plan on behalf of its members, which  
36 constitutes full compliance by the public agency's  
37 members with the filing requirements of this section.  
38 If both a public agency managing the waste stream for  
39 a city or county pursuant to chapter 28E, and one or  
40 more of the public agency's member cities or counties  
41 file a comprehensive plan under this subsection, the  
42 director shall, following notice to the agency, make a  
43 determination that a ny plan filed by a member city or  
44 county is compatible with the comprehensive plan of  
45 the chapter 28E public agency. If the director  
46 determines that the comprehensive plan of a city or  
47 county is not compatible with the comprehensive plan  
48 of a chapter 28E public agency, the director shall  
49 require the city or county to provide justification  
50 for approval of the comprehensive plan based upon the

Page 14

1 innovative nature of the comprehensive plan, the  
2 urgency of implementation, or other unique features of  
3 the comprehensive plan of the city or county, and that  
4 the plan otherwise complies with the provisions of  
5 this chapter. This subsection does not prevent the  
6 director from approving pilot projects which otherwise  
7 comply with the provisions of this chapter. The  
8 director shall review each comprehensive plan  
9 submitted and may reject, suggest modification, or  
10 approve the proposed plan. The director shall aid in  
11 the development of comprehensive plans for compliance  
12 with this part. The director shall make available to  
13 a city, county, and private agency appropriate forms  
14 for the submission of comprehensive plans and may hold  
15 hearings for the purpose of implementing this part.  
16 The director and governmental agencies with primary  
17 responsibility for the development and conservation of  
18 energy resources shall provide research and  
19 assistance, when cities and counties operating or  
20 planning to operate sanitary disposal projects request  
21 aid in planning and implementing resource recovery  
22 systems. A comprehensive plan filed by a private  
23 agency operating or planning to operate a sanitary  
24 disposal project required pursuant to section 455B.302  
25 shall be developed in cooperation and consultation  
26 with the city or county responsible to provide for the

27 establishment and operation of a sanitary disposal  
28 project.”

29 10. By striking page 12, line 34 through page 16,  
30 line 5.

31 11. Page 17, by inserting after line 14, the  
32 following:

33 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2364,  
34 section 12, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, is  
35 amended to read as follows:

36 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
37 state to the department of natural resources for the  
38 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June  
39 30, 1991, the following amount or so much thereof as  
40 is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

41 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2364,  
42 section 25, is amended to read as follows:

43 “SEC. 25. Section 455B.304, Code Supplement 1989,  
44 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
45 paragraph:

46 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Notwithstanding the  
47 provisions of this chapter regarding the requirement  
48 of the equipping of a sanitary landfill with a  
49 leachate control system and the establishment and  
50 continuation of a postclosure account, the department

**Page 15**

1 shall adopt rules which provide for an exemption from  
2 the requirements to equip a publicly owned sanitary  
3 landfill with a leachate control system and to  
4 establish and maintain a postclosure account if the  
5 sanitary landfill operator is a public agency, if the  
6 sanitary landfill has closed or will close by July 1,  
7 1992, and will no longer accept waste for disposal  
8 after that date, and if at the time of closure of the  
9 sanitary landfill monitoring of the groundwater does  
10 not reveal the presence of leachate. The rules may  
11 department shall require postclosure groundwater  
12 monitoring and shall establish the requirements for  
13 the implementation of leachate collection and control  
14 in cases in which leachate is found during postclosure  
15 monitoring. The rules department shall provide for a  
16 closure completion period following the date of  
17 closure of a sanitary landfill. Notwithstanding the  
18 provisions of this paragraph, the public agency shall  
19 retain financial responsibility for closure and  
20 postclosure requirements applicable to sanitary  
21 disposal projects.”

22 12. Page 17, by inserting before line 15 the  
23 following:

24 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455D.15, subsections 2 and 3,  
25 Code Supplement 1989, are amended to read as follows:  
26 2. The department shall award grants based upon  
27 the solid waste management hierarchy set forth in  
28 section 455B.301A, subsection 1. A grant shall not be  
29 awarded to a county, city, or central planning agency  
30 which has not complied with the requirements of a  
31 comprehensive solid waste management program and which  
32 has not complied with or demonstrated an intent to  
33 comply with the requirements of section 455B.306.  
34 One-half of the moneys deposited in the fund shall be  
35 allocated to each county on the basis of population.  
36 The county allocation shall be distributed quarterly  
37 by the department to each county. The county shall  
38 immediately distribute the funds to the cities based  
39 upon the proportion of the city's respective  
40 population to the total county population, and the  
41 county shall retain the portion of the funds based  
42 upon the proportion of the unincorporated area of the  
43 county to the total population of the county. The  
44 funds shall be used by the county and the cities for  
45 the implementation of the comprehensive plan elements  
46 required pursuant to section 455B.306 and relative to  
47 chapter 455D.  
48 3. The One-half of the moneys deposited in the  
49 fund shall be utilized for the following purposes:  
50 a: The initial thirty-five thousand dollars

Page 16

1 collected for deposit in the fund shall be  
2 appropriated to the department for establishment of  
3 the pollution hotline program established pursuant to  
4 section 455B.116, and for the salary and support of  
5 not more than one full-time equivalent position.  
6 b a. To provide financial assistance to public and  
7 private entities to develop and implement waste  
8 reduction and minimization programs for Iowa  
9 industries.  
10 e b. To provide financial assistance to public and  
11 private entities and to develop and implement programs  
12 to create and enhance markets for recyclable and other  
13 waste products.  
14 d: To develop and implement educational and  
15 technical assistance programs that support and  
16 encourage waste reduction and recycling efforts by  
17 Iowans.  
18 e: To administer the provisions of chapter 455B,  
19 division IV, part 1.

20 f.c. The department may utilize up to ~~ten~~ twenty  
21 percent of the fund to administer the provisions of  
22 this chapter.

23 g. To provide grants to local communities or  
24 private individuals for projects which establish  
25 recycling collection centers; establish local curbside  
26 collection of separated recyclable waste materials;  
27 promote public awareness regarding waste volume  
28 reduction and the use of recyclable materials; and  
29 create markets for recyclable materials. Grants shall  
30 not be awarded for incineration.

31 h. To provide technical assistance to local  
32 communities in establishing collection systems and  
33 composting facilities for yard waste.

34 i. To fund the study required pursuant to section  
35 455D.11, subsection 3, and to provide loans and grants  
36 for waste tire recycling and reprocessing projects.

37 j. To carry out the functions of the department of  
38 natural resources concerning recycling.

39 k. To promote the recycling of chlorofluorocarbons  
40 used as refrigerant.

41 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455D.16, Code Supplement 1989,  
42 is amended by striking the section and inserting in  
43 lieu thereof the following:

44 455D.16 PROHIBITION OF POLYSTYRENE PRODUCTS.

45 1. Beginning January 1, 1991, a person shall not  
46 offer for sale, sell, or commercially use polystyrene  
47 packaging products or food service items in this  
48 state.

49 2. A person who violates subsection 1 is subject  
50 to a civil penalty of one hundred dollars for each day

Page 17

1 of violation. The department shall collect the  
2 penalties and shall deposit the moneys in the waste  
3 volume reduction and recycling fund created under  
4 section 455D.15.

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 455D.19 PACKAGING --HEAVY  
6 METAL CONTENT.

7 1. The general assembly finds and declares all of  
8 the following:

9 a. The management of solid waste can pose a wide  
10 range of hazards to public health and safety and to  
11 the environment.

12 b. Packaging comprises a significant percentage of  
13 the overall solid waste stream.

14 c. The presence of heavy metals in packaging is a  
15 concern in light of the likely presence of heavy  
16 metals in emissions or ash when packaging is

17 incinerated or in leachate when packaging is  
18 landfilled.

19 d. Lead, mercury, cadmium, and hexavalent  
20 chromium, on the basis of available scientific and  
21 medical evidence, are of particular concern.

22 e. It is desirable as a first step in reducing the  
23 toxicity of packaging waste to eliminate the addition  
24 of heavy metals to packaging.

25 f. The intent of the general assembly is to  
26 achieve reduction in toxicity without impeding or  
27 discouraging the expanded use of postconsumer  
28 materials in the production of packaging and its  
29 components.

30 2. As used in this section unless the context  
31 otherwise requires:

32 a. "Distributor" means a person who takes title to  
33 products or packaging purchased for resale.

34 b. "Manufacturer" means a person who offers for  
35 sale or sells products or packaging to a distributor.

36 c. "Package" means a container which provides a  
37 means of marketing, protecting, or handling a product  
38 including a unit package, intermediate package, or a  
39 shipping container. "Package" also includes but is  
40 not limited to unsealed receptacles such as carrying  
41 cases, crates, cups, pails, rigid foil and other  
42 trays, wrappers and wrapping films, bags, and tubs.

43 d. "Packaging component" means any individual  
44 assembled part of a package including but not limited  
45 to interior and exterior blocking, bracing,  
46 cushioning, weatherproofing, exterior strapping,  
47 coatings, closures, inks, or labels.

48 3. No later than July 1, 1992, a manufacturer or  
49 distributor shall not offer for sale or sell, or offer  
50 for promotional purposes a package or packaging

**Page 18**

1 component, in this state, which includes, in the  
2 package itself, or in any packaging component, inks,  
3 dyes, pigments, adhesives, stabilizers, or any other  
4 additives, any lead, cadmium, mercury, or hexavalent  
5 chromium which has been intentionally introduced as an  
6 element during manufacturing or distribution as  
7 opposed to the incidental presence of any of these  
8 elements and which exceed the concentration level  
9 established by the department.

10 4. No later than July 1, 1992, a manufacturer or  
11 distributor shall not offer for sale or sell, or offer  
12 for promotional purposes, in this state, a product in  
13 a package which includes in the package itself or in

14 any of the packaging components, inks, dyes, pigments,  
15 adhesives, stabilizers, or any other additives, any  
16 lead, cadmium, mercury, or hexavalent chromium which  
17 has been intentionally introduced as an element during  
18 manufacturing or distribution as opposed to the  
19 incidental presence of any of these elements and which  
20 exceed the concentration level established by the  
21 department.

22 5. The concentration levels of lead, cadmium,  
23 mercury, and hexavalent chromium present in a package  
24 or packaging component shall not exceed the following:

25 a. Six hundred parts per million by weight by July  
26 1, 1992.

27 b. Two hundred fifty parts per million by weight  
28 by July 1, 1993.

29 c. One hundred parts per million by weight by July  
30 1, 1994.

31 Concentration levels of lead, cadmium, mercury, and  
32 hexavalent chromium shall be determined using American  
33 standard of testing materials test methods, as  
34 revised, or United States environmental protection  
35 agency test methods for evaluating solid waste, S-W  
36 846, as revised.

37 6. The following packaging and packaging  
38 components are exempt from the requirements of this  
39 section:

40 a. Packaging or packaging components with a code  
41 indicating a date of manufacture prior to July 1,  
42 1990.

43 b. Packages or packaging components to which lead,  
44 cadmium, mercury, or hexavalent chromium have been  
45 added in the manufacturing, forming, printing, or  
46 distribution process in order to comply with health or  
47 safety requirements of federal law or for which there  
48 is no feasible alternative if the manufacturer of a  
49 package or packaging component petitions the  
50 department for an exemption from the provisions of

Page 19

1 this paragraph for a particular package or packaging  
2 component. The department may grant a two year  
3 exemption, if warranted, by the circumstances, and an  
4 exemption may, upon meeting either criterion of this  
5 paragraph be renewed for two years. For purposes of  
6 this paragraph, a use for which there is no feasible  
7 alternative is one in which the regulated substance is  
8 essential to the protection, safe handling, or  
9 function of the package's contents.

10 Packages and packaging components that would not

11 exceed the maximum contaminant levels established but  
12 for the addition of postconsumer materials.

13 7. By July 1, 1992, a manufacturer or distributor  
14 of packaging or packaging components shall make  
15 available to purchasers, to the department, and to the  
16 general public upon request, certificates of  
17 compliance which state that the manufacturer's or  
18 distributor's packaging or packaging components comply  
19 with, or are exempt from, the requirements of this  
20 section.

21 If the manufacturer or distributor of the package  
22 or packaging component reformulates or creates a new  
23 package or packaging component, the manufacturer or  
24 distributor shall provide an amended or new  
25 certificate of compliance for the reformulated or new  
26 package or packaging component.

27 8. The commission shall adopt rules to implement  
28 this section and report to the general assembly on the  
29 effectiveness of this section no later than forty-two  
30 months following the enactment of this section and  
31 recommend any other toxic substances contained in  
32 packaging to be added to the list in order to further  
33 reduce the toxicity of packaging waste.

34 9. A manufacturer or distributor who does not  
35 comply with the requirements of this section is guilty  
36 of a simple misdemeanor.

37 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455E.11, subsection 2, paragraph  
38 b, subparagraph (3), subparagraph subdivision (b),  
39 Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

40 (b) Two percent is appropriated annually to the  
41 department of natural resources for the purpose of  
42 administering grants to counties and conducting  
43 oversight of county-based programs relative to the  
44 testing of private water supply wells and the proper  
45 closure of private abandoned wells. Not more than  
46 seventeen and one-half percent of the moneys is  
47 appropriated annually to the department of natural  
48 resources for grants to counties for the purpose of  
49 conducting programs of private, rural water supply  
50 testing, not more than six percent of the moneys is

**Page 20**

1 appropriated annually to the state hygienic laboratory  
2 to assist in well testing, and not more than seventeen  
3 and one-half percent of the moneys is appropriated  
4 annually to the department of natural resources for  
5 grants to counties for the purpose of conducting  
6 programs for properly closing abandoned, rural water  
7 supply wells and cisterns. For purposes of this

8 subparagraph subdivision, "cistern" means an  
9 artificial reservoir constructed underground for the  
10 purpose of storing rainwater.  
11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455E.11, subsection 2, paragraph  
12 c, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code Supplement 1989, is  
13 amended to read as follows:  
14 A household hazardous waste account. The moneys  
15 collected pursuant to section 455F.7 shall be  
16 deposited in the household hazardous waste account.  
17 Except for the first one hundred thousand dollars  
18 received annually for deposit in the waste volume  
19 reduction and recycling fund to be used by the  
20 department to provide financial assistance to counties  
21 in investigation of complaints; and the next one  
22 hundred thousand dollars received annually for deposit  
23 in the emergency response fund, the treasurer of state  
24 shall deposit moneys received from civil penalties and  
25 fines imposed by the court pursuant to sections  
26 455B.146, 455B.191, 455B.386, 455B.417, 455B.454,  
27 455B.466, and 455B.477, in the household hazardous  
28 waste account. Two thousand dollars is appropriated  
29 annually to the Iowa department of public health to  
30 carry out departmental duties under section 135.11,  
31 subsections 20 and 21, and section 139.35; ~~eighty~~  
32 ~~thousand dollars is appropriated to the department of~~  
33 ~~natural resources for city, county, or service~~  
34 ~~organization project grants relative to recycling and~~  
35 ~~reclamation events; and eight thousand dollars is~~  
36 ~~appropriated to the department of transportation for~~  
37 ~~the period of October 1, 1987, through June 30, 1989,~~  
38 ~~for the purpose of conducting the used oil collection~~  
39 ~~pilot project.~~ The remainder of the account shall be  
40 used to fund Toxic Cleanup Days ~~programs and the~~  
41 ~~efforts of the department to support a collection~~  
42 ~~system for household hazardous materials, including~~  
43 ~~public education programs, training, and consultation~~  
44 ~~of local governments in the establishment and~~  
45 ~~operation of permanent collection systems, and the~~  
46 ~~management of collection sites.~~ education programs,  
47 and other activities pursuant to chapter 455F,  
48 including the administration of the household  
49 hazardous materials permit program by the department  
50 of revenue and finance.

**Page 21**

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455F.8, Code 1989, is amended to  
2 read as follows:  
3 455F.8 HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE CLEANUP PROGRAM  
4 CREATED.

5 The department shall conduct programs to collect  
6 and dispose of small amounts of hazardous wastes which  
7 are being stored in residences or on farms. The  
8 program shall be known as "Toxic Cleanup Days". The  
9 department shall promote and conduct the program and  
10 shall by contract with a qualified and bonded waste  
11 handling company, collect and properly dispose of  
12 wastes believed by the person disposing of the waste  
13 to be hazardous. The department shall establish  
14 maximum amounts of hazardous wastes to be accepted  
15 from a person during the "Toxic Cleanup Days" program.  
16 Amounts accepted from a person above the maximum shall  
17 be limited by the department and may be subject to a  
18 fee set by the department, but the department shall  
19 not assess a fee for amounts accepted below the  
20 maximum amount. The department shall designate the  
21 times and dates for the collection of wastes. ~~The~~  
22 ~~department shall have as a goal twelve "Toxic Cleanup~~  
23 ~~Days" during the period beginning July 1, 1987, and~~  
24 ~~ending October 31, 1988. In any event, the department~~  
25 ~~shall offer the number of days that can be properly~~  
26 ~~and reasonably conducted with funds deposited in the~~  
27 ~~household hazardous waste account. In order to~~  
28 achieve the maximum benefit from the program, the  
29 department shall offer "Toxic Cleanup Days" on a  
30 statewide basis and provide at least one "Toxic  
31 Cleanup Day" in each departmental region. "Toxic  
32 Cleanup Days" shall be offered in both rural and urban  
33 areas to provide a comparison of response levels and  
34 to test the viability of multicounty "Toxic Cleanup  
35 Days". ~~The department may also offer at least one~~  
36 ~~"Toxic Cleanup Day" at a previously serviced location~~  
37 ~~to test the level of residual demand for the event and~~  
38 ~~the effect of the existing public awareness on the~~  
39 ~~program. The department shall prepare an annual~~  
40 ~~report citing the results and costs of the program for~~  
41 ~~submittal to the general assembly.~~  
42 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 455F.8A HOUSEHOLD  
43 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL COLLECTION SITES.  
44 1. By January 1, 1991, the department shall  
45 complete an assessment of the needs of local  
46 governments for temporary collection sites for  
47 household hazardous materials. Upon completion of the  
48 assessment, the department shall design a model  
49 facility which would adequately serve the needs  
50 identified. During the design phase, the department

Page 22

1 shall also identify facility permit requirements.

2 2. a. Following the completion of the assessment  
3 and design of the model facility, the department shall  
4 set a goal of establishing a three-year competitive  
5 grant program to assist in the development of five  
6 pilot household hazardous waste reduction and  
7 collection programs. The grants shall be in the  
8 amount of one hundred thousand dollars.

9 b. The grant program shall provide for the  
10 establishment of five pilot sites so that both rural  
11 and urban populations are served.

12 c. The department shall develop criteria to  
13 evaluate proposals for the establishment of sites.  
14 The criteria shall give priority to proposals for  
15 sites which provide the most efficient services and  
16 which provide local, public, and private contributions  
17 for establishment of the sites. The criteria shall  
18 also include a requirement that the recipient of a  
19 grant design and construct a facility sufficient for  
20 the collection, sorting, and packaging of materials  
21 prior to transportation of the materials to the final  
22 disposal site. Final review of design and  
23 construction of the proposed facilities shall be by  
24 the department.

25 d. Two of the recipients of grants shall provide  
26 for collection of hazardous wastes from conditionally  
27 exempt small quantity generators in the area of the  
28 facility established. The facility shall require  
29 payment for collection from conditionally exempt small  
30 quantity generators if the amount of waste disposed is  
31 greater than ten pounds.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION. 455F.8B LOCAL GOVERNMENT**  
33 **EDUCATION PROGRAMS.**

34 A recipient of a household hazardous waste  
35 reduction and collection program grant shall do all of  
36 the following:

37 1. Identify a regional or local agency to  
38 coordinate a public education effort, and provide for  
39 staff to implement the education program.

40 2. Establish an intensive three-year educational  
41 project to educate the local population regarding  
42 alternatives to the purchase or disposal of toxic  
43 materials. The educational project shall include  
44 efforts to promote the use of household hazardous  
45 materials labeling required pursuant to chapter 455F.

46 3. Establish a community education effort to be  
47 integrated within the existing educational system  
48 regarding household hazardous waste reduction and

49 recycling.

50 4. Develop a plan for the recycling of hazardous

**Page 23**

1 substances not minimized by the public. The plan  
2 shall optimize resource use while minimizing waste and  
3 shall include a formal arrangement for the exchange of  
4 materials at no cost to the participants and an  
5 arrangement for the acceptance by the department of  
6 general services or the local or regional government  
7 agency of hazardous materials useful in its  
8 operations.”

9 13. Page 17, by striking lines 15 through 24 and  
10 inserting the following:

11 “Sec. \_\_\_\_.

12 The appropriation to the Iowa resources enhancement  
13 and protection fund in 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 307,  
14 section 35, shall be considered an appropriation for a  
15 separate fiscal year for purposes of the allocation to  
16 be made to the conservation education board under  
17 section 455A.19, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1.  
18 Up to 3 percent of the amount allocated to the  
19 conservation education board as a result of this  
20 section, shall be used, or so much thereof as is  
21 necessary, by the department of education, in  
22 cooperation with the department of cultural affairs,  
23 to distribute to all public libraries, libraries at  
24 state institutions, college libraries, and libraries  
25 at public and nonpublic schools in the state, and to  
26 each member of the Iowa general assembly, the  
27 publication “50 simple things you can do to save the  
28 earth”.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

30 1. Notwithstanding the nonreversion provision in  
31 section 99E.32, subsection 7, or any other provision,  
32 all unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining on  
33 June 30, 1990, and all encumbered or obligated moneys  
34 as of June 30, 1990, from appropriations made from the  
35 surplus account, jobs now account, education and  
36 agricultural research and development account, and the  
37 jobs now capitals account to the department of  
38 economic development for purposes for which moneys are  
39 appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
40 1990, in Senate File 2327, if enacted by the Seventy-  
41 third General Assembly, 1990 Session, shall be  
42 transferred to the general fund of the state and shall  
43 be available for expenditure for those same purposes  
44 as provided in Senate File 2327, if enacted and are in  
45 addition to moneys appropriated for those same

46 purposes for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990.  
47 2. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 1,  
48 notwithstanding the nonreversion provision in section  
49 99E.32, subsection 7, or any other provision, all  
50 unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining in the

Page 24

1 surplus account, jobs now account, education and  
2 agricultural research and development account, and the  
3 jobs now capitals account on June 30, 1991, or  
4 remaining on June 30, 1991, from appropriations made  
5 from any of those accounts shall revert to the CLEAN  
6 fund for allocation and expenditure as provided in  
7 this Act for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991.

8 3. The agency, board, commission, or overseer of  
9 the funds to which moneys have been appropriated from  
10 any of the accounts in the Iowa plan fund for economic  
11 development for any of the fiscal years beginning July  
12 1, 1985, July 1, 1986, July 1, 1987, July 1, 1988, and  
13 July 1, 1989, shall provide by December 15, 1990, to  
14 the department of management a status report and any  
15 encumbered or obligated moneys remaining unspent on  
16 June 30, 1990, from moneys appropriated from the Iowa  
17 plan fund for any fiscal year, except the fiscal year  
18 beginning July 1, 1989, shall be available for  
19 expenditure by the department of economic development  
20 for purposes of chapter 15. The status report shall  
21 specify the status of the moneys appropriated as of  
22 June 30, 1990, or such later date as designated by the  
23 department of management, and the amount of loans  
24 outstanding, if any, that were made from those moneys  
25 appropriated, and other information relating to the  
26 status of the moneys appropriated as required by the  
27 department of management."

28 14. Page 17, by inserting after line 27 the  
29 following:

30 "Sec. \_\_\_\_

31 Section 200 of this Act is effective July 1, 1991."

32 15. Title page, line 1, by striking the word  
33 "and" and inserting the following: "the environment,  
34 agriculture, and natural resources including".

35 16. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the  
36 word "providing" the following: "for funding for  
37 rural water districts, for city storm water drainage  
38 systems, and".

39 17. Title page, line 5, by inserting after the  
40 word "structures" the following: "providing a  
41 penalty,".

42 18. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
43 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5916

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5910, to Senate File  
2 2011, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 15 through 19 and  
5 inserting the following: "in the uniform plumbing  
6 code."

BEVERLY HANNON

S-5917

1 Amend House File 2495, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. 100. Section 331.301, subsection 10, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the subsection  
7 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
8 10. A county may enter into leases or lease-  
9 purchase contracts for real and personal property in  
10 accordance with the following terms and procedures:  
11 a. A county shall lease or lease-purchase real or  
12 personal property only for a term which does not  
13 exceed the economic life of the property, as  
14 determined by the board.  
15 b. A lease or lease-purchase contract entered into  
16 by a county may contain provisions similar to those  
17 sometimes found in leases between private parties,  
18 including the obligation of the lessee to pay any of  
19 the costs of operation or ownership of the leased  
20 property, and the right to purchase the leased  
21 property.  
22 c. A provision of a lease or lease-purchase  
23 contract which stipulates that a portion of the rent  
24 payments be applied as interest is subject to chapter  
25 74A. Other laws relating to interest rates do not  
26 apply. Chapter 75 shall not be applicable. A county  
27 enterprise is a separate entity under the provisions  
28 of this section whether it is governed by the board or  
29 another governing body.  
30 d. The board must follow substantially the same  
31 authorization procedure required for the issuance of  
32 general obligation bonds issued for the same purpose

33 to authorize a lease or a lease-purchase contract made  
34 payable from the debt service fund.

35 e. The board may authorize a lease or lease-  
36 purchase contract which is payable from the general  
37 fund and which would not cause the total of annual  
38 lease and lease-purchase payments of the county due  
39 from the general fund of the county in any future year  
40 for lease or lease-purchase contracts in force on the  
41 date of the authorization, excluding payments to  
42 exercise purchase options or to pay the expenses of  
43 operation or ownership of the property, to exceed ten  
44 percent of the last certified general fund budget  
45 amount in accordance with the following procedures:

46 (1) The board must follow substantially the  
47 authorization procedures of section 331.443 to  
48 authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for real  
49 property which is payable from the general fund if the  
50 principal amount of the lease or lease-purchase

**Page 2**

1 contract does not exceed the following limits:

2 (a) Two hundred thousand dollars in a county

3 having a population of twenty-five thousand or less.

4 (b) Two hundred fifty thousand dollars in a county

5 having a population of more than twenty-five thousand

6 but not more than fifty thousand.

7 (c) Three hundred thousand dollars in a county

8 having a population of more than fifty thousand but

9 not more than one hundred thousand.

10 (d) Four hundred thousand dollars in a county

11 having a population of more than one hundred thousand

12 but not more than two hundred thousand.

13 (e) Five hundred thousand dollars in a county

14 having a population of more than two hundred thousand.

15 (2) The board must follow the following procedures

16 to authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for

17 real property which is payable from the general fund

18 if the principal amount of the lease or lease-purchase

19 contract exceeds the limits set forth in subparagraph

20 (1):

21 (a) The board must institute proceedings for

22 entering into a lease or lease-purchase contract by

23 causing a notice of the proposal to enter such lease

24 or lease-purchase contract, including a statement of

25 the principal amount and purpose of the lease or

26 lease-purchase, and the right to petition for an

27 election, to be published as provided in section

28 331.305 at least ten days prior to the meeting at

29 which it is proposed to take such action.

30 (b) If at any time before the date fixed for  
31 taking such action a petition is filed with the  
32 auditor in the manner provided by section 331.306  
33 asking that the question of entering into such lease  
34 or lease-purchase contract be submitted to the  
35 qualified electors of the county, the board shall  
36 either by resolution declare the proposal to enter  
37 into such lease or lease-purchase contract to have  
38 been abandoned or shall direct the county commissioner  
39 of elections to call a special election upon the  
40 question of entering into such lease or lease-purchase  
41 contract. However, for purposes of this paragraph the  
42 petition need not have signatures in excess of one  
43 thousand persons. Notice of the election and its  
44 conduct shall be in the manner provided in subsections  
45 2, 3, and 4 of section 331.442.

46 (c) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
47 filed and the proposition of entering into a lease or  
48 lease-purchase contract is approved at the election,  
49 the board may proceed and enter into such lease or  
50 lease-purchase contract.

**Page 3**

1 (d) The governing body may authorize a lease or  
2 lease-purchase contract payable from the net revenues  
3 of a county enterprise, or combined county enterprise  
4 by following the authorization procedures of section  
5 331.464.

6 (e) A lease or lease-purchase contract to which a  
7 county is a party or in which a county has a  
8 participatory interest, is an obligation of a  
9 political subdivision of this state for the purposes  
10 of chapters 502 and 682, and is a lawful investment  
11 for banks, trust companies, building and loan  
12 associations, savings and loan associations,  
13 investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
14 associations, executors, guardians, trustees, and any  
15 other fiduciaries responsible for the investment of  
16 funds.

17 (f) Property that is lease-purchased by a county  
18 is exempt under section 427.1, subsection 2.

19 (g) A contract for construction by a private party  
20 of property to be leased or lease-purchased by a  
21 county is not a contract for a public improvement  
22 under section 331.341, subsection 1. However, if a  
23 lease-purchase contract is funded in advance by means  
24 of the lessor depositing moneys to be administered by  
25 a county, with the county's obligation to make rent  
26 payments commencing with its receipt of moneys, a

27 contract for construction of the property in question  
28 awarded by the county is a public improvement and is  
29 subject to section 331.341, subsection 1.  
30 Sec. 101. section 331.402, subsection 3, Code  
31 1989, is amended by striking the subsection and  
32 inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
33 3. A county may enter into loan agreements to  
34 borrow money for any public purpose in accordance with  
35 the following terms and procedures:  
36 a. A loan agreement entered into by a county may  
37 contain provisions similar to those sometimes found in  
38 loan agreements between private parties, including the  
39 issuance of notes to evidence its obligations.  
40 b. A provision of a loan agreement which  
41 stipulates that a portion of the payments be applied  
42 as interest is subject to chapter 74A. Other laws  
43 relating to interest rates do not apply. Chapter 75  
44 is not applicable. A county enterprise is a separate  
45 entity under the provisions of this section whether it  
46 is governed by the board or another governing body.  
47 c. The board shall follow substantially the same  
48 authorization procedure required for the issuance of  
49 general obligation bonds issued for the same purpose,  
50 to authorize a loan agreement made payable from the

**Page 4**

1 debt service fund.  
2 d. The board may authorize a loan agreement which  
3 is payable from the general fund and which would not  
4 cause the total of scheduled annual payments of  
5 principal or interest or both principal and interest  
6 of the county due from the general fund of the county  
7 in any future year with respect to all loan agreements  
8 in force on the date of the authorization to exceed  
9 ten percent of the last certified general fund budget  
10 amount in accordance with the following procedures:  
11 (1) The board must follow substantially the  
12 authorization procedures of section 331.443 to  
13 authorize a loan agreement for real property which is  
14 payable from the general fund if the principal amount  
15 of the loan agreement does not exceed the following  
16 limits:  
17 (a) Two hundred thousand dollars in a county  
18 having a population of twenty-five thousand or less.  
19 (b) Two hundred fifty thousand dollars in a county  
20 having a population of more than twenty-five thousand  
21 but not more than fifty thousand.  
22 (c) Three hundred thousand dollars in a county  
23 having a population of more than fifty thousand but

24 not more than one hundred thousand.

25 (d) Four hundred thousand dollars in a county  
26 having a population of more than one hundred thousand  
27 but not more than two hundred thousand.

28 (e) Five hundred thousand dollars in a county  
29 having a population of more than two hundred thousand.

30 (2) The board must follow the following procedures  
31 to authorize a loan agreement for real property which  
32 is payable from the general fund if the principal  
33 amount of the loan agreement exceeds the limits set  
34 forth in subparagraph (1):

35 (a) The board must institute proceedings for  
36 entering into a loan agreement by causing a notice of  
37 the proposal to enter into such loan agreement,  
38 including a statement of the principal amount and  
39 purpose of the loan agreement, and the right to  
40 petition for an election, to be published as provided  
41 in section 331.305 at least ten days prior to the  
42 meeting at which it is proposed to take such action.

43 (b) If at any time before the date fixed for  
44 taking such action a petition is filed with the  
45 auditor in the manner provided by section 331.306  
46 asking the question of entering into such loan  
47 agreement be submitted to the qualified electors of  
48 the county, the board shall either by resolution  
49 declare the proposal to enter into such loan agreement  
50 to have been abandoned or shall direct the county

Page 5

1 commissioner of elections to call a special election  
2 upon the question of entering into such loan  
3 agreement. However, for purposes of this paragraph  
4 the petition need not have signatures in excess of one  
5 thousand persons. Notice of the election and its  
6 conduct shall be in the manner provided in subsections  
7 2, 3, and 4 of section 331.442.

8 (c) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
9 filed and the proposition of entering into the loan  
10 agreement is approved at an election, the board may  
11 proceed and enter into such loan agreement.

12 (d) The governing body may authorize a loan  
13 agreement payable from the net revenues of a county  
14 enterprise or combined county enterprise by following  
15 the authorization procedures of section 331.464.

16 (e) A loan agreement to which a county is a party  
17 or in which a county has a participatory interest, is  
18 an obligation of a political subdivision of this state  
19 for the purpose of chapters 502 and 682, and is a  
20 lawful investment for banks, trust companies, building

21 and loan associations, savings and loan associations,  
22 investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
23 associations, executors, guardians, trustees, and any  
24 other fiduciaries responsible for the investment of  
25 funds."

26 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 9 the  
27 following:

28 "Sec. 102. Section 364.4, subsection 4, Code 1989,  
29 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in  
30 lieu thereof the following:

31 4. Enter into leases or lease-purchase contracts  
32 for real and personal property in accordance with the  
33 following terms and procedures:

34 a. A city shall lease or lease-purchase real or  
35 personal property only for a term which does not  
36 exceed the economic life of the property, as  
37 determined by the governing body.

38 b. A lease or lease-purchase contract entered into  
39 by a city may contain provisions similar to those  
40 sometimes found in leases between private parties,  
41 including the obligation of the lessee to pay any of  
42 the costs of operation of ownership of the leased  
43 property, and the right to purchase the leased  
44 property.

45 c. A provision of a lease or lease-purchase  
46 contract which stipulates that a portion of the rent  
47 payments be applied as interest is subject to chapter  
48 74A. Other laws relating to interest rates do not  
49 apply. Chapter 75 shall not be applicable. A city  
50 utility or city enterprise is a separate entity under

**Page 6**

1 the provisions of this section whether it is governed  
2 by the council or another governing body.  
3 d. The governing body must follow substantially  
4 the same authorization procedure required for the  
5 issuance of general obligation bonds issued for the  
6 same purpose to authorize a lease or a lease-purchase  
7 contract made payable from the debt service fund.  
8 The governing body may authorize a lease or lease-  
9 purchase contract which is payable from the general  
10 fund and which would not cause the total of annual  
11 lease and lease-purchase payments of the city due from  
12 the general fund of the city in any future year for  
13 lease or lease-purchase contracts in force on the date  
14 of the authorization, excluding payments to exercise  
15 purchase options or to pay the expenses of operation  
16 or ownership of the property, to exceed ten percent of  
17 the last certified general fund budget amount in

18 accordance with the following procedures:

19 (1) The governing body must follow substantially  
20 the authorization procedures of section 384.25 to  
21 authorize a lease or lease-purchase contract for real  
22 property which is payable from the general fund if the  
23 principal amount of the lease or lease-purchase  
24 contract does not exceed the following limits:

25 (a) Twenty-five thousand dollars in a city having  
26 a population of five thousand or less.

27 (b) Seventy-five thousand dollars in a city having  
28 a population of more than five thousand but not more  
29 than seventy-five thousand.

30 (c) One hundred fifty thousand dollars in a city  
31 having a population of more than seventy-five  
32 thousand.

33 (2) The governing body must follow the following  
34 procedures to authorize a lease or lease-purchase  
35 contract for real property which is payable from the  
36 general fund if the principal amount of the lease or  
37 lease-purchase contract exceeds the limits set forth  
38 in subparagraph (1):

39 (a) The governing body may institute proceedings  
40 to enter into a lease or lease-purchase contract by  
41 causing a notice of the proposal to enter into the  
42 lease or lease-purchase contract, including a  
43 statement of the principal amount and purpose of the  
44 lease or lease-purchase contract, and the right to  
45 petition for an election, to be published at least  
46 once in a newspaper of general circulation within the  
47 city at least ten days prior to the meeting at which  
48 it is proposed to take action to enter into the lease  
49 or lease-purchase contract.

50 (b) If any time before the date fixed for taking

**Page 7**

1 action to enter into the lease or lease-purchase  
2 contract, a petition is filed with the clerk of the  
3 city in the manner provided by section 362.4, asking  
4 that the question of entering into the lease or lease-  
5 purchase contract be submitted to the qualified  
6 electors of the city, the governing body shall either  
7 by resolution declare the proposal to enter into the  
8 lease or lease-purchase contract to have been  
9 abandoned or shall direct the county commissioner of  
10 elections to call a special election upon the question  
11 of entering into the lease or lease-purchase contract.  
12 However, for purposes of this paragraph, the petition  
13 need not have signatures in excess of one thousand  
14 persons. Notice of the election and its conduct shall

15 be in the manner provided in subsections 2, 3, and 4  
16 of section 384.26.

17 (c) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
18 filed and the proposition of entering into the lease  
19 or lease-purchase contract is approved at an election,  
20 the governing body may proceed and enter into the  
21 lease or lease-purchase contract.

22 The governing body may authorize a lease or lease-  
23 purchase contract payable from the net revenues of a  
24 city utility, combined utility system, city  
25 enterprise, or combined city enterprise by following  
26 the authorization procedures of section 384.83.

27 (d) A lease or lease-purchase contract to which a  
28 city is a party or in which a city has a participatory  
29 interest, is an obligation of a political subdivision  
30 of this state for the purposes of chapters 502 and  
31 682, and is a lawful investment for banks, trust  
32 companies, building and loan associations, savings and  
33 loan association, investment companies, insurance  
34 companies, insurance associations, executors,  
35 guardians, trustees, and any other fiduciaries  
36 responsible for the investment of funds.

37 (e) Property that is lease-purchased by a city is  
38 exempt under section 427.1, subsection 2.

39 (f) A contract for construction by a private party  
40 of property to be leased or lease-purchased by a city  
41 is not a contract for a public improvement under  
42 section 384.95, subsection 1, except for purposes of  
43 section 384.102. However, if a lease-purchase  
44 contract is funded in advance by means of the lessor  
45 depositing moneys to be administered by a city, with  
46 the city's obligations to make rent payments  
47 commencing with its receipt of moneys, a contract for  
48 construction of the property in question awarded by  
49 the city is subject to division VI of chapter 384.

50 Sec. 103. Section 384.24A, Code 1989, is amended

**Page 8**

1 by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof  
2 the following:

3 384.24A LOAN AGREEMENTS.

4 A city may enter into loan agreements to borrow  
5 money for any public purpose in accordance with the  
6 following terms and procedures:

7 1. A loan agreement entered into by a city may  
8 contain provisions similar to those sometimes found in  
9 loan agreements between private parties, including the  
10 issuance of notes to evidence its obligations.

11 2. A provision of a loan agreement which

12 stipulates that a portion of the payments be applied  
13 as interest is subject to chapter 74A. Other laws  
14 relating to interest rates do not apply. Chapter 75  
15 is not applicable. A city utility or city enterprise  
16 is a separate entity under this section whether it is  
17 governed by the council or another governing body.

18 3. The governing body shall following  
19 substantially the same authorization procedure  
20 required for the issuance of general obligation bonds  
21 issued for the same purpose, to authorize a loan  
22 agreement made payable from the debt service fund.  
23 The governing body may authorize a loan agreement  
24 which is payable from its general fund and which would  
25 not cause the total of scheduled annual payments of  
26 principal or interest or principal and interest of the  
27 city due from the general fund of the city in any  
28 future year with respect to all loan agreements in  
29 force on the date of the authorization, to exceed ten  
30 percent of the last certified general fund budget  
31 amount in accordance with the following procedures:

32 (a) The governing body must follow substantially  
33 the authorization procedures of section 384.25 to  
34 authorize a loan agreement for real property which is  
35 payable from the general fund if the principal amount  
36 of the loan agreement does not exceed the following  
37 limits:

38 (1) Twenty-five thousand dollars in a city having  
39 a population of five thousand or less.

40 (2) Seventy-five thousand dollars in a city having  
41 a population of more than five thousand but not more  
42 than seventy-five thousand.

43 (3) One hundred fifty thousand dollars in a city  
44 having a population of more than seventy-five  
45 thousand.

46 (b) The governing body must follow the following  
47 procedures to authorize a loan agreement for real  
48 property which is payable from the general fund if the  
49 principal amount of the loan agreement exceeds the  
50 limits set forth in subparagraph (a):

**Page 9**

1 (1) The governing body may institute proceedings  
2 to enter into a loan agreement payable from its  
3 general fund by causing a notice of the proposal to  
4 enter into the loan agreement, including a statement  
5 of the principal amount and purpose of the loan  
6 agreement, and the right to petition for an election,  
7 to be published at least once in a newspaper of  
8 general circulation within the city at least ten days

9 prior to the meeting at which it is proposed to take  
10 action to enter into the loan agreement.

11 (2) If any time before the date fixed for taking  
12 action to enter into the loan agreement, a petition is  
13 filed with the clerk of the city in the manner  
14 provided by section 362.4, asking that the question of  
15 entering into the loan agreement be submitted to the  
16 qualified electors of the city, the governing body  
17 shall either by resolution declare the proposal to  
18 enter into the loan agreement to have been abandoned  
19 or shall direct the county commissioner of elections  
20 to call a special election upon the question of  
21 entering into the loan agreement. However, for  
22 purposes of this paragraph, the petition need not have  
23 signatures in excess of one thousand persons. Notice  
24 of the election and its conduct shall be in the manner  
25 provided in subsections 2, 3, and 4 of section 384.26.

26 (3) If no petition is filed, or if a petition is  
27 filed and the proposition of entering into the loan  
28 agreement is approved at an election, the governing  
29 body may proceed and enter into the loan agreement.  
30 The governing body may authorize a loan agreement  
31 payable from the net revenues of a city utility,  
32 combined utility system, city enterprise, or combined  
33 city enterprise by following the authorization  
34 procedures of section 384.83.

35 (c) A loan agreement to which a city is a party,  
36 or in which the city has a participatory interest, is  
37 an obligation of a political subdivision of this state  
38 for the purposes of chapters 502 and 682, and is a  
39 lawful investment for banks, trust companies, building  
40 and loan associations, savings and loan associations,  
41 investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
42 associations, executors, guardians, trustees, and any  
43 other fiduciaries responsible for the investment of  
44 funds."

45 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 33, the  
46 following:

47 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.

48 Sections 100 through 103 of this Act are applicable  
49 to a lease, lease-purchase, or loan agreement entered  
50 into on or after July 1, 1990."

**Page 10**

1 4. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the  
2 word "to" the following: "the right of cities and  
3 counties to enter into lease, lease-purchase, or loan  
4 agreements,".

5 5. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the

6 word "charges" the following: ", and providing an  
7 applicability date".

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5918

1 Amend Senate File 2431 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, lines 5 and 6, by striking the words  
3 "and professional services".  
4 2. Page 1, lines 22 and 23, by striking the words  
5 "and professional services".

RICHARD F. DRAKE  
WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

S-5919

1 Amend Senate File 2431 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 17, the  
3 following:  
4 "(4) When a state agency will be the contractor.  
5 (5) When a situation exists where possession of  
6 special knowledge and expertise will result in a more  
7 economical and efficient contract for the state."  
8 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 34, the  
9 following:  
10 "(4) When the contract is with another state  
11 agency.  
12 (5) When a situation exists where possession of  
13 special knowledge and expertise will result in a more  
14 economical and efficient contract for the state."

JIM RIORDAN

S-5920

1 Amend House File 2268, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after 27 the following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 702.11, Code Supplement 1989,  
5 is amended to read as follows:  
6 702.11 FORCIBLE FELONY.  
7 A "forcible felony" is any felonious child  
8 endangerment, assault, murder, sexual abuse other than  
9 sexual abuse in the third degree committed between  
10 spouses or in violation of section 709.4, subsection

11 2, paragraph "c", subparagraph (4), sexual  
12 exploitation by a counselor or therapist in violation  
13 of section 709.15, kidnapping, robbery, arson in the  
14 first degree, or burglary in the first degree.  
15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 709.15 SEXUAL  
16 EXPLOITATION BY A COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST.  
17 1. As used in this section:  
18 a. "Counselor or therapist" means a physician,  
19 psychotherapist, psychologist, nurse, social worker,  
20 chemical dependency counselor, member of the clergy,  
21 or other person whether or not licensed by the state,  
22 who renders or purports to render psychotherapy,  
23 counseling, or other assessment or treatment involving  
24 any mental illness, symptom, or condition or emotional  
25 illness, symptom, or condition.  
26 b. "Emotionally dependent" means impaired in the  
27 ability to withhold consent to a sexual act by the  
28 counselor or therapist, based upon the nature of the  
29 former patient's or former client's emotional  
30 condition and the nature of the assessment or  
31 treatment provided by the counselor or therapist,  
32 which impairment is known or should be known to the  
33 counselor or therapist.  
34 c. "Former patient or former client" means a  
35 person who received psychotherapy, counseling, or  
36 other assessment or treatment involving any mental  
37 illness, symptom, or condition or emotional illness,  
38 symptom, or condition from a counselor or therapist  
39 within two years of the violation or who after two  
40 years from the termination of treatment remains  
41 emotionally dependent on the counselor or therapist.  
42 d. "Patient or client" means any person who  
43 receives psychotherapy, counseling, or other  
44 assessment or treatment concerning any mental illness,  
45 symptom, or condition or emotional illness, symptom,  
46 or condition from a counselor or therapist.  
47 e. "Sexual exploitation" means any sexual contact  
48 by a counselor or therapist with a patient or client  
49 or former patient or former client for the purpose of  
50 arousing or satisfying the sexual desires of a

Page 2

1 counselor or therapist or the patient, client, former  
2 patient, or former client, which shall include but is  
3 not limited to kissing; touching of the inner thigh,  
4 breast, groin, buttock, anus, pubes, or genitals or  
5 the touching of the clothing covering the inner thigh,  
6 breast, groin, buttock, anus, pubes, or genitals, a  
7 sex act as defined in section 702.17; or verbal

8 suggestions of sexual involvement.

9 2. It is unlawful for a counselor or therapist to  
10 engage in conduct which constitutes sexual  
11 exploitation as defined in subsection 1, with or  
12 without the consent of the patient or client or former  
13 patient or former client.

14 3. A person who violates this section commits a  
15 class "D" felony, except that any person who violates  
16 this section by conduct defined as a sex act under  
17 section 702.17 commits a class "C" felony."

18 2. Page 1, line 29, by striking the word "This"  
19 and inserting the following: "Sections 1 and 2 of  
20 this".

21 3. By renumbering as necessary.

ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-5921

1 Amend the amendment, S-5920, to House File 2268, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 40, by inserting after the word  
5 "years" the following: ", but not more than six  
6 years,".

7 2. Page 2, by striking lines 6 through 8 and  
8 inserting the following: "breast, groin, buttock,  
9 anus, pubes, or genitals; or a sex act as defined in  
10 section 702.17. "Sexual exploitation" does not  
11 include conduct which is part of a standard medical  
12 treatment of a patient."

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5922

1 Amend the amendment, S-5920, to House File 2268, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House as  
3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking line 29, and inserting the  
5 following: "patient's or client's emotional".

6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 34 through 41.

7 3. Page 1, line 49, by striking the words "or  
8 former patient or former client".

9 4. Page 2, lines 1 and 2, by striking the words  
10 "former patient, or former client,".

11 5. Page 2, lines 12 and 13, by striking the words  
12 "or former patient or former client".

TOM MANN, Jr.

S-5923

1 Amend House File 2546 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 4, by inserting before line 11, the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . RECEIPT OF FEDERAL FUNDS.  
6 When unanticipated federal moneys are received  
7 which may be used for the purposes of child day care  
8 resource and referral programs or child day care  
9 start-up grants, the federal moneys shall be used  
10 before state moneys appropriated for these purposes  
11 are further expended and the federal moneys received  
12 shall be considered to be in addition to the amounts  
13 of the state appropriations."

EMIL HUSAK

S-5924

1 Amend the amendment, S-5913, to House File 2533, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 23 the  
5 following:  
6 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 11, line 29, by inserting after the  
7 word "mediator." the following: "However, a private  
8 mediator conducting mediation services under this  
9 section shall meet the training requirements  
10 established in section 679.8, and serve as a mediator  
11 in an approved center under chapter 679.""  
12 2. Page 4, by striking lines 2 and 3, and  
13 inserting the following:  
14 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 19, line 1, by striking the words "or  
15 negotiation".  
16 \_\_\_\_ . Page 19, line 2, by striking the words "or  
17 negotiation"."  
18 3. Page 4, by inserting after line 6 the fol-  
19 lowing:  
20 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 21, by inserting before line 4 the  
21 following:  
22 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 679.1, subsection 6, Code 1989,  
23 is amended to read as follows:  
24 6. "Mediator" means a person who assists parties  
25 involved in a minor dispute to reach an impartial,  
26 neutral third party with no decision-making power, who

27 intervenes in a dispute or negotiation to assist  
28 contending parties in reaching a mutually acceptable  
29 resolution of their settlement of issues in dispute.  
30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 679.2, Code 1989, is amended by  
31 adding the following new subsection:  
32 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The executive director shall  
33 perform the following administrative duties:  
34 a. Conduct a survey of existing dispute resolution  
35 programs in the state to determine their number, the  
36 number of mediators involved, the type of training  
37 mediators receive, the types of disputes being  
38 mediated, and the percentage of disputes which are  
39 resolved through the dispute resolution process.  
40 b. Evaluate the effectiveness of dispute  
41 resolution programs.  
42 c. Perform the duties related to training for  
43 mediators contained in section 679.8.  
44 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 679.2A POWERS AND DUTIES.  
45 The council may do all of the following:  
46 1. Execute contracts with public and private  
47 agencies and organizations to administer this chapter.  
48 2. Cooperate with and assist public or private  
49 agencies or organizations in administering this  
50 chapter.

**Page 2**

1 3. Make recommendations to the general assembly on  
2 matters pertaining to its responsibilities under this  
3 chapter.  
4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 679.4, Code 1989, is amended to  
5 read as follows:  
6 679.4 FUNDING OF DISPUTE RESOLUTION CENTERS.  
7 1. The executive director, subject to approval by  
8 the council, shall distribute state grants to approved  
9 dispute resolution centers from funds appropriated for  
10 that purpose. The amount distributed may vary among  
11 the centers based on need. The state grant shall not  
12 exceed fifty percent of the estimated annual cost of a  
13 center. In order to receive grants pursuant to this  
14 section, an approved center shall apply on a form  
15 specified by the executive director. The application  
16 shall include the information specified by the  
17 executive director, and shall be filed with the  
18 council on the date specified by the executive  
19 director.  
20 2. The administrator of each center may accept and  
21 disburse the state grants and grants and gifts from  
22 federal and other public and private sources for the  
23 operation of the center. However, only state funds

24 must be allocated through the council. Centers are  
 25 encouraged to make use of local resources whenever  
 26 possible, including the use of volunteers and  
 27 available space in public facilities.

28 3. The executive director may accept, ~~and~~  
 29 disburse, and utilize grants and gifts from federal  
 30 and other public and private sources ~~for the dispute~~  
 31 ~~resolution program.~~

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 679.5, Code 1989, is amended to  
 33 read as follows:

34 679.5 REFERRALS TO DISPUTE RESOLUTION CENTERS.

35 1. ~~The following types of cases~~ Disputes may be  
 36 accepted for dispute resolution at an approved dispute  
 37 resolution center, subject to such limitations as the  
 38 council prescribes by rule. These disputes include,  
 39 but are not limited to, the following:

40 a. Civil claims and disputes, including ~~but not~~  
 41 ~~limited to~~ neighborhood disputes, landlord-tenant  
 42 disputes, debtor-creditor disputes, and consumer  
 43 complaints.

44 b. Disputes concerning dissolution of marriage,  
 45 child custody, and visitation rights.

46 c. Juvenile offenses.

47 d. Criminal complaints.

48 e. Public policy disputes involving the state or  
 49 one or more of its political subdivisions, concerning  
 50 the environment, education, transportation, or other

Page 3

1 areas.

2 2. A center may accept cases referred by a court,  
 3 prosecuting attorney, law enforcement officer, social  
 4 service agency, or any other interested person or  
 5 agency, or at the request of the parties involved in  
 6 the dispute. A case dispute may be referred prior to  
 7 the commencement of formal judicial proceedings or at  
 8 any stage of such proceedings. The center shall  
 9 provide follow-up information on inform the court of  
 10 the disposition of a case dispute if the case dispute  
 11 was referred by a court and the court requests the  
 12 information.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 679.7, Code 1989, is amended to  
 14 read as follows:

15 679.7 FEES.

16 Except as otherwise provided in this section, an  
 17 approved dispute resolution center which receives any  
 18 state funding for the payment of its administrative  
 19 costs shall require each party to pay a fee to help

20 defray the administrative costs of the dispute  
 21 resolution process. ~~The council~~ Approved centers  
 22 receiving state funding for the payment of  
 23 administrative costs shall establish a sliding scale  
 24 of fees to be charged, based upon ability to pay. A  
 25 person shall not be denied the services of ~~a~~ an  
 26 approved dispute resolution center receiving state  
 27 funds solely because of inability to pay the fee.

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 679.8, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
 29 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

30 ~~An impartial~~ A mediator shall be assigned to each  
 31 ~~case scheduled for a~~ mediation session. A person is  
 32 not eligible to serve as a mediator in an approved  
 33 center until the person has completed ~~at least twenty-~~  
 34 ~~five hours of~~ training in conflict resolution  
 35 techniques approved by the executive director. The  
 36 council may by rule establish classifications of  
 37 disputes and provide that a person is not eligible to  
 38 serve as a mediator in a particular class of dispute  
 39 unless the person possesses additional credentials or  
 40 completes additional specialized training, or both.

41 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 679.10, Code 1989, is amended by  
 42 adding the following new subsections:

43 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. Credentials and training  
 44 requirements for mediators in approved centers.

45 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Standards to be used by the  
 46 executive director in approving applications under  
 47 section 679.3.

48 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Procedures concerning the  
 49 operation of the council.

50 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. Other necessary matters.

#### Page 4

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 679.11, Code 1989, is amended to  
 2 read as follows:

3 679.11 REPORT.

4 The executive director shall report annually to the  
 5 general assembly, ~~and the governor,~~ the supreme court,  
 6 and the attorney general concerning the operation of  
 7 the dispute resolution program results of the  
 8 activities of the council.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 679.12, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
 10 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

11 All verbal or written information relating to the  
 12 subject matter of ~~an agreement a~~ dispute and  
 13 transmitted between any party to a dispute and a  
 14 mediator or the staff of an approved center or any  
 15 other person present during any stage of a dispute  
 16 resolution process conducted by an approved center,

17 whether reflected in notes, memoranda, or other work  
18 products in the case files, are confidential  
19 communications except as otherwise expressly provided  
20 in this chapter. Mediators and center staff members  
21 shall not be examined in any judicial or  
22 administrative proceeding regarding confidential  
23 communications and are not subject to judicial or  
24 administrative process requiring the disclosure of  
25 confidential communications.

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 679.12, unnumbered paragraph 3,  
27 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

28 This section does not prohibit the ~~release of~~  
29 ~~information to approved center from informing the~~  
30 ~~referring agency or authority regarding of the~~  
31 ~~disposition of a case dispute~~ which arose from a  
32 criminal complaint and was referred by a court or  
33 prosecuting attorney. ~~Nor does this section apply~~  
34 ~~where a mediator or center staff member has reason to~~  
35 ~~believe that a party to a dispute has given perjured~~  
36 ~~evidence.~~

37 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 679.14, Code 1989, is amended to  
38 read as follows:

39 679.14 TOLLING OF STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.

40 During the period of the dispute resolution  
41 process, any applicable statute of limitations is  
42 tolled as to the participants. The tolling shall  
43 commence on the date the center accepts the ~~case~~  
44 ~~dispute~~ and shall end on the date the parties are  
45 notified in writing that the ~~case dispute~~ has been  
46 closed by the center. Notices of the closing of ~~cases~~  
47 ~~disputes~~ shall be provided in accordance with  
48 appropriate rules adopted under this chapter.

49 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 679.15 FUND CREATED AND  
50 TRANSFER OF MONEYS.

Page 5

1 The Iowa dispute resolution fund is established in  
2 the office of the treasurer of state. The fund shall  
3 be an endowment for the council and moneys deposited  
4 in the fund shall not be expended, but shall be  
5 invested by the treasurer of state in investments  
6 authorized for the Iowa public employees' retirement  
7 fund in section 97B.7.

8 The council may accept gifts, grants, bequests,  
9 other moneys, and in-kind contributions for deposit in  
10 the fund as a part of the endowment. Interest earned  
11 on the fund shall be transferred by the department of  
12 revenue and finance to the credit of the fund at the  
13 request of the council. However, the interest may be

- 14 used at any time for the purposes of this chapter, as  
 15 directed by the council.  
 16 Other gifts, grants, and bequests from public and  
 17 private sources, state and federal funds, and other  
 18 moneys received by the council may be used for the  
 19 purposes of this chapter, and need not be deposited in  
 20 the fund.””  
 21 4. By renumbering as necessary.

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

S-5925

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5774, to House File 2412, as  
 2 passed by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 18, by inserting after the word  
 4 “both,” the following: “The discharge of airborne  
 5 residue from grain, created by the handling, drying,  
 6 or storing of grain by a person, shall not be subject  
 7 to an ordinance, the violation of which is classified  
 8 as an environmental violation, unless the person is  
 9 engaged in industrial production or manufacturing of  
 10 grain products. The discharge of airborne residue  
 11 from grain, created by the handling, drying, or  
 12 storing of grain by a person engaged in industrial  
 13 production or manufacturing of grain products, shall  
 14 not be subject to an ordinance, the violation of which  
 15 is classified as an environmental violation, if the  
 16 discharge occurs from September 15 to January 15.”

KENNETH SCOTT  
 EMIL J. HUSAK  
 BERL E. PRIEBE  
 LEONARD L. BOSWELL  
 MIKE CONNOLLY

S-5926

- 1 Amend House File 2533, as amended, passed and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
 4 clause and inserting the following:  
 5 “Section 1.  
 6 The legislative council is requested to create an  
 7 interim study committee to consider the creation of a  
 8 family court to handle cases involving family issues.  
 9 The study committee shall submit a report of its  
 10 findings and recommendations to the legislative

11 council and the general assembly before the 1991  
12 regular session."

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S-5927

1 Amend the amendment, S-5917, to House File 2495, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 1, lines 48 and 49 by striking the words  
5 "real property" and inserting the following: "land or  
6 a building".

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5928

1 Amend the amendment, S-5560, to House File 366, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 1, lines 48 and 49 by striking the words  
5 "real property" and inserting the following: "land or  
6 a building".

JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5929

1 Amend House File 2564, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 20, line 1, by striking the word "Shall"  
4 and inserting the following: "May".  
5 2. Page 20, line 3, by striking the word  
6 "directed" and inserting the following:  
7 "recommended".

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5930

1 Amend House amendment, S-5611, to Senate File 2277,  
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 10, and  
5 inserting the following:  
6 "\_\_\_\_. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 17.

7 \_\_\_\_ . Page 1, lines 25 and 26, by striking the  
8 words and figures "under section 321.252, unnumbered  
9 paragraph 4".

10 \_\_\_\_ . Page 1, line 30, by striking the words "For  
11 purposes of this division," and inserting the  
12 following: "The rules shall include but are not  
13 limited to the following:

14 a. Criteria for eligibility for signing.

15 b. Criteria for limiting or excluding businesses  
16 that maintain advertising devices that do not conform  
17 to the requirements of chapter 306B, chapter 306C,  
18 division II, or other statutes or administrative rules  
19 regulating outdoor advertising.

20 c. Provisions for a fee schedule to cover the  
21 direct and indirect costs of sign erection and  
22 maintenance and related administrative costs.

23 d. Provisions for specifying the maximum distance  
24 to eligible businesses.

25 e. Provisions specifying the maximum number of  
26 signs permitted per panel and per interchange.

27 f. Provisions for determining what businesses are  
28 signed when there are more applicants than the maximum  
29 number of signs permitted.

30 g. Provisions for removing signs when businesses  
31 cease to meet minimum requirements for participation  
32 and related costs.

33 For purposes of this division,".

34 \_\_\_\_ . Page 1, lines 32 and 33, by striking the  
35 words "outdoor recreation," and inserting the  
36 following: "outdoor recreation,".

37 \_\_\_\_ . Page 2, lines 12 and 13, by striking the  
38 words and figures "section 321.252, unnumbered  
39 paragraph 4," and inserting the following: "this  
40 subsection".

41 2. Page 1, by striking lines 19 and 20 and  
42 inserting the following:

43 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 3, line 17, by striking the words "an  
44 outdoor advertising agency" and inserting the  
45 following: "the outdoor advertising association of  
46 Iowa".

47 3. Page 1, line 30, by inserting after the word  
48 "available," the following: "If an adjacent landowner  
49 complains to the department about the placement of a  
50 tourist oriented directional sign, the department

Page 2

1 shall attempt to reach an agreement with the landowner  
2 for relocating the sign. If possible, the sign shall

3 be relocated from the place of objection. If the sign  
4 must be located on an objectionable place, it shall be  
5 located on the least objectionable place possible."

6 4. Page 1, by inserting after line 35 the  
7 following:

8 "\_\_\_\_. Page 4, line 13, by inserting after the  
9 word "basis." the following: "Faded signs shall be  
10 replaced and the commercial vendor charged for the  
11 cost of replacement based upon the fee schedule  
12 adopted."

13 \_\_\_\_ . Page 4, by inserting after line 21 the  
14 following:

15 "The department shall not authorize or erect signs  
16 which do not comply with the manual of uniform traffic  
17 control devices."

18 5. Page 2, line 8, by inserting after the word  
19 "public." the following: "However, if it is not  
20 reasonable and feasible to display specific historic  
21 sites on the state transportation map, the department  
22 shall consult with the agency managing the historic  
23 site."

JIM LIND

S-5931

1 Amend Senate File 2431 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 17, the  
3 following:

4 "(4) When in the judgment of the department, it is  
5 more advantageous and appropriate to request proposals  
6 for professional services and to select from those  
7 submitting proposals those most qualified and to  
8 negotiate a contract with one of those selected."

9 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 34, the  
10 following:

11 "(4) When in the judgment of the department, it is  
12 more advantageous and appropriate to request proposals  
13 for professional services and to select from those  
14 submitting proposals those most qualified and to  
15 negotiate a contract with one of those selected."

RICHARD DRAKE  
JIM RIORDAN  
WILLIAM DIELEMAN

S-5932

- 1 Amend House File 2235, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the  
4 following:  
5 "Section 1. Section 601K.91, Code 1989, is amended  
6 by adding the following new subsection 1, and  
7 renumbering subsequent subsections:  
8 NEW SUBSECTION. 1. "Commission" means the  
9 commission on community action agencies."  
10 2. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 5, and  
11 inserting the following:  
12 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 601K.92, Code 1989, is amended  
13 to read as follows:  
14 601K.92 DIRECTOR DUTIES.  
15 The administrator shall:  
16 1. Administer the division.  
17 2. Implement programs required in the division.  
18 3. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to  
19 administer the division.  
20 4. Issue an annual report to the governor and  
21 general assembly on January 15 of each year regarding  
22 the community action programs conducted within the  
23 state.  
24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 601K.92A COMMISSION  
25 ESTABLISHED.  
26 1. The commission on community action agencies is  
27 created, composed of nine members appointed by the  
28 governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate. The  
29 membership of the commission shall reflect the  
30 composition of local community action agency boards as  
31 follows:  
32 a. One-third of the members shall be elected  
33 officials.  
34 b. One-third of the members shall be  
35 representatives of business, industry, labor,  
36 religious, welfare, and educational organizations, or  
37 other major interest groups.  
38 c. One-third of the members shall be persons who,  
39 according to federal guidelines, have incomes at or  
40 below poverty level.  
41 2. Commission members shall serve three-year terms  
42 which shall begin and end pursuant to section 69.19.  
43 Vacancies on the commission shall be filled for the  
44 remainder of the term of the original appointment.  
45 Members whose terms expire may be reappointed.  
46 Members of the commission shall receive actual  
47 expenses for their services. Members may also be  
48 eligible to receive compensation as provided in  
49 section 7E.6. The membership of the commission shall  
50 also comply with the political party affiliation and

Page 2

1 gender balance requirements of sections 69.16 and  
2 69.16A.

3 3. The commission shall select from its membership  
4 a chairperson and other officers as it deems  
5 necessary. A majority of the members of the  
6 commission shall constitute a quorum.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 601K.92B DUTIES OF THE  
8 COMMISSION.

9 The commission shall:

10 1. Meet at least quarterly to review the progress  
11 of programs of the division.

12 2. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A as it deems  
13 necessary for the commission and division, including  
14 rules concerning programs and policies for all bureaus  
15 of the division.

16 3. Supervise the collection of data relative to  
17 the scope of services provided by the community action  
18 agencies.

19 4. Recommend legislation to the governor and the  
20 general assembly designed to improve the status of  
21 low-income persons in the state."

22 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 27 the  
23 following:

24 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ CONTINGENCY -- CREATION OF COMMISSION  
25 ON COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES.

26 If the commission on community action agencies is  
27 established, the provisions of 1990 Iowa Acts, House  
28 File 2294, creating the affordable heating program  
29 advisory council, shall not be implemented."

BEVERLY A. HANNON  
JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5933

1 Amend House File 2564, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 9.

4 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 25, the  
5 following:

6 "Applicants for grants to be made pursuant to this  
7 program shall include with the application a letter of  
8 support from a comprehensive prevention program funded  
9 through the division serving the district within which  
10 a part of the school district is situated."

11 3. By striking page 1, line 26, through page 3,  
12 line 11.

13 4. Page 3, line 19, by striking the figure  
14 "1,633,000" and inserting the following: "1,212,208".

15 5. Page 3, by inserting after line 27, the  
16 following:

17 "As a further condition, limitation, and  
18 qualification of this appropriation, the division,  
19 when allocating this amount in a manner which will  
20 effectively reduce the waiting period, shall give  
21 priority to persons released or discharged from a  
22 facility under the direction of the department of  
23 corrections who were in treatment programs and who are  
24 identified by the parole board to be in need of  
25 further treatment, women of childbearing age, and  
26 juveniles.

27 As a further condition, limitation, and  
28 qualification of this appropriation, the division of  
29 substance abuse and the department of corrections  
30 shall cooperate in developing a continuum of care  
31 related to substance abuse treatment of inmates and  
32 persons released or discharged from a facility.

33 2. For the division of substance abuse for  
34 providing aftercare services for persons completing  
35 substance abuse treatment:

36 ..... \$ 250,000

37 3. For the division of substance abuse for  
38 providing substance abuse prevention programs:

39 ..... \$ 300,000

40 4. For the division of substance abuse to initiate  
41 demonstration projects in the two urban areas  
42 currently experiencing the highest incidence of  
43 infants born with addiction problems, as determined by  
44 the division, to provide outreach services, and  
45 prenatal and postnatal services and treatment for  
46 these infants, mothers with substance abuse problems,  
47 and women of childbearing age:

48 ..... \$ 200,000

49 5. For the council on chemically exposed infants  
50 established pursuant to section 235C.1:

Page 2

1 ..... \$ 50,000

2 6. For the division of substance abuse for  
3 planning and establishing a program of identification,  
4 treatment, and education of students whose mothers  
5 were addicted to or used controlled substances while  
6 pregnant, in grades kindergarten through 3 in a school  
7 district, as determined by the division, experiencing  
8 a high incidence of such students:

9 ..... \$ 100,000

10 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 11 this appropriation, a pilot project shall be  
 12 established for the identification and education of  
 13 elementary students whose mothers were addicted to or  
 14 used controlled substances during pregnancy resulting  
 15 in the children experiencing special learning and  
 16 behavioral problems. The drug enforcement and abuse  
 17 prevention coordinator shall monitor the program and  
 18 receive reports required to be made concerning the  
 19 program. Persons responsible for the program shall  
 20 report to the drug enforcement and abuse prevention  
 21 coordinator concerning progress in establishing the  
 22 program and the expenditures made. The coordinator  
 23 shall provide such reports to the general assembly.  
 24 The program, to the extent possible, shall include  
 25 medical and psychiatric research with the university  
 26 of Iowa, educational research with the university of  
 27 northern Iowa, an educational program for parents of  
 28 the children including programs for parents confined  
 29 in a county jail or committed to the custody of the  
 30 director of the department of corrections, a child  
 31 care educational program to address the problems of  
 32 parenting such children, a program for the care and  
 33 education of such children before and after school,  
 34 creation of a mentor program with jobs and local  
 35 businesses, a treatment program for parents, and team  
 36 teacher training.

37 Persons responsible for the program shall  
 38 coordinate and encourage the involvement of other  
 39 programs and service providers within the community in  
 40 developing this program.”

41 6. Page 3, line 33, by striking the figure “1.50”  
 42 and inserting the following: “2.50”.

43 7. Page 4, by inserting after line 5, the  
 44 following:  
 45 “Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated  
 46 by this subsection shall not revert.”

47 8. Page 4, line 26, by striking the figure  
 48 “50,000” and inserting the following: “31,792”.

49 9. By striking page 4, line 34, through page 5,  
 50 line 15, and inserting the following:

**Page 3**

1 “2. For the division of narcotics for the salaries  
 2 and support of additional full-time equivalent  
 3 positions:  
 4 ..... \$ 75,000”.

5 10. Page 5, line 20, by striking the words “up to  
 6 an additional 10 full-time” and inserting the

7 following: "additional".

8 11. Page 5, by inserting after line 21, the

9 following:

10 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.

11 There is appropriated from the road use tax fund to  
12 the department of public safety for the fiscal year  
13 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, the  
14 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
15 to be used for the following purpose:

16 For use by the department to provide additional law  
17 enforcement officials to initiate project D.A.R.E.  
18 (drug abuse resistance education) within local  
19 communities, and for not more than the following full-  
20 time equivalent positions:

21 .....	\$	52,500
22 .....	FTEs	4.00

23 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
24 this appropriation, the department shall use the  
25 amount appropriated in this subsection to match and  
26 obtain available federal funds, the total amount of  
27 these funds to be used to employ 4 additional members  
28 of the highway safety patrol to assist with the  
29 initiation of project D.A.R.E. within local  
30 communities."

31 12. Page 5, line 29, by striking the figure "1."

32 13. Page 5, line 31, by striking the figure  
33 "10,000" and inserting the following: "59,000".

34 14. Page 6, by striking lines 3 through 34.

35 15. Page 7, by striking lines 9 through 21 and  
36 inserting the following:

37 "~~For the administration of a drug enforcement~~  
38 ~~training program for law enforcement officers, as~~  
39 ~~defined in section 80B.3, subsection 3, including, but~~  
40 ~~not limited to, training for the detection of gang and~~  
41 ~~juvenile activity and the apprehension of gang members~~  
42 ~~and juvenile delinquents, subject to the limitation~~  
43 ~~that the council shall not pay for more than fifty~~  
44 ~~percent of the cost of training of any officer,~~  
45 ~~including salary and other benefits, with the~~  
46 ~~remaining fifty percent to be paid by the law~~  
47 ~~enforcement officer's local jurisdiction:~~  
48 .....

.....	\$	300,000".
-------	----	-----------

49 16. Page 8, line 5, by striking the figure "2."

50 and inserting the following: "1."

Page 4

1 17. Page 8, line 14, by striking the figure "3."

2 and inserting the following: "2."

3 18. Page 8, by inserting after line 22, the

4 following:

5 “3. For the prosecuting attorney training program:  
6 ..... \$ 147,000

7 4. For reimbursement payments to law enforcement  
8 officers under the guaranteed loan payment program  
9 pursuant to section 261.51, if enacted by the Seventy-  
10 third General Assembly, 1990 Session:  
11 ..... \$ 50,000

12 5. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds  
13 appropriated by this section shall not revert.”

14 19. Page 8, line 30, by inserting after the word  
15 “delays” the following: “and for training of judges”.

16 20. By striking page 9, line 34, through page 10,  
17 line 23, and inserting the following: “be given to  
18 the extent possible, to reducing substance abuse  
19 waiting lists, providing aftercare for persons  
20 completing substance abuse treatment, providing  
21 additional substance abuse prevention specialists,  
22 dual diagnosis, for early identification and  
23 intervention of children born afflicted with a  
24 substance addiction, and for increasing provider  
25 salaries. Of the funds used for reducing substance  
26 abuse waiting lists, priority shall be given to  
27 persons released or discharged from an institution  
28 under the direction of the department of corrections  
29 who were in treatment programs and who are identified  
30 by the board of parole to be in need of further  
31 treatment, women of childbearing age, and juveniles.”

32 21. Page 10, line 25, by inserting after the word  
33 “education” the following: “, in consultation with  
34 the division of substance abuse of the Iowa department  
35 of public health,”.

36 22. Page 10, by inserting after line 28, the  
37 following: “The department, in consultation with the  
38 division, shall issue a request for proposals for the  
39 purpose of contracting with an entity to conduct a  
40 longitudinal study to evaluate and assess the  
41 effectiveness of the programs provided, and shall  
42 include in the study, follow-up information concerning  
43 students participating in such programs, including  
44 students who subsequently drop out of school.”

45 23. Page 10, by striking lines 31 and 32, and  
46 inserting the following: “department shall report the  
47 findings of the joint survey and study to the general  
48 assembly no later than January 15, 1991. the  
49 department shall monitor school district programs and  
50 report to the general assembly by December of each

## Page 5

1 year concerning the impact of the programs funded with  
2 these funds.”.

3 24. Page 11, by striking lines 26 through 29 and  
4 inserting the following:

5 “a. One physician licensed in this state who has  
6 substantial experience in substance abuse treatment  
7 and who is certified by the association of specialists  
8 in addiction medicine.”

9 25. By striking page 11, line 32 through page 12,  
10 line 8, and inserting the following:

11 “c. Two persons, one who will represent certified  
12 substance abuse counselors and one who will represent  
13 substance abuse treatment providers. One shall be  
14 appointed to represent such private persons and  
15 entities and one shall be appointed to represent such  
16 public persons and entities.

17 d. One person representing the master’s degree  
18 program in substance abuse counseling, division of  
19 counselor education, college of education at the state  
20 university of Iowa.

21 e. Two representatives of the business community.  
22 One appointee under this paragraph shall represent the  
23 business consumers of health insurance, and the other  
24 appointee shall represent providers of such health  
25 insurance.

26 f. Four citizens of the state.”

27 26. By striking page 13, line 7 through page 19,  
28 line 17, and inserting the following:

29 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 125.15B DUTIES OF  
30 COUNCIL.

31 Except as otherwise provided by law, the council  
32 shall:

33 1. Recommend policy and rule changes to the  
34 director necessary to provide for the effective  
35 regulation and assessment of treatment providers in  
36 this state and the effective administration of this  
37 chapter.

38 2. Receive and review the information contained in  
39 the provider reports received by the department.  
40 After review and evaluation of such reports, if the  
41 council determines that additional information is  
42 necessary, the council may recommend to the director a  
43 contractor for the purpose of data collection related  
44 to the evaluation of providers subject to the  
45 provisions of this chapter and for the collection of  
46 patient data.

47 3. Recommend standards to the department to be  
48 established pursuant to section 125.15E for all

49 programs and make any recommendations to the  
50 department concerning appropriate changes.

**Page 6**

1 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 125.15C REQUIRED  
2 REPORTING.

3 Unless otherwise provided, a substance abuse  
4 treatment provider, regardless of whether the provider  
5 is licensed by the commission on substance abuse,  
6 shall report to the department on forms provided by  
7 the department, information relating to all patients  
8 applying for and admitted to treatment and discharged  
9 from such treatment as required by department rule.  
10 The provider shall provide all information requested  
11 which is available to the treatment provider. The  
12 department, after consultation with the advisory  
13 council, shall adopt rules providing for the  
14 information to be reported to the department and the  
15 advisory council.

16 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 125.15D DATA CONTRACTOR.

17 The department, after consultation with and upon  
18 recommendation of the advisory council, may contract  
19 with an independent data collector to survey substance  
20 abuse treatment providers required to report  
21 information under section 125.15C, and shall provide  
22 such information to the council and to the health data  
23 commission.

24 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 125.15E MEASUREMENT  
25 STANDARDS.

26 The department, after consultation with the  
27 advisory council shall adopt rules establishing  
28 minimum standards of measurement relating to the  
29 effectiveness of substance abuse treatment programs.

30 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 125.15F PROGRAM  
31 SANCTIONS.

32 1. A treatment program which fails to meet the  
33 minimum standards established pursuant to section  
34 125.15E shall be reviewed by the advisory council.  
35 Within thirty days after the advisory council has  
36 concluded its review, the advisory council shall  
37 provide recommendations for program changes, if any,  
38 to the substance abuse treatment program, or recommend  
39 other appropriate action to be taken pursuant to this  
40 section.

41 2. If the advisory council recommends program  
42 changes, the advisory council shall recommend to the  
43 director that no further action be taken for one year  
44 from the date the recommendations are made during  
45 which time new patient data shall be collected for

46 review. If the provider's success rate, as measured  
47 by the data collected pursuant to section 125.15C,  
48 fails to improve, the advisory council shall recommend  
49 other appropriate action to be taken pursuant to this  
50 section.

**Page 7**

1 3. If the advisory council finds that a substance  
2 abuse treatment provider has failed to meet the  
3 minimum standards established pursuant to section  
4 125.15E and action by the advisory council is not  
5 recommended pursuant to subsection 2, the advisory  
6 council may do any of the following:  
7 a. Recommend to the director of public health that  
8 funding for the substance abuse treatment provider  
9 relating to the substance abuse treatment programs of  
10 the provider be withheld.  
11 b. Recommend to the director of human services  
12 that medical assistance funding relating to the  
13 substance abuse treatment programs of the provider be  
14 withheld.  
15 c. Recommend to the appropriate licensing  
16 authority that the license of the substance abuse  
17 treatment provider be suspended or revoked relating to  
18 the substance abuse treatment programs of the  
19 provider.  
20 d. Recommend that the substance abuse treatment  
21 provider be included on a list of providers failing to  
22 meet the minimum standards and provided to the public,  
23 third-party payors for health services, local  
24 government bodies, and substance abuse treatment  
25 provider accreditation entities.  
26 4. Notwithstanding subsections 1 through 3, the  
27 advisory council may find that the program serves a  
28 particularly difficult patient population and that the  
29 public health and welfare would be furthered by  
30 continuing to fund the program. In such a case, the  
31 advisory council shall recommend that a new  
32 measurement standard be established by the department,  
33 in consultation with the advisory council, by rule for  
34 the program.  
35 5. If the advisory council has acted pursuant to  
36 subsection 2 and the director accepts such  
37 recommendation and stays action against the provider  
38 for up to one additional year, the advisory council  
39 shall continue intensified review of the program  
40 during the period of such stay of action.  
41 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 125.15G CONFIDENTIALITY  
42 OF INFORMATION.

43 1. Information received by the department  
44 contained in the reports required pursuant to section  
45 125.15C is subject to the confidentiality provisions  
46 of sections 125.37 and 125.93.  
47 However, a summary of data concerning a program  
48 which has been sanctioned pursuant to section 125.15F,  
49 subsection 2 or 3, shall be made available, as  
50 appropriate, by the department.

Page 8

1 2. Beginning July 1, 1993, to the extent permitted  
2 by state and federal law, a summary of data concerning  
3 the success of all substance abuse treatment programs  
4 shall be made available by the department upon the  
5 request of any interested person.

6 Sec. — NEW SECTION. 125.15H EXEMPLARY  
7 PROVIDERS -- PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT.

8 The department, in consultation with the advisory  
9 council, shall adopt rules defining exemplary  
10 substance abuse treatment programs and providing for  
11 the recognition of exemplary substance abuse treatment  
12 programs. In adopting such rules the department shall  
13 consider patient populations and other appropriate  
14 factors.

15 Additionally, to the extent permitted by applicable  
16 state and federal requirements relating to substance  
17 abuse treatment funding, the department shall  
18 preferentially consider such exemplary substance abuse  
19 treatment providers in subsequent funding grant  
20 applications.

21 Sec. — NEW SECTION. 125.15I FALSIFICATION OF  
22 REPORT DATA.

23 A substance abuse treatment provider required to  
24 provide information to the department pursuant to  
25 section 125.15C, who intentionally falsifies any  
26 diagnosis of a patient admitted to treatment to avoid  
27 review pursuant to section 125.15E, or who fails to  
28 report information to the department is subject to a  
29 civil penalty of five thousand dollars per false  
30 diagnosis, in addition to any other appropriate action  
31 which may be taken by the department or the council.  
32 Such penalties shall be collected by the department  
33 and deposited in the general fund of the state.

34 In addition to the civil penalty provided in this  
35 section, the department shall also make a list of  
36 providers committing violations of this section  
37 available to the public, third-party payors for health  
38 services, local government bodies, and substance abuse  
39 treatment provider accreditation entities.

40 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 125.15J PROGRAMS EXCLUDED -  
41 - PENALTY."

42 27. Page 19, line 22, by striking the figure  
43 "125.15J" and inserting the following: "125.15I".

44 28. Page 19, line 27, by striking the figure  
45 "125.15J" and inserting the following: "125.15I".

46 29. Page 19, by inserting after line 33, the  
47 following:

48 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

49 Rules to be adopted by the department pursuant to  
50 sections 125.15C, 125.15E, and 125.15H shall be

**Page 9**

1 effective July 1, 1991. Until such time as rules  
2 relating to information to be reported are adopted  
3 pursuant to section 125.15C and forms for such  
4 reporting are made available, the department shall use  
5 the current substance abuse management information  
6 system form for all providers subject to the reporting  
7 requirements.

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.73, Code 1989, is amended to  
9 read as follows:

10 **232.73 IMMUNITY FROM LIABILITY.**

11 A person participating in good faith in the making  
12 of a report, ~~or~~ photographs, or X rays, or in the  
13 performance of a medically relevant test pursuant to  
14 this chapter, or aiding and assisting in an  
15 investigation of a child abuse report pursuant to  
16 section 232.71, shall have immunity from any  
17 liability, civil or criminal, which might otherwise be  
18 incurred or imposed. The person shall have the same  
19 immunity with respect to participation in good faith  
20 in any judicial proceeding resulting from the report  
21 or relating to the subject matter of the report.

22 As used in this section and section 232.77,  
23 "medically relevant test" means a test that produces  
24 reliable results of exposure to cocaine, heroin,  
25 amphetamine, methamphetamine, or other illegal drugs,  
26 or combinations or derivatives thereof, including a  
27 drug urine screen test.

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.77, Code 1989, is amended to  
29 read as follows:

30 **232.77 PHOTOGRAPHS AND, X RAYS, AND MEDICALLY**  
31 **RELEVANT TESTS.**

32 1. Any person who is required to report a case of  
33 child abuse may take or cause to be taken, at public  
34 expense, photographs or X rays of the areas of trauma  
35 visible on a child. Any health practitioner may, if  
36 medically indicated, cause to be performed

37 radiological examination of the child. Any person who  
 38 takes any photographs or X rays pursuant to this  
 39 section shall notify the department of human services  
 40 that such photographs or X rays have been taken, and  
 41 shall retain such photographs or X rays for a  
 42 reasonable time thereafter. Whenever such person is  
 43 required to report under section 232.69, in that  
 44 person's capacity as a member of the staff of a  
 45 medical or other private or public institution, agency  
 46 or facility, that person shall immediately notify the  
 47 person in charge of such institution, agency, or  
 48 facility or that person's designated delegate of the  
 49 need for photographs or X rays.

50 2. If a health practitioner discovers in a child

Page 10

1 under one year of age physical or behavioral symptoms  
 2 of the effects of exposure to cocaine, heroin,  
 3 amphetamine, methamphetamine, or other illegal drugs,  
 4 or combinations or derivatives thereof, which were not  
 5 prescribed by a health practitioner, or if the health  
 6 practitioner has determined through examination of the  
 7 natural mother of the child that the child was exposed  
 8 in utero, the health practitioner may perform or cause  
 9 to be performed a medically relevant test, as defined  
 10 in section 232.73, on the child. The practitioner  
 11 shall report any positive results of such a test on  
 12 the child to the department, unless the natural mother  
 13 has shown good faith in seeking appropriate care and  
 14 treatment. The department shall begin an  
 15 investigation pursuant to section 232.71 upon receipt  
 16 of such a report. The positive result shall  
 17 constitute a showing of probable cause under section  
 18 232.71, subsection 3, but shall not be used in any  
 19 criminal prosecution of the natural mother of the  
 20 child, and shall not represent grounds for a  
 21 determination of child abuse.

22 Sec. —. NEW SECTION. 235C.1 COUNCIL CREATED --  
 23 PURPOSE.

24 A council on chemically exposed infants is  
 25 established as a subcommittee of the committee on  
 26 maternal and child health of the community health  
 27 division of the Iowa department of public health. The  
 28 purpose of the council is to help the state develop  
 29 and implement policies to reduce the likelihood that  
 30 infants will be born chemically exposed, and to assist  
 31 those who are born chemically exposed to grow and  
 32 develop in a safe environment.

33 As used in this chapter, a "chemically exposed  
34 infant" is an infant who shows evidence of exposure to  
35 or the presence of alcohol, cocaine, heroin,  
36 amphetamine, methamphetamine, or other illegal drugs  
37 or combinations or derivatives thereof which were not  
38 prescribed by a health practitioner.

39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 235C.2 MEMBERSHIP.

40 The council on chemically exposed infants shall be  
41 composed of the following members:

42 1. Two members of the Iowa department of public  
43 health selected by the director of the Iowa department  
44 of public health, one from the division of substance  
45 abuse, and one from the division of family and  
46 community health.

47 2. The director of the department of human  
48 services or the director's designee as a nonvoting ex  
49 officio member.

50 3. The department coordinator of the department of

**Page 11**

1 human rights or the coordinator's designee as a  
2 nonvoting ex officio member.

3 4. The director of the department of education or  
4 the director's designee as a nonvoting ex officio  
5 member.

6 5. The chairperson of the state maternal and child  
7 health advisory council or the chairperson's designee.

8 6. A physician selected by the board of the Iowa  
9 medical society with expertise in the care of the  
10 mother and a physician selected by the board of the  
11 Iowa medical society with expertise in the care of the  
12 infant.

13 7. A hospital administrator selected by the board  
14 of the Iowa hospital association.

15 8. A representative from a community health center  
16 located in Iowa selected by the Iowa/Nebraska primary  
17 care association.

18 9. A representative from a maternal and child  
19 health center selected by the governor.

20 10. A representative from a substance abuse  
21 treatment program, selected by the governor.

22 11. Two citizen members, selected by the governor.

23 12. A representative from the governor's alliance  
24 on substance abuse selected by the alliance.

25 13. A representative from the university of Iowa  
26 medical school selected by the director of the medical  
27 school.

28 14. A representative from a community-based  
29 substance abuse prevention program, selected by the

30 governor.

31 15. A representative from the juvenile court,  
32 selected by the chief justice of the Iowa supreme  
33 court.

34 16. An attorney who practices in the area of  
35 juvenile law, selected by the Iowa state bar  
36 association.

37 The council shall be staffed by the Iowa department  
38 of public health. The council shall elect its own  
39 chairperson.

40 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 235C.3 COUNCIL DUTIES.

41 The council shall be responsible for the following  
42 activities:

43 1. DATA COLLECTION. The council shall assemble  
44 relevant materials regarding the extent to which  
45 infants born in Iowa are chemically exposed, the  
46 services currently available to meet the needs of  
47 infants born who are chemically exposed, and the costs  
48 incurred in caring for infants born who are chemically  
49 exposed, including both costs borne directly by the  
50 state and costs borne by society.

Page 12

1 2. PREVENTION AND EDUCATION. The council, after  
2 reviewing the data collected pursuant to subsection 1,  
3 and after reviewing education and prevention programs  
4 employed in Iowa and in other states, shall make  
5 recommendations to the appropriate division to develop  
6 a state prevention and education campaign, including  
7 the following components:

8 a. A broad-based public education campaign  
9 outlining the dangers inherent in substance use during  
10 pregnancy.

11 b. A health professional training campaign,  
12 including recommendations concerning the curriculum  
13 offered at the college of medicine at the state  
14 university of Iowa, providing assistance in the  
15 identification of women at risk of substance abuse  
16 during pregnancy and strategies to be employed in  
17 assisting those women to maintain healthy lifestyles  
18 during pregnancy. Included in this education campaign  
19 shall be guidelines to health professionals offering  
20 information on assessment, laboratory testing,  
21 medication use, and referrals.

22 c. A targeted public education campaign directed  
23 toward high-risk populations.

24 d. A technical assistance program for developing  
25 support programs to identified high-risk populations,  
26 including pregnant women who previously have given

27 birth to chemically exposed infants or currently are  
28 using substances dangerous to the health of the fetus.  
29 e. An education program for use within the school  
30 system, including training materials for school  
31 personnel to assist those personnel in identification,  
32 care, and referral.

33 3. IDENTIFICATION. The council shall develop  
34 recommendations regarding state programs or policies  
35 to increase the identification of chemically exposed  
36 infants.

37 4. TREATMENT SERVICES. The council shall seek to  
38 improve effective treatment services within the state  
39 for chemically exposed infants. As part of this  
40 responsibility, the council shall make recommendations  
41 to the addiction treatment effectiveness advisory  
42 council established in section 125.15A. Such  
43 recommendations shall include, but are not limited to,  
44 the following:

45 a. Identification of programs available within the  
46 state for serving chemically exposed infants and their  
47 families.

48 b. Recommended ways to enhance funding for  
49 effective treatment programs, including the use of  
50 state health care programs and services under the

**Page 13**

1 medical assistance program and the maternal and child  
2 health programs.

3 c. Identification of means to serve children who  
4 were chemically exposed infants when the children  
5 enter the school system.

6 As an additional part of this responsibility, the  
7 council shall determine whether a problem exists with  
8 respect to substance abuse treatment providers and  
9 physicians discriminating against pregnant women in  
10 providing treatment or prenatal care.

11 5. CARE AND PLACEMENT. The council shall work  
12 with the department of human services to expand  
13 appropriate placement options for chemically exposed  
14 infants who have been abandoned by their parents or  
15 cannot safely be returned home. As part of this  
16 responsibility, the council shall do all of the  
17 following:

18 a. Assist the department of human services in  
19 developing rules to establish specialized foster care  
20 services that can attract foster parents to care for  
21 chemically exposed infants.

22 b. Identify additional services, such as  
23 therapeutic day care services, that may be needed to

24 effectively care for chemically exposed infants.

25 c. Review the need for residential programs  
26 designed to meet the needs of chemically exposed  
27 infants.

28 As an additional part of the responsibility, the  
29 council shall determine whether a problem exists with  
30 respect to substance abuse treatment providers and  
31 physicians discriminating against pregnant women in  
32 providing treatment or prenatal care.

33 6. AWARDS OF GRANTS AND DEVELOPMENT OF PILOT  
34 PROGRAMS. From funds appropriated for this purpose,  
35 the council shall award grants or develop pilot  
36 programs to achieve the purposes of the council.

37 7. ANNUAL REPORT. The council shall annually  
38 report to the governor and members of the general  
39 assembly on the progress it has made toward meeting  
40 its responsibilities.

41 The council shall meet at least twice annually, and  
42 may establish such subcommittees and task forces as  
43 are necessary to achieve its purpose.

44 8. CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION. Data collected  
45 pursuant to this chapter shall be confidential to the  
46 extent necessary to protect the identity of persons  
47 who are the subjects of the data collection."

48 30. Page 21, by striking lines 12 through 26, and  
49 inserting the following:

50 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 602.1612, subsection 1, Code

#### Page 14

1 1989, is amended to read as follows:

2 1. Justices of the supreme court, judges of the  
3 court of appeals, district judges, and district  
4 associate judges who are retired by reason of age or  
5 who are drawing benefits under section 602.9106, and  
6 senior judges who have retired under section 602.9207  
7 or who have relinquished senior judgeship under  
8 section 602.9208, subsection 1, may with their consent  
9 be assigned by the supreme court ~~or by the chief judge~~  
10 ~~in the case of district associate judges to temporary~~  
11 ~~judicial duties on a court in this state if the~~  
12 assignment is deemed necessary by the supreme court to  
13 expedite the administration of justice. A retired  
14 ~~justice or judge shall not be assigned to temporary~~  
15 ~~judicial duties on any court superior to the highest~~  
16 ~~court to which that justice or judge had been~~  
17 ~~appointed prior to retirement, and shall not be~~  
18 ~~assigned for temporary duties with the supreme court~~  
19 ~~or the court of appeals except in the case of a~~  
20 ~~temporary absence of a member of one of those courts.~~

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 602.9202, Code 1989, is amended  
 22 by adding the following new subsection:  
 23 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. "Date of retirement" means the  
 24 date that the annuitant is eligible to receive a  
 25 retirement annuity under this part.  
 26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 602.9206, unnumbered paragraph  
 27 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 28 Section 602.1612 does not apply to a senior judge  
 29 but does apply to a retired senior judge. During the  
 30 tenure of a senior judge, if the judge is able to  
 31 serve, the judge may be assigned by the supreme court  
 32 to temporary judicial duties on courts of this state  
 33 without salary for an aggregate of thirteen weeks out  
 34 of each twelve-month period, and for additional weeks  
 35 with the judge's consent. ~~A senior judge shall not be~~  
 36 ~~assigned to judicial duties on a court superior to the~~  
 37 ~~highest court to which the judge was appointed prior~~  
 38 ~~to retirement, and shall not be assigned to the court~~  
 39 ~~of appeals or the supreme court except to serve in the~~  
 40 ~~temporary absence of a member of that court.~~ While  
 41 serving on temporary assignment, a senior judge has  
 42 and may exercise all of the authority of the office to  
 43 which the judge is assigned, shall continue to be paid  
 44 the judge's annuity as senior judge, shall be  
 45 reimbursed for the judge's actual expenses to the  
 46 extent expenses of a district judge are reimbursable  
 47 under section 602.1509, may, if permitted by the  
 48 assignment order, appoint a temporary court reporter,  
 49 who shall be paid the remuneration and reimbursement  
 50 for actual expenses provided by law for a reporter in

Page 15

1 the court to which the senior judge is assigned, and,  
 2 if assigned to the court of appeals or the supreme  
 3 court, shall be given the assistance of a law clerk  
 4 and a secretary designated by the court administrator  
 5 of the judicial department from the court  
 6 administrator's staff. Each order of temporary  
 7 assignment shall be filed with the clerks of court at  
 8 the places where the senior judge is to serve.

9 Sec. 101. ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH  
 10 SERVICES APPROPRIATION.

11 1. There is appropriated from the fund created by  
 12 section 8.41 to the Iowa department of public health  
 13 for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1990,  
 14 the following amount:

15 ..... \$ 7,804,000

16 Funds appropriated by this section are the  
 17 anticipated funds to be received from the federal

18 government for the designated federal fiscal year  
19 under Pub. L. No. 97-35, Title IX, Subtitle A, and  
20 Pub. L. No. 97-414 which provides for the alcohol and  
21 drug abuse and mental health services block grant.  
22 The department shall expend the funds appropriated by  
23 this section as provided in the federal law making the  
24 funds available and in conformance with chapter 17A.

25 Of the funds appropriated in this section, an  
26 amount not exceeding \$33,133 shall be used for audits.  
27 The auditor of state shall bill the Iowa department of  
28 public health for the cost of the audits.

29 The Iowa department of public health shall pay to  
30 the auditor of state an amount sufficient to pay the  
31 cost of auditing the use and administration of the  
32 state's portion of the funds appropriated in this  
33 subsection from funds appropriated to the department  
34 from the general fund of the state, in addition to the  
35 amount to be used for audits as provided in this  
36 subsection. The auditor of state shall bill the Iowa  
37 department of public health for the costs of the  
38 audit.

39 2. 10 percent of the remaining funds, as allowed  
40 pursuant to Pub. L. No. 97-35, Title IX, Subtitle A,  
41 and which are appropriated in subsection 1 shall be  
42 transferred to the division of mental health, mental  
43 retardation, and developmental disabilities within the  
44 department of human services and allocated for  
45 community mental health centers with priority being  
46 given to dual diagnosis. Of this amount, 10 percent  
47 shall be used to provide services and programs for  
48 severely emotionally disturbed children and  
49 adolescents, and 55 percent shall be used to develop  
50 and provide community mental health services and

**Page 16**

1 programs not available on October 1, 1988. New  
2 services developed between October 1, 1984, and  
3 October 1, 1988, with alcohol, drug abuse, and mental  
4 health services block grant funds may be treated as  
5 new services.

6 3. An amount not exceeding 5 percent of the funds  
7 in excess of \$2,839,000 appropriated in subsection 1  
8 shall be used by the Iowa department of public health  
9 for administrative expenses.

10 4. 10 percent of the funds appropriated in  
11 subsection 1 shall be used to provide alcohol and drug  
12 abuse services to women.

13 5. After deducting the funds allocated in  
14 subsections 1, 2, 3, and 4, the remaining funds

15 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be allocated  
 16 according to the following percentages to supplement  
 17 appropriations for the following programs within the  
 18 Iowa department of public health:

19 a. Drug abuse treatment programs . . . . .	38.89 percent
20 Of the amount appropriated under this paragraph, at 21 least \$1,358,000 must be used for intravenous drug 22 abusers unless a waiver is granted from the federal 23 government.	
24 b. Alcohol abuse treatment programs . . . . .	38.89 percent
25 c. Alcohol and drug abuse prevention 26 programs . . . . .	22.22 percent

27 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 28 the appropriation in this section, and the allocations  
 29 in subsection 5, paragraphs "a" and "b", priority  
 30 shall be given to maintaining existing services,  
 31 reducing the treatment waiting lists, including  
 32 increasing provider salaries, providing aftercare  
 33 services, and providing early intervention in the  
 34 treatment of infants affected by cocaine.

35 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 36 the appropriation in this section, and the allocations  
 37 in subsection 5, paragraph "c", priority shall be  
 38 given to maintaining existing services, funding  
 39 additional prevention specialists, and increasing  
 40 provider salaries.

41 Sec. 102. DRUG CONTROL AND SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT  
 42 GRANT PROGRAM APPROPRIATION.

43 1. There is appropriated from the fund created in  
 44 section 8.41 to the governor's substance abuse  
 45 coordinator for the federal fiscal year beginning  
 46 October 1, 1990, the following amount:

47 . . . . .	\$ 4,860,000
--------------	--------------

48 Funds appropriated by this subsection are the  
 49 anticipated funds to be received from the federal  
 50 government for the designated fiscal year under Pub.

Page 17

1 L. No. 100-690 which provides for the drug control and  
 2 system improvement grant program. The coordinator  
 3 shall expend the funds appropriated by this subsection  
 4 as provided in the federal law making the funds  
 5 available and in conformance with chapter 17A.

6 2. An amount not exceeding 5 percent of the funds  
 7 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used by the  
 8 governor's substance abuse coordinator for  
 9 administrative expenses. From the funds set aside by  
 10 this subsection for administrative expenses, the  
 11 coordinator shall pay to the auditor of state an

12 amount sufficient to pay the cost of auditing the use  
13 and administration of the state's portion of the funds  
14 appropriated in subsection 1. The auditor of state  
15 shall bill the governor's substance abuse coordinator  
16 for the cost of the audit.

17 3. Priority for the funding of programs with funds  
18 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be given, to the  
19 extent possible, to programs which accomplish any of  
20 the following:

21 a. Expand analysis capabilities at the state  
22 criminalistics laboratory.

23 b. The formation of multijurisdictional task  
24 forces, created for the purpose of cooperating jointly  
25 in enforcement efforts related primarily to controlled  
26 substances, counterfeit substances, or simulated  
27 controlled substances.

28 c. Expand prosecutorial capabilities at the county  
29 and state level for drug-related offenses.

30 d. Establish or continue training programs for law  
31 enforcement officers, prosecutors, judges, probation  
32 officers, correctional officers, staff working with  
33 juvenile offenders, substance abuse prevention and  
34 treatment providers, and members of the community,  
35 which emphasize multidisciplinary understanding of  
36 drug abuse, including prevention and intervention  
37 policies.

38 e. Establish or continue treatment programs for  
39 prison-based populations and juvenile rehabilitation  
40 programs.

41 f. Establish or continue project D.A.R.E. (drug  
42 abuse resistance education).

43 g. Other programs authorized under the drug  
44 control and system improvement grant program.

45 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . PROCEDURE FOR REDUCED FEDERAL FUNDS.

46 1. If the funds received from the federal  
47 government for the block grants specified in sections  
48 101 and 102 of this Act are less than the amounts  
49 appropriated, the funds actually received shall be  
50 prorated by the governor for the various programs, for

Page 18

1 which each block grant is available according to the  
2 percentages that each program is to receive as  
3 specified in this Act. However, if the governor  
4 determines that the funds allocated by the percentages  
5 will not be sufficient to effect the purposes of a  
6 particular program, or if the appropriation is not  
7 allocated by percentage, the governor may allocate the  
8 funds in a manner which will effect to the greatest

9 extent possible the purposes of the various programs  
10 for which the block grants are available.

11 2. Before the governor implements the actions  
12 provided for in subsection 1, the following procedures  
13 shall be taken:

14 a. The chairpersons and ranking members of the  
15 senate and house standing committees on  
16 appropriations, the appropriate chairpersons and  
17 ranking members of subcommittees of those committees,  
18 and the director of the legislative fiscal bureau  
19 shall be notified of the proposed action.

20 b. The notice shall include the proposed  
21 allocations, and information on the reasons why  
22 particular percentages or amounts of funds are  
23 allocated to the individual programs, the departments  
24 and programs affected, and other information deemed  
25 useful. Chairpersons notified shall be allowed at  
26 least 2 weeks to review and comment on the proposed  
27 action before the action is taken.

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . PROCEDURE FOR INCREASED FEDERAL FUNDS.

29 If funds received from the federal government in  
30 the form of block grants exceed the amounts  
31 appropriated in sections 101 and 102 of this Act, the  
32 excess shall be prorated to the appropriate programs  
33 according to the percentages specified in those  
34 sections, except additional funds shall not be  
35 prorated for administrative expenses.

36 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . PROCEDURE FOR CONSOLIDATED, CATEGORICAL,  
37 OR EXPANDED FEDERAL BLOCK GRANTS.

38 Notwithstanding section 8.41, federal funds made  
39 available to the state which are authorized for the  
40 federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1990,  
41 resulting from the federal government consolidating  
42 former categorical grants into block grants, or which  
43 expand block grants included in Pub. L. No. 97-35, to  
44 include additional programs formerly funded by  
45 categorical grants, which are not otherwise  
46 appropriated by the general assembly, are appropriated  
47 for the programs formerly receiving the categorical  
48 grants, subject to the conditions of this section.  
49 The governor shall, whenever possible, allocate from  
50 the block grant to each program in the same proportion

**Page 19**

1 as the amount of federal funds received by the program  
2 during the 1990 federal fiscal year as modified by the  
3 1990 Session of the Seventy-third Iowa General  
4 Assembly for the state fiscal year beginning July 1,  
5 1990, compared to the total federal funds received in

6 the federal fiscal year by all programs consolidated  
7 into the block grant. However, if one agency did not  
8 have categorical funds appropriated for the federal  
9 fiscal year beginning October 1, 1989, but had  
10 anticipated applying for funds during the federal  
11 fiscal year beginning October 1, 1990, the governor  
12 may allocate the funds in order to provide funding.  
13 If the amount received in the form of a  
14 consolidated or expanded block grant is less than the  
15 total amount of federal funds received for the  
16 programs in the form of categorical grants for the  
17 1990 federal fiscal year, state funds appropriated to  
18 the program by the general assembly to match the  
19 federal funds shall be reduced by the same proportion  
20 of the reduction in federal funds for the program.  
21 State funds released by the reduction shall be  
22 deposited in a special fund in the state treasury and  
23 are available for appropriation by the general  
24 assembly. The governor shall notify the chairpersons  
25 and ranking members of the senate and house standing  
26 committees on appropriations, the appropriate  
27 chairpersons and ranking members of the subcommittees  
28 of those committees, and the director of the  
29 legislative fiscal bureau before making the allocation  
30 of federal funds or any proportional reduction of  
31 state funds under this section. The notice shall  
32 state the amount of federal funds to be allocated to  
33 each program, the amount of federal funds received by  
34 the program during the 1990 federal fiscal year, the  
35 amount by which state funds for the program will be  
36 reduced according to this section, and the amount of  
37 state funds received by the program during the 1990  
38 fiscal year. Chairpersons notified shall be allowed  
39 at least 2 weeks to review and comment on the proposed  
40 action before the action is taken.  
41 If the amount received in the form of a  
42 consolidated or expanded block grant is more than the  
43 total amount of federal funds received for the  
44 programs in the form of categorical grants for the  
45 1990 federal fiscal year, the excess funds shall be  
46 deposited in the special fund created in section 8.41  
47 and are subject to the provisions of that section.  
48 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . IOWA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.  
49 There is appropriated from the federal grants,  
50 receipts, and funds and other nonstate grants,

Page 20

1 receipts, and funds, available in whole or in part for  
2 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending

3 June 30, 1991, to the Iowa department of public  
 4 health, the following amounts, to be used as set forth  
 5 in the grants, receipts, or conditions accompanying  
 6 the receipt of the funds for the purposes designated:  
 7 1. For drug free schools and comprehensive  
 8 prevention services, to high-risk youth, grant number  
 9 S186A90067:

10 ..... \$ 1,346,000

11 2. For the drug abuse treatment waiting list  
 12 reduction grant program, grant number ADH000020-01:

13 ..... \$ 279,647

14 It is the intent of the general assembly that of  
 15 the funds appropriated in this subsection, priority  
 16 shall be given to the extent possible, for the youth  
 17 2000 coordinating council for awarding community  
 18 planning grants for collaborative efforts to establish  
 19 local drug prevention and youth development programs  
 20 as provided in section 256.42, subsection 5.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

22 There is appropriated from federal grants,  
 23 receipts, and funds, available in whole or in part for  
 24 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending  
 25 June 30, 1991, to the department of education, the  
 26 following amount, to be used for the purposes  
 27 designated:

28 ..... \$ 3,500,000

29 It is the intent of the general assembly that of  
 30 the funds appropriated in this section and provided to  
 31 school districts, the highest priority shall be given  
 32 to the extent possible, to providing funding for  
 33 implementation of human growth and development  
 34 curriculum.

35 It is also the intent of the general assembly that  
 36 of the funds appropriated in this section and provided  
 37 to school districts, priority shall be given to the  
 38 extent possible, to providing funding for curriculum  
 39 development and training, and other related programs.

40 It is also the intent of the general assembly that to  
 41 the extent possible, funds provided to the school  
 42 districts by this section be used for projects with  
 43 demonstrated success.

44 The department of education, in consultation with  
 45 the division of substance abuse of the Iowa department  
 46 of public health, shall survey all school districts in  
 47 the state for the purpose of evaluating and assessing  
 48 the extent to which substance abuse education is being  
 49 provided to students in grades kindergarten through  
 50 12. The department, in consultation with the

## Page 21

1 division, shall issue a request for proposals for the  
2 purpose of contracting with an entity to conduct a  
3 longitudinal study to study, evaluate, and assess the  
4 effectiveness of the substance abuse education  
5 programs provided, and shall include in the study,  
6 follow-up information concerning students  
7 participating in such programs, including students who  
8 subsequently drop out of school. The department shall  
9 recognize successful programs and provide information  
10 concerning such programs to other districts making  
11 application for these funds. The department shall  
12 report the findings of the joint survey and study to  
13 the general assembly no later than January 15, 1991.  
14 The department shall monitor school district programs  
15 and report to the general assembly by December of each  
16 year concerning the impact of the programs funded with  
17 these funds."

18 31. Page 22, by striking lines 27 through 31, and  
19 inserting the following: "waiting lists with priority  
20 to be given to persons released or discharged from an  
21 institution under the direction of the department of  
22 corrections who were in treatment programs and who are  
23 identified by the board of parole to be in need of  
24 further treatment, women of childbearing age, and  
25 juveniles. Effective July 1, 1990, existing services  
26 shall be maintained, \$1,528,702 shall be used to  
27 reduce substance abuse treatment waiting lists with  
28 priority to be given to persons released or discharged  
29 from an institution under the direction of the  
30 department of corrections who were in treatment  
31 programs and who are identified by the board of parole  
32 to be in need of further treatment, women of  
33 childbearing age, and juveniles."

34 32. Page 23, by inserting after line 34, the  
35 following:

36 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 310, section 4,  
37 is amended by adding the following new subsections:  
38 **NEW SUBSECTION. 4.** Priority for the funding of  
39 programs with funds appropriated in subsection 1 shall  
40 be given, to the extent possible, to programs which  
41 accomplish any of the following:  
42 a. Expand analysis capabilities at the state  
43 criminalistics laboratory.  
44 b. The formation of multijurisdictional task  
45 forces, created for the purpose of cooperating jointly  
46 in enforcement efforts related primarily to controlled  
47 substances, counterfeit substances, or simulated  
48 controlled substances.

49 c. Expand prosecutorial capabilities at the county  
50 and state level for drug-related offenses.

**Page 22**

1 d. Establish or continue training programs for law  
2 enforcement officers, prosecutors, judges, probation  
3 officers, correctional officers, staff working with  
4 juvenile offenders, substance abuse prevention and  
5 treatment providers, and members of the community,  
6 which emphasize multidisciplinary understanding of  
7 drug abuse, including prevention and intervention  
8 policies.  
9 e. Establish or continue treatment programs for  
10 prison-based populations and juvenile rehabilitation  
11 programs.  
12 f. Establish or continue project D.A.R.E. (drug  
13 abuse resistance education).  
14 g. Other programs authorized under the drug  
15 control and system improvement grant program.  
16 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 5. The department shall collect  
17 program evaluations and document the effectiveness of  
18 the various programs funded under this grant program.  
19 The department shall make this information available  
20 to applicants and grantees and report to the general  
21 assembly, no later than December 15, 1990, concerning  
22 the effectiveness of programs funded."  
23 33. Renumber as necessary.

RICHARD J. VARN  
ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-5934

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5881, to Senate File  
2 2423, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 and 4.  
5 2. Page 1, line 6, by striking the figure  
6 "250,000" and inserting the following: "286,600".  
7 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 19, the  
8 following:  
9 "\_\_\_\_. Page 9, by striking lines 11 and 12, and  
10 inserting the following: "before selection of any  
11 system or systems. Funds appropriated in this  
12 subsection may be"."  
13 4. Page 1, by striking lines 22 through 29, and  
14 inserting the following:  
15 "\_\_\_\_. Page 10, by striking lines 4 through 6, and

16 inserting the following: "appropriated in this  
 17 subsection, of the \$3,200,215 available, \$25,000 shall  
 18 be used to develop guidelines for school lunch and  
 19 breakfast programs and to plan a nutrition pilot  
 20 project, if a pilot project to establish model  
 21 nutrition".

22 5. Page 3, by inserting after line 22 the  
 23 following:

24 "\_\_\_ . Page 17, by striking lines 6 through 27."

25 6. Page 3, by inserting after line 28, the  
 26 following:

27 "\_\_\_ . Page 28, by inserting after line 17, the  
 28 following:

29 "As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
 30 the funds appropriated in this subsection, in cases  
 31 where a resident student of the school for the deaf or  
 32 the Braille and sight-saving school is physically or  
 33 sexually abused or assaulted and is physically removed  
 34 from the school by a court order pursuant to a finding  
 35 by the court that the child has been sexually or  
 36 physically abused or assaulted, payment for placement  
 37 of the student in another facility for the deaf or  
 38 blind, either in state or out of state, shall be made  
 39 by the school from which the student is removed out of  
 40 funds allocated for the operation of the school.

41 Before a student is placed at another facility, the  
 42 school from which the student is removed shall be  
 43 consulted, and the placement shall reflect, as nearly  
 44 as possible, comparable education, accessibility, and  
 45 cost. Students placed at another facility under this  
 46 paragraph shall not be returned to the school for the  
 47 deaf or the Braille and sight-saving school until the  
 48 court rules that the student will not be adversely  
 49 affected if returned to the school. If the student is  
 50 counted by the Iowa school for the deaf or the Braille

## Page 2

1 and sight-saving school, for the purpose of generating  
 2 school foundation aid for the student, those funds  
 3 generated by the student shall be forwarded to the  
 4 facility in which the student is placed and the school  
 5 for the deaf or the Braille and sight-saving school  
 6 shall pay the difference between the funds generated  
 7 by the student and the cost of tuition, room, and  
 8 board at the other facility.""

9 7. Page 3, by striking lines 38 and 39, and  
 10 inserting the following:

11 "\_\_\_ . Page 29, by inserting after line 34, the  
 12 following:"

13 8. Page 4, line 20, by striking the figure  
14 "250,000" and inserting the following: "125,000".

15 9. Page 5, by striking lines 28 through 48, and  
16 inserting the following:

17 "Sec. . . SUPPLEMENTAL ENROLLMENT PAYMENTS.

18 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
19 the state to the school budget review committee for  
20 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending  
21 June 30, 1991, the amount of \$150,000, or so much  
22 thereof as is necessary to make supplemental  
23 enrollment payments to school districts, for  
24 compensation for enrollment losses which are greater  
25 than 5 percent of the district's certified enrollment  
26 for the previous year due to enrollment of the  
27 district's resident children in another school  
28 district during the school year beginning July 1,  
29 1990, under 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2306, section  
30 2, if Senate File 2306 is enacted by the general  
31 assembly.

32 A supplemental enrollment payment for a child under  
33 this section is equal to the state aid transmitted to  
34 the receiving district for that child for that fiscal  
35 year.

36 A school district eligible for supplemental  
37 enrollment payments under this section shall make  
38 application for payment to the school budget review  
39 committee not later than September 1, 1990. If the  
40 moneys appropriated in this section are insufficient  
41 to make all supplemental payments, the school budget  
42 review committee shall prorate the payments to school  
43 districts.

44 2. If moneys appropriated exceed the amount  
45 required to make supplemental enrollment payments to  
46 school districts under subsection 1, school districts  
47 receiving supplemental enrollment payments under  
48 subsection 1, and school districts which have  
49 experienced losses of less than 5 percent of the  
50 district's certified enrollment for the previous year

**Page 3**

1 but have experienced enrollment loss due to enrollment  
2 of the district's resident children in another school  
3 district during the school year beginning July 1,  
4 1990, under Senate File 2306, section 2, shall be  
5 eligible to receive supplemental enrollment payments  
6 under this section, if the district applies for the  
7 payments to the school budget review committee by  
8 October 15, 1990. If necessary, the school budget  
9 review committee shall prorate the payments to school

10 districts under this subsection.

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

12 Notwithstanding 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2306,  
13 if Senate File 2306 is enacted by the general  
14 assembly, parents filing requests for open enrollment  
15 under the good cause exception provisions of that Act  
16 shall file the request for open enrollment by June 30,  
17 1990.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . DEPARTMENTAL STUDY.

19 The department of education shall conduct a study  
20 relating to the costs associated with extended year  
21 special education based on reteaching periods for  
22 acquired critical skills of varying lengths. The  
23 department, in conducting the study, shall solicit  
24 testimony from experts and review national studies and  
25 data relating to extended year special education. The  
26 department shall submit its findings, along with any  
27 recommendations, in a report to the general assembly  
28 by December 1, 1990."

29 \_\_\_\_ . Page 34, by striking lines 19 and 20, and  
30 inserting the following: "the state board of regents,  
31 based upon duties".

32 \_\_\_\_ . Page 34, line 24, by inserting after the  
33 word "area." the following: "However, in establishing  
34 classifications and allocating positions to  
35 classifications, with respect to positions within the  
36 division of area schools in the department of  
37 education, the department shall ensure that  
38 classifications are designed to attract persons with  
39 superior qualifications in the field of higher  
40 education to that division."

41 \_\_\_\_ . Page 35, by striking lines 11 through 13,  
42 and inserting the following: "excluding employees of  
43 the state board of regents, after consultation with  
44 the governor and appointing".

45 \_\_\_\_ . Page 35, line 16, by inserting after the  
46 word "commission." the following: "Pay plans for  
47 positions in the division of area schools, department  
48 of education, shall be designed to attract persons  
49 with superior qualifications in the field of higher  
50 education to that division."

Page 4

1 \_\_\_\_ . Page 35, by striking lines 23 through 25,  
2 and inserting the following: "branch, excluding  
3 employees of the state board of regents, shall be paid  
4 at one of the rates set forth in the"."

5 10. Page 6, by striking line 4.

6 11. Page 9, line 12, by inserting after the word

7 "to" the following: "an accredited higher education  
8 institution for".

9 12. Page 9, line 31, by inserting after the word  
10 "need." the following: "Grants awarded shall be  
11 distributed to the appropriate accredited higher  
12 education institution for payment of educational  
13 expenses, including tuition, room, board, and  
14 mandatory fees, with any balance to be distributed to  
15 the student for whom the grant is awarded."

16 13. Page 10, line 17, by inserting after the word  
17 "program" the following: "except a federal, state, or  
18 institutional work-study program".

19 14. Page 10, line 21, by striking the word  
20 "state's".

21 15. Page 10, line 22, by striking the words  
22 "contribution to" and inserting the following: "aid  
23 for".

24 16. Page 10, line 24, by striking the words  
25 "tuition and mandatory fees" and inserting the  
26 following: "student's financial need".

27 17. Page 10, by striking lines 37 through 41, and  
28 inserting the following: "for grants, and determining  
29 priority of grants. If resources are insufficient to  
30 award grants to all eligible applicants, the  
31 commission shall give priority to students who have  
32 the greatest demonstrated financial need. In  
33 determining".

34 18. Page 11, by striking lines 18 through 20, and  
35 inserting the following:

36 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 261.98 ACCESS TO  
37 EDUCATION PROGRAM.

38 An access to education program is established".

39 19. Page 11, line 29, by striking the words  
40 "pilot project" and inserting the following:  
41 "program".

42 20. Page 11, line 34, by striking the words  
43 "pilot project" and inserting the following:  
44 "program".

45 21. Page 11, line 35, by striking the words  
46 "pilot project" and inserting the following:  
47 "program".

48 22. Page 12, by inserting after line 24, the  
49 following:

50 "\_\_\_\_. Page 53, by striking lines 15 through 19."

#### Page 5

1 23. Page 12, by striking lines 42 and 43.

2 24. By numbering, renumbering, and changing  
3 internal references as necessary.

RICHARD VARN

S-5935

1 Amend the amendment, S-5560, to House File 366, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:

- 4 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking the word "real"
- 5 and inserting the following: "land or a building".
- 6 2. Page 1, line 11, by striking the word "real"
- 7 and inserting the following: "land or a building".
- 8 3. Page 1, lines 48 and 49, by striking the words
- 9 "real property" and inserting the following: "land or
- 10 a building".
- 11 4. Page 2, line 17, by striking the words "real
- 12 property" and inserting the following: "land or a
- 13 building".
- 14 5. Page 4, line 13, by striking the words "real
- 15 property" and inserting the following: "land or a
- 16 building".
- 17 6. Page 4, line 31, by striking the words "real
- 18 property" and inserting the following: "land or a
- 19 building".
- 20 7. Page 5, line 30, by striking the word "real"
- 21 and inserting the following: "land or a building".
- 22 8. Page 5, line 32, by striking the word "real"
- 23 and inserting the following: "land or a building".
- 24 9. Page 6, lines 19 and 20, by striking the words
- 25 "real property" and inserting the following: "land or
- 26 a building".
- 27 10. Page 6, line 33, by striking the words "real
- 28 property" and inserting the following: "land or a
- 29 building".
- 30 11. Page 8, line 32, by striking the words "real
- 31 property" and inserting the following: "land or a
- 32 building".
- 33 12. Page 8, lines 45 and 46, by striking the
- 34 words "real property" and inserting the following:
- 35 "land or a building".

JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5936

- 1 Amend House File 2048, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 20 through 32.
  - 4 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 16, the

5 following:

6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 147.14A BEHAVIORAL  
7 SCIENCES ADVISORY COUNCIL ESTABLISHED.

8 1. A behavioral sciences advisory council is  
9 established consisting of the following members who  
10 shall be appointed by the members' respective  
11 examining boards:

12 a. A psychologist.

13 b. A psychiatrist.

14 c. A social worker.

15 d. A mental health counselor.

16 e. A marital and family therapist.

17 f. A psychiatric nurse.

18 2. The advisory council shall make recommendations  
19 to the various examining boards which represent the  
20 professions of the council members, including but not  
21 limited to scope of practice, the course of study  
22 required which leads to a degree in a specific  
23 profession, the clinical or field work experience  
24 required for licensure in a specific profession, and  
25 requirements for the granting of a limited permit.

26 3. The advisory council members shall serve three-  
27 year terms, which shall commence and end as provided  
28 in section 69.19. A vacancy in the membership of the  
29 advisory council shall be filled in the same manner as  
30 an original appointment.

31 4. A member of the advisory council shall receive  
32 actual expenses while performing official duties as a  
33 member of the advisory council from appropriations  
34 made to the Iowa department of public health.

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 147A.14B SEXUAL  
36 EXPLOITATION OF A PATIENT OR CLIENT.

37 The examining boards which provide for the  
38 examination of applicants for licenses to practice the  
39 professions for which licenses are required pursuant  
40 to chapter 154B or 154D, shall adopt rules providing  
41 for the suspension or revocation of the license of a  
42 licensee found to have engaged in the sexual ex-  
43 ploitation of a client or patient."

44 3. Page 4, by inserting after line 7 the  
45 following:

46 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 154D.1A APPLICABILITY.

47 After July 1, 1990, a person shall not hold oneself  
48 forth as a licensed marital and family therapist or a  
49 licensed mental health counselor, unless the person  
50 has obtained a license pursuant to this chapter and

## Page 2

- 1 chapter 147.  
 2 This chapter and chapter 147 do not prevent indi-  
 3 viduals not licensed as marital and family therapists  
 4 or mental health counselors from working within their  
 5 respective professions or occupations if they do not  
 6 hold themselves out to the public as being licensed  
 7 marital and family therapists or licensed mental  
 8 health counselors. Section 147.83 does not apply to  
 9 persons who are not licensed as marital and family  
 10 therapists or mental health counselors and do not hold  
 11 themselves out as licensed marital and family  
 12 therapists or licensed mental health counselors.”  
 13 4. Page 6, by striking lines 17 through 25.  
 14 5. By striking page 8, line 9, through page 9,  
 15 line 23.  
 16 6. Title page, by striking lines 3 through 5, and  
 17 inserting the following: “behavioral science  
 18 examiners, providing exemptions, redefining “mental  
 19 health””.  
 20 7. Title page, line 8, by striking the words “a  
 21 counselor or therapist” and inserting the following:  
 22 “certain persons”.  
 23 8. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY  
 RICHARD VARN, Chair

## S-5937

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5933, to House File 2564, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 3, line 4, by striking the figure  
 5 “75,000” and inserting the following: “197,000”.  
 6 2. Page 3, by striking lines 5 through 7.

JIM LIND

## S-5938

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5917, to House File 2495, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking the word “real”  
 5 and inserting the following: “land or a building”.  
 6 2. Page 1, line 11, by striking the word “real”

- 7 and inserting the following: "land or a building".  
 8 3. Page 1, lines 48 and 49, by striking the words  
 9 "real property" and inserting the following: "land or  
 10 a building".  
 11 4. Page 2, line 17, by striking the words "real  
 12 property" and inserting the following: "land or a  
 13 building".  
 14 5. Page 4, line 13, by striking the words "real  
 15 property" and inserting the following: "land or a  
 16 building".  
 17 6. Page 4, line 31, by striking the words "real  
 18 property" and inserting the following: "land or a  
 19 building".  
 20 7. Page 5, line 32, by striking the word "real"  
 21 and inserting the following: "land or a building".  
 22 8. Page 5, line 34, by striking the word "real"  
 23 and inserting the following: "land or a building".  
 24 9. Page 6, lines 21 and 22, by striking the words  
 25 "real property" and inserting the following: "land or  
 26 a building".  
 27 10. Page 6, line 35, by striking the words "real  
 28 property" and inserting the following: "land or a  
 29 building".  
 30 11. Page 8, line 34, by striking the words "real  
 31 property" and inserting the following: "land or a  
 32 building".  
 33 12. Page 8, lines 47 and 48, by striking the  
 34 words "real property" and inserting the following:  
 35 "land or a building".

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5939

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-5881, to Senate File  
 2 2423, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 and 4.  
 5 2. Page 1, line 6, by striking the figure  
 6 "250,000" and inserting the following: "286,600".  
 7 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 19, the  
 8 following:  
 9 "\_\_\_\_. Page 9, by striking lines 11 and 12, and  
 10 inserting the following: "before selection of any  
 11 system or systems. Funds appropriated in this  
 12 subsection may be."  
 13 4. Page 1, by striking lines 22 through 29, and  
 14 inserting the following:  
 15 "\_\_\_\_. Page 10, by striking lines 4 through 6, and

16 inserting the following: "appropriated in this  
17 subsection, of the \$3,200,215 available, \$25,000 shall  
18 be used to develop guidelines for school lunch and  
19 breakfast programs and to plan a nutrition pilot  
20 project, if a pilot project to establish model  
21 nutrition".

22 5. Page 3, by inserting after line 22 the  
23 following:

24 "\_\_\_ . Page 17, by striking lines 6 through 27."

25 6. Page 3, by inserting after line 28, the  
26 following:

27 "\_\_\_ . Page 28, by inserting after line 17, the  
28 following:

29 "As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
30 the funds appropriated in this subsection, in cases  
31 where a resident student of the school for the deaf or  
32 the Braille and sight-saving school is physically or  
33 sexually abused or assaulted and is physically removed  
34 from the school by a court order pursuant to a finding  
35 by the court that the child has been sexually or  
36 physically abused or assaulted, payment for placement  
37 of the student in another facility for the deaf or  
38 blind, either in state or out of state, shall be made  
39 by the school from which the student is removed out of  
40 funds allocated for the operation of the school.

41 Before a student is placed at another facility, the  
42 school from which the student is removed shall be  
43 consulted, and the placement shall reflect, as nearly  
44 as possible, comparable education, accessibility, and  
45 cost. Students placed at another facility under this  
46 paragraph shall not be returned to the school for the  
47 deaf or the Braille and sight-saving school until the  
48 court rules that the student will not be adversely  
49 affected if returned to the school. If the student is  
50 counted by the Iowa school for the deaf or the Braille

## Page 2

1 and sight-saving school, for the purpose of generating  
2 school foundation aid for the student, those funds  
3 generated by the student shall be forwarded to the  
4 facility in which the student is placed and the school  
5 for the deaf or the Braille and sight-saving school  
6 shall pay the difference between the funds generated  
7 by the student and the cost of tuition, room, and  
8 board at the other facility.""

9 7. Page 3, by striking lines 38 and 39, and  
10 inserting the following:

11 "\_\_\_ . Page 29, by inserting after line 34, the  
12 following:"

13 8. Page 4, line 20, by striking the figure  
 14 "250,000" and inserting the following: "125,000".  
 15 9. Page 5, by striking lines 28 through 48, and  
 16 inserting the following:  
 17 "Sec.\_\_\_\_. SUPPLEMENTAL ENROLLMENT PAYMENTS.  
 18 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
 19 the state to the school budget review committee for  
 20 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending  
 21 June 30, 1991, the amount of \$150,000, or so much  
 22 thereof as is necessary to make supplemental  
 23 enrollment payments to school districts, for  
 24 compensation for enrollment losses which are greater  
 25 than 5 percent of the district's certified enrollment  
 26 for the previous year due to enrollment of the  
 27 district's resident children in another school  
 28 district during the school year beginning July 1,  
 29 1990, under 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2306, section  
 30 2, if Senate File 2306 is enacted by the general  
 31 assembly.  
 32 A supplemental enrollment payment for a child under  
 33 this section is equal to the state aid transmitted to  
 34 the receiving district for that child for that fiscal  
 35 year.  
 36 A school district eligible for supplemental  
 37 enrollment payments under this section shall make  
 38 application for payment to the school budget review  
 39 committee not later than September 1, 1990. If the  
 40 moneys appropriated in this section are insufficient  
 41 to make all supplemental payments, the school budget  
 42 review committee shall prorate the payments to school  
 43 districts.  
 44 2. If moneys appropriated exceed the amount  
 45 required to make supplemental enrollment payments to  
 46 school districts under subsection 1, school districts  
 47 receiving supplemental enrollment payments under  
 48 subsection 1, and school districts which have  
 49 experienced losses of less than 5 percent of the  
 50 district's certified enrollment for the previous year

**Page 3**

1 but have experienced enrollment loss due to enrollment  
 2 of the district's resident children in another school  
 3 district during the school year beginning July 1,  
 4 1990, under Senate File 2306, section 2, shall be  
 5 eligible to receive supplemental enrollment payments  
 6 under this section, if the district applies for the  
 7 payments to the school budget review committee by  
 8 October 15, 1990. If necessary, the school budget  
 9 review committee shall prorate the payments to school

10 districts under this subsection.

11 Sec.100.

12 Notwithstanding 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2306,  
13 if Senate File 2306 is enacted by the general  
14 assembly, parents filing requests for open enrollment  
15 under the good cause exception provisions of that Act  
16 shall file the request for open enrollment by June 30,  
17 1990.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ DEPARTMENTAL STUDY.

19 The department of education shall conduct a study  
20 relating to the costs associated with extended year  
21 special education based on reteaching periods for  
22 acquired critical skills of varying lengths. The  
23 department, in conducting the study, shall solicit  
24 testimony from experts and review national studies and  
25 data relating to extended year special education. The  
26 department shall submit its findings, along with any  
27 recommendations, in a report to the general assembly  
28 by December 1, 1990."

29 \_\_\_\_ Page 34, by striking lines 19 and 20, and  
30 inserting the following: "the state board of regents,  
31 based upon duties".

32 \_\_\_\_ Page 34, line 24, by inserting after the  
33 word "area." the following: "However, in establishing  
34 classifications and allocating positions to  
35 classifications, with respect to positions within the  
36 division of area schools in the department of  
37 education, the department shall ensure that  
38 classifications are designed to attract persons with  
39 superior qualifications in the field of higher  
40 education to that division."

41 \_\_\_\_ Page 35, by striking lines 11 through 13,  
42 and inserting the following: "excluding employees of  
43 the state board of regents, after consultation with  
44 the governor and appointing".

45 \_\_\_\_ Page 35, line 16, by inserting after the  
46 word "commission." the following: "Pay plans for  
47 positions in the division of area schools, department  
48 of education, shall be designed to attract persons  
49 with superior qualifications in the field of higher  
50 education to that division."

**Page 4**

1 \_\_\_\_ Page 35, by striking lines 23 through 25,  
2 and inserting the following: "branch, excluding  
3 employees of the state board of regents, shall be paid  
4 at one of the rates set forth in the"."

5 10. Page 6, by striking line 4.

6 11. Page 9, line 12, by inserting after the word

7 "to" the following: "an accredited higher education  
8 institution for".

9 12. Page 9, line 31, by inserting after the word  
10 "need." the following: "Grants awarded shall be  
11 distributed to the appropriate accredited higher  
12 education institution for payment of educational  
13 expenses, including tuition, room, board, and  
14 mandatory fees, with any balance to be distributed to  
15 the student for whom the grant is awarded."

16 13. Page 10, line 17, by inserting after the word  
17 "program" the following: "except a federal, state, or  
18 institutional work-study program".

19 14. Page 10, line 21, by striking the word  
20 "state's".

21 15. Page 10, line 22, by striking the words  
22 "contribution to" and inserting the following: "aid  
23 for".

24 16. Page 10, line 24, by striking the words  
25 "tuition and mandatory fees" and inserting the  
26 following: "student's financial need".

27 17. Page 10, by striking lines 37 through 41, and  
28 inserting the following: "for grants, and determining  
29 priority of grants. If resources are insufficient to  
30 award grants to all eligible applicants, the  
31 commission shall give priority to students who have  
32 the greatest demonstrated financial need. In  
33 determining".

34 18. Page 11, by striking lines 18 through 20, and  
35 inserting the following:

36 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 261.98 ACCESS TO  
37 EDUCATION PROGRAM.

38 An access to education program is established".

39 19. Page 11, line 29, by striking the words  
40 "pilot project" and inserting the following:  
41 "program".

42 20. Page 11, line 34, by striking the words  
43 "pilot project" and inserting the following:  
44 "program".

45 21. Page 11, line 35, by striking the words  
46 "pilot project" and inserting the following:  
47 "program".

48 22. Page 12, by inserting after line 24, the  
49 following:

50 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 53, by striking lines 11 through 14."

#### Page 5

1 23. Page 12, by striking lines 42 and 43.

2 24. Page 12, by inserting before line 44 the  
3 following:

4 \_\_\_\_ . Page 56, line 34, by striking the word and  
5 figure "and 67" and inserting the following: "67, and  
6 100".  
7 25. By numbering, renumbering, and changing  
8 internal references as necessary.

RICHARD VARN

S-5940

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5915, to Senate File  
2 2153, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 11, by inserting after line 45 the fol-  
5 lowing:  
6 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455A.17, subsection 2, Code  
7 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
8 new unnumbered paragraph:  
9 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The delegates shall be  
10 elected from each of five groups made up of persons  
11 willing to serve as delegates who represent the five  
12 major areas of the resources enhancement and  
13 protection program as follows:  
14 a. A group representing cities located within the  
15 area who are city officials residing within the area.  
16 b. A group representing wildlife conservation who  
17 are county conservation association members residing  
18 within the area.  
19 c. A group representing soil and water enhancement  
20 who are soil and water conservation district commis-  
21 sioners residing within the area.  
22 d. A group representing conservation education who  
23 are certified teachers residing within the area.  
24 e. A group representing counties located within  
25 the area who are county officials residing within the  
26 area."

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2429

S-5941

1 Amend Senate File 2429 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, by inserting before line 16, the  
3 following:

4 "Sec. 2. Section 252A.4, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
5 is amended to read as follows:

6 2. The court of the responding state ~~shall have~~  
7 ~~the power to may~~ order the respondent to pay sums  
8 sufficient to provide necessary food, shelter,  
9 clothing, care, medical or hospital expenses,  
10 including medical support as defined in chapter 252E,  
11 expenses of confinement, expenses of education of a  
12 child, funeral expenses and such other reasonable and  
13 proper expenses of the petitioner as justice requires,  
14 having due regard to the circumstances of the  
15 respective parties.

16 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 252A.5A LIMITATIONS OF  
17 ACTIONS.

18 1. An action to establish paternity and support  
19 under this chapter may be brought within the time  
20 limitations set forth in section 614.8.

21 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, an action to  
22 establish paternity and support under this chapter may  
23 be brought concerning a person who was under age  
24 eighteen on August 16, 1984, regardless of whether any  
25 prior action was dismissed because a statute of  
26 limitations of less than eighteen years was then in  
27 effect. Such an action may be brought within the time  
28 limitations set forth in section 614.8, or until July  
29 2, 1992, whichever is later.

30 Sec. 4. Section 252B.5, Code 1989, is amended by  
31 adding the following new subsection:

32 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Assistance in obtaining  
33 medical support as defined in chapter 252E.

34 Sec. 5. Section 252B.5, Code 1989, is amended by  
35 adding the following new subsection:

36 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. At the request of either  
37 parent who is subject to the order of support or upon  
38 his own initiation, review the amount of the support  
39 award in accordance with the guidelines established  
40 pursuant to section 598.21, subsection 4, and the  
41 federal Family Support Act of 1988, and take action to  
42 initiate modification proceedings if the criteria  
43 established pursuant to this section are met.

44 However, a review of a support award is not required  
45 in those cases for which an assignment ordered  
46 pursuant to chapter 234 or 239 is in effect if the  
47 child support recovery unit determines that such a  
48 review would not be in the best interest of the child  
49 and neither parent has requested such review.

50 The department shall adopt rules no later than

Page 2

1 October 13, 1990, setting forth the process for review  
2 of requests for modification of support obligations  
3 and the criteria and process for taking action to  
4 initiate modification proceedings.

5 Sec. 6. Section 252B.6, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
6 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in  
7 lieu thereof the following:

8 3. Appear on behalf of the state for the purpose  
9 of facilitating the modification of support awards  
10 consistent with guidelines established pursuant to  
11 section 598.21, subsection 4 and the federal Family  
12 Support Act of 1988. The unit shall not otherwise  
13 participate in the proceeding.

14 Sec. 7. Section 252B.6, subsection 4, paragraph b,  
15 Code 1989, is amended by striking the paragraph.

16 Sec. 8. Section 252B.7, Code 1989, is amended by  
17 adding the following new subsection:

18 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. An attorney employed by or  
19 under contract with the child support recovery unit  
20 represents and acts on behalf of the state when  
21 providing child support enforcement services.”

22 2. Page 4, by striking lines 2 and 3 and  
23 inserting the following: “payment pursuant to section  
24 598.22A.”

25 3. Page 5, by inserting after line 17, the  
26 following:

27 “Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 252B.18 ADVISORY  
28 COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED.

29 The department shall establish a child support  
30 enforcement program advisory committee which shall  
31 include representatives of custodial parent groups,  
32 noncustodial parent groups, the judicial department,  
33 the office of citizens' aide, the Iowa state bar  
34 association, and representatives of other  
35 constituencies having an interest in child support  
36 enforcement issues. The advisory committee shall  
37 assist the department in reviewing issues related to  
38 the implementation of the federal Family Support Act  
39 of 1988 and methods of improving service. With the  
40 assistance of the advisory committee, the department  
41 shall review existing policies, practices, and  
42 procedures of the child support recovery unit to  
43 identify areas in which administrative appeals  
44 procedures or other provisions for review of contested  
45 issues would help to assure fair and impartial  
46 treatment of persons affected by actions of the unit.

47 Sec. 14. Section 252C.1, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
48 is amended to read as follows:

49 2. "Court order" means a judgment or order of a  
50 court of this state or another state requiring the

Page 3

1 payment of a set or determinable amount of monetary  
2 support. For orders entered on or after July 1, 1990,  
3 unless the court specifically orders otherwise,  
4 medical support, as defined in section 252E.1, is not  
5 included in the amount of monetary support.  
6 Sec. 15. Section 252C.1, Code 1989, is amended by  
7 adding the following new subsection:  
8 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. "Medical support" means either  
9 the provision of coverage under a health benefit plan,  
10 including a group or employment-related or an  
11 individual health benefit plan, or a health benefit  
12 plan provided pursuant to chapter 514E, to meet the  
13 medical needs of a dependent and the cost of any  
14 premium required by a health benefit plan, or the  
15 payment to the obligee of a monetary amount in lieu of  
16 providing coverage under a health benefit plan, either  
17 of which is an obligation separate from any monetary  
18 amount of child support ordered to be paid.  
19 Sec. 16. Section 252C.3, subsection 1, unnumbered  
20 paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
21 In the absence of a court order, or if an  
22 administrative order exists which does not require  
23 provision of medical support as defined in chapter  
24 252E or equivalent medical support, the administrator  
25 may issue a notice establishing and demanding either  
26 payment of medical support established as defined in  
27 chapter 252E or payment of an accrued or accruing  
28 support debt due and owed to the department or an  
29 individual under section 252C.2, or both. The notice  
30 shall be served upon the responsible person in  
31 accordance with the rules of civil procedure. The  
32 notice shall include all of the following:  
33 Sec. 17. Section 252C.3, subsection 1, paragraph  
34 d, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
35 d. A demand for either immediate payment of the  
36 support debt or of a medical support debt established  
37 as defined in chapter 252E, or both.  
38 Sec. 18. Section 252C.3, subsection 1, paragraph  
39 e, subparagraphs (3) and (4), Code 1989, are amended  
40 to read as follows:  
41 (3) A statement that after the holding of the  
42 negotiation conference, the administrator may issue a  
43 new notice and finding of financial responsibility for  
44 child support or medical support, or both, to be sent  
45 to the responsible person by regular mail addressed to

46 the responsible person's last known address, or if  
47 applicable, to the last known address of the  
48 responsible person's attorney.  
49 (4) A statement that if the administrator issues a  
50 new notice and finding of financial responsibility for

Page 4

1 child support or medical support, or both, then the  
2 responsible person shall have ten days from the date  
3 of issuance of the new notice or twenty days from the  
4 date of service of the original notice, whichever is  
5 later, to send a request for a hearing to the office  
6 of the child support recovery unit which issued the  
7 notice.

8 Sec. 19. Section 252C.3, subsection 1, paragraphs  
9 f, g, and i, Code 1989, are amended to read as  
10 follows:

11 f. A statement that if the responsible person  
12 objects to all or any part of the notice or finding of  
13 financial responsibility for child support or medical  
14 support, or both, and ~~no~~ a negotiation conference is  
15 not requested, ~~then within twenty days of the date of~~  
16 service, the responsible person shall, within twenty  
17 days of the date of service send to the office of the  
18 child support recovery unit which issued the notice a  
19 written response setting forth any objections and  
20 requesting a hearing.

21 g. A statement that if a timely written request  
22 for a hearing is received by the office of the child  
23 support recovery unit which issued the notice, the  
24 responsible person shall have the right to a hearing  
25 to be held in district court; and that if no timely  
26 written response is received, the administrator may  
27 enter an order in accordance with the notice and  
28 finding of financial responsibility for child support  
29 or medical support, or both.

30 i. A statement that the responsible person shall  
31 notify the administrator of any change of address, ~~or~~  
32 employment, or medical coverage as required by chapter  
33 252E.

34 Sec. 20. Section 252C.3, subsection 4, Code 1989,  
35 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
36 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. The medical support required  
37 pursuant to chapter 598 and rules adopted pursuant to  
38 chapter 252E.

39 Sec. 21. Section 252C.3, subsection 5, Code 1989,  
40 is amended to read as follows:

41 5. The responsible person shall be sent a copy of

42 the order by regular mail addressed to the responsible  
43 person's last known address, or if applicable, to the  
44 last known address of the responsible person's  
45 attorney. The order is final, and action by the  
46 administrator to enforce and collect upon the order,  
47 including arrearages and medical support, or both, may  
48 be taken from the date of issuance of the order.  
49 Sec. 22. Section 252C.4, subsections 2 and 4, Code  
50 Supplement 1989, are amended to read as follows:

Page 5

1 2. If the matter has not been heard previously by  
2 the district court, or an existing administrative  
3 order does not provide for medical support pursuant to  
4 chapter 252E, the certification shall include true  
5 copies of the notice and finding of financial  
6 responsibility or notice of the support debt accrued  
7 and accruing, the return of service, the written  
8 objections and request for hearing, and true copies of  
9 any administrative orders previously entered.

10 4. The court shall establish the monthly child  
11 support payment and the amount of the support debt  
12 accrued and accruing pursuant to section 598.21,  
13 subsection 4, or medical support pursuant to chapter  
14 252E, or both.

15 Sec. 23. Section 252C.9, Code 1989, is amended to  
16 read as follows:

17 252C.9 COURT ORDER PREVAILS PREVAILING ORDERS.

18 If an order of the administrator issued pursuant to  
19 this chapter conflicts with an order of a court, the  
20 court order prevails regarding support issues  
21 addressed by the court order.

22 Sec. 24. Section 252D.1, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
23 is amended to read as follows:

24 1. As used in this chapter, unless the context  
25 otherwise requires, "support" or "support payments"  
26 means any amount which the court may require a person  
27 to pay for the benefit of a child under a temporary  
28 order or a final judgment or decree, and may include  
29 child support, maintenance, medical support as defined  
30 in chapter 252E, and, if contained in a child support  
31 order, spousal support, and any other term used to  
32 describe these obligations. These obligations may  
33 include support for a child who is between the ages of  
34 eighteen and twenty-two years and who is regularly  
35 attending an accredited school in pursuance of a  
36 course of study leading to a high school diploma or  
37 its equivalent, or regularly attending a course of  
38 vocational technical training either as a part of a

39 regular school program or under special arrangements  
40 adapted to the individual person's needs, or is, in  
41 good faith, a full-time student in a college,  
42 university, or area school, or has been accepted for  
43 admission to a college, university, or area school and  
44 the next regular term has not yet begun; and may  
45 include support for a child of any age who is  
46 dependent on the parties to the dissolution  
47 proceedings because of physical or mental disability.  
48 Sec. 25. NEW SECTION. 252E.1 DEFINITIONS.  
49 As used in this chapter, unless the context  
50 otherwise requires:

**Page 6**

1 1. "Child" means a person for whom child support  
2 may be ordered pursuant to chapter 234, 239, 252A,  
3 252C, 598, or 675 or any other chapter of the Code.  
4 2. "Department" means the department of human  
5 services, which includes but is not limited to the  
6 child support recovery unit, or any comparable support  
7 enforcement agency of another state.  
8 3. "Dependent" means a child, or an obligee for  
9 whom a court may order coverage by a health benefit  
10 plan pursuant to section 252E.3.  
11 4. "Enroll" means to be eligible for and covered  
12 by a health benefit plan.  
13 5. "Health benefit plan" means any policy or  
14 contract of insurance, indemnity, subscription or  
15 membership issued by an insurer, health service  
16 corporation, health maintenance organization, or any  
17 similar corporation, organization, or a self-insured  
18 employee benefit plan, for the purpose of covering  
19 medical expenses. These expenses may include, but are  
20 not limited to hospital, surgical, major medical  
21 insurance, dental, optical, prescription drugs, office  
22 visits, or any combination of these or any other  
23 comparable health care expenses.  
24 6. "Insurer" means any entity which provides a  
25 health benefit plan.  
26 7. "Medical support" means either the provision of  
27 a health benefit plan, including a group or  
28 employment-related or an individual health benefit  
29 plan, or a health benefit plan provided pursuant to  
30 chapter 514E, to meet the medical needs of a dependent  
31 and the cost of any premium required by a health  
32 benefit plan, or the payment to the obligee of a  
33 monetary amount in lieu of a health benefit plan,  
34 either of which is an obligation separate from any  
35 monetary amount of child support ordered to be paid.

36 Medical support is not alimony.

37 8. "Obligee" means a parent or another natural  
38 person legally entitled to receive a support payment  
39 on behalf of a child.

40 9. "Obligor" means a parent or another natural  
41 person legally responsible for the support of a  
42 dependent.

43 Sec. 26. NEW SECTION. 252E.2 ORDER FOR MEDICAL  
44 SUPPORT.

45 The entry of an order, pursuant to chapter 234,  
46 252A, 252C, 598, or 675, requiring the provision of  
47 coverage under a health benefit plan is authorization  
48 for enrollment of the dependent if the dependent is  
49 otherwise eligible to be enrolled. The dependent's  
50 eligibility and enrollment for coverage under such a

**Page 7**

1 plan shall be governed by all applicable terms and  
2 conditions, including, but not limited to, eligibility  
3 and insurability standards. The dependent, if  
4 eligible, shall be provided the same coverage as the  
5 obligor.

6 Sec. 27. NEW SECTION. 252E.3 HEALTH BENEFIT  
7 COVERAGE OF OBLIGEE.

8 For cases for which services are being provided  
9 pursuant to chapter 252B, the order may require an  
10 obligor providing a health benefit plan for a child to  
11 also provide a health benefit plan for the benefit of  
12 an obligee if the obligee is eligible for enrollment  
13 under the plan in which the child or the obligor is  
14 enrolled, and if the plan is available at no  
15 additional cost.

16 Sec. 28. NEW SECTION. 252E.4 COPY OF ORDER TO  
17 EMPLOYER.

18 The obligor shall take all steps necessary to  
19 enroll and maintain coverage under a health benefit  
20 plan for a dependent at present and all future places  
21 of employment, and shall send a copy of the order  
22 requiring the coverage to the obligor's employer.

23 1. Within fifteen days of entry of the order, the  
24 obligor shall provide written proof to the obligee and  
25 the department that the required coverage has been  
26 obtained or that application for coverage has been  
27 made.

28 2. If the obligor fails to provide written proof  
29 as required in subsection 1, a copy of the order for  
30 medical support shall be forwarded to the obligor's  
31 employer by the obligee or the department.

32 3. The chapter shall be constructive notice to the

33 obligor of enforcement and further notice prior to  
34 enforcement is not required.

35 4. The order requiring coverage is binding on all  
36 future employers or insurers if the dependent is  
37 eligible to be enrolled in the health benefit plan  
38 under the applicable plan terms and conditions.

39 Sec. 29. NEW SECTION. 252E.5 EFFECT OF ORDER ON  
40 EMPLOYER.

41 When the order has been forwarded to the obligor's  
42 employer pursuant to section 252E.4, the order is  
43 binding on the employer and the employer's insurer to  
44 the extent that the dependent is eligible to be  
45 enrolled in the plan under the applicable terms and  
46 conditions of the health benefit plan. The employer  
47 shall forward a copy of the order to the insurer and  
48 request enrollment of the dependent in the health  
49 benefit plan. Within sixty days of receipt of the  
50 order or within sixty days of receipt of application

Page 8

1 of the obligor pursuant to the order, whichever is  
2 earlier, the insurer shall determine whether the  
3 dependent is eligible for enrollment under the plan  
4 and shall notify the employer of the dependent's  
5 eligibility status. If eligible, the employer shall  
6 withhold any required premium from the obligor's  
7 income or wages. If more than one plan is offered by  
8 the employer, the dependent shall be enrolled in the  
9 health benefit plan in which the obligor is enrolled.

10 Within thirty days of receipt of an order that  
11 requires an obligor to enroll a dependent in a health  
12 benefit plan, the obligor's employer shall provide the  
13 following information regarding the enrollment status  
14 of the dependent to the obligor, the obligee, and the  
15 department:

16 1. That the dependent has been enrolled in a  
17 health benefit plan.

18 2. That the dependent will be enrolled in the next  
19 enrollment period.

20 3. That the dependent is not eligible for  
21 enrollment and the reasons that the dependent is not  
22 eligible to be enrolled.

23 4. That the order has been forwarded to the  
24 insurer and a determination of eligibility for  
25 enrollment has not been made.

26 5. If either subsection 1 or 2 describes the  
27 enrollment status of the dependent, all of the  
28 following information:

29 a. The name of the insurer providing the health

30 benefit plan.

31 b. The dependent's effective date of coverage.

32 c. The health benefit plan or account number.

33 d. The type of health benefit plan under which the  
34 dependent has been enrolled, including whether dental,  
35 optical, office visits, and prescription drugs are  
36 covered services. Additionally, the response shall  
37 include a brief description of the applicable  
38 deductibles, coinsurance, waiting periods for  
39 preexisting medical conditions, and other significant  
40 terms or conditions which materially affect the  
41 coverage.

42 If an order requiring that the obligor provide  
43 coverage under a health benefit plan for the dependent  
44 has been forwarded to the obligor's employer pursuant  
45 to section 252E.4, and the obligor's employment is  
46 terminated, the employer shall provide notice to the  
47 obligee and the department within ten days of  
48 termination of the obligor's employment. If an order  
49 requiring that the obligor provide coverage under a  
50 health benefit plan for the dependent has been

**Page 9**

1 forwarded to the obligor's employer pursuant to  
2 section 252E.4, and the employer's health benefit plan  
3 is terminated either in its entirety or with respect  
4 to the obligor's insurance classification, or the  
5 employer has changed its insurer, the employer shall  
6 provide notice to the obligee and the department ten  
7 days prior to the termination of coverage or change in  
8 insurer.

9 This chapter does not preclude the exchange of  
10 required information between the department and  
11 employers or insurers through electronic data  
12 transfer.

13 **Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 252E.6 DURATION OF HEALTH**  
14 **BENEFIT PLAN COVERAGE.**

15 1. A child is eligible for medical support for the  
16 duration of the obligor's child support obligation.  
17 However, the child's eligibility for coverage under a  
18 health benefit plan shall be governed by all  
19 applicable plan provisions including, but not limited  
20 to, eligibility and insurability standards.

21 2. For cases for which services are being provided  
22 pursuant to chapter 252B, termination of an obligee's  
23 medical support ordered pursuant to section 252E.3  
24 shall be governed by the insurer's health benefit plan  
25 provisions for termination and by applicable federal  
26 law.

27 Sec. 31. NEW SECTION. 252E.7 INSURER  
28 AUTHORIZATION.

29 1. The entry of an order requiring a health  
30 benefit plan is authorization for enrollment of the  
31 dependent if the dependent is otherwise eligible to be  
32 enrolled. If an order has been forwarded to the  
33 insurer pursuant to section 252E.5 and is not  
34 accompanied by an appropriate application for  
35 enrollment of the dependent signed by the obligor, the  
36 insurer shall attempt to obtain a signed application  
37 from the obligor. If the insurer is unsuccessful in  
38 obtaining a signed application from the obligor within  
39 thirty days after the insurer's initial request to the  
40 obligor, the insurer shall accept the signature of the  
41 obligee or an employee of the department as valid  
42 authorization for enrollment of the dependent under  
43 the health benefit plan.

44 2. For purposes of processing claims for payment,  
45 the insurer shall attempt to obtain the obligor's  
46 written authorization to accept the signature of the  
47 obligee or an employee of the department on all claim  
48 forms submitted to the insurer for medical services  
49 provided to the dependent. Upon receipt of such  
50 written authorization from the obligor on at least an

Page 10

1 annual basis, the insurer shall accept the signature  
2 of the obligee or an employee of the department as  
3 valid authorization for purposes of processing any  
4 medical expense claims on behalf of the dependent for  
5 payment or reimbursement of medical services rendered  
6 to the dependent.

7 If the insurer is unsuccessful in obtaining such  
8 written authorization from the obligor within thirty  
9 days after the insurer's initial request to the  
10 obligor, the insurer shall accept the signature of the  
11 obligee or an employee of the department as valid  
12 authorization for purposes of processing any medical  
13 expense claims on behalf of the dependent for payment  
14 or reimbursement of medical services rendered to the  
15 dependent.

16 3. The insurer shall have immunity from any  
17 liability, civil or criminal, which might otherwise be  
18 incurred or imposed for actions taken in implementing  
19 this section including, but not limited to, the  
20 insurer's release of any information, or the payment  
21 of any claims for services by the insurer, or the  
22 insurer's acceptance of applications for enrollment of  
23 the dependent and medical expense claims for the

24 dependent which are signed by the obligee or an  
25 employee of the department pursuant to this section.

26 4. This section does not preclude an insurer from  
27 issuing payment directly to the provider if such  
28 payment procedure is consistent with the health  
29 benefit plan under which the dependent is enrolled,  
30 except as provided pursuant to chapter 249A.

31 5. Payments remitted to the obligor by the insurer  
32 for services received by the dependent shall be  
33 recoverable by the obligee or the department from the  
34 obligor if not properly paid by the obligor to the  
35 provider or the obligee.

36 Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. 252E.8 RELEASES OF  
37 INFORMATION.

38 1. If an order for coverage under a health benefit  
39 plan has been forwarded pursuant to section 252E.5,  
40 the obligor's employer or insurer shall release to the  
41 obligee or the department upon receiving a written  
42 request, the information necessary to complete an  
43 application or to file a claim for medical expenses of  
44 the dependent, provided the obligor's employer or  
45 insurer is given sufficient opportunity to obtain  
46 written authorization for the release of such  
47 information from the obligor pursuant to this section.

48 2. The employer or insurer shall make available to  
49 the obligee or the department any necessary claim  
50 forms or enrollment membership cards if required to

**Page 11**

1 obtain services.

2 3. The obligor's employer and insurer shall have  
3 immunity from any liability, civil or criminal, which  
4 might otherwise be incurred or imposed for any  
5 information released by such employer or insurer  
6 pursuant to this chapter.

7 4. The department may release to the obligor's  
8 employer or insurer or to the obligee information  
9 necessary to obtain, enforce, and collect medical  
10 support.

11 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. 252E.9 RESPONSIBILITIES OF  
12 THE OBLIGOR.

13 1. For cases for which services are being provided  
14 pursuant to chapter 252B, an obligor who fails to  
15 maintain medical support for the benefit of the  
16 dependent as ordered shall be liable to the obligee or  
17 the department for any medical expenses incurred from  
18 the date of the court order. Proof of failure to  
19 maintain medical support constitutes a showing of  
20 increased need and provides a basis for the

21 establishment of a monetary amount for medical  
22 support.  
23 2. For cases for which services are being provided  
24 pursuant to chapter 252B, the obligor shall notify the  
25 obligee and the department within ten days of a change  
26 in the terms or conditions of coverage under a health  
27 benefit plan. Such changes may include, but are not  
28 limited to, a change in deductibles, coinsurance,  
29 preadmission notification requirements, coverage for  
30 dental, optical, office visits, prescription drugs,  
31 inpatient and outpatient hospitalization, and any  
32 other changes which materially affect the coverage.  
33 Costs incurred by the obligee or the department as a  
34 result of the obligor's failure to provide  
35 notification as required are recoverable from the  
36 obligor.

37 Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. 252E.10 RESPONSIBILITY OF  
38 THE DEPARTMENT.

39 For cases for which services are being provided  
40 pursuant to chapter 252B, the department shall take  
41 steps required by federal regulations to implement and  
42 enforce an order for medical support.

43 Sec. 35. NEW SECTION. 252E.11 ASSIGNMENT.

44 If medical assistance coverage is provided by the  
45 department to a dependent, rights to medical support  
46 payments are assigned to the department pursuant to  
47 federal regulations.

48 Sec. 36. NEW SECTION. 252E.12 ENFORCEMENT.

49 For the purposes of enforcement pursuant to chapter  
50 252B, medical support may be reduced to a dollar

Page 12

1 amount and may be collected through the same remedies  
2 available for the collection and enforcement of child  
3 support.

4 Sec. 37. NEW SECTION. 252E.13 MODIFICATION OF  
5 SUPPORT ORDER.

6 1. When high potential for obtaining medical  
7 support exists, the obligee or the department may  
8 petition for a modification of the obligor's support  
9 order to include medical support or a monetary amount  
10 for medical support pursuant to this chapter.

11 2. In addition, if an administrative order entered  
12 pursuant to chapter 252C does not provide medical  
13 support as defined in this chapter or equivalent  
14 medical support, the department may obtain a medical  
15 support order pursuant to chapter 252C. A medical  
16 support order obtained pursuant to chapter 252C may be  
17 an additional or separate support judgment and shall

18 be known as an administrative order for medical  
19 support.

20 Sec. 38. NEW SECTION. 252E.14 CHILD SUPPORT.

21 Unless the order specifies otherwise, medical  
22 support is not included in the monetary amount of  
23 child support ordered to be paid for orders entered on  
24 or after July 1, 1990.

25 Sec. 39. NEW SECTION. 252E.15 RULEMAKING  
26 AUTHORITY -- COMPLIANCE.

27 The department shall adopt rules pursuant to  
28 chapter 17A to implement this chapter for cases for  
29 which services are being provided pursuant to chapter  
30 252B. The department shall cooperate with any agency  
31 of the state or federal government as may be necessary  
32 to qualify for federal funds in conformity with  
33 provisions of this chapter and Title IV-D of the  
34 federal Social Security Act.

35 Sec. 40. NEW SECTION. 252E.16 SCOPE AND EFFECT.

36 1. The provisions of this chapter take effect July  
37 1, 1990, for all support orders entered pursuant to  
38 chapter 234, 252A, 252C, 598, or 675.

39 2. If an obligor was ordered to provide a health  
40 benefit plan or insurance coverage under an order  
41 entered prior to July 1, 1990, but did not comply with  
42 the order, insurers are not liable for medical  
43 expenses incurred prior to July 1, 1990. However,  
44 such an order may be implemented pursuant to the  
45 provisions of this chapter following its enactment.  
46 This chapter shall not be implemented retroactively;  
47 however, previous orders for medical support not  
48 otherwise complied with may be reduced to a dollar  
49 amount and collected from the obligor.

50 Sec. 41. Section 598.1, subsection 2, Code 1989,

Page 13

1 is amended to read as follows:

2 2. "Support" or "support payments" means an amount  
3 which the court may require either of the parties to  
4 pay under a temporary order or a final judgment or  
5 decree, and may include alimony, child support,  
6 maintenance, and any other term used to describe these  
7 obligations. For orders entered on or after July 1,  
8 1990, unless the court specifically orders otherwise,  
9 medical support is not included in the monetary amount  
10 of child support. The obligations may include support  
11 for a child who is between the ages of eighteen and  
12 twenty-two years who is regularly attending an  
13 accredited school in pursuance of a course of study  
14 leading to a high school diploma or its equivalent, or

15 regularly attending a course of vocational-technical  
16 training either as a part of a regular school program  
17 or under special arrangements adapted to the  
18 individual person's needs; or is, in good faith, a  
19 full-time student in a college, university, or area  
20 school; or has been accepted for admission to a  
21 college, university, or area school and the next  
22 regular term has not yet begun; or a child of any age  
23 who is dependent on the parties to the dissolution  
24 proceedings because of physical or mental disability.

25 Sec. 42. Section 598.21, subsection 4, paragraph  
26 a, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the  
27 following new unnumbered paragraph:

28 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Until such time as the  
29 supreme court incorporates the provision of medical  
30 support in the guidelines as required by paragraph  
31 "c", the court shall order as child medical support a  
32 health benefit plan as defined in chapter 252E if  
33 available to either parent at a reasonable cost. A  
34 health benefit plan is considered reasonable in cost  
35 if it is employment-related or other group health  
36 insurance, regardless of the service delivery  
37 mechanism. The premium cost of the health benefit  
38 plan may be considered by the court as a reason for  
39 varying from the child support guidelines. If a  
40 health benefit plan is not available at a reasonable  
41 cost, the court may order any other provisions for  
42 medical support as defined in chapter 252E.

43 Sec. 43. Section 598.21, subsection 4, Code  
44 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
45 new paragraph:

46 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. The guidelines prescribed by  
47 the supreme court shall incorporate provisions for  
48 medical support as defined in chapter 252E to be  
49 effective on or before January 1, 1991.

50 Sec. 44. Section 598.21, subsection 8, Code

**Page 14**

1 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

2 8. The court may subsequently modify orders made  
3 under this section when there is a substantial change  
4 in circumstances. In determining whether there is a  
5 substantial change in circumstances, the court shall  
6 consider the following:

7 a. Changes in the employment, earning capacity,  
8 income or resources of a party.

9 b. Receipt by a party of an inheritance, pension  
10 or other gift.

11 c. Changes in the medical expenses of a party.

12 d. Changes in the number or needs of dependents of  
13 a party.  
14 e. Changes in the physical, mental, or emotional  
15 health of a party.  
16 f. Changes in the residence of a party.  
17 g. Remarriage of a party.  
18 h. Possible support of a party by another person.  
19 i. Changes in the physical, emotional or  
20 educational needs of a child whose support is governed  
21 by the order.  
22 j. Contempt by a party of existing orders of  
23 court.  
24 k. Other factors the court determines to be  
25 relevant in an individual case.  
26 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. A modification of a support  
27 order entered under chapter 252A, chapter 675, or this  
28 chapter between parties to the order is void unless  
29 the modification is approved by the court, after  
30 proper notice and opportunity to be heard is given to  
31 all parties to the order, and entered as an order of  
32 the court. If support payments have been assigned to  
33 the department of human services pursuant to section  
34 239.3, the department shall be considered a party to  
35 the support order. Modifications of orders pertaining  
36 to child custody shall be made pursuant to chapter  
37 598A. If the petition for a modification of an order  
38 pertaining to child custody asks either for joint  
39 custody or that joint custody be modified to an award  
40 of sole custody, the modification, if any, shall be  
41 made pursuant to section 598.41.  
42 Judgments for child support or child support awards  
43 entered pursuant to this chapter, chapter 234, 252A,  
44 252C, 675, or any other chapter of the Code which are  
45 subject to a modification proceeding may be  
46 retroactively modified only from the date the notice  
47 of the pending petition for modification is served on  
48 the opposing party.  
49 Sec. 45. Section 598.21, Code Supplement 1989, is  
50 amended by adding the following new subsection:

Page 15

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 8A. Notwithstanding subsection 8,  
2 a substantial change of circumstances exists when the  
3 court order for child support deviates without  
4 explanation as to the reason for deviation from the  
5 child support guidelines established pursuant to  
6 section 598.21, subsection 4. Upon application for a  
7 modification of an order for child support where  
8 services are being received pursuant to chapter 252B,

9 the court shall act in accordance with section 598.21,  
10 subsection 4.

11 Sec. 46. Section 598.22, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
12 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

13 This Except as otherwise provided in section  
14 598.22A, this section applies to all initial or  
15 modified orders for support entered under this  
16 chapter, chapter 234, 252A, 252C, 675, or any other  
17 chapter of the Code. All orders or judgments entered  
18 under chapter 234, 252A, 252C, or 675, or under this  
19 chapter or any other chapter which provide for  
20 temporary or permanent support payments shall direct  
21 the payment of those sums to the clerk of the district  
22 court or the collection services center in accordance  
23 with section 252B.14 for the use of the person for  
24 whom the payments have been awarded. Payments to  
25 persons other than the clerk of the district court and  
26 the collection services center do not satisfy the  
27 support obligations created by the orders or  
28 judgments, except as provided for trusts governed by  
29 the federal Retirement Equity Act of 1984, Pub. L. No.  
30 98-397, for tax refunds or rebates in section  
31 602.8102, subsection 47, or for dependent benefits  
32 paid to the child support obligee as the result of  
33 disability benefits awarded to the child support  
34 obligor under the federal Social Security Act. For  
35 trusts governed by the federal Retirement Equity Act  
36 of 1984, Pub. L. No. 98-397, the assignment of income  
37 shall require the payment of such sums to the  
38 alternate payee in accordance with the federal Act.

39 Sec. 47. Section 598.22, Code 1989, is amended by  
40 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

41 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. For the purpose of  
42 enforcement, medical support is additional support  
43 which, upon being reduced to a dollar amount, may be  
44 collected through the same remedies available for the  
45 collection and enforcement of child support.

46 Sec. 48. NEW SECTION. 598.22A SATISFACTION OF  
47 SUPPORT PAYMENTS.

48 Notwithstanding sections 252B.14 and 598.22,  
49 support payments ordered pursuant to any support  
50 chapter for orders entered on or after July 1, 1985,

Page 16

1 which are not made pursuant to the provisions of  
2 section 252B.14 or 598.22, shall be credited only as  
3 provided in this section.

4 1. For payment made pursuant to an order entered  
5 on or after July 1, 1985, the clerk of the district

6 court or collection services center shall record a  
7 satisfaction as a credit on the official support  
8 payment record if its validity is confirmed by the  
9 court upon submission of an affidavit by the person  
10 entitled to receive the payment, after notice is given  
11 to all parties.

12 2. For purposes of this section, the state is a  
13 party to which notice shall be given when public funds  
14 have been expended pursuant to chapter 234, 239, or  
15 249A, or similar statutes in another state. If proper  
16 notice is not given to the state when required, any  
17 order of satisfaction is void.

18 3. The court shall not enter an order for  
19 satisfaction of payments not made through the clerk of  
20 the district court or collection services center if  
21 those payments have been assigned as a result of  
22 public funds expended pursuant to chapter 234, 239, or  
23 249A, or similar statutes in other states.

24 Sec. 49. Section 675.25, Code Supplement 1989, is  
25 amended to read as follows:

26 675.25 FORM OF JUDGMENT -- CONTENTS OF SUPPORT  
27 ORDER -- COSTS.

28 Upon a finding or verdict of paternity pursuant to  
29 section 675.24, the court shall establish the father's  
30 monthly support payment and the amount of the support  
31 debt accrued or accruing pursuant to section 598.21,  
32 subsection 4, until the child reaches majority or  
33 until the child finishes high school, if after  
34 majority. The court may order the father to pay  
35 amounts the court deems appropriate for the past  
36 support and maintenance of the child and for the  
37 reasonable and necessary expenses incurred by or for  
38 the mother in connection with prenatal care, the birth  
39 of the child, and postnatal care of the child and the  
40 mother, and other medical support as defined in  
41 section 252E.1. The court may award the prevailing  
42 party the reasonable costs of suit, including but not  
43 limited to reasonable attorney fees.

44 Sec. 50. NEW SECTION. 675.33 LIMITATIONS OF  
45 ACTIONS.

46 1. An action to establish paternity and support  
47 under this chapter may be brought within the time  
48 limitations set forth in section 614.8.

49 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, an action to  
50 establish paternity and support under this chapter may

3 prior action was dismissed because a statute of  
4 limitations of less than eighteen years was then in  
5 effect. Such an action may be brought within the time  
6 limitations set forth in section 614.8, or until July  
7 2, 1992, whichever is later.

8 Sec. 51. RULES.

9 The department of human services may adopt  
10 administrative rules under section 17A.4, subsection  
11 2, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to  
12 implement the provisions of sections 5, 13, and 25  
13 through 40 of this Act, and the rules may be made  
14 effective on or after July 1, 1990.

15 Sec. 52.

16 Section 48 of this Act applies retroactively to  
17 payments under support orders entered on or after July  
18 1, 1985."

19 4. Title page, line 2 by inserting after the word  
20 "payments" the following: "satisfaction of a  
21 support order by direct payment to the person who is  
22 to receive the payment, medical support for children  
23 receiving child support, modification of child support  
24 orders, child support enforcement, determination of  
25 paternity and establishment of past child support  
26 obligations, establishing an advisory committee, and  
27 providing an effective date for certain provisions."

28 5. By renumbering and changing internal  
29 references as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY  
RICHARD VARN, Chair

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2403

S-5942

1 Amend Senate File 2403, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 15, by inserting after the word  
4 "include" the following: "for those agencies which  
5 pay for energy directly".

6 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 28, the  
7 following:

8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 15.109, Code 1989, is amended  
9 by adding the following new subsection:

10 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. At the time the department  
11 approves assistance for an applicant, provides the  
12 person with information regarding the nature and

13 source of other technical assistance available in the  
 14 state to assist the applicant on design and management  
 15 matters concerning energy efficiency and waste  
 16 reduction. The department shall review the extent to  
 17 which recommendations made to grantees are in fact  
 18 implemented by the grantees.”

19 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 28, the  
 20 following:

21 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 18.115, subsection 4,  
 22 unnumbered paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1989, is  
 23 amended to read as follows:

24 In conjunction with the requirements of section  
 25 18.3, subsection 1, effective January 1, ~~1990~~ 1991,  
 26 the state vehicle dispatcher, and any other state  
 27 agency or local governmental political subdivision  
 28 purchasing new motor vehicles for other than law  
 29 enforcement purposes, shall each year purchase new  
 30 passenger ~~automobiles~~ vehicles and light trucks such  
 31 that the average fuel efficiency for the fleet of new  
 32 passenger ~~automobiles~~ vehicles and light trucks  
 33 purchased in that year by the state vehicle dispatcher  
 34 is not less than two miles per gallon under or other  
 35 state agency or local governmental political  
 36 subdivision equals or exceeds the average fuel economy  
 37 standard for the ~~automobiles' vehicles'~~ model year as  
 38 established by the United States secretary of  
 39 transportation under 15 U.S.C. § 2002. This paragraph  
 40 does not apply to ~~automobiles~~ vehicles purchased for  
 41 any of the following: law enforcement purposes;  
 42 school buses; off-road maintenance work; or work  
 43 vehicles used to pull loaded trailers. The group of  
 44 comparable ~~automobiles~~ vehicles within the total fleet  
 45 purchased by the state vehicle dispatcher, or any  
 46 other state agency or local governmental political  
 47 subdivision purchasing motor vehicles for other than  
 48 law enforcement purposes, shall have an average fuel  
 49 efficiency rating not less than two miles per gallon  
 50 under equal to or exceeding the average fuel economy

Page 2

1 rating for that model year for that class of  
 2 comparable ~~automobiles~~ vehicles as defined in 40  
 3 C.F.R. § 315-82. As used in this paragraph, “fuel  
 4 economy” means the average number of miles traveled by  
 5 an automobile per gallon of gasoline consumed as  
 6 determined by the United States environmental  
 7 protection agency administrator in accordance with 26  
 8 U.S.C. § 4064(c). For purposes of this paragraph,  
 9 “state agency” includes, but is not limited to, a

10 community college or an institution under the control  
 11 of the state board of regents.”

12 4. By striking page 1, line 31, through page 2,  
 13 line 13.

14 5. Page 2, line 14, by striking the letter “b”  
 15 and inserting the following: “a”.

16 6. Page 3, by striking line 3 and inserting the  
 17 following:

18 “b. As used in paragraph “a”, “fuel economy”  
 19 means”.

20 7. Page 3, line 32, by inserting after the word  
 21 “management,” the following: “state building code  
 22 director, and state fire marshal,”.

23 8. Page 4, line 11, by inserting after the word  
 24 “agency.” the following: “The report shall also  
 25 address potential redundancy and conflicts within  
 26 existing state law regarding life cycle cost analysis  
 27 and recommend the resolution of any problems which are  
 28 identified.”

29 9. Page 4, lines 23 and 24, by striking the words  
 30 “to produce each dollar of gross state product”.

31 10. Page 6, by inserting after line 22, the  
 32 following:

33 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 93.13A, Code Supplement 1989,  
 34 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered  
 35 paragraph:

36 **NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.** The department shall not  
 37 require a school district, area school, area education  
 38 agency, city, or county to perform an engineering  
 39 analysis if the school district, area education  
 40 agency, city, or county demonstrates to the department  
 41 that the facility which is the subject of the proposed  
 42 engineering analysis at issue is unlikely to be in use  
 43 or operation in six years by the governmental entity  
 44 currently using or occupying the facility.”

45 11. Page 7, line 18, by striking the figure  
 46 “1991” and inserting the following: “1992”.

47 12. Page 7, line 20, by striking the figure  
 48 “1992” and inserting the following: “1993”.

49 13. Page 7, line 21, by striking the figure  
 50 “1993” and inserting the following: “1994”.

### Page 3

1 14. Page 7, line 22, by striking the figure  
 2 “1994” and inserting the following: “1995”.

3 15. Page 7, line 24, by striking the figure  
 4 “1994” and inserting the following: “1995”.

5 16. Page 7, line 28, by inserting after the word  
 6 “of” the following: “new”.

- 7 17. Page 7, by striking lines 29 and 30, and  
8 inserting the following:  
9 "2. a. The energy efficiency rating shall be  
10 disclosed at the request of the prospective purchaser  
11 according to the terms of the offer to purchase."  
12 18. By striking page 7, line 31, through page 8,  
13 line 8.  
14 19. Page 8, by striking lines 10 through 22, and  
15 inserting the following: "prospective lessee whose  
16 rent does not include energy cost upon request."  
17 20. Page 8, line 23, by striking the words "prime  
18 design professional" and inserting the following:  
19 "designer".  
20 21. Page 8, line 26, by inserting after the word  
21 "building" the following: "design".  
22 22. Page 8, line 27, by striking the word  
23 "guidelines" and inserting the following:  
24 "standards".  
25 23. Page 8, by striking lines 28 through 30 and  
26 inserting the following: "the department."  
27 24. Page 8, line 34, by striking the words "or  
28 approved".  
29 25. Page 9, by striking lines 6 through 8, and  
30 inserting the following:  
31 "(3) Notice to the prospective purchaser that the  
32 seller must disclose a building's energy efficiency  
33 rating upon the prospective purchaser's request."  
34 26. Page 9, by striking lines 14 through 17.  
35 27. Page 10, line 9, by inserting after the words  
36 "energy efficiency" the following: ", including, but  
37 not limited to such persons as electrical engineers,  
38 mechanical engineers, architects, and builders".  
39 28. Page 10, line 13, by striking the words  
40 "design professionals" and inserting the following:  
41 "designers".  
42 29. Page 10, line 22, by striking the figure  
43 "1995" and inserting the following: "1996".  
44 30. Page 10, line 24, by striking the figure  
45 "1995" and inserting the following: "1996".  
46 31. Page 10, line 25, by striking the figure  
47 "1996" and inserting the following: "1997".  
48 32. Page 11, line 7, by striking the words  
49 "Design professional" and inserting the following:  
50 "Designer".

**Page 4**

- 1 33. Page 11, line 9, by striking the words "  
2 whether a registered design professional or not,".  
3 34. Page 12, by striking lines 3 through 16, and

4 inserting the following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 214A.19 DEMONSTRATION  
6 GRANTS AUTHORIZED.

7 1. The department of natural resources,  
8 conditioned upon the availability of funds, is  
9 authorized to award demonstration grants to persons  
10 who purchase vehicles which operate on alternative  
11 fuels, including but not limited to, high blend  
12 ethanol, compressed natural gas, electricity, solar  
13 energy, or hydrogen. A grant shall be for the purpose  
14 of conducting research connected with the fuel or the  
15 vehicle, and not for the purchase of the vehicle  
16 itself, except that the money may be used for the  
17 purchase of the vehicle if all of the following  
18 conditions are satisfied:

19 a. The department retains the title to the  
20 vehicle.

21 b. The vehicle is used for continuing research.

22 c. If the vehicle is sold or when the research  
23 related to the vehicle is completed, the proceeds of  
24 the sale of the vehicle shall be used for additional  
25 research."

26 35. Page 12, by striking lines 18 through 24, and  
27 inserting the following: "governors of other states  
28 willing to cooperate to establish an alternative fuels  
29 consortium. The purposes of the consortium may  
30 include, but are not limited to, coordinating the  
31 research, production, and marketing of alternative  
32 fuels within the participating states. The consortium  
33 may also coordinate presentation of consortium policy  
34 on alternative fuels to automakers and federal  
35 regulatory authorities."

36 36. Page 13, by inserting after line 1, the  
37 following:

38 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 266.39C THE IOWA ENERGY  
39 CENTER.

40 1. The Iowa energy center is established at Iowa  
41 state university of science and technology. The  
42 center shall strive to increase energy efficiency in  
43 all areas of Iowa energy use. The center shall serve  
44 as a model for state efforts to decrease dependence on  
45 imported fuels and to decrease reliance on energy  
46 production from nonrenewable, resource-depleting  
47 fuels. The center shall conduct and sponsor research  
48 on energy efficiency and conservation that will  
49 improve the environmental, social, and economic well-  
50 being of Iowans, minimize the environmental impact of

## Page 5

1 existing energy production and consumption, and reduce  
2 the need to add new power plants.

3 The center shall assist Iowans in assessing  
4 technology related to energy efficiency and  
5 alternative energy production systems and shall  
6 support educational and demonstration programs that  
7 encourage implementation of energy efficiency and  
8 alternative energy production systems.

9 The center shall also conduct and sponsor research  
10 to develop alternative energy systems that are based  
11 upon renewable sources and that will reduce the  
12 negative environmental and economic impact of energy  
13 production systems.

14 2. An advisory council is established consisting  
15 of the following members:

16 a. One person from Iowa state university of  
17 science and technology, appointed by its president.

18 b. One person from the university of Iowa,  
19 appointed by its president.

20 c. One person from the university of northern  
21 Iowa, appointed by its president.

22 d. One representative of private colleges and  
23 universities within the state, to be nominated by the  
24 Iowa association of independent colleges and  
25 universities, and appointed by the Iowa coordinating  
26 council for post-high school education.

27 e. One representative of community colleges,  
28 appointed by the state board for community colleges.

29 f. One representative of the energy and geological  
30 resources division of the department of natural  
31 resources, appointed by the director.

32 g. One representative of the state department of  
33 transportation, appointed by the director.

34 h. One representative of the office of consumer  
35 advocate, appointed by the consumer advocate.

36 i. One representative of the utilities board,  
37 appointed by the utilities board.

38 j. One representative of the rural electric  
39 cooperatives, appointed by the governing body of the  
40 Iowa association of electric cooperatives.

41 k. One representative of municipal utilities,  
42 appointed by the governing body of the Iowa  
43 association of municipal utilities.

44 l. Two representatives from investor-owned  
45 utilities, one representing gas utilities, appointed  
46 by the Iowa utility association, and one representing  
47 electric utilities, appointed by the Iowa utility  
48 association.

49 The terms of the members shall begin and end as  
50 provided in section 69.19 and any vacancy shall be

Page 6

1 filled by the original appointing authority. The  
2 terms shall be for four years and shall be staggered  
3 as determined by the president of Iowa state  
4 university of science and technology.  
5 3. Iowa state university of science and technology  
6 shall employ a director for the center, who shall be  
7 appointed by the president of Iowa state university of  
8 science and technology. The director of the center  
9 shall employ necessary research and support staff.  
10 The director and staff shall be employees of Iowa  
11 state university of science and technology. No more  
12 than five hundred thousand dollars of the funds made  
13 available by appropriation from state revenues in any  
14 one year shall be expended by the center for the  
15 salaries and benefits of the employees of the center,  
16 including the salary and benefits of the director.  
17 The remainder of the funds appropriated from state  
18 funds shall be used to sponsor research grants and  
19 projects submitted on a competitive basis by Iowa  
20 colleges and universities and private nonprofit  
21 agencies and foundations. The center may also solicit  
22 additional grants and funding from public and private  
23 nonprofit agencies and foundations.  
24 The director shall prepare an annual report.  
25 4. The advisory council shall provide the  
26 president of Iowa state university of science and  
27 technology with a list of three candidates from which  
28 the director shall be selected. The council shall  
29 provide an additional list of three candidates if  
30 requested by the president. The council shall advise  
31 the director in the development of a budget, on the  
32 policies and procedures of the center, in the funding  
33 of research grant proposals, and regarding program  
34 planning and review."  
35 37. Page 13, by striking lines 2 through 11.  
36 38. Page 13, by striking lines 20 through 26 and  
37 inserting the following: "the programs meet the  
38 requirements of this paragraph."  
39 39. By striking page 13, line 27, through page  
40 14, line 8, and inserting the following:  
41 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 476.1A, Code Supplement 1989,  
42 is amended to read as follows:  
43 476.1A APPLICABILITY OF AUTHORITY -- CERTAIN  
44 ELECTRIC UTILITIES.  
45 Electric public utilities having ~~less fewer~~ than

46 ten thousand customers and electric cooperative  
47 corporations and associations are not subject to the  
48 rate regulation authority of the board. Such  
49 utilities are subject to all other regulation and  
50 enforcement activities of the board, including:

Page 7

1 1. Assessment of fees for the support of the  
2 division.  
3 2. Safety and engineering standards for equipment,  
4 operations, and procedures.  
5 3. Assigned area of service.  
6 4. Pilot projects of the board.  
7 5. Assessment of fees for the support of the Iowa  
8 energy center created in section 266.39C and the  
9 center for global warming established by the state  
10 board of regents.  
11 6. Filing energy efficiency plans and energy  
12 efficiency results with the board. The board may  
13 permit these utilities to file joint plans.  
14 The board may waive all or part of the energy  
15 efficiency filing and review requirements for electric  
16 cooperative corporations and associations and electric  
17 public utilities which demonstrate superior results  
18 with existing energy efficiency programs.  
19 However, sections 476.20, 476.21, 476.41 through  
20 476.44, 476.51, 476.56, 476.62, and 476.66 and  
21 chapters 476A and 478, to the extent applicable, apply  
22 to such electric utilities.  
23 Electric cooperative corporations and associations  
24 and electric public utilities exempt from rate  
25 regulation under this section shall not make or grant  
26 any unreasonable preferences or advantages as to rates  
27 or services to any person or subject any person to any  
28 unreasonable prejudice or disadvantage.  
29 The board of directors or the membership of an  
30 electric cooperative corporation or association  
31 otherwise exempt from rate regulation may elect to  
32 have the cooperative's rates regulated by the board.  
33 The board shall adopt rules prescribing the manner in  
34 which the board of directors or the membership of an  
35 electric cooperative may so elect. If the board of  
36 directors or the membership of an electric cooperative  
37 has elected to have the cooperative's rates regulated  
38 by the board, after two years have elapsed from the  
39 effective date of such election the membership of the  
40 electric cooperative may elect to exempt the  
41 cooperative from the rate regulation authority of the  
42 board."

43 40. Page 14, by striking lines 9 through 27 and  
 44 inserting the following:  
 45 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 476.1B, Code Supplement 1989,  
 46 is amended to read as follows:  
 47 476.1B APPLICABILITY OF AUTHORITY -- MUNICIPALLY  
 48 OWNED UTILITIES.  
 49 1. Unless otherwise specifically provided by  
 50 statute, a municipally owned utility is not subject to

Page 8

1 regulation by the board under this chapter, except for  
 2 regulatory action pertaining to:  
 3 a. Assessment of fees for the support of the  
 4 division and the office of consumer advocate, as set  
 5 forth in section 476.10.  
 6 b. Safety standards.  
 7 c. Assigned areas of service, as set forth in  
 8 sections 476.22 through 476.26.  
 9 d. Enforcement of civil penalties pursuant to  
 10 section 476.51.  
 11 e. Disconnection of service, as set forth in  
 12 section 476.20.  
 13 f. Discrimination against users of renewable  
 14 energy resources, as set forth in section 476.21.  
 15 g. Encouragement of alternate energy production  
 16 facilities, as set forth in sections 476.41 through  
 17 476.45.  
 18 h. Enforcement of section 476.56.  
 19 i. Enforcement of section 476.66.  
 20 j. Enforcement of section 476.62.  
 21 ~~2. Municipally owned utilities shall be required~~  
 22 ~~to adhere to the requirements of the following~~  
 23 ~~sections of the Code but all rules and regulations to~~  
 24 ~~enforce these sections shall lie with each local~~  
 25 ~~municipal utility's governing board. The board has no~~  
 26 ~~authority concerning these sections as they apply to~~  
 27 ~~municipal utilities:~~  
 28 a. ~~Peak-load management techniques, as set forth~~  
 29 ~~in section 476.17.~~  
 30 b. ~~Promulgation of rules concerning the use of~~  
 31 ~~energy conservation strategies, as set forth in~~  
 32 ~~section 476.2.~~  
 33 k. Assessment of fees for the support of the Iowa  
 34 energy center created in section 266.39C and the  
 35 global warming center created by the state board of  
 36 regents.  
 37 l. Filing energy efficiency plans and energy  
 38 efficiency results with the board. The board may  
 39 permit these utilities to file joint plans.

40 2. The board may waive all or part of the energy  
41 efficiency filing and review requirements for  
42 municipally owned utilities which demonstrate superior  
43 results with existing energy efficiency programs.”

44 41. By striking page 14, line 28, through page  
45 15, line 2, and inserting the following:

46 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 476.1C, subsection 1, Code  
47 1989, is amended to read as follows:

48 1. Gas public utilities having less fewer than two  
49 thousand customers are not subject to the regulation  
50 authority of the utilities board under this chapter

**Page 9**

1 unless otherwise specifically provided. Sections  
2 476.10, 476.20, 476.21, and 476.51 apply to such gas  
3 utilities.

4 Gas public utilities having fewer than two thousand  
5 customers shall be subject to the assessment of fees  
6 for the support of the Iowa energy center created in  
7 section 266.39C and the global warming center created  
8 by the state board of regents and shall file energy  
9 efficiency plans and energy efficiency results with  
10 the board. The board may waive all or part of the  
11 energy efficiency filing requirements if the gas  
12 utility demonstrates superior results with existing  
13 energy efficiency programs.

14 Gas public utilities having less fewer than two  
15 thousand customers shall keep books, accounts, papers  
16 and records accurately and faithfully in the manner  
17 and form prescribed by the board. The board may  
18 inspect the accounts of the utility at any time.

19 A gas public utility having less fewer than two  
20 thousand customers may make effective a new or changed  
21 rate, charge, schedule, or regulation after giving  
22 written notice of the proposed new or changed rate,  
23 charge, schedule, or regulation to all affected  
24 customers served by the public utility. The notice  
25 shall inform the customers of their right to petition  
26 for a review of the proposal to the utilities board  
27 within sixty days after notice is served if the  
28 petition contains the signatures of at least one  
29 hundred of the gas utility's customers. The notice  
30 shall state the address of the utilities board. The  
31 new or changed rate, charge, schedule, or regulation  
32 takes effect sixty days after such valid notice is  
33 served unless a petition for review of the new or  
34 changed rate, charge, schedule, or regulation signed  
35 by at least one hundred of the gas utility's customers  
36 is filed with the board prior to the expiration of the

37 sixty-day period.

38 If such a valid petition is filed with the board  
39 within the sixty-day period, any new or changed rate,  
40 charge, schedule, or regulation shall take effect,  
41 under bond or corporate undertaking, subject to refund  
42 of all amounts collected in excess of those amounts  
43 which would have been collected under the rates or  
44 charges finally approved by the board. The board  
45 shall within five months of the date of filing make a  
46 determination of just and reasonable rates based on a  
47 review of the proposal, applying established  
48 regulatory principles. The board may call upon the  
49 gas public utility and its customers to furnish  
50 factual evidence in support of or opposition to the

**Page 10**

1 new or changed rate, charge, schedule, or regulation.  
2 If the gas public utility disputes the finding, the  
3 utility may within twenty days file for further  
4 review, and the board shall docket the case as a  
5 formal proceeding under section 476.6, subsection 7,  
6 and set the case for hearing. The gas public utility  
7 shall submit factual evidence and written argument in  
8 support of the filing.

9 A gas public utility having ~~less~~ fewer than two  
10 thousand customers shall not make effective a new or  
11 changed rate, charge, schedule, or regulation which  
12 relates to services for which a rate change is pending  
13 within twelve months following the date the petition  
14 to review the prior proposed rate, charge, schedule,  
15 or regulation was filed with the board or until the  
16 board has made its determination of just and  
17 reasonable rates, whichever date is earlier, unless  
18 the utility applies to the board for authority and  
19 receives authority to make a subsequent rate change at  
20 an earlier date.

21 Gas public utilities having ~~less~~ fewer than two  
22 thousand customers shall not make or grant any  
23 unreasonable preferences or advantages as to rates or  
24 services to any person or subject any person to any  
25 unreasonable prejudice or disadvantage. Rates charged  
26 by a gas public utility having less than two thousand  
27 customers for transportation of customer-owned gas  
28 shall not exceed the actual cost of such  
29 transportation services including a fair rate of  
30 return."

31 42. Page 15, by striking lines 3 and 4, and  
32 inserting the following:

33 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 476.2, Code 1989, is amended to

34 read as follows:

35 476.2 POWERS -- RULES.

36 1. The board shall have broad general powers to  
37 effect the purposes of this chapter notwithstanding  
38 the fact that certain specific powers are hereinafter  
39 set forth. The board shall have authority to issue  
40 subpoenas and to pay the same fees and mileage as are  
41 payable to witnesses in the courts of record of  
42 general jurisdiction and shall establish all needful,  
43 just and reasonable rules, not inconsistent with law,  
44 to govern the exercise of its powers and duties, the  
45 practice and procedure before it, and to govern the  
46 form, contents and filing of reports, documents and  
47 other papers provided for in this chapter or in the  
48 board's rules. In the establishment, amendment,  
49 alteration or repeal of any of such rules, the board  
50 shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 17A.

Page 11

1 2. The board shall employ at rates of compensation  
2 consistent with current standards in industry such  
3 professionally trained engineers, accountants,  
4 attorneys, and skilled examiners and inspectors,  
5 secretaries, clerks, and other employees as it may  
6 find necessary for the full and efficient discharge of  
7 its duties and responsibilities as required by this  
8 chapter.

9 3. The board is hereby authorized and empowered to  
10 intervene in any proceedings before the federal power  
11 commission or any other federal or state regulatory  
12 body when it finds that any decision of such tribunal  
13 would adversely affect the costs of any public utility  
14 service within the state of Iowa.

15 4. The board shall have authority to inquire into  
16 the management of the business of all public  
17 utilities, and shall keep itself informed as to the  
18 manner and method in which the same is conducted, and  
19 may obtain from any public utility all necessary  
20 information to enable the board to perform its duties.

21 ~~The board shall promulgate rules concerning the use  
22 of energy conservation strategies by rate or service-  
23 regulated gas and electric utilities by July 1, 1981.  
24 The board may prescribe appropriate rates for any  
25 approved energy conservation program. Nothing in this  
26 paragraph subjects the rates of municipal utilities to  
27 the regulatory authority of the board.~~

28 5. The board shall provide to the governor and the  
29 general assembly on or before December 1, 1992, a  
30 report on the level of intended energy efficiency

31 activity of nonrate-regulated utilities based on the  
32 energy efficiency plans previously filed by the  
33 nonrate-regulated utilities. The report shall include  
34 any recommendations of the board for legislative  
35 action.

36 6. The board shall provide to the governor and  
37 general assembly on or before December 1, 1994, a  
38 report on the results of implementation of the energy  
39 efficiency plans filed with the board by nonrate-  
40 regulated utilities. The report shall include any  
41 recommendations of the board for legislative action.

42 7. The board shall notice rules concerning the  
43 filing requirements for energy efficiency plans by  
44 rate-regulated gas and electric utilities on or before  
45 October 1, 1990. Rate-regulated gas and electric  
46 utilities shall be required to file initial plans no  
47 later than four months after the effective date of the  
48 rules required by this subsection. The board shall  
49 also adopt rules concerning the filing requirements  
50 for energy efficiency plans by all other utilities."

Page 12

1 43. Page 15, by striking lines 5 through 13.

2 44. By striking page 15, line 17, through page  
3 16, line 2.

4 45. Page 16, by striking lines 6 through 22.

5 46. Page 16, by inserting after line 25 the  
6 following:

7 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 476.6, subsection 17, Code  
8 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

9 17. COMPREHENSIVE ENERGY MANAGEMENT REQUIRED FOR  
10 ELECTRIC UTILITIES. An electric utility shall not  
11 have an increased revenue requirement finally approved  
12 under this section in any application for increased  
13 rates filed on or after January 1, 1992, unless the  
14 utilities board finds that the electric utility has in  
15 effect a comprehensive energy management program which  
16 meets the primary objectives of section 476A.6,  
17 subsection 4."

18 47. Page 17, by inserting after line 12, the  
19 following:

20 "b. An energy efficiency plan and budget shall be  
21 designed to expend annually, at a minimum, the  
22 following designated percentage of the gas and  
23 electric rate-regulated utility's gross operating  
24 revenues during the previous calendar year derived  
25 from intrastate public utility operations:

26 (1) For electric rate-regulated utilities, two  
27 percent.

28 (2) For gas rate-regulated utilities, one and one-  
29 half percent.

30 A rate-regulated electric utility or rate-regulated  
31 gas utility shall have the designated expenditure  
32 requirement included in its energy efficiency plan and  
33 budget on or before January 1, 1992. The board may  
34 waive the spending requirement for an individual  
35 utility if the board determines after the contested  
36 case proceeding in section 476.6, subsection 19,  
37 paragraph "a", that the expenditure level of the  
38 energy efficiency programs included in the utility's  
39 approved energy efficiency plan is less than the  
40 spending requirement.

41 Energy efficiency expenditures incurred on or after  
42 July 1, 1990, may be included in a utility's initial  
43 energy efficiency plan and budget submitted pursuant  
44 to paragraph "a".

45 c. A rate-regulated utility shall submit for  
46 consideration in its energy efficiency plan, at a  
47 minimum, the following programs, where relevant to the  
48 utility's services:

49 (1) A hot water heater insulation blanket  
50 distribution program.

**Page 13**

1 (2) A commercial lighting program.

2 (3) A rebate, coupon, or other program for  
3 purchases of goods, including but not limited to light  
4 bulbs, which contribute to energy efficiency.

5 (4) A tree planting program to moderate the  
6 physical environment and to consume atmospheric carbon  
7 dioxide resulting from burning fossil fuels within the  
8 state for energy; provided, however, that the tree  
9 planting program is not required to itself be energy  
10 efficient or cost effective.

11 (5) A cooperative program with any community  
12 action agency within the utility's service area to  
13 implement countywide or communitywide energy  
14 efficiency programs for qualified low-income persons.

15 Each of these programs, except the tree planting  
16 program contained in subparagraph (4), shall be  
17 approved as part of the utility's plan only if the  
18 board determines the program to be cost effective for  
19 that utility."

20 48. Page 17, line 13, by striking the letter "b."  
21 and inserting the following: "d."

22 49. Page 17, line 15, by striking the word  
23 "practices" and inserting the following:  
24 "implementation of the utility's approved energy

25 efficiency plan and budget”.

26 50. Page 17, line 18, by inserting after the word  
27 “board” the following: “; provided, however, that the  
28 board shall not allow energy efficiency to be  
29 represented in customer billings as a separate cost or  
30 expense”.

31 51. Page 17, line 22, by striking the word “may”  
32 and inserting the following: “shall”.

33 52. Page 17, by striking lines 26 through 30, and  
34 inserting the following: “implementation of the  
35 energy efficiency project. The board may treat the  
36 expenditures and related costs incurred by a utility  
37 pursuant to the utility’s approved energy efficiency  
38 plan and budget as capital items for ratemaking  
39 purposes. Recovery pursuant to this paragraph shall  
40 not be allowed until eighteen months after the board’s  
41 final order in the initial contested case to review a  
42 utility’s proposed energy efficiency plan and budget  
43 pursuant to paragraph “a.”

44 53. By striking page 17, line 31 through page 18,  
45 line 6, and inserting the following:

46 “e. In addition to the expenditures and related  
47 costs collected pursuant to section 476.6, subsection  
48 19, paragraph “d”, if the board determines sufficient  
49 justification exists for assessing a reward or penalty  
50 on the utility for its performance regarding energy

**Page 14**

1 efficiency, the board may allow the utility to collect  
2 an amount as a reward or may require an amount to be  
3 deducted from the recovery of expenditures and related  
4 costs as a penalty. The rewards and penalties of this  
5 paragraph shall be in addition to the provisions of  
6 section 476.52.

7 f. The legislative council shall consider the  
8 appointment of a legislative interim study committee  
9 in 1996 to review the success or failure of the  
10 substantive and procedural provisions for energy  
11 efficiency cost recovery contained in this section.  
12 The interim study committee, if appointed, shall make  
13 recommendations to the general assembly on any  
14 required changes due to the experience gained from the  
15 previous two biennial energy efficiency plan and  
16 budget cycles.”

17 54. Page 19, by inserting after line 5, the  
18 following:

19 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 476.10, unnumbered paragraph 4,  
20 Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
21 Whenever the board shall deem it necessary in order

22 to carry out the duties imposed upon it in connection  
23 with rate regulation under section 476.6,  
24 investigations under section 476.3, or review  
25 proceedings under section 476.31, the board may employ  
26 additional temporary or permanent staff, or may  
27 contract with persons who are not state employees for  
28 engineering, accounting, or other professional  
29 services, or both. The costs of these additional  
30 employees and contract services shall be paid by the  
31 public utility whose rates are being reviewed in the  
32 same manner as other expenses are paid under this  
33 section. The board shall increase quarterly  
34 assessments specified in unnumbered paragraph two, by  
35 amounts necessary to enable the board to hire  
36 additional staff and contract for services under this  
37 section. The authority to hire additional temporary  
38 or permanent staff that is granted to the board by  
39 this section shall not be subject to limitation by any  
40 administrative or executive order or decision that  
41 restricts the number of state employees or the filling  
42 of employee vacancies, and shall not be subject to  
43 limitation by any law of this state that restricts the  
44 number of state employees or the filling of employee  
45 vacancies unless that law is made applicable to this  
46 section by express reference to this section. Before  
47 the board expends or encumbers an amount in excess of  
48 the funds budgeted for rate regulation and before the  
49 board increases quarterly assessments pursuant to this  
50 paragraph, the director of the department of

**Page 15**

1 management shall approve the expenditure or  
2 encumbrance. Before approval is given, the director  
3 of the department of management shall determine that  
4 the expenses exceed the funds budgeted by the general  
5 assembly to the board for rate regulation and that the  
6 board does not have other funds from which the  
7 expenses can be paid. Upon approval of the director  
8 of the department of management the board may expend  
9 and encumber funds for the excess expenses, and  
10 increase quarterly assessments to raise the additional  
11 funds. The board and the office of consumer advocate  
12 may add additional personnel or contract for  
13 additional assistance to review and evaluate energy  
14 efficiency plans and the implementation of energy  
15 efficiency programs including, but not limited to,  
16 professionally trained engineers, accountants,  
17 attorneys, skilled examiners and inspectors, and  
18 secretaries and clerks. The board and the office of

19 the consumer advocate may expend additional sums  
20 beyond those sums appropriated. However, the  
21 authority to add additional personnel or contract for  
22 additional assistance must first be approved by the  
23 department of management. The additional sums shall  
24 be provided to the board and the office of the  
25 consumer advocate by the utilities subject to the  
26 energy efficiency requirements in this chapter. The  
27 assessments shall be in addition to and separate from  
28 the quarterly assessment.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION. 476.10A FUNDING FOR IOWA**  
30 **ENERGY CENTER AND GLOBAL WARMING CENTER.**

31 The board shall direct all gas and electric  
32 utilities to remit to the treasurer of state one-tenth  
33 of one percent of the total gross operating revenues  
34 during the last calendar year derived from their  
35 intrastate public utility operations. The board shall  
36 by rule provide a schedule for remittances which shall  
37 require that the first remittance be made not before  
38 July 1, 1991. The amounts collected pursuant to this  
39 section shall be in addition to the amounts permitted  
40 to be assessed pursuant to section 476.10. The board  
41 shall allow inclusion of these amounts in the budgets  
42 approved by the board pursuant to section 476.6,  
43 subsection 19, paragraph "a". Eighty-five percent of  
44 the remittances collected pursuant to this section is  
45 appropriated to the Iowa energy center created in  
46 section 266.39C. Fifteen percent of the remittances  
47 collected pursuant to this section is appropriated to  
48 the center for global warming established by the state  
49 board of regents."

50 55. Page 19, by striking lines 23 through 27, and

**Page 16**

1 inserting the following:

2 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 476.43, subsection 3,  
3 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended by  
4 striking the unnumbered paragraph and inserting in  
5 lieu thereof the following:

6 The board may adopt individual utility or uniform  
7 statewide facility rates. The board shall consider  
8 the following factors in setting individual or uniform  
9 rates:"

10 56. Page 19, by inserting after line 32, the  
11 following:

12 "**NEW PARAGRAPH. g.** If the board adopts uniform  
13 statewide rates, the board shall use representative  
14 data in lieu of utility specific information in  
15 applying the factors listed in paragraphs "a" through

16 "f".

17 57. Page 21, line 21, by striking the word  
18 "twenty" and inserting the following: "twenty-five".

19 58. Page 21, line 31, by striking the word  
20 "twenty" and inserting the following: "twenty-five".

21 59. Page 23, by inserting after line 6, the  
22 following:

23 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

24 The department of natural resources shall make  
25 recommendations to the general assembly on or before  
26 January 1, 1991, on whether Iowa should adopt  
27 appliance standards and the extent to which such state  
28 appliance standards are not preempted by federal law.  
29 As used in this section "appliance" includes, but is  
30 not limited to, air conditioners, space heaters,  
31 commercial lighting, cooling, and cooking devices, and  
32 refrigerators."

33 60. By striking page 23, line 7, through page 25,  
34 line 13, and inserting the following:

35 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

36 1. The state department of transportation, in  
37 consultation with units of local government, including  
38 representatives of cities of 200,000 or more  
39 population, cities of 50,000 or more but less than  
40 200,000 population, and cities under 50,000  
41 population, shall conduct, conditioned upon the  
42 availability of funds, a comprehensive study of the  
43 relationship between transportation planning, systems  
44 development, and management to urban and rural  
45 development, land use planning, and energy demand.  
46 The purpose of the study shall be to identify  
47 opportunities to improve the long-term energy  
48 efficiency of transportation, as well as to improve  
49 traffic safety and service. The results of the study  
50 shall be reported to the general assembly and shall

**Page 17**

1 contain recommended policies and legislation.

2 The department may use any appropriation or other  
3 funds available to it for the purpose of this study,  
4 may contract with one or more universities located  
5 within the state for assistance with the study, and  
6 may contract with consultants for assistance with the  
7 study as necessary. An interim report shall be made  
8 to the general assembly by January 31, 1991.

9 2. The study shall include where appropriate:

10 a. An energy demand and planning survey to  
11 determine the amounts of energy which is consumed for  
12 transportation related purposes.

13 b. An analysis of regional commuting patterns.  
14 c. Development of alternatives to commuting by  
15 single occupant motor vehicles, including:  
16 (1) A feasibility study for implementing light  
17 rail passenger service as an alternative to highway  
18 construction or expansion, including specifically  
19 providing commuter service on existing rail lines in  
20 the Cedar Rapids-Iowa City area and the Des Moines-  
21 Ames area.  
22 (2) A feasibility study for implementing high  
23 occupancy vehicle (HOV) lanes during rush hours on  
24 urban controlled access freeways or interstate  
25 highways within metropolitan areas.  
26 d. An evaluation of the need to conduct a trial  
27 program, for a six-month period at minimum, of a ramp  
28 metering system on at least one metropolitan  
29 interchange of the interstate highway system.  
30 e. The preparation of model legislation or rules  
31 to encourage the creation and use of vanpools or  
32 carpools for commuters. Proposed legislation or rules  
33 may include, but are not limited to, an interest-free  
34 loan program for vanpools and other incentives for the  
35 formulation and operation of vanpools or carpools.  
36 f. The preparation of a feasibility study of using  
37 bike and pedestrian ways for movement of people from  
38 residential areas to work centers as an alternative to  
39 motor vehicles.  
40 g. An analysis of the costs of each possible  
41 solution which shall include environmental, health,  
42 and other costs or benefits which are not otherwise  
43 accounted for.  
44 Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
45 The state department of transportation shall,  
46 conditioned upon the availability of funds, compile an  
47 inventory of traffic signals and their use in the  
48 state. The inventory shall be detailed enough to  
49 allow consideration of the appropriateness of the  
50 signals and their operation following the most current

Page 18

1 policies both as identified by the institute of  
2 transportation engineers and identified in the manual  
3 on uniform traffic control devices for streets and  
4 highways by the federal highway administration. The  
5 assessment shall consider what improvements, if any,  
6 should be made to signals to improve energy  
7 efficiency, safety, and traffic service, and shall  
8 consider what signals, if any, should be eliminated.  
9 The department may identify and add other classes of

10 or uses of traffic control devices to the inventory,  
11 and review the impact on energy usage, safety, and  
12 traffic service of specified classes of traffic  
13 control devices. The department shall recommend as  
14 part of the comprehensive report any changes needed in  
15 state statutes or policy to provide for the improved  
16 management, control, and use of all traffic devices.  
17 The inventory with a summary report shall be submitted  
18 to the general assembly on or before January 31, 1992.

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

20 1. The state department of transportation, in  
21 consultation with the department of management and  
22 other appropriate public agencies, shall recommend  
23 projects including but not limited to projects to  
24 encourage additional public employees to carpool,  
25 vanpool, or use public transportation.

26 2. Funds repaid from state transit assistance  
27 loans pursuant to section 307.38 may be used as  
28 necessary to provide the incentives for the projects.

29 3. The state department of transportation, in  
30 consultation with the department of management, shall  
31 report the recommendations to the general assembly on  
32 or before January 1, 1991.

33 4. The report shall include the cost of providing  
34 parking spaces at representative locations owned or  
35 operated by state government, including the capitol  
36 complex.

37 5. The report shall recommend specific sources of  
38 funding for incentives and other related expenses for  
39 promotion and administration.

40 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

41 The department of management, in consultation with  
42 the department of natural resources, division of  
43 energy and geological resources, shall conduct an  
44 interest survey of state employees' interest in and  
45 willingness to use telecommuting. The survey shall  
46 especially target state employees whose primary duties  
47 and services are typically performed by phone or upon  
48 a computer, and who currently have access to a  
49 computer or other telecommunication equipment at work,  
50 but need not be limited to such employees. The

**Page 19**

1 results of the survey shall be presented to the  
2 general assembly on or before January 15, 1991.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

4 The department of natural resources shall make  
5 recommendations to reduce fuel costs and other  
6 expenses incurred by local school districts in both

7 urban and rural areas to transport students. The  
8 recommendations may include methods or criteria for  
9 the bus scheduling and other strategies deemed  
10 economically feasible by the department.

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

12 The state board of education shall require driver  
13 education courses offered by schools under the board's  
14 jurisdiction to include instruction in the following  
15 additional subject areas:

16 1. Routine maintenance of motor vehicles to

17 maximize energy efficiency and safety.

18 2. Operation of motor vehicles to maximize energy

19 efficiency and safety.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_.

21 The department of natural resources, subject to the  
22 availability of funds, shall contract with a qualified  
23 person or persons to offer a free car care clinic at  
24 least fourteen sites geographically distributed  
25 throughout the state. Each such clinic shall inspect  
26 vehicles of attendees and instruct owners and  
27 operators of motor vehicles in the maintenance of  
28 motor vehicles to maximize energy efficiency. Vehicle  
29 inspections conducted at the clinic may include minor  
30 adjustments, including, but not limited to, adjusting  
31 belt tensions or inflating tires. The department  
32 shall cooperate with appropriate vocational  
33 educational programs to utilize students skilled in  
34 the field to the extent possible. The administrator  
35 shall coordinate with local officials and vocational  
36 educational programs for each site the scheduling and  
37 promotion of the clinic."

38 61. By striking page 25, line 14, through page

39 26, line 20.

40 62. By striking page 26, line 21; through page

41 28, line 20 and inserting the following:

42 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.

43 The department of natural resources shall develop a  
44 proposal to phase in on a statewide basis, or on a  
45 multistate basis, automotive tailpipe emission  
46 standards as established by the state of California as  
47 of January 1, 1990. The department shall submit the  
48 proposal to the general assembly on or before January  
49 15, 1991."

50 63. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating

**Page 20**

1 and correcting internal references as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2324

S-5943

- 1 Amend Senate File 2324, as passed by the Senate, as  
2 follows:
- 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 "Section 1. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATIVE  
6 COSTS -- AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES.  
7 The area education agencies shall determine their  
8 administrative costs relating to recording and billing  
9 for medical assistance reimbursement for special  
10 education services provided pursuant to section  
11 281.15. Up to twelve percent of the federal funds  
12 received from the medical assistance reimbursement may  
13 be used to pay for the area education agencies'  
14 administrative costs."
- 15 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4, and  
16 inserting the following: "An Act providing for area  
17 education agency administrative costs relating to  
18 special education services reimbursed under the  
19 medical assistance program."

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2430

S-5944

- 1 Amend Senate File 2430 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:
- 3 1. Page 3, by striking line 29 and inserting the  
4 following: "attending the institution who are living  
5 in the".
- 6 2. Page 9, line 31, by striking the figure "1990"  
7 and inserting the following: "1991".

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 514

S-5945

- 1 Amend Senate File 514, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:  
5 "Section 1. Section 422.45, subsection 22, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following  
7 new paragraphs:  
8 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Shelter facilities licensed by  
9 the department of human services under chapter 232.  
10 NEW PARAGRAPH. g. Substance abuse agencies which  
11 contract with the Iowa department of public health  
12 under chapter 125.  
13 NEW PARAGRAPH. h. Agencies which contract with  
14 the department of human services to provide family-  
15 centered, home-based, and family-preservation  
16 services.  
17 Sec. 2. Section 422.45, Code Supplement 1989, is  
18 amended by adding the following new subsection:  
19 NEW SUBSECTION. 43. The gross receipts from the  
20 sale of equipment and supplies if purchased by any of  
21 the following nonprofit health organizations which  
22 receive federal funds:  
23 a. Child health clinics, maternal health clinics,  
24 and well-elderly clinics, as designated under section  
25 135.11.  
26 b. Family planning clinics, as designated under  
27 section 234.21.  
28 c. Area agencies on aging, as designated under  
29 section 249D.32.  
30 d. Medicare certified hospice programs, as  
31 certified by the department of inspections and appeals  
32 or as certified under the federal medicare program."

S-5946

1 Amend the amendment, S-5930, to the House  
2 amendment, S-5611, to Senate File 2277, as amended,  
3 passed, and reprinted by the Senate as follows:  
4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 13 through 17.

BERLE E. PRIEBE

S-5947

1 Amend the amendment, S-5936, to House File 2048, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 1, line 37, by striking the word "The"  
5 and inserting the following:  
6 "1. The".

7 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 43, the  
 8 following:  
 9 "2. A person who practices a profession for which  
 10 a license is required pursuant to chapter 154B or  
 11 154D, whether or not the person is currently licensed  
 12 or is exempt from licensure, and who sexually exploits  
 13 a client or patient, is subject to a civil penalty of  
 14 not more than ten thousand dollars.  
 15 3. A person who practices a profession for which a  
 16 license is required pursuant to chapter 154B or 154D,  
 17 whether or not the person is currently licensed or is  
 18 exempt from licensure, may be restrained by permanent  
 19 injunction from practicing these professions upon a  
 20 finding that the person is sexually exploiting a  
 21 patient or client."

RICHARD VARN

S-5948

1 Amend the amendment, S-5933, to House File 2564, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. By striking page 4, line 32, through page 5,  
 5 line 2.  
 6 2. Page 5, by striking lines 11 through 13 and  
 7 inserting the following:  
 8 "c. Two persons, one who is a certified substance  
 9 abuse counselor and one who is a director of a  
 10 substance abuse treatment provider. One shall be".  
 11 3. Page 5, line 46, by inserting after the word  
 12 "data" the following: "pursuant to section 125.15C,  
 13 or other information deemed relevant by the council".  
 14 4. By striking page 6, line 21, through page 7,  
 15 line 40, and inserting the following: "information  
 16 under section 125.15C, and shall provide information  
 17 required to be reported pursuant to section 125.15C,  
 18 and any other information collected as determined by  
 19 the department, to the council.  
 20 Sec. —. NEW SECTION. 125.15E DATA PROVIDED TO  
 21 HEALTH DATA COMMISSION.  
 22 The department shall also forward all data reported  
 23 pursuant to section 125.15C and any other information  
 24 collected as determined by the department to the state  
 25 health data commission.  
 26 Sec. —. NEW SECTION. 125.15F MEASUREMENT  
 27 STANDARDS.  
 28 The department, after consultation with the  
 29 advisory council shall adopt rules establishing

30 minimum standards of measurement relating to the  
31 effectiveness of substance abuse treatment programs.

32 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 125.15G PROGRAM  
33 SANCTIONS.

34 1. A treatment provider which fails to meet the  
35 minimum standards established pursuant to section  
36 125.15F shall be reviewed by the advisory council.  
37 Within thirty days after the advisory council has  
38 concluded its review, the advisory council shall  
39 provide recommendations for program changes, or may  
40 recommend other appropriate action to be taken  
41 pursuant to this section, if any, to the Iowa  
42 department of public health. The department, upon  
43 affirming the recommendations of the advisory council,  
44 shall forward to the provider program recommendations  
45 as recommended by the advisory council, or other  
46 recommendations deemed appropriate by the department,  
47 and stay further action against the provider, for a  
48 period of up to one year during which time, the  
49 advisory council shall continue to review the provider  
50 and new patient data shall be collected for review.

Page 2

1 2. If the advisory council finds that a substance  
2 abuse treatment provider has continued to fail to meet  
3 the minimum standards established pursuant to section  
4 125.15F during any period granted pursuant to  
5 subsection 1, the council shall report such findings  
6 to the department and, upon affirming such finding,  
7 the department may do any of the following:  
8 a. Withhold funding for the substance abuse  
9 treatment provider relating to the substance abuse  
10 treatment program.  
11 b. Recommend to the director of human services  
12 that medical assistance funding relating to the  
13 substance abuse treatment programs of the provider be  
14 withheld.  
15 c. Recommend to the appropriate licensing  
16 authority that the license of the substance abuse  
17 treatment provider be suspended or revoked relating to  
18 the relevant substance abuse treatment programs of the  
19 provider.  
20 d. Stay further action against the substance abuse  
21 treatment provider for up to one additional year,  
22 during which time the department shall continue  
23 intensified review of the provider's programs.  
24 e. Add the provider to a list of providers failing  
25 to meet the minimum standards and make the list  
26 available to the public, third-party payors for health

27 services, local governmental bodies, and substance  
28 abuse treatment provider accreditation entities.  
29 3. Notwithstanding subsections 1 and 2, the  
30 department may find that the provider serves a  
31 particularly difficult patient population and that the  
32 public health and welfare would be furthered by  
33 continuing to fund the program or by continuing to  
34 allow operation of the program. In such a case, the  
35 department shall adopt by rule a new measurement  
36 standard for the provider, after consultation with the  
37 advisory council."

38 5. Page 7, line 41, by striking the figure  
39 "125.15G" and inserting the following: "125.15H".

40 6. Page 8, line 6, by striking the figure  
41 "125.15H" and inserting the following: "125.15I".

42 7. Page 8, line 21, by striking the figure  
43 "125.15I" and inserting the following: "125.15J".

44 8. Page 8, line 27, by striking the figure  
45 "125.15E" and inserting the following: "125.15F".

46 9. Page 8, line 30, by inserting after the word  
47 "diagnosis" the following: "or per failure to make  
48 such report".

49 10. Page 8, line 40, by striking the figure  
50 "125.15J" and inserting the following: "125.15K".

### Page 3

1 11. Page 20, by striking lines 14 through 20.

2 12. Page 21, by striking lines 3 through 5, and  
3 inserting the following: "longitudinal study for a  
4 minimum of twenty-five years to study, evaluate, and  
5 assess the effectiveness of the substance abuse  
6 education programs provided, to the extent possible,  
7 and to determine if peer groups exposed to certain  
8 types of prevention programs, when normed for  
9 socioeconomic and other pertinent factors, exhibit  
10 different incidences of substance abuse and use than  
11 the general population. The study shall also  
12 include".

13 13. Page 22, by striking line 16, and inserting  
14 the following:

15 "NEW SUBSECTION. 5. The governor's alliance on  
16 substance abuse shall design a study to evaluate long-  
17 term outcomes of projects funded by this grant program  
18 and shall use this study as a factor when awarding

19 federal funds. The alliance shall collect".  
20 14. Renumber as necessary.

RICHARD VARN  
ELAINE SZYMONIAK

S-5949

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5915, to Senate File  
2 2153, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 23, by striking lines 9 through 28.

JACK RIFE

S-5950

1 Amend House File 2564, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 21, the  
4 following:  
5 "\_\_\_ . For the division of narcotics for funding  
6 drug enforcement operations to be used for the  
7 purchase of illegal substances in furtherance of these  
8 enforcement operations:  
9 ..... \$ 150,000".  
10 2. Renumber as necessary.

JIM LIND

S-5951

1 Amend House File 736, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 6, by inserting after the word  
4 "integrity" the following: " , without the applicant's  
5 or employee's written permission".

JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5952

1 Amend House File 2564, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 19, by inserting after line 33 the  
4 following:  
5 "Sec. 100. NEW SECTION. 125.32A DISCRIMINATION  
6 PROHIBITED.  
7 Any substance abuse treatment program receiving  
8 state funding under this chapter or any other chapter

9 of the Code shall not discriminate against persons  
10 seeking treatment because those persons are pregnant,  
11 unless the program in each instance identifies and  
12 refers the persons to an alternative and acceptable  
13 treatment program for the person.”

14 2. Page 24, by inserting after line 8 the fol-  
15 lowing:

16 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 100 of this Act takes effect  
17 January 1, 1992.”

18 3. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the  
19 word “penalties” the following: “and an effective  
20 date”.

21 4. By renumbering as necessary.

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5953

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5945, to Senate File  
2 514, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 4 the  
5 following:

6 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 422.45, subsection 7, Code  
7 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

8 7. A private nonprofit educational institution or  
9 nonprofit corporation under subsection 22 in this  
10 state or a tax-certifying or tax-levying body or  
11 governmental subdivision of the state, including the  
12 state board of regents, state department of human  
13 services, state department of transportation, a  
14 municipally owned solid waste facility which sells all  
15 or part of its processed waste as fuel to a  
16 municipally owned public utility, and all divisions,  
17 boards, commissions, agencies, or instrumentalities of  
18 state, federal, county, or municipal government which  
19 do not have earnings going to the benefit of an equity  
20 investor or stockholder, may make application to the  
21 department for the refund of the sales, services, or  
22 use tax upon the gross receipts of all sales of goods,  
23 wares or, and merchandise, or and from services  
24 rendered, furnished, or performed, to a contractor,  
25 used in the fulfillment of a written contract with the  
26 state of Iowa, any political subdivision of the state,  
27 or a division, board, commission, agency, or  
28 instrumentality of the state or a political  
29 subdivision, or a private nonprofit educational  
30 institution or nonprofit corporation under subsection  
31 22 in this state, if the property becomes an integral

32 part of the project under contract and at the  
33 completion of the project becomes public property or  
34 property of a nonprofit corporation under subsection  
35 22, or is devoted to educational uses; except goods,  
36 wares ~~or~~, and merchandise ~~or~~ and services rendered,  
37 furnished, or ~~performed~~ used in the performance of ~~any~~  
38 a contract in connection with the operation of ~~any a~~  
39 municipal utility engaged in selling gas, electricity,  
40 or heat to the general public; and except goods,  
41 wares, and merchandise used in the performance of a  
42 contract for a "project" under chapter 419 as defined  
43 in that chapter other than goods, wares ~~or~~, and  
44 merchandise used in the performance of a contract for  
45 a "project" under chapter 419 for which a bond issue  
46 was ~~or will have been~~ approved by a municipality prior  
47 to July 1, 1968, or for which the goods, wares, or  
48 merchandise becomes an integral part of the project  
49 under contract and at the completion of the project  
50 becomes public property or property of a nonprofit

Page 2

1 corporation under subsection 22, or is devoted to  
2 educational uses.  
3 a. ~~Such The~~ contractor shall state under oath, on  
4 forms provided by the department, the amount of such  
5 sales of goods, wares, ~~or and~~ merchandise ~~or and~~  
6 services rendered, furnished, or performed, ~~and~~ used  
7 in the performance of ~~such the~~ contract, and upon  
8 which sales, ~~services~~, or use tax has been paid, and  
9 shall file ~~such the~~ forms with the governmental unit  
10 or private nonprofit educational institution or  
11 nonprofit corporation under subsection 22 which has  
12 made ~~any a~~ written contract for performance by ~~said~~  
13 ~~the~~ contractor. ~~Such The~~ forms shall be filed by the  
14 contractor with the governmental unit or educational  
15 institution or nonprofit corporation under subsection  
16 22 before final settlement is made.  
17 b. ~~Such The~~ governmental unit or educational  
18 institution or nonprofit corporation under subsection  
19 22 shall, not more than six months after the final  
20 settlement has been made, make application to the  
21 department for ~~any a~~ refund of the amount of ~~such~~  
22 sales, ~~services~~, or use tax which ~~shall have has~~ been  
23 paid upon ~~any~~ goods, wares, ~~or and~~ merchandise, ~~or and~~  
24 services rendered, furnished, or performed, ~~such the~~  
25 application to be made in the manner and upon forms to  
26 be provided by the department, and the department  
27 shall forthwith audit ~~such the~~ claim and, if approved,

28 issue a warrant to ~~such~~ the governmental unit or  
29 educational institution or nonprofit corporation under  
30 subsection 22 in the amount of ~~such the~~ sales,  
31 services, or use tax which has been paid to the state  
32 of Iowa under ~~such the~~ contract.

33 c. ~~Any A~~ contractor who ~~shall~~ willfully ~~make~~ makes  
34 a false report of tax paid under the provisions of  
35 this subsection ~~shall be is~~ guilty of a simple  
36 misdemeanor and in addition ~~thereto shall be is~~ liable  
37 for the payment of the tax with penalty and interest  
38 thereon."

39 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 32 the fol-  
40 lowing:

41 " \_\_\_\_ . Title page, line 1, by striking the word  
42 "for" and inserting the following: "and refund for  
43 certain nonprofit corporations and"."

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

S-5954

1 Amend the amendment, S-5933, to House File 2564, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:

4 1. By striking page 3, line 35, through page 4,  
5 line 13, and inserting the following:

6 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 7, line 21, by striking the figure  
7 "197,000" and inserting the following: "147,000".

8 \_\_\_\_ . Page 8, by inserting after line 22 the  
9 following:

10 "For the prosecuting attorney training program:

11 ..... \$ 50,000."

12 2. Renumber as necessary.

CALVIN HULTMAN

S-5955

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5915, to Senate File  
2 2153, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 15, by inserting after line 21 the  
5 following:

6 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 17, by inserting before line 15 the  
7 following:

8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455D.9, subsection 1, Code  
9 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

10 1. Beginning January 1, 1991, land disposal of

11 yard waste as defined by the department is prohibited.  
 12 However, yard waste which has been separated at its  
 13 source or its destination from other solid waste may  
 14 be accepted by a sanitary landfill for the purposes of  
 15 soil conditioning or composting.””  
 16 2. By renumbering sections as required.

RAY TAYLOR

S-5956

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5915, to Senate File  
 2 2153, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 34 through 44.  
 5 2. Page 9, by striking lines 23 through 50.  
 6 3. Page 11, by striking lines 25 through 42.  
 7 4. Page 24, by striking lines 28 through 31.

PAUL D. PATE

S-5957

1 Amend amendment, S-5774, to House File 2412, as  
 2 passed by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 7 and  
 4 inserting the following:  
 5 “Amend House File 2412, as passed by the House, as  
 6 follows:  
 7 — . Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 9, and  
 8 inserting the following: “offense. However,  
 9 notwithstanding section 364.3, a municipal infraction  
 10 which arises from noncompliance with a pretreatment  
 11 standard or requirement, referred to in 40 C.F.R. §”.  
 12 2. Page 1, by striking lines 10 through 24, and  
 13 inserting the following: “more than one thousand  
 14 dollars for each day a violation exists or continues.  
 15 A city may classify a municipal infraction, other  
 16 than a violation arising from noncompliance with a  
 17 pretreatment standard or requirement, as an  
 18 environmental violation if the infraction is a  
 19 violation of chapter 455B or a violation of a standard  
 20 established by the city in consultation with the  
 21 department of natural resources, or both. An  
 22 ordinance, the violation of which is classified as an  
 23 environmental violation, shall not exceed the most  
 24 stringent standard or requirement contained in a  
 25 statute regulating conduct which is the subject of the

26 environmental violation. The environmental violation  
 27 shall not be based on a departmental rule. The  
 28 environmental violation shall not regulate the  
 29 discharge of residue from grain created by handling or  
 30 drying of grain from September 15 to January 15. A  
 31 municipal infraction which is classified an  
 32 environmental violation is punishable by a civil  
 33 penalty of not more than one thousand dollars for each  
 34 occurrence. A person committing an environmental  
 35 violation is not subject to a civil penalty, if all of  
 36 the following conditions are satisfied.”

PAUL PATE

S-5958

1 Amend the amendment, S-5933, to House File 2564, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 15, by inserting after line 8, the  
 5 following:  
 6 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 911.2, Code 1989, is amended to  
 7 read as follows:  
 8 911.2 SURCHARGE.  
 9 When a court imposes a fine or forfeiture for a  
 10 violation of a state law, or of a city or county  
 11 ordinance except an ordinance regulating the parking  
 12 of motor vehicles, the court shall assess an  
 13 additional penalty in the form of a surcharge equal to  
 14 ~~fifteen~~ twenty percent of the fine or forfeiture  
 15 imposed. In the event of multiple offenses, the  
 16 surcharge shall be based upon the total amount of  
 17 fines or forfeitures imposed for all offenses. When a  
 18 fine or forfeiture is suspended in whole or in part,  
 19 the surcharge shall be reduced in proportion to the  
 20 amount suspended.  
 21 The surcharge is subject to the provisions of  
 22 chapter 909 governing the payment and collection of  
 23 fines, as provided in section 909.8.  
 24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 911.3, Code 1989, is amended to  
 25 read as follows:  
 26 911.3 DISPOSITION OF SURCHARGE.  
 27 When a court assesses a surcharge under section  
 28 911.2, the clerk of the district court shall transmit  
 29 ~~ninety~~ twenty-five percent of the surcharge collected  
 30 to the treasurer of state to be deposited pursuant to  
 31 section 321J.17. Ninety percent of the remainder of  
 32 the surcharge collected shall be transmitted to the  
 33 treasurer of state by the fifteenth day of the

34 following month. The treasurer of state shall deposit  
 35 one third of ~~the that~~ money in the law enforcement  
 36 training reimbursement fund established under section  
 37 384.15 and the remaining two thirds of ~~the that~~ money  
 38 in the general fund of the state. The clerk of the  
 39 district court shall transmit ten percent of the  
 40 remainder of the surcharge to the county treasurer or  
 41 shall remit ten percent of the remainder of the  
 42 surcharge to the city that was the plaintiff in any  
 43 action for deposit in the general fund of the city.  
 44 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 912.2A, subsection 1, Code  
 45 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
 46 1. A crime victim assistance board is established,  
 47 and shall consist of the following members to be  
 48 appointed pursuant to rules adopted by the department:  
 49 a. A county attorney or assistant county attorney.  
 50 b. ~~A person~~ Two persons engaged full time in law

## Page 2

1 enforcement.  
 2 c. A public defender or an attorney practicing  
 3 primarily in criminal defense.  
 4 d. A hospital medical staff person involved with  
 5 emergency services.  
 6 e. A public member who has received victim  
 7 services.  
 8 f. A victim service provider.  
 9 g. A person licensed pursuant to chapter 154B or  
 10 154C.  
 11 h. A person representing the elderly.  
 12 Board members shall be reimbursed for expenses  
 13 actually and necessarily incurred in the discharge of  
 14 their duties."  
 15 2. Renumber as necessary.

JOE WELSH

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2416

S-5959

1 Amend Senate File 2416, as amended, passed, and re-  
 2 printed by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 13, by inserting after the word  
 4 "sale." the following: "The delinquent tax lien  
 5 expires when the tax sale certificate expires."

- 6 2. Page 1, line 27, by inserting after the word
- 7 "sale." the following: "The delinquent tax lien
- 8 expires when the tax sale certificate expires."
- 9 3. Page 2, by striking lines 6 through 15.
- 10 4. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the
- 11 word "transfer" the following: "and expiration".

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2230

S-5960

- 1 Amend Senate File 2230, as passed by the Senate, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 10, by inserting after the word
- 4 "field." the following: "The membership of the board
- 5 shall be gender balanced in accordance with section
- 6 69.16A."

S-5961

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5933, to House File 2564, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. By striking page 3, line 35, through page 4,
- 5 line 7, and inserting the following:
- 6 " . Page 7, line 21, by striking the figure
- 7 "197,000" and inserting the following: "73,500".
- 8 " . Page 8, by inserting after line 22, the
- 9 following:
- 10 "4. For the prosecuting attorney training program:
- 11 ..... \$ 73,500
- 12 5. For reimbursement payments to law enforcement".
- 13 2. Page 4, line 12, by striking the figure "5."
- 14 and inserting the following: "6.".
- 15 3. Renumber as necessary.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
RICHARD VARN

S-5962

- 1 Amend House File 2235, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
- 4 following:
- 5 "Section 1. Section 601K.91, Code 1989, is amended

6 by adding the following new subsection 1, and  
7 renumbering subsequent subsections:  
8 NEW SUBSECTION. 1. "Commission" means the  
9 commission on community action agencies."  
10 2. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 5, and  
11 inserting the following:  
12 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 601K.92, Code 1989, is amended  
13 to read as follows:  
14 601K.92 DIRECTOR ADMINISTRATOR DUTIES.  
15 The administrator shall:  
16 1. Administer the division.  
17 2. Implement programs required in the division.  
18 ~~3. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to~~  
19 ~~administer the division.~~  
20 4 3. Issue an annual report to the governor and  
21 general assembly ~~on January 15 of each year regarding~~  
22 the community action programs conducted within the  
23 state.  
24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 601K.92A COMMISSION  
25 ESTABLISHED.  
26 1. The commission on community action agencies is  
27 created, composed of nine members appointed by the  
28 governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate. The  
29 membership of the commission shall reflect the  
30 composition of local community action agency boards as  
31 follows:  
32 a. One-third of the members shall be elected  
33 officials.  
34 b. One-third of the members shall be  
35 representatives of business, industry, labor,  
36 religious, welfare, and educational organizations, or  
37 other major interest groups.  
38 c. One-third of the members shall be persons who,  
39 according to federal guidelines, have incomes at or  
40 below poverty level.  
41 2. Commission members shall serve three-year terms  
42 which shall begin and end pursuant to section 69.19.  
43 Vacancies on the commission shall be filled for the  
44 remainder of the term of the original appointment.  
45 Members whose terms expire may be reappointed.  
46 Members of the commission shall receive actual  
47 expenses for their services. Members may also be  
48 eligible to receive compensation as provided in  
49 section 7E.6. The membership of the commission shall  
50 also comply with the political party affiliation and

Page 2

1 gender balance requirements of sections 69.16 and  
2 69.16A.

3 3. The commission shall select from its membership  
 4 a chairperson and other officers as it deems  
 5 necessary. A majority of the members of the  
 6 commission shall constitute a quorum.

7 Sec. —. NEW SECTION. 601K.92B DUTIES OF THE  
 8 COMMISSION.

9 The commission shall:

10 1. Meet at least quarterly to review the progress  
 11 of programs of the division.

12 2. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A as it deems  
 13 necessary for the commission and division, including  
 14 rules concerning programs and policies for all bureaus  
 15 of the division.

16 3. Supervise the collection of data relative to  
 17 the scope of services provided by the community action  
 18 agencies.

19 4. Recommend legislation to the governor and the  
 20 general assembly designed to improve the status of  
 21 low-income persons in the state.”

22 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 27 the  
 23 following:

24 “Sec. —. CONTINGENCY -- CREATION OF COMMISSION  
 25 ON COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES.

26 If the commission on community action agencies is  
 27 established, the provisions of 1990 Iowa Acts, House  
 28 File 2294, creating the affordable heating program  
 29 advisory council, shall not be implemented.”

BEVERLY A. HANNON  
 JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5963

1 Amend House File 2564, as amended, passed, and re-  
 2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 19, by inserting after line 33 the  
 4 following:

5 “Sec. 100. NEW SECTION. 125.32A DISCRIMINATION  
 6 PROHIBITED.

7 Any substance abuse treatment program receiving  
 8 state funding under this chapter or any other chapter  
 9 of the Code shall not discriminate against a person  
 10 seeking treatment solely because the person is  
 11 pregnant, unless the program in each instance  
 12 identifies and refers the person to an alternative and  
 13 acceptable treatment program for the person.”

14 2. Page 24, by inserting after line 8 the fol-  
 15 lowing:

16 “Sec. —. Section 100 of this Act takes effect

17 January 1, 1992.”

18 3. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the  
19 word “penalties” the following: “and an effective  
20 date”.

21 4. By renumbering as necessary.

CHARLES BRUNER

S-5964

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5915, to Senate File  
2 2153, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 2, line 10, by inserting after the word  
5 “dollars.” the following: “Moneys that would be  
6 allotted under this paragraph but are in excess of  
7 twenty-five million dollars shall be allotted to the  
8 other accounts on a pro rata basis.”

9 2. Page 2, line 11, by striking the word  
10 “eighteen” and inserting the following: “nineteen and  
11 five-tenths”.

12 3. Page 2, line 13, by striking the word “six”  
13 and inserting the following: “eight”.

14 4. Page 2, line 15, by striking the word “eight”  
15 and inserting the following: “ten”.

16 5. Page 2, by striking lines 17 through 24.

17 6. By striking page 5, line 28 through page 7,  
18 line 3.

19 7. Page 7, line 5, by striking the word and  
20 figures “4, and 5” and inserting the following: “and  
21 4”.

PAUL D. PATE

S-5965

1 Amend Senate File 2433 as follows:

2 1. Page 10, by inserting after line 25, the  
3 following:

4 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99E.32, subsection 5, paragraph  
5 p, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
6 follows:

7 p. There is appropriated from the allotment to the  
8 jobs now capitals account under subsection 1 for the  
9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the Iowa state  
10 fair board the sum of ~~four~~ five hundred thousand  
11 dollars to provide facilities to house booths,  
12 displays, and other promotional activities for local

- 13 tourism groups and organizations.”  
14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

LEONARD L. BOSWELL

S-5966

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5920, to House File 2268, as  
2 amended and passed by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 2, the  
4 following:  
5 “\_\_\_ . Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the  
6 following:  
7 “Section 1. NEW SECTION. 147A.14B SEXUAL  
8 EXPLOITATION OF A PATIENT OR CLIENT.  
9 The examining boards which provide for the  
10 examination of applicants for licenses to practice the  
11 professions for which licenses are required pursuant  
12 to chapter 154B or 154D, shall adopt rules providing  
13 for the suspension or revocation of the license of a  
14 licensee found to have engaged in the sexual ex-  
15 ploitation of a client or patient.”  
16 \_\_\_ . Page 1, by inserting after line 20 the  
17 following:  
18 “Sec. \_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 668.16 DAMAGES RESULTING  
19 FROM SEXUAL EXPLOITATION.  
20 In a civil action alleging conduct which  
21 constitutes sexual exploitation, as defined in section  
22 709.15, and upon a showing by a preponderance of the  
23 evidence that an act of sexual exploitation has  
24 occurred involving the plaintiff, the defendant shall  
25 have the burden of proof to show that the plaintiff  
26 was not emotionally dependent.”  
27 2. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 15 and  
28 inserting the following:  
29 “Sec. \_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 709.15 SEXUAL”.  
30 3. Page 1, by striking lines 39 and 40, and  
31 inserting the following: “within six months of the  
32 violation or who after six months from the termination  
33 of treatment remains”.  
34 4. Page 2, line 15, by striking the words “class  
35 “D” felony” and inserting the following: “serious  
36 misdemeanor”.  
37 5. Page 2, line 17, by striking the words “a  
38 class “C” felony” and inserting the following: “an

39 aggravated misdemeanor".  
40 6. Renumber as necessary.

TOM MANN, Jr.

S-5967

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5915, to Senate File  
2 2153 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 5, the  
5 following:

6 "Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 2.34 PURCHASE OF  
7 RECYCLED PRODUCTS.

8 It shall be the policy of the general assembly to  
9 procure and purchase recycled products and to recycle  
10 products used in the operation of the general assembly  
11 under the following guidelines:

12 1. "Recycled paper product" means a paper product  
13 containing at least the minimum percentage of waste  
14 paper or post consumer recovered material as  
15 recommended by the United States environmental  
16 protection agency guideline for recovered materials  
17 content in paper products procured by the federal  
18 government in effect as of January 1, 1988.

19 2. Recycled paper products shall include, but are  
20 not limited to the following:

21 a. All grades and types of xerographic or copy  
22 paper.

23 b. Newsprint.

24 c. All grades and types of printing and writing  
25 paper.

26 d. Corrugated boxes and fiberboard boxes.

27 e. Folding boxboard and cartons.

28 f. Stationary, office papers, including but not  
29 limited to memo pads and scratch pads.

30 g. Envelopes.

31 h. Manifold business forms, including computer  
32 paper.

33 i. Toilet tissue, paper towels, facial tissue,  
34 paper napkins, doilies, and industrial wipes.

35 j. Brown papers and coarse papers.

36 3. To the extent permitted by state law,  
37 preference shall be given to purchase of recycled  
38 products provided those products are available through  
39 reasonable, good faith efforts to procure such  
40 products.

41 4. The general assembly shall require the supplier  
42 of any recycled paper product purchased to provide a  
43 letter of assurance from the mill manufacturing such  
44 paper which verifies that the paper products sold to  
45 the general assembly comply with the content standards

46 of subsection 1.

47 5. With respect to products other than paper  
48 products, the general assembly shall give preference  
49 to purchase of recyclable products and products made  
50 in whole or in part from recycled products whenever

**Page 2**

1 such products can be obtained at prices equal to  
2 nonrecycled or nonrecyclable products.

3 6. The general assembly shall also implement  
4 reasonable means to recycle those products that are  
5 recyclable after their use in legislative operations.

6 7. The legislative council shall implement these  
7 policies for central agencies within the legislative  
8 branch that acquire products serving both houses of  
9 the general assembly, and the presiding officers shall  
10 implement similar policies in each house."

11 2. Page 23, by inserting after line 8, the  
12 following:

13 "Sec. \_\_\_\_.

14 Supplies of paper products currently in the general  
15 assembly inventory, or any items on order or  
16 contracted for, may be used until they are exhausted,  
17 and any additional supplies required to complete the  
18 business of the Seventy-third General Assembly where  
19 uniformity of style and format are necessary may be  
20 procured regardless of the products' material content  
21 or recyclability."

22 3. By renumbering as necessary.

PAUL D. PATE

S-5968

1 Amend House File 2294, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 5, line 6, by striking the word "state".

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL

S-5969

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5915, to Senate File  
2 2153, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 8, by striking lines 23 and 24.

5 2. Page 9, line 15, by striking the words "a per  
6 diem of forty dollars and".

PAUL D. PATE

S-5970

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5915, to Senate File  
2 2153, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. By striking page 11, line 46 through page 12,  
5 line 10.

PAUL D. PATE

S-5971

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5915, to Senate File  
2 2153, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 11, by striking lines 14 through 24.  
5 2. Page 24, lines 37 and 38, by striking the  
6 words "for city storm water drainage systems,".

PAUL D. PATE

S-5972

1 Amend House File 29, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 8 by striking the words "good  
4 conscience due to an individual" and inserting the  
5 following: "the claimant has failed to act in good  
6 faith in".  
7 2. Page 1, line 16, by striking the word  
8 "uncollectible" and inserting the following: "not  
9 reasonably collectible".

TOM MANN, Jr.

S-5973

1 Amend the amendment, S-5451, to House File 2495, as  
2 passed by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 12 and  
4 inserting the following:  
5 "\_\_\_\_. Page 2, by inserting after line 20 the

6 following:

7 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 384.84A SPECIAL  
8 ELECTION.

9 1. The governing body of a city may institute  
10 proceedings to issue revenue bonds for storm water  
11 drainage construction projects under section 384.84,  
12 subsection 1, by causing notice of the proposed  
13 project, with a description of the proposed project  
14 and a description of the formula for the determination  
15 of the rate or rates applied to users for payment of  
16 the bonds, and a description of the bonds and maximum  
17 rate of interest and the right to petition for an  
18 election if the project meets the requirement of  
19 subsection 2, to be published at least once in a  
20 newspaper of general circulation within the city at  
21 least thirty days before the meeting at which the  
22 governing body proposes to take action to institute  
23 proceedings for issuance of revenue bonds for the  
24 storm water drainage construction project

25 2. If, before the date fixed for taking action to  
26 authorize the issuance of revenue bonds for the storm  
27 water drainage construction project, a petition signed  
28 by three percent of the qualified electors of the  
29 city, asking that the question of issuing revenue  
30 bonds for the storm water drainage construction  
31 project be submitted to the qualified electors of the  
32 city, the council, by resolution, shall declare the  
33 project abandoned or shall direct the county  
34 commissioner of elections to call a special election  
35 upon the question of issuing the bonds for the storm  
36 water drainage construction project if the cost of the  
37 project and population of the city meet one of the  
38 following criteria:

39 a. The project cost is seven hundred fifty  
40 thousand dollars or more in a city having a population  
41 of five thousand or less.

42 b. The project cost is one million five hundred  
43 thousand dollars or more in a city having a population  
44 of more than five thousand but not more than seventy-  
45 five thousand.

46 c. The project cost is two million dollars or more  
47 in a city having a population of more than seventy-  
48 five thousand.

49 3. The proposition of issuing revenue bonds for a  
50 storm water drainage construction project under this

Page 2

1 section is not approved unless the vote in favor of  
2 the proposition is equal to a majority of the votes

3 cast on the proposition.  
 4 4. If a petition is not filed, or if a petition is  
 5 filed and the proposition is approved at an election,  
 6 the council may issue the revenue bonds.  
 7 5. If a city is required by the federal  
 8 environmental protection agency to file application  
 9 for storm water sewer discharge or storm water  
 10 drainage system under the federal Clean Water Act of  
 11 1987, this section does not apply to that city with  
 12 respect to improvements and facilities required for  
 13 compliance with EPA regulations, or any city that  
 14 enters into a chapter 28E agreement to implement a  
 15 joint storm water discharge or drainage system with a  
 16 city that is required by the federal environmental  
 17 protection agency to file application for storm water  
 18 discharge or storm water drainage system.””

EMIL J. HUSAK  
 ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
 WILLIAM D. PALMER  
 GEORGE R. KINLEY  
 LARRY MURPHY

S-5974

1 Amend the amendment, S-5936, to House File 2048, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 34.

WILLIAM D. PALMER

S-5975

1 Amend House File 2048 as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 4, by striking lines 13 through 15, and  
 4 inserting the following:  
 5 “a. Possesses a doctoral degree in marital and  
 6 family therapy from a program which is accredited by  
 7 the commission on accreditation for marriage and  
 8 family therapy education or from a regionally  
 9 accredited educational institution with an equivalent  
 10 course of study as defined by the commission on  
 11 accreditation for marriage and family therapy  
 12 education and which is accredited by an accreditation  
 13 body recognized by the council on postsecondary  
 14 accreditation and the United States department of

15 education.”

16 2. Page 4, by striking lines 26 through 28, and

17 inserting the following:

18 “a. Possesses a doctoral degree in mental health

19 counseling from a program accredited by an

20 accreditation body recognized by the council on

21 postsecondary accreditation and the United States

22 department of education.”

WILLIAM D. PALMER

S-5976

1 Amend the amendment, S-5936, to House File 2048, as

2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as

3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 34.

5 2. Page 1, line 37, by striking the word “The”

6 and inserting the following:

7 “1. The”.

8 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 43, the

9 following:

10 “2. A person who practices a profession for which

11 licensure is provided pursuant to chapter 154B or

12 154D, whether or not the person is currently licensed

13 or is exempt from licensure, and who sexually exploits

14 a client or patient, is subject to a civil penalty of

15 not more than ten thousand dollars.

16 3. A person who practices a profession for which

17 licensure is provided pursuant to chapter 154B or

18 154D, whether or not the person is currently licensed

19 or is exempt from licensure, may be restrained by

20 permanent injunction from practicing these professions

21 upon a finding that the person has sexually exploited

22 a patient or client.”

RICHARD VARN

S-5977

1 Amend House File 29, as amended, passed, and

2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 19 and

4 inserting the following:

5 “7. RECOVERY OF OVERPAYMENT OF BENEFITS. If an

6 individual receives benefits for which the individual

7 is subsequently determined to be ineligible, even

8 though the individual acts in good faith and is not

9 otherwise at fault, the benefits shall be recovered  
 10 unless the subsequent determination of ineligibility  
 11 is a direct and proximate result of a substantive  
 12 change in the law under which the individual was  
 13 initially determined to be eligible. The division of  
 14 job service in its discretion may recover the  
 15 overpayment of benefits either by having a sum equal  
 16 to the overpayment deducted from any future benefits  
 17 payable to the individual or by having the individual  
 18 pay to the division a sum equal to the overpayment.  
 19 For benefits required to be recovered, the division  
 20 shall file a lien with the county recorder in favor of  
 21 the state on the individual's wages earned within five  
 22 years of the date of the overpayment decision. The  
 23 lien shall have the force and effect of a judgment and  
 24 may be enforced as provided in chapter 626 or  
 25 collected in a manner similar to the manner provided  
 26 for the collection of past due contributions in  
 27 section 96.14, subsection 3. However, the division  
 28 may determine to purge from its records any remaining  
 29 unpaid balance of an outstanding overpayment which is  
 30 uncollected for five years or more from the date of  
 31 the overpayment decision."

RICHARD J. VARN  
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5978

1 Amend the amendment, S-5936, to House File 2048, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:  
 4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 14 and 15, and  
 5 inserting the following:  
 6 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 8, by inserting after line 8 the  
 7 following:  
 8 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 668.16 DAMAGES RESULTING  
 9 FROM SEXUAL EXPLOITATION.  
 10 In a civil action alleging conduct which  
 11 constitutes sexual exploitation, as defined in section  
 12 709.15, and upon a showing by a preponderance of the  
 13 evidence that an act of sexual exploitation has  
 14 occurred involving the plaintiff, the defendant shall  
 15 have the burden of proof to show that the plaintiff  
 16 was not emotionally dependent."  
 17 \_\_\_\_ . Page 8, by striking lines 24 and 25 and  
 18 inserting the following: "or condition from a  
 19 counselor or therapist within six months of the  
 20 violation or who after six months from the termination

21 of".

22 —. Page 9, lines 20 and 21, by striking the  
23 words "class "D" felony" and inserting the following:  
24 "serious misdemeanor".

25 —. Page 9, lines 22 and 23, by striking the  
26 words "a class "C" felony" and inserting the  
27 following: "an aggravated misdemeanor".

28 2. Renumber as necessary.

TOM MANN, Jr.  
JAMES R. RIORDAN

S-5979

1 Amend House File 29, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:

5 "Section 1. Section 96.3, subsection 7, Code 1989,  
6 is amended to read as follows:

7 7. RECOVERY OF OVERPAYMENT OF BENEFITS. If an  
8 individual receives benefits for which the individual  
9 is subsequently determined to be ineligible, ~~even~~  
10 ~~though the individual acts in good faith and is not~~  
11 ~~otherwise at fault~~, the benefits shall be recovered  
12 ~~unless the recovery is against equity or or will cause~~  
13 ~~undue hardship to an individual receiving benefits for~~  
14 ~~which the individual acts in good faith and is not~~  
15 ~~otherwise at fault. The For benefits required to be~~  
16 ~~recovered, the division of job service~~ in its  
17 discretion may recover the overpayment of benefits  
18 either by having a sum equal to the overpayment  
19 deducted from ~~any~~ future benefits payable to the  
20 individual or by having the individual pay to the  
21 division a sum equal to the overpayment; ~~however, the~~  
22 ~~division may determine as not reasonably collectible~~  
23 ~~and purge from its records any remaining unpaid~~  
24 ~~balance of an outstanding overpayment which is three~~  
25 ~~years or older from the date of the overpayment~~  
26 ~~decision.~~

27 If the division determines that an overpayment has  
28 been made, ~~the charge for the overpayment against the~~  
29 ~~employer's account shall be removed~~ relieved of the  
30 charge for the overpayment and ~~the account shall be~~  
31 ~~credited with an amount equal to the overpayment from~~  
32 ~~shall be charged against~~ the unemployment compensation  
33 ~~trust fund.~~

34 Sec. 2. Section 96.11, subsection 13, Code 1989,  
35 is amended by striking the subsection."

THOMAS MANN Jr.

S-5980

1 Amend Senate File 2433 as follows:  
2 1. Page 10, by inserting after line 25, the  
3 following:  
4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99E.32, subsection 5, paragraph  
5 p, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as  
6 follows:  
7 p. There is appropriated from the allotment to the  
8 jobs now capitals account under subsection 1 for the  
9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the Iowa state  
10 fair board the sum of ~~four~~ five hundred thousand  
11 dollars to provide facilities to house booths,  
12 displays, and other promotional activities for local  
13 tourism groups and organizations."  
14 2. Page 11, by striking lines 22 through 25.  
15 3. By renumbering as necessary.

LEONARD L. BOSWELL

S-5981

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5915, to Senate File  
2 2153, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:  
4 1. Page 10, by striking line 1 through page 11,  
5 line 13.

JOHN P. KIBBIE  
H. KAY HEDGE  
KENNETH D. SCOTT  
ALVIN V. MILLER  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2049

S-5982

1 Amend Senate File 2049, as passed by the Senate, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting

4 clause and inserting the following:

5 "Section 1. NEW SECTION. 135.23 LICENSURE OF  
6 BLOOD COLLECTION, BLOOD PROCESSING, OR PLASMAPHERESIS  
7 CENTERS.

8 A person shall not establish, conduct, manage, or  
9 operate a blood collection, blood processing, or  
10 plasmapheresis center without obtaining a license from  
11 the department. To obtain an Iowa license, a blood  
12 collection, blood processing, or plasmapheresis center  
13 shall provide verification of current licensure or  
14 proper registration with the United States food and  
15 drug administration and shall comply with all  
16 applicable federal regulations. Each blood  
17 collection, blood processing, or plasmapheresis center  
18 shall submit to the department, on an ongoing basis,  
19 copies of the center's most recent proficiency testing  
20 results and on-site inspection reports required for  
21 licensure, registration, or accreditation with the  
22 United States food and drug administration, the  
23 American association of blood banks, the centers for  
24 disease control of the United States department of  
25 health and human services, the college of American  
26 pathologists, or the joint commission on accreditation  
27 of health care organizations. The purpose of the  
28 reports is to ensure compliance with the federal  
29 licensure, registration, or accreditation  
30 requirements. The department shall provide technical  
31 assistance to blood collection, blood processing, and  
32 plasmapheresis centers to ensure compliance with the  
33 requirements of the organizations named pursuant to  
34 this section. The department may assess an annual  
35 licensing fee of no more than one hundred dollars.  
36 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 1 of this Act is repealed July  
37 1, 1991."

38 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5, and  
39 inserting the following: "An Act relating to the  
40 licensing of blood collection, blood processing, and  
41 plasmapheresis centers, and providing for a repeal."

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2093

S-5983

1 Amend Senate File 2093, as passed by the Senate, as  
2 follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
4 clause and inserting the following:

5 "Section 1.

6 1. Notwithstanding section 123.24, subsection 4,  
7 the administrator of the alcoholic beverages division  
8 of the department of commerce shall select not more  
9 than the top two selling products by case sales in the  
10 one and three-fourths liter size in the categories of  
11 blended whiskey, straight bourbon whiskey, scotch  
12 whiskey, Canadian whiskey, Tennessee whiskey, eighty  
13 proof domestic vodka, and domestic gin if those  
14 products selected sold more than two thousand cases  
15 annually for the twelve-month period ending January  
16 31, 1990, to be sold to class "E" liquor control  
17 licensees with a markup of forty percent of the  
18 wholesale price paid by the division for the alcoholic  
19 liquor.

20 2. The administrator shall also select not more  
21 than the top two selling products by case sales in the  
22 seven hundred fifty milliliter size in all remaining  
23 categories providing those products selected sold more  
24 than two thousand cases annually for the twelve-month  
25 period ending January 31, 1990, to be sold to class  
26 "E" liquor control licensees with a markup of forty  
27 percent of the wholesale price paid by the division  
28 for the alcoholic liquor.

29 3. A company shall not have more than one product  
30 selected in a category. If the top two selling  
31 products in a category are sold by the same company,  
32 the administrator shall select the next highest  
33 selling product in the category which is not sold by  
34 that company, if the next highest selling product  
35 selected sold more than two thousand cases annually  
36 for the twelve-month period ending January 31, 1990.

37 4. The division shall study the results of the  
38 markup reduction on the volume of sales of the  
39 selected products compared to the volume of sales of  
40 the preceding year and compared to other competitive  
41 products not selected for the price reduction. The  
42 administrator shall report the division's findings to  
43 the president or presiding officer of the senate and  
44 speaker of the house of representatives of this state  
45 by February 15, 1991.

46 5. This section is repealed effective June 30,  
47 1991."

48 2. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the  
49 word "sales" the following: "and provide a date of  
50 repeal".

S-5984

- 1 Amend Senate File 2434 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 25, the
- 3 following:
- 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 685, is
- 5 amended by adding the following new section:
- 6 NEW SECTION. 524.1852A PROHIBITED ACQUISITIONS.
- 7 Unless expressly authorized by federal law in the
- 8 absence of the enactment of this division, a foreign
- 9 bank, as defined in 12 U.S.C. § 3101, or an out-of-
- 10 state bank holding company that is directly or
- 11 indirectly owned or controlled by a foreign bank shall
- 12 not make any type of acquisition described or referred
- 13 to in section 524.1852, and shall divest itself of any
- 14 interests acquired in violation of this section. The
- 15 superintendent may prosecute any action or proceeding
- 16 necessary to compel compliance with this section."
- 17 2. By renumbering and correcting references as
- 18 necessary.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS  
JOE WELSH, Chair

S-5985

- 1 Amend Senate File 2433 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 12, by striking lines 15 through 21 and
- 3 inserting the following: "July 1, 1989, and ending
- 4 June 30, 1990. The reallocation made".

RICHARD VANDE HOEF

S-5986

- 1 Amend Senate File 2433 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 11, by inserting after line 32 the
- 3 following:
- 4 "i. To the department of corrections for
- 5 completion of the water system renovation at Fort
- 6 Madison, the sum of one million five hundred eighty-
- 7 one thousand five hundred fifty dollars."

EUGENE FRAISE

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2422

S-5987

- 1 Amend Senate File 2422, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 14, by striking the figure  
4 "77,300" and inserting the following: "76,100".

5 2. Page 1, line 17, by striking the figure  
6 "74,200" and inserting the following: "73,000".

7 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 17 the  
8 following:

9 "c. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP  
10 Salary for the secretary of agriculture:

11 ..... \$ 58,500

12 d. OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR OF STATE

13 Salary for the auditor of state:

14 ..... \$ 58,500

15 e. OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

16 Salary for the secretary of state:

17 ..... \$ 58,500

18 f. OFFICE OF THE TREASURER OF STATE

19 Salary for the treasurer of state:

20 ..... \$ 58,500"

21 4. Page 5, by striking lines 24 through 26 and inserting  
22 the following: "commissioner."

23 5. Page 21, line 17, by striking the figure  
24 "162,496" and inserting the following: "164,268".

25 6. Page 21, line 19, by striking the figure  
26 "16,235" and inserting the following: "27,696".

27 7. Page 21, line 21, by striking the figure  
28 "100,077" and inserting the following: "103,505".

29 8. Page 21, line 24, by striking the figure  
30 "48,341" and inserting the following: "80,499".

31 9. Page 21, line 26, by striking the figure  
32 "6,094" and inserting the following: "6,446".

33 10. Page 21, line 28, by striking the figure  
34 "115,129" and inserting the following: "99,705".

35 11. Page 22, by inserting after line 7 the  
36 following:

37 "It is the intent of the general assembly to fund  
38 critical unmet needs that result from the elimination  
39 of the past practice of the state board of regents, of  
40 diverting salary adjustment funds to equipment  
41 purchases, utility costs, and other nonsalary needs.  
42 If after expending all of the salary adjustment funds  
43 to increase salaries, the state board of regents have  
44 critical unmet needs that the board had planned on  
45 meeting with salary adjustment funds, the board shall  
46 submit a list of those needs to the education  
47 appropriations subcommittees no later than February 1,

48 1991.”

49 12. Page 22, by inserting after line 14 the  
50 following:

Page 2

1 “Sec. \_\_\_\_.

2 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
3 state to the state board of regents for the fiscal  
4 year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991,  
5 the following amount, or so much thereof as may be  
6 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

7 To pay the cost of full-year increases for  
8 professional and scientific employees at the  
9 university of northern Iowa, the school for the deaf,  
10 and the Braille and sight-saving school:

11 ..... \$ 208,723”.

12 13. Page 23, by striking lines 26 through 28 and inserting  
13 the following: “lieutenant governor shall be paid at an annual  
14 salary rate of \$58,500 for the remainder”.

15 14. Page 24, line 25, by striking the word “twenty-six”  
16 and inserting the following: “twenty-seven”.

17 15. Page 25, by striking lines 22 through 26 and  
18 inserting the following: “the house serving in that  
19 capacity. Expense and travel allowances shall be the”.

20 16. Page 25, by striking lines 28 and 29 and  
21 inserting the following: “the senate and the majority and”.

22 17. Page 26, by inserting after line 31, the  
23 following:

24 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 28B.4, Code 1989, is amended to  
25 read as follows:

26 28B.4 REPORT.

27 The commission shall report to the governor and to  
28 the legislature within fifteen days after the  
29 convening of each general assembly, and at ~~such~~ other  
30 time as it deems appropriate. Its members and the  
31 members of all committees which it establishes shall  
32 be reimbursed for their travel and other necessary  
33 expenses in carrying out their obligations under this  
34 chapter and legislative members shall be paid a per  
35 diem of ~~forty dollars as specified in section 7E.6~~ for  
36 each day in which engaged in the performance of their  
37 duties, ~~such~~ the per diem and legislators’ expenses to  
38 be paid from funds appropriated by sections 2.10 and  
39 2.12. Expenses of administrative officers, state  
40 officials, or state employees who are members of the  
41 Iowa commission on interstate co-operation or a  
42 committee appointed by the commission shall be paid  
43 from funds appropriated to the agencies or departments  
44 which ~~such~~ persons represent except as may otherwise

45 be provided by the general assembly. Expenses of  
46 citizen members who may be appointed to committees of  
47 the commission may be paid from funds as authorized by  
48 the general assembly. Expenses of the secretary or  
49 employees of the secretary and support services in  
50 connection with the administration of the commission

Page 3

1 shall be paid from funds appropriated to the  
2 legislative service bureau unless otherwise provided  
3 by the general assembly. Expenses of commission  
4 members shall be paid upon approval of the chairperson  
5 or the secretary of the commission.

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 42.5, subsection 1, paragraph d,  
7 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

8 d. Members of the commission shall receive a per  
9 diem of ~~forty dollars~~ as specified in section 7E.6,  
10 travel expenses at the rate provided by section 79.9,  
11 and reimbursement for other necessary expenses  
12 incurred in performing their duties under this section  
13 and section 42.6. The per diem and expenses shall be  
14 paid from funds appropriated by section 2.12.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 56.9, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
16 is amended to read as follows:

17 3. Members of the commission shall, while serving  
18 on the business of the commission, be entitled to  
19 receive a per diem of ~~forty dollars~~ as specified in  
20 section 7E.6 and actual and necessary expenses  
21 actually incurred in the performance of their duties.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 67.12, Code 1989, is amended to  
23 read as follows:

24 67.12 COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES OF COMMISSIONERS.

25 These commissioners shall be paid a ~~forty dollar~~  
26 per diem as specified in section 7E.6 and be  
27 reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses, which  
28 sum shall be paid out of any unappropriated funds in  
29 the state treasury.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 68B.10, unnumbered paragraph 2,  
31 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

32 The two individuals appointed by the chief justice  
33 of the supreme court shall receive a per diem of ~~forty~~  
34 ~~dollars~~ as specified in section 7E.6 and travel  
35 expenses at the same rate as paid members of interim  
36 committees for attending meetings of the ethics  
37 committee. Members of the general assembly shall  
38 receive a per diem of ~~forty dollars~~ as specified in  
39 section 7E.6 and travel expenses at the same rate as  
40 paid members of interim committees for attending  
41 meetings held when the general assembly is not in

42 session. The per diem and expenses shall be paid from  
43 funds appropriated by section 2.12.

44 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 80B.8, Code 1989, is amended to  
45 read as follows:

46 80B.8 COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES.

47 The members of the council, who are not employees  
48 of the state or a political subdivision, shall be paid  
49 a ~~forty-dollar~~ per diem as specified in section 7E.6.  
50 All members of the council shall be reimbursed for

**Page 4**

1 necessary and actual expenses incurred in attending  
2 meetings and in the performance of their duties. All  
3 per diem and expense moneys paid to nonlegislative  
4 members shall be paid from funds appropriated to the  
5 Iowa law enforcement academy. Legislative members of  
6 the council shall receive payment pursuant to section  
7 2.10 and section 2.12.

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 97B.76, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
9 is amended to read as follows:

10 2. The members of the committee shall be  
11 reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred  
12 in the performance of their duties and shall be paid  
13 ~~forty dollars a per diem~~ as specified in section 7E.6  
14 for each day in which they engaged in the performance  
15 of their duties. However, per diem compensation and  
16 expenses shall not be paid when the general assembly  
17 is actually in session at the seat of government.  
18 Expenses and per diem shall be paid from funds  
19 appropriated pursuant to section 2.12.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 103A.14, subsection 5, Code  
21 1989, is amended to read as follows:

22 5. Each member of the council shall receive per  
23 diem compensation at the rate of ~~forty dollars per day~~  
24 as specified in section 7E.6 for each day spent in the  
25 performance of the member's duties, but not to exceed  
26 twenty-five hundred dollars per year. All members of  
27 the council shall receive necessary expenses incurred  
28 in the performance of their duties.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 135.62, subsection 2, paragraph  
30 c, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

31 c. MEETINGS. The council shall hold an  
32 organizational meeting in July of each odd-numbered  
33 year, or as soon thereafter as the new appointee or  
34 appointees are confirmed and have qualified. Other  
35 meetings shall be held at least once each month, and  
36 may be held more frequently if necessary to enable the  
37 council to expeditiously discharge its duties.  
38 Meeting dates shall be set upon adjournment or by call

39 of the chairperson upon five days' notice to the other  
40 members. Each member of the council shall receive a  
41 ~~forty dollar~~ per diem as specified in section 7E.6 and  
42 reimbursement for actual expenses while engaged in  
43 official duties.

44 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 169.5, subsection 4, Code 1989,  
45 is amended to read as follows:

46 4. Members of the board shall, in addition to  
47 necessary traveling and other expenses, set their own  
48 per diem compensation at a rate not exceeding ~~forty~~  
49 ~~dollars per day~~ the per diem specified in section 7E.6  
50 for each day actually engaged in the discharge of

#### Page 5

1 their duties including compensation for the time spent  
2 traveling to and from the place of conducting the  
3 examination and for a reasonable number of days for  
4 the preparation of examination and the reading of  
5 papers, in addition to the time actually spent in  
6 conducting examinations, within the limits of funds  
7 appropriated to the board.

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 173.8, Code 1989, is amended to  
9 read as follows:

#### 10 173.8 COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES.

11 A member of the board elected at the annual  
12 convention shall be paid a ~~forty dollar~~ per diem as  
13 specified in section 7E.6 and shall be reimbursed for  
14 actual and necessary expenses incurred while engaged  
15 in official duties. All per diem and expense moneys  
16 paid to a member shall be paid from funds of the state  
17 fair board.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 173.12, Code 1989, is amended to  
19 read as follows:

#### 20 173.12 SALARY OF TREASURER.

21 The treasurer shall receive such compensation for  
22 services as the board may fix, not to exceed five  
23 hundred dollars a year, and shall be paid a ~~forty-~~  
24 ~~dollar~~ per diem as specified in section 7E.6 and shall  
25 be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses  
26 incurred while engaged in official duties.

27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 175.3, subsection 4, Code 1989,  
28 is amended to read as follows:

29 4. The appointed members of the authority are  
30 entitled to receive ~~forty dollars a~~ per diem as  
31 specified in section 7E.6 for each day spent in  
32 performance of duties as members, and shall be  
33 reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses  
34 incurred in the performance of duties as members.

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 175A.3, subsection 4, Code 1989,

36 is amended to read as follows:

37 4. The members of the authority appointed pursuant  
38 to subsection 1 are entitled to receive ~~forty dollars~~  
39 a per diem as specified in section 7E.6 for each day  
40 spent in performance of duties as members, and shall  
41 be reimbursed for all actual and necessary expenses  
42 incurred in the performance of duties as members.

43 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 217.4, Code 1989, is amended to  
44 read as follows:

45 217.4 MEETINGS OF COUNCIL.

46 The council shall meet at least monthly.  
47 Additional meetings shall be called by the chairperson  
48 or upon written request of any three members thereof  
49 as necessary to carry out the duties of the council.  
50 The chairperson shall preside at all meetings or in

**Page 6**

1 the absence of the chairperson the vice chairperson  
2 shall preside. The members of the council shall be  
3 paid a per diem ~~of forty dollars per day as specified~~  
4 in section 7E.6 and their reasonable and necessary  
5 expenses.

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 220.2, subsection 1, paragraph  
7 c, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

8 c. Members of the board are entitled to receive  
9 ~~forty dollars a per diem as specified in section 7E.6~~  
10 for each day spent in performance of duties as members  
11 and shall be reimbursed for all actual and necessary  
12 expenses incurred in the performance of duties as  
13 members.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 220.2, subsection 4, Code 1989,  
15 is amended to read as follows:

16 4. Members of the authority are entitled to  
17 receive ~~forty dollars a per diem as specified in~~  
18 section 7E.6 for each day spent in performance of  
19 duties as members, and shall be reimbursed for all  
20 actual and necessary expenses incurred in the  
21 performance of duties as members.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 225C.5, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
23 is amended to read as follows:

24 3. Members of the commission shall qualify by  
25 taking the oath of office prescribed by law for state  
26 officers. At its first meeting of each year, the  
27 commission shall organize by electing a chairperson  
28 and a vice chairperson for terms of one year.  
29 Commission members are entitled to ~~forty dollars a per~~  
30 diem as specified in section 7E.6 and reimbursement  
31 for actual and necessary expenses incurred while  
32 engaged in their official duties, to be paid from

33 funds appropriated to the department.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 246.803, subsection 2, Code  
35 1989, is amended to read as follows:

36 2. Biennially, the industries board shall organize  
37 by election of a chairperson and a vice chairperson,  
38 as soon as reasonably possible after the new  
39 appointees have been named. Other meetings shall be  
40 held at the call of the chairperson or of any three  
41 members, as necessary to enable the industries board  
42 to discharge its duties. Board members shall be  
43 reimbursed for expenses actually and necessarily  
44 incurred in the discharge of their duties, and those  
45 members not state employees shall also be entitled to  
46 ~~forty dollars a~~ per diem as specified in section 7E.6  
47 for each day they are so engaged.

48 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 249A.4, subsection 8, unnumbered  
49 paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read  
50 as follows:

**Page 7**

1 For each council meeting, other than those held  
2 during the time the general assembly is in session,  
3 each legislative member of the council shall be  
4 reimbursed for actual traveling and other necessary  
5 expenses and shall receive a per diem ~~of forty dollars~~  
6 as specified in section 7E.6 for each day in  
7 attendance, as shall the public representatives,  
8 regardless of whether the general assembly is in  
9 session.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 249D.13, Code 1989, is amended  
11 to read as follows:

12 249D.13 MEETINGS -- OFFICERS.

13 Members of the commission shall elect from the  
14 commission's membership a chairperson, and other  
15 officers as commission members deem necessary, who  
16 shall serve for a period of two years. The commission  
17 shall meet at regular intervals at least six times  
18 each year and may hold special meetings at the call of  
19 the chairperson or at the request of a majority of the  
20 commission membership. The commission shall meet at  
21 the seat of government or such other place as the  
22 commission may designate. Members shall be paid ~~forty~~  
23 ~~dollars a~~ per diem as specified in section 7E.6 and  
24 shall receive reimbursement for actual expenses for  
25 their official duties.

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 258A.7, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
27 is amended to read as follows:

28 3. Licensees appointed to serve on a hearing panel  
29 pursuant to section 258A.6, subsection 2, shall be

30 compensated at the rate of ~~forty dollars~~ specified in  
 31 section 7E.6 for each day of actual duty, and shall be  
 32 reimbursed for actual expenses reasonably incurred in  
 33 the performance of duties.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 261.4, Code 1989, is amended to  
 35 read as follows:

36 261.4 FUNDS -- COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES OF  
 37 COMMISSION.

38 The director of revenue and finance shall keep an  
 39 accounting of all funds received and expended by the  
 40 commission. The members of the commission, except  
 41 those members who are employees of the state, shall be  
 42 paid a ~~forty dollar~~ per diem as specified in section  
 43 7E.6 and shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary  
 44 expenses. All per diem and expense moneys paid to  
 45 nonlegislative members shall be paid from funds  
 46 appropriated to the commission. Legislative members  
 47 of the commission shall receive payment pursuant to  
 48 section 2.10 and section 2.12.

49 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 307B.6, subsection 4, Code 1989,  
 50 is amended to read as follows:

Page 8

1 4. Members of the board are entitled to receive  
 2 ~~forty dollars a~~ per diem as specified in section 7E.6  
 3 for each day spent in performance of their functions  
 4 and duties as members and reimbursement for all actual  
 5 and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of  
 6 their functions and duties as members.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 333A.3, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
 8 is amended to read as follows:

9 2. Each member is entitled to reimbursement for  
 10 actual and necessary expenses incurred in the  
 11 performance of committee duties. Each member, except  
 12 officers and employees of the state and full-time  
 13 elected county officials, is entitled to receive a per  
 14 diem of ~~forty dollars~~ as specified in section 7E.6 for  
 15 each day spent in the performance of committee duties.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 442A.5, subsection 4, Code 1989,  
 17 is amended to read as follows:

18 4. The appointed members of the authority receive  
 19 ~~forty dollars a~~ per diem as specified in section 7E.6  
 20 for each day spent in performance of duties as  
 21 members, and shall be reimbursed for all actual and  
 22 necessary expenses incurred in the performance of  
 23 duties as members.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 455B.444, unnumbered paragraph  
 25 2, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

26 Temporary members who may be appointed under this

27 section shall serve on the commission only during  
28 discussion and proceedings relating to the application  
29 for a site license which the temporary members were  
30 appointed to consider and shall vote only on questions  
31 relating to the issuance of that site license.  
32 Temporary members shall serve on the commission until  
33 final action is taken on the application for the site  
34 license which the temporary members were appointed to  
35 consider. Temporary members who are not public  
36 employees shall receive ~~forty dollars a~~ per diem ~~as~~  
37 specified in section 7E.6 and actual and necessary  
38 expenses incurred in performance of their official  
39 duties. Temporary employees who are public employees  
40 shall receive reimbursement for expenses only. Per  
41 diem and expenses under this section shall be paid by  
42 the state.

43 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 543A.4, subsection 1, Code  
44 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

45 1. The Iowa grain indemnity fund board is  
46 established to advise the department on matters  
47 relating to the fund and to perform the duties  
48 provided it in this chapter. The board is composed of  
49 the secretary of agriculture or a designee who shall  
50 serve as president; the commissioner of insurance or a

Page 9

1 designee who shall serve as secretary; the state  
2 treasurer or a designee who shall serve as treasurer;  
3 and four representatives of the grain industry  
4 appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by  
5 the senate, two of whom shall be representatives of  
6 producers and who shall be actively participating  
7 producers, and two of whom shall be representatives of  
8 grain dealers and warehouse operators and who shall be  
9 actively participating grain dealers and warehouse  
10 operators, each of whom shall be selected from a list  
11 of three nominations made by the secretary of  
12 agriculture. The term of membership of the grain  
13 industry representatives is three years, and the  
14 representatives are eligible for reappointment.  
15 However, only actively participating producers, and  
16 grain dealers and warehouse operators are eligible for  
17 reappointment. The grain industry representatives are  
18 entitled to ~~forty dollars a~~ per diem ~~as~~ specified in  
19 section 7E.6 for each day spent in the performance of  
20 the duties of the board, plus actual expenses incurred  
21 in the performance of those duties. Four members of  
22 the board constitute a quorum, and the affirmative  
23 vote of four members is necessary for any action taken

24 by the board, except that a lesser number may adjourn  
 25 a meeting. A vacancy in the membership of the board  
 26 does not impair the rights of a quorum to exercise all  
 27 the rights and perform all the duties of the board.

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 568.9, Code 1989, is amended to  
 29 read as follows:

30 568.9 COMMISSIONERS' COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES.

31 Commissioners, for their services in making such  
 32 appraisal shall be paid a ~~forty dollar~~ per diem as  
 33 specified in section 7E.6 and shall be reimbursed for  
 34 actual and necessary expenses. All per diem moneys  
 35 paid to the commissioners shall be paid from funds  
 36 appropriated to the secretary of state.

37 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 601A.4, Code 1989, is amended to  
 38 read as follows:

39 601A.4 COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES -- RULES.

40 Commissioners shall be paid a ~~forty dollar~~ per diem  
 41 as specified in section 7E.6 and shall be reimbursed  
 42 for actual and necessary expenses incurred while on  
 43 official commission business. All per diem and  
 44 expense moneys paid to commissioners shall be paid  
 45 from funds appropriated to the commission. The  
 46 commission shall adopt, amend or rescind ~~such~~ rules as  
 47 ~~shall be~~ necessary for the conduct of its meetings. A  
 48 quorum shall consist of four commissioners. .

49 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 601K.54, Code 1989, is amended  
 50 to read as follows:

Page 10

1 601K.54 MEETINGS OF THE COMMISSION.

2 The commission shall meet at least six times each  
 3 year, and shall hold special meetings on the call of  
 4 the chairperson. The commission shall adopt rules  
 5 pursuant to chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the  
 6 commission and division. The members of the  
 7 commission shall receive a per diem of ~~forty dollars~~  
 8 as specified in section 7E.6 and be reimbursed for  
 9 actual expenses while engaged in their official  
 10 duties. ~~Members may also be eligible to receive~~  
 11 ~~compensation as provided in section 7E.6.~~ Legislative  
 12 members of the commission shall receive payment  
 13 pursuant to sections 2.10 and 2.12.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 602.1513, Code 1989, is amended  
 15 to read as follows:

16 602.1513 PER DIEM COMPENSATION.

17 The supreme court shall set the per diem  
 18 compensation under sections 602.1511 and 602.1512 at  
 19 ~~forty dollars a rate per day not exceeding the rate~~  
 20 specified in section 7E.6.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 602.10106, Code 1989, is amended  
22 to read as follows:  
23 602.10106 OATH -- COMPENSATION.  
24 The members thus appointed shall take and subscribe  
25 an oath to be administered by one of the judges of the  
26 supreme court to faithfully and impartially discharge  
27 the duties of the office. The members shall, in  
28 addition to receiving actual and necessary expenses,  
29 set the per diem compensation for themselves and the  
30 temporary examiners appointed under section 602.10107  
31 at a rate not exceeding ~~forty dollars~~ the per diem  
32 specified in section 7E.6 for each day actually  
33 engaged in the discharge of their duties. ~~Such~~ The  
34 duties shall include the traveling to and from the  
35 place of examination, the preparation and conducting  
36 of examinations, and the reading of the examination  
37 papers. The per diem authorized under this section  
38 shall be reasonably apportioned in relation to the  
39 funds appropriated to the board.  
40 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 679B.7, Code 1989, is amended to  
41 read as follows:  
42 679B.7 COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES.  
43 The members of the board shall be paid a ~~forty-~~  
44 ~~dollar~~ per diem as specified in section 7E.6 and shall  
45 be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses, these  
46 moneys to be payable out of the state treasury upon  
47 warrants drawn by the director of revenue and  
48 finance.”  
49 18. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
50 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-5988

- 1 Amend Senate File 2435 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 9, line 1, by striking the words “limited
- 3 to registered or” and inserting the following:
- 4 “available to unregistered, registered, and”.

JULIA GENTLEMAN

S-5989

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5984, to Senate File 2434,
- 2 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the figure

- 4 "524.1852A" and inserting the following: "524.1853".  
 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-5990

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-5987, to Senate File  
 2 2422, as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 17 through 21.

JOE J. WELSH

S-5991

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-5915, to Senate File  
 2 2153, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
 3 as follows:  
 4 1. Page 2, line 28, by striking the word "Fifty-  
 5 nine" and inserting the following: "Fifty-nine and  
 6 five-tenths".  
 7 2. Page 3, by striking lines 23 through 27 and  
 8 inserting the following:  
 9 "f. Three and five-tenths percent to the  
 10 groundwater protection fund created in section 455E.11  
 11 to provide grants to counties for rural water testing  
 12 under section 455B.172, subsection 5."  
 13 3. Page 3, line 41, by striking the word "Two"  
 14 and inserting the following: "One and five-tenths".  
 15 4. Page 4, by striking lines 22 through 24, and  
 16 inserting the following: "water protection fund  
 17 pursuant to section 467F.4 and may also qualify for  
 18 cost-sharing funds pursuant to section 467A.48."  
 19 5. Page 4, by striking lines 43 through 50 and  
 20 inserting the following:  
 21 "\_\_\_ . Fourteen and one-tenth percent, to the Iowa  
 22 energy center of which up to one-third, not to exceed  
 23 one hundred fifty thousand dollars, may be used for  
 24 administration costs of the center and the remainder  
 25 shall be used for transportation studies and projects  
 26 which enhance energy efficiency and self-sufficiency.  
 27 \_\_\_ . Fourteen and one-tenth percent, to the  
 28 department of agriculture and land stewardship, for  
 29 on-farm alternative fuels demonstration projects."  
 30 6. Page 5, line 1, by striking the words "Twenty-  
 31 five and four-tenths" and inserting the following:  
 32 "Twenty-two and three-tenths".

- 33 7. Page 5, by inserting after line 27, the  
34 following:  
35 "\_\_\_ . Six and two-tenths percent to the department  
36 of natural resources for the administration of energy  
37 efficiency programs and projects created in this Act  
38 or in Senate File 2403, if enacted by the Seventy-  
39 third General Assembly, 1990 Session."  
40 8. Page 5, line 31, by striking the word "Four"  
41 and inserting the following: "Three".  
42 9. Page 5, line 35, by inserting after the word  
43 "water" the following: "and for the state rural well  
44 water survey in conjunction with the department of  
45 natural resources".  
46 10. Page 5, line 41, by striking the words  
47 "Spring Brook" and inserting the following:  
48 "Springbrook".  
49 11. Page 5, line 48, by striking the words "Two  
50 hundred" and inserting the following: "One hundred

**Page 2**

- 1 fifty".  
2 12. Page 6, line 28, by striking the words "Four  
3 hundred" and inserting the following: "Three hundred  
4 twenty-five".  
5 13. Page 6, line 43, by striking the words "fifty  
6 thousand" and inserting the following: "thirty-three  
7 thousand three hundred thirty-three".  
8 14. Page 6, line 45, by striking the words  
9 "twenty-five thousand" and inserting the following:  
10 "sixteen thousand six hundred sixty-seven".  
11 15. Page 6, lines 47 and 48 by striking the words  
12 "twenty-five thousand" and inserting the following:  
13 "sixteen thousand six hundred sixty-seven".  
14 16. Page 6, by inserting after line 48 the fol-  
15 lowing:  
16 "(4) Jones county, the sum of thirty-three  
17 thousand three hundred thirty-three dollars.  
18 \_\_\_ . One hundred thousand dollars, to the depart-  
19 ment of natural resources to be used in grant programs  
20 for towns with a population of three thousand five  
21 hundred or less for the construction of swimming  
22 pools.  
23 \_\_\_ . One hundred thousand dollars, to the  
24 Poweshiek rural water association for costs relating  
25 to the laying of water pipelines to cross the Iowa  
26 river.  
27 \_\_\_ . Twenty-five thousand dollars, to the depart-  
28 ment of natural resources for a pilot project on  
29 energy efficiency and savings from computerizing

30 energy use.”

31 17. Page 7, by inserting after line 23 the  
32 following:

33 “ — . The agency or entity to which moneys are  
34 appropriated or which oversee a fund to which moneys  
35 are appropriated under this section may use some of  
36 those moneys for administrative costs relating to the  
37 use of those moneys, including additional full-time  
38 equivalent positions. The acquisition of additional  
39 full-time equivalent positions authorized under this  
40 subsection are not subject to any freeze, set by the  
41 governor, or the limit, set by the general assembly,  
42 on the number of full-time equivalent positions that  
43 such agency or entity may have. The agency or entity  
44 that adds additional full-time equivalent positions  
45 shall report the fact and the purpose at the end of  
46 the applicable quarter to the fiscal committee of the  
47 legislative council.”

48 18. Page 9, line 42, by inserting after the word  
49 “insufficiency.” the following: “However, the moneys  
50 in the security account that have not been spent for

**Page 3**

1 such payments by March 1 of the fiscal year shall be  
2 immediately transferred to the general fund of the  
3 state.”

4 19. Page 9, by striking lines 43 through 50.

5 20. Page 11, by striking lines 14 through 24.

6 21. Page 11, by inserting before line 25 the

7 following:

8 “ — . By striking page 10, line 31 through page  
9 12, line 9.”

10 22. Page 12, by striking lines 11 through 36.

11 23. By striking page 16, line 41 through page 17,  
12 line 4.

13 24. Page 22, line 25, by striking the words “Two  
14 of the” and inserting the following: “The”.

15 25. Page 22, line 31, by inserting after the word  
16 “pounds.” the following: “Conditionally exempt small  
17 quantity generators which deliver their hazardous  
18 wastes to the site shall not be required to obtain a  
19 permit to transport the hazardous waste to the site.”

20 26. Page 23, by inserting after line 8, the  
21 following:

22 “Sec. — . Section 467A.48, subsection 1, Code  
23 Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

24 1. a. An owner or occupant of land in this state  
25 is not required to establish any new permanent or  
26 temporary soil and water conservation practice unless

27 public or other cost-sharing funds have been  
28 specifically approved for that land and actually made  
29 available to the owner or occupant.  
30 b. The owner or occupant of land is eligible to  
31 receive state cost-sharing funds to establish a  
32 permanent grass and buffer zone, including an erosion  
33 control structure or an erosion control practice to  
34 mitigate the effects of concentrated runoff on surface  
35 water quality.  
36 c. The amount of cost-sharing funds made available  
37 shall not exceed ~~seventy-five~~ fifty percent of the  
38 estimated cost as established by the commissioners of  
39 a permanent soil and water conservation practice, or  
40 ~~seventy-five~~ fifty percent of the actual cost,  
41 whichever is less, or an amount set by the committee  
42 for a temporary soil and water conservation practice,  
43 except as otherwise provided by law with respect to  
44 land classified as agricultural land under  
45 conservation cover.  
46 The amount of cost-sharing funds made available to  
47 establish a permanent grass and buffer zone may be up  
48 to one hundred percent of the estimated cost as  
49 established by the commissioners or one hundred  
50 percent of the actual cost, whichever is less.

Page 4

1 PARAGRAPH DIVIDED. The commissioners shall  
2 establish the estimated cost of permanent soil and  
3 water conservation practices in the district based  
4 upon one and two-tenths of the average cost of the  
5 practices installed in the district during the  
6 previous year. The average costs shall be reviewed  
7 and approved by the commissioners each calendar year.”  
8 27. Page 24, by inserting after line 27 the  
9 following:  
10 “\_\_\_ . Page 17, by striking lines 25 through 27.”  
11 28. Page 24, lines 37 and 38, by striking the  
12 words “for city storm water drainage systems.”  
13 29. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
14 and correcting internal references as necessary.

LEONARD L. BOSWELL  
PAT DELUHERY  
EMIL J. HUSAK  
MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL  
JIM RIORDAN

## S-5992

- 1 Amend House amendment, S-5959, to Senate File 2416,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, by striking line 9.

LARRY MURPHY

## S-5993

- 1 Amend the House amendment, S-5987, to Senate File
- 2 2422, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate
- 3 as follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the figure
- 5 "76,100" and inserting the following: "76,700".
- 6 2. Page 1, line 6, by striking the figure
- 7 "73,000" and inserting the following: "73,600".
- 8 3. Page 1, line 11, by striking the figure
- 9 "58,500" and inserting the following: "62,800".
- 10 4. Page 1, line 14, by striking the figure
- 11 "58,500" and inserting the following: "62,800".
- 12 5. Page 1, line 17, by striking the figure
- 13 "58,500" and inserting the following: "62,800".
- 14 6. Page 1, line 20, by striking the figure
- 15 "58,500" and inserting the following: "62,800".

JOE J. WELSH

## S-5994

- 1 Amend Senate File 2433 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 9, line 25, by striking the words "~~one~~
- 3 two" and inserting the following: "one".

JOE J. WELSH

## S-5995

- 1 Amend Senate File 2433 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 11, by inserting after line 28 the
- 3 following:
- 4 "i. To the Terrace Hill commission, the sum of

5 five thousand dollars for landscaping at Terrace  
6 Hill.”

JOE J. WELSH

S-5996

1 Amend Senate File 2433 as follows:

2 1. Page 10, line 1, by striking the words “six  
3 hundred fifty” and inserting the following: “six  
4 seven hundred ~~fifty~~ ten”.

5 2. Page 10, by striking lines 6 and 7, and  
6 inserting the following: “Iowa established in section  
7 28.152; and three hundred”.

8 3. Page 10, line 33, by striking the word “a.”

9 4. Page 10, lines 33 and 34, by striking the  
10 words “two million” and inserting the following: “one  
11 million seven hundred thousand”.

12 5. Page 11, by striking lines 1 through 32.

RICHARD RUNNING

S-5997

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5915, to Senate File  
2 2153, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate,  
3 as follows:

DIVISION S—5997A

4 1. Page 10, by striking lines 3 through 34.

DIVISION S—5997B

5 2. By striking page 10, line 35, through page 11,  
6 line 13.

JOHN P. KIBBIE  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
H. KAY HEDGE  
KENNETH D. SCOTT  
ALVIN V. MILLER

S-5998

1 Amend House File 2062, as amended, passed, and re-  
2 printed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 33, by inserting after the word  
4 “notice.” the following: “If the payment is mailed,

5 the date of payment shall be the postmark date on the  
6 envelope.”

PAUL D. PATE

S-5999

1 Amend House File 2062, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 3, lines 6 and 7, by striking the word  
4 and figures “July 1, 1990” and inserting the  
5 following: “January 1, 1991”.

PAUL D. PATE

S-6000

1 Amend amendment, S-5979, to House File 29, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 26 and  
5 inserting the following:  
6 “7. RECOVERY OF OVERPAYMENT OF BENEFITS. If an  
7 individual receives benefits for which the individual  
8 is subsequently determined to be ineligible, even  
9 though the individual acts in good faith and is not  
10 otherwise at fault, the benefits shall be recovered  
11 unless the subsequent determination of ineligibility  
12 is a direct and proximate result of a substantive  
13 change in the law under which the individual was  
14 initially determined to be eligible. The division of  
15 job service in its discretion may recover the  
16 overpayment of benefits either by having a sum equal  
17 to the overpayment deducted from any future benefits  
18 payable to the individual or by having the individual  
19 pay to the division a sum equal to the overpayment.  
20 For benefits required to be recovered, the division  
21 shall file a lien with the county recorder in favor of  
22 the state on the individual's wages earned within five  
23 years of the date of the overpayment decision. The  
24 lien shall have the force and effect of a judgment and  
25 may be enforced as provided in chapter 626 or  
26 collected in a manner similar to the manner provided  
27 for the collection of past due contributions in  
28 section 96.14, subsection 3. However, the division  
29 may determine to purge from its records any remaining  
30 unpaid balance of an outstanding overpayment which is

31 uncollected for five years or more from the date of  
32 the overpayment decision."

RICHARD J. VARN  
CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-6001

1 Amend House File 2506, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word  
4 "class" the following: " if that class of policies  
5 or contracts provides benefits for maternity or  
6 childbirth".

PAUL PATE

S-6002

1 Amend House File 2536, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 5 the  
4 following:  
5 "A school licensed under the provisions of section  
6 157.8 or 158.7 which is nationally accredited and  
7 which would be subject to the United States department  
8 of education bonding requirements is exempt from the  
9 requirements of this section.  
10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 714.23, Code 1989, is amended to  
11 read as follows:  
12 714.23 REFUND POLICIES.  
13 1. A person offering a course of instruction at  
14 the postsecondary level, for profit, that is more than  
15 four months in length and leads to a degree, diploma,  
16 or license, shall make a pro rata refund of ~~eighty-~~  
17 five no less than ninety percent of the tuition for a  
18 terminating student to the appropriate agency based  
19 upon the ratio of completed number of ~~scheduled~~ school  
20 days to the total sixty percent of the scheduled  
21 school days of the school term or course.  
22 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1,  
23 the following refund policy shall apply:  
24 a. If a terminating student has completed sixty  
25 percent or more of a school term or course that is  
26 more than four months in length, the person offering  
27 the course of instruction is not required to refund  
28 tuition for the student. However, if, at any time, a  
29 student terminates a school term or course that is

30 more than four months in length due to the student's  
 31 physical incapacity or due to the transfer of the  
 32 student's spouse's employment to another city. the  
 33 terminating student shall receive a refund of tuition  
 34 in an amount which equals the amount of tuition  
 35 multiplied by the ratio of the remaining number of  
 36 school days to the total school days of the school  
 37 term or course.  
 38 b. A refund of ninety percent of the tuition for a  
 39 terminating student to the appropriate agency based  
 40 upon the ratio of completed number of school days to  
 41 the total school days of the school term or course.  
 42 This paragraph applies to those persons offering  
 43 courses of instruction at the postsecondary level, for  
 44 profit, whose cohort default rate for students under  
 45 the Stafford loan program as defined by the United  
 46 States department of education is more than one  
 47 hundred ten percent of the national average cohort  
 48 default rate for that program for that period or six  
 49 percent, whichever is higher.  
 50 3. However, if If the financial obligations of a

Page 2

1 student are for three or fewer months duration, this  
 2 section does not apply.  
 3 4. Refunds shall be paid to the appropriate agency  
 4 within thirty days following the student's  
 5 termination.  
 6 If the student terminates later than three weeks  
 7 after the course of instruction has commenced, the  
 8 person offering the course of instruction cannot admit  
 9 a student to replace the student for which a refund  
 10 was received for the remaining portion of the school  
 11 term or course.  
 12 5. A person to which this section applies shall  
 13 not charge a termination fee.  
 14 6. A violation of this section is a simple  
 15 misdemeanor."

JOE WELSH

S-6003

1 Amend House File 2557, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, line 30, by striking the words "one or  
 4 more of the utility or enterprise" and inserting the  
 5 following: "water".

- 6 2. Page 1, line 30, by inserting after the word  
7 "are" the following: "separately metered and".
- 8 3. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word  
9 "charges" the following: "and a deposit not exceeding  
10 the usual cost of ninety days of water service is paid  
11 to the utility or enterprise".
- 12 4. By striking page 1, line 35 through page 2,  
13 line 1, and inserting the following: "or enterprise  
14 shall acknowledge the notice and deposit. A written".
- 15 5. Page 2, line 5, by inserting after the word  
16 "notice" the following: "and deposit. When the  
17 tenant moves from the rental property, the utility or  
18 enterprise shall return the deposit if the water  
19 service charges are paid in full and the lien  
20 exemption shall be lifted from the rental property".
- 21 6. Page 2, line 6, by striking the words "utility  
22 or enterprise" and inserting the following: "water".
- 23 7. Page 2, line 7, by inserting after the word  
24 "delinquent." the following: "When one or more of the  
25 utility or enterprise services become delinquent, the  
26 utility or enterprise shall give delinquency notice to  
27 the landlord who has filed a request containing the  
28 name and address of the person to be notified when the  
29 tenant is notified of the delinquency."
- 30 8. Page 2, line 11, by inserting after the word  
31 "record" the following: "who has filed a request  
32 containing the name and address of the person to be  
33 notified".

ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
GEORGE R. KINLEY  
EUGENE FRAISE  
RICHARD VANDE HOEF  
JOHN W. JENSEN  
ALVIN V. MILLER  
BERL E. PRIEBE  
LARRY MURPHY  
NORMAN J. GOODWIN  
MAGGIE TINSMAN

S-6004

- 1 Amend the amendment, S-5920, to House File 2268, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:
- 4 1. By striking page 1, line 17, through page 2,  
5 line 17, and inserting the following:  
6 "1. A person who practices a profession for which  
7 a license is required pursuant to chapter 154B or

8 154D, whether or not the person is currently licensed  
 9 or is exempt from licensure, and who sexually exploits  
 10 a client or patient, is subject to a civil penalty of  
 11 not more than ten thousand dollars.  
 12 2. A person who practices a profession for which a  
 13 license is required pursuant to chapter 154B or 154D,  
 14 whether or not the person is currently licensed or is  
 15 exempt from licensure, may be restrained by permanent  
 16 injunction from practicing these professions upon a  
 17 finding that the person has sexually exploited a  
 18 patient or client."

RICHARD VARN

S-6005

1 Amend the amendment, S-5991, to the House  
 2 amendment, S-5915, to Senate File 2153, as amended,  
 3 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 4 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 4 the  
 5 following:  
 6 "\_\_\_\_. Page 11, line 13, by inserting after the  
 7 word "district." the following: "This subsection  
 8 shall not create a lien against the property of a  
 9 person who is not a rural water subscriber.'"

JIM RIORDAN  
 LEONARD L. BOSWELL  
 H. KAY HEDGE  
 EMIL J. HUSAK

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2287

S-6006

1 Amend Senate File 2287, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting  
 4 clause and inserting the following:  
 5 "DIVISION II  
 6 QUAD CITIES TRANSIT AUTHORITY  
 7 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 330B.2 CITATION.  
 8 Chapter 330B, division II, may be cited as the  
 9 "Quad Cities Transit Authority Act".  
 10 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 330B.3 PURPOSES.  
 11 1. Chapter 330B, division II, is enabling

12 legislation for the quad cities interstate  
13 metropolitan authority compact, a compact entered into  
14 by the states of Illinois and Iowa as provided in  
15 section 330B.1.

16 2. The authority shall carry out the operation and  
17 service of a mass transit system including related  
18 facilities, fixtures, equipment, and property  
19 necessary, or appurtenant to the operations and  
20 services of a mass transit system. The authority  
21 shall be supportive of, and refrain from unnecessary  
22 and unreasonable competition with, private sector  
23 operations when possible.

24 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 330B.4 DEFINITIONS.

25 As used in this chapter, unless the context  
26 otherwise requires:

27 1. "Authority" means the quad cities transit  
28 authority created as provided in this division.

29 2. "Board" means the board of commissioners of the  
30 authority.

31 3. "Cost" of any project for a mass transit  
32 facility includes construction contract costs and the  
33 costs of engineering, architectural, technical, and  
34 legal services, preliminary reports, property  
35 valuations, estimates, plans, specifications, notices,  
36 acquisition of real and personal property,  
37 consequential damages or costs, easements, rights-of-  
38 way, supervision, inspection, testing, publications,  
39 printing and sale of bonds, if any, and provisions for  
40 contingencies.

41 4. "Greater metropolitan area" means the combined  
42 area of Rock Island county, Illinois, and Scott  
43 county, Iowa.

44 5. "Metropolitan area" means Rock Island county,  
45 Illinois, as a separate and distinct area, or Scott  
46 county, Iowa, as a separate and distinct area, or each  
47 as a part of the greater metropolitan area.

48 6. "Mass transit facility" means a structure,  
49 fixture, equipment, or property of any kind or nature  
50 directly related to the mass transit system which the

Page 2

1 authority may construct, acquire, own, lease, or  
2 operate, including all related facilities necessary,  
3 appurtenant, or incidental to the facilities. "Mass  
4 transit facility" does not include airports, related  
5 buildings, or equipment.

6 7. "Person" means an individual, firm,  
7 partnership, corporation, company, association, or  
8 joint stock association, and includes any trustee,

9 receiver, assignee, or personal representative of any  
10 of the entities.

11 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 330B.5 PETITION AND PUBLIC  
12 HEARING.

13 1. Upon petition of eligible electors of a  
14 metropolitan area equal in number to at least ten  
15 percent of the persons who voted in the last general  
16 election held in the metropolitan area for the office  
17 of president of the United States or governor, or when  
18 the governing body of a county in this state within a  
19 metropolitan area desires to participate in the  
20 creation of an authority, the governing body of the  
21 county shall adopt a resolution signifying its  
22 intention to initiate the question of participating in  
23 the creation of an authority and shall publish the  
24 resolution at least once in a newspaper of general  
25 circulation in the metropolitan area giving notice of  
26 a hearing to be held on the question of the  
27 metropolitan area's entry into the authority. The  
28 resolution shall be published at least fourteen days  
29 prior to the date of hearing, and shall contain all of  
30 the following information:

- 31 a. Intention to join in the creation of the
- 32 authority pursuant to this division.
- 33 b. That the greater metropolitan area will include
- 34 Rock Island county, Illinois, and Scott county, Iowa,
- 35 which have expressed their interest in the creation of
- 36 the authority.
- 37 c. Name of the authority.
- 38 d. Place, date, and time of hearing.

39 2. After the hearing, if the governing body of a  
40 metropolitan area wishes to proceed in the creation of  
41 or to join the authority, the governing body shall  
42 direct the county commissioner of elections to submit  
43 the proposition to the electorate of the metropolitan  
44 area as provided in section 330B.6.

45 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 330B.6 ELECTION.

46 1. Upon receipt of the resolution, the county  
47 commissioner of elections shall place the proposition  
48 on the ballot of a general or special election called  
49 by the governing body of the metropolitan area. At  
50 the election, the proposition shall be submitted in

Page 3

1 substantially the following form:  
 2 "Shall the Quad Cities Transit Authority be  
 3 established effective on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
 4 \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_?  
 5 YES \_\_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_\_\_"

6 2. Notice of the election shall be given by  
7 publication as required in section 49.53 in a  
8 newspaper of general circulation in the metropolitan  
9 area. At the election, the ballot used for submission  
10 of the proposition shall be substantially the form for  
11 submitting special questions at general elections.

12 3. The proposition is approved if the vote in  
13 favor of the proposition is a simple majority of the  
14 total votes cast on the proposition in the  
15 metropolitan area.

16 4. If the proposition is approved, the governing  
17 body of the county shall enact an ordinance  
18 authorizing the joining of the authority.

19 **Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 330B.7 BOARD OF**  
20 **COMMISSIONERS -- APPOINTMENT.**

21 1. The authority established under this division  
22 shall be governed by a board of commissioners  
23 appointed as provided in subsection 2. The  
24 appointment of the commissioners shall be made in  
25 writing and shall indicate the legal residence of the  
26 appointee.

27 2. The board of commissioners of the authority  
28 shall consist of the number of members as determined  
29 by the counties and cities who are party to the  
30 authority within the metropolitan area of each state,  
31 but an equal number of commissioners shall be  
32 appointed from each state. Within sixty days after  
33 the election which gives final approval for creation  
34 of the authority, each city with a metropolitan area,  
35 by motion of the council, shall notify the county of  
36 whether or not the city will be party to the  
37 authority. The county and cities of each state who  
38 are party to the authority shall apportion the  
39 commission membership among the cities and county.  
40 Commission members appointed by a city shall be  
41 appointed by the mayor with consent of the council.  
42 Commission members representing the county shall be  
43 appointed by its governing body.

44 **Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 330B.8 COMMISSIONERS --**  
45 **TERMS OF OFFICE.**

46 1. All initial appointments of commissioners shall  
47 be made within ninety days after the establishment of  
48 the authority. The authority is considered  
49 established when the proposition is approved by the  
50 voters under section 330B.6. Each appointment shall

Page 4

1 be in writing and a certificate of appointment signed  
2 by the appointing officer shall be filed and made a

3 matter of record in the office of the county recorder.  
4 A commissioner shall be appointed for a term of two  
5 years and shall serve at the pleasure of the  
6 appointing authority. A commissioner shall qualify by  
7 taking of an oath or affirmation to faithfully perform  
8 the duties of office. The members initially appointed  
9 to the board of commissioners shall serve from the  
10 date of appointment until June 30 of one or two years  
11 after the date of appointment and shall draw lots to  
12 determine the terms for which each shall be appointed.  
13 Lots shall be drawn so that two commissioners from the  
14 metropolitan area shall serve in each of two classes.  
15 Thereafter, commissioners shall be appointed for two-  
16 year terms beginning on July 1 of the year of  
17 appointment.

18 2. Within forty-five days after any vacancy occurs  
19 on the board by death, resignation, change of  
20 residence to outside of the metropolitan area, or for  
21 any other cause, a successor shall be appointed in the  
22 same manner as the commissioner's predecessor was  
23 appointed for the unexpired term of office.  
24 Commissioners and board officers of the board shall  
25 serve until a successor is appointed and qualifies. A  
26 commissioner shall not serve more than two consecutive  
27 two-year terms of office.

28 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 330B.9 ORGANIZATION --  
29 OFFICERS -- MEETINGS -- COMPENSATION.

30 1. The board of commissioners may exercise all of  
31 its legislative and executive powers granted under  
32 this division. Within thirty days after the  
33 appointment of the initial commissioners, the board  
34 shall meet and elect a chairperson. The office of  
35 chairperson shall not be held by a commissioner  
36 representing the same state for more than two  
37 consecutive years. The board shall also select a  
38 secretary, treasurer, and other officers or employees  
39 as necessary for the accomplishment of its corporate  
40 objectives, none of whom need be a commissioner. The  
41 board, at its first meeting, shall define by ordinance  
42 the first and subsequent fiscal years of the  
43 authority, and shall adopt a corporate seal and  
44 bylaws, which shall determine the times for the annual  
45 election of officers and for other regular and special  
46 meetings of the board. The bylaws shall contain the  
47 rules for the transaction of other business of the  
48 authority and for amending the bylaws. The board  
49 shall establish the principal executive offices of the  
50 quad cities transit authority in the metropolitan area

Page 5

1 that does not contain the bi-state metropolitan  
2 planning commission.

3 2. Each commissioner of the authority shall devote  
4 the amount of time to the duties of office as the  
5 faithful discharge of the duties may require. The  
6 board shall reimburse a commissioner for actual  
7 expenses incurred in the performance of official  
8 duties as approved by the board.

9 3. The commissioners shall comply with  
10 restrictions relating to conflicts of interest or  
11 acceptance of gifts as provided in chapter 68B or to  
12 similar laws of the state of Illinois as determined by  
13 the board.

14 4. The commissioners shall conduct the meetings as  
15 public meetings with appropriate notice pursuant to  
16 chapter 21 or similar laws of the state of Illinois as  
17 determined by the board.

18 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 330B.10 RIGHTS AND POWERS.

19 The authority constitutes a municipal corporation  
20 and body politic separate from any other municipality,  
21 state, or other public or governmental agency. The  
22 authority has the following express powers, subject to  
23 any restrictions or limitations contained in this  
24 division, and all other powers incidental, necessary,  
25 convenient, or desirable to carry out and effectuate  
26 the express powers to:

27 1. Sue and be sued.

28 2. Locate, acquire, own, establish, operate, and  
29 maintain one or more mass transit facilities upon any  
30 land within its corporate limits, and to construct,  
31 develop, expand, extend, and improve any mass transit  
32 facility.

33 3. Acquire, within the corporate limits of the  
34 authority, and in fee simple, rights in and over land,  
35 and easements upon, over, or across land, and  
36 leasehold interests in land, and tangible and  
37 intangible personal property, used or useful for the  
38 location, establishment, maintenance, development,  
39 expansion, extension, or improvement of one or more  
40 mass transit facilities. The acquisition may be by  
41 dedication, purchase, gift, agreement, lease, or by  
42 condemnation if within corporate limits of the  
43 authority. The authority may acquire land in fee  
44 simple subject to a mortgage and as part of the  
45 purchase price may assume the payment of the  
46 indebtedness secured by the mortgage. Land may be  
47 acquired, possessed, and used for its purposes by the  
48 authority, under a written contract for a deed

49 conveying merchantable title and providing that the  
50 deed shall be placed in escrow and be delivered upon

**Page 6**

1 payment of the purchase price and containing other  
2 terms as are reasonably incident to the contract.  
3 Personal property may be purchased on an installment  
4 contract basis.  
5 4. Operate, maintain, manage, lease, sublease, and  
6 make and enter into contracts for the use, operation,  
7 or management of, and enact regulations for the  
8 operation, management, or use of, a mass transit  
9 facility.  
10 5. Fix, charge, and collect reasonable rentals,  
11 tolls, fees, and charges for the use of a metropolitan  
12 facility or any part of a mass transit facility. The  
13 authority shall develop a fair and equitable method of  
14 assigning relevant costs of the mass transit facility  
15 to political subdivisions which are served by the  
16 facility.  
17 6. Establish and maintain streets and approaches  
18 on property of the authority.  
19 7. Remove and relocate hazards or structures on  
20 property of the authority.  
21 8. Accept grants, contributions, or loans from,  
22 and enter into contracts, leases, or other  
23 transactions with, a city, county, state, or federal  
24 government.  
25 9. Borrow money and issue bonds, notes,  
26 certificates, or other evidences of indebtedness for  
27 the purpose of accomplishing any of the corporate  
28 purposes, which obligations may be payable from other  
29 sources as provided in this division, and refund or  
30 advance refund any of the evidences of indebtedness  
31 with bonds, notes, certificates, or other evidences of  
32 indebtedness, which refunding or advanced refunding  
33 obligations may be payable from any source, subject to  
34 compliance with any condition or limitation set forth  
35 in this division. The authority may enter into an  
36 agreement with political subdivisions within the  
37 greater metropolitan area for the joint exercise of  
38 governmental powers to finance the establishment and  
39 operation of a mass transit facility including the  
40 borrowing of money and issuance of bonds, notes,  
41 certificates, or other evidences of indebtedness as  
42 provided in this division.  
43 10. Employ or enter into contracts for the  
44 employment of any person for professional services,  
45 necessary or desirable for the accomplishment of the

46 corporate objectives of the authority or the proper  
47 administration, management, protection, or control of  
48 its property.

49 11. Establish, by ordinance of the board, all  
50 regulations for the execution of the powers specified

Page 7

1 in this division, for the government of the authority,  
2 and for the protection of any mass transit facility  
3 within the jurisdiction of the authority, or deemed  
4 necessary or desirable to effect its corporate  
5 objectives. An ordinance may provide for the  
6 revocation, cancellation, or suspension of an existing  
7 privilege or franchise as a penalty for a second or  
8 subsequent violation by the holder or franchisee of a  
9 regulation pertaining to the enjoyment, use, or  
10 exercise of the privilege or franchise. The use of a  
11 mass transit facility of the authority shall be  
12 subject to the reasonable regulation and control of  
13 the authority and upon the reasonable terms and  
14 conditions as established by the board.

15 12. Establish a general operating fund and other  
16 funds as necessary.

17 13. Do all acts and things necessary or convenient  
18 for the promotion of its business and the general  
19 welfare of the authority, in order to carry out the  
20 powers granted to it by this chapter or any other  
21 laws.

22 The authority has no power to pledge the taxing  
23 power of this state or any political subdivision or  
24 agency of this state.

25 Bonds and notes issued by the authority are payable  
26 solely and only out of the moneys, assets, or revenues  
27 of the authority, and as provided in the agreement  
28 with bondholders or noteholders pledging any  
29 particular moneys, assets, or revenues. Bonds or  
30 notes are not an obligation of this state or any  
31 political subdivision of this state other than the  
32 authority within the meaning of any constitutional or  
33 statutory debt limitations, but are special  
34 obligations of the authority payable solely and only  
35 from the sources provided in this division, and the  
36 authority shall not pledge the credit or taxing power  
37 of this state or any political subdivision of this  
38 state other than the authority, or make its debts  
39 payable out of any moneys except those of the  
40 authority.

41 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 330B.11 REGULATIONS --  
42 ORDINANCES.

43 1. Regulations adopted pursuant to section 330B.10  
44 shall be contained in an ordinance which shall be  
45 placed on file in the office of the authority in  
46 typewritten or printed form for public inspection not  
47 less than fifteen days before adoption. The ordinance  
48 may impose fines as the board deems appropriate of not  
49 more than one hundred dollars upon conviction or  
50 guilty plea for each violation, and may provide that,

**Page 8**

1 in case of continuing violation, each day during which  
2 a violation occurs or continues constitutes a separate  
3 offense.

4 2. All fines, when collected for violations of an  
5 ordinance of the authority, shall be paid into the  
6 general operating fund of the authority.

7 3. The board shall provide, by intergovernmental  
8 agreement, for the enforcement of its ordinances by  
9 sworn peace officers of cities or counties within the  
10 greater metropolitan area.

11 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 330B.12 EMINENT DOMAIN  
12 PROCEDURES.

13 If land in fee simple, rights in land, easements or  
14 other interests in land, property, or property rights  
15 are acquired or sought to be acquired by the authority  
16 by condemnation, the condemnation procedure shall be  
17 in accordance with the eminent domain statutes of the  
18 state in which the affected property is located.

19 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 330B.13 AUTHORITY  
20 PROCEDURES.

21 Action of the board of a legislative character,  
22 including the adoption of regulations, shall be in the  
23 form of an ordinance, and after adoption shall be  
24 filed with the secretary and shall be made a matter of  
25 public record in the office of the authority. Other  
26 action of the board shall be by resolution, motion, or  
27 in other appropriate form. Executive or ministerial  
28 duties may be delegated to one or more commissioners  
29 or to an authorized officer, employee, agent, or other  
30 representative of the authority. A majority of the  
31 commissioners of each state constitutes a quorum to  
32 conduct business and the concurrence of a majority of  
33 the commissioners of each state is required to adopt  
34 or approve an action. The enacting clause of any  
35 ordinance shall be substantially as follows: "Be it  
36 ordained by the Board of Commissioners of the Quad  
37 Cities Transit Authority".

38 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 330B.14 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
39 AND OFFICER BONDS.

40 The board shall provide for the safekeeping of its  
41 permanent records and for the recording of the  
42 corporate action of the authority. The board shall  
43 keep a true and accurate account of its receipts and  
44 an annual audit shall be made of its books, records,  
45 and accounts by state or private auditors. All  
46 officers and employees authorized to receive or retain  
47 the custody of moneys or to sign vouchers, checks,  
48 warrants, or evidences of indebtedness binding upon  
49 the authority shall furnish surety bond for the  
50 faithful performance of their duties and the faithful

Page 9

1 accounting for all moneys that may come into their  
2 custody in an amount to be fixed and in a form to be  
3 approved by the board.

4 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 330B.15 BUDGET AND  
5 APPROPRIATION.

6 Annually, the board shall prepare and adopt a  
7 budget and provide appropriations as follows:

8 1. The budget shall show the amount required for  
9 each class of proposed expenditures, a comparison of  
10 the amounts proposed to be expended with the amounts  
11 expended for like purposes for the two preceding  
12 years, if available, and the revenues from all  
13 sources.

14 2. Not less than twenty days before the date that  
15 a budget must be certified as determined by the board  
16 and not less than ten days before the date set for the  
17 hearing under subsection 3, the board shall file the  
18 budget with the treasurer of the authority. The  
19 treasurer shall post a copy of the budget in the  
20 authority offices for public inspection and comment.

21 3. The board shall set a time and place for a  
22 public hearing on the budget before the final  
23 certification date and shall publish notice of the  
24 hearing not less than ten nor more than twenty days  
25 prior to the hearing in one or more newspapers serving  
26 the greater metropolitan area. Proof of publication  
27 shall be filed with and preserved by the treasurer.

28 4. At the hearing, any resident or taxpayer of the  
29 greater metropolitan area may present to the board  
30 objections to or arguments in favor of any part of the  
31 budget.

32 5. After the hearing, the board shall adopt by  
33 resolution a budget for the next fiscal year and shall  
34 direct the treasurer to properly certify and file the  
35 budget as adopted. A budget adopted for the following  
36 fiscal year becomes effective on the first day of that

37 year.

38 6. The board shall appropriate, by resolution, the  
39 amounts deemed necessary for each of the different  
40 offices and departments during the ensuing fiscal  
41 year. Increases or decreases in these appropriations  
42 do not require a budget amendment, but may be provided  
43 by resolution at a regular meeting of the board.

44 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 330B.16 BONDS AND NOTES  
45 PAYABLE FROM REVENUE.

46 1. The bonds issued by the board pursuant to this  
47 division shall be authorized by resolution of the  
48 board after approval is voted by a simple majority of  
49 the total votes cast on the proposition in each  
50 metropolitan area, and shall be either term or serial

**Page 10**

1 bonds, shall bear the date, mature at the time, not  
2 exceeding forty years from their respective dates,  
3 bear interest at the rate, not exceeding the rate  
4 permitted under chapter 74A or the rate authorized by  
5 another state within the greater metropolitan area,  
6 whichever rate is lower, payable semiannually, be in  
7 the denominations, be in the form, either coupon or  
8 fully registered, shall carry the registration,  
9 exchangeability and interchangeability privileges, be  
10 payable in the medium of payment and at the place,  
11 within or without the state, be subject to the terms  
12 of redemption and be entitled to the priorities on the  
13 revenues, rates, fees, rentals, or other charges or  
14 receipts of the authority as the resolution may  
15 provide. The bonds shall be executed either by manual  
16 or facsimile signature by the officers as the  
17 authority shall determine, provided that the bonds  
18 shall bear at least one signature which is manually  
19 executed on the bond, and the coupons attached to the  
20 bonds shall bear the facsimile signature of the  
21 officer as designated by the authority and the bonds  
22 shall have the seal of the authority, affixed,  
23 imprinted, reproduced, or lithographed on the bond,  
24 all as may be prescribed in a resolution. The bonds  
25 shall be sold at public sale at the price as the  
26 authority shall determine to be in the best interests  
27 of the authority provided that the bonds shall not be  
28 sold at less than the par value of the bond, plus  
29 accrued interest and provided that the net interest  
30 cost shall not exceed that permitted by applicable  
31 state law. Pending the preparation of definitive  
32 bonds, interim certificates or temporary bonds may be  
33 issued to the purchaser of the bonds, and may contain

34 the terms and conditions as the board may determine.  
35 2. The board, after the issuance of bonds, may  
36 borrow moneys for the purposes for which the bonds are  
37 to be issued in anticipation of the receipt of the  
38 proceeds of the sale of the bonds and within the  
39 authorized maximum amount of the bond issue. Any loan  
40 shall be paid within three years after the date of the  
41 initial loan. Bond anticipation notes shall be issued  
42 for all moneys so borrowed under this section, and the  
43 notes may be renewed, but all the renewal notes shall  
44 mature within the time above limited for the payment  
45 of the initial loan. The notes shall be authorized by  
46 resolution of the board and shall be in the  
47 denominations, shall bear interest at the rate not  
48 exceeding the maximum rate permitted by the resolution  
49 authorizing the issuance of the bonds, shall be in the  
50 form and shall be executed in the manner, all as the

**Page 11**

1 authority prescribes. The notes shall be sold at  
2 public or private sale or, if the notes are renewal  
3 notes, they may be exchanged for notes outstanding on  
4 the terms as the board determines. The board may  
5 retire any notes from the revenues derived from its  
6 mass transit facilities or from other moneys of the  
7 authority which are lawfully available or from a  
8 combination of revenues and other available moneys, in  
9 lieu of retiring them by means of bond proceeds.  
10 However, before the retirement of the notes by any  
11 means other than the issuance of bonds, the board  
12 shall amend or repeal the resolution authorizing the  
13 issuance of the bonds, in anticipation of the proceeds  
14 of the sale of the notes, so as to reduce the  
15 authorized amount of the bond issue by the amount of  
16 the notes so retired. The amendatory or repealing  
17 resolution shall take effect upon its passage.  
18 3. Any resolution authorizing the issuance of any  
19 bonds may contain provisions which shall be part of  
20 the contract with the holders of the bonds, as to:  
21 a. The pledging of all or any part of the  
22 revenues, rates, fees, rentals, or other charges or  
23 receipts of the authority derived by the authority  
24 from all or any of its mass transit facilities.  
25 b. The construction, improvement, operations,  
26 extensions, enlargement, maintenance, repair, or lease  
27 of mass transit facilities and the duties of the  
28 authority with reference to the facilities.  
29 c. Limitations on the purposes to which the  
30 proceeds of the bonds, or of any loan or grant by the

31 federal government or the state government or the  
32 county or any city in the county, may be applied.

33 d. The fixing, charging, establishing, and  
34 collecting of rates, fees, rentals, or other charges  
35 for use of the services and facilities of the mass  
36 transit facilities of an authority, or any part of the  
37 facilities.

38 e. The setting aside of reserves or sinking funds  
39 or repair and replacement funds or other funds and the  
40 regulation and disposition of the funds.

41 f. Limitations on the issuance of additional  
42 bonds.

43 g. The terms and provisions of any deed of trust,  
44 mortgage, or indenture securing the bonds or under  
45 which the bonds may be issued.

46 h. Any other or additional agreements with the  
47 holders of the bonds as are customary and proper and  
48 which in the judgment of the authority will make the  
49 bonds more marketable.

50 4. The board of the authority may enter into any

**Page 12**

1 deeds of trust, mortgages, indentures, or other  
2 agreements, with any bank or trust company or any  
3 other lender within or without the state as security  
4 for the bonds, and may assign and pledge all or any of  
5 the revenues, rates, fees, rentals, or other charges  
6 or receipts of the authority. The deeds of trust,  
7 mortgages, indentures, or other agreements may contain  
8 the provisions as may be customary in the instruments,  
9 or, as the board may authorize, including, but without  
10 limitation, provisions as to:

11 a. The construction, improvement, operation,  
12 leasing, maintenance, and repair of the mass transit  
13 facilities and duties of the board with reference to  
14 the facilities.

15 b. The application of funds and the safeguarding  
16 and investment of funds on hand or on deposit.

17 c. The appointment of consulting engineers or  
18 architects and approval by the holders of the bonds.

19 d. The rights and remedies of the trustee and the  
20 holders of the bonds.

21 e. The terms and provisions of the bonds or the  
22 resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds.

23 Any of the bonds issued pursuant to this section  
24 are negotiable instruments, and have all the qualities  
25 and incidents of negotiable instruments.

26 Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. 330B.17 EXISTING  
27 JURISDICTIONS.

28 Existing jurisdictions, including those involving  
 29 mass transit within their jurisdictional boundaries,  
 30 are protected from incorporation by the authority and  
 31 shall not be incorporated in the authority except by  
 32 their respective governing bodies. However, an  
 33 existing mass transit system may negotiate with the  
 34 authority to take over its mass transit powers,  
 35 incomes, and debts. The authority may assume the  
 36 powers, income, and debts for any type of mass transit  
 37 facility authorized by this division.

38 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. 330B.18 COOPERATION WITH  
 39 OTHER GOVERNMENTS.

40 The authority may apply for and receive a grant or  
 41 loan of moneys or other financial aid from the state  
 42 or federal government or from any state or federal  
 43 agency, department, bureau, or board, necessary or  
 44 useful for the undertaking, performance, or execution  
 45 of any of its corporate objectives or purposes, and  
 46 the authority may undertake the acquisition,  
 47 establishment, construction, development, expansion,  
 48 extension, or improvement of mass transit facilities  
 49 within its corporate limits, in cooperation with, or  
 50 as a joint enterprise with the state or federal

**Page 13**

1 governments or with the aid of, or in cooperation  
 2 with, or as a joint project with the state and federal  
 3 governments. The authority shall assure, in  
 4 compliance with any state or federal requirements or  
 5 directives, that the proceeds of a state or federal  
 6 grant, loan, or other financial assistance for the  
 7 provision of facilities or services are used for the  
 8 express purpose of the financial assistance and to the  
 9 specific benefit of service areas or persons as  
 10 designated by the local, state, or federal funding  
 11 provider.

12 Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 330B.19 TRANSFER OF  
 13 EXISTING FACILITIES.

14 1. Any county, city, commission, authority, or  
 15 person may sell, lease, lend, grant, or convey to the  
 16 authority, a facility or any part of a facility, or  
 17 any interest in real or personal property which may be  
 18 used by an authority in the construction, improvement,  
 19 maintenance, leasing, or operation of any mass transit  
 20 facilities. Any county, city, commission, authority,  
 21 or person may transfer and assign over to the  
 22 authority a contract which may have been awarded by  
 23 the county, city, commission, authority, or person for  
 24 the construction of mass transit facilities not begun

25 or, if begun, not completed.

26 2. A proposed action of the board, and a proposed  
27 agreement to acquire, shall be approved by the  
28 governing body of the owner of the mass transit  
29 facilities. If the governing body of a county, city,  
30 commission, or authority desires to sell, lease, lend,  
31 grant, or convey to the authority a mass transit  
32 facility or any part of a mass transit facility, the  
33 governing body shall adopt a resolution signifying its  
34 intention to do so and shall publish the resolution at  
35 least one time in a newspaper of general circulation  
36 in the county and in a newspaper or newspapers, if  
37 necessary, of general circulation in the area served  
38 by the county, city, commission, or authority giving  
39 notice of a hearing to be held on the question of the  
40 sale, lease, loan, grant, or conveyance. The  
41 resolution shall be published at least fourteen days  
42 prior to the date of hearing. After the hearing and  
43 if in the public interest, the county, city,  
44 commission, or authority shall enact an ordinance  
45 authorizing the sale, lease, loan, grant, or  
46 conveyance.

47 3. An owner transferring an existing mass transit  
48 facility to the authority under this section shall  
49 notify the board of and make provision in the transfer  
50 documents for, where necessary, existing rights,

#### Page 14

1 liens, securities, and rights of reentry belonging to  
2 the state or federal government.

3 4. This section, without reference to any other  
4 law, shall be deemed complete authority for the  
5 acquisition by agreement, of a facility as provided in  
6 subsection 1, and no proceedings or other action shall  
7 be required except as prescribed in this division.

8 Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. 330B.20 FUNDS OF THE  
9 AUTHORITY.

10 Moneys of an authority shall be paid to the  
11 treasurer of the authority who shall not commingle the  
12 moneys with any other moneys, but shall deposit them  
13 in a separate account or accounts. Moneys in the  
14 accounts shall be paid out on check of the treasurer  
15 on requisition of the chairperson of the authority, or  
16 of another person as the authority may authorize to  
17 make the requisition. An authority may deposit any of  
18 its rates, fees, rentals, or other charges, receipts,  
19 or income with any bank or trust company that is  
20 federally insured and may deposit the proceeds of any  
21 bonds issued with any bank or trust company that is

22 federally insured, all as may be provided in any  
23 agreement with the holders of bonds issued under this  
24 division.

25 Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. 330B.21 AWARD OF  
26 CONTRACTS.

27 All contracts entered into by an authority for the  
28 construction, reconstruction, and improvement of mass  
29 transit facilities shall be entered into pursuant to  
30 and shall comply with applicable state laws. However,  
31 if an authority determines an emergency exists, it may  
32 enter into contracts obligating the authority for not  
33 in excess of one hundred thousand dollars per  
34 emergency without regard to the requirements of  
35 applicable state laws and the authority may proceed  
36 with the necessary action as expeditiously as possible  
37 to the extent necessary to resolve the emergency.

38 Sec. 21. NEW SECTION. 330B.22 EXEMPTION FROM  
39 TAXATION.

40 Since an authority is performing essential  
41 governmental functions, an authority is not required  
42 to pay any taxes or assessments of any kind or nature  
43 upon any property required or used by it for its  
44 purposes, or any rates, fees, rentals, receipts, or  
45 incomes at any time received by it, and the bonds  
46 issued by an authority, their transfer, and the  
47 income, including any profits made on the sale of  
48 bonds, shall be free from taxation of any kind by this  
49 state, or any political subdivision or taxing agency  
50 or instrumentality of this state.

**Page 15**

1 Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. 330B.23 DISSOLUTION --  
2 REFERENDUM.

3 The authority shall be dissolved only by a majority  
4 vote in a referendum undertaken in a manner similar to  
5 the referendum provided for in section 330B.6. The  
6 board shall initiate the petition calling for an  
7 election to approve or disapprove the dissolution.  
8 The authority shall provide by ordinance for the  
9 disposal of any remaining property, the proceeds of  
10 which shall first be applied against any outstanding  
11 obligation of the authority. The remaining balance  
12 shall be divided between the counties included in the  
13 authority and credited to the general fund of the  
14 respective counties.

15 Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 330B.24 SUPREMACY OF  
16 COMPACT.

17 The provisions of this division II are subject to  
18 all of the provisions of the quad cities interstate

19 metropolitan authority compact provided for in section  
20 330B.1.  
21 Sec. 24. NEW SECTION. 330B.25 LIMITATION ON  
22 AUTHORITY.  
23 Nothing in this division shall be construed to  
24 authorize the authority to construct or maintain  
25 public roads, streets, highways, or bridges.  
26 Sec. 25. EFFECTIVE DATE.  
27 This Act takes effect January 1, 1991.”  
28 2. Title page, line 1, by striking the words “an  
29 interstate metropolitan” and inserting the following:  
30 “a quad cities transportation”.  
31 3. Title page, lines 4 and 5, by striking the  
32 words “by providing for the imposition of a retail  
33 sales tax and the certification of a property tax,  
34 levy,”.

S-6007

1 Amend the amendment, S-5979, to House File 29, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 26 and  
5 inserting the following:  
6 “7. RECOVERY OF OVERPAYMENT OF BENEFITS. If an  
7 individual receives benefits for which the individual  
8 is subsequently determined to be ineligible, even  
9 though the individual acts in good faith and is not  
10 otherwise at fault, the benefits shall be recovered.  
11 ~~The division of job service in its discretion may~~  
12 ~~recover the overpayment of benefits either by having a~~  
13 ~~sum equal to the overpayment deducted from any future~~  
14 ~~benefits payable to the individual or by having the~~  
15 ~~individual pay to the division a sum equal to the~~  
16 ~~overpayment. For benefits required to be recovered,~~  
17 the division shall require the individual to pay to  
18 the division a sum equal to the overpayment or shall  
19 file a lien with the county recorder in favor of the  
20 state on the individual's wages earned within five  
21 years of the date of the overpayment decision. The  
22 lien shall have the force and effect of a judgment and  
23 may be enforced as provided in chapter 626 or  
24 collected in a manner similar to the manner provided  
25 for the collection of past due contributions in  
26 section 96.14, subsection 3. However, the division  
27 may purge from its records any remaining unpaid  
28 balance of an outstanding overpayment which is

29 uncollected for five years or more from the date of  
 30 the overpayment decision."

RICHARD J. VARN  
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S-6008

1 Amend Senate File 2432 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 16 the follow-  
 3 ing:

4 "The exemption granted by this subsection relating  
 5 to drug testing pursuant to federal regulations  
 6 adopted as of July 1, 1990, is of no effect, as it  
 7 applies to a particular regulation, upon a finding by  
 8 a court of competent jurisdiction that the particular  
 9 regulation is unconstitutional or otherwise invalid,  
 10 or upon the revision or amendment of the regulation."

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY  
 RICHARD J. VARN, Chair

S-6009

1 Amend the amendment, S-6008, to Senate File 2432 as  
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, lines 9 and 10, by striking the words  
 4 " , or upon the revision or amendment of the  
 5 regulation".

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S-6010

1 Amend House File 2062, as passed by the House, as  
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 11, the  
 4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 514C.5 HEALTH COVERAGES  
 6 REVIEW COMMISSION.

7 1. A health coverages review commission is  
 8 established for the purpose of organizing and  
 9 conducting review and evaluation of issues relating to  
 10 third-party payor health benefits coverages, uninsured  
 11 and underinsured persons, or requirements to include  
 12 or offer certain benefits or coverage or make payment  
 13 for services provided by particular health care  
 14 institutions or professions. The commission shall be  
 15 provided staff support by the insurance division of  
 16 the department of commerce.

- 17 2. The commission shall consist of the following  
18 members:
- 19 a. Two members of the general assembly.  
20 b. One representative of a labor union or  
21 organization.  
22 c. One representative of business and employers.  
23 d. One consumer representative.  
24 e. One third-party payor representative.  
25 All members shall be appointed by the legislative  
26 council.
- 27 3. The commission shall review and evaluate  
28 legislative proposals related to mandated benefits,  
29 including mandating third-party payors to include or  
30 offer certain benefits or coverage or make payment for  
31 services provided by particular health care  
32 institutions or professions, and mandating certain  
33 levels of benefits or coverage for those services. In  
34 reviewing legislative proposals, the commission shall  
35 consider the following issues:
- 36 a. The extent to which the proposed benefit and  
37 the services the benefit would provide are needed by,  
38 available to, and utilized by the population of the  
39 state.
- 40 b. The extent to which third-party payor coverage  
41 for the proposed benefit already exists, or if no such  
42 coverage exists, the extent to which this lack of  
43 coverage results in inadequate health care or  
44 financial hardship for the population of the state.
- 45 c. Relevant findings bearing on the social impact  
46 of the lack of the proposed benefit.
- 47 d. Evidence of the financial impact of the  
48 legislative proposal, including but not limited to the  
49 impact of the proposed benefit on the total cost of  
50 health care within the state.

Page 2

- 1 4. The commission shall forward its  
2 recommendations to the general assembly as timely as  
3 possible to facilitate legislative consideration of  
4 mandated benefit proposals.
- 5 5. The insurance division shall provide staff  
6 support to the commission.”
- 7 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JACK RIFE

S-6011

1 Amend House File 2062, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 11, the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 514C.5 LIMITED BENEFIT  
6 HEALTH COVERAGES.

7 1. An insurer, nonprofit health service  
8 corporation, or health maintenance organization may  
9 issue individual or group limited benefit health  
10 coverage policies, plans, or contracts meeting all of  
11 the following criteria:

12 a. The individual, family, or group contracting  
13 for coverage under the policy, plan, or contract shall  
14 have been without third-party payor or employer-  
15 sponsored health care coverage for all of the twelve-  
16 month period immediately preceding the effective date  
17 of the policy, plan, or contract to be issued pursuant  
18 to this section.

19 b. For a group in existence for less than twelve  
20 months, the group shall have been without third-party  
21 payor health care coverage or employer-sponsored  
22 health care coverage since the inception of the group.

23 c. A group shall meet all of the following  
24 criteria:

25 (1) Have fifty or fewer members.

26 (2) Be formed for purposes other than obtaining  
27 insurance coverage.

28 The commissioner may impose by rule or order such  
29 additional terms or conditions as the commissioner  
30 deems advisable to make available to uninsured  
31 individuals or groups limited benefit health coverage  
32 assuring access to medical treatment for basic health  
33 needs.

34 2. A limited benefit policy of accident and health  
35 insurance shall be governed by the provisions of title  
36 XX applicable to accident and health insurance, but,  
37 subject to the approval of the commissioner, may  
38 exclude any, any combination, or all mandated  
39 benefits, required coverages, or requirements to make  
40 payments for services provided by particular health  
41 care institutions and professions.

42 3. A limited benefit plan of a nonprofit hospital  
43 service corporation shall be governed by the  
44 provisions of title XX applicable to nonprofit  
45 hospital service corporations, but, subject to the  
46 approval of the commissioner, may exclude any, any  
47 combination, or all mandated benefits, required  
48 coverages, or requirements to make payments for  
49 services provided by particular health care  
50 institutions and professions.

**Page 2**

- 1 4. A limited benefit contract of a health  
2 maintenance organization shall be governed by the  
3 provisions of title XX applicable to health  
4 maintenance organizations, but, subject to the  
5 approval of the commissioner, may exclude any, any  
6 combination, or all mandated benefits, required  
7 coverages, or requirements to make payments for  
8 services provided by particular health care  
9 institutions and professions.
- 10 5. A limited benefit policy, plan, or contract may  
11 include any or all of the following managed care  
12 provisions to control costs:
- 13 a. An exclusion for services that are not  
14 medically necessary or are not covered preventive  
15 health services.
- 16 b. A procedure for preauthorization by the third-  
17 party payor, or the payor's designee.
- 18 c. A preferred panel of providers who have entered  
19 into written agreements with the third-party payor to  
20 provide services at specified levels of reimbursement.  
21 Any such written agreement between a provider and a  
22 third-party payor shall contain a provision under  
23 which the parties agree that the insured individual or  
24 covered member will have no obligation to make payment  
25 for any medical service rendered by the provider that  
26 is determined not to be medically necessary. A  
27 written agreement between a provider and a third-party  
28 payor is subject to the review and approval of the  
29 commissioner.
- 30 d. Provisions requiring a second surgical opinion.
- 31 e. A procedure for utilization review by the  
32 third-party payor or the payor's designee.
- 33 This subsection does not prohibit a third-party  
34 payor from including additional managed care and cost  
35 control provisions, subject to the approval of the  
36 commissioner.
- 37 6. A policy, plan, or contract offered pursuant to  
38 this section shall include, in clear language, a  
39 disclosure statement of the scope of coverage provided  
40 and any exclusions otherwise required to be contained  
41 in a policy, plan, or contract not offered pursuant to  
42 this section. In addition to the required disclosure  
43 in the policy, plan, or contract, a written disclosure  
44 statement shall be presented to each applicant and  
45 each covered individual, which disclosure statement  
46 shall at minimum include all of the following:
- 47 a. An explanation of those mandated benefits and  
48 providers not covered.

49 b. An explanation of the managed care and cost  
50 control provisions, along with all appropriate mailing

Page 3

1 addresses and telephone numbers necessary to comply  
2 with the provisions.

3 c. An explanation of the primary and preventive  
4 care features of the policy, plan, or contract.

5 The written disclosure statement shall be presented  
6 in clear and understandable form and format and shall  
7 be separate from the policy, certificate, or evidence  
8 of coverage provided to a covered individual. The  
9 written disclosure statement is subject to review and  
10 approval by the commissioner.

11 7. A limited benefit policy, plan, or contract,  
12 including applications, enrollment forms, policies,  
13 subscription contracts, certificates, evidences of  
14 coverage, riders, amendments, endorsements,  
15 disclosure, forms, and all other related forms, shall  
16 be submitted to the commissioner for prior approval.

17 A limited benefit policy, plan, or contract shall  
18 not be issued or issued for delivery in this state  
19 unless the rates therefor have been filed with and  
20 approved by the commissioner. The rates shall be  
21 supported by an actuarial memorandum meeting the  
22 requirements of the commissioner. The commissioner  
23 may impose by rule or order such additional terms or  
24 conditions upon limited benefit health coverages as  
25 the commissioner deems reasonable or prudent to  
26 effectuate the purposes of this section. The purposes  
27 of this section include, but are not limited to, the  
28 extension of limited coverage to persons who would  
29 otherwise be uninsured, without encouraging or  
30 permitting persons now insured under conventional  
31 contracts from reducing their scope of coverage in the  
32 absence of a change in circumstances.”

33 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JACK RIFE

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE FILE 366

S-6012

1 Amend Senate amendment, H-6165, to House File 366,

- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
3 follows:  
4 1. Page 1, line 3, by striking the figure "10"  
5 and inserting the following: "13".

S-6013

- 1 Amend House File 2506, as passed by the House, as  
2 follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 25, the  
4 following:  
5 "3. The commissioner shall determine and identify  
6 classes of policies or contracts and persons who will  
7 be subject to the provisions of this section. Based  
8 on this determination, the commissioner shall  
9 establish by rule the classes of policies or contracts  
10 and persons who shall or shall not be included within  
11 specified classes for the purposes of allocating costs  
12 between classes."  
13 2. Page 1, line 26, by striking the figure "3"  
14 and inserting the following: "4".  
15 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 28, the  
16 following:  
17 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ .  
18 The commissioner of insurance shall by rule exempt  
19 from the provisions of section 514D.9, those classes  
20 of persons who will not use maternity benefits."  
21 4. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2428

S-6014

- 1 Amend Senate File 2428, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 8, by inserting after line 1 the follow-  
4 ing:  
5 "1A. If 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 2294, is  
6 enacted, of the funds appropriated under subsection 1,  
7 \$3,500,000 shall be used to fund the affordable  
8 heating program.  
9 1B. Not more than \$1,000,000 of the funds  
10 appropriated under subsection 1 shall be used for  
11 assessment and resolution of energy problems."

- 12 2. Page 8, by striking lines 22 and 23 and  
13 inserting the following: "federal fiscal year  
14 beginning October 1, 1990, 15 percent of the funds  
15 appropriated".
- 16 3. Page 9, line 4, by striking the figure  
17 "31,974,906" and inserting the following:  
18 "32,101,333".
- 19 4. Page 9, line 14, by striking the figure  
20 "1,844,952" and inserting the following: "1,852,247".
- 21 5. Page 9, line 30, by striking the figure  
22 "12,652,703" and inserting the following:  
23 "12,680,027".
- 24 6. Page 9, line 32, by striking the figure  
25 "147,084" and inserting the following: "147,666".
- 26 7. Page 9, line 34, by striking the figure  
27 "4,684,324" and inserting the following: "4,702,845".
- 28 8. Page 10, line 1, by striking the figure  
29 "1,365,329" and inserting the following: "1,370,727".
- 30 9. Page 10, line 3, by striking the figure  
31 "11,152,614" and inserting the following:  
32 "11,219,416".
- 33 10. Page 10, line 5 by striking the figure  
34 "127,900" and inserting the following: "128,405".
- 35 11. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
36 and correcting internal references as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 431

S-6015

- 1 Amend Senate File 431, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking page 1, line 1 through page 2,  
4 line 28.
- 5 2. By striking page 5, line 34 through page 7,  
6 line 5.
- 7 3. Title page, line 2, by striking the words "and  
8 applicators".
- 9 4. Title page, lines 3 and 4, by striking the  
10 words "and civil penalties".

S-6016

- 1 Amend House File 2536, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 5 the

4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 714.23, Code 1989, is amended  
6 to read as follows:

7 714.23 REFUND POLICIES.

8 1. A person offering a course of instruction at  
9 the postsecondary level, for profit, that is more than  
10 four months in length and leads to a degree, diploma,  
11 or license, shall make a pro rata refund of ~~eighty-~~  
12 ~~five~~ no less than ninety percent of the tuition for a  
13 terminating student to the appropriate agency based  
14 upon the ratio of completed number of scheduled school  
15 days to the ~~total~~ sixty percent of the scheduled  
16 school days of the school term or course.

17 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1,  
18 the following refund policy shall apply:

19 a. If a terminating student has completed sixty  
20 percent or more of a school term or course that is  
21 more than four months in length, the person offering  
22 the course of instruction is not required to refund  
23 tuition for the student. However, if, at any time, a  
24 student terminates a school term or course that is  
25 more than four months in length due to the student's  
26 physical incapacity or due to the transfer of the  
27 student's spouse's employment to another city, the  
28 terminating student shall receive a refund of tuition  
29 in an amount which equals the amount of tuition  
30 multiplied by the ratio of the remaining number of  
31 school days to the total school days of the school  
32 term or course.

33 b. A refund of ninety percent of the tuition for a  
34 terminating student to the appropriate agency based  
35 upon the ratio of completed number of school days to  
36 the total school days of the school term or course.  
37 This paragraph applies to those persons offering  
38 courses of instruction at the postsecondary level, for  
39 profit, whose cohort default rate for students under  
40 the Stafford loan program as defined by the United  
41 States department of education is more than one  
42 hundred ten percent of the national average cohort  
43 default rate for that program for that period or six  
44 percent, whichever is higher.

45 3. ~~However, if~~ If the financial obligations of a  
46 student are for three or fewer months duration, this  
47 section does not apply.

48 4. Refunds shall be paid to the appropriate agency  
49 within thirty days following the student's  
50 termination.

Page 2

1 If the student terminates later than three weeks  
2 after the course of instruction has commenced, the  
3 person offering the course of instruction cannot admit  
4 a student to replace the student for which a refund  
5 was received for the remaining portion of the school  
6 term or course.

7 5. A student who terminates a course of instruc-  
8 tion or term shall not be charged any fee or other  
9 monetary penalty for terminating a course of  
10 instruction or term other than a reduction in tuition  
11 refund as specified in this section.

12 6. A violation of this section is a simple  
13 misdemeanor."

14 2. Page 3, line 10, by inserting after the word  
15 "college aid" the following: "the college aid  
16 commission, and in the case of a school licensed under  
17 section 157.8, the board of cosmetology examiners or  
18 in the case of a school licensed under section 158.7,  
19 the board of barber examiners."

20 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JOE WELSH  
RICHARD V. RUNNING  
RICHARD J. VARN  
JIM LIND

S-6017

1 Amend the Committee amendment, S-6008, to Senate  
2 File 2432, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word  
4 "jurisdiction" the following: "including any appeal  
5 of such finding."

6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 and 10, and  
7 inserting the following: "regulation is  
8 unconstitutional or otherwise invalid."

RICHARD VARN

S-6018

1 Amend House File 2567 as passed by the House as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 29 through 33 and  
4 inserting the following: "advisory group shall assist  
5 the soil conservation division of the department of

6 agriculture and land stewardship in the project design  
7 and implementation, with representation consisting of  
8 the energy and geological resources division of the  
9 department of natural resources and the".  
10 2. Page 1, line 35, by striking the figure  
11 "600,000" and inserting the figure "500,000".  
12 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 10 the  
13 following:  
14 "3. To the department of economic development for  
15 the energy-related activities of the amorphous  
16 semiconductor project at Iowa state university of  
17 science and technology, from the Stripper well fund:  
18 ..... \$ 500,000".  
19 4. Page 2, line 13, by striking the figure  
20 "\$300,000" and inserting the figure "\$200,000".

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS  
JOE WELSH, Chair

S-6019

1 Amend House File 2567 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 10 the fol-  
3 lowing:  
4 "3. To the state department of transportation to  
5 conduct, through a contract with a regional planning  
6 agency, a demonstration study to assess the economic  
7 and technical feasibility of establishing an  
8 intermodal transportation facility at or near a  
9 location on the Mississippi river that has access to  
10 year-round navigation, from the Exxon fund.  
11 ..... \$ 25,000  
12 Moneys appropriated under this subsection shall  
13 only be appropriated in an amount which does not  
14 exceed the balance of moneys returned from payments on  
15 the revolving loan used to fund the Quad Cities  
16 intermodal project, at the time of execution of the  
17 contract with the regional planning agency. The  
18 department shall coordinate the demonstration study  
19 with the department of economic development and shall  
20 report to the general assembly, not later than March  
21 31, 1991, on the outcome of the study, on the  
22 applicability of integrating intermodal transportation  
23 analysis into regional economic development studies,

24 and on the contribution that regional planning can  
25 make to statewide planning.”

EUGENE FRAISE

S-6020

1 Amend the amendment, S-6008, to House File 2432, as  
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 10 the  
4 following: “The decision of a court invalidating any  
5 regulation exempted by this section shall not be  
6 stayed pending appeal.”

TOM MANN, Jr.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE FILE 2235

S-6021

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-6178, to Senate File  
2 2235, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House,  
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 25 through 30 and  
5 inserting the following:

6 “Sec. \_\_\_\_.

7 The provisions of 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 2294,  
8 creating the affordable heating program advisory  
9 council, are repealed July 1, 1992.”

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2429

S-6022

1 Amend the Senate File 2429, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 22, by striking lines 14 and 15, and  
4 inserting the following:

5 “k. Changes in technology related to determination  
6 of paternity, subject to the following conditions and  
7 limitations:

8 (1) (a) For orders entered before July 1, 1990, a  
9 petition to modify must be filed by July 1, 1991.

10 provided that the child is under the age of nineteen  
 11 years at the time the petition to modify is filed.

12 (b) For orders entered on or after July 1, 1990, a  
 13 petition to modify must be filed within five years of  
 14 the date of entry of the dissolution decree or the  
 15 order establishing paternity, provided that the child  
 16 is under the age of nineteen years at the time the  
 17 petition to modify is filed.

18 (2) Any modification of child support brought  
 19 under this lettered paragraph can be made retroactive  
 20 only to the date on which the notice of the pending  
 21 petition for modification is served on the opposing  
 22 party.

23 (3) The cost of testing related to the  
 24 determination of paternity shall be paid by the person  
 25 requesting the modification.

26 1. Other factors the court determines to be  
 27 relevant in an individual case."

28 2. Page 23, by striking lines 3 through 11, and  
 29 inserting the following:

30 "NEW SUBSECTION. 8A. Notwithstanding subsection  
 31 8, a substantial change of circumstances exists when  
 32 the court order for child support deviates from the  
 33 child support guidelines established pursuant to  
 34 section 598.21, subsection 4 for a reason other than  
 35 that stated in the original order, unless the  
 36 provisions of the guidelines themselves have changed  
 37 since the entry or subsequent modification of the  
 38 original order. Upon application for a modification  
 39 of an order for child support where services are being  
 40 received pursuant to chapter 252B, the court shall act  
 41 in accordance with section 598.21, subsection 4."

42 3. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
 43 and correcting internal references as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE FILE 2433

S-6023

1 Amend Senate File 2433, as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 11, lines 6 and 7, by striking the words  
 4 "two million" and inserting the following: "one  
 5 million five hundred thousand".

6 2. Page 12, by inserting after line 3, the  
 7 following:

8 "\_\_\_\_. To the department of public defense, the sum

9 of five hundred thousand dollars for construction of a  
10 STARC armory at Camp Dodge to house national guard  
11 units and to use the basement area to continue state  
12 government activities which include the state  
13 alternate emergency operations center, the Iowa  
14 communications network primary "HUB", and associated  
15 disaster service divisions required to maintain  
16 continuity of state government."

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE FILE 2567

S-6024

1 Amend the amendment, H-6189, to House File 2567, as  
2 passed by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 2, the  
4 following:

5 "\_\_\_ . Page 1, by striking line 19, and inserting  
6 the following:

7 2. To the department of agriculture and land  
8 stewardship for the establishment and implementation  
9 of not less".

10 2. Page 1, by striking lines 10 and 11.

11 3. Page 1, line 18, by striking the figure  
12 "500,000" and inserting the following: "300,000".

13 4. Page 1, by inserting after line 18, the  
14 following:

15 "As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
16 the appropriation made in this subsection, the  
17 department of economic development shall provide a  
18 complete report of the current status of the project  
19 which shall include the degree of financial or other  
20 participation by Iowa state university of science and  
21 technology and the other participants in the project.  
22 The report shall be submitted to the fiscal committee  
23 of the legislative council no later than October 1,  
24 1990."

25 5. Page 1, by striking lines 43 and 44.

S-6025

1 Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 136 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the words and  
3 figure "Saturday, April 7," and inserting the  
4 following: "Sunday, April 8".

BILL HUTCHINS

S-6026

- 1 Amend Senate File 2437 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 11, line 21 through page 12,
- 3 line 27.

EUGENE FRAISE

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2435

S-6027

- 1 Amend Senate File 2435, as passed by the Senate, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 45, line 24, by striking the word "For"
- 4 and inserting the following: "a. For".
- 5 2. Page 45, by inserting after line 34 the
- 6 following:
- 7 "b. If the ending balance in the general fund of
- 8 the state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989,
- 9 and ending June 30, 1990, is \$100,000,000 or more,
- 10 effective January 1, 1991, the cost reimbursement rate
- 11 for residential care facilities reimbursed by the
- 12 department shall be increased by \$.37 per day over the
- 13 maximum cost reimbursement rate in effect on December
- 14 31, 1990. The flat reimbursement rate for facilities
- 15 electing not to file semiannual cost reports shall be
- 16 increased by \$.27 per day over the flat reimbursement
- 17 rate in effect on December 31, 1990. The maximum
- 18 reimbursement rate for providers reimbursed under the
- 19 in-home health-related care program shall be increased
- 20 by 2 percent over the rates in effect on December 31,
- 21 1990."
- 22 3. Page 45, line 35, by striking the word "For"
- 23 and inserting the following: "a. For".
- 24 4. Page 46, by inserting after line 11 the
- 25 following:
- 26 "b. If the ending balance in the general fund of
- 27 the state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989,
- 28 and ending June 30, 1990, is \$100,000,000 or more,
- 29 effective January 1, 1991, services provided by social
- 30 service providers reimbursed by the department rates
- 31 shall be increased by 2 percent over the unreduced
- 32 rates in effect on December 31, 1990, except for

33 family foster care provider rates which shall remain  
 34 at the rates in effect on December 31, 1990.  
 35 Increases in rates for foster group care and shelter  
 36 care services shall not exceed \$1.42 per day over the  
 37 maximum rate in effect on December 31, 1990. The  
 38 reimbursement rate increase for providers whose cost  
 39 reimbursement is below the maximum rate on January 1,  
 40 1991, shall be the maximum increase provided to  
 41 providers whose cost reimbursement is at the maximum  
 42 rate on January 1, 1991.”

43 5. Page 47, by inserting after line 11 the  
 44 following:

45 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . CONTINGENCY APPROPRIATION INCREASE.

46 If the ending balance in the general fund of the  
 47 state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and  
 48 ending June 30, 1990, is \$100,000,000 or more,  
 49 effective January 1, 1991, there is appropriated from  
 50 the general fund of the state to the department of

Page 2

1 human services for the fiscal period beginning January  
 2 1, 1991, and ending June 30, 1991, the following  
 3 amounts, to be used for increased reimbursement rates  
 4 for providers of services reimbursed under section 31,  
 5 subsections 2 and 3, of this Act:

6	1. For state supplementary assistance:		
7	.....	\$	207,331
8	2. For protective and state child care assistance:		
9	.....	\$	84,720
10	3. For foster care:		
11	.....	\$	482,498
12	4. For home-based services:		
13	.....	\$	99,888
14	5. For community-based programs		
15	.....	\$	16,508
16	6. For supplementation of federal social services		
17	block grant funds and for allocation to the various		
18	counties for the purchase of local services:		
19	.....	\$	134,356
20	7. For development and coordination of volunteer		
21	services:		
22	.....	\$	1,164”.
23	6. By renumbering as necessary.		

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
 HOUSE FILE 2517

S-6028

1 Amend the amendment, H-5817, to House File 2517, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as

3 follows:

- 4 1. Page 2, line 36, by inserting after the word  
5 "There" the following: "is a need to provide for  
6 early intensive intervention on behalf of juveniles  
7 which is designed to meet the juveniles' needs and  
8 prevent future antisocial and criminal behavior and  
9 there".
- 10 2. Page 3, line 28, by inserting after the word  
11 "jurisdiction" the following: "and custody".
- 12 3. Page 3, by striking lines 42 through 44, and  
13 inserting the following: "The court finds such  
14 placement to be in the best interests of the child or  
15 necessary to the protection of the public. The child  
16 has committed an".
- 17 4. Page 3, line 45, by inserting after the word  
18 "which" the following: "is a crime against a person  
19 and which".
- 20 5. Page 3, line 49, by inserting after the word  
21 "placed" the following: "in a treatment facility".
- 22 6. Page 4, line 10, by striking the word "both"  
23 and inserting the following: "that all".
- 24 7. Page 4, by inserting after line 17, the  
25 following:  
26 "(3) That reasonable attempts to notify the  
27 parents, guardian ad litem, and attorney for the child  
28 have been made."
- 29 8. Page 4, line 35, by inserting after the word  
30 "health" the following: "and is in the best interests  
31 of the child".
- 32 9. Page 5, line 11, by striking the word "both"  
33 and inserting the following: "that all".
- 34 10. Page 5, by inserting after line 18, the  
35 following:  
36 "(3) That reasonable attempts to notify the  
37 parents, guardian ad litem, and attorney for the child  
38 have been made."
- 39 11. Page 5, line 36, by inserting after the word  
40 "health" the following: "and is in the best interests  
41 of the child".
- 42 12. Page 6, by inserting after line 28 the  
43 following:  
44 "Sec. 100. Section 242.1, Code 1989, as amended by  
45 this Act, is amended by striking the section and  
46 inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
47 242.1 OFFICIAL DESIGNATION.

48 1. Effective January 1, 1992, a diagnosis and  
49 evaluation center and other units are established at  
50 Eldora to provide to juvenile delinquents a program

Page 2

1 which focuses upon appropriate developmental skills,  
2 treatment, placements, and rehabilitation.  
3 2. The diagnosis and evaluation center which is  
4 used to identify appropriate treatment and placement  
5 alternatives for juveniles and any other units for  
6 juvenile delinquents which are located at Eldora and  
7 the unit for juvenile delinquents at Toledo shall  
8 together be known as the "state training school". For  
9 the purposes of this chapter "director" means the  
10 director of human services and "superintendent" means  
11 the administrator in charge of the diagnosis and  
12 evaluation center for juvenile delinquents and other  
13 units at Eldora and the unit for juvenile delinquents  
14 at Toledo."  
15 13. Page 7, line 31, by inserting after the word  
16 "with" the following: "a planning group consisting  
17 of".  
18 14. Page 7, line 34, by inserting after the word  
19 "parties," the following: "attorneys who are  
20 experienced in representing juveniles and in juvenile  
21 law;".  
22 15. Page 7, line 35, by striking the words  
23 "conduct a study" and inserting the following:  
24 "develop a plan".  
25 16. Page 8, line 5, by striking the words "study  
26 of" and inserting the following: "plan involving".  
27 17. Page 8, line 7, by striking the words "study  
28 findings" and inserting the following: "plan".  
29 18. Page 8, line 22, by striking the word "study"  
30 and inserting the following: "planning".  
31 19. Page 8, line 23, by striking the words  
32 "continue to study" and inserting the following:  
33 "also develop a plan for".  
34 20. Page 8, line 26, by striking the word "study"  
35 and inserting the following: "planning".  
36 21. Page 8, by striking lines 32 through 34 and  
37 inserting the following: "later than December 1,  
38 1991. The plan and planning activities for the state  
39 juvenile justice system shall include but are not  
40 limited to all of the following:".  
41 22. Page 8, line 35, by striking the words "The  
42 study group shall seek" and inserting the following:  
43 "Seeking".  
44 23. By striking page 8, line 48 through page 9,

45 line 10 and inserting the following:  
 46 "d. Developing a plan for converting the state  
 47 training school at Eldora, or parts of the facility,  
 48 to a statewide diagnosis and evaluation center used to  
 49 identify appropriate treatment and placement  
 50 alternatives. The plan shall include provisions,

**Page 3**

1 including estimated costs, to establish regional  
 2 secure treatment facilities for youth who require  
 3 intensive treatment in this type of setting for  
 4 extended periods of time. The planning group shall  
 5 consider potential locations for the facilities near  
 6 areas of the state in which a wide variety of support  
 7 services, work and training opportunities, and  
 8 educational program support are available.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS PROGRAM.

10 1. Effective July 1, 1992, a youthful offenders  
 11 program is established within the department of  
 12 corrections to provide for the control, treatment, and  
 13 rehabilitation of offenders who are 18 to 21 years of  
 14 age.

15 2. The department of corrections shall work with a  
 16 task force which shall include representatives of the  
 17 supreme court, the department of human services, and  
 18 the criminal and juvenile justice planning division of  
 19 the department of human rights to develop a proposal  
 20 to establish a youthful offenders program within adult  
 21 corrections which shall be submitted to the general  
 22 assembly and the governor on or before January 2,  
 23 1991. The program shall be targeted to persons who  
 24 are 18 to 21 years of age and have committed a first  
 25 offense and youth who turn 18 years of age while under  
 26 the jurisdiction of the juvenile court by providing  
 27 aftercare and extended supervision of the youth  
 28 through age 21. The task force proposal shall provide  
 29 a comprehensive description of the program, including  
 30 characteristics of persons to be referred to the  
 31 program, a survey of existing state institutions to  
 32 identify facilities which may be converted to house  
 33 the program, recommended sentencing criteria and  
 34 options including deferral of sentence, and  
 35 recommendations relating to the court's ability to  
 36 place individuals directly in the program."

37 24. Page 9, line 16, by striking the figure  
 38 "1991." and inserting the following: "1991.

39 3. Section 100 of this Act takes effect January 1,  
 40 1992."

41 25. Page 9, line 19, by inserting after the word

42 "juveniles" the following: ", youthful offenders,".  
43 26. Page 9, line 24, by inserting after the word  
44 "persons," the following: "establishing a youthful  
45 offenders program in the department of corrections,".

S-6029

1 Amend Senate File 2437 as follows:  
2 1. Page 32, by inserting after line 4, the  
3 following:

4 "DIVISION —

5 RECREATION AND EDUCATIONAL GRANTS PROGRAM

6 Sec. 1901.

7 Notwithstanding section 501 of this Act, in the  
8 event that the anticipated ending balance of the  
9 general fund of the state for the fiscal year ending  
10 June 30, 1990, as certified by the director of the  
11 department of management exceeds \$132,200,000, there  
12 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to  
13 the department of human rights for the fiscal year  
14 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, the  
15 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
16 to be used for the purpose designated:

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous  
18 purposes, and for not more than the following full-  
19 time equivalent positions related to the recreation  
20 and educational grants program:

21 .....	\$	400,000
22 .....	FTEs	1.00

23 1. Of the amount appropriated under this section,  
24 \$300,000 shall be used as follows:

25 a. To provide state funds to encourage and  
26 supplement recreational and educational activities for  
27 low-income youth grades K-12 by filling existing gaps  
28 and permitting expansion in the current system of  
29 community-based recreational and educational programs;  
30 establishing a comprehensive network of services that  
31 are continuous and year-round that focus on recreation  
32 and personal development education for low-income  
33 youth grades K-12; and providing  
34 recreational/educational programs for youth from  
35 families with incomes no more than 120 percent above  
36 the federal poverty level.

37 b. To be eligible for state funds under this  
38 paragraph, the applicant must be a nonprofit  
39 organization whose mission includes providing services  
40 for low-income youth grades K-12; the activities must  
41 be those not currently offered by the organization, or  
42 if currently offered are demonstrably underfunded; and

43 the activities must be free of charge to all youth who  
 44 meet the income requirements. A nominal fee, at cost,  
 45 may be assessed to youth who do not meet the stated  
 46 income requirements. Grants will be awarded based on  
 47 the organization's demonstrated ability to provide  
 48 organized recreational or educational programs or a  
 49 combination of both.  
 50 c. Grants awarded under this paragraph shall be

**Page 2**

1 awarded on a competitive basis to fund low-income  
 2 youth programs in both urban and rural areas  
 3 throughout the state.

4 2. Of the amount appropriated under this  
 5 subsection, \$100,000 shall be used for exemplary  
 6 social and community-based organizations whose  
 7 activities are primarily targeted toward minority  
 8 populations in the state. Grants awarded under this  
 9 paragraph shall be awarded on a competitive basis.

10 3. Of the funds appropriated under this  
 11 subsection, 8 percent of the funds may be used for  
 12 administrative purposes of the department of human  
 13 rights.

14 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
 15 appropriated under this subsection for the fiscal year  
 16 beginning July 1, 1990, shall not revert to the  
 17 general fund of the state at the end of the fiscal  
 18 year but shall be available for expenditure during the  
 19 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, for the purposes  
 20 designated.

21 Sec. 1902.

22 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
 23 from the jobs now account for the fiscal year  
 24 beginning July 1, 1989, pursuant to section 99E.32,  
 25 subsection 5, paragraph "v", which remain unexpended  
 26 on June 30, 1990, shall not revert to any fund but  
 27 shall be available for expenditure for the purposes  
 28 designated during the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 29 1990, and shall be in addition to any other moneys  
 30 available for those purposes.

31 Sec. 1903. EFFECTIVE DATE.

32 Section 1902 of this Act, being deemed of immediate  
 33 importance, takes effect upon enactment."

TOM MANN, Jr.  
 JIM LIND  
 AL STURGEON

S-6030

- 1 Amend Senate File 2437 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 19, by striking lines 21 through 27.
- 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD VARN

S-6031

- 1 Amend Senate File 2437 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 32, by inserting after line 4, the
- 3 following:
- 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . SPECIAL OLYMPICS FUND.
- 5 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 6 state to the Iowa special olympics fund for the fiscal
- 7 year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991,
- 8 the following amount, or so much thereof as is
- 9 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

10 For the Iowa special olympics fund:

11 ..... \$ 5,000

- 12 1. An Iowa special olympics fund is established in
- 13 the office of the treasurer of state, which shall
- 14 consist of the amounts appropriated to the fund by the
- 15 general assembly for each fiscal year.
- 16 2. The moneys in the Iowa special olympics fund
- 17 shall be expended at the request of the honorary
- 18 chairperson of the Iowa special olympics."

EUGENE FRAISE

S-6032

- 1 Amend Senate File 2437 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 24 the
- 3 following:
- 4 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . FIRE FIGHTERS' MEMORIAL.
- 5 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 6 state to the office of the treasurer of state for the
- 7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June
- 8 30, 1991, the following amount, or so much thereof as
- 9 is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

10 To fund in part the cost of building a memorial

11 honoring fallen fire fighters:

12 ..... \$ 50,000

- 13 Notwithstanding section 8.33, the moneys
- 14 appropriated in this section shall not revert after
- 15 the end of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1991, but

- 16 shall remain available for expenditure during the  
17 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June  
18 30, 1992.”  
19 2. By renumbering as necessary.

EMIL J. HUSAK

S-6033

- 1 Amend Senate File 2437 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 27 the  
3 following:  
4 “Sec. 2. STUDY REQUIRED.  
5 Notwithstanding section 8.33, the department of  
6 human services shall complete by January 2, 1991, the  
7 studies required pursuant to 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter  
8 318, section 1, subsection 5, and the funds  
9 appropriated for this purpose that remain unencumbered  
10 and unobligated on June 30, 1990, shall not revert to  
11 the general fund but shall remain available for the  
12 purposes designated during the fiscal year beginning  
13 July 1, 1990.”  
14 2. Page 3, line 29, by striking the word and  
15 figure “Section 201” and inserting the following:  
16 “Sections 201 and 2”.  
17 3. Page 3, line 30, by striking the word “takes”  
18 and inserting the following: “take”.

CHARLES BRUNER

S-6034

- 1 Amend Senate File 2437 as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 30, line 26, through page 32,  
3 line 9.

RICHARD F. DRAKE  
JIM LIND

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
HOUSE FILE 2564

S-6035

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-6162, to House File  
2 2564, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House,

3 as follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 6, and  
5 inserting the following:

6 "\_\_\_ . Page 1, lines 12 and 13, by striking the  
7 words "to be deposited in the youth 2000 community  
8 fund established in section 256.44".

9 \_\_\_ . Page 1, by striking lines 23 through 25, and  
10 inserting the following: "appropriation, grants shall  
11 be awarded for collaborative efforts within the  
12 community receiving the grant, and such grants shall  
13 not exceed \$2,500. As a further condition,  
14 limitation, and qualification of this appropriation,  
15 funding shall be provided for contracting on a  
16 competitive basis with a nonprofit organization to  
17 provide technical assistance to communities pursuant  
18 to section 256.43.

19 Applicants for grants to be made pursuant to  
20 this".

21 2. Page 1, line 10, by striking the words "a part  
22 of the school district" and inserting the following:  
23 the community".

24 3. Page 1, by striking lines 11 and 12, and  
25 inserting the following:

26 "\_\_\_ . By striking page 2, line 23, through page  
27 3, line 11."

28 4. Page 1, line 14, by striking the figure  
29 "1,212,208" and inserting the following: "1,162,208".

30 5. Page 1, line 39, by striking the figure  
31 "300,000" and inserting the following: "200,000".

32 6. Page 1, line 41, by striking the words "two  
33 urban areas" and inserting the following: "urban  
34 area".

35 7. Page 1, by striking line 48, and inserting the  
36 following:

37 " ..... \$ 125,000

38 The drug enforcement and abuse prevention  
39 coordinator shall monitor the program and receive  
40 reports required to be made concerning the program.  
41 Persons responsible for the program shall report to  
42 the drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator  
43 concerning progress in establishing the program and  
44 the expenditures made."

45 8. Page 2, by striking lines 1 through 40 and  
46 inserting the following:

47 " ..... \$ 50,000".

48 9. Page 2, line 48, by striking the figure  
49 "31,792" and inserting the following: "56,292".

50 10. By striking page 2, line 49, through page 3,

Page 2

1 line 31, and inserting the following:

2 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 5, line 2, by striking the figure  
3 "52,500" and inserting the following: "28,000".

4 \_\_\_\_ . Page 5, by inserting after line 21, the  
5 following:

6 "4. For the division of narcotics for funding drug  
7 enforcement operations to be used for the purchase of  
8 illegal substances in furtherance of these enforcement  
9 operations:

10 ..... \$ 125,000

11 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
12 this appropriation, the department shall use the  
13 amount appropriated in this subsection to match and  
14 obtain available federal funds, the total amount of  
15 these funds to be used for the purchase of illegal  
16 substances in furtherance of these enforcement  
17 operations."

18 11. Page 3, by striking line 34, and inserting  
19 the following:

20 " \_\_\_\_ . Page 6, line 8, by striking the figure  
21 "150,000" and inserting the following: "125,000"."

22 12. Page 3, by striking lines 45 and 46, and  
23 inserting the following:

24 " ..... \$ 25,000

25 6. For salaries, support, maintenance, and  
26 technical assistance for the purpose of reducing court  
27 delays and for the training of judges:

28 ..... \$ 25,000

29 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of  
30 this appropriation, the drug enforcement and abuse  
31 prevention coordinator, in cooperation with the  
32 judicial department, shall use this amount to match  
33 and obtain available federal funds, the total amount  
34 of these funds to be used for the purpose of reducing  
35 court delays.

36 7. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds".

37 13. Page 3, by striking lines 48 and 49, and  
38 inserting the following:

39 " \_\_\_\_ . By striking page 8, line 29, through page  
40 9, line 3, and inserting the following:

41 "Notwithstanding section 602.6201, for an  
42 additional"."

43 14. Page 4, by striking line 18, and inserting  
44 the following:

45 "a. Two physicians licensed in this state who  
46 have".

47 15. Page 4, by striking lines 30 through 39 and  
48 inserting the following:

49 "d. One person representing a master's degree  
50 program in substance abuse counseling, with research

Page 3

1 expertise in the field of substance abuse treatment.  
2 e. Two representatives of the business community  
3 who shall represent the business consumers of health  
4 insurance.

5 f. Two representatives of providers of health  
6 insurance. At least one representative shall  
7 represent health maintenance organizations or  
8 preferred provider organizations.

9 g. Three citizens of the state who do not provide  
10 health services or health insurance or other fiscal  
11 intermediary services.

12 Members appointed to the advisory council pursuant  
13 to paragraphs "a" through "d" shall be appointed so  
14 that an equal number shall be appointed to represent  
15 public substance abuse treatment providers as are  
16 appointed to represent private substance abuse  
17 treatment providers."

18 16. By striking page 4, line 40, through page 8,  
19 line 8, and inserting the following:

20 "\_\_\_ . By striking page 13, line 7, through page  
21 19, line 17, and inserting the following:

22 "Sec. \_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 125.15B DUTIES OF  
23 COUNCIL.

24 1. Except as otherwise provided by law, the  
25 council shall:

26 a. Recommend policy and rule changes to the  
27 director necessary to provide for the effective  
28 regulation and assessment of treatment providers in  
29 this state and the effective administration of this  
30 chapter.

31 b. Receive, review, and make recommendations to  
32 the department based upon the information contained in  
33 the provider reports received by the department.

34 c. Shall study whether or not a problem currently  
35 exists with inappropriate transfers of patients by  
36 either providers or third-party payors, and, if so,  
37 make appropriate recommendations to the department.

38 2. The council may recommend to the director a  
39 contractor for the purpose of data collection related  
40 to the evaluation of providers subject to the  
41 provisions of this chapter and for the collection of  
42 patient data.

43 Sec. \_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 125.15C REQUIRED  
44 REPORTING.

45 Unless otherwise provided, a substance abuse

46 treatment provider, regardless of whether the provider  
47 is licensed by the commission on substance abuse,  
48 shall report to the department on forms provided by  
49 the department, information relating to all patients  
50 admitted to treatment, receiving treatment, or

**Page 4**

1 discharged from treatment, and again at a specified  
2 time after completing or ending such treatment as  
3 required by departmental rule. The provider shall  
4 provide all information requested which is available  
5 to the provider. The department, after consultation  
6 with the advisory council, shall adopt rules providing  
7 for the information to be reported to the department  
8 and the advisory council.

9 In addition to receiving the reports required under  
10 this section, the division of substance abuse, for  
11 good cause, shall have access to the records of a  
12 substance abuse treatment provider for the purpose of  
13 auditing and inspecting the programs to assure  
14 compliance with the requirements of sections 125.15B  
15 through 125.15M.

16 For the period beginning July 1, 1990, and ending  
17 June 30, 1991, the form to be used for the reporting  
18 required under section 125.15C for all providers shall  
19 be the substance abuse management information system  
20 form used by the division of substance abuse. No  
21 later than July 1, 1991, the department, in  
22 consultation with the advisory council, shall require  
23 the reporting of additional information relating to  
24 the following addiction related symptoms of a patient:

- 25 1. Physical diseases associated with the use of
- 26 substances.
- 27 2. Organic brain dysfunction.
- 28 3. Symptomatic major psychosis.
- 29 4. Suicide attempts.
- 30 5. Other symptoms as deemed appropriate by the
- 31 advisory council and adopted by the department for the
- 32 purpose of determining patient severity at the time of
- 33 admission to treatment.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 125.15D DATA CONTRACTOR.

35 The department, after consultation with and upon  
36 recommendation of the advisory council, may contract  
37 with an independent data collector to survey substance  
38 abuse treatment providers required to report  
39 information under section 125.15C, and shall provide  
40 such information required to be reported pursuant to  
41 section 125.15C, and any other information collected  
42 as determined by the department, to the council.

43 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 125.15E DATA PROVIDED TO  
44 HEALTH DATA COMMISSION.

45 The department shall also forward all data reported  
46 pursuant to section 125.15C and any other information  
47 collected as determined by the department to the state  
48 health data commission.

49 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 125.15F MEASUREMENT  
50 STANDARDS.

**Page 5**

1 The department, after consultation with the  
2 advisory council, shall adopt rules establishing  
3 minimum standards of outcome measurement of patients  
4 ending or completing treatment relating to the  
5 effectiveness of substance abuse treatment programs,  
6 which shall primarily include, but not be limited to,  
7 the following:

- 8 1. Abstinence.
- 9 2. Arrest rate.
- 10 3. Improved socioeconomic status.

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 125.15G TYPES OF  
12 PROGRAMS.

13 For purposes of review of substance abuse treatment  
14 programs, all programs providing substance abuse  
15 treatment and subject to the requirements of section  
16 125.15A through 125.15M, shall be divided into class 1  
17 and class 2 programs based upon a patient severity  
18 index as determined by the advisory council. The  
19 patient severity index must include factors relating  
20 to medical severity, psychological dysfunction, age,  
21 recidivism, arrest rate, and other pertinent factors.  
22 The department, after consultation with the advisory  
23 council, shall adopt rules relating to the definition  
24 of class 1 and class 2 programs.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 125.15H PROVIDER REVIEW -  
26 -MINIMUM STANDARDS.

27 No later than July 1, 1992, the department, after  
28 consultation with the advisory council, shall adopt  
29 rules providing for the minimum standards to be met by  
30 all providers.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . INTERIM RULES.

32 For the period beginning July 1, 1990, and ending  
33 June 30, 1992, all treatment providers shall meet the  
34 following minimum standards:

35 A success rate equal to seventy-five percent of the  
36 average success rate of the top fifty percent of  
37 treatment providers within the same class in each of  
38 the following categories:

- 39 1. Abstinence.

- 40 2. Arrest rate.  
41 3. Improved socioeconomic status.  
42 A treatment provider who fails to attain the  
43 required minimum success rate in any of the three  
44 categories shall be subject to intensified review by  
45 the department.  
46 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 125.15I PROVIDER  
47 SANCTIONS.  
48 1. A treatment provider which fails to meet the  
49 minimum standards established pursuant to section  
50 125.15F shall be reviewed by the advisory council.

**Page 6**

- 1 Within thirty days after the advisory council has  
2 concluded its review, the advisory council shall  
3 provide recommendations for program changes, or may  
4 recommend other appropriate action to be taken  
5 pursuant to this section, if any, to the Iowa  
6 department of public health. The department, upon  
7 affirming the recommendations of the advisory council,  
8 shall forward to the provider program recommendations  
9 as recommended by the advisory council, or other  
10 recommendations deemed appropriate by the department,  
11 and may stay further action against the provider, for  
12 a period of up to one year during which time, the  
13 advisory council shall continue to review the provider  
14 and new patient data shall be collected for review.  
15 2. The advisory council may appoint one or more  
16 quality improvement task forces for the purpose of  
17 providing expert review and advice for improving the  
18 success rate of providers failing to meet the minimum  
19 standards required pursuant to section 125.15H. A  
20 task force shall consist of three substance abuse  
21 professionals from programs in the top fifty percent  
22 of all providers in the same class as the provider  
23 that fails to meet the standards. A task force shall  
24 review a provider that fails to meet the minimum  
25 standards and make recommendations for change to the  
26 provider being reviewed and notify the advisory  
27 council as to those recommendations. Both public and  
28 private providers shall be represented on a quality  
29 improvement task force. Persons serving on a quality  
30 improvement task force may be reimbursed for expenses  
31 incurred in performance of the duties of the task  
32 force. A task force shall cooperate with the division  
33 of substance abuse and the technical assistance  
34 program.  
35 3. If the advisory council finds that a substance  
36 abuse treatment provider has failed to meet the

37 minimum standards established pursuant to section  
38 125.15F and action by the advisory council is not  
39 recommended pursuant to subsection 1, the advisory  
40 council may do any of the following:

41 a. Recommend to the director of public health that  
42 funding for the substance abuse treatment provider  
43 relating to the substance abuse treatment programs of  
44 the provider be withheld.

45 b. Recommend to the director of human services  
46 that medical assistance funding relating to the  
47 substance abuse treatment programs of the provider be  
48 withheld.

49 c. Recommend to the appropriate licensing  
50 authority that the license of the substance abuse

Page 7

1 treatment provider be suspended or revoked relating to  
2 the substance abuse treatment programs of the  
3 provider.

4 4. Notwithstanding subsections 1 through 3, the  
5 advisory council may find that the program serves a  
6 particularly difficult patient population and that the  
7 public health and welfare would be furthered by  
8 continuing to fund the program. In such a case, the  
9 advisory council, upon an affirmative vote of two-  
10 thirds of the members of the council shall recommend  
11 that a new measurement standard be established by the  
12 department, by rule, for the program.

13 5. If the advisory council has acted pursuant to  
14 subsection 1 and the director accepts such  
15 recommendation and stays action against the provider,  
16 at the end of that year the advisory council may  
17 recommend to the department an additional extension of  
18 the period of intensified review for up to one  
19 additional year.

20 6. If the advisory council has acted pursuant to  
21 subsection 1, 2, or 3 and no action has been taken  
22 pursuant to subsection 4 or 5, the department shall  
23 include the substance abuse treatment provider on a  
24 list of providers failing to meet the minimum  
25 standards which shall be provided to the public,  
26 third-party payors for health services, local govern-  
27 ment bodies, and substance abuse treatment provider  
28 accreditation entities.

29 Sec. — . NEW SECTION. 125.15J CONFIDENTIALITY  
30 OF INFORMATION.

31 1. Information received by the department  
32 contained in the reports required pursuant to section  
33 125.15I is subject to the confidentiality provisions

34 of sections 125.37 and 125.93.

35 However, a summary of data concerning a program  
36 which has been sanctioned pursuant to section 125.15I,  
37 subsection 2 or 3, shall be made available, as  
38 appropriate, by the department.

39 2. Beginning July 1, 1993, to the extent permitted  
40 by state and federal law, a summary of data concerning  
41 the success of all substance abuse treatment programs  
42 shall be made available by the department upon the  
43 request of any interested person.

44 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 125.15K EXEMPLARY  
45 PROVIDERS -- PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT.

46 The department, in consultation with the advisory  
47 council, shall adopt rules defining exemplary  
48 substance abuse treatment programs and providing for  
49 the recognition of exemplary substance abuse treatment  
50 programs. In adopting such rules the department shall

**Page 8**

1 consider patient populations and other appropriate  
2 factors.

3 Additionally, to the extent permitted by applicable  
4 state and federal requirements relating to substance  
5 abuse treatment funding, the department shall  
6 preferentially consider such exemplary substance abuse  
7 treatment providers in subsequent funding grant  
8 applications.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 125.15L FALSIFICATION OF  
10 REPORT DATA.

11 A substance abuse treatment provider required to  
12 provide information to the department pursuant to  
13 section 125.15C, who intentionally falsifies any  
14 diagnosis of a patient admitted to treatment to avoid  
15 review pursuant to section 125.15H, who intentionally  
16 fails to report information to the department, or who  
17 falsifies such report, is subject to a civil penalty  
18 of five thousand dollars per false diagnosis, per  
19 failure to make such report, or per falsification of  
20 such report, in addition to any other appropriate  
21 action which may be taken by the department or the  
22 council. Such penalties shall be collected by the  
23 department and deposited in the general fund of the  
24 state.

25 In addition to the civil penalty provided in this  
26 section, the department shall also make a list of  
27 providers committing violations of this section  
28 available to the public, third-party payors for health  
29 services, local government bodies, and substance abuse  
30 treatment provider accreditation entities.

- 31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 125.15M PROGRAMS EXCLUDED  
 32 --PENALTY.””  
 33 17. Page 8, line 10, by striking the figure  
 34 “125.15I” and inserting the following: “125.15L”.  
 35 18. Page 8, line 12, by striking the figure  
 36 “125.15I” and inserting the following: “125.15L”.  
 37 19. Page 8, by striking lines 15 through 24.  
 38 20. By striking page 13, line 33, through page  
 39 14, line 42, and inserting the following:  
 40 “”Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 911.2, Code 1989, is amended  
 41 to”.  
 42 21. Page 21, line 19, by inserting after the word  
 43 “curriculum” the following: “related to substance  
 44 abuse”.  
 45 22. Page 21, by striking lines 23 and 24, and  
 46 inserting the following: “extent possible, to provide  
 47 funding for substance abuse curriculum development and  
 48 training, development of student assistance teams, and  
 49 other related programs.”  
 50 23. Page 22, by striking lines 3 through 7, and

#### Page 9

- 1 inserting the following: “the general assembly no  
 2 later than January 15, 1991.””  
 3 24. Page 23, line 13, by striking the word  
 4 “department” and inserting the following: “alliance”.  
 5 25. Page 23, by striking lines 17 through 23.  
 6 26. Renumber as necessary.

#### S-6036

- 1 Amend Senate File 2437 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 27 the  
 3 following:  
 4 “Sec. 2. STUDY REQUIRED.  
 5 Notwithstanding section 8.33, the department of  
 6 human services shall complete by January 2, 1991, the  
 7 studies required pursuant to 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter  
 8 318, section 1, subsection 5, and the funds  
 9 appropriated for this purpose that remain unencumbered  
 10 and unobligated on June 30, 1990, shall not revert to  
 11 the general fund but shall remain available for the  
 12 purposes designated during the fiscal year beginning  
 13 July 1, 1990.”  
 14 2. Page 3, line 29, by striking the word and  
 15 figure “Section 201” and inserting the following:  
 16 “Sections 201 and 2”.  
 17 3. Page 3, line 30, by striking the word “takes”

18 and inserting the following: "take".  
 19 4. Page 18, by inserting after line 17 the fol-  
 20 lowing:  
 21 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2327,  
 22 section 1, subsection 1, is amended to read as  
 23 follows:

24 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

25 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous  
 26 purposes, and for not more than the following full-  
 27 time equivalent positions:

28 .....	\$	815,706
29 .....	<u>1,040,706</u>	
30 .....	FTEs	21.00
31 .....	<u>25.50</u>	

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2327,  
 33 section 1, subsection 12, paragraph a, is amended to  
 34 read as follows:

35 a. Small business program:

36 .....	\$	151,314
37 .....	<u>207,559</u>	
38 .....	FTEs	2.00
39 .....	<u>3.50</u>	

40 5. Page 18, line 18, by striking the words and  
 41 figure "section 9, is" and inserting the following:  
 42 "sections 7, 9, 18 through 22, and 30 through 35,  
 43 are".

44 6. Page 22, by inserting after line 28 the  
 45 following:

46 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.147, subsection 3,  
 47 paragraph c, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

48 c. The child's parent, guardian or custodian,  
 49 court-appointed special advocate, and guardian ad  
 50 litem."

Page 2

- 1 7. Page 24, by striking lines 7 through 11.
- 2 8. Page 24, line 25, by inserting after the word
- 3 "court," the following: "A senior judge shall not be
- 4 assigned to judicial duties on the supreme court
- 5 unless the judge has been appointed to serve on the
- 6 supreme court prior to retirement."
- 7 9. By striking page 27, line 34 through page 28,
- 8 line 8.
- 9 10. Title, line 2, by inserting after the word
- 10 "government" the following ", its regulatory
- 11 functions,".
- 12 11. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating
- 13 and correcting internal references as necessary.

S-6037

1 Amend House File 2569, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 33 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . FIRE FIGHTERS' MEMORIAL.

6 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
7 state to the office of the treasurer of state for the  
8 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June  
9 30, 1991, the following amount, or so much thereof as  
10 is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

11 To fund in part the cost of building a memorial  
12 honoring fallen fire fighters:

13 ..... \$ 50,000

14 Notwithstanding section 8.33, the moneys  
15 appropriated in this section shall not revert after  
16 the end of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1991, but  
17 shall remain available for expenditure during the  
18 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June  
19 30, 1992."

20 2. By renumbering as necessary.

EMIL J. HUSAK

S-6038

1 Amend House File 2569, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 32, by inserting after line 19, the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . SPECIAL OLYMPICS FUND.

6 There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
7 state to the Iowa special olympics fund for the fiscal  
8 year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991,  
9 the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
10 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

11 For the Iowa special olympics fund:

12 ..... \$ 5,000

13 1. An Iowa special olympics fund is established in  
14 the office of the treasurer of state, which shall  
15 consist of the amounts appropriated to the fund by the  
16 general assembly for each fiscal year.

17 2. The moneys in the Iowa special olympics fund

18 shall be expended at the request of the honorary  
19 chairperson of the Iowa special olympics.”

EUGENE FRAISE

S-6039

- 1 Amend House File 2569 as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. By striking page 11, line 30 through page 12,
- 4 line 32.

EUGENE FRAISE

S-6040

- 1 Amend House File 2569, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 1 the
- 4 following:
- 5 “Sec. \_\_\_\_ . DRUG UTILIZATION REVIEW.
- 6 There is appropriated from the general fund of the
- 7 state to the department of human services for the
- 8 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June
- 9 30, 1991, the following amount, or so much thereof as
- 10 is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:
- 11 For medical contracts:
- 12 ..... \$ 140,000
- 13 The funds appropriated in this section shall be
- 14 used in addition to funds appropriated for this
- 15 purpose in Senate File 2435, if enacted by the
- 16 Seventy-third General Assembly, 1990 Session, to
- 17 continue the contract with the Iowa pharmacists
- 18 association and the Iowa foundation for medical care
- 19 for drug utilization review of services and products
- 20 provided under the medical assistance program. The
- 21 drug utilization review shall be continued as a state
- 22 only contract.”
- 23 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JOE WELSH

S-6041

- 1 Amend House File 2569, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 32, by inserting after line 19 the

4 following:

5

“DIVISION —

6 Sec. 1. Section 422.7, Code Supplement 1989, is

7 amended by adding the following new subsection:

8 NEW SUBSECTION. 23. For a person who is disabled,  
9 is fifty-five years of age or older, or is the

10 surviving spouse of an individual or survivor having  
11 an insurable interest in an individual who would have  
12 qualified for the exemption under this subsection for  
13 this tax year, subtract, to the extent included, the  
14 total amount of pension, annuity, or retirement  
15 allowances received under the peace officers'  
16 retirement system under chapter 97A, the Iowa public  
17 employees' retirement system under chapter 97B, a  
18 pension and annuity retirement system for public  
19 school teachers under chapter 294, a disabled and  
20 retired fire fighters and police officers system under  
21 chapter 410, the Iowa police officers and fire  
22 fighters retirement system under chapter 411, the  
23 judicial retirement system under chapter 602, article  
24 9, and any federal retirement and disability system,  
25 as a result of being an officer or employee of the  
26 federal government, up to a maximum each tax year of  
27 two thousand five hundred dollars for a person who  
28 files a separate state income tax return and five  
29 thousand dollars for a husband and wife who file a  
30 joint state income tax return. However, a surviving  
31 spouse who is not disabled or fifty-five years of age  
32 or older can only exclude the amount of annuities  
33 received as a result of the death of the other spouse.

34 Sec. 2. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY.

35 Section 1 of this Act applies retroactively to  
36 January 1, 1990, for tax years beginning on or after  
37 that date.

38 Sec. 3. REPEAL.

39 Section 1 of this Act is repealed effective January  
40 1, 1991, for tax years beginning on or after that  
41 date.”

42 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JOE WELSH

S-6042

1 Amend House File 2569, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted, by the House, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 20, by striking lines 9 through 15.
- 4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

RICHARD VARN

S-6043

1 Amend House File 2569 as amended, passed, and  
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 32, by inserting after line 19, the  
 4 following:

5 "DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 6 RECREATION AND EDUCATIONAL GRANTS PROGRAM  
 7 Sec. 1901.

8 Notwithstanding section 501 of this Act, in the  
 9 event that the anticipated ending balance of the  
 10 general fund of the state for the fiscal year ending  
 11 June 30, 1990, as certified by the director of the  
 12 department of management exceeds \$132,200,000, there  
 13 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to  
 14 the department of human rights for the fiscal year  
 15 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, the  
 16 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
 17 to be used for the purpose designated:

18 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous  
 19 purposes, and for not more than the following full-  
 20 time equivalent positions related to the recreation  
 21 and educational grants program:  
 22 ..... \$ 400,000  
 23 ..... FTEs 1.00

24 1. Of the amount appropriated under this section,  
 25 \$300,000 shall be used as follows:

26 a. To provide state funds to encourage and  
 27 supplement recreational and educational activities for  
 28 low-income youth grades K-12 by filling existing gaps  
 29 and permitting expansion in the current system of  
 30 community-based recreational and educational programs;  
 31 establishing a comprehensive network of services that  
 32 are continuous and year-round that focus on recreation  
 33 and personal development education for low-income  
 34 youth grades K-12; and providing  
 35 recreational/educational programs for youth from  
 36 families with incomes no more than 120 percent above  
 37 the federal poverty level.

38 b. To be eligible for state funds under this  
 39 paragraph, the applicant must be a nonprofit  
 40 organization whose mission includes providing services  
 41 for low-income youth grades K-12; the activities must  
 42 be those not currently offered by the organization, or

43 if currently offered are demonstrably underfunded; and  
44 the activities must be free of charge to all youth who  
45 meet the income requirements. A nominal fee, at cost,  
46 may be assessed to youth who do not meet the stated  
47 income requirements. Grants will be awarded based on  
48 the organization's demonstrated ability to provide  
49 organized recreational or educational programs or a  
50 combination of both.

**Page 2**

1 c. Grants awarded under this paragraph shall be  
2 awarded on a competitive basis to fund low-income  
3 youth programs in both urban and rural areas  
4 throughout the state.

5 2. Of the amount appropriated under this  
6 subsection, \$100,000 shall be used for exemplary  
7 social and community-based organizations whose  
8 activities are primarily targeted toward minority  
9 populations in the state. Grants awarded under this  
10 paragraph shall be awarded on a competitive basis.

11 3. Of the funds appropriated under this  
12 subsection, 8 percent of the funds may be used for  
13 administrative purposes of the department of human  
14 rights.

15 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
16 appropriated under this subsection for the fiscal year  
17 beginning July 1, 1990, shall not revert to the  
18 general fund of the state at the end of the fiscal  
19 year but shall be available for expenditure during the  
20 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, for the purposes  
21 designated.

22 Sec. 1902.

23 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
24 from the jobs now account for the fiscal year  
25 beginning July 1, 1989, pursuant to section 99E.32,  
26 subsection 5, paragraph "v", which remain unexpended  
27 on June 30, 1990, shall not revert to any fund but  
28 shall be available for expenditure for the purposes  
29 designated during the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
30 1990, and shall be in addition to any other moneys  
31 available for those purposes.

32 Sec. 1903. EFFECTIVE DATE.

33 Section 1902 of this Act, being deemed of immediate  
34 importance, takes effect upon enactment."

TOM MANN, Jr.  
JIM LIND  
AL STURGEON

S-6044

1 Amend House File 2569, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 32, by inserting after line 19 the  
4 following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99D.13, subsection 2, Code  
6 Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the subsection  
7 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

8 2. Winnings from each racetrack forfeited under  
9 subsection 1 shall escheat to the state and to the  
10 extent appropriated by the general assembly shall be  
11 used by the department of agriculture and land  
12 stewardship to administer sections 99D.22. The  
13 remainder shall be paid over to the commission to be  
14 used as follows:

15 a. To the extent that the remainder paid over to  
16 the commission is from unclaimed winnings from harness  
17 racing meetings, the amount shall be used as provided  
18 in subsection 3, However the limit provided in  
19 subsection 3 shall not be exceeded by moneys  
20 appropriated in this paragraph. Moneys which exceed  
21 the limit shall be used to pay the cost of drug  
22 testing of horses competing in harness racing at the  
23 tracks.

24 b. To the extent that the remainder paid over to  
25 the commission is from unclaimed winnings from tracks  
26 licensed for dog or horse racing other than as  
27 provided in paragraph "a", the moneys shall be used to  
28 pay for the cost of drug testing of dogs or horses  
29 other than horses competing in harness racing meets.  
30 The commission shall remit remaining moneys at least  
31 quarterly as follows:

32 (1) One-third of the amount to the treasurer of  
33 the city in which the racetrack is located. If a  
34 racetrack is not located in a city, the one-third  
35 share shall be deposited as provided in chapter 556.

36 (2) One-third of the amount to the treasurer of  
37 the county in which the racetrack is located.

38 (3) One-third of the amount to the racetrack from  
39 which the unclaimed winnings were forfeited.

40 The amount received by a racetrack under this  
41 subsection shall be used only for retiring the debt of  
42 the racetrack facilities and for capital improvements

- 43 to the racetrack facilities.”  
44 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JIM RIORDAN

S-6045

- 1 Amend House File 2569 as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the House as follows:  
3 1. By striking page 11, line 35 through page 12,  
4 line 32.

EUGENE FRAISE

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
SENATE FILE 2412

S-6046

- 1 Amend Senate File 2412, as amended, passed, and  
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, lines 7 and 8, by striking the words  
4 “in an aggregate, annual amount or value of twenty-  
5 five thousand dollars or more.”  
6 2. Page 1, by striking line 10, and inserting the  
7 following: “organization, a religious organization,  
8 or a state, regionally, or nationally accredited  
9 college or university.”  
10 3. Page 1, line 15, by inserting after the word  
11 “enforcement” the following: “, emergency medical  
12 technician, paramedic.”  
13 4. Page 2, line 8, by inserting after the word  
14 “contribution.” the following: ““Solicitation” does  
15 not include an application for a grant from any  
16 governmental entity or private nonprofit foundation.”  
17 5. By striking page 2, line 12 through page 3,  
18 line 26, and inserting the following:  
19 “122.2 REGISTRATION PERMIT REQUIRED -- FEE --  
20 EXPIRATION.  
21 1. a. A professional commercial fund-raiser shall  
22 not solicit contributions for charitable purposes in  
23 this state unless the professional commercial fund-  
24 raiser has registered with the attorney general, has  
25 provided the attorney general with a listing of the  
26 professional commercial fund-raiser's clients, and has  
27 obtained a registration permit from the attorney  
28 general. The attorney general may require that  
29 registration information be updated on a quarterly  
30 basis.  
31 b. The attorney general shall prescribe and

32 furnish the registration permit application form which  
33 shall include provisions for financial disclosure  
34 information concerning contributions received and  
35 disbursements made during the previous year by the  
36 professional commercial fund-raiser applying for  
37 registration. Financial disclosure information shall  
38 not include an applicant's donor lists.  
39 c. In lieu of filing the financial disclosure  
40 information at the time of registration, the  
41 professional commercial fund-raiser may file a  
42 statement with its permit application where it agrees  
43 to provide, without cost, the financial disclosure  
44 information required to be disclosed pursuant to this  
45 subsection to a person or government entity requesting  
46 the information within one day of the request. The  
47 statement shall include the telephone number, mailing  
48 address, and names of persons to be contacted to  
49 obtain the financial disclosure information of the  
50 fund-raiser. Failure to provide this information upon

**Page 2**

1 request shall be a violation of this chapter.  
2 2. A charitable organization shall provide, upon  
3 request and without cost to the requesting party,  
4 financial disclosure information concerning  
5 contributions received and disbursements for the  
6 organization's last complete fiscal year, or, if the  
7 organization has not completed a full fiscal year, for  
8 its current fiscal year, to the attorney general or a  
9 person requesting the information within five days of  
10 the request.  
11 3. a. If a professional commercial fund-raiser or  
12 charitable organization fails to provide financial  
13 information as required or requested, the fund-raiser  
14 or organization shall file the financial disclosure  
15 information with the attorney general within seven  
16 days of its failure to have provided the disclosure  
17 information and, thereafter, file, if required by the  
18 attorney general, annual financial disclosure  
19 information with the attorney general.  
20 b. The attorney general may seek an injunction  
21 pursuant to section 714.16 prohibiting the  
22 professional commercial fund-raiser or charitable  
23 organization from soliciting contributions until the  
24 required financial information has been disclosed to  
25 the attorney general, person, or government entity  
26 making the request.  
27 4. The client lists of a professional commercial  
28 fund-raiser, if required to be filed as part of the

29 application for registration, shall be confidential  
 30 and may be used only for law enforcement purposes.  
 31 5. The attorney general shall collect a fee of ten  
 32 dollars for each registration permit issued. A permit  
 33 shall expire twelve months following the date of  
 34 issuance.

35 6. The attorney general may make reasonable rules  
 36 to enforce the provisions of this chapter."

37 6. Page 3, lines 33 and 34, by striking the words  
 38 "first placing on file with the attorney general  
 39 written".

40 7. Page 4, by striking lines 1 through 3 and  
 41 inserting the following: "solicitation."

42 8. Page 4, by striking lines 15 through 24.

43 9. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating  
 44 and correcting internal references as necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO  
 SENATE AMENDMENT TO  
 HOUSE FILE 2422

S-6047

1 Amend the amendment, H-5837, to House File 2422, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as  
 3 follows:

4 1. By inserting after line 33 the following:

5 "Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 252A.4, subsection 2, Code  
 6 1989, is amended to read as follows:

7 2. The court of the responding state ~~shall have~~  
 8 ~~the power to may~~ order the respondent to pay sums  
 9 sufficient to provide necessary food, shelter,  
 10 clothing, care, medical or hospital expenses,  
 11 including medical support as defined in chapter 252E.  
 12 expenses of confinement, expenses of education of a  
 13 child, funeral expenses and such other reasonable and  
 14 proper expenses of the petitioner as justice requires,  
 15 having due regard to the circumstances of the  
 16 respective parties.

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 252A.5A LIMITATIONS OF  
 18 ACTIONS.

19 1. An action to establish paternity and support  
 20 under this chapter may be brought within the time  
 21 limitations set forth in section 614.8.

22 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, an action to  
 23 establish paternity and support under this chapter may  
 24 be brought concerning a person who was under age  
 25 eighteen on August 16, 1984, regardless of whether any

26 prior action was dismissed because a statute of  
 27 limitations of less than eighteen years was then in  
 28 effect. Such an action may be brought within the time  
 29 limitations set forth in section 614.8, or until July  
 30 2, 1992, whichever is later.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 252B.5, Code 1989, is amended by  
 32 adding the following new subsection:

33 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Assistance in obtaining  
 34 medical support as defined in chapter 252E.

35 Sec. 101. Section 252B.5, Code 1989, is amended by  
 36 adding the following new subsection:

37 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. At the request of either  
 38 parent who is subject to the order of support or upon  
 39 its own initiation, review the amount of the support  
 40 award in accordance with the guidelines established  
 41 pursuant to section 598.21, subsection 4, and the  
 42 federal Family Support Act of 1988, and take action to  
 43 initiate modification proceedings if the criteria  
 44 established pursuant to this section are met.

45 However, a review of a support award is not required  
 46 in those cases for which an assignment ordered  
 47 pursuant to chapter 234 or 239 is in effect if the  
 48 child support recovery unit determines that such a  
 49 review would not be in the best interest of the child  
 50 and neither parent has requested such review.

**Page 2**

1 The department shall adopt rules no later than  
 2 October 13, 1990, setting forth the process for review  
 3 of requests for modification of support obligations  
 4 and the criteria and process for taking action to  
 5 initiate modification proceedings.

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 252B.6, subsection 3, Code 1989,  
 7 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in  
 8 lieu thereof the following:

9 3. Appear on behalf of the state for the purpose  
 10 of facilitating the modification of support awards  
 11 consistent with guidelines established pursuant to  
 12 section 598.21, subsection 4 and the federal Family  
 13 Support Act of 1988. The unit shall not otherwise  
 14 participate in the proceeding.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 252B.6, subsection 4, paragraph  
 16 b, Code 1989, is amended by striking the paragraph.

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 252B.7, Code 1989, is amended by  
 18 adding the following new subsection:

19 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. An attorney employed by or  
 20 under contract with the child support recovery unit  
 21 represents and acts on behalf of the state when  
 22 providing child support enforcement services.

23 Sec. 102. NEW SECTION. 252B.18 ADVISORY

24 COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED.

25 The department shall establish a child support  
26 enforcement program advisory committee which shall  
27 include representatives of custodial parent groups,  
28 noncustodial parent groups, the judicial department,  
29 the office of citizens' aide, the Iowa state bar  
30 association, and representatives of other  
31 constituencies having an interest in child support  
32 enforcement issues. The advisory committee shall  
33 assist the department in reviewing issues related to  
34 the implementation of the federal Family Support Act  
35 of 1988 and methods of improving service. With the  
36 assistance of the advisory committee, the department  
37 shall review existing policies, practices, and  
38 procedures of the child support recovery unit to  
39 identify areas in which administrative appeals  
40 procedures or other provisions for review of contested  
41 issues would help to assure fair and impartial  
42 treatment of persons affected by actions of the unit.

43 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 252C.1, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
44 is amended to read as follows:

45 2. "Court order" means a judgment or order of a  
46 court of this state or another state requiring the  
47 payment of a set or determinable amount of monetary  
48 support. For orders entered on or after July 1, 1990,  
49 unless the court specifically orders otherwise,  
50 medical support, as defined in section 252E.1, is not

Page 3

1 included in the amount of monetary support.

2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 252C.1, Code 1989, is amended by  
3 adding the following new subsection:

4 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. "Medical support" means either  
5 the provision of coverage under a health benefit plan,  
6 including a group or employment-related or an  
7 individual health benefit plan, or a health benefit  
8 plan provided pursuant to chapter 514E, to meet the  
9 medical needs of a dependent and the cost of any  
10 premium required by a health benefit plan, or the  
11 payment to the obligee of a monetary amount in lieu of  
12 providing coverage under a health benefit plan, either  
13 of which is an obligation separate from any monetary  
14 amount of child support ordered to be paid.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 252C.3, subsection 1, unnumbered  
16 paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

17 In the absence of a court order, or if an  
18 administrative order exists which does not require

19 provision of medical support as defined in chapter  
 20 252E or equivalent medical support, the administrator  
 21 may issue a notice establishing and demanding either  
 22 payment of medical support established as defined in  
 23 chapter 252E or payment of an accrued or accruing  
 24 support debt due and owed to the department or an  
 25 individual under section 252C.2, or both. The notice  
 26 shall be served upon the responsible person in  
 27 accordance with the rules of civil procedure. The  
 28 notice shall include all of the following:

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 252C.9, Code 1989, is amended to  
 30 read as follows:

31 252C.9 COURT ORDER PREVAILS PREVAILING ORDERS.

32 If an order of the administrator issued pursuant to  
 33 this chapter conflicts with an order of a court, the  
 34 court order prevails regarding support issues  
 35 addressed by the court order.

36 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 252D.1, subsection 1, Code 1989,  
 37 is amended to read as follows:

38 1. As used in this chapter, unless the context  
 39 otherwise requires, "support" or "support payments"  
 40 means any amount which the court may require a person  
 41 to pay for the benefit of a child under a temporary  
 42 order or a final judgment or decree, and may include  
 43 child support, maintenance, medical support as defined  
 44 in chapter 252E, and, if contained in a child support  
 45 order, spousal support, and any other term used to  
 46 describe these obligations. These obligations may  
 47 include support for a child who is between the ages of  
 48 eighteen and twenty-two years and who is regularly  
 49 attending an accredited school in pursuance of a  
 50 course of study leading to a high school diploma or

#### Page 4

1 its equivalent, or regularly attending a course of  
 2 vocational technical training either as a part of a  
 3 regular school program or under special arrangements  
 4 adapted to the individual person's needs, or is, in  
 5 good faith, a full-time student in a college,  
 6 university, or area school, or has been accepted for  
 7 admission to a college, university, or area school and  
 8 the next regular term has not yet begun; and may  
 9 include support for a child of any age who is  
 10 dependent on the parties to the dissolution  
 11 proceedings because of physical or mental disability.

12 Sec. 103. NEW SECTION. 252E.1 DEFINITIONS.

13 As used in this chapter, unless the context  
 14 otherwise requires:

15 1. "Child" means a person for whom child support

16 may be ordered pursuant to chapter 234, 239, 252A,  
17 252C, 598, or 675 or any other chapter of the Code.

18 2. "Department" means the department of human  
19 services, which includes but is not limited to the  
20 child support recovery unit, or any comparable support  
21 enforcement agency of another state.

22 3. "Dependent" means a child, or an obligee for  
23 whom a court may order coverage by a health benefit  
24 plan pursuant to section 252E.3.

25 4. "Enroll" means to be eligible for and covered  
26 by a health benefit plan.

27 5. "Health benefit plan" means any policy or  
28 contract of insurance, indemnity, subscription or  
29 membership issued by an insurer, health service  
30 corporation, health maintenance organization, or any  
31 similar corporation, organization, or a self-insured  
32 employee benefit plan, for the purpose of covering  
33 medical expenses. These expenses may include, but are  
34 not limited to hospital, surgical, major medical  
35 insurance, dental, optical, prescription drugs, office  
36 visits, or any combination of these or any other  
37 comparable health care expenses.

38 6. "Insurer" means any entity which provides a  
39 health benefit plan.

40 7. "Medical support" means either the provision of  
41 a health benefit plan, including a group or  
42 employment-related or an individual health benefit  
43 plan, or a health benefit plan provided pursuant to  
44 chapter 514E, to meet the medical needs of a dependent  
45 and the cost of any premium required by a health  
46 benefit plan, or the payment to the obligee of a  
47 monetary amount in lieu of a health benefit plan,  
48 either of which is an obligation separate from any  
49 monetary amount of child support ordered to be paid.  
50 Medical support is not alimony.

#### Page 5

1 8. "Obligee" means a parent or another natural  
2 person legally entitled to receive a support payment  
3 on behalf of a child.

4 9. "Obligor" means a parent or another natural  
5 person legally responsible for the support of a  
6 dependent.

#### 7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 252E.2 ORDER FOR MEDICAL 8 SUPPORT.

9 The entry of an order, pursuant to chapter 234,  
10 252A, 252C, 598, or 675, requiring the provision of  
11 coverage under a health benefit plan is authorization  
12 for enrollment of the dependent if the dependent is

13 otherwise eligible to be enrolled. The dependent's  
14 eligibility and enrollment for coverage under such a  
15 plan shall be governed by all applicable terms and  
16 conditions, including, but not limited to, eligibility  
17 and insurability standards. The dependent, if  
18 eligible, shall be provided the same coverage as the  
19 obligor.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 252E.3 HEALTH BENEFIT  
21 COVERAGE OF OBLIGEE.

22 For cases for which services are being provided  
23 pursuant to chapter 252B, the order may require an  
24 obligor providing a health benefit plan for a child to  
25 also provide a health benefit plan for the benefit of  
26 an obligee if the obligee is eligible for enrollment  
27 under the plan in which the child or the obligor is  
28 enrolled, and if the plan is available at no  
29 additional cost.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 252E.4 COPY OF ORDER TO  
31 EMPLOYER.

32 The obligor shall take all steps necessary to  
33 enroll and maintain coverage under a health benefit  
34 plan for a dependent at present and all future places  
35 of employment, and shall send a copy of the order  
36 requiring the coverage to the obligor's employer.

37 1. Within fifteen days of entry of the order, the  
38 obligor shall provide written proof to the obligee and  
39 the department that the required coverage has been  
40 obtained or that application for coverage has been  
41 made.

42 2. If the obligor fails to provide written proof  
43 as required in subsection 1, a copy of the order for  
44 medical support shall be forwarded to the obligor's  
45 employer by the obligee or the department.

46 3. The chapter shall be constructive notice to the  
47 obligor of enforcement and further notice prior to  
48 enforcement is not required.

49 4. The order requiring coverage is binding on all  
50 future employers or insurers if the dependent is

**Page 6**

1 eligible to be enrolled in the health benefit plan  
2 under the applicable plan terms and conditions.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 252E.5 EFFECT OF ORDER ON  
4 EMPLOYER.

5 When the order has been forwarded to the obligor's  
6 employer pursuant to section 252E.4, the order is  
7 binding on the employer and the employer's insurer to  
8 the extent that the dependent is eligible to be  
9 enrolled in the plan under the applicable terms and

10 conditions of the health benefit plan. The employer  
11 shall forward a copy of the order to the insurer and  
12 request enrollment of the dependent in the health  
13 benefit plan. Within sixty days of receipt of the  
14 order or within sixty days of receipt of application  
15 of the obligor pursuant to the order, whichever is  
16 earlier, the insurer shall determine whether the  
17 dependent is eligible for enrollment under the plan  
18 and shall notify the employer of the dependent's  
19 eligibility status. If eligible, the employer shall  
20 withhold any required premium from the obligor's  
21 income or wages. If more than one plan is offered by  
22 the employer, the dependent shall be enrolled in the  
23 health benefit plan in which the obligor is enrolled.  
24 Within thirty days of receipt of an order that  
25 requires an obligor to enroll a dependent in a health  
26 benefit plan, the obligor's employer shall provide the  
27 following information regarding the enrollment status  
28 of the dependent to the obligor, the obligee, and the  
29 department:

- 30 1. That the dependent has been enrolled in a  
31 health benefit plan.
- 32 2. That the dependent will be enrolled in the next  
33 enrollment period.
- 34 3. That the dependent is not eligible for  
35 enrollment and the reasons that the dependent is not  
36 eligible to be enrolled.
- 37 4. That the order has been forwarded to the  
38 insurer and a determination of eligibility for  
39 enrollment has not been made.
- 40 5. If either subsection 1 or 2 describes the  
41 enrollment status of the dependent, all of the  
42 following information:
  - 43 a. The name of the insurer providing the health  
44 benefit plan.
  - 45 b. The dependent's effective date of coverage.
  - 46 c. The health benefit plan or account number.
  - 47 d. The type of health benefit plan under which the  
48 dependent has been enrolled, including whether dental,  
49 optical, office visits, and prescription drugs are  
50 covered services. Additionally, the response shall

**Page 7**

- 1 include a brief description of the applicable  
2 deductibles, coinsurance, waiting periods for  
3 preexisting medical conditions, and other significant  
4 terms or conditions which materially affect the  
5 coverage.
- 6 If an order requiring that the obligor provide

7 coverage under a health benefit plan for the dependent  
8 has been forwarded to the obligor's employer pursuant  
9 to section 252E.4, and the obligor's employment is  
10 terminated, the employer shall provide notice to the  
11 obligee and the department within ten days of  
12 termination of the obligor's employment. If an order  
13 requiring that the obligor provide coverage under a  
14 health benefit plan for the dependent has been  
15 forwarded to the obligor's employer pursuant to  
16 section 252E.4, and the employer's health benefit plan  
17 is terminated either in its entirety or with respect  
18 to the obligor's insurance classification, or the  
19 employer has changed its insurer, the employer shall  
20 provide notice to the obligee and the department ten  
21 days prior to the termination of coverage or change in  
22 insurer.

23 This chapter does not preclude the exchange of  
24 required information between the department and  
25 employers or insurers through electronic data  
26 transfer.

27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 252E.6 DURATION OF HEALTH  
28 BENEFIT PLAN COVERAGE.

29 1. A child is eligible for medical support for the  
30 duration of the obligor's child support obligation.  
31 However, the child's eligibility for coverage under a  
32 health benefit plan shall be governed by all  
33 applicable plan provisions including, but not limited  
34 to, eligibility and insurability standards.

35 2. For cases for which services are being provided  
36 pursuant to chapter 252B, termination of an obligee's  
37 medical support ordered pursuant to section 252E.3  
38 shall be governed by the insurer's health benefit plan  
39 provisions for termination and by applicable federal  
40 law.

41 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 252E.7 INSURER  
42 AUTHORIZATION.

43 1. The entry of an order requiring a health  
44 benefit plan is authorization for enrollment of the  
45 dependent if the dependent is otherwise eligible to be  
46 enrolled. If an order has been forwarded to the  
47 insurer pursuant to section 252E.5 and is not  
48 accompanied by an appropriate application for  
49 enrollment of the dependent signed by the obligor, the  
50 insurer shall attempt to obtain a signed application

**Page 8**

1 from the obligor. If the insurer is unsuccessful in  
2 obtaining a signed application from the obligor within  
3 thirty days after the insurer's initial request to the

4 obligor, the insurer shall accept the signature of the  
5 obligee or an employee of the department as valid  
6 authorization for enrollment of the dependent under  
7 the health benefit plan.

8 2. For purposes of processing claims for payment,  
9 the insurer shall attempt to obtain the obligor's  
10 written authorization to accept the signature of the  
11 obligee or an employee of the department on all claim  
12 forms submitted to the insurer for medical services  
13 provided to the dependent. Upon receipt of such  
14 written authorization from the obligor on at least an  
15 annual basis, the insurer shall accept the signature  
16 of the obligee or an employee of the department as  
17 valid authorization for purposes of processing any  
18 medical expense claims on behalf of the dependent for  
19 payment or reimbursement of medical services rendered  
20 to the dependent.

21 If the insurer is unsuccessful in obtaining such  
22 written authorization from the obligor within thirty  
23 days after the insurer's initial request to the  
24 obligor, the insurer shall accept the signature of the  
25 obligee or an employee of the department as valid  
26 authorization for purposes of processing any medical  
27 expense claims on behalf of the dependent for payment  
28 or reimbursement of medical services rendered to the  
29 dependent.

30 3. The insurer shall have immunity from any  
31 liability, civil or criminal, which might otherwise be  
32 incurred or imposed for actions taken in implementing  
33 this section including, but not limited to, the  
34 insurer's release of any information, or the payment  
35 of any claims for services by the insurer, or the  
36 insurer's acceptance of applications for enrollment of  
37 the dependent and medical expense claims for the  
38 dependent which are signed by the obligee or an  
39 employee of the department pursuant to this section.

40 4. This section does not preclude an insurer from  
41 issuing payment directly to the provider if such  
42 payment procedure is consistent with the health  
43 benefit plan under which the dependent is enrolled,  
44 except as provided pursuant to chapter 249A.

45 5. Payments remitted to the obligor by the insurer  
46 for services received by the dependent shall be  
47 recoverable by the obligee or the department from the  
48 obligor if not properly paid by the obligor to the  
49 provider or the obligee.

50 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 252E.8 RELEASES OF

## Page 9

## 1 INFORMATION.

2 1. If an order for coverage under a health benefit  
3 plan has been forwarded pursuant to section 252E.5,  
4 the obligor's employer or insurer shall release to the  
5 obligee or the department upon receiving a written  
6 request, the information necessary to complete an  
7 application or to file a claim for medical expenses of  
8 the dependent, provided the obligor's employer or  
9 insurer is given sufficient opportunity to obtain  
10 written authorization for the release of such  
11 information from the obligor pursuant to this section.

12 2. The employer or insurer shall make available to  
13 the obligee or the department any necessary claim  
14 forms or enrollment membership cards if required to  
15 obtain services.

16 3. The obligor's employer and insurer shall have  
17 immunity from any liability, civil or criminal, which  
18 might otherwise be incurred or imposed for any  
19 information released by such employer or insurer  
20 pursuant to this chapter.

21 4. The department may release to the obligor's  
22 employer or insurer or to the obligee information  
23 necessary to obtain, enforce, and collect medical  
24 support.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 252E.9 RESPONSIBILITIES  
26 OF THE OBLIGOR.

27 1. For cases for which services are being provided  
28 pursuant to chapter 252B, an obligor who fails to  
29 maintain medical support for the benefit of the  
30 dependent as ordered shall be liable to the obligee or  
31 the department for any medical expenses incurred from  
32 the date of the court order. Proof of failure to  
33 maintain medical support constitutes a showing of  
34 increased need and provides a basis for the  
35 establishment of a monetary amount for medical  
36 support.

37 2. For cases for which services are being provided  
38 pursuant to chapter 252B, the obligor shall notify the  
39 obligee and the department within ten days of a change  
40 in the terms or conditions of coverage under a health  
41 benefit plan. Such changes may include, but are not  
42 limited to, a change in deductibles, coinsurance,  
43 preadmission notification requirements, coverage for  
44 dental, optical, office visits, prescription drugs,  
45 inpatient and outpatient hospitalization, and any  
46 other changes which materially affect the coverage.  
47 Costs incurred by the obligee or the department as a  
48 result of the obligor's failure to provide

49 notification as required are recoverable from the  
50 obligor.

**Page 10**

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 252E.10 RESPONSIBILITY OF  
2 THE DEPARTMENT.

3 For cases for which services are being provided  
4 pursuant to chapter 252B, the department shall take  
5 steps required by federal regulations to implement and  
6 enforce an order for medical support.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 252E.11 ASSIGNMENT.

8 If medical assistance coverage is provided by the  
9 department to a dependent, rights to medical support  
10 payments are assigned to the department pursuant to  
11 federal regulations.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 252E.12 ENFORCEMENT.

13 For the purposes of enforcement pursuant to chapter  
14 252B, medical support may be reduced to a dollar  
15 amount and may be collected through the same remedies  
16 available for the collection and enforcement of child  
17 support.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 252E.13 MODIFICATION OF  
19 SUPPORT ORDER.

20 1. When high potential for obtaining medical  
21 support exists, the obligee or the department may  
22 petition for a modification of the obligor's support  
23 order to include medical support or a monetary amount  
24 for medical support pursuant to this chapter.

25 2. In addition, if an administrative order entered  
26 pursuant to chapter 252C does not provide medical  
27 support as defined in this chapter or equivalent  
28 medical support, the department may obtain a medical  
29 support order pursuant to chapter 252C. A medical  
30 support order obtained pursuant to chapter 252C may be  
31 an additional or separate support judgment and shall  
32 be known as an administrative order for medical  
33 support.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 252E.14 CHILD SUPPORT.

35 Unless the order specifies otherwise, medical  
36 support is not included in the monetary amount of  
37 child support ordered to be paid for orders entered on  
38 or after July 1, 1990.

39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 252E.15 RULEMAKING  
40 AUTHORITY -- COMPLIANCE.

41 The department shall adopt rules pursuant to  
42 chapter 17A to implement this chapter for cases for  
43 which services are being provided pursuant to chapter  
44 252B. The department shall cooperate with any agency  
45 of the state or federal government as may be necessary

46 to qualify for federal funds in conformity with  
47 provisions of this chapter and Title IV-D of the  
48 federal Social Security Act.  
49 Sec. 104. NEW SECTION. 252E.16 SCOPE AND EFFECT.  
50 1. The provisions of this chapter take effect July

**Page 11**

1 1, 1990, for all support orders entered pursuant to  
2 chapter 234, 252A, 252C, 598, or 675.  
3 2. If an obligor was ordered to provide a health  
4 benefit plan or insurance coverage under an order  
5 entered prior to July 1, 1990, but did not comply with  
6 the order, insurers are not liable for medical  
7 expenses incurred prior to July 1, 1990. However,  
8 such an order may be implemented pursuant to the  
9 provisions of this chapter following its enactment.  
10 This chapter shall not be implemented retroactively;  
11 however, previous orders for medical support not  
12 otherwise complied with may be reduced to a dollar  
13 amount and collected from the obligor.  
14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 598.1, subsection 2, Code 1989,  
15 is amended to read as follows:  
16 2. "Support" or "support payments" means an amount  
17 which the court may require either of the parties to  
18 pay under a temporary order or a final judgment or  
19 decree, and may include alimony, child support,  
20 maintenance, and any other term used to describe these  
21 obligations. For orders entered on or after July 1,  
22 1990, unless the court specifically orders otherwise,  
23 medical support is not included in the monetary amount  
24 of child support. The obligations may include support  
25 for a child who is between the ages of eighteen and  
26 twenty-two years who is regularly attending an  
27 accredited school in pursuance of a course of study  
28 leading to a high school diploma or its equivalent, or  
29 regularly attending a course of vocational-technical  
30 training either as a part of a regular school program  
31 or under special arrangements adapted to the  
32 individual person's needs; or is, in good faith, a  
33 full-time student in a college, university, or area  
34 school; or has been accepted for admission to a  
35 college, university, or area school and the next  
36 regular term has not yet begun; or a child of any age  
37 who is dependent on the parties to the dissolution  
38 proceedings because of physical or mental disability.  
39 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 598.21, subsection 4, paragraph  
40 a, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the  
41 following new unnumbered paragraph:  
42 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Until such time as the

43 supreme court incorporates the provision of medical  
44 support in the guidelines as required by paragraph  
45 "c", the court shall order as child medical support a  
46 health benefit plan as defined in chapter 252E if  
47 available to either parent at a reasonable cost. A  
48 health benefit plan is considered reasonable in cost  
49 if it is employment-related or other group health  
50 insurance, regardless of the service delivery

**Page 12**

1 mechanism. The premium cost of the health benefit  
2 plan may be considered by the court as a reason for  
3 varying from the child support guidelines. If a  
4 health benefit plan is not available at a reasonable  
5 cost, the court may order any other provisions for  
6 medical support as defined in chapter 252E.  
7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 598.21, Code Supplement 1989, is  
8 amended by adding the following new subsection:  
9 NEW SUBSECTION. 8A. Notwithstanding subsection 8,  
10 a substantial change of circumstances exists when the  
11 court order for child support deviates without  
12 explanation as to the reason for deviation from the  
13 child support guidelines established pursuant to  
14 section 598.21, subsection 4. Upon application for a  
15 modification of an order for child support where  
16 services are being received pursuant to chapter 252B,  
17 the court shall act in accordance with section 598.21,  
18 subsection 4.  
19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 598.22, unnumbered paragraph 1,  
20 Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
21 This Except as otherwise provided in section  
22 598.22A, this section applies to all initial or  
23 modified orders for support entered under this  
24 chapter, chapter 234, 252A, 252C, 675, or any other  
25 chapter of the Code. All orders or judgments entered  
26 under chapter 234, 252A, 252C, or 675, or under this  
27 chapter or any other chapter which provide for  
28 temporary or permanent support payments shall direct  
29 the payment of those sums to the clerk of the district  
30 court or the collection services center in accordance  
31 with section 252B.14 for the use of the person for  
32 whom the payments have been awarded. Payments to  
33 persons other than the clerk of the district court and  
34 the collection services center do not satisfy the  
35 support obligations created by the orders or  
36 judgments, except as provided for trusts governed by  
37 the federal Retirement Equity Act of 1984, Pub. L. No.  
38 98-397, for tax refunds or rebates in section  
39 602.8102, subsection 47, or for dependent benefits

40 paid to the child support obligee as the result of  
41 disability benefits awarded to the child support  
42 obligor under the federal Social Security Act. For  
43 trusts governed by the federal Retirement Equity Act  
44 of 1984, Pub. L. No. 98-397, the assignment of income  
45 shall require the payment of such sums to the  
46 alternate payee in accordance with the federal Act.  
47 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 598.22, Code 1989, is amended by  
48 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:  
49 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. For the purpose of  
50 enforcement, medical support is additional support

**Page 13**

1 which, upon being reduced to a dollar amount, may be  
2 collected through the same remedies available for the  
3 collection and enforcement of child support.  
4 Sec. 105. NEW SECTION. 598.22A SATISFACTION OF  
5 SUPPORT PAYMENTS.

6 Notwithstanding sections 252B.14 and 598.22,  
7 support payments ordered pursuant to any support  
8 chapter for orders entered on or after July 1, 1985,  
9 which are not made pursuant to the provisions of  
10 section 252B.14 or 598.22, shall be credited only as  
11 provided in this section.

12 1. For payment made pursuant to an order entered  
13 on or after July 1, 1985, the clerk of the district  
14 court or collection services center shall record a  
15 satisfaction as a credit on the official support  
16 payment record if its validity is confirmed by the  
17 court upon submission of an affidavit by the person  
18 entitled to receive the payment, after notice is given  
19 to all parties.

20 2. For purposes of this section, the state is a  
21 party to which notice shall be given when public funds  
22 have been expended pursuant to chapter 234, 239, or  
23 249A, or similar statutes in another state. If proper  
24 notice is not given to the state when required, any  
25 order of satisfaction is void.

26 3. The court shall not enter an order for  
27 satisfaction of payments not made through the clerk of  
28 the district court or collection services center if  
29 those payments have been assigned as a result of  
30 public funds expended pursuant to chapter 234, 239, or  
31 249A, or similar statutes in other states.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 675.25, Code Supplement 1989, is  
33 amended to read as follows:

34 675.25 FORM OF JUDGMENT -- CONTENTS OF SUPPORT  
35 ORDER -- COSTS.

36 Upon a finding or verdict of paternity pursuant to

37 section 675.24, the court shall establish the father's  
38 monthly support payment and the amount of the support  
39 debt accrued or accruing pursuant to section 598.21,  
40 subsection 4, until the child reaches majority or  
41 until the child finishes high school, if after  
42 majority. The court may order the father to pay  
43 amounts the court deems appropriate for the past  
44 support and maintenance of the child and for the  
45 reasonable and necessary expenses incurred by or for  
46 the mother in connection with prenatal care, the birth  
47 of the child, and postnatal care of the child and the  
48 mother, and other medical support as defined in  
49 section 252E.1. The court may award the prevailing  
50 party the reasonable costs of suit, including but not

**Page 14**

1 limited to reasonable attorney fees.

2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 675.33 LIMITATIONS OF  
3 ACTIONS.

4 1. An action to establish paternity and support  
5 under this chapter may be brought within the time  
6 limitations set forth in section 614.8.

7 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, an action to  
8 establish paternity and support under this chapter may  
9 be brought concerning a person who was under age  
10 eighteen on August 16, 1984, regardless of whether any  
11 prior action was dismissed because a statute of  
12 limitations of less than eighteen years was then in  
13 effect. Such an action may be brought within the time  
14 limitations set forth in section 614.8, or until July  
15 2, 1992, whichever is later.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ . RULES.

17 The department of human services may adopt  
18 administrative rules under section 17A.4, subsection  
19 2, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to  
20 implement the provisions of sections 101, 102, and 103  
21 through 104 of this Act, and the rules may be made  
22 effective on or after July 1, 1990.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

24 Section 105 of this Act applies retroactively to  
25 payments under support orders entered on or after July  
26 1, 1985."

27 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and  
28 inserting the following: "An Act relating to  
29 satisfaction of a support order by direct payment to  
30 the person who is to receive the payment, medical  
31 support for children receiving child support,  
32 modification of child support orders, child support  
33 enforcement, determination of paternity and

34 establishment of past child support obligations,  
35 establishing an advisory committee, and providing an  
36 effective date for certain provisions.”

**REPORTS OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES  
(Senate Files)**

**Filed During The  
SEVENTY-THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
1990 Regular Session**

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE  
ON SENATE FILE 149

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate File 149, a bill for An Act relating to the compulsory attendance and truancy laws and providing penalties, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the Senate recedes from its amendment, H-4501.

2. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-3750.

3. That Senate File 149, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, is amended as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting the following: "Section 1. Section 256.9, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following new subsections:

**NEW SUBSECTION. 39.** Develop model guidelines for district in-service training programs for truancy officers and direct the area education agencies to assist local school districts in providing the programs.

**NEW SUBSECTION. 40.** Prepare a plan and a report for ensuring that all Iowa children will be able to satisfy the requirements for high school graduation. The plan and report shall include a statement of the dimensions of the dropout problem in Iowa; a survey of existing programs geared to dropout prevention; a plan for use of competency-based outcome methods and measures; proposals for alternative means for satisfying graduation requirements including alternative high school settings, supervised vocational experiences, education experiences within the correctional system, screening and assessment mechanisms for identifying students who are at-risk of dropping out and the development of an individualized education plan for identified students; a requirement that schools provide information to students who drop out of school on options for pursuing education at a later date; the development of basic materials and information for schools to present to students leaving school; a requirement that students notify their school districts of residence when the student discontinues school, including the reasons for leaving school and future plans for career development; a requirement that, unless a student chooses to make the information relating to the student leaving school confidential, schools make the information available to community colleges, area education agencies, and other educational institutions upon request; and recommendations for the establishment of pilot projects for the development of model alternative options education programs; a plan for implementation of any recommended courses of action to attain a zero dropout rate by the year 2000; and other requirements necessary to achieve the goals of this subsection. Alternative means for satisfying graduation requirements which relate to the development of individualized education plans for students who have dropped out of the regular school program shall include, but are not limited to, a tracking component that requires a school district to maintain periodic contact with a student, assistance to a dropout in curing any of the student's academic deficiencies, an assessment of the student's employability skills and plans to improve those skills, and treatment or counseling for a student's social needs. The department shall also prepare a cost estimate associated with implementation of proposals to attain a zero dropout rate, including but not limited to evaluation

of existing funding sources and a recommended allocation of the financial burden among federal, state, local, and family resources. The department, in conjunction with the plan and report, shall prepare an education bill of rights that delineates education opportunities that are to be legal entitlements for Iowa children. The report and plan shall be submitted to the general assembly by January 15, 1993.

**NEW SUBSECTION. 41.** Establish a curriculum clearinghouse for purposes of reviewing and analyzing home schooling curriculum, that is being marketed in Iowa, for educational content and usefulness.

**NEW SUBSECTION. 42.** Designate a person in the department of education to act as a competent private instruction liaison for parents and guardians who place a child under competent private instruction under chapter 299B.

**Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 256.15A COMPETENT PRIVATE INSTRUCTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE.**

A competent private instruction advisory committee is established which consists of five members, to be appointed by the governor, each of whom is a citizen of the United States and a resident of the state of Iowa. The terms of office of the members is four years. The duties of the committee are to advise the state board and the director on matters affecting competent private instruction under chapter 299B. Notice of meetings of the state board shall be sent by the director to members of the committee.

Committee members shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred in performance of their duties. Members may also be eligible to receive compensation as provided in section 7E.6. The expense money shall be paid from the appropriations to the department of education.

**Sec. 3.** Section 279.10, subsection 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

1. The school year shall begin on the first day of July and each regularly established elementary and secondary school shall begin no sooner than a day during the calendar week in which the first day of September falls but no later than the first Monday in December ~~September 15~~. School shall continue for at least one hundred eighty days, except as provided in subsection 3, and may be maintained during the entire calendar year. A school corporation may begin employment of personnel for in-service training and development purposes before the date to begin elementary and secondary school.

**Sec. 4.** Section 280.2, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

**280.2 DEFINITIONS.**

The term "public school" means any school directly supported in whole or in part by taxation. The term "nonpublic school" means any other school which is accredited or which uses licensed practitioners as instructors.

**Sec. 5.** Section 280.3, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

The board of directors of each public school district and the authorities in charge of each nonpublic school shall prescribe the minimum educational program and an attendance policy which shall require each child to attend school for at least one hundred forty-eight days, to be met by attendance for at least thirty-seven days each school quarter, for the schools under their jurisdictions. The minimum educational program shall be the curriculum set forth in section 256.11, except as otherwise provided by law. The board of directors of a public school district shall not allow discrimination in any educational program on the basis of race, color, creed, sex, marital status or place of national origin.

**Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 280.19A ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS EDUCATION**

## PROGRAMS.

By January 15, 1995, each school district shall adopt a plan to provide alternative options education programs to students who are either at risk of dropping out or have dropped out. An alternative options education program may be provided in a district, through a sharing agreement with a school in a contiguous district, or through an areawide program available at the community college serving the merged area in which the school district is located. Each area education agency shall provide assistance in establishing a plan to provide alternative education options to students attending a public school in a district served by the agency.

Sec. 7. Section 299.1, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

## 299.1 ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS.

The Except as provided in section 299.2, the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian of a child who is over seven and under sixteen years of age by September 15, in proper physical and mental condition to attend school is of compulsory attendance age, shall enroll cause the child in to attend some public school, commencing as provided accredited nonpublic school or an unaccredited nonpublic school using licensed instructors as defined under section 280.2, or competent private instruction in accordance with the provisions of chapter 299B for at least one hundred forty-eight days per school year, as defined under section 279.10. The board of directors of a public school district or the governing body of a nonpublic school shall set the number of days of required attendance for the schools under its control.

The board A public or nonpublic school may, by resolution, require attendance in the public schools for the entire time when the schools are in session in any school year and adopt a policy or rules relating to the reasons considered to be valid or acceptable excuses for absence from school.

A child shall attend an accredited or approved school for at least one hundred twenty days each school year. The requirement shall be met by attendance for at least thirty days each school quarter, or a similar distribution of attendance throughout the school year.

In lieu of such attendance such child may attend upon equivalent instruction by a licensed teacher elsewhere.

A child who fails to attend school or competent private instruction as provided in this chapter or chapter 299B is presumed to be truant as defined in section 299.8 and the parent, guardian, or custodian of the child is presumed to have committed a violation of this chapter.

Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 299.1A COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE AGE.

A child who has reached the age of six and is under sixteen years of age by September 15 is of compulsory attendance age. However, on and after July 1, 1995, the state board of education may set the compulsory attendance age by rule, provided that the maximum age shall not be less than sixteen years of age.

Sec. 9. Section 299.2, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

## 299.2 EXCEPTIONS.

Section 299.1 shall not apply to any child:

1. Who is over the age of fourteen and is regularly employed.
2. Whose educational qualifications are equal to those of pupils who have completed the eighth grade.

1. Who has completed the requirements for graduation in an accredited school or has obtained a high school equivalency diploma under chapter 259A.

3. Who is excused for sufficient reason by any court of record or judge.

4 3. While attending religious services or receiving religious instructions.

5 4. Who is attending a private college preparatory school accredited or probationally accredited under section 256.11, subsection 13.

5. Who is attending an alternative options education program approved by the department of education.

6. Who has been excused under section 299.22.

7. Who is exempted under section 299.24.

Sec. 10. Section 299.3, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

**299.3 REPORTS FROM PRIVATE NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS.**

Within ten days from receipt of notice from the secretary of the school district within which any private school is conducted On or before the third Friday in September of each school year, and at any time when requested in individual cases, the principal of such a nonpublic school shall; once during each school year, and at any time when requested in individual cases, furnish to such the secretary of the public school district, within which the nonpublic school is located, a certificate and report in duplicate on forms provided by the public school district of the names, ages, and number of days attendance of each pupil of such the nonpublic school over seven and under sixteen years of age who is of compulsory attendance age, the course of study pursued by each such child the pupil, the texts used, and the names of the teachers, during the preceding year and from the time of the last preceding report to the time at which a report is required. The secretary shall retain one of the reports and file the other with the secretary of the area education agency.

Sec. 11. Section 299.4, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

**299.4 REPORTS AS TO COMPETENT PRIVATE INSTRUCTION.**

The parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian of a child who by September 15 is over seven and under sixteen years of age is of compulsory attendance age, who places the child under competent private instruction under chapter 299B, not in an accredited or approved school, shall furnish a report in duplicate on forms provided by the public school district, to the district by the earliest starting date specified in section 279.10, subsection 1. The secretary shall retain and file one copy and forward the other copy to the district's area education agency. The report shall state the name and age of the child, the period of time during which the child has been or will be under competent private instruction for the school year, an outline of the course of study, texts used, and the name and address of the instructor. The parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian of a child, who is placing the child under competent private instruction, for the first time, shall also provide the district with evidence that the child has had the immunizations required under section 139.9. The term "outline of course of study" shall include, but is not limited to, subjects covered, weekly lesson plans, and time spent on the areas of study.

Sec. 12. Section 299.5, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

**299.5 PROOF OF MENTAL OR PHYSICAL CONDITION.**

The parent, guardian, or custodian of a child who is over seven and under sixteen years of age by September 15 is of compulsory attendance age, who is physically or mentally unable to attend school, or whose presence in school would be injurious to the health of other pupils, shall furnish proofs by affidavit certificate under sections 281.6 and 281.7 as to the physical or mental condition of the child.

Sec. 13. **NEW SECTION. 299.5A MEDIATION.**

If a child is truant as defined in section 299.8, school officers shall attempt

to find the cause for the child's absence and use every means available to the school to assure that the child does attend. If the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian, or child refuses to accept the school's attempt to assure the child's attendance or the school's attempt to assure the child's attendance is otherwise unsuccessful, the truancy officer shall refer the matter to the county attorney for mediation or prosecution.

If the matter is referred for mediation, the county attorney shall cause a notice of the referral to be sent to the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian and designate a person to serve as mediator in the matter. If mediation services are available in the community, those services may be used as the designated mediation service. If mediation services are not available in the community, mediation shall be provided by the county attorney or the county attorney's designee. The mediator shall contact the school, the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian, and any other person the mediator deems appropriate in the matter and arrange meeting dates and times for discussion of the child's nonattendance. The mediator shall attempt to ascertain the cause of the child's nonattendance, attempt to cause the parties to arrive at an agreement relative to the child's attendance, and initiate referrals to any agencies or counseling that the mediator believes to be appropriate under the circumstances.

If the parties reach an agreement, the agreement shall be reduced to writing and signed by a school officer, parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian, and the child. The mediator, the school, and the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian shall each receive a copy of the agreement, which shall set forth the settlement of the issues and future responsibilities of each party.

The school district shall be responsible for monitoring any agreements arrived at through mediation. If a parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian refuses to engage in mediation or violates a term of the agreement, the matter shall be rereferred to the county attorney for prosecution under section 299.6. The county attorney's office or the mediation service shall require the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian and the school to pay a fee to help defray the administrative cost of mediation services. The county attorney's office or the mediation service shall establish a sliding scale of fees to be charged parents, guardians, and legal or actual custodians based upon ability to pay. A parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian shall not be denied the services of a mediator solely because of inability to pay the fee.

Sec. 14. Section 299.6, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

**299.6 VIOLATIONS — COMMUNITY SERVICE IN LIEU OF OR FINE OR IMPRISONMENT.**

Any person who ~~shall violate~~ violates a mediation agreement under section 299.5A or any of the provisions of sections 299.1 to through 299.5 or refuses to participate in mediation under section 299.5A, inclusive, shall be for a first offense, is guilty of a simple misdemeanor and the court shall,

A first offense conviction is punishable by imprisonment not exceeding ten days or a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars. The court may order the person to perform not more than forty hours of unpaid community service instead of any fine or imprisonment. A person convicted of a second or subsequent violation is guilty of a serious misdemeanor.

A second offense conviction is punishable by imprisonment not exceeding twenty days or a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or both a fine and imprisonment. The court may order the person to perform unpaid community service instead

of any fine or imprisonment.

. A third or subsequent offense conviction is punishable by imprisonment not exceeding thirty days or a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or both a fine and imprisonment. The court may order the person to perform unpaid community service instead of any fine or imprisonment.

If community service is imposed as part of a sentencing order, the court may require that part or all of the service be performed for a public school district or nonpublic school if the court finds that service in the school is appropriate under the circumstances.

If a parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian of a child who is truant, has made an objective and reasonable good faith effort to comply with the provisions of sections 299.1 through 299.5, the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian shall not be criminally liable for the child's nonattendance.

Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 299.6A INVESTIGATION OF TRUANT CHILDREN.

The truancy officer shall report to the county attorney a child who is truant under section 299.8, or who has accumulated fifteen unexcused absences, as defined under the board of directors' or other governing body's attendance policy, during a three-year period. The county attorney shall investigate the report and may file a petition under section 232.87 for a judicial determination of whether the child is a child in need of assistance, as defined in section 232.2, subsection 6.

Upon a third or subsequent conviction of a parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian for violations of sections 299.1 through 299.5 relating to the same child, the county attorney shall investigate whether the child is a child in need of assistance and shall file a petition if there are sufficient facts to bring the child within the jurisdiction of the court.

Sec. 16. Section 299.8, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
299.8 "TRUANT" DEFINED.

Any "Truant" means a child over seven and under sixteen years of age, in proper physical and mental condition to attend school is of compulsory attendance age, who is not exempted from attendance under section 299.2, and who fails to attend school or competent private instruction regularly as provided in this chapter, without reasonable excuse for the absence, shall be deemed to be a truant required by the school board's or school governing body's attendance policy or chapter 299B.

Sec. 17. Section 299.10, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

299.10 TRUANCY OFFICERS — APPOINTMENT — COMPENSATION.

The board of each school district ~~may, and in school districts having a population of twenty thousand shall,~~ appoint a truancy officer.

In districts having therein a city, the board may appoint a member of the police force, or marshal, as such officer, and other districts may appoint a constable a teacher, school official, or other suitable person to serve as the district truancy officer. Each school district shall provide an in-service training program for the person appointed to serve as the district truancy officer. The training program shall reflect, but is not limited to, information about school and local legal procedures relating to the methods of handling truant children and the children's families.

Such officers shall be paid a reasonable compensation by the board.

Sec. 18. Section 299.11, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

299.11 DUTIES OF TRUANCY OFFICER.

The truancy officer ~~shall~~ may take into custody without warrant any apparently truant child and place the child in the charge of the ~~teacher in charge of the public school principal, or the principal's designee,~~ designated by the board of directors of the school district in which ~~said~~ the child resides, or of any ~~private nonpublic~~ school designated by the ~~person having legal control of the child parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian, or of the person providing competent private instruction under chapter 299B;~~ but if it is other than a public school, the instruction and maintenance of the child ~~therein~~ shall be without expense to the school district.

The truancy officer shall promptly institute ~~criminal~~ proceedings against any person violating any of the provisions of sections 299.1 ~~to through~~ 299.5.

Sec. 19. Section 299.16, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

299.16 FAILURE TO ATTEND.

School officers shall ascertain the number of children ~~over seven and under sixteen years of age who are of compulsory attendance age,~~ in their respective districts, the number of ~~such those~~ children who ~~do not attend school~~ are truant under section 299.8 or who have accumulated fifteen unexcused absences during a three-year period, and so far as possible the cause of the failure to attend. School officers shall, until July 1, 1999, biennially report this information to the department of education on forms provided by the department. The department shall attach a summary of the reports, an analysis of the data, and policy recommendations based on the data analysis, along with the department's annual report under section 256.9, subsection 28.

Sec. 20. Section 299.18, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

299.18 EDUCATION — STATE SCHOOL.

Children ~~over seven who have reached the age of six and are under nineteen eighteen~~ years of age and who are so deaf or blind or severely handicapped as to be unable to obtain an education in the ~~common public or nonpublic~~ schools shall be sent to the ~~proper appropriate state school therefor institution, or shall receive appropriate special education under chapter 281,~~ unless exempted, and any person having such a child under the person's control or custody shall see that ~~such the~~ child attends ~~such the school institution or special education program~~ during the scholastic year.

Sec. 21. Section 299.20, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

299.20 ORDER.

Upon the filing of the application mentioned in section 299.19, the time of hearing shall be determined by the juvenile court or the district court. If, upon hearing, the court determines that the person required to appear has the custody and control of a child who should be required to attend a state ~~school institution~~ under section 299.18, the court shall make an order requiring ~~such the~~ person to keep ~~such the~~ child in attendance at ~~such the school institution.~~

Sec. 22. Section 299.22, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

299.22 WHEN DEAF AND BLIND CHILDREN EXCUSED.

Attendance at the state institution may be excused when the superintendent thereof is satisfied:

- 1: That the child is in such bodily or mental condition as to prevent or render futile attendance at the school.
- 2: That the child is so diseased or possesses such habits as to render the child's presence a menace to the health or morals of other pupils.
- 3: That of the institution determines that the child is efficiently taught for the scholastic year in a ~~private nonpublic~~ or other school devoted to ~~such the~~ instruction,

or by a private tutor, in the ~~branches taught in~~ public schools, or is shown to be physically or mentally unable to attend school under section 299.5.

Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 299B.1 COMPETENT PRIVATE INSTRUCTION.

The parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian of a child of compulsory attendance age who places the child under private instruction shall provide, unless otherwise exempted, competent private instruction in accordance with this chapter. A parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian of a child of compulsory attendance age who places the child under private instruction which is not competent private instruction, or otherwise fails to comply with the requirements of this chapter, shall be presumed to have violated the provisions of sections 299.1 through 299.4 and is subject to the penalties provided in section 299.6.

For purposes of this chapter, "competent private instruction" means private instruction provided on a daily basis for at least one hundred forty-eight days during a school year by a licensed practitioner, or other person under section 299B.3, which results in the student making adequate progress.

For purposes of this chapter and chapter 299, "private instruction" means formal instruction in a setting other than and not affiliated with a public or a nonpublic school as defined in section 280.2.

Sec. 24. NEW SECTION. 299B.2 COMPETENT PRIVATE INSTRUCTION BY LICENSED PRACTITIONER.

If a licensed practitioner provides competent instruction to a child of compulsory attendance age, the practitioner shall possess a valid license or certificate which has been issued by the state board of educational examiners under chapter 260 and which is appropriate to the ages and grade levels of the children to be taught. Sections 299B.3 through 299B.8 do not apply to competent private instruction provided by a licensed practitioner under this section, except that the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian shall provide the report required under section 299B.3, subsection 4.

Sec. 25. NEW SECTION. 299B.3 PRIVATE INSTRUCTION BY NONLICENSED PERSON.

A parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian of a child of compulsory attendance age providing competent private instruction to the child shall meet all of the following requirements:

1. Complete and send, in a timely manner, the report required under section 299.4 to the school district of residence of the child.

2. Ensure that the child under the parent's, guardian's, or legal or actual custodian's instruction is tested annually to determine whether the child is making adequate progress, as defined in section 299B.7.

3. Report the child's annual test results to the school district of residence of the child and to the department of education by a date not later than June 30 of each year in which the child is under private instruction.

4. By June 1 of the year before placing a child under competent private instruction, provide the results of an initial screening and evidence that a subsequent evaluation is in progress or completed, or that an evaluation is required as a result of the screening, for vision, hearing, speech, and motor skills and to determine eligibility for special education services. The initial screening and any subsequent evaluation may be performed either by area education agency personnel or by personnel not employed by the area education agency, if the other personnel have been approved by the department of education to conduct screenings or evaluations. If the area education agency performs the screening, the screening

shall be at a time and place determined by the area education agency. If the screening or evaluation is performed by personnel other than those employed by the area education agency, the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian shall pay for the cost of any screening and any subsequent evaluations. If the screening shows the presence of a vision, hearing, speech, or motor impairment, the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian shall annually provide evidence that appropriate services are being provided for the child. Services may be provided either by the area education agency or by means of the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian contracting with, and paying for the services of, private special education services providers. If the screening or evaluation shows the need for special education services requiring removal of the child from the intended educational environment, the child shall not be placed in a competent private instruction program under this chapter without the approval of the placement by the director of the department of education in cooperation with the special education director of the area education agency in accordance with the rules adopted by the state board of education and the procedures specified in section 281.6.

**Sec. 26. NEW SECTION. 299B.4 DUAL ENROLLMENT.**

A child who is receiving competent private instruction under this chapter shall also be registered in a public school for dual enrollment purposes. The child shall be permitted to participate on the same basis as public school children in any extracurricular activities available to children in the child's grade or group. The child shall be included in the public school's basic enrollment under section 442.4 and shall be counted as one pupil.

Each school district shall hire licensed personnel to provide instructional services on a consulting basis to parents of students receiving competent private instruction. Each district shall determine the number of licensed personnel needed for the instructional services and develop an alternative school program for the instructional services provided under this section. The program shall include, but is not limited to, providing assistance in instructional planning to parents, guardians, or legal or actual custodians providing competent private instruction, to achieve academic progress in one or more subject areas.

**Sec. 27. NEW SECTION. 299B.5 ANNUAL ACHIEVEMENT TESTS — REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURE.**

1. Each child of compulsory attendance age who is receiving competent private instruction shall be tested annually by May 1, using a nationally recognized standardized achievement test chosen by the child's parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian from a list of approved tests provided by the department of education.

2. A child, who is seven years of age and is receiving competent private instruction or who is placed under competent private instruction for the first time, shall be administered a test for purposes of obtaining educational baseline data, unless the child has been tested using a standardized achievement test within the school year in which the child is placed under competent private instruction.

3. The director of the department of education, or the director's designee, which may include a school district or an area education agency, shall administer each test required of children placed under competent private instruction.

4. The parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian of a child receiving competent private instruction may be present when the child is tested, but only if both the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian and the child are under the supervision of the test administrator.

5. The administration of tests shall include, but is not limited to, purchasing of test materials, giving the tests, scoring and interpreting the tests, and reporting the test results.

6. The public school district of residence of a child who is placed under competent private instruction and is being tested shall reimburse the entity providing the test administration for the cost of testing required by this chapter.

**Sec. 28. NEW SECTION. 299B.6 REPORTING OF TEST RESULTS.**

The results of tests administered to children of compulsory attendance age who are receiving competent private instruction shall be reported by the test administrator to the child's parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian, the school district of residence of the child, and to the department of education. Personally identifiable information relating to or contained in the test scores is confidential and shall not be released without the prior consent of the child's parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian except as otherwise permitted by law or required by this section.

**Sec. 29. NEW SECTION. 299B.7 FAILURE TO MAKE ADEQUATE PROGRESS.**

If the results of tests, administered to a child of compulsory attendance age who is receiving competent private instruction, indicate that the student has failed to make adequate progress, the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian shall cause the child to attend an accredited public or a nonpublic school, as defined in section 280.2, at the beginning of the next school year unless, before the beginning of the next school year, the child retakes the same test and the results indicate that adequate progress has been made or the director of the department of education, or the director's designee, grants approval for competent private instruction to continue under a plan for remediation. A child retaking a test under this paragraph, shall be permitted to retake the test one time and the procedures used during the retaking of the test shall be the same as those used during the taking of the tests which indicated that the child failed to make adequate progress.

A child who is required to attend an accredited public or a nonpublic school, as defined in section 280.2, under this section shall continue attendance at an accredited public or a nonpublic school until the child achieves adequate progress.

For purposes of this chapter, "adequate progress" means, for children in all grade levels of competent private instruction, test scores which are above the thirtieth percentile, nationally normed, in each of the areas of reading, mathematics, and language arts, and which indicate either that the child has made six months' progress from the previous test results or that the child is at or above grade level for the child's age. For children in grade levels six and above, "adequate progress" also means that the child has achieved test scores in both science and social studies which are above the thirtieth percentile, nationally normed, and which either indicate that the child has made six months' progress from the previous test results or that the child is at or above grade level for the child's age.

**Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 299B.8 NOTICE TO PARENTS — REMEDIATION.**

If a child is placed under competent private instruction and the child fails to make adequate progress, the director of the department of education, or the director's designee, shall notify the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian of the child that the child is required to attend an accredited public or a nonpublic school, as defined under section 280.2, unless approval for competent private instruction under a remediation plan is granted. The director, or the director's

designee, may provisionally approve continued competent private instruction under an approved remediation plan designed to improve instruction for up to one year. All remediation plans shall be negotiated agreements between the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian and the superintendent of the public school district or the person in charge of a nonpublic school, within thirty days of the obtaining of test results indicating that a child has failed to make adequate progress. If negotiations fail to result in the formation of a remediation plan, the parent, guardian, or legal or actual custodian may appeal from the action of a public school superintendent under chapter 290.

Sec. 31. NEW SECTION. 299B.9 CHILDREN REQUIRING SPECIAL EDUCATION.

A child of compulsory attendance age who is identified as requiring special education under chapter 281 is not eligible for placement under competent private instruction without prior approval of the placement by the director of the department of education, in cooperation with the director of special education of the area education agency of the child's district of residence.

A child who has been placed under competent private instruction, whose performance on the tests required under this chapter indicates that the child may require special education, shall be referred for evaluation under chapter 281 and the rules of the state board of education.

Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. 299B.10 INSTRUCTOR OTHERWISE NOT QUALIFIED.

A person providing competent private instruction under this chapter, who does not hold a valid teacher's certificate or license issued by the state board of educational examiners, is not a licensed teacher.

Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. 299B.11 NOT TAX EXEMPT.

A home used for providing competent private instruction under this chapter is not eligible for tax exemption under section 427.1, due to the providing of competent private instruction on the premises. If, however, the home otherwise qualifies for tax exemption under section 427.1, this section shall not prevent the home from being exempt under that section.

Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. 299B.12 RULEMAKING.

The department of education shall develop and recommend and the state board of education shall adopt rules to implement this chapter.

Sec. 35. BAR OF PROSECUTION.

Notwithstanding section 802.4, a parent, guardian, or custodian who met the criteria for deferral of prosecutions of chapter 299, under the 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1259, section 7, shall not be prosecuted for violations of chapter 299 which occurred between May 16, 1988, and July 1, 1989.

Sec. 36. DEPARTMENTAL STUDY.

The department of education shall assess the expected impact of an increase in the maximum compulsory attendance age from sixteen to up to eighteen on increased enrollment of sixteen and seventeen-year-olds, and the characteristics of this population with respect to educational and basic skill level, family support structure, orientation to the traditional school curricula, and orientation to alternative curricula.

The department of education shall, by January 1992, do the following:

1. Identify experiences other states have had, and educational and social support responses they have made, as a result of increasing the compulsory attendance age from sixteen to eighteen years of age.

2. Seek to develop program materials that consider health, employment and training, and human service needs in addition to education needs to assist local districts in serving students who are at risk of dropping out of the regular schools and programs.

3. Develop definitions of the terms "at-risk student" and "dropout" which are appropriate for students in middle and high schools and which will assist districts in identifying students in need of alternative academic programming.

4. Develop recommendations regarding alternative programming for students who are at risk of dropping out of the regular schools and programs. The recommendations shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

a. Modification of the minimum educational standards contained in section 256.11.

b. Alternative curricula, including competency-based instruction.

c. Alternative teaching methods, including individualized programming.

d. Alternative options for graduation.

The department of education, in coordination with the department of human services, the supreme court, the department of public health, and the department of employment services, by July 1992, shall build a data base which will assist in the identification of at-risk students and middle and high schools within the state having a significant population of at-risk students. At-risk characteristics to be considered may include, but are not limited to, high levels of one or more of the following: below grade level performing students, grade retention, school dropouts, school expulsions, teen pregnancy, poverty, single parent families, substance abuse, teenage suicides, youth underemployment, juvenile delinquency, and child abuse. In building this data base, consideration shall be given to protecting the privacy of the individual student and limiting the data burden on school districts.

**Sec. 37. ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS.**

Alternative options education programs, for middle school and high school students, designed to provide incentives for the students to remain in school, shall not be subject to the minimum hours of instruction requirement adopted by the state board of education.

**Sec. 38.**

Section 4 and sections 6 through 22 of this Act do not apply to students who have dropped out of school before the effective date of this Act.

**Sec. 39.**

If any of the provisions of sections 23 through 35 of this Act or the application thereof to any person is invalid, the invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions or application of this Act which can be given effect without the invalid provisions or application, and to this end those provisions of this Act are severable.

**Sec. 40. Sections 299.9, 299.13, 299.14, and 299.15, Code 1989, are repealed."**

2. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the word "penalties" the following: "and applicability provisions".

On the Part of the Senate:

PATRICK DELUHERY, Chair  
 CHARLES BRUNER  
 JOY CORNING  
 WALLY HORN

On the Part of the House:

PATRICIA HARPER, Chair  
 JANET ADAMS  
 RAY LAGESCHULTE  
 DON SHOULTZ

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE  
ON SENATE FILE 199

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:  
We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate File 199, a bill for An Act relating to child day care by amending certain definitions and certain requirements for group day care homes, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-3836.  
2. That Senate File 199, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, is amended as follows:

1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and inserting the following: "Section 1. Section 237A.1, subsection 7, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

"Child day care" means the care, supervision, or guidance of a child by a person other than the parent, guardian, relative, or custodian for periods of ~~two hours or more~~ and less than twenty-four hours per day per child on a regular basis in a place other than the child's home, but does not include care, supervision, or guidance of a child by any of the following:

Sec. 2. Section 237A.1, subsection 8, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

8. "Child care center" or "center" means a facility providing child day care for seven or more children, except when the facility is registered as a family day care home or group day care home.

Sec. 3. Section 237A.1, subsection 9, paragraph a, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

a. "Family day care home" means a facility person or program which provides child day care to less than seven children at any one time or to less than twelve children at any one time as authorized by section 237A.3, subsection 1.

Sec. 4. Section 237A.2, unnumbered paragraph 4, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

A facility program which is not a child care center by reason of the definition of child day care in section 237A.1, subsection 7, but which provides care, supervision or guidance to a child may be issued a license if the facility program complies with all the provisions of this chapter.

Sec. 5. Section 237A.3, subsection 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

1. A person who operates or establishes a family day care home may apply to the department for registration under this chapter. The department shall issue a certificate of registration upon receipt of a statement from the family day care home that the home complies with rules adopted by the department. The registration certificate shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the family day care home, shall state the name of the registrant, the number of individuals who may be received for care at any one time and the address of the home, and shall include a check list of registration compliances. No greater number of children than is authorized by the certificate shall be kept in the family day care home at any one time. However, a registered or unregistered family day care home may provide care for more than six but less than twelve children at any one time for a period of less than two hours, but shall not do so unless the home does not

provide care at any one time for more than six children who are not attending school full time on a regular basis. In determining the number of children cared for at any one time in a registered or unregistered family day care home, if the person who operates or establishes the home is a child's parent, guardian, relative, or custodian and the child is not attending school full time on a regular basis, the child shall be considered to be receiving child day care from the person and shall be counted as one of the children cared for in the home. The registration process may be repeated on an annual basis. A facility child day care provider or program which is not a family day care home by reason of the definition of child day care in section 237A.1, subsection 7, but which provides care, supervision or guidance to a child may be issued a certificate of registration under this chapter."

2. Title page, line 2, by striking the word "group" and inserting the following: "family".

On the Part of the Senate:

JEAN LLOYD-JONES, Chair  
 BEVERLY HANNON  
 JIM LIND  
 LARRY MURPHY  
 MAGGIE TINSMAN

On the Part of the House:

JANE TEAFORD, Chair  
 FLORENCE BUHR  
 DOROTHY F. CARPENTER  
 JOHNIE HAMMOND  
 ROBERT KISTLER

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE  
 ON SENATE FILE 2057

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:  
 We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and House of Representatives on Senate File 2057, a bill for An Act relating to the conduct of pari-mutuel racing by simultaneous telecast, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-5553.
2. That Senate File 2057, as passed by the Senate, is amended to read as follows:

1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the following:  
 "Section 1. Section 21.2, subsection 1, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH f. A nonprofit corporation whose facilities or indebtedness are supported in whole or in part with property tax revenue and which is licensed to conduct pari-mutuel wagering pursuant to chapter 99D or a nonprofit corporation which is a successor to the nonprofit corporation which built the facility.

Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 21.11 APPLICABILITY TO NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

This chapter applies to nonprofit corporations which are defined as governmental bodies subject to section 21.2, subsection 1, paragraph "f" only when the meetings conducted by the nonprofit corporations relate to the conduct of pari-mutuel racing and wagering pursuant to chapter 99D.

Sec. 3. Section 99B.6, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

Except as provided in subsections 5, 6, 7, ~~and~~ 8, and 9 gambling is unlawful

on premises for which a class "A" class "B" class "C" or class "D" liquor control license, or class "B" beer permit has been issued pursuant to chapter 123 unless all of the following are complied with:

Sec. 4. Section 99B.6, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 9. Pari-mutuel wagering authorized under chapter 99D may be conducted within a racetrack enclosure which is licensed as an establishment that serves or sells alcoholic beverages as defined in section 123.3 if the pari-mutuel wagering is conducted pursuant to chapter 99D and rules adopted under chapter 99D."

2. Page 1, by striking lines 28 and 29 and inserting the following: "of the licensee on a day ~~and during the time,~~ when there is ~~a~~ are horse or dog ~~racing meet~~ races being held at the racetrack. For".

3. Page 1, by inserting after line 33 the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 123.30, subsection 3, paragraph d, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

d. CLASS "D". A class "D" liquor control license may be issued to a railway corporation, to an air common carrier, and to passenger-carrying boats or ships for hire with a capacity of twenty-five persons or more operating in inland or boundary waters, and shall authorize the holder to sell or furnish alcoholic beverages, wine, and beer to passengers for consumption only on trains, watercraft as described in this section, or aircraft, respectively. Each license is valid throughout the state. Only one license is required for all trains, watercraft, or aircraft operated in the state by the licensee. However, if a watercraft is an excursion gambling boat licensed under chapter 99F, the owner shall obtain a separate class "D" liquor control license for each excursion gambling boat operating in the waters of this state.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 123.36, subsection 6, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

6. Any club, hotel, motel, or commercial establishment holding a liquor control license, subject to section 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph "b" may apply for and receive permission to sell and dispense alcoholic liquor and wine to patrons on Sunday for consumption on the premises only, and beer for consumption on or off the premises between the hours of ten a.m. and twelve midnight on Sunday. A class "D" liquor control licensee may apply for and receive permission to sell and dispense alcoholic beverages to patrons for consumption on the premises only between the hours of ten a.m. and twelve midnight on Sunday. For the privilege of selling beer, wine, and alcoholic liquor on the premises on Sunday the liquor control license fee of the applicant shall be increased by twenty percent of the regular fee prescribed for the license pursuant to this section, and the privilege shall be noted on the liquor control license.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

a. Knowingly permit any gambling, except in accordance with chapter 99B, 99D, 99E, or 99F, or knowingly permit solicitation for immoral purposes, or immoral or disorderly conduct on the premises covered by the license or permit.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE.

This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment."

4. Title page, by striking line 2 and inserting the following: "authorizing wagering on simultaneous telecast races, by providing for the conduct of meetings by certain nonprofit corporations, by authorizing sales of alcoholic beverages at racetracks

and on Sundays, by subjecting violators to existing penalties, and by providing an effective date."

On the Part of the Senate:

WALLY HORN, Chair  
 EUGENE FRAISE  
 JOHN P. KIBBIE  
 JOHN NYSTROM  
 JACK RIFE

On the Part of the House:

DENNIS RENAUD, Chair  
 EUGENE BLANSHAN  
 DOROTHY CARPENTER  
 DAVID TABOR  
 DON SHONING

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE  
 ON SENATE FILE 2093

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:  
 We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate File 2093, a bill for An Act to reduce the markup percentage on state alcoholic liquor sales, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the Senate concurs in the House amendment, S-5983.

On the Part of the Senate:

WALLY HORN, Chair  
 EUGENE FRAISE  
 JOHN P. KIBBIE  
 JOHN NYSTROM  
 JACK RIFE

On the Part of the House:

DENNIS RENAUD, Chair  
 EUGENE BLANSHAN  
 DOROTHY CARPENTER  
 DAVID TABOR  
 DON SHONING

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE  
 ON SENATE FILE 2280

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:  
 We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and House of Representatives on Senate File 2280, a bill for An Act relating to and making appropriations to various state agencies including certain state elected officials, the executive council, the department of general services, the department of personnel, the department of revenue and finance, the office of state-federal relations, and the department of management, increasing certain fees, changing the procurement program, and providing for repeals of certain provisions, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the Senate recedes from its amendment, H-5938.
2. That the House amendment, S-5672, to Senate File 2280, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, is amended as follows:
  1. Page 2, by inserting after line 1 the following:

" \_\_\_\_ Page 7, by inserting after line 7 the following:

"11. In carrying out the requirements of 1990 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2212, section 24, relating to the acquisition or construction of expanded prison facilities, the department of general services may include the architectural and engineering costs of the project as a part of the total costs of the project to be financed by lease-purchase arrangements.

12. If personnel reductions are required in the department of general services resulting from budget reductions, the layoffs shall be made only after service contracts with private parties have been reviewed and reduced or canceled where possible. Personnel reductions shall be distributed among management employees, nonmanagement employees who are not members of a bargaining unit, and nonmanagement employees who are members of a bargaining unit in the same proportion as the proportion to total employees represented by each group. The department shall retain those employees most essential to the department's mission. The department shall report to the co-chairpersons and ranking members of the joint administration appropriations subcommittee concerning any personnel reductions to demonstrate how the department has complied with the requirements of this subsection."

2. Page 2, line 11, by striking the figure "1,224,000" and inserting the following: "1,331,000".

3. Page 2, by striking lines 32 and 33, and inserting the following:

" \_\_\_\_ Page 12, by striking lines 10 through 22."

4. Page 2, by striking lines 36 and 37.

5. Page 2, line 39, by striking the figure "6,259,000" and inserting the following: "6,047,156".

6. Page 2, line 41, by striking the figure "1,712,000" and inserting the following: "1,654,000".

7. Page 2, line 43, by striking the figure "1,304,000" and inserting the following: "1,260,000".

8. Page 2, line 45, by striking the figure "1,878,000" and inserting the following: "1,814,000".

9. Page 2, line 47, by striking the figure "740,000" and inserting the following: "715,000".

10. Page 3, by striking lines 16 through 22 and inserting the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ LAYOFF AND RECALL PROCEDURES.

The department of personnel in consultation with the department of management, the department of revenue and finance, and the department of general services, shall establish a program for employees of those departments whose positions are terminated as a result of this Act. The departments shall give a preference to qualified persons previously employed whose jobs were terminated as a result of this Act when hiring to fill vacant positions according to existing outplacement procedures established by the department of personnel and recall procedures established by public employee collective bargaining agreements.

Sec. \_\_\_\_

There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of general services and the department of revenue and finance for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For allocation, upon approval of the department of management, to avoid layoffs, if, after implementing efficiencies and other methods to achieve savings as directed

by the department of management, the governor, and the department directors, funds appropriated by this Act are insufficient to otherwise avoid layoffs:

- 1. Department of general services: . . . . . \$ 250,000
- 2. Department of revenue and finance: . . . . . \$ 250,000

Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 7.17, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

**7.17 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES CO-ORDINATOR.**

The governor shall establish the office of the administrative rules co-ordinator, and appoint its staff, which shall be a part of the governor's office. The administrative rules co-ordinator shall receive all notices and rules promulgated pursuant to chapter 17A and provide the governor with an opportunity to review and object to any rule as provided in chapter 17A. The administrative rules co-ordinator in consultation with the Code editor shall prescribe a uniform style and form by which an agency shall prepare and file a rule pursuant to chapter 17A which shall correlate each rule to a uniform numbering system devised by the administrative rules co-ordinator. The administrative rules co-ordinator shall review all submitted rules for style and form and may return or revise a rule which is not in proper style and form. In prescribing the style and form, the administrative rules co-ordinator shall require that the agency include a reference to the statute which the rules are intended to implement.

\_\_\_\_ Page 19, by inserting after line 26, the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 13.7, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

**13.7 SPECIAL COUNSEL.**

Compensation shall not be allowed to any person for services as an attorney or counselor to an executive department of the state government, or the head thereof, or to a state board or commission. However, the executive council may employ legal assistance, at a reasonable compensation, in a pending action or proceeding to protect the interests of the state, but only upon a sufficient showing, in writing, made by the attorney general, that the department of justice cannot for reasons stated by the attorney general perform the service, which reasons and action of the council shall be entered upon its records. When the attorney general determines that the department of justice cannot perform legal service in an action or proceeding, the executive council shall request the department involved in the action or proceeding to recommend legal counsel to represent the department. If the attorney general concurs with the department that the person recommended is qualified and suitable to represent the department, the person recommended shall be employed. If the attorney general does not concur in the recommendation, the department shall submit a new recommendation. This section does not affect the general counsel for the utilities board of the department of commerce, the legal counsel for the board of optometry examiners, or the legal counsel of the division of job service of the department of employment services.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 17A.2, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

**NEW SUBSECTION.** 11. "ARC number" means the identification number assigned by the governor's administrative rules coordinator to each rulemaking document.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 17A.4, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

- a. Give notice of its intended action by submitting three copies of the notice to the administrative rules co-ordinator, who shall assign an ARC number to each rulemaking document and forward two copies to the Code editor for publication.

in the "Iowa Administrative Bulletin" created pursuant to section 17A.6. Any notice of intended action shall be published at least thirty-five days in advance of the action. The notice shall include a statement of either the terms or substance of the intended action or a description of the subjects and issues involved, and the time when, the place where, and the manner in which interested persons may present their views ~~thereon~~.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 17A.5, subsection 1, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

1. Each agency shall file in the office of the administrative rules co-ordinator three certified copies of each rule adopted by it. ~~Two copies of each rule shall be forwarded to the Code editor by the administrative rules co-ordinator. The administrative rules co-ordinator shall assign an ARC number to each rulemaking document and forward two copies to the Code editor.~~ The administrative rules co-ordinator shall keep a permanent register of the rules open to public inspection.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 17A.6, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following new subsections:

NEW SUBSECTION. 7. The Iowa administrative code shall be cited as (agency identification number) IAC, (chapter, rule, subrule, lettered paragraph, or numbered subparagraph).

NEW SUBSECTION. 8. The Iowa administrative bulletin shall be cited as IAB (volume), (number), (publication date), (page number), (ARC number).

Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 18.136, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. It is the intent of the general assembly that during the implementation of parts I and II of the system, the department of general services shall employ a consultant to report to it on the impact of changing technology on the potential cost and capabilities of the system. It is also the intent of the general assembly that the department of education shall study new techniques in distant teaching. These reports shall be made available to the general assembly.

Sec. 101. Section 18.137, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

There is created in the office of the treasurer of state a temporary fund to be known as the state communications network fund. There is appropriated; ~~contingent upon the certification from the department of management of financial resources adequate to fund the expenditure;~~ to the state communications network fund for each the fiscal year of the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, ~~1994~~ 1990, the sum of ~~ten~~ five million dollars from ~~funds in the general fund of the state not otherwise appropriated. Any moneys remaining in the fund on June 30 of a fiscal year, of moneys appropriated from the general fund of the state for that fiscal year, shall revert to the general fund of the state, except that those funds needed to provide the state matching funds pursuant to section 18.136 shall not revert, notwithstanding section 8.33.~~ There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the state communications network fund for each fiscal year of the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June 30, 1996, the sum of five million dollars. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated and unencumbered moneys from the appropriation for a fiscal year remaining on June 30 of that fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund of the state but shall remain available for expenditure during the next following fiscal year. There shall also be deposited into the state communications network fund proceeds from bonds issued for purposes of projects authorized pursuant to section 18.136,

matching funds received from the area schools and the local school boards, funds received from leases pursuant to section 18.134, and other moneys by law credited to or designated by a person for deposit into the fund. Notwithstanding the requirements of section 18.136, subsection 1, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, thirty-one thousand dollars of moneys in the state communications network fund may be expended for the state's share of the cost for the design of a disaster recovery facility to be built in conjunction with the Iowa communications network facility and emergency operation center. The department of general services may increase its fees for data processing in order to collect an additional amount not exceeding two hundred thousand dollars during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, to pay for the state's share of the cost of construction of the disaster recovery facility."

— Page 20, by inserting before line 1, the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 90A.7, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

90A.7 WRITTEN REPORT FILED — TAX.

1. Every person conducting a boxing or wrestling match or charging an admission fee for viewing of a closed-circuit boxing or wrestling match in this state shall, within twenty-four hours after such match, furnish to the commissioner a written report, duly verified, showing the number of tickets sold for such boxing or wrestling match, and the amount of gross proceeds thereof of such boxing or wrestling match, and such other matters as the commissioner may prescribe; and shall also within the said same time period pay to the treasurer of state a tax of five percent of its total gross receipts, after deducting any federal admission state sales tax, from the sale of tickets of admission to such boxing or wrestling match.

2. Moneys collected pursuant to subsection 1 in excess of the amount of moneys needed to administer this chapter are appropriated and shall be used by the state commissioner of athletics to award grants to organizations which promote amateur boxing matches in this state.

3. The state commissioner of athletics shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to establish procedures for the submission of applications for grants to be awarded pursuant to subsection 2, and for the awarding of grants pursuant to subsection 2.

4. An advisory board composed of three members of the golden gloves association of America, incorporated — Iowa branch, appointed by the association, and three members of the United States of America amateur boxing federation — Iowa branch, appointed by the federation, shall advise the state commissioner of athletics regarding the awarding of grants pursuant to subsection 2.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 97B.49, subsection 16, paragraph d, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

**NEW SUBPARAGRAPH.** (3A) As used in subparagraph (3), "correctional officer" includes any employee of the Iowa department of corrections whose primary purpose is, through ongoing direct inmate contact, to enforce and maintain discipline, safety, and security within a correctional facility and any employee of that department whose primary purpose is to provide security within a correctional facility.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 258A.3, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

**NEW SUBSECTION.** 5. The board of optometry examiners may retain a competent attorney to serve as its legal counsel as it finds necessary for the full

and efficient discharge of its duties. The legal counsel retained by the board of optometry examiners shall be the attorney for, and legal advisor of, the board of optometry examiners while retained. The legal counsel is exempt from the merit provisions of chapter 19A. The legal counsel retained by the board of optometry examiners shall provide necessary legal advice to the board and may represent the board in disciplinary hearings or in actions instituted in a state or federal court challenging the validity of a rule or order of the board.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 303.79, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

**NEW SUBSECTION.** 11. If the narrowcast system advisory committee determines that an expansion of the number of sites utilizing distance learning would benefit the implementation of the state educational telecommunications system by demonstrating its capabilities to a greater number of individuals, the advisory committee may recommend that the board establish a demonstration program. Notwithstanding section 18.136, the board may allocate not more than one hundred thousand dollars from the state communications network fund for each of the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1990, and July 1, 1991, to be used to equip additional classrooms."

\_\_\_\_ Page 20, by inserting after line 9, the following:

"Sec. 201. Section 524.1213, subsection 9, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

9. The resulting bank of a merger or consolidation shall not retain any united community bank office or any other bank office within the municipality ~~or urban complex~~ in which the principal office of the resulting bank is located if the resulting bank then would have a greater number of bank offices within that municipality ~~or urban complex~~ than is expressly permitted by section 524.1202, subsection 2."

\_\_\_\_ Page 22, by inserting after line 28, the following:

"Sec. 202. 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 685, section 3, subsection 1, is amended to read as follows:

1. "Acquire"; ~~except in section 524.1802, subsection 1,~~ means to directly or indirectly acquire ~~twenty-five percent or more of the voting securities or other capital stock of, or power to control in any manner the election of a majority of the directors of, over~~ one or more banks conducting a banking business in this state or one or more bank holding companies located in this state or controlling one or more banks conducting a banking business in this state.

Sec. 203. 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 685, section 3, is amended by adding the following new subsections:

**NEW SUBSECTION.** 1A. "Bank conducting a banking business in this state" means a state bank or national bank that has its principal place of business in this state and that is authorized to engage and actually is engaged in receiving money for demand deposit, receiving money for time deposit, paying checks, and making commercial loans.

**NEW SUBSECTION.** 4A. "Control" means control as defined and described in the federal Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, 12 U.S.C. 1841(a)(2)(A) and (B), as amended to January 1, 1990.

Sec. 204. 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 685, is amended by adding the following new section:

SEC. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION.** 524.1851A RIGHTS RESERVED.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this division, a bank holding company described in section 524.1805 may engage in any acquisition or transaction in

which it could lawfully engage in the absence of this division.

Sec. 205. 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 685, section 4, is amended to read as follows:  
SEC. 4. NEW SECTION. 524.1852 ACQUISITIONS.

1. A regional bank holding company may directly or indirectly ~~acquire an interest in the voting securities or other capital stock of, or power to control in any manner the election of any of the directors of~~ obtain interests not constituting control in, one or more banks conducting a banking business in this state or in one or more bank holding companies located in this state or controlling one or more banks conducting a banking business in this state.

2. ~~Notwithstanding subsection 1, a~~ A regional bank holding company shall not ~~directly or indirectly acquire twenty-five percent or more of the voting securities or other capital stock of, or power to control in any manner the election of a majority of the directors of, acquire~~ one or more banks conducting a banking business in this state or one or more bank holding companies located in this state or controlling one or more banks conducting a banking business in this state ~~without~~ except upon the prior approval of the superintendent and compliance with the application procedures and acquisition conditions, limitations, and requirements of this division.

Sec. 206. 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 685, section 6, subsection 5, paragraph 1, is amended to read as follows:

1. Will on balance have a positive effect upon the community interests of the communities served by the bank or banks to be acquired. In considering community interest factors, the superintendent may investigate in addition to the effects of the acquisition on shareholders or depositors, the effects of the acquisition on employees, suppliers, creditors, short-term and long-term impact upon community interests, and community development. ~~The superintendent shall consider the short-term and long-term impact upon community interests of the proposed acquisition, including the possibility that community interests may be best served by the continued independence of the bank or bank holding company to be acquired.~~

Sec. 207. 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 685, section 6, subsection 8, is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

8. Approval shall be conditioned upon the applicant entering into a contract with the superintendent providing that any bank located in this state and owned or controlled by the applicant will be operated in a manner that conforms to any actions, promised to be undertaken by the applicant in its application, to correct any deficiencies in the procedures or operations of the acquired bank, including requirements of subsection 5, which promises were necessary to allow the superintendent to approve the application. As part of such contract, the applicant shall agree that the applicant, as well as any Iowa bank or Iowa bank holding company acquired by the applicant, shall provide reports to and permit examinations of its records by the superintendent to the extent necessary to ensure compliance with the promises referred to in the application.

Sec. 208. 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 685, section 8, subsection 3, is amended to read as follows:

3. The superintendent may assess a civil penalty to a bank holding company in violation of a condition up to five ~~thousand~~ hundred dollars per violation, but not to exceed a total of ~~two hundred fifty ten~~ thousand dollars per year.

Sec. 209. 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 685, section 13, subsection 2, is amended to read as follows:

2. An authorization for a state bank ~~chartered in this state~~, to engage in activities

regulated under title 20, if any, does not grant the bank a regional bank holding company that acquires a state bank under section 524.1852 or any state bank owned or controlled by that bank holding company or any subsidiary or affiliate the ability or right to engage in such activities outside of this state.

Sec. 210. 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 685, is amended by adding the following new section:

SEC. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 524.1862 PROHIBITED ACQUISITIONS.

Unless expressly authorized by federal law in the absence of the enactment of this division, a foreign bank, as defined in 12 U.S.C. 3101, or an out-of-state bank holding company that is directly or indirectly owned or controlled by a foreign bank shall not make any type of acquisition described or referred to in section 524.1852, and shall divest itself of any interest acquired in violation of this section. The superintendent may prosecute any action or proceeding necessary to compel compliance with this section.

Sec. \_\_\_\_

There is appropriated from the banking revolving fund to the banking division of the department of commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purpose designated:

For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions, in connection with the implementation, administration, and enforcement of interstate banking: \$ 50,000  
.....FTEs 2.00

Sec. \_\_\_\_ RESALE OF COMMUNICATION SERVICES.

It is the intent of the general assembly that the department of general services shall not provide or resell communication services to agencies other than accredited nonpublic schools, nonprofit institutions of higher education eligible for tuition grants, state agencies, school corporations, city libraries, regional libraries as provided in chapter 303B, and county libraries as provided in chapter 358B."

\_\_\_\_ Page 22, by striking lines 29 and 30, and inserting the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATES.

1. This section and sections 101 and 201 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment. All other sections of this Act take effect July 1, 1990.

2. Sections 202 through 210 of this Act shall have the same effect as if originally enacted in 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 685.

3. Section 210 of this Act is repealed effective January 1, 1992.

4. Sections 30, 31, 32, and 34 of this Act are repealed effective July 1, 1996."

\_\_\_\_ Title page, line 6, by inserting after the word "management," the following: "and to the state communications network fund, specifying the duties of the administrative rules coordinator, providing for the appropriation of wrestling and boxing taxes, providing for interstate banking, providing legal counsel to certain state agencies, providing for other related matters, providing penalties for violations.""

On the Part of the Senate:  
  
MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL, Chair  
WILLIAM W. DIELEMAN

On the Part of the House:  
  
DENNIS L. RENAUD, Chair  
JANET L. ADAMS

CALVIN O. HULTMAN  
JOHN W. JENSEN  
JOHN P. KIBBIE

EUGENE H. BLANSHAN  
JOSEPH M. KREMER

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE  
ON SENATE FILE 2306

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate File 2306, a bill for An Act relating to open enrollment, including the general intent, notification dates, exceptions to notification dates, board action on requests, counting of pupils for state foundation aid purposes, student expulsion or suspension, qualification for transportation, and participation of laboratory schools, and providing an effective date, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the Senate recedes from its amendment, H-5908.
2. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-5534.
3. That Senate File 2306, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, is amended as follows:
  1. Page 1, line 1, by inserting after the figure "2," the following: "3,".
  2. Page 1, line 28, by striking the words and figure "November 1 deadline" and inserting the following: "deadline of October 30 of the previous year".
  3. Page 1, line 29, by inserting after the word "deadline" the following: "or if the request is to enroll a child in kindergarten in a public school in another district".
  4. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word "year" the following: "and shall transmit any approved request within five days after board action on the request".
  5. Page 1, line 35, by inserting after the word "year" the following: "unless the board of the receiving district has acted on the request".
  6. Page 2, line 15, by striking the words "ten fifteen" and inserting the following: "ten".
  7. Page 3, by striking lines 15 and 16, and inserting the following: "permitted to appeal the decision of the board either directly to the director of the department of education or to the state board under chapter 290, but not to both. If the matter is to be heard by the director, or the director's designee, the matter shall be heard de".
  8. Page 3, line 18, by striking the words "by the director, or the director's designee".
  9. Page 3, by inserting before line 22, the following:  
"Each district shall provide notification to the parent or guardian relating to the transmission or denial of the request. A district of residence shall provide for notification of transmission or denial to a parent or guardian within three days of board action on the request. A receiving district shall provide notification to a parent or guardian, within fifteen days of receipt of board action on the request, of whether the child will be enrolled in that district or whether the request is to be denied."
  10. Page 3, by striking lines 33 through 35 and inserting the following: "district within five days of the receipt of the request. The new receiving district shall".

11. Page 5, line 7, by inserting after the word "years," the following: "If a request to transfer is due to a change in family residence, change in the state in which the family residence is located, a change in a child's parents' marital status, a guardianship proceeding, placement in foster care, adoption, participation in a foreign exchange program, or participation in a substance abuse or mental health treatment program, and the child, who is the subject of the request, is not currently using any provision of open enrollment, the parent or guardian of the child shall have the option to have the child remain in the child's original district of residence under open enrollment with no interruption in the child's educational program. If a parent or guardian exercises this option, the child's new district of residence is not required to pay the lower of the two district costs per pupil or other costs to the receiving district until the start of the first full year of enrollment of the child."

12. By striking page 6, line 33 through page 7, line 2, and inserting the following: "If a child, for which a request to transfer has been filed with a district, has been suspended or expelled in the district, ~~the receiving district named in the request may refuse the request~~ the child shall not be permitted to transfer until the child has been reinstated in the sending district. Once the child has been reinstated, however, the child shall be permitted to transfer in the same manner as if the child had not been suspended by the sending district. If a child, for whom a request to transfer has been filed with a district, is expelled in the district, the child shall be permitted to transfer to a receiving district under this section if the child applies for and is reinstated in the sending district. However, if the child applies for reinstatement but is not reinstated in the sending district, the receiving district may deny the request to transfer. The parent or guardian of the child shall be permitted to appeal the decision of the receiving district to the director of the department of education. If the director rules in favor of permitting the transfer, the child shall be permitted to transfer, but the transfer shall be conditioned upon the expiration of the expulsion period without the student incurring a new violation."

13. Page 8, line 9, by inserting before the word "participation" the following: "or".

14. Page 8, line 11, by inserting after the word "circumstances" the following: "consistent with the definition of good cause".

15. Page 8, by striking lines 15 and 16 and inserting the following: "reorganization plan, or a similar set of circumstances consistent with the definition of good cause. If the good cause relates to a change".

16. Page 8, line 29, by inserting after the word "notwithstanding" the following: "the enrollment loss provisions and, if a district has a minority enrollment of less than ten percent of the total district student population, the desegregation provisions of".

17. Page 8, line 32, by inserting after the figure "1990" the following: "and the board of the district of residence shall grant the request. Children who are the subject of requests, which are filed prior to August 1, 1990, and which meet the good cause requirements for a change in the status of the children's resident district due to rejection of a whole grade sharing agreement, are not subject to the restrictions on athletic participation contained in section 282.18 if the district to which the child is to transfer under the request is or was a participant in a whole grade sharing agreement".

18. Page 8, by inserting after line 32, the following: "If a pupil transfers for

the balance of the 1989-1990 school year, if that year is covered by the request, and for the 1990-1991 school year, only the state aid portion of the lower district cost per pupil of the two districts."

19. Page 8, by inserting before line 33, the following:

"Sec. 100. Section 279.19A, subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

The board of directors of a school district may require an employee who has resigned from an extracurricular contract to accept, as a condition of employment under section 279.13, the extracurricular contract for the subsequent no longer than one additional school year if all the following conditions apply:

Sec. \_\_\_\_ JOINT STUDY.

The state board of education and the board of educational examiners shall review current rules and educational requirements relating to extracurricular contracts and licensing or endorsement requirements for teaching and nonteaching personnel who perform duties relating to school athletic programs. The state board of education and the board of educational examiners shall develop recommendations for uniform rules relating to the education and licensing of persons performing duties relating to school athletic programs and submit the recommendations in a report to the general assembly by January 1, 1992.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ CODIFICATION.

The Code editor shall divide section 282.18 into appropriate subsections and paragraphs."

20. Page 8, line 34, by inserting after the word "Act," the following: "except for section 1 of this Act".

21. Page 9, by inserting after line 1, the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_

Section 100 of this Act takes effect July 1, 1993."

22. By renumbering, relettering, or redesignating and correcting internal references as necessary.

On the Part of the Senate:

LARRY MURPHY, Chair  
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN  
WALLY HORN

On the Part of the House:

C. ARTHUR OLLIE, Chair  
JANET ADAMS  
HORACE DAGGETT  
PHILIP WISE

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE  
ON SENATE FILE 2402

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:  
We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate File 2402, a bill for An Act relating to and making appropriations to state agencies whose responsibilities relate to public defense, public safety, transportation, and enforcement, and including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund, primary road fund, and state aviation fund, mandating reports of certain agency purchases and providing expenses for certain members of the Iowa highway

research board, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the Senate recedes from its amendment, H-5937.
2. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-5680.
3. That Senate File 2402, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, is amended as follows:
  1. Page 1, line 12, by striking the figure "961,617" and inserting the following: "953,617".
  2. Page 1, line 25, by striking the letter "a."
  3. Page 1, by striking lines 33 and 34.
  4. Page 2, line 4, by striking the figure "320,482" and inserting the following: "307,271".
  5. Page 2, line 5, by striking the figure "13" and inserting the following: "12".
  6. Page 2, line 10, by striking the figure "133,934" and inserting the following: "143,934".
  7. Page 2, by inserting after line 11, the following:  
"As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this paragraph, \$10,000 shall be used for the purchase of POW/MIA flags."
  8. Page 2, by striking lines 12 through 18.
  9. Page 3, line 5, by striking the figure "75,000" and inserting the following: "25,000".
  10. Page 3, line 8, by inserting after the word "enforcement," the following: "and for river boat gambling enforcement."
  11. Page 3, line 14, by striking the figure "6,557,018" and inserting the following: "6,534,828".
  12. Page 3, line 15, by striking the figure "137" and inserting the following: "136".
  13. Page 3, line 17, by striking the figure "250,000" and inserting the following: "75,000".
  14. Page 3, by inserting after line 17 the following:  
"The department of public safety shall prepare a status report for the legislative fiscal committee, the transportation and safety appropriations subcommittee, and the legislative fiscal bureau, on or before November 1, 1990, which details the actual and planned expenditures from the appropriation made in this paragraph."
  15. Page 3, line 21, by striking the figure "20,000" and inserting the following: "10,000".
  16. Page 4, line 14, by striking the figure "50,000" and inserting the following: "25,000".
  17. Page 4, by striking lines 15 through 17.
  18. Page 4, by inserting after line 21 the following:  
"7. For funding the department's administrative functions to implement the accreditation for law enforcement agencies: . . . . . \$ 25,000".
  19. Page 5, by inserting after line 2, the following:  
"The unfunded liability of the peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, as of July 1, 1989, is not a liability of funds paid to the state racing and gaming commission under section 99D.14."
  20. Page 5, by striking lines 9 and 10.
  21. Page 5, line 11, by striking the figure "2".
  22. Page 6, by inserting after line 11 the following:  
"The unfunded liability of the peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, under chapter 97A is not a liability of the road use tax fund as of July

1, 1986.”

23. Page 6, line 25, by striking the word “purchase” and inserting the following: “lease/purchase”.

24. Page 6, line 28, by striking the figure “300,000” and inserting the following: “350,000”.

25. Page 7, line 1, by striking the figure “200,000” and inserting the following: “133,334”.

26. Page 7, by striking line 19 and inserting the following: “ . . . . . \$ 30,000

9. For the purchase of a new office facility as a law enforcement headquarters for the department: . . . . . \$ 220,000

Proceeds from the sale of any existing facility shall be deposited in the road use tax fund.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

There is appropriated from use tax receipts collected under chapter 423 prior to deposit in the road use tax fund, to the department of public safety, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, the following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

For the purchase of automated fingerprint information system local remote terminals: . . . . . \$ 279,800

It is the intent of the general assembly that moneys shall be appropriated from the general fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, and ending June 30, 1992, for costs associated with the automated fingerprint information system local remote terminals.”

27. Page 7, line 22, by striking the words “general fund of the state” and inserting the following: “road use tax fund”.

28. Page 8, line 17, by striking the figure “105,000” and inserting the following: “55,000”.

29. Page 9, line 9, by striking the figure “655,900” and inserting the following: “705,900”.

30. Page 9, by inserting after line 10 the following:

“As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this paragraph, \$50,000, or so much thereof as is necessary, shall be used to conduct a demonstration study to assess the economic and technical feasibility of establishing an intermodal transportation facility at or near a location on the Mississippi river that has access to year-round navigation. The demonstration study shall be conducted by a regional planning agency. The department shall coordinate the demonstration study with the department of economic development and shall report to the general assembly, not later than March 31, 1991, on the outcome of the study, on the applicability of integrating intermodal transportation analysis into regional economic development studies, and on the contribution that regional planning can make to statewide planning.”

31. Page 9, by inserting after line 12, the following:

“Notwithstanding section 8.33, the funds appropriated in this subsection shall remain available for obligation until June 30, 1992, and once obligated shall remain available until expended. Public or private entities willing to donate land for scenic highway projects shall be given preference in project selection if the land is accepted by the department.”

32. Page 10, line 33, by striking the figure “2,883” and inserting the following: “2,889”.

33. Page 11, by striking lines 5 through 8 and inserting the following:

"(3) For parcel acquisition: . . . . . \$ 306,000".

34. Page 11, line 25, by striking the figure "2,000,000" and inserting the following: "1,750,000".

35. Page 14, by inserting after line 35 the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_.

The Iowa highway research board may conduct an experimental roadway paving project using recycled rubber in hot asphalt concrete. The materials shall be applied by a company with experience in the use of recycled tire rubber.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . RULES VALID.

The administrative rules adopted by the state fire marshal pursuant to 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 206, subsection 2, are valid.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

Notwithstanding the manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways, the state department of transportation shall adopt rules regulating travel in the left-hand lane of uphill traffic lanes by posting signs which shall state "KEEP RIGHT EXCEPT TO PASS".

Sec. \_\_\_\_ .

The state department of transportation shall contact other states' transportation departments for the purpose of initiating a lawsuit in conjunction with the other states, to seek an injunction to prevent the United States department of transportation from impounding the states' portions of the federal gas tax.

Sec. 399.

Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated under 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 317, section 19, subsection 2, shall not revert until after October 1, 1990, and shall remain available for expenditure until such date."

36. Page 16, by striking lines 20 through 31 and inserting the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 135C.2, subsection 5, paragraph b, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

b. A facility must be located in an area zoned for single or multiple-family housing and must be constructed in compliance with applicable local housing codes and the rules adopted for the special classification by the state fire marshal in accordance with the concept of the least restrictive environment for the facility residents. The rules adopted by the state fire marshal for the special classification shall be no more restrictive than the rules adopted by the state fire marshal for demonstration waiver project facilities pursuant to 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 206, subsection 2."

37. Page 17, by inserting after line 14 the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 309.10, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

A county shall not use farm-to-market road funds as described in this section unless the total funds that the county transferred or provided during the prior fiscal year pursuant to section 331.429, subsection 1, paragraphs "a", "b", "d", and "e", are at least seventy-five percent of the maximum funds the county could have transferred in the prior fiscal year pursuant to section 331.429, subsection 1, paragraphs "a" and "b" from the general fund of the county the dollar equivalent of a tax of sixteen and seven-eighths cents per thousand dollars of assessed value on all taxable property in the county and from the rural services fund of the county the dollar equivalent of a tax of three dollars and three-eighths cent per thousand dollars of assessed value on all taxable property not located within the corporate limits of a city in the county.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 312.2, subsection 8, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

8. The treasurer of state, before making any allotments to counties under this section, shall reduce the allotment to a county for the secondary road fund by the amount by which the total funds that the county transferred or provided during the prior fiscal year under section 331.429, subsection 1, paragraphs "a", "b", "d", and "e", are less than seventy-five percent of the maximum funds that the county could have transferred in the prior fiscal year under section 331.429, subsection 1, paragraphs "a" and "b" from the general fund of the county the dollar equivalent of a tax of sixteen and seven-eighths cents per thousand dollars of assessed value on all taxable property in the county and from the rural services fund of the county the dollar equivalent of a tax of three dollars and three-eighths cent per thousand dollars of assessed value on all taxable property not located within the corporate limits of a city in the county. Funds remaining in the secondary road fund of the counties due to a reduction of allocations to counties for failure to maintain a minimum local tax effort shall be reallocated to counties that are not reduced under this subsection pursuant to the allocation provisions of section 312.3, subsection 1, based upon the needs and area of the county. Information necessary to make allocations under this subsection shall be provided by the state department of transportation or the director of the department of management upon request by the treasurer of state.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 312.3, subsection 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

1. Apportion among the counties in the ratio that the needs of the secondary roads of each county bear to the total needs of the secondary roads of the state for each fiscal year based upon the total needs of secondary roads of the state as shown in the latest quadrennial need study report developed by the state department of transportation, and which is on record at the department, sixty seven percent of the allocation from road use tax funds which is credited to the secondary road fund of the counties, and apportion among the counties in the ratio that the area of each county bears to the total area of the state, forty thirty percent of the allocation from road use tax funds which is credited to the secondary road fund of the counties. However, for a hold harmless period in a fiscal year each county is guaranteed a hold harmless base year amount. The amount in the secondary road fund of the counties in each fiscal year during the hold harmless period in excess of the sum of the hold harmless base period year amounts allocated to all counties shall be distributed proportionally based on the relative needs and area factors to only those counties entitled to receive more than the hold harmless base year amount.

For the purposes of this subsection:

a. "Hold harmless Base period" means the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1979 and ending June 30, 1985 three-year period ending June 30, 1989.

b. "Base year amount" means the amount of the secondary road fund of the counties received by a county for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1977. "Local effort" means the ratio expressed as a percent of the total funds that the county transferred or provided during the base period pursuant to section 331.429, subsection 1, paragraphs "a", "b", "d", and "e", to the maximum funds the county could have transferred during the base period from the general fund of the county the dollar equivalent of a tax of sixteen and seven-eighths cents per thousand dollars of assessed value on all taxable property in the county and from the rural services fund of the county the dollar equivalent of a tax of three dollars and

three-eighths cent per thousand dollars of assessed value on all taxable property not located within the corporate limits of a city in the county.

c. "Old formula amount" means the amount of moneys the county would receive if the apportionment to the county under this section was apportioned among the counties in the ratio that the needs of the secondary roads of each county bear to the total needs of the secondary roads of the state as shown by the latest quadrennial need study by the state department of transportation, and which is on record at the department, sixty percent of the allocation from road use tax funds which is credited to the secondary road fund of the counties, and apportioned among the counties in the ratio that the area of each county bears to the total area of the state, forty percent of the allocation from road use tax funds which is credited to the secondary road fund of the counties.

d. (1) The "hold harmless base year amount" for a county for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1990, is determined by the county's local effort in accordance with the following table:

<u>LOCAL EFFORT</u>	<u>COUNTY'S</u>	<u>HOLD HARMLESS BASE YEAR AMOUNT</u>
<u>At least:</u>	<u>but less than:</u>	
<u>96% .....</u>	<u>unlimited</u>	<u>100% of old formula amount</u>
<u>92% .....</u>	<u>96%</u>	<u>96% of old formula amount</u>
<u>88% .....</u>	<u>92%</u>	<u>92% of old formula amount</u>
<u>84% .....</u>	<u>88%</u>	<u>88% of old formula amount</u>
<u>Less than 84%</u>		<u>\$0</u>

(2) The "hold harmless base year amount" for a county for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1991, and for each succeeding fiscal year, is the product of the county's hold harmless base year amount in the immediately preceding fiscal year times the sum of one plus one-half of the estimated increase in secondary road fund moneys in the fiscal year expressed as a fraction. Prior to June 30 of each year, the department shall prepare and deliver to the treasurer of state an estimate of the increase of secondary road fund moneys for the next fiscal year to be used in determining the hold harmless base year amount under this subsection.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 312.5, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

**312.5 DIVISION OF FARM-TO-MARKET ROAD FUNDS.**

1. The road use tax funds credited to the farm-to-market road fund and federal aid secondary road funds received by the state by the treasurer of state are hereby divided as follows, and are to be known respectively as:

- ± a. Need allotment farm-to-market road funds, sixty seventy percent; and
- ± b. Area allotment farm-to-market road funds, forty thirty percent.

2. All farm-to-market road funds, except funds which under section 310.20 come from any county's allotment of the road use tax funds, shall be allotted among the counties by the department.

3. Area allotment farm-to-market road funds and federal aid secondary road funds received by the state, shall be allotted among all the counties of the state in the ratio that the area of each county bears to the total area of the whole state.

4. Need allotment farm-to-market road funds shall be allotted among the counties in the ratio that the needs of the farm-to-market roads in each county bear to the total needs of the farm-to-market roads in the state for each fiscal year based upon the total needs of the farm-to-market roads in the state as shown in the

latest quadrennial need study report developed by the state department of transportation, and which is on record at the department.

5. Notwithstanding subsections 1 through 4, in a fiscal year each county is guaranteed a hold harmless base year amount. The amount of farm-to-market road funds in each fiscal year in excess of the sum of the hold harmless base year amounts allocated to all counties shall be distributed proportionally based on the relative needs and area factors to only those counties entitled to receive more than the hold harmless base year amount.

For the purposes of this subsection:

a. "Base period" means the three-year period ending June 30, 1989.

b. "Local effort" means the ratio expressed as a percent of the total funds that the county transferred or provided during the base period pursuant to section 331.429, subsection 1, paragraphs "a", "b", "d", and "e", to the maximum funds the county could have transferred during the base period from the general fund of the county the dollar equivalent of a tax of sixteen and seven-eighths cents per thousand dollars of assessed value on all taxable property in the county and from the rural services fund of the county the dollar equivalent of a tax of three dollars and three-eighths cent per thousand dollars of assessed value on all taxable property not located within the corporate limits of a city in the county.

c. "Old formula amount" means the amount of moneys the county would receive if the apportionment to the county under this section was apportioned among the counties with the federal aid secondary road funds being apportioned by one hundred percent area allotment and the road use tax funds credited to the farm-to-market road fund apportioned to the counties with a sixty percent need allotment and forty percent area allotment.

d. (1) The "hold harmless base year amount" for a county for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1990, is determined by the county's local effort in accordance with the following table:

<u>LOCAL EFFORT</u>		<u>COUNTY'S</u>
<u>At</u>		<u>HOLD HARMLESS BASE YEAR AMOUNT</u>
<u>least:</u>	<u>but less than:</u>	
96% .....	<u>unlimited</u>	<u>100% of old formula amount</u>
92% .....	<u>96%</u>	<u>96% of old formula amount</u>
88% .....	<u>92%</u>	<u>92% of old formula amount</u>
84% .....	<u>88%</u>	<u>88% of old formula amount</u>
<u>Less than 84%</u>		<u>\$0</u>

(2) The "hold harmless base year amount" for a county for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1991, and for each succeeding fiscal year, is the product of the county's hold harmless base year amount in the immediately preceding fiscal year times the sum of one plus one-half of the estimated increase in the farm-to-market road fund moneys in the fiscal year expressed as a fraction. Prior to June 30 of each year the department shall prepare and deliver to the treasurer of state an estimate of the increase of the farm-to-market road fund moneys for the next fiscal year to be used in determining the hold harmless base year amount under this subsection."

38. Page 17, by inserting after line 23 the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 313.2A, subsection 1, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

1. PURPOSE. It is the purpose of this section to enhance opportunities for the

development and diversification of the state's economy through the identification and improvement of a network of commercial and industrial highways. The network shall consist of interconnected routes which provide long distance route continuity. The purpose of this highway network shall be to improve the flow of commerce; to make travel more convenient, safe, and efficient; and to better connect Iowa with regional, national, and international markets. The commission shall concentrate a major portion of its annual construction budget on this network of commercial and industrial highways. In order to ensure the greatest possible availability of funds for the improvement of the network, primary highway funds shall not be spent beyond continuing maintenance for improvements to route segments that will be bypassed by the relocation of portions of the commercial and industrial highway network **except as provided in subsection 4.**

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 313.2A, subsection 4, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by striking the subsection.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 317.13, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

**NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.** The program of weed control shall include a program of permits for the burning, mowing, or spraying of roadsides by private individuals. The county board of supervisors shall allow only that burning, mowing, or spraying of roadsides by private individuals that is consistent with the adopted integrated roadside vegetation management plan. This paragraph applies only to those roadside areas of a county which are included in an integrated roadside vegetation management plan."

39. Page 18, by inserting after line 18 the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321L.2, subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

A handicapped person who owns a motor vehicle for which the handicapped person has been issued radio operator registration plates under section 321.34, subsection 3, or registration plates as a seriously disabled veteran under section 321.105 may apply to the department for a handicapped identification sticker to be affixed to the plates. The handicapped identification stickers shall bear the international symbol of accessibility. The handicapped identification stickers shall be acquired by the department and sold at a cost not to exceed five dollars, to eligible handicapped persons upon application on forms prescribed by the department.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . **NEW SECTION.** 325.37 ADVERTISING BY MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY.

Any advertising of available service provided by a motor carrier, of property shall contain or display the number of the certificate issued by the department pursuant to this chapter.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 331.660, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

**331.660 APPROPRIATION — INDIAN SETTLEMENT OFFICER.**

There is appropriated annually from the general fund of the state to the county of Tama the sum of ~~three thousand three hundred sixty-five~~ twenty-five thousand dollars to be used by the county only for the payment of the salary and expenses of an additional deputy sheriff for the county. The principal duty of the deputy sheriff is to provide law enforcement on the Sac and Fox Indian settlement in the county of Tama. If possible, the deputy sheriff shall reside on the settlement. Additional funds necessary to pay the salary and expenses of the deputy sheriff shall be paid by the county of Tama. The state shall not be held liable for the

performance or nonperformance of law enforcement duties pursuant to this section.

Sec. 400. Section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph a, subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 2, Code Supplement 1989, as amended by 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 2552, is amended to read as follows:

Total payments for claims pursuant to this subparagraph are limited to no more than ~~six~~ eight million dollars. Claims for eligible retroactive releases shall be prorated if claims filed in a permitted application period or for a particular priority class of applicants exceed ~~six~~ eight million dollars or the then remaining balance of ~~six~~ eight million dollars. If claims remain partially or totally unpaid after total payments equal ~~six~~ eight million dollars, all remaining claims are void, and no entitlement exists for further payment.

Sec. 401. Section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code Supplement 1989, as amended by 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 2552, is amended by inserting the following new subparagraph:

NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (3) Corrective action for an eligible release reported to the department of natural resources on or after January 1, 1985, but prior to July 1, 1987. Third-party liability is specifically excluded from remedial account coverage. For a claim for a release under this subparagraph, the remedial program shall pay no more than the lesser of twenty-five thousand dollars or one-third of the total costs of corrective action for that release, subsection 4 notwithstanding. For a release to be eligible for coverage under this subparagraph the following conditions must be satisfied:

(a) The owner or operator applying for coverage must be currently engaged in the business for which the tank connected with the release was used prior to the report of the release.

(b) The owner or operator applying for coverage shall not be a person who is maintaining, or has maintained, proof of financial responsibility for federal regulations through self-insurance.

(c) The owner or operator applying for coverage shall not have claimed bankruptcy any time on or after January 1, 1985.

(d) The claim for coverage pursuant to this subparagraph must have been filed with the board prior to September 1, 1990.

(e) The owner or operator at the time the release was reported to the department of natural resources must have been in compliance with then current monitoring requirements, if any, or must have been in the process of compliance efforts with anticipated requirements, including installation of monitoring devices, a new tank, tank improvements or retrofit, or any combination.

Sec. 402. 1990 Iowa Acts, House File 2552, section 43, is amended to read as follows:

SEC. 43.

Provided that amounts reserved for the retroactive portion of the remedial account claims pursuant to section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1), do not exceed ~~six~~ eight million dollars, the administrator shall from the effective date of this Act, through September 1, 1990, reopen applications previously received but denied based upon section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1), subparagraph subdivision (a), Code Supplement 1989, which subparagraph subdivision is repealed by this Act, and may accept new applications under section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1) for that period. If claims reopened or received exceed the remaining balance of unobligated or unreserved funds of the ~~six~~ eight million dollars, the remaining balance shall

be prorated among the reopened and newly received claims. If claims remain partially or totally unpaid after total payments under the retroactive portion of the remedial account exceed six million dollars, all remaining claims are void, and no entitlement exists for further payment. If claims paid pursuant to this section do not exceed the remaining balance of unobligated or unreserved funds of the six million dollars, the remaining balance shall be distributed among the claims accepted for payment which were submitted on or before January 31, 1990, by increasing the allowable percentage of payment contained in section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1) by an amount necessary to reduce the remaining balance of the six million dollars allocated for retroactive claims to zero. distributed according to the following priority:

1. Claims reopened or submitted pursuant to section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1), first; provided, however, that payments pursuant to this subsection shall not exceed one million two hundred thousand dollars.

2. Claims submitted pursuant to section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (3), second, on a first-come-first-served basis.

3. Claims submitted pursuant to section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (3), not previously accepted for payment or paid because the claim was ineligible solely on the basis of section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (3), subparagraph subdivision (a), third.

4. If claims paid pursuant to subsections 1, 2, and 3 do not exceed the remaining balance of unobligated or unreserved funds of the eight million dollars, the remaining balance shall be distributed among the claims accepted for payment which were submitted on or before January 31, 1990, by increasing the allowable percentage of payment contained in section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1) by an amount necessary to reduce the remaining balance of the eight million dollars allocated for retroactive claims to zero.

If claims remain partially or totally unpaid after total payments under the retroactive portion of the remedial account equal eight million dollars, all remaining claims are void, and no entitlement exists for further payment."

40. Page 18, by inserting after line 20 the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_\_

Sections 399, 400, 401, and 402 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment."

41. Title page, line 6, by striking the word "purchases and" and inserting the following: "purchases,".

42. Title page, line 7, by inserting after the word "board" the following: ", providing for certain payments from the remedial account of the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, and providing an effective date".

43. By renumbering and relettering as necessary.

On the Part of the Senate:

DONALD E. GETTINGS, Chair  
EMIL J. HUSAK  
JIM LIND  
JOE WELSH

On the part of the House:

DENNIS M. COHOON, Chair  
JACK BEAMAN  
DEO A. KOENIGS  
LOUIS J. MUHLBAUER  
DON SHONING

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE  
ON SENATE FILE 2413

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate File 2413, An Act relating to certain specific crimes and the disposition of offenders by providing for payment of sexual abuse medical examinations, providing for workers' compensation coverage and the liability of certain persons performing community service, providing for notification of the parents of persons under age eighteen discovered to be in possession of alcohol or drugs, providing for a term of confinement for distribution of illegal drugs within one thousand feet of a public park, providing for the reporting and identification of certain precursor drugs, providing for the disposition of certain juvenile offenders, establishing institutional reading room requirements, providing for the diversion of certain offenders to treatment facilities, providing that certain persons serving mandatory minimum sentences serve a portion of their sentence on work release, establishing a penalty for certain persons who cause a serious injury to another while operating a motor vehicle, providing for certain offenders to serve their sentence on consecutive days, providing for posttreatment services as a condition of probation, establishing a tax on marijuana and controlled substances, providing an expansion of the business deduction for businesses employing individuals on parole, probation, work release, or convicted of a felony, establishing penalties for participation in criminal gang activity, providing for the nonbailability of certain offenders, providing requirements for presentence investigations, providing for early release of offenders participating in certain treatment or for certain property offenders, making certain changes relating to conditions of parole and work release, authorizing parole and probation officers to discharge certain offenders, making certain changes relating to the victim reparation program, establishing a pilot project for the chemical testing of persons arrested for felony offenses, and providing penalties, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S-5888.
2. That Senate File 2413, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, is amended as follows:
  1. Page 1, line 24, by inserting after the word "services" the following: "or an inmate providing services pursuant to a chapter 28E agreement entered into pursuant to section 246.703."
  2. Page 1, line 32, by inserting after the word "services," the following: "or an inmate providing services pursuant to a chapter 28E agreement entered into pursuant to section 246.703."
  3. Page 2, line 7, by inserting after the word "services," the following: "or in connection with the provision of services pursuant to a chapter 28E agreement entered into pursuant to section 246.703."
  4. Page 2, line 25, by inserting after the word "services," the following: "or in connection with the provision of services pursuant to a chapter 28E agreement entered into pursuant to section 246.703."
  5. Page 2, by striking lines 31 and 32, and inserting the following:

"A peace officer shall make a reasonable effort to identify a person under the age of eighteen discovered to be in possession of".

6. Page 2, line 34, by inserting after the figure "123.47" the following: "and if the person is not referred to juvenile court".

7. Page 3, line 13, by striking the word "counterfiet" and inserting the following: "counterfeit".

8. Page 4, by striking lines 13 and 14, and inserting the following:

"A peace officer shall make a reasonable effort to identify a person under the age of eighteen discovered to be in possession of a".

9. Page 4, line 16, by inserting after the word "chapter," the following: "and if the person is not referred to juvenile court".

10. Page 9, line 17, by striking the word "—PENALTY" and inserting the following: "— PENALTY".

11. Page 10, by inserting after line 28, the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.2, subsection 6, paragraph d, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:

d. Who has been, or is imminently likely to be, sexually abused by the child's parent, guardian, custodian or other member of the household in which the child resides.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.8, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

Violations by a child of provisions of chapter 106, 106A, 109, 109A, 110, 1120, 110B, 111, 321, or 321G which would be simple misdemeanors if committed by an adult, and violations by a child of county or municipal curfew or traffic ordinances, and violations by a child of section 123.47, are excluded from the jurisdiction of the juvenile court and shall be prosecuted as simple misdemeanors as provided by law. The court may advise appropriate juvenile authorities and may refer violations of section 123.47 to the juvenile court when there is reason to believe the child regularly abuses alcohol and may be in need of treatment. The court shall notify the parents or legal guardians of a child who appears before it for a violation of section 123.47. A child convicted of a violation excluded from the jurisdiction of the juvenile court under this unnumbered paragraph shall be sentenced pursuant to section 805.8, where applicable, and pursuant to section 903.1, subsection 3, for all other violations."

12. Page 11, by inserting after line 5, the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.19, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

**NEW SUBSECTION.** 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, a child shall not be placed in detention as a result of a violation by that child of section 123.47."

13. Page 11, line 11, by inserting after the word "alcohol" the following: "or controlled substance".

14. Page 11, by inserting after line 19, the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.82, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

**232.82 REMOVAL OF SEXUAL OFFENDERS AND PHYSICAL ABUSERS FROM THE RESIDENCE PURSUANT TO COURT ORDER.**

1. Notwithstanding section 561.15, if it is alleged by a person authorized to file a petition under section 232.87, subsection 2, or by the court on its own motion, that a parent, guardian, custodian, or an adult member of the household in which a child resides has committed a sexual offense with or against the child, pursuant to chapter 709 or section 726.2, or a physical abuse as defined by section 232.2, subsection 38, the juvenile court may enter an ex parte order requiring the alleged

sexual offender or physical abuser to vacate the child's residence upon a showing that probable cause exists to believe that the sexual offense or physical abuse has occurred and that substantial evidence exists to believe that the presence of the alleged sexual offender or physical abuser in the child's residence presents a danger to the child's life or physical, emotional, or mental health.

2. If an order is entered under subsection 1 and a petition has not yet been filed under this chapter, the petition shall be filed under section 232.87 by the county attorney, the department of human services, or a juvenile court officer within three days of the entering of the order.

3. The juvenile court may order on its own motion, or shall order upon the request of the alleged sexual offender or physical abuser, a hearing to determine whether the order to vacate the residence should be upheld, modified, or vacated. The juvenile court may in any later child in need of assistance proceeding uphold, modify, or vacate the order to vacate the residence.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 232.116, subsection 1, Code Supplement 1989, is amended by adding a new paragraph:

NEW PARAGRAPH. 1. The court finds that both of the following have occurred:

(1) The child has been adjudicated a child in need of assistance pursuant to section 232.96 after finding that the child has been physically or sexually abused as a result of the acts or omissions of a parent.

(2) The parent found to have physically or sexually abused the child has been imprisoned for such abuse against the child, the child's sibling, or any other child in the household and the court finds it is unlikely that the parent will be released within five years."

15. Page 11, by striking line 23, and inserting the following: "of suitable space for reading material for inmates. For purposes of this section, "suitable reading materials" does not include material depicting or describing the genitals, sex acts, masturbation, excretory functions, or sadomasochistic abuse which the average person, taking the material as a whole and applying contemporary community standards with respect to what is suitable material for inmates, would find appeals to the prurient interest and is patently offensive; and the material, taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, scientific, political, or artistic value. The".

16. Page 12, line 3, by inserting after the word "paragraph" the following: "b or".

17. Page 12, by inserting after line 14, the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 246.703, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The director may enter into a chapter 28E agreement with a county board of supervisors or county conservation board to provide inmate services for environmental maintenance including but not limited to brush and weed cutting, tree planting, and erosion control. The board of supervisors or conservation board shall reimburse the department of corrections for the allowance paid the inmates by the director. The supervision, security, and transportation of inmates used pursuant to the chapter 28E agreement shall be provided by the department of corrections."

18. Page 12, line 19, by inserting after the word "inmate's" the following: "mandatory minimum".

19. By striking page 12, line 20. through page 13, line 28, and inserting the following: "sentence performing labor in the program. Duties, if possible, shall consist of physical labor in plain view of the public. However, an inmate shall

not be required to perform work which is beyond an inmate's physical ability, which constitutes a physical hardship, or which is dangerous or threatening to the inmate's life or health, medically prohibited, or unduly painful.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321J.2, subsection 2, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

**NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.** A minimum term of imprisonment in a county jail or community-based correctional facility imposed on a person convicted of a second or subsequent offense under paragraph "b" or "c" shall be served on consecutive days. However, if the sentencing court finds that service of the full minimum term on consecutive days would work an undue hardship on the person, or finds that sufficient jail space is not available and is not reasonably expected to become available within four months after sentencing to incarcerate the person serving the minimum sentence on consecutive days, the court may order the person to serve not less than forty-eight consecutive hours of the minimum term and to perform a specified number of hours of unpaid community service as deemed appropriate by the sentencing court.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 321J.3, subsection 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

1. On a conviction for a violation of section 321J.2, the court may order the defendant to attend a course for drinking drivers under section 321J.22. If the defendant submitted to a chemical test on arrest for the violation of section 321J.2 and the test indicated an alcohol concentration of .20 or higher, or if the defendant is charged with a second or subsequent offense, the court shall order the defendant, on conviction, to undergo a substance abuse evaluation and the court ~~may~~ shall order the defendant to follow the recommendations proposed in the substance abuse evaluation for appropriate substance abuse treatment for the defendant. Court-ordered substance abuse treatment is subject to the periodic reporting requirements of section 125.86. If a defendant is committed by the court to a substance abuse treatment facility, the administrator of the facility shall report to the court when it is determined that the defendant has received the maximum benefit of treatment at the facility and the defendant shall be released from the facility. The time for which the defendant is committed for treatment shall be credited against the defendant's sentence. The court may prescribe the length of time for the evaluation and treatment or it may request that the area school conducting the course for drinking drivers which the person is ordered to attend or the treatment program to which the person is committed immediately report to the court when the person has received maximum benefit from the course for drinking drivers or treatment program or has recovered from the person's addiction, dependency, or tendency to chronically abuse alcohol or drugs. Upon successfully completing or attending a course for drinking drivers or an ordered substance abuse treatment program, the person may be placed on probation for six months and as a condition of probation, shall attend a program providing posttreatment services relating to substance abuse as approved by the court. A person committed under this section who does not possess sufficient income or estate to make payment of the costs of the treatment in whole or in part shall be considered a state patient and the costs of treatment shall be paid as provided in section 125.44. A defendant who fails to carry out the order of the court or who fails to successfully complete or attend a course for drinking drivers or an ordered substance abuse treatment program shall be confined in the county jail for twenty days in addition to any other imprisonment ordered by the court or may be ordered to perform unpaid community service work, and shall be placed on probation for one year with a violation of this probation

punishable as contempt of court. In addition to any other condition of probation, the person shall attend a program providing substance abuse prevention services or posttreatment services related to substance abuse as ordered by the court. The person shall report to the person's probation officer as ordered concerning proof of attendance at the treatment program or posttreatment program ordered by the court. Failure to attend or complete the program shall be considered a violation of probation and is punishable as contempt of court.

**Sec. 200. NEW SECTION. 321J.4A SURRENDER OF REGISTRATION AND PLATES.**

1. Upon a plea or verdict of guilty of a third or subsequent violation of section 321J.2, the court shall issue an impoundment order requiring the surrender to the court of the registration certificate and registration plates of all of the following:

a. All vehicles registered to the defendant, or jointly to the defendant and the defendant's spouse.

b. All vehicles owned by the defendant, or jointly by the defendant and the defendant's spouse.

c. All vehicles leased to the defendant, or jointly to the defendant and the defendant's spouse. This paragraph does not apply to a rental vehicle which is one of a fleet of two or more vehicles rented for periods of four months or less.

2. For purposes of this subsection, a conviction for, deferred judgment for, or plea of guilty to, a violation of section 321J.2, which occurred more than six years prior to the date of the most recent violation charged, shall not be considered in determining that the most recent violation is a third or subsequent violation.

3. If the court issues an impoundment order, the registration certificate and registration plates shall be surrendered to the court either three days after the order is issued or on the date specified by the court, whichever is later. The court shall forward surrendered registration certificates to the county recorder within seven days after surrender. The court may destroy the surrendered registration plates. Except as provided in subsection 5, new registration plates shall not be issued to the defendant or owner until the driver's license of the violator has been reissued or reinstated. The court shall notify the director within ten days after issuing an impoundment order.

4. a. A defendant or an owner may apply to the director for new registration plates, which must bear a special series of numbers or letters so as to be readily identified by traffic law enforcement officers. Application for and acceptance of special plates constitutes implied consent for law enforcement officers to stop the vehicle bearing special plates at any time. The director shall authorize the issuance of special plates if any of the following apply:

(1) A member of the defendant's household has a valid driver's license.

(2) The defendant or owner has a temporary restricted license pursuant to section 321J.20.

The director may issue the special plates on payment of a fifty dollar fee for each vehicle for which special plates are requested.

b. Until the driver's license of the defendant is reinstated or reissued, the defendant shall inform the department that an impoundment order is in effect when requesting any new registration plates.

5. A registered owner shall not sell a motor vehicle during the time its registration plates and registration certificate have been ordered surrendered or during the time its registration plates bear a special series number, unless the registered owner applies to the department for consent to transfer title to the motor vehicle.

If the department is satisfied that the proposed sale is in good faith and for valid consideration, that the registered owner will be deprived of custody and control of the motor vehicle, and that the sale is not for the purpose of circumventing the provisions of this section, the department may certify its consent to the county recorder. The county recorder shall then transfer the registration certificate to the new owner upon proper application and issue new registration plates. After the registration plates and registration certificate have been ordered surrendered to the court under this section, if the title to the motor vehicle is transferred by the cancellation of a conditional sales contract, a sale upon execution, or by decree or order of a court of competent jurisdiction, the department shall order the registration certificate surrendered to the new registered owner. The county recorder shall then transfer the registration certificate and issue new registration plates to the new registered owner.

6. This section is not intended to change or modify taxation of motor vehicles or the time within which a motor vehicle tax must be paid.

7. a. A person who fails to surrender any registration plates or a registration certificate to the court upon demand under this section or who fails to comply with this section is guilty of a simple misdemeanor and contempt of court.

b. A person who operates a motor vehicle on a street or highway at a time when a court has ordered the surrender of its registration plate and registration certificate is guilty of a simple misdemeanor as a separate and distinct offense from any other penalty imposed in connection with driving while under a license suspension or revocation.

8. The director may adopt such rules as may be necessary or convenient for the implementation and administration of this section.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 356.26, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The district court may also grant by order to any person sentenced to a county jail the privilege of a sentence of in-home detention where the county sheriff has certified to the court that the jail has an in-home detention program. The department of corrections shall report to the legislative fiscal bureau on a semiannual basis concerning utilization of in-home detention, including the counties which have established such programs and the number of prisoners allowed in-home detention privileges."

20. Page 20, line 6, by striking the word "--REFUNDS" and inserting the following: "-- REFUNDS".

21. Page 22, by inserting after line 34, the following:

"Sec. 104. Section 602.6405, subsection 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

1. Magistrates have jurisdiction of simple misdemeanors, including traffic and ordinance violations, and preliminary hearings, search warrant proceedings, county and municipal infractions, and small claims. They also Magistrates have jurisdiction to exercise the powers specified in sections 644.2 and 644.12, and to hear complaints or preliminary informations, issue warrants, order arrests, make commitments, and take bail. They also Magistrates have jurisdiction over violations of section 123.47 involving persons eighteen years of age, and section 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph "h". Magistrates have jurisdiction to conduct hearings authorized under section 809.4 and section 809.10, subsection 2."

22. By striking page 22, line 35 through page 23, line 6, and inserting the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 707.6A, Code Supplement 1989, is amended to read as follows:  
**707.6A HOMICIDE OR SERIOUS INJURY BY VEHICLE.**

1. A person commits a class "~~D~~" "C" felony when the person unintentionally causes the death of another by either of the following means:

a. Operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or ~~a other~~ drug or a combination of such substances or while having an alcohol concentration, as defined in section 321J.1, subsection 1, of .10 or more; ~~in violation of section 321J.2~~. Upon a plea or verdict of guilty of a violation of this paragraph, the court shall order the state department of transportation to revoke the defendant's motor vehicle license or nonresident operating privileges for a period of six years. The defendant shall surrender to the court any Iowa license or permit and the court shall forward it to the department with a copy of the revocation order.

b. Driving a motor vehicle in a reckless manner with willful or wanton disregard for the safety of persons or property, in violation of section 321.277.

2. A person commits ~~an aggravated misdemeanor~~ a class "D" felony when the person unintentionally causes the death of another by operating a motor vehicle in any of the following manners:

a. Drag racing, in violation of section 321.278.

b. Eluding or attempting to elude a pursuing law enforcement vehicle, in violation of section 321.279.

3. A person commits an aggravated misdemeanor when the person unintentionally causes a serious injury, as defined in section 321J.1, subsection 8, by either of the means described in subsection 1 of this section.

§ 4. As used in this section, "motor vehicle" includes any vehicle defined as a motor vehicle in section 321.1.

5. Except for the purpose of sentencing under section 321J.2, subsection 2, a conviction or deferral of judgment for a violation of this section, where a violation of section 321J.2 is admitted or proved, shall be treated as a conviction or deferral of judgment for a violation of section 321J.2 for the purposes of chapters 321, 321A, and 321J, and section 907.3, subsection 1."

23. Page 24, by inserting after line 15, the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 809.10, subsection 3, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

3. Upon a finding by the court that the property is forfeitable, the court ~~shall~~ may as a matter of equity enter an order transferring title to the property to the state.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ . NEW SECTION. 809.17 PROCEEDS APPLIED TO VARIOUS PROGRAMS.

Except as provided in section 809.21, proceeds from the disposal of seized or forfeited property pursuant to this chapter may be transferred in whole or in part to the victim reparation fund created in pursuant to chapter 912 at the discretion of the recipient agency, political subdivision, or department."

24. Page 26, by striking lines 4 through 7, and inserting the following:

"1. A brief personal and social history of the defendant.

2. The defendant's criminal record."

25. Page 26, by inserting after line 33, the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 903.1, subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:

3. A person under eighteen years of age convicted of a simple misdemeanor under chapter 106, 106A, 109, 109A, 110, 1120, 110B, 111, 321, or 321G, ~~section 123.47~~, or a violation of a county or municipal curfew or traffic ordinance, except

for an offense subject to section 805.8, may be required to pay a fine, not to exceed one hundred dollars, as fixed by the court, or may be required to perform community service as ordered by the court."

26. Page 27, line 10, by striking the words "substance abuse" and inserting the following: "treatment".

27. Page 27, line 21, by inserting after the word "service." the following: "The board shall not make community service a uniform or mandatory requirement for all or substantially all parolees or work release inmates but shall exercise discretion in ordering community service as a condition of parole or work release. The board shall report to the general assembly on the implementation of community service as a condition of parole or work release. The report shall be submitted on or before January 1, 1991."

28. Page 35, by striking line 16, and inserting the following:

"The department of public safety shall study the feasibility and usefulness of implementing a pilot program for".

29. Page 35, line 22, by striking the word "program" and inserting the following: "study".

30. Page 35, by striking lines 24 through 26, and inserting the following: "prevention coordinator who shall consult with the department of public safety to accomplish the purposes described in this section."

31. By striking page 35, line 27, through page 36, line 11, and inserting the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . ALTERNATIVE DRUG TESTING FOR OFFICERS.

The department of public safety shall develop a plan for the implementation of alternative drug testing programs for law enforcement, parole, and probation officers. The plan shall be submitted to the general assembly by January 15, 1991, in a form which could be adopted and implemented by the department of public safety or individual law enforcement agencies throughout the state."

32. Page 36, by striking lines 16 through 20, and inserting the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 200 takes effect July 1, 1991."

33. By renumbering, relettering, and redesignating as necessary.

On the Part of the Senate:

MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL, Chair  
DONALD DOYLE  
LINN FUHRMAN  
MARK R. H'AGERLA  
RICHARD VARN

On the Part of the House:

DANIEL JAY, Chair  
WILLIAM HARBOR  
MICHAEL PETERSON  
GARY SHERZAN  
BILL TRENT

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE  
ON SENATE FILE 2422

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:  
We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate File 2422, a bill for An Act relating to the compensation and benefits for faculty, public officials, employees, and certain legislators by providing adjustments for

salaries, by specifying properly related matters, and by making appropriations and providing an effective date, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the Senate recedes from its amendment, H-6171.
2. That the House amendment, S-5987, to Senate File 2422, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, is amended as follows:
  1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the figure "76,100" and inserting the following: "76,700".
  2. Page 1, line 6, by striking the figure "73,000" and inserting the following: "73,600".
  3. Page 1, line 11, by striking the figure "58,500" and inserting the following: "60,000".
  4. Page 1, line 14, by striking the figure "58,500" and inserting the following: "60,000".
  5. Page 1, line 17, by striking the figure "58,500" and inserting the following: "60,000".
  6. Page 1, line 20, by striking the figure "58,500" and inserting the following: "60,000".
  7. Page 2, line 12, by striking the figure "28" and inserting the following: "27".
  8. Page 2, line 14, by striking the figure "\$58,500" and inserting the following: "\$60,000".
  9. Page 2, by striking lines 17 through 21 and inserting the following:

" \_\_\_\_ . Page 25, line 24, by striking the words "twenty-two thousand five" and inserting the following: "nineteen thousand one"."
  10. Page 2, by inserting after line 23 the following:

"Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 422B.1, subsections 4 and 5, Code Supplement 1989, are amended to read as follows:

    4. The county commissioner of elections shall submit the question of imposition of a local option tax at a state general election or at a special election held at any time other than the time of a city regular election ~~which may~~. The election shall not be held sooner than sixty days after publication of notice of the ballot proposition. The ballot proposition shall specify the type and rate of tax and in the case of a vehicle tax the classes that will be exempt and in the case of a local sales and services tax the date it will be imposed. The ballot proposition shall also specify the approximate amount of local option tax revenues that will be used for property tax relief and shall contain a statement as to the specific purpose or purposes for which the revenues shall otherwise be expended. If the county board of supervisors decides under subsection 5 to specify a date on which the local option sales and services tax shall automatically be repealed, the date of the repeal shall also be specified on the ballot. The rate of the vehicle tax shall be in increments of one dollar per vehicle as set by the petition seeking to impose the tax. The rate of a local sales and services tax shall not be more than one percent as set by the governing body. The state commissioner of elections shall establish by rule the form for the ballot proposition which form shall be uniform throughout the state.
    5. a. If a majority of those voting on the question of imposition of a local option tax favor imposition of a local option tax, the governing body of that county shall impose the tax at the rate specified for an unlimited period. However, in the case of a local sales and services tax, the county shall not impose the tax in any incorporated area or the unincorporated area if the majority of those voting on the tax in that area did not favor its imposition. For purposes of the local sales

and services tax, all cities contiguous to each other shall be treated as part of one incorporated area and the tax ~~would~~ shall be imposed in each of those contiguous cities only if the majority of those voting on the tax in the total area covered by the contiguous cities ~~favor~~ favor its imposition. The local option tax may be repealed or the rate increased or decreased only after an election at which a majority of those voting on the question of repeal or rate change ~~favor~~ favor the repeal or rate change. The election at which the question of repeal or rate change is offered shall be called and held in the same manner and under the same conditions as provided in subsections 3 and 4 for the election on the imposition of the local option tax. However, in the case of a local sales and services tax where the tax has not been imposed countywide, the question of repeal or imposition shall be voted on only by the qualified electors of the areas of the county where the tax has been imposed or has not been imposed, as appropriate.

When submitting the question of the imposition of a local sales and services tax, the county board of supervisors may direct that the question contain a provision for the repeal, without election, of the local sales and services tax on a specific date, which date shall be the end of a calendar quarter.

b. Within ten days of the election at which a majority of those voting on the question favors the imposition, repeal, or change in the rate of a local option tax, the governing body shall give written notice to the director of revenue and finance or, in the case of a local vehicle tax, to the director of the department of transportation, of the result of the election."

On the Part of the Senate:

GEORGE KINLEY, Chair  
WILLIAM DIELEMAN  
ELAINE SZYMONIAK  
JIM LIND  
JOY CORNING

On the Part of the House:

THOMAS JOCHUM, Chair  
TOM MILLER  
STEVEN HANSEN  
ROGER HALVORSON  
ROBERT ARNOULD

**SENATE RESOLUTIONS AND  
CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

**Adopted by the Senate and not  
Previously Printed During the**

**SEVENTY-THIRD GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**1990 Regular Session**

1                                   SENATE RESOLUTION 101

2           By: Committee on Rules and Administration  
3 A Resolution to amend Senate Rule 59, relating to  
4 confirmation of appointments, by allowing for a  
5 single introduction and a single vote on a nominee  
6 who is both appointed to fill a vacancy and  
7 reappointed for a full term.

8                                   Rule 59

9                                   Appointments

10    The secretary of the senate shall:

- 11    a. send, to each appointee submitted by the  
12 governor for senate confirmation, a copy of a senate  
13 questionnaire as approved by the rules and  
14 administration committee;  
15    b. receive completed questionnaires from  
16 appointees and forward copies of the completed  
17 questionnaires to appropriate committee members;  
18    c. maintain "Confirmation Calendar" categories on  
19 the senate calendar as directed under this rule,  
20 senate rule 6, and by the committee on rules and  
21 administration. No appointee shall be listed as  
22 eligible on the confirmation calendar until the  
23 secretary has received the appointee's completed  
24 senate questionnaire.

25    The secretary of the senate shall maintain a file  
26 of all appointments received from the governor for  
27 confirmation. The file shall contain a description of  
28 the duties and the compensation for each nominee. The  
29 file shall show the date an appointment was received  
30 from the governor, whether the appointment letter was

**Page 2**

1 read to the senate, whether the nominee has been  
2 introduced, whether a committee report has been filed,  
3 when the senate questionnaire was sent to the  
4 appointee, and shall include a copy of the appointee's  
5 completed senate questionnaire, upon receipt.  
6    **INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES.** All appointments  
7 received from the governor shall be referred to the  
8 rules and administration committee by the secretary of  
9 the senate on the same day they are read to the  
10 senate. The rules and administration committee shall  
11 establish an en bloc confirmation calendar which must  
12 be filed with the secretary of the senate. Within  
13 three (3) legislative days after receiving an  
14 appointment, the committee shall either place a  
15 nominee on the en bloc confirmation calendar or assign  
16 the nominee to an appropriate standing committee for

17 further investigation, publishing notice of such  
18 assignment in the senate journal for the next  
19 legislative day. If the rules and administration  
20 committee fails to take action on a nominee within the  
21 three days, the nominee shall automatically be placed  
22 on the en bloc confirmation calendar.  
23 Within the three (3) legislative days after an  
24 appointment has been referred to the rules and  
25 administration committee, any ten senators may require  
26 that the nominee be assigned to an appropriate  
27 standing committee by filing a written, signed request  
28 therefor with the chairperson of the rules and  
29 administration committee. The committee chair shall  
30 refer the appointment to a subcommittee within one (1)

**Page 3**

1 legislative day after a standing committee receives an  
2 appointment for further investigation, publishing  
3 notice of such assignment in the senate journal for  
4 the next legislative day. Within ten (10) legislative  
5 days after a standing committee receives an  
6 appointment for further investigation the subcommittee  
7 shall file its report with the standing committee.  
8 Within fourteen (14) legislative days after a  
9 standing committee receives an appointment for further  
10 investigation, the committee shall conduct an  
11 investigation of the nominee and file its report  
12 thereon with the secretary of the senate, who shall  
13 then place the nominee on the en bloc calendar or  
14 individual confirmation calendar as directed by the  
15 committee. The failure of a committee to file its  
16 report within the prescribed time means that the  
17 nominee is to be automatically placed, without  
18 recommendation, upon the individual confirmation  
19 calendar.  
20 Any senator within five (5) legislative days  
21 following a nominee's name being published in the  
22 journal may request that said nominee be introduced to  
23 the full senate by filing a written request with the  
24 secretary of the senate. In any event, all nominees  
25 who are referred by the rules and administration  
26 committee to a standing committee shall be introduced  
27 to the full senate prior to a vote on confirmation of  
28 the nominee. If an individual is nominated both to  
29 fill a vacancy for an unexpired term and is also  
30 nominated for reappointment to that position during

**Page 4**

1 the same session, a single introduction is sufficient  
2 for eligibility for confirmation to both terms.

3 HEARINGS. Any member of a committee investigating  
4 an appointment may, within five (5) legislative days  
5 after the committee receives the appointment, obtain  
6 a hearing with the nominee by filing a written request  
7 with the secretary of the senate who shall forward it  
8 to the chair of the standing committee and the chair  
9 of the subcommittee. Notice of the hearing shall be  
10 published in the journal at least two (2) legislative  
11 days prior to the hearing. At the hearing, which  
12 shall be before the subcommittee, the nominee may be  
13 questioned as to his or her qualifications to fulfill  
14 the office to which nominated and further questioned  
15 as to his or her viewpoints on issues facing the  
16 office to which nominated. Any senator may at the  
17 discretion of the chair of the subcommittee be  
18 permitted to submit oral questions. The public may, at  
19 the discretion of the investigating committee, be  
20 permitted to submit oral or written statements as to  
21 the qualifications of the nominee.

22 Also, within five (5) legislative days after the  
23 subcommittee receives an appointment for  
24 investigation, any senator may submit written  
25 questions to be answered by the nominee prior to  
26 consideration of the nominee's confirmation by the  
27 senate.

28 INFORMATIONAL MEETINGS. After a nominee has been  
29 placed on the calendar and prior to the vote on  
30 confirmation, any senator may request an informational

**Page 5**

1 meeting on the nomination which shall be held before  
2 the subcommittee.

3 VOTING ON CONFIRMATIONS. Upon the motion of the  
4 majority leader or his or her designee, the nominees  
5 on the en bloc confirmation calendar shall be  
6 confirmed en bloc by the affirmative vote of two-  
7 thirds of the members elected to the senate. The  
8 journal shall reflect a single roll call accompanied  
9 by a statement of the names of those individuals  
10 subject to the en bloc confirmation vote.

11 Prior to an en bloc vote, any senator may request  
12 an individual vote on any nominee on the en bloc  
13 confirmation calendar. The senate shall vote  
14 separately on the nominee.

15 Nominees on the individual confirmation calendar  
 16 shall be confirmed by a two-thirds vote; however, the  
 17 senate shall take a separate roll call on each  
 18 nominee, unless by unanimous consent, it determines to  
 19 take one vote on all nominees under consideration. In  
 20 any case, the journal shall reflect a single roll call  
 21 vote for each nominee.

22 If an individual is nominated both to fill a  
 23 vacancy for an unexpired term and is also nominated  
 24 for reappointment to that position, and such  
 25 appointment and reappointment appear on the senate  
 26 calendar as eligible at the same time, a single vote  
 27 is sufficient for confirmation to both terms.

1 SENATE RESOLUTION 102

2 By: Committee on Rules and Administration  
 3 A Resolution honoring former Senator Bob Carr for his  
 4 years of legislative service.

5 WHEREAS, former Senator Bob Carr completed his  
 6 years of service to the state of Iowa as a member of  
 7 the General Assembly on July 1, 1989, having served as  
 8 a member of the House of Representatives during the  
 9 1973 and 1974 legislative sessions, and as a member of  
 10 the Senate from the 1975 legislative session through  
 11 the 1989 legislative session; and

12 WHEREAS, former Senator Carr's service as Senate  
 13 Transportation and Law Enforcement Budget Subcommittee  
 14 Chairperson, Senate Corrections and Mental Health  
 15 Appropriations Subcommittee Chairperson, Senate  
 16 Committee on Human Resources Chairperson, and Senate  
 17 Committee on State Government Chairperson is well  
 18 recognized; and

19 WHEREAS, former Senator Carr served on numerous  
 20 standing committees and appropriations subcommittees  
 21 throughout his many years of legislative service and  
 22 he used his knowledge and expertise to guide the en-  
 23 actment of legislation in the transportation, mental  
 24 health, corrections, retirement, and state government  
 25 fields; and

26 WHEREAS, former Senator Carr served honorably and  
 27 unselfishly gave of his time and efforts to further  
 28 the interests of the state of Iowa and to provide  
 29 beneficial programs for the citizens of Iowa; and

30 WHEREAS, it is proper that former Senator Carr be

Page 2

1 honored for his many years of service to the state of  
 2 Iowa; NOW THEREFORE,

3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate pay  
 4 tribute to former Senator Carr and express its  
 5 gratitude for the service rendered by him; and  
 6 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Senate present to  
 7 former Senator Carr his Senate chair in appreciation  
 8 for his service.

1 SENATE RESOLUTION 104

2 By: Committee on Rules and Administration

3 A resolution to amend Senate Rule 37 by advancing the  
 4 deadline dates for appropriations subcommittees for  
 5 the 1990 Session of the Seventy-third General  
 6 Assembly only.

7 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That pursuant to the  
 8 adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 101, amending  
 9 the Joint Rules of the Senate and House by advancing  
 10 the deadline dates for the 1990 session of the  
 11 Seventy-third General Assembly, Senate Rule 37 is  
 12 amended as follows, for the 1990 session of the  
 13 Seventy-third General Assembly only:

14 Rule 37

15 Appropriations Committee

16 The appropriations committee shall receive bills  
 17 committed to it and shall assign each to one of the  
 18 appropriations subcommittees.

19 There shall be ten appropriations subcommittees  
 20 which shall be named:

- 21 Administration
- 22 Agriculture/Natural Resources
- 23 Claims
- 24 Economic Development and Iowa Plan
- 25 Education
- 26 Health and Human Rights
- 27 Human Services
- 28 Justice System
- 29 Regulation
- 30 Transportation and Safety

Page 2

1 The appropriations subcommittees shall receive  
 2 bills assigned to them or may originate proposed bills  
 3 within the subcommittee's jurisdiction as defined by  
 4 the appropriations committee for consideration by the  
 5 appropriations committee. Each subcommittee may  
 6 submit amendments to bills together with the  
 7 subcommittee's recommended action to the  
 8 appropriations committee.

9 If a bill or proposed bill is first submitted by an

10 appropriations subcommittee to the appropriations  
 11 committee prior to Friday of the 7th week of the first  
 12 session or the ~~5th~~ 3rd week of the second session, the  
 13 appropriations committee may either report the bill  
 14 out or approve the proposed bill for introduction by  
 15 the appropriations committee or re-refer it together  
 16 with the appropriations committee's objections to the  
 17 appropriations subcommittee from which it was  
 18 originally referred or which originated the proposed  
 19 bill.

20 If a bill or proposed bill is submitted to the  
 21 appropriations committee a second time by an  
 22 appropriations subcommittee, or if a bill or proposed  
 23 bill is submitted after Friday of the 7th week of the  
 24 first session or the ~~5th~~ 3rd week of the second  
 25 session, the appropriations committee may:

- 26 1. report the bill or approve the proposed bill
- 27 for introduction by the appropriations committee;
- 28 2. report the bill with appropriations committee
- 29 amendments;
- 30 3. draft a new bill for sponsorship by the

### Page 3

1 appropriations committee and report it; or  
 2 4. re-refer it together with the appropriations  
 3 committee's objections to the appropriations  
 4 subcommittee from which it was originally referred or  
 5 which originated the draft bill.

6 ~~The appropriations committee is authorized to meet  
 7 anytime upon call of the chairperson to:~~

8 ~~1. Act upon bills or proposed bills submitted to  
 9 it by appropriations subcommittees as provided by this  
 10 rule.~~

11 ~~2. Prepare, review or revise a proposed  
 12 legislative budget.~~

13 ~~3. After Friday of the 7th week of the first  
 14 session or the 5th week of the second session,  
 15 initiate any bill relating to budget or appropriation  
 16 matters.~~

17 The appropriations committee may meet jointly with  
 18 the appropriations committee of the house of  
 19 representatives.

20 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this resolution is  
 21 effective retroactively to January 8, 1990.

4 Loras College.  
 5 WHEREAS, Loras College traces its beginning to  
 6 September 1839, when pioneer Bishop Mathias Loras  
 7 opened St. Raphael's Seminary in his residence; and  
 8 WHEREAS, Bishop Loras brought eminent  
 9 qualifications as an outstanding educator from his  
 10 native France to Dubuque; and  
 11 WHEREAS, the institution which bears Bishop Loras'  
 12 name has rendered outstanding service in the education  
 13 and improvement of the youth of this state and nation;  
 14 and  
 15 WHEREAS, Loras College has established a proud  
 16 record in the professions, business and industry, and  
 17 church and civic affairs, including its many alumni  
 18 who have served in this legislative body; and  
 19 WHEREAS, Loras College, Iowa's oldest college, is  
 20 celebrating its sesquicentennial; NOW THEREFORE,  
 21 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That tribute be paid  
 22 to Loras College for its many contributions, and  
 23 extend its sincere congratulations to the  
 24 administration, faculty, students, and alumni of Loras  
 25 College during its sesquicentennial; and  
 26 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That an official copy of  
 27 this resolution be prepared and presented to the  
 28 President of Loras College.

1 SENATE RESOLUTION 107  
 2 By: Committee on Rules and Administration  
 3 (SUCCESSOR TO LSB 8385C)  
 4 A Resolution relating to gubernatorial appointments  
 5 requiring senate confirmation.  
 6 WHEREAS, section 2.32, subsection 7, requires the  
 7 governor to provide the secretary of the senate with a  
 8 list of all gubernatorial appointments requiring  
 9 senate confirmation during this session by February 1;  
 10 and  
 11 WHEREAS, this information has been submitted and is  
 12 on file in the office of the secretary of the senate;  
 13 and  
 14 WHEREAS, that subsection also requires that the  
 15 senate by resolution approve the list or request  
 16 corrections by February 15; NOW THEREFORE,  
 17 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the following  
 18 list of appointments submitted by the governor  
 19 pursuant to section 2.32, subsection 7, and on file  
 20 with the secretary of the senate is approved:  
 21 Accountancy Examining Board  
 22 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93  
 23 1 term ending 4-30-92

- 24 Agricultural Development Authority
- 25 3 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-96
- 26 Alcoholic Beverages Commission
- 27 1 term commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-95
- 28 1 term ending 4-30-91
- 29 Alcoholic Beverages Division, Administrator of the
- 30 1 term commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-94

**Page 2**

- 1 Architectural Examining Board
- 2 3 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 3 Barber Examiners, Board of
- 4 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 5 Blacks, Commission on the Status of
- 6 4 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-94
- 7 Blind, Commission for the
- 8 1 term commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 9 Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of
- 10 3 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 11 City Development Board
- 12 1 term commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-96
- 13 Corrections, Board of
- 14 1 term commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-94
- 15 Cosmetology Examiners, State Board of
- 16 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 17 Credit Union Review Board
- 18 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 19 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Advisory Council
- 20 7 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-94
- 21 Deaf, Commission on the
- 22 3 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 23 Dental Examiners, State Board of
- 24 3 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 25 Dietetic Examiners, State Board of
- 26 1 term commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 27 1 term ending 4-30-90
- 28 Drug Abuse Prevention and Education Advisory Council
- 29 1 term ending 4-30-91
- 30 2 terms ending 4-30-93

**Page 3**

- 1 Economic Development Board, Iowa
- 2 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-94
- 3 2 terms ending 4-30-92
- 4 Economic Development, Director of the Department of
- 5 1 term served at the pleasure of the Governor
- 6 Education, State Board of
- 7 3 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-96

- 8 Educational Examiners, Board of
- 9 4 terms ending 4-30-91
- 10 6 terms ending 4-30-93
- 11 Emergency Response Commission, Iowa
- 12 1 term ending 4-30-91
- 13 1 term ending 4-30-92
- 14 Employment Appeal Board
- 15 1 term commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-96
- 16 Employment Services, Director of the Department of
- 17 1 term served at the pleasure of the Governor
- 18 Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board
- 19 3 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 20 Environmental Protection Commission
- 21 2 terms ending 4-30-93
- 22 Foster Care Review Board, State
- 23 3 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-94
- 24 Grain Indemnity Fund Board, Iowa
- 25 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 26 2 terms ending 4-30-92
- 27 Health Facilities Council
- 28 1 term ending 4-30-91
- 29 Hearing Aid Dealers, Board of Examiners for the
- 30 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93

**Page 4**

- 1 Higher Education Loan Authority
- 2 1 term commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-96
- 3 Highway Research Board, Iowa
- 4 7 terms ending 4-30-91
- 5 7 terms ending 4-30-93
- 6 Human Rights, Department Coordinator of the Department of
- 7 1 term served at the pleasure of the Governor
- 8 Human Services, Council on
- 9 1 term ending 4-30-95
- 10 IPERS, Investment Board of the
- 11 1 term ending 4-30-92
- 12 Job Service Advisory Council
- 13 1 term ending 4-30-91
- 14 Judicial Qualifications, Commission on
- 15 1 term ending 4-30-91
- 16 Landscape Architectural Examining Board
- 17 3 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 18 Law Enforcement Academy Council, Iowa
- 19 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-94
- 20 1 term ending 4-30-92
- 21 Lottery Board
- 22 4 terms served at the pleasure of the Governor
- 23 Medical Examiners, State Board of
- 24 3 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93

- 25 Mental Health and Mental Retardation Commission
- 26 5 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 27 Mortuary Science Examiners, State Board of
- 28 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 29 Narcotics Enforcement Advisory Council
- 30 3 terms ending 4-30-91

**Page 5**

- 1 3 terms ending 4-30-93
- 2 Natural Resource Commission
- 3 1 term ending 4-30-91
- 4 Nursing Examiners, State Board of
- 5 3 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 6 Nursing Home Administrators, State Board of Examiners for
- 7 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 8 1 term ending 4-30-90
- 9 1 term ending 4-30-91
- 10 1 term ending 4-30-92
- 11 Optometry Examiners, State Board of
- 12 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 13 Parole, Chairperson of the Board of
- 14 1 term commencing 7-1-90 and ending 6-30-94
- 15 1 term ending 6-30-90
- 16 Parole, Board of
- 17 1 term ending 6-30-91
- 18 1 term ending 6-30-92
- 19 2 terms ending 6-30-93
- 20 Pharmacy Examiners, State Board of
- 21 3 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 22 Physical and Occupational Therapy Examiners, State
- 23 Board of
- 24 3 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 25 Physician Assistant Examiners, Board of
- 26 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 27 1 term ending 4-30-91
- 28 Podiatry Examiners, State Board of
- 29 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 30 Product Development Corporation, Iowa

**Page 6**

- 1 1 term ending 4-30-91
- 2 1 term ending 4-30-93
- 3 Professional Licensing and Regulation, Administrator of
- 4 1 term commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-94
- 5 Psychology Examiners, State Board of
- 6 3 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 7 1 term ending 4-30-92
- 8 Public Employment Relations Board

- 9 1 term commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-94
- 10 Public Safety, Commissioner of
- 11 1 term served at the pleasure of the Governor
- 12 Racing and Gaming Commission, State
- 13 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 14 1 term ending 4-30-90
- 15 Railway Finance Authority, Iowa
- 16 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-96
- 17 1 term ending 4-30-90
- 18 Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board
- 19 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 20 2 terms ending 4-30-90
- 21 2 terms ending 4-30-91
- 22 3 terms ending 4-30-92
- 23 Real Estate Commission
- 24 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 25 Respiratory Care Advisory Committee
- 26 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 27 Savings and Loan Associations, Superintendent of
- 28 1 term commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-94
- 29 Social Work Examiners, State Board of
- 30 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93

**Page 7**

- 1 Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners, State Board of
- 2 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 3 1 term ending 4-30-91
- 4 Transportation Commission, State
- 5 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-94
- 6 Veterinary Medicine, Iowa Board of
- 7 2 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-93
- 8 Wallace Technology Transfer Foundation of Iowa
- 9 1 term commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-94
- 10 1 term ending 4-30-91
- 11 2 terms ending 4-30-92
- 12 1 term ending 4-30-93
- 13 Women, Commission on the Status of
- 14 4 terms commencing 5-1-90 and ending 4-30-94

- 1 SENATE RESOLUTION 108
- 2 By: Committee on Business and Labor Relations
- 3 (SUCCESSOR TO SSB 2284)
- 4 A Senate Resolution relating to American Coal Miners' Memorial Day.
- 5 WHEREAS, it has been proposed that September 23 be
- 6 designated American Coal Miners' Memorial Day; and
- 7 WHEREAS, the purpose of the holiday would be to
- 8 educate school children about the dangers of coal
- 9 mining and the importance of the coal industry; and

10 WHEREAS, this holiday will provide an opportunity  
 11 to teach about the place of coal miners in America's  
 12 industrial society, and it will provide an opportunity  
 13 for people to learn more about the uses of coal in  
 14 metallurgical, electrical, chemical, and  
 15 transportation industries; and

16 WHEREAS, in addition, the memorial recalls the  
 17 sacrifices and hardships that coal miners suffered to  
 18 make America a safer and better place to work and  
 19 live; and

20 WHEREAS, through organization and collective  
 21 bargaining, miners helped win the five-day, forty-hour  
 22 work week, helped establish a national minimum wage,  
 23 and helped keep children from being exploited in  
 24 factories and mines; NOW THEREFORE,

25 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the United  
 26 States Congress is urged to designate September 23 as  
 27 an official commemorative holiday in honor of  
 28 America's coal miners.

29 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That copies of this  
 30 Resolution be presented to the President of the United

Page 2

1 States Senate, the Speaker of the United States House  
 2 of Representatives, and to each member of Iowa's  
 3 congressional delegation.

1 SENATE RESOLUTION 115

2 By: Committee on Rules and Administration  
 3 (SUCCESSOR TO LSB 8469XC)

4 A Resolution deferring action on the confirmation of  
 5 an appointment submitted by the Governor.

6 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the Senate  
 7 defers consideration of the following appointment  
 8 submitted by the Governor under the provisions of  
 9 section 2.32, subsection 3:

10 Economic Development, Director  
 11 of the Department of Richard Timmerman  
 12 (Term beginning May 1, 1990, and ending April 30, 1994)

1 SENATE RESOLUTION 121

2 By: Committee on Rules and Administration

3 A Senate Resolution to amend Senate Rule 36, to  
 4 establish permanent subcommittees of the committee on  
 5 rules and administration, Senate Rule 52, to establish  
 6 the duties of the president of the senate, and Senate  
 7 Rule 53, to establish the duties of the president pro

8 tempore of the senate, all to become effective on the  
 9 last day of the Seventy-third General Assembly.  
 10 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, That the permanent  
 11 rules of the senate are amended to read as follows:

12 Rule 36

13 Committee on Rules and Administration  
 14 The committee on rules and administration shall  
 15 recommend rules and rule changes to the senate, shall  
 16 hire senate employees, shall recommend salary scales  
 17 for all senate employees, and shall oversee senate  
 18 budget and administration matters.

19 The committee on rules and administration will  
 20 select, for senate approval, an individual to serve as  
 21 secretary of the senate.

22 Upon authorization being given by the committee on  
 23 rules and administration, the minority party members  
 24 of the committee will select, for senate approval, an  
 25 individual to serve as assistant parliamentarian.

26 The committee shall have the following standing  
 27 subcommittees:

- 28 1. Joint Rules  
 29 2. Senate Rules  
 30 3. Administrative Services

Page 2

1 4. Caucus Services.

2 The majority leader shall serve as chair of the  
 3 rules and administration committee and as chair of the  
 4 standing subcommittee on caucus services. The  
 5 president of the senate shall serve as vice-chair of  
 6 the rules and administration committee, and as chair  
 7 of the subcommittee on administrative services.

8 Rule 52

9 Duties of the President

10 The senate shall elect, from its membership, a  
 11 president. The president shall call the senate to  
 12 order at the hour to which the senate is adjourned.  
 13 Unless otherwise ordered by the senate, the president  
 14 shall proceed with the regular order of daily  
 15 business. The president shall preserve order and  
 16 decorum and decide all questions of order and  
 17 corrections to the journal, subject to an appeal to  
 18 the senate. The president shall direct voting as  
 19 provided in rule 22. When a ruling on germaneness is  
 20 issued by the presiding officer, it shall be  
 21 accompanied by an explanation of the ruling. The  
 22 president of the senate shall be the chair of the  
 23 committee of the whole unless otherwise ordered by the

24 senate, under rule 19.

25 Upon the first reading of an individual bill or  
 26 resolution, or a house committee bill or resolution,  
 27 the president shall refer the bill or resolution to  
 28 the appropriate standing committee unless otherwise  
 29 ordered by the senate. If the bill or resolution is a  
 30 senate committee bill or resolution, the president

Page 3

1 shall place it on the calendar after its first  
 2 reading. If the subject of the bill or resolution is  
 3 not germane to the title of the committee presenting  
 4 it, the president of the senate may refer it to the  
 5 appropriate committee.

6 The president shall sign legislative enactments  
 7 upon their enrolling as provided under Joint Rule 14.  
 8 The president of the senate shall serve as a member  
 9 of the legislative council and the senate rules and  
 10 administration committee. The president shall serve  
 11 on the rules and administration committee as chair of  
 12 the standing subcommittee designated to supervise the  
 13 secretary of the senate and other employees of the  
 14 administrative services division of the senate.

15 Rule 53

16 The President Pro Tempore

17 The senate shall elect, from its membership, a  
 18 president pro tempore. When the president is absent,  
 19 the president pro tempore shall preside, except when  
 20 the chair is filled by temporary appointment by the  
 21 president or the majority leader.

22 The president pro tempore, when presiding, shall  
 23 perform duties as prescribed in rule 52, paragraphs 1  
 24 and 2.

25 The president pro tempore shall serve as a member  
 26 of the legislative council, as chair of the senate  
 27 ethics committee, and as a member of the senate  
 28 committee on rules and administration.

29 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the rule changes  
 30 embodied in this resolution shall become effective

Page 4

1 January 13, 1991.

1 SENATE RESOLUTION 123  
 2 By: Committee on Rules and Administration  
 3 A Senate Resolution relating to daily operations of

4 the Senate.

5 WHEREAS, the legislative authority of this state is  
6 vested in the General Assembly consisting of the  
7 Senate and the House of Representatives; and

8 WHEREAS, the Senate necessarily incurs substantial  
9 expenses for its daily operations; and

10 WHEREAS, the Senate is authorized to expend funds  
11 from the state treasury necessary to pay for its  
12 expenses and for expenses incurred jointly by the  
13 Senate and House of Representatives; and

14 WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable and proper for the  
15 Senate to make expenditures in accordance with a  
16 budgetary plan; NOW THEREFORE,

17 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE:

18 Section 1. Expenditures of the Senate payable  
19 pursuant to Iowa Code sections 2.10 through 2.14  
20 inclusive for the regular legislative session and the  
21 interim period during the fiscal year beginning July  
22 1, 1990 and ending June 30, 1991, are budgeted to be  
23 as follows:

24 1. Session expenses including members' and  
25 temporary staff compensation and other current  
26 expenses in an amount not to exceed \$2,398,492.

27 2. Interim expenses including members' and staff  
28 compensation and other current expenses in an amount  
29 not to exceed \$270,500.

30 3. Fixed expenses, including permanent employees'

**Page 2**

1 compensation and equipment in an amount not to exceed  
2 \$1,310,590.

3 4. A special fund for renovation, restoration, and  
4 equipment improvements in the Senate chamber and  
5 adjacent areas to be used with the authorization of  
6 the Committee on Rules and Administration, in an  
7 amount not to exceed \$118,000.

8 Sec. 2. The Secretary of the Senate shall  
9 immediately provide written notice to the majority and  
10 minority leaders of the Senate and to the Chair and  
11 Ranking Member of the Senate Appropriations Committee  
12 if actual expenditures payable pursuant to Iowa Code  
13 sections 2.10 through 2.14 inclusive exceed the  
14 maximum amount allocated to any category of the budget  
15 provided by section 1 of this resolution. The written  
16 notice shall specify the amount of and reasons for any  
17 excess expenditure.

18 Sec. 3. The expenditures referred to in section 2  
19 of this resolution shall consist only of those sums  
20 required for payment of the various expenses of the

21 General Assembly including such items as legislative  
22 printing expenses, unpaid expenses incurred during the  
23 interim between sessions of the General Assembly,  
24 expenditures incurred pursuant to resolutions, and  
25 expenses for purchases of legislative equipment and  
26 supplies necessary to carry out the functions of the  
27 General Assembly. Joint expenditures or special  
28 expenditures approved by the Committee on Rules and  
29 Administration or the Legislative Council are not  
30 included in the budget set forth in this resolution.

Page 3

1 Sec. 4. If a special session of the General  
2 Assembly is held, the Committee on Rules and  
3 Administration shall provide for consideration of a  
4 budget for the special session.

1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 101

2 By: Committee on Rules and Administration  
3 A Concurrent Resolution to amend Joint Rule 20 by  
4 advancing the deadline dates for the 1990 Session  
5 of the Seventy-third General Assembly.

6 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF  
7 REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That the joint rules of  
8 the senate and house for the 1990 session of the  
9 Seventy-third General Assembly are amended as follows:

10 Rule 20  
11 Time of Committee Passage and Consideration of Bills

12 1. This rule does not apply to concurrent or  
13 simple resolutions, joint resolutions nullifying  
14 administrative rules, senate confirmations, or bills  
15 passed by both houses in different forms. Subsection  
16 2 of this rule does not apply to appropriations bills,  
17 ways and means bills, legalizing acts, administrative  
18 rules review committee bills, bills cosponsored by  
19 majority and minority floor leaders of one house,  
20 bills in conference committee, and companion bills  
21 sponsored by the majority floor leaders of both houses  
22 after consultation with the respective minority floor  
23 leaders. For the purposes of this rule, a joint  
24 resolution is considered as a bill. To be considered  
25 an appropriations or ways and means bill for the  
26 purposes of this rule, the appropriations committee or  
27 the ways and means committee must either be the  
28 sponsor of the bill or the committee of first referral  
29 in the originating house.

30 2. To be placed on the calendar in the house of

## Page 2

1 origin, a bill must be first reported out of the  
2 committee of first referral by Friday of the 10th week  
3 of the first session and the 8th week of the second  
4 session. To be placed on the calendar in the other  
5 house, a bill must be first reported out of the  
6 committee of first referral by Friday of the 13th week  
7 of the first session and the 11th week of the second  
8 session.

9 However, for the second session of the Seventy-  
10 third General Assembly only, to be placed on the  
11 calendar in the house of origin a bill must be first  
12 reported out of the committee of first referral by  
13 Friday of the 6th week, and to be placed on the  
14 calendar in the other house, a bill must be first  
15 reported out of the committee of first referral by  
16 Friday of the 9th week.

17 3. During the 11th week of the first session and  
18 the 9th week of the second session, each house shall  
19 consider only bills originating in that house and  
20 unfinished business. During the 14th week of the  
21 first session and the 12th week of the second session,  
22 each house shall consider only bills originating in  
23 the other house and unfinished business. Beginning  
24 with the 15th week of the first session and the 13th  
25 week of the second session, each house shall consider  
26 only bills passed by both houses, bills exempt from  
27 subsection 2 and unfinished business.

28 However, for the second session of the Seventy-  
29 third General Assembly only, during the 7th week each  
30 house shall consider only bills originating in that

## Page 3

1 house and unfinished business, during the 10th week  
2 each house shall consider only bills originating in  
3 the other house and unfinished business, and beginning  
4 with the 11th week each house shall consider only  
5 bills passed by both houses, bills exempt from  
6 subsection 2, and unfinished business.

7 4. A motion to reconsider filed and not disposed  
8 of on an action taken on a bill or resolution which is  
9 subject to a deadline under this rule may be called up  
10 at any time before or after the day of the deadline by  
11 the person filing the motion or after the deadline by  
12 the majority floor leader, notwithstanding any other  
13 rule to the contrary.

## 1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 102

2 By: Committee on Rules and Administration

3 A Concurrent Resolution to amend Joint Rule 11,

4 relating to the Code Editor's Correction Bills by

5 extending the applicability of the rule to

6 amendments by the other house.

7 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF

8 REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That the joint rules of

9 the senate and house for the 1990 session of the

10 Seventy-third General Assembly are amended as follows:

11

## Rule 11

12

## Code Editor's Correction Bill

13

14 A bill recommended by the code editor which is

14

introduced by a committee of the house or senate

15

within the first four weeks of convening of a

16

legislative session and which contains code

17

corrections of a nonsubstantive nature shall not be

18

amended on the floor of either house except pursuant

19

to corrective or nonsubstantive amendments filed by

20

the judiciary committee of the senate or the judiciary

21

and law enforcement committee of the house. Such

22

committee amendments shall not be incorporated into

23

the bill in the originating house but shall be filed

24

separately. When the bill is returned to the

25

originating house, this paragraph shall also apply to

26

an amendment attached by the other house.

27

A bill recommended by the code editor which is

28

introduced by a committee of the house or senate

29

within the first four weeks of convening of a

30

legislative session and which contains code

## Page 2

1

corrections beyond those of a nonsubstantive nature

2

shall not be amended on the floor of either house

3

except pursuant to amendments filed by the judiciary

4

committee of the senate or the judiciary and law

5

enforcement committee of the house. Such committee

6

amendments shall not be incorporated into the bill in

7

the originating house but shall be filed separately.

8

Such a bill shall be limited to corrections which:

9

Adjust language to reflect current practices, insert

10

earlier omissions, delete redundancies and

11

inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve

12

inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing

13

provisions, and remove ambiguities. When the bill is

14

returned to the originating house, this paragraph

15

shall also apply to an amendment attached by the other

16

house.

1           SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 109  
2                           By: Taylor  
3           (COMPANION TO LSB 7945H BY IVERSON)  
4 A Concurrent Resolution recognizing the efforts of  
5 United States Army Specialist Thomas Hageman in the  
6 service of his country.  
7 WHEREAS, United States Army Specialist Thomas  
8 Hageman of Hampton, Iowa, served with the 82nd  
9 Airborne division during the United States' military  
10 activity in Panama; and  
11 WHEREAS, Specialist Hageman was injured in two  
12 separate incidents and was awarded the Purple Heart;  
13 and  
14 WHEREAS, Specialist Hageman's efforts have been  
15 recognized with the award of the Combat Infantry  
16 Badge; and  
17 WHEREAS, Specialist Hageman was awarded a gold star  
18 to adorn his wings in recognition of his parachute  
19 drop into Panama; and  
20 WHEREAS, Specialist Hageman will return to regular  
21 duty following his medical furlough; and  
22 WHEREAS, Specialist Hageman plans to complete two  
23 more years of military service; NOW THEREFORE,  
24 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,  
25 That the General Assembly and the people of Iowa  
26 recognize United States Army Specialist Thomas Hageman  
27 of Hampton, Iowa, and express their appreciation for  
28 his services on behalf of the citizens of the United  
29 States and Panama.

1           SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 111  
2                           By: Committee on Agriculture  
3           (SUCCESSOR TO SSB 2020)  
4 A Concurrent Resolution to urge the Congress of the  
5 United States, the President of the United States,  
6 and the United States Secretary of Agriculture,  
7 to enact and implement legislation to ensure that  
8 the United States is the world's preeminent sup-  
9 plier of grains.  
10 WHEREAS, the state of Iowa is one of the major  
11 agricultural producing regions in the world, having  
12 33,500,000 acres of farmland, generating more than  
13 \$9,000,000,000 annually from the production of  
14 agricultural commodities, and exporting annually  
15 \$2,000,000,000 worth of agricultural products to  
16 foreign markets; and  
17 WHEREAS, Iowa and the upper midwest are naturally  
18 suited for consistent, cost-effective production of  
19 high quality grain, with Iowa having more cropland  
20 than 19 other states combined, and ranking first among

21 all states in the production of corn and soybeans; and  
22 WHEREAS, foreign customers at times express  
23 dissatisfaction with the quality of grain received  
24 from the United States; and  
25 WHEREAS, premium quality grains deteriorate during  
26 shipment, which can be caused by mishandling, poor  
27 storage, and adulteration through blending of inferior  
28 quality grains; and  
29 WHEREAS, grain users are increasingly demanding  
30 special characteristics in the grains they purchase,

**Page 2**

1 and competitor nations are becoming increasingly  
2 capable of delivering scheduled shipments of superior  
3 quality grains having specified characteristics  
4 demanded by foreign customers; and  
5 WHEREAS, federal grain standards and procedures do  
6 not measure use factors, other than protein or oil  
7 content, economically important to customers, which  
8 result in foreign customers purchasing grains meeting  
9 only minimum grade requirements under their contracts;  
10 NOW THEREFORE,  
11 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,  
12 That the Congress of the United States, the President  
13 of the United States, and the United States Secretary  
14 of Agriculture enact and implement legislation to  
15 assure the United States' position as the world's  
16 preeminent supplier of quality grain; and  
17 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That federal reforms of  
18 current grain standards provide opportunities for  
19 measurement of as many quality characteristics of  
20 grain as practical and economical, which may include  
21 protein content, oil content, starch content, and  
22 kernel hardness; and  
23 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That technical and  
24 financial support be extended to producers through  
25 land grant colleges to assist in developing seeds for  
26 the production of grain to meet end-use demands of  
27 domestic and foreign customers of grains, to  
28 facilitate bulk merchandising of grains, and to  
29 minimize deterioration in grain quality, including  
30 breakage and foreign material adulteration caused by

**Page 3**

1 mechanical factors; and  
2 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Congress and the  
3 United States Federal Grain Inspection Service  
4 continue to review the current federal grain standards

5 and procedures, to better maintain grain integrity and  
6 efficiency within the system which in turn will reward  
7 producers and handlers delivering quality grain,  
8 facilitate commercial transactions between marketers  
9 and foreign customers purchasing quality grains, and  
10 ensure the scheduled delivery of grain of a quality  
11 contracted for as a normal part of conducting business  
12 with United States suppliers; and  
13 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That copies of this  
14 resolution be sent by the Secretary of the Senate, to  
15 the President of the United States Senate, to the  
16 Speaker of the United States House of Representatives,  
17 to Iowa's congressional delegation, to the President  
18 of the United States, and to the United States  
19 Secretary of Agriculture.

1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 112

2 By: Scott

3 A Concurrent Resolution relating to Vietnam veterans  
4 and recognizing the need for programs and services  
5 for veterans and their families.  
6 WHEREAS, many Iowa men and women served in the  
7 United States armed forces during the Vietnam conflict  
8 from 1964 until 1975; and  
9 WHEREAS, veterans who returned home from Vietnam  
10 have experienced posttraumatic stress disorder, and  
11 related problems including substance abuse,  
12 depression, career and family troubles; and  
13 WHEREAS, Vietnam veteran support groups are being  
14 formed to assist veterans and the families and friends  
15 of veterans to discuss the problems related to  
16 posttraumatic stress disorder; and  
17 WHEREAS, support groups and counseling are  
18 assisting veterans of all wars and conflicts and are  
19 often not supported through public funding; and  
20 WHEREAS, more public awareness and support of the  
21 needs of veterans and the families and friends of  
22 veterans are needed to aid veterans to live full,  
23 productive lives; NOW THEREFORE,  
24 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,  
25 That the citizens of Iowa need to become more aware of  
26 the special needs of veterans.  
27 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the United States  
28 veterans administration be more responsive to the  
29 individual veteran and the need for counseling,  
30 rehabilitation, and outreach for veterans and for

## Page 2

1 families and friends of veterans.  
 2 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this  
 3 resolution be transmitted by the Secretary of the  
 4 Senate to the President of the United States, the  
 5 Speaker of the United States House of Representatives,  
 6 the President of the United States Senate, and all  
 7 members of Iowa's congressional delegation.

## 1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 114

2 By: Committee on Natural Resources

3 (SUCCESSOR TO SCR 110)

4 A Concurrent Resolution relating to an endorsement by  
 5 the General Assembly for full federal funding for  
 6 fish and wildlife mitigation on the Missouri River.

7 WHEREAS, the Missouri River was one of the most  
 8 productive ecosystems in North America, supporting an  
 9 immense fish and wildlife resource and contributing  
 10 greatly to the economic and social well-being of the  
 11 United States since the early 1800's; and

12 WHEREAS, federally funded Missouri River Bank Sta-  
 13 bilization and Navigation Projects have caused severe  
 14 environmental problems within this ecosystem,  
 15 including the loss of nearly four hundred seventy-five  
 16 thousand acres of diverse natural habitats, and  
 17 continued channel degradation; and

18 WHEREAS, the loss or deterioration of these natural  
 19 resources has greatly reduced this region's economic,  
 20 recreational, and natural resource base; and

21 WHEREAS, significant opportunities still exist to  
 22 restore fish and wildlife habitats and some of the  
 23 economic and recreational diversity to this region;  
 24 and

25 WHEREAS, fish and wildlife mitigation is mandated  
 26 under the 1958 Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act  
 27 (Pub. L. 85-624) and was affirmed through a fifty-one  
 28 million nine hundred thousand dollar authorization for  
 29 mitigation in the 1986 Water Resources Development Act  
 30 (Pub. L. 99-662) and a subsequent appropriation to

## Page 2

1 develop a plan for implementation; and  
 2 WHEREAS, fish and wildlife mitigation is judged to  
 3 be of vital importance to the economic and  
 4 environmental well-being of this region and its  
 5 citizens; NOW THEREFORE,

6 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,  
 7 That the Iowa General Assembly endorses full federal

8 funding for fish and wildlife mitigation on the  
9 Missouri River.

10 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this  
11 resolution be forwarded to the Iowa congressional  
12 delegation, the Chairperson of the United States House  
13 of Representatives Subcommittee on Energy and Water  
14 Development, the Chairperson of the United States  
15 Senate Subcommittee on Energy and Water Development,  
16 the United States Department of Interior, and the  
17 United States Army Corps of Engineers.

1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 115

2 By: Committee on State Government

3 (SUCCESSOR TO SSB 2008)

4 A Concurrent Resolution recognizing the twenty-fifth  
5 anniversary of the Iowa Civil Rights Commission.

6 WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of this  
7 General Assembly that the Iowa Civil Rights Commission  
8 will celebrate its twenty-fifth anniversary during  
9 1990; and

10 WHEREAS, Iowa has long been a leader in civil  
11 rights legislation stemming from 1884 when the Iowa  
12 General Assembly enacted legislation to make it a  
13 crime to deny any individual equal access to specific  
14 business establishments considered public  
15 accommodations, except for reasons applicable to all  
16 persons; and

17 WHEREAS, when Iowa extended civil rights  
18 jurisdiction to include age and disability in 1972, it  
19 was the broadest statute of its kind in the United  
20 States; and

21 WHEREAS, Iowa was one of the first states to ratify  
22 the federal Equal Rights Amendment in 1972; and

23 WHEREAS, the Iowa Civil Rights Commission was  
24 recognized by the United States Department of Housing  
25 and Urban Development as Most Improved Fair Housing  
26 Agency in Region VII (Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska,  
27 Kansas) in 1988 and as Most Outstanding Fair Housing  
28 Agency in Region VII in 1989; and

29 WHEREAS, all residents of the State of Iowa should  
30 be able to live in an environment free of

Page 2

1 discrimination based on race, sex, national origin,  
2 age, religion, disability, color, or marital or  
3 familial status; and

4 WHEREAS, the members of the General Assembly  
5 recognize the essential role of the Iowa Civil Rights  
6 Commission in the elimination of discrimination in the

7 State of Iowa; NOW THEREFORE,  
8 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,  
9 That the Iowa Civil Rights Commission be commended for  
10 its accomplishments to date and that its twenty-fifth  
11 anniversary be commemorated.

1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 116  
2 By: Committee on Business and Labor Relations  
3 (SUCCESSOR TO SSB 2283)  
4 A Concurrent Resolution to urge the Congress of the United  
5 States, the President and the United States Department  
6 of Labor to enact and implement a supplemental appropria-  
7 tion to states for administration of unemployment  
8 insurance programs.  
9 WHEREAS, Iowa employers provided \$48.5 million in  
10 fiscal year 1989 in Federal Unemployment Tax Act  
11 (FUTA) taxes to fund the cost of administering the job  
12 placement and job insurance functions; and  
13 WHEREAS, the federal government only returns 52  
14 cents for each FUTA dollar collected from Iowa  
15 employers; and  
16 WHEREAS, the United States Department of Labor does  
17 not provide adequate funding for administration of the  
18 job placement and job insurance functions and has  
19 announced an additional cutback of \$124 million  
20 nationwide retroactive to last October; and  
21 WHEREAS, the latest reduction of federal resources  
22 is estimated to be \$844,600 from Iowa's unemployment  
23 insurance federal grant and is equivalent to a  
24 reduction of 67 positions in services for the balance  
25 of the fiscal year; and  
26 WHEREAS, Iowa employers provide an additional \$5  
27 million annually in state unemployment taxes to  
28 support placement and unemployment services in Iowa  
29 communities; and  
30 WHEREAS, Iowa session law prohibits closing any job

Page 2

1 placement offices; NOW THEREFORE,  
2 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,  
3 That the United States Congress be asked through  
4 Iowa's congressional delegation to enact and implement  
5 a supplemental appropriation to states for  
6 administration of unemployment insurance functions.  
7 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That copies of this  
8 resolution be sent by the Secretary of the Senate to  
9 the President of the United States Senate, the Speaker  
10 of the United States House of Representatives, members

11 of Iowa's congressional delegation, and the United  
12 States Department of Labor.

1           SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 118

2           By: Committee on Education

3           (SUCCESSOR TO SSB 2242)

4 A Concurrent resolution to welcome and encourage diverse  
5 cultures and diverse languages in business, government,  
6 and private affairs in Iowa.

7 WHEREAS, the members of the General Assembly  
8 recognize the diverse cultures and languages in the  
9 state; and

10 WHEREAS, diverse ethnic and linguistic communities  
11 have contributed to the social and economic prosperity  
12 of Iowa; and

13 WHEREAS, it is the welcomed responsibility and  
14 opportunity of this state to respect and facilitate  
15 the efforts of all cultural, ethnic, and linguistic  
16 segments of the population to become full participants  
17 in Iowa communities; and

18 WHEREAS, this state's economic well-being  
19 increasingly depends on foreign trade and  
20 international exchange; and

21 WHEREAS, if Iowa is to prosper in foreign trade and  
22 international exchange, it must have citizens who are  
23 multilingual and multicultural; and

24 WHEREAS, while recognizing the value of a  
25 multilingual background, the state also encourages all  
26 citizens to become proficient in English to facilitate  
27 full participation of all groups in society and to  
28 promote cross-communication between multilingual  
29 groups; and

30 WHEREAS, the multilingual nature of communication

**Page 2**

1 that currently exists in this state should be promoted  
2 to build trust and understanding among all its  
3 citizens; NOW THEREFORE,

4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,

5 That it shall be the policy of the state of Iowa to  
6 welcome and encourage the presence of diverse cultures  
7 and the use of diverse languages in business,  
8 government, and private affairs in this state.

1           SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 119

2           By: Committee on Appropriations

3 A Concurrent Resolution relating to the training and  
4 rotation of correctional officers at the Iowa State  
5 Penitentiary.

6 WHEREAS, the correctional officers at the Iowa  
 7 State Penitentiary who were hired prior to the opening  
 8 of the Iowa State Correctional Academy received their  
 9 last formal training in 1979; and  
 10 WHEREAS, in 1982 the Iowa State Penitentiary  
 11 started a systematic training schedule and sent  
 12 approximately 5 correctional officers at a time to the  
 13 Iowa State Correctional Academy in Mt. Pleasant, but  
 14 prior to completing the training, the training was  
 15 canceled; and  
 16 WHEREAS, there has been no formalized training  
 17 offered to the correctional officers since 1982, other  
 18 than to the correctional emergency response team; and  
 19 WHEREAS, the warden of the Iowa State Penitentiary  
 20 has now implemented mass rotation without adequate  
 21 training; NOW THEREFORE,  
 22 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,  
 23 That prior to correctional officers being rotated,  
 24 formal training at the Iowa State Correctional Academy  
 25 shall be established and all correctional officers at  
 26 the Iowa State Penitentiary shall receive formal  
 27 training on all job positions into which they are  
 28 rotated. In addition, all correctional officers must  
 29 be certified as passing this formal training according  
 30 to the laws of this state by the Superintendent of the

Page 2

1 Iowa State Correctional Academy or the officers shall  
 2 not be rotated.  
 3 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That all correctional  
 4 officers currently employed shall be fully trained in  
 5 all aspects of each job into which they are rotated.

1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 120  
 2 By: Committee on Agriculture  
 3 (SUCCESSOR TO LSB 7914SC)  
 4 A Concurrent Resolution to urge the immediate repeal  
 5 of federal regulations inhibiting the sale of re-  
 6 cyclable pesticide containers.  
 7 WHEREAS, the state of Iowa is one of the major crop  
 8 producing states in the United States, having  
 9 33,500,000 acres in farmland, and ranking first in the  
 10 production of corn and soybeans; and  
 11 WHEREAS, agricultural producers in Iowa use and  
 12 dispose of approximately 2,500,000 pesticide  
 13 containers annually, most of which have a capacity of  
 14 less than three gallons; and  
 15 WHEREAS, pesticide containers are made of the  
 16 highest quality polyethylene, which ensures safe and

17 durable storage of pesticides, but which increasingly  
 18 presents difficult disposal problems; and  
 19 WHEREAS, sound public policy requires solid waste  
 20 management practices which encourage the use of  
 21 recycled products; and  
 22 WHEREAS, it is the policy of the United States  
 23 Environmental Protection Agency to exempt a person  
 24 selling a pesticide in a repackaged container from  
 25 certain registration requirements only if the  
 26 container has a capacity greater than 55 gallons, or  
 27 100 pounds if a pesticide is sold on a dry weight  
 28 basis; and  
 29 WHEREAS, the effect of this policy is to increase  
 30 disposal of pesticide containers by ecologically

Page 2

1 unsound methods, including by burning and disposal at  
 2 landfills already crowded with solid waste; NOW  
 3 THEREFORE,  
 4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,  
 5 That the Congress of the United States, the President  
 6 of the United States, and the United States  
 7 Environmental Protection Agency are urged to reform  
 8 the policy of the Environmental Protection Agency to  
 9 permit the unburdened sale of pesticides in repackaged  
 10 containers with capacities of 55 gallons or less, and  
 11 100 pounds or less if the pesticides are sold on a dry  
 12 weight basis; and  
 13 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That copies of this  
 14 resolution be sent by the Secretary of the Senate to  
 15 the President of the United States Senate, to the  
 16 Speaker of the United States House of Representatives,  
 17 to Iowa's congressional delegation, to the President  
 18 of the United States, and to the administrator of the  
 19 United States Environmental Protection Agency.

1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 121  
 2 By: Committee on Appropriations  
 3 (SUCCESSOR TO SSB 2290)  
 4 A Concurrent Resolution encouraging the selection of  
 5 Iowa as an evaluation state for a national study  
 6 of welfare reform.  
 7 WHEREAS, Iowa is recognized as a national leader in  
 8 implementing policies and programs to reform the  
 9 welfare system; and  
 10 WHEREAS, Iowa has designed special programs  
 11 targeted to persons who are at risk of long-term  
 12 dependency on government welfare, such as the Family  
 13 Development and Self-Sufficiency Grant program; and

14 WHEREAS, Iowa's special programs are structured to  
15 provide comparison groupings which are especially  
16 suited to research needs; and  
17 WHEREAS, Iowa is one of the first states in the  
18 nation to implement the federal Job Opportunities and  
19 Basic Skills (JOBS) program; and  
20 WHEREAS, the federal government intends to analyze  
21 welfare reform efforts by selecting ten states in  
22 which to conduct studies; and  
23 WHEREAS, Iowa is specially suited to conduct the  
24 necessary analysis; and  
25 WHEREAS, findings from Iowa's welfare reform  
26 initiatives will be of benefit to the nation and the  
27 state; NOW THEREFORE,  
28 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,  
29 That the United States Department of Health and Human  
30 Services is strongly encouraged to choose the state of

Page 2

1 Iowa to be part of its national evaluation of welfare  
2 reform.  
3 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That copies of this  
4 resolution be submitted by the Secretary of the Senate  
5 to the Secretary of the United States Department of  
6 Health and Human Services and to the members of Iowa's  
7 congressional delegation.

1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 123  
2 By: Committee on Agriculture  
3 (SUCCESSOR TO LSB 8401SC)  
4 A Concurrent Resolution relating to manipulative prac-  
5 tices by the Chicago Board of Trade and the Commodity  
6 Futures Commission causing hardship on agricultural  
7 economies, and emphasizing the need to support fair  
8 and equitable pricing of agricultural com-  
9 modities.  
10 WHEREAS, the state of Iowa is one of the richest  
11 agricultural producing regions in the world, ranking  
12 first among all states in the production of soybeans  
13 and corn; and  
14 WHEREAS, agricultural producers have been forced to  
15 suffer a reduction in commodity prices in 1989  
16 resulting from manipulative pricing practices engaged  
17 in by the Chicago Board of Trade and the Commodity  
18 Futures Trading Commission; and  
19 WHEREAS, rural economies have suffered billions of  
20 dollars in losses resulting from lower prices paid for  
21 commodities by price manipulation; and

22 WHEREAS, agricultural support organizations,  
 23 including the American Agriculture Movement, the  
 24 American Farmers Union, the National Farm  
 25 Organization, the American Corn Growers Association,  
 26 and the Iowa Citizens for Community Improvement have  
 27 struggled to prevent injury to agricultural producers  
 28 resulting in the commodity price manipulation; and  
 29 WHEREAS, it is essential to increase awareness of  
 30 fraudulent and manipulative commodity pricing, and to

**Page 2**

1 support fair and equitable pricing of commodities; NOW  
 2 THEREFORE,  
 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,  
 4 That the Chicago Board of Trade and the Commodity  
 5 Futures Trading Commission immediately institute  
 6 reforms and restore confidence in their markets; and  
 7 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a pending class action  
 8 brought by agricultural support organizations against  
 9 the Chicago Board of Trade and the Commodity Futures  
 10 Trading Commission be supported to ensure all legal  
 11 and equitable relief is provided; and  
 12 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the President of the  
 13 United States and the United States Congress take all  
 14 appropriate measures to guarantee fairness and equity  
 15 in the pricing of agricultural commodities; and  
 16 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That copies of this  
 17 resolution be sent by the Secretary of the Senate to  
 18 board members of the Chicago Board of Trade and  
 19 commissioners of the Commodity Futures Trading  
 20 Commission, and to the titular heads of the American  
 21 Agriculture Movement, the American Farmers Union, the  
 22 National Farm Organization, the American Corn Growers  
 23 Association, and the Iowa Citizens for Community  
 24 Improvement; and  
 25 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That copies of this  
 26 resolution be sent by the Secretary of the Senate, to  
 27 the President of the United States, to the President  
 28 of the United States Senate, to the Speaker of the  
 29 United States House of Representatives, and to Iowa's  
 30 congressional delegation.

1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 124

2 By: Committee on Rules and Administration  
 3 A Concurrent Resolution to amend subsection 2,  
 4 unnumbered paragraph 2, of Joint Rule 20, by  
 5 advancing the second deadline date in that  
 6 paragraph.

7 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,

8 That the Joint Rules of the Senate and House for the  
9 Seventy-third General Assembly, are amended as  
10 follows:

11 Rule 20

12 Time of Committee Passage and Consideration of Bills  
13 1. This rule does not apply to concurrent or  
14 simple resolutions, joint resolutions nullifying  
15 administrative rules, senate confirmations, or bills  
16 passed by both houses in different forms. Subsection  
17 2 of this rule does not apply to appropriations bills,  
18 ways and means bills, legalizing acts, administrative  
19 rules review committee bills, bills cosponsored by  
20 majority and minority floor leaders of one house,  
21 bills in conference committee, and companion bills  
22 sponsored by the majority floor leaders of both houses  
23 after consultation with the respective minority floor  
24 leaders. For the purposes of this rule, a joint  
25 resolution is considered as a bill. To be considered  
26 an appropriations or ways and means bill for the  
27 purposes of this rule, the appropriations committee or  
28 the ways and means committee must either be the  
29 sponsor of the bill or the committee of first referral  
30 in the originating house.

Page 2

1 2. To be placed on the calendar in the house of  
2 origin, a bill must be first reported out of the  
3 committee of first referral by Friday of the 10th week  
4 of the first session and the 8th week of the second  
5 session. To be placed on the calendar in the other  
6 house, a bill must be first reported out of the  
7 committee of first referral by Friday of the 13th week  
8 of the first session and the 11th week of the second  
9 session.

10 However, for the second session of the Seventy-  
11 third General Assembly only, to be placed on the  
12 calendar in the house of origin a bill must be first  
13 reported out of the committee of first referral by  
14 Friday of the 6th week, and to be placed on the  
15 calendar in the other house, a bill must be first  
16 reported out of the committee of first referral by  
17 ~~Friday of the 9th week~~ the end of business on Monday  
18 of the 10th week.

19 3. During the 11th week of the first session and  
20 the 9th week of the second session, each house shall  
21 consider only bills originating in that house and  
22 unfinished business. During the 14th week of the  
23 first session and the 12th week of the second session,  
24 each house shall consider only bills originating in

25 the other house and unfinished business. Beginning  
 26 with the 15th week of the first session and the 13th  
 27 week of the second session, each house shall consider  
 28 only bills passed by both houses, bills exempt from  
 29 subsection 2 and unfinished business.  
 30 However, for the second session of the Seventy-

**Page 3**

1 third General Assembly only, during the 7th week each  
 2 house shall consider only bills originating in that  
 3 house and unfinished business, during beginning on  
 4 Tuesday of the 10th week each house shall consider  
 5 only bills originating in the other house and  
 6 unfinished business, and beginning with the 11th week  
 7 each house shall consider only bills passed by both  
 8 houses, bills exempt from subsection 2, and unfinished  
 9 business.  
 10 4. A motion to reconsider filed and not disposed  
 11 of on an action taken on a bill or resolution which is  
 12 subject to a deadline under this rule may be called up  
 13 at any time before or after the day of the deadline by  
 14 the person filing the motion or after the deadline by  
 15 the majority floor leader, notwithstanding any other  
 16 rule to the contrary.

1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 125  
 2 By: Committee on Rules and Administration  
 3 A Concurrent Resolution designating March 1990 as Iowa  
 4 Women's History Month.  
 5 WHEREAS, Iowa women of every race, class, and  
 6 ethnic background helped found the state in countless  
 7 recorded and unrecorded ways as servants, nurses,  
 8 social workers, clergy, nuns, homemakers, industrial  
 9 workers, teachers, reformers, soldiers, pioneers,  
 10 entrepreneurs, and politicians; and  
 11 WHEREAS, Iowa women have played and continue to  
 12 play a critical economic, cultural, and social role in  
 13 every sphere of our state's life by constituting a  
 14 significant portion of the labor force working in and  
 15 outside of the home; and  
 16 WHEREAS, Iowa women have played a unique role  
 17 throughout our history by providing the majority of  
 18 the state's volunteer labor force and have been  
 19 particularly important in the establishment of early  
 20 charitable, philanthropic, and cultural institutions  
 21 in the state; and  
 22 WHEREAS, Iowa women of every race, class, and  
 23 ethnic background served as early leaders in the  
 24 forefront of every major progressive social change

25 movement, not only to secure their own right of  
26 suffrage and equal opportunity, but also in the  
27 abolitionist movement, the emancipation movement, the  
28 industrial labor union movement, and the modern civil  
29 rights movement; and  
30 WHEREAS, despite these contributions, the role of

**Page 2**

1 Iowa women in history has been consistently overlooked  
2 and undervalued in the body of Iowa history; NOW  
3 THEREFORE,  
4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,  
5 That the month of March 1990 is designated as "Iowa  
6 Women's History Month".

1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 128

2 By: Committee on Appropriations

3 A Concurrent Resolution relating to the provision of  
4 cable television service.

5 WHEREAS, the current status of the laws and  
6 regulations governing cable television do not provide  
7 protection from rate escalation of the type that could  
8 divide society into those who can and those who cannot  
9 afford to avail themselves of this educational and  
10 entertainment service; and

11 WHEREAS, this division is a result of the current  
12 status of cable television being that of an  
13 unregulated monopoly, resulting from a lack of  
14 competition and a preempted regulatory environment;  
15 and

16 WHEREAS, the lack of competition has arisen from  
17 the absence of alternative delivery methods of cable  
18 television; and

19 WHEREAS, a switched fiber optic network could  
20 provide competition for the cable television industry  
21 and also provide advanced services to consumers; and

22 WHEREAS, a statewide switched fiber optic network  
23 will serve as a vital component to Iowa's future  
24 public and continuing education structures; and

25 WHEREAS, a highly-featured switched fiber optic  
26 network would be an asset to the economic development  
27 within the state of Iowa and provide international  
28 competitiveness for the United States; and

29 WHEREAS, the current trends of horizontal  
30 consolidation, the practice by which one cable company

**Page 2**

1 merges with others in the same delivery area, and  
2 vertical integration, the process by which cable  
3 companies purchase rights in programming, has further  
4 inhibited competition; NOW THEREFORE,  
5 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,  
6 That the General Assembly of the state of Iowa call  
7 upon the United States Congress and the executive  
8 branch administration, in order to guarantee the right  
9 of all citizens to the educational and entertainment  
10 opportunities and other necessities provided by cable  
11 television, to address this issue by enacting laws  
12 which encourage the introduction of competition into  
13 the cable market.  
14 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That until and unless such  
15 competition is achieved, Congress and the  
16 administration must again provide for regulation of  
17 rates and technical delivery. Specifically, the  
18 General Assembly of the state of Iowa calls upon the  
19 Congress and the administration to do all of the  
20 following:  
21 1. Regulate basic cable in the absence of a  
22 switched fiber optic network or a second multichannel  
23 alternative.  
24 2. Permit telephone companies to own and operate  
25 cable systems if all of the following conditions are  
26 met:  
27 a. The law does not relieve telephone companies,  
28 as common carriers, which provide video transmission  
29 facilities by use of an integrated switched network,  
30 of the obligation to comply with the order of the

**Page 3**

1 Federal Communications Commission entitled "Filing and  
2 Review of Open Network Architecture Plans," CC Docket  
3 88-2, Phase I, released December 22, 1988, and any  
4 amendment or revision of the order.  
5 b. State and federal regulations are in place to  
6 prevent cross subsidization between a telephone  
7 company's cable programming operations and regulated  
8 telephone operations. State regulations of intrastate  
9 fiber optics shall not be preempted by the federal  
10 government.  
11 c. All other requirements of a local franchise  
12 agreement are enforceable at law against a telephone  
13 company operating as a video transmission facilities  
14 provider.  
15 d. Regulations are in place to ensure that fiber-

16 optic cable deployed to homes is accorded the legal  
17 status of a common carrier.  
18 e. Regulations are in place to prohibit common  
19 carriers, which provide video transmission facilities  
20 by use of an integrated switched network, from  
21 providing, pursuant to customer desires, individual  
22 customer data accumulated by the carrier in the course  
23 of furnishing regulated common carrier services to the  
24 customer, to all enhanced service providers whether  
25 they are affiliated or unaffiliated with the involved  
26 common carrier. Penalties must be assessed of any  
27 carrier that violates these disclosure rules.  
28 3. Encourage telephone and cable companies to  
29 deploy fiber optic cable to homes, so the maximum  
30 number of Americans will benefit from the abundance of

**Page 4**

1 the information age services and programming that  
2 could be provided over a switched fiber network.  
3 4. Mandate that as a term and condition of  
4 availing a video transmission facilities provider of  
5 the compulsory license, that this provider or its  
6 affiliates make programming available at a reasonable  
7 profit to all other delivery providers.

1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 129

2 By: Horn, Drake and Coleman

3 A Concurrent Resolution urging the President of the  
4 United States, the Federal Highway Administration  
5 of the United States Department of Transportation,  
6 and the United States House Public Works and Trans-  
7 portation Committee, and the United States Senate  
8 Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee to  
9 work toward ascertaining funding for development  
10 of a four-lane highway to connect the cities of St.  
11 Louis, Missouri, and St. Paul, Minnesota, more com-  
12 monly referred to as "The Avenue of the Saints."  
13 WHEREAS, in 1988, the Congress of the United States  
14 mandated a feasibility study to consider connecting  
15 the cities of St. Louis, Missouri, and St. Paul,  
16 Minnesota; and  
17 WHEREAS, an intensive study was conducted and over-  
18 seen by a committee representing the interests of  
19 Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, and Wisconsin  
20 over two years; and  
21 WHEREAS, the study was completed and the steering  
22 committee recommended a route following U.S. Highway  
23 61 from St. Louis through Hannibal, Missouri, to  
24 Wayland, Missouri; Missouri County Road B from Wayland

25 to St. Francisville, Missouri; Iowa Highway 394 from  
 26 the Missouri state line to U.S. Highway 218,  
 27 continuing north to Iowa City, Iowa; Interstate  
 28 Highway 380 from Iowa City to Waterloo, Iowa; U.S.  
 29 Highway 218 from Waterloo to Floyd, Iowa; U.S. Highway  
 30 18 from Floyd to Mason City, Iowa; and Interstate

**Page 2**

1 Highway 35 from Mason City, Iowa, to St. Paul,  
 2 Minnesota; and  
 3 WHEREAS, the steering committee determined that  
 4 this route is the most economically and  
 5 environmentally sound, would benefit nearly 6,000,000  
 6 people, accommodate an estimated 16,300 vehicles per  
 7 day by the year 2010, and promote economic development  
 8 for communities within a 150-mile radius of the  
 9 proposed expressway; and  
 10 WHEREAS, the expedient development of the Avenue of  
 11 the Saints is in the interests of the people of Iowa,  
 12 Minnesota, and Missouri and persons from all over the  
 13 world who travel the roads of these states; and  
 14 WHEREAS, the immediate pledge of resources is  
 15 necessary for commitments on the part of the Federal  
 16 Highway Administration and the states of Iowa,  
 17 Minnesota, and Missouri to construct the Avenue of the  
 18 Saints; NOW THEREFORE,  
 19 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,  
 20 That the General Assembly of the State of Iowa  
 21 strongly urges the President, the Federal Highway  
 22 Administration, the United States House Public Works  
 23 and Transportation Committee, and the United States  
 24 Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee,  
 25 expediently commit the resources necessary to develop  
 26 the route known as "The Avenue of the Saints."  
 27 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Secretary of the  
 28 Senate transmit copies of this resolution to the  
 29 President of the United States, the United States  
 30 Secretary of Transportation, the members of the United

**Page 3**

1 States House Public Works and Transportation  
 2 Committee, the members of the United States Senate  
 3 Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee, Iowa's  
 4 congressional delegation, and the Director of Iowa's  
 5 Department of Transportation.

## 1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 130

2 By: Riordan, Mann, Murphy, Hannon, Lloyd-Jones, Varn,  
3 and Bruner

4 A Concurrent Resolution on Namibian independence.

5 WHEREAS, on Tuesday, March 20, 1990, a runner  
6 bearing a torch which had been carried 1,800 miles  
7 through the country ran into the stadium in Windhoek,  
8 Namibia, and lighted "The Flame of Freedom", and  
9 WHEREAS, Namibia has become the world's newest free  
10 nation, ending 75 years of German and South African  
11 rule, and

12 WHEREAS, Namibia was the last colony on the African  
13 continent; NOW THEREFORE,

14 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,

15 That we the people of Iowa welcome Namibia into the  
16 family of free nations, with the hope that the era for  
17 violence has passed not only for Namibia but for all  
18 of southern Africa.

## 1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 131

2 By: Coleman, Connolly and Drake

3 A Concurrent Resolution expressing opposition to the  
4 proposed federal gas tax increase.

5 WHEREAS, the Chairperson of the Ways and Means  
6 Committee of the United States House of  
7 Representatives has proposed a federal gas tax  
8 increase dedicated to the federal debt reduction; and

9 WHEREAS, the proposed federal gas tax increase  
10 violates the longstanding tradition of the road user  
11 trust fund principle which requires that moneys in the  
12 fund be used solely for road-related purposes; and

13 WHEREAS, over \$10,000,000,000 in the highway trust  
14 fund is currently being withheld from the states to  
15 artificially minimize the federal deficit; and

16 WHEREAS, 28 percent of all bridges in this nation,  
17 and 40 percent of the pavement surfaces on the federal  
18 highway system are deficient; and

19 WHEREAS, current funding levels of the federal gas  
20 tax rate fail to respond to the existing needs of the  
21 federal highway system; NOW THEREFORE,

22 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,

23 That the General Assembly of the State of Iowa does  
24 hereby express its emphatic opposition to the "road  
25 raiding scheme" introduced by the Chairperson of the  
26 Ways and Means Committee of the United State House of  
27 Representatives.

28 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Secretary of the  
29 Senate transmit copies of this resolution to the  
30 President of the United States, the Secretary of the

**Page 2**

1 United States Department of Transportation, the  
 2 members of the Ways and Means Committee of the United  
 3 States House of Representatives, and Iowa's  
 4 congressional delegation.

1           SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 133

2           By: Committee on Appropriations

3 A Concurrent Resolution relating to the state board of  
 4 regents' ten-year building program and providing for  
 5 the financing of certain building and remodeling  
 6 projects.

7 WHEREAS, pursuant to section 262A.3, the state  
 8 board of regents prepared and within seven days after  
 9 the convening of the Seventy-third General Assembly of  
 10 the State of Iowa, Second Session, submitted to the  
 11 Seventy-third General Assembly, Second Session, for  
 12 approval the proposed ten-year building program for  
 13 each institution of higher learning under the  
 14 jurisdiction of the board, containing a list of the  
 15 buildings and facilities which the board deems  
 16 necessary to further the educational objectives of the  
 17 institutions, together with an estimate of the cost of  
 18 each of the buildings and facilities and an estimate  
 19 of the maximum amount of bonds which the board expects  
 20 to issue under chapter 262A for the fiscal period  
 21 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1992; and

22 WHEREAS, the projects contained in the building  
 23 program are deemed necessary for the proper  
 24 performance of the instructional, research, and  
 25 service functions of the institutions; and

26 WHEREAS, section 262A.4 provides that the state  
 27 board of regents, after authorization by a  
 28 constitutional majority of each house of the general  
 29 assembly and approval by the governor, may undertake  
 30 and carry out at the institutions of higher learning

**Page 2**

1 under the jurisdiction of the board any project as  
 2 defined in chapter 262A; and

3 WHEREAS, chapter 262A authorizes the state board of  
 4 regents to borrow money and to issue and sell  
 5 negotiable revenue bonds to pay all or any part of the  
 6 cost of carrying out projects at any institution  
 7 payable solely from and secured by an irrevocable  
 8 pledge of a sufficient portion of the student fees and  
 9 charges and institutional income received by the  
 10 particular institution; and

11 WHEREAS, to further the educational objectives of  
 12 the institutions, the state board of regents requests  
 13 authorization to undertake and carry out certain  
 14 projects at this time and to finance their cost by  
 15 borrowing money and issuing negotiable bonds under  
 16 chapter 262A in a total amount not to exceed  
 17 \$41,300,000, the remaining cost of the projects to be  
 18 financed by capital appropriations or by federal or  
 19 other funds lawfully available; NOW THEREFORE,  
 20 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,  
 21 That the proposed ten-year building program submitted  
 22 by the state board of regents for each institution of  
 23 higher learning under its jurisdiction is approved.  
 24 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That no commitment is  
 25 implied or intended by approval to fund any portion of  
 26 the proposed ten-year building program submitted by  
 27 the state board of regents beyond the portion that is  
 28 approved by the Seventy-third General Assembly, Second  
 29 Session, and the governor.  
 30 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That during the fiscal

Page 3

1 period which commences July 1, 1990, and which ends  
 2 June 30, 1992, the maximum amount of bonds which the  
 3 state board of regents expects to issue under chapter  
 4 262A unless additional bonding is authorized is  
 5 \$41,300,000, all or any part of which may be issued  
 6 during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1991, and if  
 7 all that amount should not be issued during the fiscal  
 8 year ending June 30, 1991, any remaining balance may  
 9 be issued during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1992,  
 10 and this plan of financing is approved.

11 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the state board of  
 12 regents is authorized to undertake and carry out the  
 13 following projects and to pay all or any part of the  
 14 cost of carrying out the projects by borrowing money  
 15 and issuing negotiable revenue bonds under chapter  
 16 262A in a total amount not to exceed \$41,300,000:

17 <u>State Board of Regents</u>	
18 Fire and life safety deficiency corrections at the	
19 three state universities to be distributed by the	
20 state board of regents from the initial proceeds of the	
21 negotiable revenue bonds issued pursuant to this reso-	
22 lution	
23 .....	\$ 6,000,000
24 <u>State University of Iowa</u>	
25 Academic building construction	
26 Cost of issuance of bonds	
27 .....	\$24,000,000

- 28 Iowa State University of Science and Technology
- 29 Sweeney hall remodeling
- 30 Cost of issuance of bonds

**Page 4**

1	.....	\$ 6,600,000
2	<u>University of Northern Iowa</u>	
3	Seerley hall remodeling	
4	Cost of issuance of bonds	
5	.....	\$ 4,700,000
6		Total \$41,300,000

- 1 SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 136
- 2 By: Committee on Rules and Administration
- 3 A Senate Concurrent Resolution to provide for
- 4 adjournment sine die.
- 5 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,
- 6 That when adjournment is had on Sunday, April 8, 1990
- 7 it be the final adjournment of the 1990 Regular
- 8 Session of the Seventy-third General Assembly.

## GENERAL INDEX

### ADDRESSED THE SENATE—

(See also Joint Conventions)

President of the Senate, Jo Ann Zimmerman—1-5, 1734

President pro tempore of the Senate, Tom Mann, Jr.—1719

Majority floor leader of the Senate, C.W. (Bill) Hutchins—5-6

Minority floor leader of the Senate, Calvin O. Hultman—6-8, 1731

Senátor Emil J. Husak—1706

Senator George R. Kinley—1706-1707

Senator Julia B. Gentleman—1721

Senator Charles H. Bruner—1730

Dr. Norman E. Borlaug, a Cresco, Iowa native who received the Nobel Peace Prize in 1970—778

Frank Crowley, T.D. from County Cork, Ireland, farmer, auctioneer and member of the Irish Parliament—1088

Mayor Pat Dorrian of Des Moines—1198

### ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE—

Bills introduced—476, 482

### AGRICULTURE, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointed and appointments to—20

Appointees, investigation of—198, 794

Bills introduced—138, 139, 154, 403, 404, 503, 520, 521, 543, 551, 553

Amendments filed—500, 905, 1036, 1065, 1444

Investigating committee reports—278, 1063

Referred to—242, 339, 340, 521, 813, 967, 1116

Resolutions offered—282, 771, 900, 1057, 1482, 1490

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20

Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 802

### AMENDMENTS—

(See also Bills)

Refiled—

Senate File 2153, S-5940, S-5970—1686

Senate File 2153, S-5997—1682

House File 2268, S-5833—1700

Ruled eligible (formerly ruled out of order)—

Senate File 2153, S-5997, S-5940, S-5970—1682

House File 2268, S-5833, S-5837, S-5882 to S-5837—1700

House File 2268, S-5887 to S-5837—1700

Amendments printed after session—1824-3228

### ANNOUNCEMENTS AND/OR APPOINTMENTS—

Announced appointments, Senator Hutchins—20-23

Announced appointments, Senator Hultman—20-23

## APPOINTMENTS - GOVERNOR'S—

- Requests—175-179, 753-763, 1124-1125
- Appointees referred to standing committees—198-200, 214-215, 794-797, 1173-1174
- Confirmed—627-629, 1163-1167, 1283-1285, 1350-1351, 1413-1414, 1512, 1513, 1513-1514, 1514-1515, 1515-1516, 1516-1517, 1578-1579, 1610-1611
- Deferred—1125, 1518
- Failed to be confirmed—1361-1362
- No recommendation—893, 1000, 1224
- Referred to Rules and Administration—175-179, 753-763, 1124-1125
- Resigned—237
- Resolutions relating to gubernatorial appointments:
  - Senate Concurrent Resolution 107 - gubernatorial appointments, require confirmation. S.J. 540, 543, 544 adopted.
  - Senate Concurrent Resolution 115 - defer confirmation of Richard Timmerman, Dir. of Economic Development. S.J. 1517, 1518 adopted.
- Withdrawn—1125
- Without recommendation—893, 1000, 1224
- Appointees—
  - Accountancy Examining, Board of:
    - Groe, Betty Jane—758, 796, 817, 891, 1164, 1167
    - Stave, Paul S.—758, 796, 817, 891, 1164, 1167
    - Votroubek, Dorothy L.—177, 199, 215, 309, 627-629
  - Agricultural Development Authority:
    - Basler, Steven A.—758, 794, 802, 1063, 1164, 1167
    - Larsen, Sonja—758, 794, 802, 1063, 1283-1285
    - Stadtmueller, Diane L.—758, 794, 802, 1063, 1283-1285
  - Alcoholic Beverages Commission:
    - Morrell, Richard (Administrator)—753, 796, 817, 1001, 1164, 1167
    - Poe, Joan B.—753, 796, 817, 891, 1350-1351
    - Venter, Wayne Richard—761, 796, 817, 891, 1283-1285
  - Architectural Examiners, Board of:
    - Boeke, Gwen—754, 796, 817, 892, 1164, 1167
    - Steffen, Kenneth—754, 796, 817, 892, 1164, 1167
    - Welander, Barbara—754, 796, 817, 892, 1164, 1167
  - Barber Examiners, Board of:
    - Anderson, Carroll—754, 796, 817, 1001, 1164, 1167
    - Voecks, Karen Ann—754, 796, 817, 892, 1413-1414
  - Blind, Commission for the:
    - Kolck, Margaret—759, 794, 816, 1000, 1164, 1167
  - Chiropractic Examiners, Board of:
    - Bates, F. Dow—759, 796, 818, 892, 1164, 1167
    - Quinlan, John W.—759, 796, 818, 892, 1164, 1167
    - Young, Ann—762, 796, 1125 withdrawn
  - City Development Board:
    - Taggart, Nita L.—762, 795, 803, 920, 1164, 1167

## Corrections, Department of:

Brown, Johnny Michael—761, 795, 803, 1242, 1610-1611  
Klingaman, Jean—761, 795, 803, 1242, 1283-1285

## Cosmetology Examining Board:

Daggett, Ruth A.—754, 795, 818, 892, 1165, 1167  
O'Neill, James—759, 795, 818, 892, 1165, 1167

## Credit Union Review Board:

Chadwell, Margaret M.—759, 794, 802, 1077, 1283-1285  
McCue, James—755, 794, 802, 1077, 1165, 1167

## Criminal and Juvenile Justice Advisory Council, Division of:

Belitsos, George—762, 795, 803, 1242, 1350-1351  
Burnside, Lorna Mae—762, 795, 803, 1242, 1284-1285  
Poppen, Lee E.—759, 795, 803, 1242, 1284-1285  
Roberson, Deborah S.—762, 795, 803, 1242, 1284-1285  
Westendorf, William—759, 795, 803, 1242, 1284-1285  
Williams, Willa Mae—1125 deferred  
Wright, R. Dean—755, 795, 803, 1242, 1284-1285

## Deaf, Commission on the:

Leonard, Diana (Administrator)—758, 795, 816, 1000, 1350-1351  
Bouslog, Jill—754, 795, 816, 1000, 1164, 1167  
Kerr, George B.—759, 795, 816, 1000, 1413-1414  
Standing-Cordero, Kathryn L.—759, 795, 816, 1000, 1283-1285

## Dental Examiners, Board of:

Heilman, Bruce Charles—759, 795, 818, 892, 1165, 1167  
Loughran, Doreen J.—762, 795, 818, 892, 1165, 1167  
May, Marilyn J.—755, 795, 818, 892, 1165, 1167

## Dietetic Examiners, Board of:

Buffington, Kathy E.—762, 795, 818, 892, 1165, 1167  
Pelzer, Molly Kay—478, 199, 215, 380, 628-629

## Drug Abuse Prevention and Education Advisory Council:

Jaeger, Loras A.—175, 199, 214, 333, 628-629  
Sturtevant, Jean M.—175, 199, 214, 333, 628-629  
Westfall, Edith Ann—177, 199, 214, 479, 628-629

## Drug Enforcement and Abuse Prevention Coordinator:

Forrest, F.H. "Mike"—762, 795, 803, 1242, 1350-1351

## Economic Development, Board of:

Timmerman, Richard L. (Director)—179, 199, 214, 392, 446,  
1518 defer action on confirmation)  
Dible, William T.—755, 795, 803, 1174, 1284-1285  
Eichacker, Lois H.—755, 795, 803, 1174, 1284-1285  
Olberg, F. Forbes—755, 795, 803, 1174, 1284-1285  
Phillips, Joan Y.—755, 795, 803, 1174, 1284-1285  
Van Vooren, Robert A.—1362-1363

## Education, Board of:

Glenn, Thomas—760, 794, 816, 1000, 1166, 1167  
Hadley, Corine A.—760, 794, 816, 1255, 1513  
Kenkel, Francis—760, 794, 816, 1255, 1513

## Educational Examiners, Board of:

Garnjobst, Virginia M.—175, 198, 214, 237 resigned  
Gunderson, Don M.—175, 198, 214, 484, 629

- Halliburton, Calvin W.—175, 198, 214, 484, 629  
 Hanson, Vicki L.—175, 198, 214, 484, 629  
 Hyde, Betty J.—175, 198, 214, 484, 629  
 Lepley, William L.—175, 198, 214, 484, 629  
 Martinez, Daniel R.—175, 198, 214, 484, 629  
 Menke, Lester D.—175, 198, 214, 424, 629  
 Schmidt, Monsignor Robert W.—175, 198, 214, 484, 629  
 Stewart, Rachel A.—175, 198, 214, 484, 629  
 Walker, Rhea Renee—1124, 1173, 1199, 1512  
 White, Maureen A.—175, 198, 214, 484, 629
- Employment Appeal Board:  
 Bensen, Wendell R.—755, 794, 802, 1100, 1165, 1167
- Employment Services:  
 Eisenhauer, Cynthia (Director)—753, 794, 802, 1100, 1224, 1514-1515
- Emergency Response Commission:  
 Feldmann, Lynn M.—176, 199, 215, 380, 628-629  
 Raspiller, Cindy—176, 199, 215, 380, 628-629
- Engineering and Land Surveying Examiners, Board of:  
 Darland, Gary—755, 795, 818, 892, 1284-1285  
 Ruark, Virginia—755, 795, 818, 892, 1165, 1167  
 Wight, Harold—755, 795, 818, 892, 1165, 1167
- Environmental Protection Commission:  
 Ehm, William A.—176, 198, 202, 309, 627-629  
 King, Rozanne E.—176, 198, 202, 380, 627-629
- Foster Care Review Board:  
 Baker, Karen Kay—762, 795, 817, 1000, 1166, 1167  
 Foxhoven, Jerry R.—761, 795, 817, 1000, 1166, 1167  
 Youberg, Kathryn—762, 795, 817, 1000, 1350-1351
- Grain Indemnity Fund, Board of:  
 Ellingson, Marie G.—755, 794, 802, 1063, 1165, 1167  
 Messer, Charles D.—176, 198, 202, 278, 627-629  
 Roberts, Carolyn Ann—755, 794, 802, 1063, 1165, 1167  
 Yunglas, Bruce A.—176, 198, 202, 278, 627-629
- Health Facilities Council:  
 Ecklund, Jane F.—757, 794, 817, 1000, 1166, 1167
- Hearing Aid Dealers, Board of:  
 Klopp, Robert S.—759, 796, 818, 1001, 1164, 1167  
 Smith, Mary M.—761, 796, 818, 892, 1164, 1167
- Higher Education Loan Authority:  
 Kintzinger, Jewel—758, 794, 816, 1000, 1165, 1167
- Highway Research, Board of:  
 Anderson, Donald A.—178, 200, 203, 293, 628-629  
 Andre, Shirley Ellen—178, 200, 203, 293, 628-629  
 Antonovitz, Frances—178, 200, 203, 293, 628-629  
 Bond, Mona Rae—178, 200, 203, 293, 628-629  
 Doaley, J. Michael—178, 200, 203, 293, 628-629  
 Hardin, Ruth—178, 200, 203, 293, 628-629  
 McCall, Billy M.—178, 200, 203, 293, 628-629  
 Perry, Clarence Charles—178, 200, 203, 293, 628-629

- Ranson, Richard C.—178, 200, 203, 293, 628-629  
Rhodes, Ann Marie—178, 200, 203, 392, 628-629  
Shinrock, Maryann L.—178, 200, 203, 293, 628-629  
Stoner, James W.—178, 200, 203, 293, 628-629  
Thomson, Leland A.—178, 200, 203, 392, 628-629  
Yates, Janet Kathleen—178, 200, 203, 392, 628-629
- Human Rights, Department of:  
Hawkins, Almo J. (Coordinator)—177, 199, 202, 369, 628-629
- Human Services, Council on:  
Killion, Dennis D.—179, 199, 202, 369, 628-629
- IPERS, Advisory Investment, Board of:  
Frank, Paul John—178, 199, 215, 309, 628-629
- Job Service Advisory Council:  
Ellis, Michael R.—178, 198, 202, 464, 629
- Judicial Qualifications, Commission on:  
Breithaupt, Jack F.—759, 795, 803, 1242, 1350-1351
- Landscape Architectural Examiners, Board of:  
Benson, Jeffrey D.—760, 796, 819, 892, 1350-1351  
Burnett, Cecelia—761, 796, 819, 892, 1284-1285  
Schroeder, Steve—760, 796, 819, 892, 1165, 1167
- Law Enforcement Academy Council, Iowa:  
Crotty, John D.—760, 797, 804, 920, 1165, 1167  
Peterson, Dana R.—756, 797, 804, 920, 1165, 1167  
Plepla, Gordon—756, 797, 804, 920, 1165, 1167
- Lottery Board, Iowa:  
Axel, Joan—761, 796, 819, 892, 1284-1285  
Chance, Emma M.—761, 796, 819, 892, 1284-1285  
Colston, Monroe J.—761, 796, 819, 892, 1165, 1167  
Hughes, Gary—761, 796, 819, 892, 1284-1285
- Medical Examiners, Board of:  
Broich, Edra E.—756, 796, 819, 892, 1165, 1167  
Olds, Dr. John—756, 796, 819, 892, 1165, 1167  
Peterson, Dr. Cecil L.—756, 796, 819, 892, 1165, 1167
- Mental Health and Mental Retardation Commission:  
Fredericks, Marilee—1124, 1173, 1323, 1350-1351  
Hermsen, Frank Harold—1125, 1173, 1323, 1512  
Pangburn, Beverly Jane—1125, 1173, 1323, 1413-1414  
Sanderson, Beverly Ann—1125, 1173, 1323, 1350-1351
- Mortuary Science Examiners, Board of:  
Bremer, Alvin E.—760, 796, 819, 892, 1350-1351  
Holmes, Margaret—760, 796, 819, 892, 1165, 1167
- Narcotics Enforcement Advisory Council:  
Book, Douglas W.—176, 199, 214, 333, 628-629  
Bradshaw, Judy—176, 199, 214, 369, 628-629  
Fiser, Dennis L.—176, 199, 214, 369, 628-629  
Kenniker, Jackie—176, 199, 214, 369, 628-629  
Lewis, Lori—176, 199, 214, 333, 628-629  
McCarthy, William M.—178, 199, 214, 369, 628-629
- Natural Resource Commission:  
Gaskill, Elwyn T.—179, 199, 202, 268, 628-629

## Nursing Examiners, Board of:

Eaton, Edna D.—759, 796, 818, 892, 1164, 1167  
 Heyer, James R.—761, 796, 818, 892, 1164, 1167  
 Oetker, Cherie—754, 796, 818, 892, 1413-1414

## Nursing Home Administrators, Board of:

Berggren, Murray D.—757, 796, 820, 893, 1166, 1167  
 Mathis, Sally A.—177, 199, 215, 309, 628-629  
 Mathis, Sally A.—757, 796, 820, 893, 1166, 1167  
 Kirchhof, Gary A.—1125, 1173, 1174, 1323, 1350-1351  
 Rippey, Warren—177, 199, 215, 380, 628-629

## Optometry Examiners, Board of:

Crouch, Donovan L.—760, 796, 819, 892, 1165, 1167  
 Kjoonaas, Merle—756, 796, 819, 893, 1515

## Parole, Iowa Board of:

Binnie, Barbara—758, 795, 803, 1242, 1283-1285  
 Everage, Wanda E.—758, 795, 803, 1242, 1283-1285  
 Jackson, Robert A.—758, 795, 803, 1242, 1283-1285  
 Lorence, Joanne C.—758, 795, 803, 1242, 1283-1285  
 Saur, Walter—758, 795, 803, 1242, 1283-1285

## Pharmacy Examiners, Board of:

Flower, Donna—756, 797, 819, 893, 1166, 1167  
 Olson, Phyllis A.—762, 797, 819, 893, 1166, 1167  
 Shepley, Alan M.—756, 797, 819, 893, 1166, 1167

## Physical and Occupational Therapy Examiners, Board of:

Eilers, Kathryn Diane—762, 796, 819, 893, 1166, 1167  
 Mack, Daniel L.—763, 796, 819, 893, 1166, 1167  
 Thien, Martha H.—760, 796, 819, 893, 1284-1285

## Physician Assistant Examiners, Board of:

Christensen, Dr. Dale L.—754, 795, 816, 1000, 1283-1285  
 Crews, William W.—754, 795, 816, 1000, 1164, 1167  
 Witt, Robert A.—177, 199, 202, 369, 628-629

## Podiatry Examining Board:

Heddens, James D.—761, 796, 819, 893, 1166, 1167  
 Rodgers, Marjorie E.—761, 796, 819, 893, 1166, 1167

## Product Development Corporation, Iowa:

Dean, Paula—1124, 1173, 1174, 1531, 1578-1579  
 Tamisiea, Bruce—176, 199, 214-215, 425, 629

## Professional Licensing and Regulation Division:

Thayer, K. Marie (Administrator)—753, 796, 817, 891, 1164,  
 1167

## Psychology Examiners, Board of:

Egenes, Joan—753, 797, 819, 893, 1284-1285  
 Gerken, Kathryn Clark—760, 797, 819, 893, 1166, 1167  
 Jennings, Rick—756, 797, 819, 893, 1350-1351  
 Lyon, Cynthia M.—762, 797, 819, 893, 1516

## Public Employment Relations Board:

Ramsey, Richard R.—756, 794, 802, 1100, 1166, 1167

## Public Safety:

Wieck, Paul H. (Commissioner)—758, 797, 803, 920, 1164, 1167

## Racing and Gaming Commission:

Lura, Michael R. (Administrator)—763, 797, 817, 1001, 1164, 1167

Monaghan, Leo K.—757, 797, 820, 1001, 1166, 1167

Sealock, Rita Dolores—178, 199, 216, 380, 629, 893, 1166, 1167

Sealock, Rita Dolores—757, 797, 820

## Railway Finance Authority, Iowa:

Johnson, Noral D.—176, 200, 392, 629, 1284-1285

Johnson, Noral D.—756, 797, 820, 1210

McKim, Fred E.—756, 797, 820, 1210, 1284-1285

## Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board:

Albright, Susan D.—176, 200, 215, 309, 628-629

Felderman, John L.—176, 200, 215, 309, 628-629, 893, 1166, 1167

Felderman, John L.—756, 797, 820

Frahm, Arthur J.—177, 200, 215, 309, 628-629

Hastings, Pat A.—177, 200, 215, 309, 628-629

Mitchell, Mary P.—176, 200, 215, 380, 628-629, 893, 1166, 1167

Mitchell, Mary P.—756, 797, 820

Rohret, Earlis C.—176, 200, 215, 309, 628-629

Waldstein, Arne F.—177, 200, 215, 309, 628-629

## Real Estate Commission:

Christensen, Robert H.—757, 797, 820, 893, 1166, 1167

Lutz, E. Joe Ann—757, 797, 820, 893, 1166, 1167

## Respiratory Care Advisory Committee:

Hicklin, Dr. Greg A.—757, 797, 820, 893, 1166, 1167

Treirvieler, Joan M.—760, 797, 820, 893, 1166, 1167

## Savings and Loan Associations:

Barcus, Gregg Alan (Superintendent)—757, 794, 802, 1077, 1166, 1167

## Social Work Examining, Board of:

Buchanan, Bruce D.—760, 797, 820, 893, 1166, 1167, 1350-1351

Hellert, Francis Millard—760, 797, 820, 1001, 1166, 1167

## Speech Pathology and Audiology Examining Board:

Howe, Katherine J.—757, 797, 820, 893, 1284-1285

Kunkel, Colette J.—757, 797, 820, 893, 1350-1351

Ralston, Michael D.—177, 199, 215, 309, 628-629

## Status of Blacks, Commission on:

Brockington, Yvonne J.—754, 796, 818, 892, 1283-1285

Narcisse, Jonathan R.—754, 796, 818, 892, 1283-1285

Rossum, George A.—754, 796, 818, 892, 1164, 1167

Wilson, McKenzly—754, 796, 818, 1001, 1512

## Status of Women, Commission on:

Holton, Ruth I.—754, 795, 816, 1000, 1283-1285

Manelli, Mignon—754, 795, 816, 1000, 1283-1285

Morain, Tom—754, 795, 817, 1000, 1414

Wiberg, Mary W.—754, 795, 817, 1000, 1165, 1167

- Transportation, Department of:  
 Meier, Robert H.—757, 797, 804, 920, 1166, 1167  
 Turner, Austin B.—757, 797, 804; 920, 1166, 1167
- Veterinary Medicine Examiners, Board of:  
 Eberle, Michael K.—755, 796, 818, 892, 1165, 1167  
 Stillman, Janice—755, 796, 818, 892, 1165, 1167
- Wallace Technology Transfer Foundation of Iowa:  
 Bailey, Varel G.—177, 199, 215, 293, 309  
 Bailey, Varel G.—1125, 1173, 1174, 1323, 1354 deferred, 1361-1362 refused to confirm  
 Churchill, James L.—177, 199, 215, 392, 629  
 Plagge, Merlin—177, 199, 215, 392, 629  
 Rennekamp, Rose—177, 199, 215, 392, 629  
 Tomes, Nancy Jane—177, 199, 215, 479, 1516-1517
- En Bloc Confirmation Calendar  
 Appointees listed called up—627-629, 1163-1167, 1283-1285, 1350, 1413, 1512, 1578, 1610  
 Confirmation—627-629, 1163-1167, 1283-1285, 1350-1351, 1413-1414, 1512, 1578-1579, 1610-1611  
 Placement on—268, 278, 293, 309, 333, 369, 380, 392, 424, 464, 479, 484, 891-893, 920, 1000-1001, 1063, 1077, 1100, 1174, 1210, 1242, 1323, 1513, 1531  
 Removal from—309, 446  
 Reports recommending appointments be confirmed—268, 278, 293, 309, , 369, 380, 392, 424, 464, 479, 484, 891-893, 920, 1000-1001, 1063, 1077, 1100, 1174, 1210, 1242, 1323, 1513, 1531  
 Reports without recommendation—1000
- Individual Confirmation Calendar, Senate Rule 59  
 Appointees listed called up—1362, 1513-1514, 1514-1515, 1516-1517  
 Confirmation—1513-1514, 1514-1515, 1515, 1516, 1517  
 Deferral:  
 Bailey, Varel G.—1354, 1518  
 Placement on automatically, without recommendation:  
 Hadley, Corine A.—1255  
 Kenkel, Francis N.—1255  
 Kjonaas, Merle—893  
 Lyon, Cynthia M.—893  
 Tomes, Nancy Jane—479  
 Placement on by Senators:  
 Bailey, Varel G. by Senator Scott—309  
 Bailey, Varel G. by Senator Riordan—1323  
 Timmerman, Richard L. by Senator Hannon—446  
 Refused to confirm:  
 Bailey, Varel G.—1361-1362  
 Reports recommending appointments be confirmed—893  
 Reports without recommendation—893, 1224
- Investigating Committees:  
 Committees—802-804, 816-820, 1173-1174, 1199

## APPOINTMENTS - REAPPOINTMENTS, STATUTORY - SENATORS—

## Appointments:

- Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Senator Miller—35
- Advisory Committee on Quality Grain Marketing, Senators Boswell, Scott and Hester—36
- Agriculture Grain Marketing Commission, Senator Boswell—35
- Capital Projects Advisory Committee, Senators Welsh, Coleman, Fraise, Tieden and Hultman—36
- Health Data Commission, Senator Rife—35
- Highway Research Board, Senators Hutchins and Drake—36
- Investment Board of the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System, Senator Bruner—35
- Medical Assistance Advisory Council, Senators Szymoniak and Tinsman—35
  - Office of Rural Health Advisory Committee, Senators Sturgeon and Rensink—36
- State Council on Agriculture Education, Senator Priebe—36
- Technology Transfer Foundation Board, Senators Kibbie and Fuhrman—36

## APPROPRIATIONS, COMMITTEE ON—

- Appointed and appointments to—20
- Bills introduced—236, 326, 442, 509, 549, 598, 807, 1085, 1238, 1239, 1336, 1376, 1403, 1466, 1503, 1552, 1624, 1648, 1714, 1722
- Amendments filed—337, 824, 1085, 1497, 1509, 1542, 1649, 1704
- Referred to—190, 573, 578, 722
- Resolutions offered—605, 787, 1083, 1596
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20

## APPROPRIATIONS, COMMITTEE ON - SUBCOMMITTEES—

- Appointed—22-23
- Administration—
  - Appointments to—22
- Agriculture/Natural Resources—
  - Appointments to—22
- Claims—
  - Appointments to—22
  - Claims filed—226-227
- Economic Development and Iowa Plan—
  - Appointments to—22
- Education—
  - Appointments to—22
- Health and Human Rights—
  - Appointments to—22
- Human Resources—
  - Appointments to—23
- Justice System—
  - Appointments to—23

## Regulation—

Appointments to—23

## Transportation and Safety—

Appointments to—23

## ASSISTANT MAJORITY FLOOR LEADERS—

Horn, Wally E.—Senator Twenty-fifth District

Husak, Emil J.—Senator Thirty-eighth District

Lloyd-Jones, Jean—Senator Twenty-third District

## ASSISTANT MINORITY FLOOR LEADERS—

Jensen, John W.—Senator Eleventh District

Corning, Joy C.—Senator Twelfth District

Fuhrman, Linn—Senator Fifth District

## BILLS—

(See also Resolutions, Action on Senate Joint Resolutions, Senate Files, House Joint Resolutions and House Files listed in Legislative Index Volume)

Approved (Signed by Governor)—335, 622, 834, 1188, 1322, 1346-1347, 1416, 1442-1443, 1528-1529, 1622, 1761, 1762

Approved after session—1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781

Deferred, placed on calendar under unfinished business—910, 923, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 977, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147

Indefinitely postponed—1269, 1564, 1654, 1667

Item Vetoed—1304-1306, 1527-1528, 1617-1619, 1652-1654, 1669-1670

Item Vetoed after session—1782-1804

Motion to override Governor's Veto:

Senate File 2212—1327, 1328, 1328-1329

Senate File 2296—1467, 1467-1468

Senate File 2365—1563, 1564

Senate File 2421—1561, 1561-1563

Placed on calendar—138, 139, 140, 154, 157, 192, 222, 234, 259, 267, 271, 299, 314, 319, 325-326, 336, 379, 403, 404, 405, 414-415, 416-417, 420, 440, 441, 442, 448, 460, 470, 482, 483, 487, 489, 503-504, 508, 520, 521, 526, 527, 540-543, 551, 552-553, 566-567, 569, 570, 579, 597, 598, 612

Placed on calendar, unfinished business—910, 923, 967, 971, 977, 1109-1111, 1111, 1139-1147

Placed on Appropriations Calendar—236, 259, 326, 442, 509, 549, 598, 807, 1085, 1238, 1239, 1336, 1376, 1403, 1466, 1503, 1552, 1624, 1648, 1714, 1722

Placed on Ways and Means Calendar—100, 192, 405, 415, 482, 732, 771, 1119, 1147, 1208, 1215, 1403

Referred from calendar to committees—144, 190, 242, 340, 384, 419, 476, 510, 521, 573, 578, 589, 619, 644, 673, 722, 740, 787, 813, 967, 1009-1010, 1083, 1098, 1116, 1187

Referred from Regular Calendar to Ways and Means and returned to the Senate Calendar by 4:00 p.m., 3-20-90—1187

Referred from Unfinished Business Calendar to Agriculture and returned to Senate Calendar by 9:00 a.m., 2-13-90—340

Referred from Unfinished Business Calendar to committee—339, 340, 753, 1009, 1083, 1216, 1294, 1337  
 Referred from Ways and Means Calendar to Agriculture and returned to the Senate Calendar by 1:00 p.m., 3-30-90—1349  
 Referred from Ways and Means Calendar to Commerce—1349  
 Referred to Appropriations—1632  
 Referred to Appropriations and returned to the Senate Calendar by 12:00 noon, 4-4-90—1493  
 Removed from calendar—1076  
 Removed from Item Veto Messages Calendar—1654, 1667  
 Removed from Veto Messages Calendar—1269, 1329, 1564  
 Returned to calendar—339, 340, 719, 1187, 1349, 1534  
 Sent to Governor—275, 354, 566, 721, 888, 1150, 1212, 1271, 1290, 1306, 1335, 1434, 1473, 1506, 1533, 1621, 1771-1772  
 Substituted—857, 922, 923, 924, 967, 968, 969, 970, 977, 1010, 1201, 1415, 1446, 1749  
 Vetoed—444-445, 1402-1403, 1506-1507, 1526-1527  
 Vetoed after session—1804-1807  
 Withdrawn—321, 322, 341, 365, 874, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1170, 1181, 1182, 1261, 1267, 1280, 1312, 1439, 1612, 1629, 1642, 1756

#### BILLS SENT TO GOVERNOR—

(See Bills)

#### BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES AND/OR COUNCILS—

(See Appointees and/or Appointments and/or Communications, sub-heading Reports and/or individual headings)

#### BOSWELL, LEONARD L.—Senator Forty-Sixth District

Bills introduced—66, 154, 208, 280, 326, 569  
 Amendments filed—355, 618, 625, 663, 664, 670, 682, 805, 921, 1006, 1036, 1040, 1120, 1200, 1398, 1404, 1593, 1648, 1649, 1681  
 Amendments offered—364, 618, 682, 1040, 1398, 1664, 1681  
 Amendments withdrawn—1664  
 Appointed to Advisory Committee on Quality Grain Marketing—36  
 Appointed to Agricultural Grain Marketing Commission—35  
 Called up appointees on Individual Confirmation Calendar—1513  
 Committee appointments—46  
 Presented a group of students from Taiwan, who were attending Graceland College for two weeks while visiting the United States, they presented him with handmade “good luck” tray—339  
 Presided at sessions of the Senate—922  
 Rulings—922  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor’s appointments—214, 802, 803, 816, 1174

#### BRUNER, CHARLES—Senator Thirty-seventh District

Bills introduced—82, 139

Amendments filed—415, 599, 610, 611, 631, 696, 697, 824, 839, 846, 853,  
965, 992, 994, 1200, 1206, 1212, 1233, 1348, 1359, 1377, 1382, 1392,  
1404, 1474, 1494, 1501, 1508, 1534, 1565, 1598, 1628  
Amendments offered—570, 599, 781, 846, 847, 882, 972, 994, 1202, 1382,  
1383, 1492, 1558, 1565, 1628  
Amendments withdrawn—1206, 1382, 1565, 1566, 1628, 1642, 1748  
Appointed to Investment Board of IPERS—35  
Committee appointments—156, 1358, 1582  
Escorted to the well of the Senate and presented with an engraved plaque  
an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 117—1730  
Reports—1635, 1670  
Resolutions offered—1303  
Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22, 23  
Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 214, 816, 817,  
1173

**BUDGET MESSAGE—**

(See Condition of the State Address)

**BUSINESS AND LABOR RELATIONS, COMMITTEE ON—**

Appointed and appointments to—20  
Appointees, investigation of—794  
Bills introduced—259, 299, 405  
Amendments filed—550, 991  
Investigating committee reports—464, 1100, 1224  
Resolutions offered—540  
Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 802

**CANVASS OF VOTES—**

Of State Senator—9

**CARR, ROBERT M.—Senator Eighteenth District**

Resigned July 1, 1989—8

**CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION—**

Of State Senator—9

**CERTIFICATES OF EXCELLENCE—**

Senate Pages—1638

**CERTIFICATES OF RECOGNITION—**31-32, 88, 136, 186, 243, 275, 292, 335,  
347, 367, 424, 478, 530, 719, 834, 866, 952, 960, 1099, 1148, 1211, 1212, 1240,  
1255, 1270, 1346, 1359, 1391, 1434, 1529

**CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT, The Honorable Arthur A. McGiverin—**

(See Supreme Court of Iowa)

**CLAIMS—**

(See also Management, Department of)  
(See also State Appeal Board)

Claims filed—226-227  
 Claims approved—226-227  
 Claims denied—226

COLEMAN, C. JOSEPH—Senator Seventh District

Bills introduced—154, 326, 411, 569  
 Amendments filed—376, 487, 588, 670, 686, 697, 735, 805, 905, 921, 1036,  
 1064, 1078, 1085, 1107, 1108, 1122, 1151, 1177, 1189, 1200, 1233, 1291,  
 1324, 1335, 1347, 1376, 1474, 1548  
 Amendments offered—384, 700, 862, 1089, 1338, 1477, 1491, 1548  
 Amendments withdrawn—844, 1477, 1697, 1738  
 Appointed to Capital Projects Advisory Committee—36  
 Committee appointments—10, 1358, 1460, 1472, 1630, 1772  
 Petitions presented—478  
 Presided at sessions of the Senate—218, 235, 489, 665, 768, 781, 860, 906,  
 958, 993, 1037, 1096, 1136, 1152, 1163, 1196, 1245, 1351, 1535, 1554  
 Resolutions offered—1288, 1429  
 Rulings—1352, 1353, 1558, 1569  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22, 23  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 203, 214, 215,  
 802, 803, 804, 817, 818, 819, 820, 1174

COMMERCE, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointed and appointments to—20  
 Appointees, investigation of—794  
 Bills introduced—222, 441, 460  
 Amendments filed—991, 1036  
 Investigating committee reports—1077

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS—

Senators appointed to—20-22

COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, BOARDS AND/OR COUNCILS—

(See Appointees and/or Appointments and/or Communications, sub-  
 heading Reports and/or individual headings)

COMMITTEE MEETING REPORTS—

Agriculture—70, 146, 212, 289, 389, 395-396, 511, 554, 787, 917, 1031, 1442,  
 1483  
 Appropriations—106, 184, 212-213, 245-246, 290, 331, 390, 461-462, 511, 554,  
 620, 789, 821-822, 917, 1148-1149, 1255, 1357, 1390, 1417, 1483, 1529-  
 1530, 1573, 1620, 1646, 1670  
 Subcommittees:  
 Administration—23-24, 85, 288, 305  
 Agriculture/Natural Resources—24-25, 104, 145, 182, 227, 243-  
 244, 305-306, 329, 347  
 Economic Development and Iowa Plan—25-26, 104, 145, 159,  
 182-183, 210, 228, 244, 305-306, 329  
 Education—26-27, 183, 210-211, 288, 329-330

- Health and Human Rights—27-28, 85, 105, 145, 159, 183, 211, 244, 306, 330
- Human Services—28, 85-86, 105, 146, 159, 183, 211, 228, 244, 288, 330, 461
- Justice System—28-29, 86, 105, 146, 160, 183-184, 211-212, 228, 245, 289, 306, 330
- Regulation—29-30, 86, 105-106, 212, 228-229, 245, 289, 306-307, 331
- State Government—268-269
- Transportation and Safety—30-31, 86, 184, 307, 331
- Business and Labor Relations—55, 123, 184, 200, 273, 307, 396-397, 422, 554, 822, 1031, 1031-1032
- Commerce—87, 229, 307, 580, 822, 978, 1062-1063
- Education—70, 146-147, 213, 290, 332, 390, 477, 491, 511-512, 555, 580, 662, 764, 789-790, 917-918, 978
- Environment and Energy Utilities—87, 123, 160, 191, 200, 290-291, 390, 462, 512, 580, 639, 662, 790, 918, 978-979, 1032
- Ethics—308
- Human Resources—87, 106, 147, 213, 273, 366, 422, 491, 581, 692-693, 822, 979, 1032, 1333, 1483-1484
- Human Services—397-398
- Judiciary—55, 147, 229, 273, 332, 390-391, 462-463, 491-492, 512, 555, 581, 720, 850, 951, 979, 1032-1033, 1199, 1620-1621, 1621, 1760
- Local Government—106-107, 185, 246, 332, 391, 463, 512-513, 555, 709, 850, 951, 979-980
- Natural Resources—55, 87-88, 123, 147-148, 213, 246, 273-274, 366, 556, 1033
- Rules and Administration—107, 201, 333, 398-399, 422-423, 581, 980, 1289, 1530, 1573, 1760
- Small Business and Economic Development—88, 160-161, 229-230, 308, 399, 423, 463, 582, 850, 951-952, 980
- State Government—70-71, 88, 161, 185, 230, 274, 308, 391, 399-400, 423, 492, 556, 620, 709, 822-823, 851, 887, 980-981, 1033, 1333
- Transportation—71, 124, 201, 291, 391-392, 400-401, 477-478, 492, 513, 556-557, 582, 790, 918, 1333-1334, 1574
- Ways and Means—56, 107, 124, 191-192, 201, 274, 366-367, 401-402, 423-424, 492-493, 513, 620, 693, 764, 851, 887, 1149, 1175, 1224, 1289, 1357, 1417, 1530, 1574, 1761

#### COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE—

- Discuss Senate File 2153, relating to and making a commitment to the environment, ag. and nat. resources by making approp. from Iowa lottery revenues, Senators Deluhery and Boswell serve as co-chairs of the committee—242
- Senator Welsh moved to resolve into a committee of the whole on appropriations—284

#### COMMITTEE REPORTS—

- Agriculture—124, 141-142, 148\*, 275-276, 369, 497-498, 517, 531, 545-546, 559, 772, 894, 901-902, 1034-1035, 1064, 1443, 1484-1485, 1505

- Appropriations—238, 334, 446, 504-505, 546, 607-608, 791, 805-806, 823, 902, 1084-1085, 1241-1242, 1334, 1345, 1376, 1391, 1473-1474, 1505-1506, 1551-1552, 1597, 1646-1647, 1695-1696, 1703, 1722, 1747-1748
- Business and Labor Relations—255-256, 300, 518, 528, 546-547, 982-983, 1496-1497, 1540-1541
- Commerce—220, 412, 425-426, 466, 559-560, 791, 983-985, 1002-1003, 1035
- Education—334-335, 484-485, 505, 547-548, 582-583, 608, 624, 894, 960-962
- Environment and Energy Utilities—285, 380-381, 506, 583-584, 772, 902-903, 1003-1004
- Human Resources—142, 359-360, 370, 412-414, 485-486, 522, 528-529, 531-536, 560, 584-585, 608, 624-625, 669, 806-807, 823-824, 835, 962-963, 1035, 1485
- Judiciary—148, 221, 319, 370, 426-427, 446-447, 466, 481, 499-500, 506-507, 529, 560-562, 585-586, 609-610, 694, 765, 836-837, 953-954, 964-965, 985-988, 1004-1005, 1035-1036, 1597-1598, 1689
- Local Government—162, 238-239, 309-310, 370-371, 427-428, 529, 548, 562, 694-695, 903-904, 955, 1689
- Natural Resources—142-143, 239, 371, 522-524, 536-538, 1005-1006
- Rules and Administration—13-14, 95-96, 315, 543-544, 958-959, 988, 1485-1486, 1518, 1532-1533, 1647, 1689-1690, 1716, 1732-1733, 1758
- Small Business and Economic Development—300, 466, 518-519, 529-530, 587-588, 919
- State Government—162-163, 167, 221-222, 276-277, 310-311, 371-372, 381, 428-430, 500, 530, 548, 563-566, 710, 807, 837, 877, 965, 988-991
- Transportation—120, 481, 507-508, 519, 538-539, 549, 610, 772-773, 773-774, 904-905, 1324, 1541
- Ways and Means—99-100, 354-355, 487, 695, 733-734, 765, 838, 877, 1118-1119, 1137-1138, 1210-1211, 1224-1225, 1345, 1401-1402, 1506, 1533

## COMMITTEE REPORTS, CORRECTED—

State Government—669-670

## COMMITTEES, SPECIAL—

- Notify Governor and report—10, 11, 1173
- Notify and escort Governor Terry E. Branstad—46
- Notify House and report—10, 16, 1772, 1773
- From House—10, 45, 1772

## COMMUNICATIONS FROM—

## Acknowledgments:

- Appeal Board, State Claims—226-227
- Management, Department of, Claims—226-227
- State Racing and Gaming Commission—763
- Governor Terry E. Branstad, appointments—175-179, 237, 753-763, 1124-1125
- Office of the Governor and Statement by Senator Welsh—1332

## Reports:

- Auditor of State—33
- Civil Rights Commission—623

- College Aid Commission—35
- Commerce, Department of—33
- Commerce, Department of—623
- Drug Enforcement/Substance Abuse—623
- Education, Department of—34
- Education, Department of—291
- Education, Department of—623
- Employment Services, Department of—33
- General Services, Department of—33
- General Services, Department of—623
- Health Care Expansion Task Force—624
- Human Rights, Department of—623
- Human Services, Department of—33
- Inspections and Appeals, Department of—34
- Iowa Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations—34
- Joint Education Appropriations Subcommittee—624
- Law Enforcement Academy, Iowa—35
- Management, Department of—34
- Natural Resources, Department of—623
- Personnel, Department of—291
- Personnel, Department of—624
- Pseudorabies Advisory Committee—292
- Public Health, Department of—34
- Public Health, Department of—291
- Public Health, Department of—624
- Railway Finance Authority—292
- Regents, Board of—34
- Regents, Board of—291
- Regents, Board of—622
- Revenue and Finance, Department of—33
- Revenue and Finance, Department of—292
- Service Bureau, Legislative—34
- Status of Blacks, Commission—33
- Task Force on Rural Health—35
- Transportation, Department of—32-33
- Transportation, Department of—292
- Treasure of State—292
- Treasure of State, Iowa—624
- Utilities Board, Iowa State—34
- Appointment of members of Ethics committee—23

#### COMPANION BILLS—

(List of Senate and House Companion Bills listed in Legislative Index Volume)

#### CONDITION OF THE STATE AND BUDGET MESSAGE—

Delivered by Governor Terry E. Branstad—46-54

Resolution relating to, HCR 101—H.J. 5-6 adopted - S.J. 15-16 adopted, - 45 - H.J. 38

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEES—

## Appointed:

Senate File 149—156  
Senate File 199—161  
Senate File 2057—1467  
Senate File 2084—1216  
Senate File 2093—1684  
Senate File 2280—1451  
Senate File 2306—1460  
Senate File 2402—1450  
Senate File 2413—1601  
Senate File 2422—1688  
House File 156—1467  
House File 178—333  
House File 673—1295  
House File 685—225  
House File 731—1630  
House File 2287—1440  
House File 2329—1601  
House File 2416—1440  
House File 2533—1629  
House File 2534—1625  
House File 2543—1466  
House File 2543—1637  
House File 2554—1582  
House File 2559—1643

## Reports Received:

Senate File 149—1635  
Senate File 199—249  
Senate File 2057—1594  
Senate File 2093—1716  
Senate File 2280—1727  
Senate File 2306—1639  
Senate File 2402—1677  
Senate File 2413—1743-1744  
Senate File 2422—1757  
House File 156—1550  
House File 178—450  
House File 685—268  
House File 2287—1621  
House File 2329—1753  
House File 2416—1692  
House File 2534—1714  
House File 2543—1637  
House File 2554—1670  
House File 2559—1693

## Reports called up:

Senate File 149—1635 adopted  
Senate File 199—249-250 adopted

Senate File 2057—1594-1595 adopted  
 Senate File 2093—1717 adopted  
 Senate File 2280—1727-1728 adopted  
 Senate File 2306—1639 adopted  
 Senate File 2402—1677-1678 lost  
     Motion to reconsider—1678-1679 adopted  
 Senate File 2413—1744-1745 adopted  
 Senate File 2422—1757 adopted  
 House File 156—1590 lost  
 House File 178—451 adopted  
 House File 685—316-317 adopted  
 House File 2287—1746-1747 adopted  
 House File 2329—1754 adopted  
 House File 2416—1692 adopted  
 House File 2534—1715 adopted  
 House File 2543—1637 adopted  
 House File 2554—1684-1685 adopted  
 House File 2559—1693-1694 adopted

Reports filed:

Printed after session—3232-3274

CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES—

(See President of the United States, Congress, and/or Federal Agencies)

CONNOLLY, MIKE—Senator Eighteenth District

Bills introduced—138, 361

Amendments filed—539, 632, 664, 731, 767, 774, 799, 805, 829, 853, 936,  
 1065, 1207, 1226, 1244, 1291, 1335, 1353, 1392, 1419, 1474, 1494, 1496,  
 1553, 1593

Amendments offered—731, 786, 799, 829, 1320, 1353, 1475, 1476, 1496, 1536

Amendments withdrawn—1475, 1536

Oath of office—9

Presided at sessions of the Senate—137, 139, 1570, 1577, 1581, 1741

Resolutions offered—157, 379, 1429

Rulings—1426

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—21, 22, 23

Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—215, 803, 816, 1173

CORNING, JOY—Senator Twelfth District, Assistant Minority Leader

Bills introduced—140, 154, 189, 209, 218, 219, 223, 234, 266, 280, 281, 299,  
 314, 568

Amendments filed—257, 258, 487, 618, 798, 813, 827, 929, 932, 947, 1036,  
 1100, 1197, 1230, 1231, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1252, 1348, 1377, 1392, 1404,  
 1419, 1500

Amendments offered—929, 1091, 1197, 1556

Committee appointments—156, 1440, 1688

Escorted Senator Gentleman to well of the Senate—1721

Escorted Senator Hultman to well of the Senate—1742

Petitions presented—1307

Presented eight elementary education students from the Leningrad State Pedagogical Institute in the city of Leningrad, Soviet Union, they were accompanied by Professor Olga Zebrova and Dr. Marian Krogmann—1062

Presided at sessions of the Senate—482, 1423

Reports—1635, 1692, 1757

Resolutions offered—172, 190, 853, 993

Rulings—1432

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 23

Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—816, 817, 1199

#### CREDENTIALS, COMMITTEE ON—

Committee appointed—8

Reports—9

#### DELUHERY, PATRICK J.—Senator Twenty-first District

Bills introduced—314, 448, 489

Amendments filed—487, 670, 774, 799, 824, 905, 1120, 1136, 1212, 1382, 1435, 1474, 1681

Amendments offered—603, 858, 976, 1095, 1129, 1263, 1286-1287, 1697

Amendments withdrawn—1136

Committee appointments—156, 1625

Offered remarks in honor and memory of the birthday of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.—102

Presided at sessions of the Senate—1201

Reports—1635, 1714

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 23

Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—214, 803, 1199

#### DIELEMAN, WILLIAM W. (Bill)—Senator Thirty-fifth District

Bills introduced—18, 67, 285, 482

Amendments filed—415, 611, 670, 721, 805, 824, 878, 895, 915, 932, 1036, 1120, 1175, 1197, 1200, 1212, 1243, 1252, 1272, 1310, 1335, 1359, 1377, 1419, 1446, 1492, 1494, 1501, 1502, 1576, 1598, 1614, 1718

Amendments offered—614, 882, 914, 1069, 1160, 1195, 1197, 1252, 1310, 1382, 1446, 1463, 1494, 1501, 1589, 1614, 1718

Amendments withdrawn—1160, 1341, 1382

Called up appointees on Individual Confirmation Calendar—1513

Committee appointments—8, 333, 1451, 1582, 1688

Petitions presented—114

Presented Heather Heiting, Queen of the Fifty-fifth Annual Tulip Time Festival, who in turn introduced the members of her court: Jill Dieleman, Holly Gosselink, Michelle Poortinga and Kelly Pothoven—1331

Presided at sessions of the Senate—235, 1039, 1177

Reports—9, 1670, 1727, 1757

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22

Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—203, 214, 215, 803, 804, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820

## DOYLE, DONALD V.—Senator Second District

- Bills introduced—66, 240, 326
- Amendments filed—247, 382, 415, 671, 697, 721, 805, 878, 895, 940, 1036, 1064, 1079, 1085, 1100, 1108, 1120, 1150, 1151, 1189, 1200, 1335, 1377, 1495, 1498, 1508, 1544
- Amendments offered—260, 635, 701, 731, 859, 943, 1074, 1079, 1300, 1302, 1313, 1495, 1498
- Amendments withdrawn—1074, 1544
- Committee appointments—1358, 1472, 1601, 1643, 1772
- Presided at sessions of the Senate—325, 958, 1145
- Reports—1693
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—21, 22, 23
- Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—203, 804

## DRAKE, RICHARD F.—Senator Twenty-eighth District

- Bills introduced—140, 219, 326, 338, 489, 568
- Amendments filed—409, 487, 611, 671, 686, 688, 689, 697, 728, 804, 831, 921, 1036, 1078, 1085, 1108, 1120, 1150, 1177, 1226, 1233, 1235, 1252, 1363, 1377, 1419, 1424, 1435, 1469, 1491, 1492, 1500, 1576, 1598, 1710, 1748
- Amendments offered—674, 728, 831, 1251, 1363
- Appointed to Highway Research Board—36
- Committee appointments—23, 1358, 1450, 1472, 1582, 1601
- Escorted Senator Hultman to the well of the Senate—1732
- Reports—1670, 1677
- Resolutions offered—1288, 1429
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—21, 22
- Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—203, 214, 215, 216, 803, 804, 817, 818, 819, 820

## EDUCATION, COMMITTEE ON—

- Appointed and appointments to—20
- Appointees, investigation of—198, 214, 794, 1173
- Bills introduced—325, 336, 482, 483, 508, 543, 570, 579
- Amendments filed—965
- Investigating committee report—424, 484, 1000, 1199
- Referred to—1294
- Resolutions offered—566
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—816
- Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—214

## EMPLOYEES—

- (See Officers and Employees)

## EN BLOC CONFIRMATION CALENDAR—

- (See Appointments - Governor's)

## ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY UTILITIES, COMMITTEE ON—

- Appointed and appointments to—21
- Appointees, investigation of—198, 309

Bills introduced—192, 285, 569, 579, 597, 598  
 Amendments filed—509, 920, 992, 1006  
 Investigating committee reports—380  
 Referred to—1294  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202

## ETHICS, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointed and appointments to—23

## EXPLANATIONS OF VOTES—

Senate Joint Resolution 2002 - Senator Pate—888  
 Senate Joint Resolution 2003 - Senator Pate—1418  
 Senate File 18 - Senator Welsh—1001-1002  
 Senate File 148 - Senator Pate—1418  
 Senate File 149 - Senator Pate—1418  
 Senate File 199 - Senator Connolly—274  
 Senate File 280 - Senator Tinsman—478  
 Senate File 298 - Senator Priebe—663  
 Senate File 332 - Senator Pate—1418  
 Senate File 2003 - Senator Pate—888  
 Senate File 2010 - Senator Hannon—952  
 Senate File 2011 - Senator Hedge—878  
 Senate File 2031 - Senator Welsh—1001-1002  
 Senate File 2048 - Senator Tinsman—478  
 Senate File 2049 - Senator Connolly—186  
 Senate File 2049 - Senator Pate—888  
 Senate File 2052 - Senator Dieleman—794  
 Senate File 2059 - Senator Dieleman—794  
 Senate File 2064 - Senator Fuhrman—662  
 Senate File 2080 - Senator Pate—1418  
 Senate File 2082 - Senator Dieleman—794  
 Senate File 2084 - Senator Connolly—186  
 Senate File 2084 - Senator Pate—888  
 Senate File 2084, S-5008 - Senator Connolly—186  
 Senate File 2100 - Senator Connolly—493  
 Senate File 2150 - Senator Tinsman—478  
 Senate File 2155 - Senator Dieleman—794  
 Senate File 2156 - Senator Connolly—493  
 Senate File 2159 - Senator Dieleman—794  
 Senate File 2159, S-5193 - Senator Dieleman—794  
 Senate File 2164 - Senator Tinsman—478  
 Senate File 2165 - Senator Tinsman—478  
 Senate File 2169 - Senator Pate—888  
 Senate File 2169 - Senator Pate—1418  
 Senate File 2173 - Senator Dieleman—794  
 Senate File 2184 - Senator Hedge—878  
 Senate File 2186 - Senator Tinsman—478  
 Senate File 2187 - Senator Connolly—493  
 Senate File 2197 - Senator Connolly—1333

- Senate File 2198 - Senator Connolly—493
- Senate File 2212 - Senator Tinsman—478
- Senate File 2232 - Senator Connolly—493
- Senate File 2233 - Senator Priebe—663
- Senate File 2240 - Senator Hagerla—1291
- Senate File 2240 - Senator Pate—1418
- Senate File 2245 - Senator Hagerla—1291
- Senate File 2245 - Senator Pate—1418
- Senate File 2252 - Senator Priebe—663
- Senate File 2261 - Senator Pate—888
- Senate File 2268 - Senator Pate—888
- Senate File 2277 - Senator Priebe—663
- Senate File 2277 - Senator Tinsman—1622
- Senate File 2291 - Senator Priebe—663
- Senate File 2296 - Senator Fuhrman—696
- Senate File 2298 - Senator Dieleman—794
- Senate File 2298 - Senator Pate—888
- Senate File 2302 - Senator Priebe—663
- Senate File 2315 - Senator Priebe—663
- Senate File 2317 - Senator Priebe—663
- Senate File 2322 - Senator Priebe—663
- Senate File 2323 - Senator Priebe—663
- Senate File 2324 - Senator Dieleman—794
- Senate File 2326 - Senator Dieleman—794
- Senate File 2334 - Senator Priebe—663
- Senate File 2340 - Senator Priebe—663
- Senate File 2340 - Senator Deluhery—696
- Senate File 2342 - Senator Deluhery—696
- Senate File 2343 - Senator Fuhrman—696
- Senate File 2343 - Senator Deluhery—696
- Senate File 2348 - Senator Fuhrman—696
- Senate File 2348 - Senator Deluhery—696
- Senate File 2349 - Senator Dieleman—794
- Senate File 2358 - Senator Fuhrman—696
- Senate File 2358 - Senator Deluhery—696
- Senate File 2358 - Senator Pate—888
- Senate File 2364, S-5770 - Senator Hannon—1400
- Senate File 2365 - Senator Pate—1418
- Senate File 2366 - Senator Fuhrman—696
- Senate File 2367 - Senator Fuhrman—696
- Senate File 2368 - Senator Dieleman—794
- Senate File 2374 - Senator Dieleman—794
- Senate File 2375 - Senator Welsh—1001-1002
- Senate File 2377 - Senator Dieleman—794
- Senate File 2377 - Senator Connolly—820-821
- Senate File 2383 - Senator Pate—888
- Senate File 2387 - Senator Dieleman—794
- Senate File 2387 - Senator Pate—888
- Senate File 2388 - Senator Hagerla—766
- Senate File 2388 - Senator Dieleman—794

- Senate File 2388 - Senator Connolly—820-821
- Senate File 2392 - Senator Welsh—1001-1002
- Senate File 2395 - Senator Welsh—1001-1002
- Senate File 2408 - Senator Pate—888
- Senate File 2410 - Senator Coleman—1225
- Senate File 2413 - Senator Pate—1418
- Senate File 2418 - Senator Pate—1418
- Senate File 2419 - Senator Pate—1418
- Senate File 2421 - Senator Scott—1391
- Senate File 2422 - Senator Hagerla—1671
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 131 - Senator Connolly—1575
- Confirmation of Robert Van Vooren - Senator Szymoniak—1375
- House File 156 - Senator Hagerla—1291
- House File 156 - Senator Pate—1418
- House File 178 - Senator Pate—888
- House File 252 - Senator Pate—888
- House File 534 - Senator Hagerla—1291
- House File 534 - Senator Pate—1418
- House File 2016 - Senator Pate—888
- House File 2057 - Senator Szymoniak—1077
- House File 2114 - Senator Pate—888
- House File 2115 - Senator Pate—1418
- House File 2120 - Senator Pate—888
- House File 2142 - Senator Tinsman—478
- House File 2177 - Senator Hagerla—1291
- House File 2177 - Senator Pate—1418
- House File 2188 - Senator Hagerla—1291
- House File 2188 - Senator Pate—1418
- House File 2201 - Senator Hagerla—1291
- House File 2201 - Senator Pate—1418
- House File 2271 - Senator Pate—1418
- House File 2304 - Senator Connolly—1149
- House File 2320 - Senator Pate—1418
- House File 2320 - Senator Connolly—1575
- House File 2329 - Senator Connolly—1575
- House File 2338 - Senator Pate—1418
- House File 2369 - Senator Rensink—1149
- House File 2371 - Senator Hannon—1400
- House File 2381 - Senator Rensink—1149
- House File 2401 - Senator Szymoniak—1077
- House File 2422 - Senator Hagerla—1291
- House File 2431 - Senator Pate—1418
- House File 2436 - Senator Pate—1418
- House File 2440 - Senator Connolly—1575
- House File 2450 - Senator Pate—1418
- House File 2454 - Senator Connolly—1149
- House File 2455 - Senator Hagerla—1291
- House File 2455 - Senator Pate—1418
- House File 2457 - Senator Szymoniak—1077

House File 2468 - Senator Rensink—1149  
 House File 2476 - Senator Connolly—1149  
 House File 2502 - Senator Tinsman—1118  
 House File 2508 - Senator Connolly—1149  
 House File 2512 - Senator Rensink—1149  
 House File 2517 - Senator Pate—1418  
 House File 2518 - Senator Connolly—1149  
 House File 2534 - Senator Hagerla—1149  
 House File 2534 - Senator Pate—1671  
 House File 2554 - Senator Fuhrman—1533  
 House File 2554, S-5873, S-5860 - Senator Fuhrman—1533  
 (Corrected):  
 House File 2369 - Senator Rensink—1174  
 House File 2381 - Senator Rensink—1174  
 House File 2468 - Senator Rensink—1174  
 House File 2512 - Senator Rensink—1174

#### FEDERAL AGENCIES—

(See President of the United States, Congress and/or Federal Agencies)

#### FRAISE, EUGENE—Senator Thirty-first District

Bills introduced—19, 44, 154, 326  
 Amendments filed—664, 746, 826, 853, 1006, 1036, 1105, 1201, 1212, 1228,  
 1233, 1265, 1377, 1425, 1495, 1496, 1508, 1664, 1671, 1704  
 Amendments offered—746, 826, 1080, 1105, 1201, 1265, 1495, 1496, 1656,  
 1704, 1749, 1750  
 Amendments withdrawn—1201, 1495, 1664, 1749  
 Appointed to Capital Projects Advisory Committee—36  
 Committee appointments—46, 1358, 1467, 1472, 1643, 1684  
 Petitions presented—981  
 Reports—1594, 1693, 1716  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22, 23  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—215, 802, 803, 817,  
 818, 819, 820

#### FUHRMAN, LINN—Senator Fifth District, Assistant Minority Leader

Bills introduced—19, 45, 154, 209, 218, 219, 223, 234, 280, 281, 299, 326,  
 338, 339, 568  
 Amendments filed—257, 258, 449, 588, 604, 611, 625, 664, 670, 721, 767,  
 774, 804, 805, 838, 847, 895, 896, 897, 898, 921, 928, 1006, 1080, 1085,  
 1120, 1151, 1200, 1233, 1235, 1243, 1377, 1382, 1492, 1500  
 Amendments offered—262, 604, 783, 830, 847, 875, 876, 884, 885, 896, 897,  
 898, 914, 928, 1131, 1235, 1570  
 Amendments withdrawn—783, 1080  
 Appointed to Technology Transfer Foundation—36  
 Committee appointments—8, 1440, 1467, 1601, 1629, 1630  
 Escorted Senator Mann to well of the Senate—1719  
 Escorted President Zimmerman to the well of the Senate—1742  
 Reports—9, 1622, 1744

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22, 23  
Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 203, 802, 803,  
820

#### GENERAL ASSEMBLY - SENATE—

(See also Rules and Administration and/or President of the United States, Congress, Federal Agencies and/or Study Committees in this General Index and/or Senate Concurrent Resolutions, Senate Resolutions, and House Concurrent Resolutions listed in Legislative Index Volume)

##### Resolutions relating to:

- Senate Concurrent Resolution 101, amend Joint Rule 20 by advancing the deadline dates for 1990 session. S.J. 13, 14 adopted - H.J. 16-17, 35, 53-55 adopted - S.J. 101.
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 102, amend Joint Rule 11, relating to the Code Editor's Correction Bills. S.J. 13, 14, 67 adopted - H.J. 65, 72.
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 114, endorsement by G.A., full funding for fish and wildlife mitigation on the Missouri River. S.J. 536, 540, 612-613 adopted - H.J. 547, 601.
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 124, amend subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph 2, of Joint Rule 20, by advancing the second deadline in that paragraph. S.J. 958-959 adopted, 1009 - H.J. 978-980 adopted.
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 136, final adjournment, Saturday, April 7, 1990, 136, as amended - S.J. 1758, 1759 adopted - H.J. 2427-2428 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 102, honor Senator Bob Carr and present his Senate Chair in appreciation of his service. S.J. 95, 96 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 103, Senate thank Senator Doyle for his dedication, hard work and personal effort as chairperson of Senate Committee on Judiciary. S.J. 103, 148, 242, 372, 398, 471-472 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 104, advance deadline dates for appropriation committees for 1990 session. S.J. 315 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 107, gubernatorial appointments, require confirmation. S.J. 540, 543, 544 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 112, honor Senator John N. Nystrom for his years of legislative service and present to him his chair. S.J. 1511, 1532, 1705-1706 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 113, honor Senator Emil J. Husak for his years of legislative service and present to him his chair. S.J. 1511, 1532, 1706 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 114, honor Senator George R. Kinley for his years of legislative service and present to him his chair. S.J. 1511, 1532, 1706-1707 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 116, honor Senator Calvin O. Hultman, who is retiring from Legislative office. S.J. 1689, 1731-1732 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 117, honor Senator Charles H. Bruner, who is retiring from Legislative office. S.J. 1689-1690, 1729-1730 adopted.

- Senate Resolution 118, honor Senator Norman J. Goodwin, who is retiring from Legislative office. S.J. 1690, 1711 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 119, honor Senator Thomas Mann, Jr., who is retiring from Legislative office. S.J. 1690, 1719 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 120, honor Senator Julia B. Gentleman, who is retiring from Legislative office. S.J. 1690, 1720-1721 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 121, amend Senate Rule 36 to establish permanent subcommittees of rules and administration, Senate Rule 52, establish duties of president of the senate, Senate Rule 53, establish duties of the president pro tempore of senate, become effective on last of seventy-third general assembly. S.J. 1645, 1647, 1654 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 122, honor Lt. Governor Jo Ann Zimmerman. S.J. 1732-1734 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 123, daily operation of the Senate. S.J. 1714, 1716 adopted.
- House Concurrent Resolution 101, joint convention Tuesday, January 9, 1990, 10:00 a.m., Governor Terry E. Branstad deliver his Condition of the State and Budget Message. H.J. 6 adopted - S.J. 15-16 adopted, 45 - H.J. 38.

#### GENTLEMAN, JULIA B.—Senator Forty-first District

- Bills introduced—45, 140, 189, 218
- Amendments filed—256, 257, 487, 576, 631, 829, 927, 975, 995, 997, 1006, 1043, 1078, 1099, 1207, 1230, 1233, 1235, 1243, 1244, 1324, 1335, 1340, 1352, 1403, 1409, 1427, 1431, 1492, 1500, 1544, 1545, 1587, 1598, 1623, 1628, 1666
- Amendments offered—576, 1043, 1108, 1207, 1230, 1251, 1352, 1409, 1410, 1414, 1415, 1431, 1492, 1544, 1545, 1587, 1666
- Amendments withdrawn—1235, 1611
- Committee appointments—333, 1358, 1467, 1601, 1629, 1772
- Reports—1594
- Resolutions offered—172, 190, 853, 993
- Rulings—172
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—21, 22
- Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 215, 803, 816, 818, 819, 820, 1173

#### GETTINGS, DONALD E.—Senator Thirty-third District

- Bills introduced—44, 154, 259, 326
- Amendments filed—256, 449, 625, 805, 921, 1078, 1151, 1233, 1347, 1377
- Amendments offered—261, 634, 1070, 1363
- Committee appointments—1295, 1450, 1467
- Petitions presented—1622
- Reports—1550, 1677
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22, 23
- Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—203, 214, 802

## GOODWIN, NORMAN J.—Senator Nineteenth District

- Bills introduced—154, 209, 218, 219, 234, 280, 281, 299, 326, 568
- Amendments filed—167, 257, 258, 697, 921, 1036, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1377, 1468, 1500, 1691
- Committee appointments—46
- Presented an engraved plaque and an engraved copy of Senate Resolution 118-1712
- Reports—46
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed—20, 21, 22, 23
- Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—203, 804

## GOVERNOR BRANSTAD, TERRY E.—

- Addressed joint convention—46-54
- Bills signed by—335, 622, 834, 1188, 1322, 1346-1347, 1416, 1442-1443, 1528-1529, 1622, 1761-1762
- Condition of the State and Budget Message—47-54
- Committees to notify and/or report—46, 1773
- Committees to escort—46, 54
- Communications from—175-179, 237, 753-763, 1124-1125
- Item veto messages—1304-1306, 1527-1528, 1617-1619, 1652-1654, 1669-1670, 1782-1804
- Veto messages—444-445, 1402-1403, 1506-1507, 1526-1527, 1804-1807
- Resolution relating to Condition of the State and Budget Message, HCR 101 - H.J. 5-6 adopted - S.J. 15-16 adopted, 45 - H.J. 38.
- Resolutions signed by—953, 1447, 1776
- Closing message—1773-1774

## GRONSTAL, MICHAEL E.—Senator Fiftieth District, Majority Floor Whip

- Bills introduced—18, 66, 240, 302, 314
- Amendments filed—376, 406, 500, 539, 567, 588, 680, 685, 696, 774, 798, 799, 824, 826, 847, 895, 905, 921, 933, 945, 1077, 1151, 1200, 1212, 1226, 1233, 1234, 1236, 1243, 1252, 1285, 1347, 1370, 1378, 1419, 1426, 1488, 1648, 1671, 1727
- Amendments offered—406, 417, 599, 602, 680, 706, 799, 933, 945, 968, 1074, 1092, 1104, 1127, 1135, 1222, 1230, 1234, 1236, 1252, 1259, 1263, 1277, 1285, 1315, 1352, 1370, 1441, 1461, 1488, 1661
- Amendments withdrawn—1277, 1661
- Committee appointments—225, 1451, 1601, 1625
- Escorted Senator Bruner to the well of the Senate—1730
- Escorted Senator Hultman to the well of the Senate—1742
- Presided at sessions of the Senate—79
- Reports—268, 1714, 1744, 1753
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22
- Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 214, 215, 802, 803, 817, 819, 820

## HAGERLA, MARK R.—Senator Thirtieth District

- Bills introduced—137, 138, 154, 189, 195, 203, 209, 218, 219, 223, 233, 234, 266, 280, 281, 299, 314, 326, 357, 383, 568

- Amendments filed—256, 257, 258, 265, 402, 487, 619, 634, 826, 827, 829, 965, 1099, 1120, 1190, 1197, 1230, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1243, 1253, 1262, 1377, 1398, 1403, 1425, 1427, 1500, 1544
  - Amendments offered—619, 630, 1236, 1253, 1398, 1409, 1427, 1544
  - Amendments withdrawn—1278, 1383, 1425
  - Committee appointments—1358, 1472, 1601
  - Reports—1744
  - Resolutions offered—172, 190
  - Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—21, 22
  - Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 215, 803, 816, 817, 1173
- HANNON, BEVERLY A.—Senator Twenty-second District**
- Bills introduced—19, 140, 154, 190
  - Amendments filed—449, 618, 625, 631, 633, 663, 664, 671, 696, 711, 853, 895, 936, 939, 1085, 1189, 1190, 1207, 1231, 1262, 1302, 1339, 1571, 1598, 1648
  - Amendments offered—618, 631, 633, 872, 928, 946, 1168, 1207, 1231, 1302, 1571, 1676
  - Amendments withdrawn—632, 1676
  - Called up appointees on Individual Confirmation Calendar—1515, 1516
  - Committee appointments—333
  - Escorted Senator Gentleman to well of the Senate—1721
  - Investigating committee reports—866
  - Petitions presented—719
  - Presided at sessions of the Senate—502
  - Reports—162
  - Resolutions offered—853, 993, 1303, 1684
  - Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22
  - Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 215, 802, 817, 818, 819, 1173, 1174
- HEARINGS—**
- Kjonaas, Dr. Merle, Optometry Examining Board—866
- HEDGE, H. KAY—Senator Thirty-second District**
- Bills introduced—154, 164, 189, 218, 219, 280, 326, 448, 568
  - Amendments filed—256, 257, 258, 666, 670, 697, 774, 799, 805, 915, 921, 1036, 1099, 1230, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1243, 1500, 1649, 1681
  - Committee appointments—10, 1472, 1630
  - Petitions presented—1444, 1622
  - Resolutions offered—172, 190
  - Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 23
  - Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 214, 802
- HESTER, JACK W.—Senator Forty-ninth District**
- Bills introduced—140, 154, 209, 219, 280, 281, 313, 326, 339, 569
  - Amendments filed—167, 256, 257, 258, 611, 666, 827, 921, 940, 1036, 1226, 1230, 1236, 1359, 1419, 1500

Amendments offered—167, 924, 969, 970, 1180  
Amendments withdrawn—969  
Appointed to Advisory Committee on Quality Grain Marketing—36  
Committee appointments—10, 1216, 1582, 1643  
Escorted President pro tempore Mann to the well of the Senate—1742  
Presented Ilaria Ponchio, foreign exchange student from Italy, attending  
Woodbine High School—1062  
Reports—1670, 1693  
Resolutions offered—235  
Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22  
Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 214, 802, 820

**HORN, WALLY E.**—Senator Twenty-fifth District, Assistant Majority Leader  
Bills introduced—81, 154, 164, 318  
Amendments filed—604, 610, 670, 798, 805, 845, 885, 921, 936, 937, 1072,  
1100, 1233, 1335, 1488  
Amendments offered—844, 881, 885, 931, 967  
Amendments withdrawn—1220  
Called up appointees on En Bloc Confirmation Calendar—1283  
Committee appointments—156, 1440, 1460, 1466, 1629, 1684  
Escorted President pro tempore Mann to the well of the Senate—1742  
Presided at sessions of the Senate—1304  
Reports—1635, 1692, 1716  
Resolutions offered—552, 1288  
Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21  
Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—214, 215, 216, 803,  
816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 1173

#### HOUSE AMENDMENTS FILED—

Senate Joint Resolution 2003, S-5582—1200  
Senate File 57, S-5502—1099  
Senate File 81, S-5072—440  
Senate File 138, S-5071—440  
Senate File 148, S-5612—1226  
Senate File 205, S-5886—1534  
Senate File 280, S-5037—270  
Senate File 332, S-5554—1176  
Senate File 390, S-5795—1418  
Senate File 431, S-6015—1763  
Senate File 514, S-5945—1623  
Senate File 2003, S-5580—1200  
Senate File 2011, S-5910—1576  
Senate File 2018, S-5531—1151  
Senate File 2049, S-5982—1649  
Senate File 2057, S-5553—1176  
Senate File 2080, S-5584—1200  
Senate File 2084, S-5483—1077  
Senate File 2093, S-5983—1649  
Senate File 2097, S-5460—1036

Senate File 2114, S-5824—1444  
Senate File 2153, S-5915—1576  
Senate File 2158, S-5481—1077  
Senate File 2159, S-5532—1151  
Senate File 2163, S-5670—1291  
Senate File 2169, S-5549—1175  
Senate File 2186, S-5501—1099  
Senate File 2197, S-5552—1176  
Senate File 2206, S-5722—1359  
Senate File 2212, S-5341—868  
Senate File 2230, S-5960—1648  
Senate File 2233, S-5613—1226  
Senate File 2240, S-5583—1200  
Senate File 2244, S-5689—1335  
Senate File 2245, S-5551—1176  
Senate File 2262, S-5461—1036  
Senate File 2263, S-5530—1151  
Senate File 2277, S-5611—1226  
Senate File 2280, S-5672—1291  
Senate File 2287, S-6006—1762  
Senate File 2306, S-5534—1151  
Senate File 2323, S-5482—1077  
Senate File 2324, S-5943—1623  
Senate File 2326, S-5794—1418  
Senate File 2327, S-5726—1359  
Senate File 2328, S-5681—1307  
Senate File 2329, S-5851—1487  
Senate File 2349, S-5533—1151  
Senate File 2363, S-5480—1077  
Senate File 2364, S-5675—1291  
Senate File 2365, S-5550—1176  
Senate File 2379, S-5796—1418  
Senate File 2385, S-5673—1291  
Senate File 2402, S-5680—1307  
Senate File 2403, S-5942—1623  
Senate File 2408, S-5838—1474  
Senate File 2410, S-5826—1444  
Senate File 2412, S-6046—1764  
Senate File 2413, S-5888—1534  
Senate File 2416, S-5959—1648  
Senate File 2422, S-5987—1671  
Senate File 2423, S-5881—1534  
Senate File 2428, S-6014—1763  
Senate File 2429, S-6022—1763  
Senate File 2430, S-5944—1623  
Senate File 2433, S-6023—1763  
Senate Concurrent Resolution 128, S-5817—1435  
House File 366, S-6012—1763  
House File 2057, S-5758—1377

Presented the Senate Pages with a certificate of excellence for serving with honor and distinction as a Senate Page during the 1990 Regular session—1638

Reports—268, 1727

Resolutions offered—172, 190, 489

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22

Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—203, 820

#### HUMAN RESOURCES, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointed and appointments to—21

Appointees, investigation of—199, 794-795, 1173

Bills introduced—404, 414, 415, 487, 527, 540, 541, 569, 579, 598, 612

Amendments filed—360, 487, 524, 588, 611, 671, 825, 838, 1036

Investigating committee reports—369, 1000, 1323

Referred to—419, 510, 589

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—816-817

Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 1173

#### HUSAK, EMIL J.—Senator Thirty-eighth District, Assistant Majority Leader

Bills introduced—81, 154, 165, 326, 357, 568

Amendments filed—415, 804, 912, 921, 933, 936, 957, 1006, 1036, 1108, 1120, 1189, 1377, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1488, 1494, 1507, 1536, 1552, 1583, 1598, 1641, 1681

Amendments offered—408, 912, 1266, 1380, 1424, 1425, 1536, 1553, 1583, 1593, 1641, 1749

Amendments withdrawn—1748

Committee appointments—23, 1295, 1450, 1582, 1772

Escorted Senator Hutchins to the well of the Senate—1741

Presented his Senate chair and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 113—1706

Presided at sessions of the Senate—189, 356, 1420, 1650

Reports—1670, 1677

Resolutions offered—489

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22, 23

Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 802

#### HUTCHINS, C.W. (Bill)—Senator Forty-eighth District, Majority Leader

Addressed the Senate—5-6

Bills introduced—44, 81, 82, 154, 157, 169, 441, 1170, 1428, 1459, 1503, 1517, 1605, 1632

Amendments filed—415, 936, 1348, 1427, 1456, 1488, 1546

Amendments offered—436, 1456, 1546, 1759

Amendments withdrawn—1353

Appointed to Highway Research Board—36

Appointments to statutory commissions, committees, councils and advisory boards—35-36

Called up appointee on Individual Confirmation Calendar—1362

Called up appointees on En Bloc Confirmation Calendar—1350, 1413-1414, 1512

House File 2114, S-5042—342  
 House File 2170, S-5610—1226  
 House File 2235, S-6021—1763  
 House File 2320, S-5825—1444  
 House File 2329, S-5723—1359  
 House File 2371, S-5766—1392  
 House File 2418, S-5431—991  
 House File 2435, S-6027—1763  
 House File 2459, S-5679—1307  
 House File 2488, S-5911—1576  
 House File 2500, S-5793—1418  
 House File 2517, S-6028—1763  
 House File 2522, S-5792—1418  
 House File 2534, S-5914—1576  
 House File 2552, S-5898—1552  
 House File 2564, S-6035—1763  
 House File 2567, S-6024—1763  
 House Concurrent Resolution 112, S-5889—1534

**HULTMAN, CALVIN O.**—Senator Forty-seventh District, Minority Leader

Addressed the Senate—6-8  
 Bills introduced—19, 44, 154, 155, 189, 219, 234, 280, 299, 300, 314, 326,  
 441, 568, 579, 1428, 1459, 1503, 1517, 1605, 1632  
 Amendments filed—167, 256, 257, 258, 265, 355, 409, 600, 619, 688, 689,  
 696, 804, 805, 828, 829, 838, 975, 995, 996, 997, 1078, 1085, 1099, 1107,  
 1108, 1120, 1151, 1177, 1189, 1197, 1226, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1252,  
 1272, 1307, 1335, 1339, 1341, 1347, 1427, 1469, 1500, 1547, 1548, 1627,  
 1649, 1671, 1762, 1763  
 Amendments offered—260, 261, 265, 688, 751, 828, 829, 875, 884, 995, 996,  
 997, 1108, 1233, 1234, 1236, 1286, 1341, 1352, 1500, 1547, 1588, 1627  
 Amendments withdrawn—406, 689, 998, 1548  
 Appointed to Capital Projects Advisory Committee—36  
 Appointments to statutory commissions, committees, councils and advisory  
 boards—35-36  
 Committee appointments—225, 1451  
 Escorted and presented Senator Goodwin with an engraved plate and an  
 enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 118—1720  
 Escorted President Zimmerman to the well of the Senate—1734  
 Escorted to the well of the Senate by Senators Corning and Gronstal and  
 presented him with a framed color lithograph of the Golden Dome on  
 behalf of members of the Senate in recognition of his service as Senate  
 Minority Leader during the Seventy-third General Assembly—1742  
 Presented with an engraved plaque and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution  
 116, and his Senate chair and desk—1732  
 Presented Senator Nystrom with his Senate chair and enrolled copy of Senate  
 Resolution 112—1706  
 Presented the Red Oak Tigers high school Boy's State basketball tournament  
 team, accompanied by Coach Dan Martinez—1150

- Committee appointments—1466
- Confirmation of appointment deferred, Richard Timmerman, Dir. of Dept. of Economic Development—1518
- Escorted to the well of the Senate by Senators Husak and Jensen and presented with a framed color lithograph of the Golden Dome on behalf of the members of the Senate in recognition of his service as Senate Majority Leader during the Seventy-third Assembly—1741
- Escorted Senator Hultman to the well of the Senate—1732
- Escorted President Zimmerman to the well of the Senate—1734
- Petitions presented—114, 478, 582, 866
- Presented Senator Husak with his Senate chair and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 113—1706
- Presented Senator Kinley with his Senate chair and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 114—1706-1707
- Presented the Senate Pages with a certificate of excellence for serving with honor and distinction as a Senate Page during the 1990 Regular Session—1638
- Received unanimous consent that Senator Hultman be presented his Senate chair and desk—1732
- Requested that a single vote be taken for confirmation of the appointment and reappointment of Varel G. Bailey—1354
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—21
- Welcomed Marcela Cabrera from Chile, who is teaching at Harlan High School under the AFS program—663

**INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR, Senate Rule 59—**  
(See Appointments - Governor's)

**INTERIM COMMITTEES—**  
(See Legislative Council and/or Study Committees)

**INTRODUCTIONS—**  
(See Addressed the Senate, Lieutenant Governor Zimmerman, Jo Ann and/or Presentations)

**INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES—Governor's Appointments—**  
(See Appointments - Governor's)

**JENSEN, JOHN W.—Senator Eleventh District, Assistant Minority Leader**  
 Bills introduced—18, 154, 189, 207, 219, 280, 299, 314, 326, 338, 568  
 Amendments filed—257, 258, 355, 599, 631, 640, 688, 689, 767, 804, 813, 824, 832, 895, 921, 927, 1036, 1082, 1096, 1100, 1189, 1235, 1236, 1369, 1377, 1392, 1494, 1500, 1502, 1598, 1691  
 Amendments offered—599, 975, 1070, 1369, 1494, 1656  
 Amendments withdrawn—631, 813, 1082, 1096  
 Committee appointments—8, 1295, 1451  
 Escorted Senator Hutchins to the well of the Senate—1741

Presented Carmen Garzaunie from South Africa AFS student attending Wellsburg-Steamboat Rock High School; Maja Hirschbuehl from Switzerland, AFS student attending Ackley-Geneva High School and Max Paulin from Austria, AFS student attending Ackley-Geneva High School—981

Reports—9, 1727

Resolutions offered—190

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22

Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—203, 802, 803, 804

Welcomed the Honorable Charles Grassley, United States Senator—464

#### JOINT CONVENTIONS—

Condition of the State and Budget Message of Governor Terry E. Branstad—46-54

Resolutions relating to:

House Concurrent Resolution 101, relating to the Condition of the State Message and Budget address. H.J. 5-6 adopted - S.J. 15-16 adopted, 45 - H.J. 38.

#### JOINT RULES—

(See also Rules)

Resolutions relating to:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 101, amend Joint Rule 20, by advancing deadline dates for 1990 session. S.J. 13, 14 adopted - H.J. 16-17, 35, 55 adopted - S.J. 101.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 102, amend Joint Rule 11, relating to Code Editor's correction bills. S.J. 13, 14, 67 adopted - H.J. 65, 72.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 121, amend Senate Rule 36, to establish permanent subcommittee of rules and administration, Senate Rule 52, establish duties of the president of the senate, Senate Rule 53, establish duties of the president pro tempore of senate, become effective on last of seventy-third G.A. S.J. 1645, 1647, 1654 adopted.

#### JUDICIARY, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointed and appointments to—21

Appointees, investigation of—199, 795

Bills introduced—222, 319, 442, 448, 460, 482, 503, 521, 526, 541, 542, 552, 566, 597, 598

Amendments filed—376, 767, 839, 957, 992, 1006, 1036, 1190, 1598, 1710

Investigating committee reports—333, 369, 479, 1242

Referred to—384, 476, 644, 673, 967

Resolutions offered—155

Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—214, 802-803

#### KIBBIE, JOHN P.—Senator Sixth District

Bills introduced—95, 154, 169, 326

Amendments filed—232, 256, 312, 625, 670, 671, 804, 1040, 1085, 1108, 1120, 1189, 1309, 1335, 1339, 1348, 1377, 1403, 1404, 1415, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1432, 1488, 1649, 1682

Amendments offered—167, 265, 324, 345, 1040, 1196, 1309, 1339, 1380, 1410, 1411, 1415, 1425, 1427, 1676, 1682

Amendments refiled—1682

Amendments withdrawn—1686

Appointed to fill vacancy of Senator Carr as chair of the Conference Committee on House File 178—43

Appointed to Technology Transfer Foundation Board—36

Committee appointments—23, 333, 1216, 1451, 1466, 1601, 1630, 1684

Presented Frank Crowley, T.D., from County Cork, Ireland, a farmer, auctioneer and member of the Irish Parliament—1088

Presided at sessions of the Senate—235

Reports—1716, 1727, 1753

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22

Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—214, 803, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820

#### KINLEY, GEORGE R.—Senator Fortieth District

Bills introduced—95, 138, 386, 387

Amendments filed—671, 878, 1078, 1151, 1177, 1197, 1456, 1469, 1547, 1649, 1691

Amendments offered—679, 1081, 1197, 1301, 1456

Asked and received unanimous consent that Des Moines Mayor Pat Dorrian be permitted to the floor of the Senate Chamber—1197

Committee appointments—23, 225, 1358, 1467, 1688

Presented his Senate chair and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 114—1707

Presided at sessions of the Senate—84, 233, 338, 740, 799, 896, 1070, 1086, 1102, 1114, 1128, 1153, 1196, 1202, 1237, 1249, 1253, 1336, 1337, 1372, 1398, 1411, 1497, 1608, 1732

Reports—268, 1594, 1757

Rulings—1339, 1373, 1414

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22

Welcomed the Honorable Les Klink, former member of the Senate—1376

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—

(See also Study Committees)

Reports—39-41

#### LEGISLATIVE EMPLOYEES—

(See Officers and Employees)

#### LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR ZIMMERMAN, JO ANN, President of the Senate—

Addressed the Senate, opening remarks—1-5

Advisories:

House File 209, indefinite deferment or indefinite postponement—1191

House File 2166, S-5087—1111

## Announcements:

Resignation of Bob Carr effective 7-1-89 - District 18, appointed Senator Kibbie to fill vacancy of Senator Carr as chair of the conference committee on House File 178—43

Bills signed by—275, 354, 566, 721, 1150, 1212, 1290, 1306, 1335, 1434, 1442-1443, 1473, 1528-1529, 1533, 1621, 1771-1772

Canvass of votes, report—9

Certificate of election—9

Escorted to the well of the Senate and was presented with an enrolled copy of the Senate Resolution 122—1734

Escorted to the well of the Senate and presented a framed color lithograph of the Golden Dome on behalf of the members of the Senate in recognition of her service as President of the Senate during the Seventy-third General Assembly—1742

## Presentations:

Presented Governor Terry E. Branstad, who delivered the Condition of State and Budget address—47

Presented Monsignor Barta with an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 105, relating to the sesquicentennial of Loras College—416

Presided at joint conventions—46

Presided at sessions of the Senate—1, 9, 12, 16, 42, 44, 45, 69, 84, 102, 115, 144, 154, 157, 164, 165, 174, 179, 194, 208, 223, 241, 242, 287, 302, 313, 316, 321, 325, 339, 361, 383, 416, 450, 469, 510, 612, 616, 618, 637, 641, 655, 799, 808, 809, 831, 840, 847, 854, 862, 869, 879, 880, 886, 896, 906, 908, 922, 935, 942, 966, 972, 1008, 1040, 1049, 1107, 1177, 1191, 1204, 1213, 1215, 1229, 1230, 1245, 1251, 1265, 1273, 1292, 1308, 1326, 1436, 1439, 1457, 1470, 1478, 1488, 1491, 1498, 1500, 1503, 1510, 1609, 1626, 1631, 1637, 1642, 1652, 1673, 1687, 1730, 1743, 1745, 1750, 1755, 1756, 1764

Rulings—168, 831, 870, 875, 910, 912, 914, 915, 949, 1108, 1205, 1207, 1233, 1235, 1236, 1253, 1265, 1321, 1464, 1488, 1496, 1502, 1627, 1633, 1641, 1656, 1682, 1697, 1700, 1701, 1704

## Welcomed:

Honorable Bob Carr, former member of the Senate—170

Honorable Edgar H. Holden, former member of the Senate—670

Honorable Joe Brown, former member of the Senate—711

Honorable Lucas DeKoster, former member of the Senate—851

Honorable Arthur Gratias, former member of the Senate—1076

Honorable Phil Hill, former member of the Senate—1226

Honorable Les Klink, former member of the Senate—1376

Shannon McCormick from Marne and Tonya Englund from Davenport, Lieutenant Governors from Boys and Girls State—42

Zhiyong Jiang from Hangzhou, Peoples Republic of China, a visiting professor for 1989-90 school year at Central College in Pella, guest of Senator Dieleman—663

Marcela Cabrera from Chile—663

Carmen Garzauzie from South Africa, AFS student attending Wellsburg-Steamboat Rock High School; Maja Hirschbuehl from Switzerland, AFS student attending Ackley-Geneva High School and Max Paulin from Austria, AFS student attending Ackley-Geneva High School, guests of Senator Jensen—981

Jochen Duell, West Germany and Carlos Aramayo, Bolivia, AFS students attending Central Lee Schools, guests of Senator Fraise—1418

Fong Yuan from Beijing, student of Grinnell, guest of Senator Varn—1418

Item veto messages received—1304-1306, 1527-1528, 1617-1619, 1782-1804

Veto messages received—444-445, 1402-1403, 1506-1507, 1526-1527, 1804-1807

Closing message from Governor Terry E. Branstad—1773-1774

Final adjournment 1990 Regular Session of the Seventy-third General Assembly, SCR 136—Final adjournment, Saturday, April 7, 1990, 136 as amended. S.J. 1758, 1759 adopted - H.J. 2427-2428 adopted

#### LIND, JIM—Senator Thirteenth District

Bills introduced—66, 82, 137, 154, 155, 189, 207, 208, 209, 218, 219, 223, 234, 281, 286, 299, 326, 346, 502, 521, 569

Amendments filed—501, 600, 603, 604, 616, 619, 625, 645, 666, 670, 685, 686, 689, 697, 701, 711, 831, 853, 928, 932, 947, 1048, 1151, 1190, 1231, 1236, 1244, 1335, 1359, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1373, 1377, 1419, 1431, 1456, 1468, 1487, 1500, 1534, 1543, 1598, 1623, 1627, 1763

Amendments offered—409, 592, 600, 616, 645, 666, 685, 686, 687, 689, 701, 731, 831, 928, 932, 1236, 1302, 1365, 1373, 1380, 1431, 1456, 1468, 1543, 1602, 1608, 1626, 1627, 1749

Amendments withdrawn—701, 932, 947, 1370, 1380

Committee appointments—1295, 1450, 1467, 1688

Reports—162, 1594, 1757

Resolutions offered—172, 190

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 23

Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—214, 215, 803, 816

#### LLOYD-JONES, JEAN—Senator Twenty-third District, Assistant Majority Leader

Bills introduced—140, 303, 469

Amendments filed—376, 415, 433, 611, 618, 631, 632, 633, 734, 735, 767, 813, 853, 868, 905, 920, 1120, 1191, 1348, 1377, 1392, 1488, 1534, 1588, 1598

Amendments offered—436, 677, 813, 860, 862, 925, 1055, 1556

Amendments withdrawn—433, 871, 1701

Called up appointees on En Bloc Confirmation Calendar—1578, 1610

Committee appointments—8, 1440, 1601

Escorted President Zimmerman to the well of the Senate—1742

Presented twelve doctors, counselors and students from the Leningrad Post Graduate Medical Institute in the city of Leningrad, Soviet Union—1062

Reports—9, 162, 1692  
 Resolutions offered—853, 993, 1303  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—203, 214, 215, 804,  
 816, 817, 818, 819, 820

**LOBBYISTS—**

(See Ethics, Committee on)

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT, COMMITTEE ON—**

Appointed and appointments to—21  
 Appointees, investigation of—795, 920  
 Bills introduced—234, 314, 379, 441, 542, 551  
 Amendments filed—539, 697, 957  
 Referred to—144  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—803

**MAJORITY FLOOR LEADER, C.W. (Bill) Hutchins—Senator Forty-eighth District**

(See Hutchins, C.W. (Bill)—Senator Forty-eighth District, Majority Leader)

**MAJORITY FLOOR WHIP, Michael E. Gronstal—Senator Fiftieth District**

(See Gronstal, Michael E.—Senator Fiftieth District, Majority Floor Whip)

**MANAGEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF—**

Claims approved—226-227  
 Claims denied—226  
 Claims filed—227  
 Communications from—226-227

**MANN, TOM, Jr.—Senator Forty-third District, President Pro Tempore**

Bills introduced—140, 482  
 Amendments filed—449, 550, 610, 611, 631, 664, 696, 767, 768, 774, 885,  
 897, 932, 965, 991, 1347, 1435, 1488, 1534, 1553, 1576, 1598, 1648, 1649,  
 1710  
 Amendments offered—768, 885, 897, 932, 1353, 1569, 1583, 1700, 1710  
 Amendments withdrawn—1583, 1701  
 Committee appointments—8, 1358, 1440, 1629  
 Escorted to the well of the Senate and presented him with a framed color  
 lithograph of the Golden Dome on behalf of the members of the Senate  
 in recognition of his service as President pro tempore during the  
 Seventy-third General Assembly—1742  
 Offered remarks in honor and memory of the birthday of Dr. Martin Luther  
 King, Jr.—102  
 Presented with an engraved plaque and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution  
 119—1719

- Presided at sessions of the Senate—54, 66, 95, 101, 248, 252, 259, 270, 279,  
403, 437, 525, 540, 551, 568, 589, 596, 614, 617, 627, 647, 666, 672, 683,  
685, 690, 698, 700, 712, 718, 722, 736, 768, 769, 776, 786, 826, 933, 1349,  
1354, 1361, 1368, 1379, 1393, 1405, 1426, 1438, 1475, 1488, 1489, 1500,  
1501, 1522, 1535, 1537, 1593, 1600, 1605, 1624, 1636, 1672, 1685
- Reports—9, 1622
- Resolutions offered—1303
- Rulings—261, 633, 634, 636, 686, 724, 933, 1354, 1380, 1383, 1388, 1396,  
1411, 1476, 1606
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22
- Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—214, 802

## MEMORIALS—

- Committee appointments—1358
- In memoriam list—1816-1821
- Supplemental reports—1358, 1472

## MESSAGES—

- (See also Communications, Joint Conventions and Addressed the Senate)
- From House—15, 101, 137, 164, 194-195, 224, 233, 248-249, 252, 259, 270,  
279, 302, 342, 356, 377, 378, 386, 403, 419, 439-440, 502, 568, 641-644,  
661, 672-673, 683-684, 698-699, 706-708, 712-714, 732, 776-778, 787, 808-  
809, 814-815, 833, 840-841, 841-842, 848-849, 854-855, 863-865, 869-870,  
879-880, 898-900, 908-909, 916, 938, 966, 1008-1009, 1066-1068, 1086-  
1087, 1122-1124, 1152-1153, 1191-1192, 1204-1205, 1213-1215, 1215-  
1216, 1238, 1245-1246, 1273-1274, 1278-1279, 1287-1288, 1292-1293,  
1321, 1326, 1336, 1354-1356, 1374, 1385, 1393, 1405-1407, 1428, 1433,  
1436-1438, 1438, 1445-1446, 1459, 1465-1466, 1470, 1470-1471, 1478-  
1479, 1489-1490, 1510-1511, 1522-1523, 1524-1525, 1535, 1537, 1564-  
1565, 1577, 1581-1582, 1584-1585, 1593-1594, 1596, 1600-1601, 1602,  
1611, 1624, 1631, 1636, 1642, 1643-1644, 1644, 1650-1651, 1662, 1667-  
1668, 1683-1684, 1687-1688, 1691-1692, 1694-1695, 1712-1713, 1720,  
1729, 1732, 1742-1743, 1747, 1752, 1753, 1765-1769
- From Governor Terry E. Branstad, closing—1773-1774
- From Governor Terry E. Branstad, item veto—1304-1306, 1527-1528, 1617-  
1619, 1652-1654, 1669-1670, 1782-1804
- From Governor Terry E. Branstad, veto—444-445, 1402-1403, 1506-1507,  
1526-1527, 1804-1807
- From Secretary of the Senate—1076

## MILEAGE, COMMITTEE ON—

- Reports—15, 36

## MILLER, ALVIN V.—Senator Tenth District

- Bills introduced—115, 154, 218, 240, 326
- Amendments filed—247, 376, 487, 664, 701, 774, 804, 839, 921, 1036, 1085,  
1108, 1120, 1649, 1682, 1691
- Amendments offered—812, 912, 1030
- Amendments withdrawn—261, 1021

Appointed to Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations—35  
 Committee appointments—10  
 Escorted Senator Goodwin to well of the Senate—1712  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 802

**MINORITY FLOOR LEADER, Calvin O. Hultman—Senator Forty-seventh District**

(See Hultman, Calvin O.—Senator Forty-seventh District, Minority Leader)

**MOTION TO OVERRIDE GOVERNOR'S VETO—**

Filed:

Senate File 2212—1327-1328  
 Senate File 2296—1467  
 Senate File 2365—1563  
 Senate File 2421—1561

Lost:

Senate File 2212—1328-1329  
 Senate File 2296—1467-1468  
 Senate File 2365—1564  
 Senate File 2421—1561-1563

**MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER AND RULINGS—**

Motions to reconsider—

Filed:

Senate File 18—790  
 Senate File 18—791  
 Senate File 81—464  
 Senate File 149(2)—1648  
 Senate File 514—1613  
 Senate File 514, Senate concurred in S-5945—1613  
 Senate File 2003—1448  
 Senate File 2003, refused to concur in S-5580—1256  
 Senate File 2052—765  
 Senate File 2212—1001  
 Senate File 2245—639  
 Senate File 2249(2)—901  
 Senate File 2298—772  
 Senate File 2298—801  
 Senate File 2306(2)—621  
 Senate File 2311—719  
 Senate File 2326—765  
 Senate File 2327(2)—639  
 Senate File 2328(2)—1375  
 Senate File 2328, Senate concurred in S-5681 as amended—1375  
 Senate File 2328, S-5730 to S-5681—1375  
 Senate File 2329—703

Senate File 2344, S-5186—821  
Senate File 2364, S-5172B—686  
Senate File 2364, S-5753 to S-5675—1388  
Senate File 2369(2)—866  
Senate File 2369, S-5338—925  
Senate File 2383(2)—791  
Senate File 2383—821  
Senate File 2392—952  
Senate File 2402, conference committee report—1678  
Senate File 2406—1175  
Senate File 2408—834  
Senate File 2410, S-5593 as amended—1206  
Senate File 2411—1210  
Senate Concurrent Resolution 128—1290  
Confirmation of Varel G. Bailey—1362  
House File 156—1272  
House File 156, S-5522—1272  
House File 156, conference committee report—1597  
House File 178—464  
House File 209(4)—1551  
House File 209, S-5557—1210  
House File 209, S-5567—1271  
House File 705(2)—1063  
House File 705—1076  
House File 737—1076  
House File 737, S-5101—1158  
House File 2114—286  
House File 2114, S-5016B—283  
House File 2188(2)—1271  
House File 2268, S-5822—1575  
House File 2287(2)—1149  
House File 2320—1290  
House File 2320, S-5505 as amended—1290  
House File 2320, S-5635 to S-5505—1291  
House File 2339—1034  
House File 2371, S-5713 to S-5704—1341  
House File 2384(2)—1324  
House File 2412(2)—1486  
House File 2412, S-5774—1550  
House File 2450—1224  
House File 2461—1034  
House File 2475—1323  
House File 2476—1119  
House File 2536(2)—1550  
House File 2537(3)—1473  
House File 2537, S-5435A—1461  
House File 2569—1755

## Prevailed:

Senate File 18—943  
Senate File 514—1613

Senate File 514, S-5945—1613  
 Senate File 2003, renewed motion—1448  
 Senate File 2003, S-5580—1449  
 Senate File 2326—769  
 Senate File 2328—1395  
 Senate File 2328, S-5681 as amended—1396  
 Senate File 2328, S-5730 to S-5681—1396  
 Senate File 2329—703  
 Senate File 2344, S-5186—882  
 Senate File 2369—925  
 Senate File 2369, S-5338—925  
 Senate File 2402, conference committee report—1678  
 House File 209, S-5567—1522  
 House File 737—1158  
 House File 737, S-5101—1158  
 House File 2114, S-5016B—283  
 House File 2268, S-5822—1699  
 House File 2371, S-5713 to S-5704—1341  
 House File 2412—1592  
 House File 2412, S-5774—1592  
 House File 2536—1740  
 House File 2537, S-5435A—1461  
 House File 2569—1755

## Lost:

Senate File 2298—907  
 Senate File 2327—691  
 Senate File 2410, S-5593 as amended—1206  
 Confirmation of Varel G. Bailey—1362

## Failed:

House File 178—1764  
 House File 2384(2)—1764  
 House File 2476—1764

## Ruled out of order (motions to reconsider filed):

Senate File 18—944  
 Senate File 2298—908  
 Senate File 2327—691  
 Senate File 2328—1397  
 Senate File 2364, S-5753 to S-5675—1388  
 House File 156, S-5522—1369  
 House File 2320, S-5505 as amended—1308  
 House File 2320, S-5635 to S-5505—1308  
 House File 2412—1592  
 House File 2536—1741

## Withdrawn:

Senate File 81—627  
 Senate File 2052—886  
 Senate File 2212—1060-1061  
 Senate File 2245—880  
 Senate File 2249(2)—944-945

Senate File 2306(2)—637  
 Senate File 2311—809  
 Senate File 2364, S-5172B—686  
 Senate File 2369—874  
 Senate File 2383(3)—906  
 Senate File 2392—1439  
 Senate File 2406—1384  
 Senate File 2408—907  
 Senate File 2411—1308  
 Senate Concurrent Resolution 128—1308  
 House File 156—1368  
 House File 209(4)—1674  
 House File 209, S-5557—1522  
 House File 705—1193  
 House File 705(2)—1192  
 House File 2114—315-316  
 House File 2188(2)—1274  
 House File 2287(2)—1246  
 House File 2320—1308  
 House File 2339—1134  
 House File 2450—1309  
 House File 2461—1246  
 House File 2475—1439  
 House File 2537(3)—1559-1560

**MURPHY, LARRY—Senator Fourteenth District**

Bills introduced—80, 154, 233  
 Amendments filed—256, 588, 603, 625, 631, 633, 639, 670, 671, 696, 734,  
 798, 804, 805, 824, 826, 838, 878, 921, 928, 929, 931, 932, 939, 957, 975,  
 1048, 1050, 1072, 1100, 1200, 1206, 1207, 1226, 1233, 1291, 1335, 1338,  
 1348, 1377, 1378, 1404, 1419, 1421, 1468, 1649, 1675, 1691  
 Amendments offered—614, 615, 659, 929, 931, 932, 935, 948, 968, 975, 1044,  
 1048, 1050, 1069, 1072, 1206, 1314, 1338, 1383, 1393, 1421, 1675, 1708  
 Amendments withdrawn—931  
 Committee appointments—10, 1440, 1460, 1629  
 Reports—162, 1692  
 Resolutions offered—1303  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 203, 214, 816,  
 817, 820, 1173

**NATURAL RESOURCES, COMMITTEE ON—**

Appointed and appointments to—21  
 Appointees, investigation of—199  
 Bills introduced—140, 526, 541  
 Amendments filed—240, 376, 524, 711, 1006  
 Investigating committee reports—268  
 Referred to—740  
 Resolutions offered—540  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202

**NYSTROM, JOHN N.**—Senator Forty-fourth District, Assistant Minority Leader  
 Bills introduced—138, 165, 174, 219, 326, 442, 569  
 Amendments filed—487, 1335, 1377, 1427  
 Committee appointments—1358, 1466, 1684, 1772  
 Escorted Senator Bruner to well of the Senate—1730  
 Presented an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 112 and his Senate Chair—  
 1706  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—203, 215, 803, 804,  
 818, 819, 820

**OATH OF OFFICE—**

By newly elected Senators—9

**OBJECTIONS—**

Raised:

Senate File 2197, Senator Mann—1311  
 Senate File 2364, Senator Coleman—685  
 House File 2166, Senator Vande Hoef—339  
 House File 2412, Senator Pate—1593

Withdrawn:

Senate File 2364—685  
 House File 2166—339  
 House File 2412—1593

**OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE SENATE—**

Permanent officers appointed and took oath of office—10-11  
 Secretaries appointed and took oath of office—11  
 Pages appointed and took oath of office—12  
 Senate employees, classification, grades and steps—37-41

**PAGES—**

Appointment of—12  
 Special presentation to—1638

**PALMER, WILLIAM D.**—Senator Thirty-ninth District

Bills introduced—154  
 Amendments filed—376, 611, 697, 895, 1078, 1108, 1272, 1435, 1494, 1641,  
 1649  
 Amendments offered—452, 746, 1183, 1223, 1277  
 Amendments withdrawn—1277  
 Committee appointments—225, 1440, 1467  
 Reports—268, 1550, 1622  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 22, 23  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—802, 820

**PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY—**

Senator Hultman, inquiry to question if request by Senator Sturgeon on  
 3-19-90, regarding House File 209 was a request for indefinite deferment

or indefinite postponement, and if two motions had same meaning under Senate Rule 44-1191

**PATE, PAUL D.—Senator Twenty-fourth District**

Bills introduced—140, 154, 164, 172, 189, 209, 218, 219, 223, 234, 280, 281, 299, 318, 326, 448, 482, 502, 521, 568  
 Amendments filed—256, 257, 258, 578, 619, 774, 799, 800, 845, 1077, 1099, 1111, 1189, 1190, 1200, 1324, 1340, 1376, 1500, 1552, 1553, 1623, 1632, 1648, 1718, 1762  
 Amendments offered—265, 408, 578, 800, 1111, 1128, 1133, 1319, 1380, 1632, 1680, 1681  
 Amendments refiled—1686  
 Amendments withdrawn—1682, 1686, 1697  
 Committee appointments—1625  
 Reports—1714  
 Resolutions offered—172, 190  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 23  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—215, 802, 1174

**PETERSON, JOHN A.—Senator Thirty-fourth District**

Bills introduced—165, 208, 326, 569  
 Amendments filed—247, 467, 697, 1050  
 Amendments offered—875  
 Committee appointments—1440  
 Reports—1622  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 23  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—215, 802

**POINTS OF ORDER RAISED AND RULINGS—**

Senate File 2093, S-5349 - Senator Horn—914  
 Senate File 2093, S-5353 - Senator Horn—914  
 Senate File 2093, S-5357 - Senator Horn—915  
 Senate File 2093, S-5385 - Senator Horn—915  
 Senate File 2153, S-5029 - Senator Hutchins—260  
 Senate File 2153, S-5031 - Senator Hutchins—260  
 Senate File 2153, S-5017 - Senator Boswell—260  
 Senate File 2153, S-5017 (Senator Boswell's point not in order) - Senator Doyle—260  
 Senate File 2153, S-5017 - Senator Hutchins—261  
 Senate File 2153, S-5026 - Senator Hutchins—265  
 Senate File 2197, S-5684 - Senator Mann—1310  
 Senate File 2249, S-5362 - Senator Mann—897  
 Senate File 2280, S-5749 to S-5672 - Senator Jensen—1373  
 Senate File 2280, S-5750 to S-5672 - Senator Gronstal—1373  
 Senate File 2327, S-5785 to S-5726 - Senator Welsh—1398  
 Senate File 2328, S-5721 same subject matter considered in S-5714 - Senator Running—1352  
 Senate File 2328, S-5712A to S-5681 - Senator Hultman—1352  
 Senate File 2328, S-5705 to S-5681 - Senator Dieleman—1353

- Senate File 2328, S-5724 to S-5712B - Senator Deluhery—1353  
 Senate File 2328, S-5712B to S-5681 - Senator Hutchins—1353  
 Senate File 2329, S-5216 - Senator Coleman—701  
 Senate File 2329, S-5217 - Senator Lind—704  
 Senate File 2364, S-5206 - Senator Running—686  
 Senate File 2364, S-5205 - Senator Husak—686  
 Senate File 2385, refer to Appropriations - Senator Priebe—873  
 Senate File 2392, S-5396 to S-5139 - Senator Taylor—949  
 Senate File 2392, previous point of order - Senator Husak—949  
 Senate File 2392, S-5396 to S-5139 - Senator Hultman—949  
 Senate File 2408, S-5310 - Senator Welsh—827  
 Senate File 2410, S-5591 - Senator Welsh—1197  
 Senate File 2410, S-5607 - Senator Hultman—1206  
 Senate File 2413, S-5625 - Senator Gronstal—1230  
 Senate File 2413, S-5628 - Senator Murphy—1234  
 Senate File 2413, S-5615 - Senator Gronstal—1234  
 Senate File 2413, ruling rendered after consideration of amendments  
 to 613 - Senator Fuhrman—1234  
 Senate File 2413, S-5627 - Senator Gronstal—1235  
 Senate File 2413, S-5619 - Senator Gronstal—1235  
 Senate File 2413, S-5620 - Senator Gronstal—1235  
 Senate File 2413, S-5622 - Senator Gronstal—1236  
 Senate File 2413, S-5631 - Senator Hultman—1236  
 Senate File 2413, S-5637 - Senator Gronstal—1236  
 Senate File 2413, S-5656 - Senator Gronstal—1252  
 Senate File 2413, S-5649 - Senator Gronstal—1252  
 Senate File 2413, S-5658 - Senator Gronstal—1253  
 Senate File 2421, S-5740 - Senator Gentleman—1383  
 Senate File 2422, S-5835 - Senator Hutchins—1456  
 Senate File 2423, S-5786B - Senator Murphy—1411  
 Senate File 2423, S-5786A - Senator Tieden—1411  
 House File 209, S-5498 - Senator Hultman—1108  
 House File 209, S-5490 - Senator Gronstal—1108  
 House File 209, S-5557 - Senator Gronstal—1177  
 House File 366, refer to Ways and Means under Rule 38 - Senator  
 Hultman—1068  
 House File 366, S-5560 - Senator Fraise—1656  
 House File 737, S-5380 - Senator Gentleman—1069  
 House File 2188, refer to Ways and Means under Rule 38 - Senator  
 Hultman—1068  
 House File 2188, S-5540 - Senator Welsh—1263  
 House File 2268, S-5822 - Senator Hultman—1699  
 House File 2268, S-5920 - Senator Varn—1700  
 House File 2271, S-5488 - Senator Taylor—1072  
 House File 2271, S-5542 - Senator Running—1281  
 House File 2313, S-5447B - Senator Mann—1586  
 House File 2338, S-5277 - Senator Boswell—844  
 House File 2346, S-5691 - Senator Mann—1588  
 House File 2371, S-5713 to S-5704 - Senator Welsh—1341

House File 2459, S-5474 - Senator Jensen—1048  
 House File 2481, S-5426 - Senator Murphy—1048  
 House File 2482, refer to Appropriations under Rule 38 - Senator  
 Hultman—1039  
 House File 2486, S-5852 - Senator Gronstal—1479  
 House File 2495, S-5917 as amended - Senator Mann—1641  
 House File 2502, S-5497 - Senator Kinley—1082  
 House File 2516, refer to Ways and Means under Rule 38 - Senator  
 Hultman—1068  
 House File 2518, S-5512 - Senator Dieleman—1112  
 House File 2536, S-5678 as amended - Senator Running—1538  
 House File 2543, S-5820 to S-5814 - Senator Hutchins—1431  
 House File 2546, refer to Appropriations under Rule 37 - Senator  
 Hultman—1493  
 House File 2554, S-5877 - Senator Dieleman—1500  
 House File 2554, S-5872 - Senator Dieleman—1502  
 House File 2567, S-6019 - Senator Hultman—1704  
 House File 2569, S-6044 - Senator Palmer—1750

## Ruled in order:

Senate File 2153, S-5026—265  
 Senate File 2249, S-5362—897  
 Senate File 2328, S-5705—1353  
 Senate File 2364, S-5206—686  
 Senate File 2408, S-5310—827  
 Senate File 2413, S-5625—1230  
 Senate File 2413, S-5631—1236  
 House File 209, S-5557—1177  
 House File 2268, S-5920—1700  
 House File 2271, S-5488—1072  
 House File 2338, S-5277—844  
 House File 2346, S-5691—1589  
 House File 2459, S-5474—1048  
 House File 2481, S-5426—1048  
 House File 2567, S-6019—1704  
 House File 2569, S-6044—1750

## Ruled out of order:

Senate File 2093, S-5349—914  
 Senate File 2093, S-5353—915  
 Senate File 2093, S-5357—915  
 Senate File 2093, S-5385—915  
 Senate File 2153, S-5029—260  
 Senate File 2153, S-5031—260  
 Senate File 2153, S-5017—260  
 Senate File 2153, S-5017—261  
 Senate File 2197, S-5684—1310  
 Senate File 2280, S-5749—1373  
 Senate File 2280, S-5750—1373  
 Senate File 2328, S-5721 to S-5712A—1352

Senate File 2328, S-5712A to S-5681—1352  
 Senate File 2328, S-5724 to S-5712B—1353  
 Senate File 2328, S-5712B to S-5681—1353  
 Senate File 2329, S-5217—704  
 Senate File 2364, S-5205—686  
 Senate File 2392, S-5396 to S-5139—949  
 Senate File 2392, S-5396 to S-5139—949  
 Senate File 2410, S-5591—1197  
 Senate File 2410, S-5607—1207  
 Senate File 2413, S-5628—1234  
 Senate File 2413, S-5615—1234  
 Senate File 2413, S-5627—1235  
 Senate File 2413, S-5619—1235  
 Senate File 2413, S-5620—1235  
 Senate File 2413, S-5622—1236  
 Senate File 2413, S-5637—1236  
 Senate File 2413, S-5656—1252  
 Senate File 2413, S-5658—1253  
 Senate File 2421, S-5740—1383  
 Senate File 2422, S-5835—1456  
 Senate File 2423, S-5786B—1411  
 Senate File 2423, S-5786A—1411  
 House File 209, S-5498—1108  
 House File 209, S-5490—1108  
 House File 366, S-5560—1656  
 House File 737, S-5380—1069  
 House File 2188, S-5540—1263  
 House File 2268, S-5822—1700  
 House File 2271, S-5542—1281  
 House File 2313, S-5447B—1586  
 House File 2371, S-5713 to S-5704—1341  
 House File 2486, S-5852—1479  
 House File 2495, S-5917 as amended—1641  
 House File 2502, S-5497—1082  
 House File 2518, S-5512—1112  
 House File 2536, S-5678 as amended—1538  
 House File 2543, S-5820—1432  
 House File 2554, S-5877—1500  
 House File 2554, S-5872—1502

Ruled well taken:

Senate File 2153, Senator Doyle raised point that Senator Boswell's  
 point was not in order because Senator Boswell had spoken on  
 S-5017—260  
 Senate File 2392—949  
 House File 2482, referred to Appropriations—1039  
 House File 2546, referred to Appropriations—1493

Ruled not well taken:

Senate File 2385, refer to Appropriations—873

## Withdrawn:

- Senate File 2327, S-5785 to S-5726—1398
- Senate File 2413, germaneness of S-5615—1234
- Senate File 2413, S-5649—1252
- House File 366, refer to Ways and Means—1068
- House File 2188, refer to Ways and Means—1068
- House File 2516, refer to Ways and Means—1068

## PRESENTATIONS—

(See also Addressed the Senate, and/or Lieutenant Governor  
Zimmerman, Jo Ann, President of the Senate)

- Presented President Zimmerman with an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 122—1734
- Presented Senator Hutchins with a framed color lithograph of the Golden Dome on behalf of the members of the Senate in recognition of his service as Senate Majority Leader during the Seventy-third General Assembly—1741
- Presented Senator Hultman with a framed color lithograph of the Golden Dome on behalf of the members of the Senate in recognition of his service as Senate Minority Leader during the Seventy-third General Assembly—1742
- Presented President Zimmerman with a framed color lithograph of the Golden Dome on behalf of the members of the Senate in recognition of her service as President of the Senate during the Seventy-third General Assembly—1742
- Presented President pro tempore Mann with a framed color lithograph of the Golden Dome on behalf of the members of the Senate in recognition of his service as President pro tempore during the Seventy-third General Assembly—1742
- Senator Welsh presented Robin Clark, from Bellevue, Iowa, 1990 Iowa Young Women of the Year—84
- Senator Szymoniak presented Ms. Margarita Riviere Marti, Director of EFE Wireservice in Barcelona, Spain, who was visiting the United States at the invitation of the International Visitor Program of the U.S. Information Agency. She was accompanied by U.S. interpreter, Ms. Claudia Allers—186
- Senator Boswell presented a group of students from Taiwan, who were attending Graceland College for two weeks while visiting the United States, they presented him with a handmade engraved “good luck” tray—339
- Senator Jensen welcomed the Honorable Charles Grassley, U.S. Senator from Iowa—464
- Senator Scott presented Larry Geerts, State FFA President of Charles City and Tina Smith, State FFA Vice President of Humboldt—513
- Senator Hutchins welcomed Marcela Cabrera from Chile—663
- Senator Szymoniak presented Danette Crawford from Des Moines, Youth ambassador for the Easter Seal Campaign—674
- Senator Szymoniak presented Dr. Norman E. Borlaug, 75, a Cresco, Iowa native, who received the Nobel Peace Prize in 1970 for his contribution as an agricultural scientist—778

- Senator Vande Hoef presented the Honorable John Timmer, State representative from Sioux Falls, South Dakota—953
- Senator Rensink presented members of the Maurice-Orange City High School Boys' State basketball tournament team, accompanied by Coach Todd Barry—1062
- Senator Lloyd-Jones presented twelve doctors, counselors and students from the Leningrad Post Graduate Medical Institute in the city of Leningrad, Soviet Union. They are in Iowa meeting with Our Primary Purpose to study chemical dependency—1062
- Senator Hester presented Ilaria Ponchio, foreign exchange student from Italy, attending Woodbine High School—1062
- Senator Corning presented eight elementary education students from the Leningrad State Pedagogical Institute in the city of Leningrad, Soviet Union. They are studying at the University of Northern Iowa in Cedar Falls, and were accompanied by Professor Olga Zebrova and Dr. Marian Krogmann—1062
- Senator Kibbie presented Frank Crowley, T.D., from County Cork, Ireland, a farmer, auctioneer and member of the Irish Parliament. He and his wife will attend the 30th annual St. Patrick's Day Parade in Emmetsburg on March 17th—1088
- Senator Hultman presented the Red Oak Tigers high school Boys' State basketball tournament team, accompanied by Coach Dan Martinez—1150
- Senator Kinley asked and received unanimous consent that Des Moines Mayor Pat Dorrian be permitted to the floor of the Senate chamber—1197
- Senator Dieleman presented Heather Heiting, Queen of the Fifty-fifth Annual Tulip Time Festival, who in turn introduced the members of her court: Jill Dieleman, Holly Gosselink, Michelle Poortinga and Kelly Pothoven—1331
- Senators Hutchins, Hultman and President Zimmerman thanked the Senate Pages and presented them with Certificates of Excellence for serving with honor and distinction as a Senate Page during the 1990 Regular Session of the Seventy-third General Assembly, also page group pictures were presented—1638
- Senator Hultman presented Senator Nystrom with his Senate chair and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 112—1706
- Senator Hutchins presented Senator Husak with his Senate chair and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 113—1706
- Senator Hutchins presented Senator Kinley with his Senate chair and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 114—1706-1707
- Senator Hultman presented Senator Goodwin with an engraved plaque and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 118—1712
- Senator Riordan presented Senator Mann with an engraved plaque and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 119—1719
- Senator Gentleman was presented with an engraved plaque and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 120—1721
- Senator Bruner was presented with an engraved plaque and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 117-1730

Senator Hultman was presented with an engraved plaque and an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 116, and his Senate desk and chair—1732

Senator Szymoniak presented winners of the essay contest sponsored by the Iowa Commission on the Status of Women, Iowa Department of Education and the Iowa State Historical Society to "Write Women Back Into History" in celebration of Women's History Month. First place: Jessica Lea Swats (6th grade), Urbandale Middle School. Second place: Lisa Downing (6th grade), Lincoln Elementary School, Charles City. Third place: Amy Nielsen (6th grade), Battle Creek Elementary, Battle Creek. First place: Heather Kramer (8th grade), Central Middle School, Muscatine. Second place: Rachel Bilyeu (8th grade), Nevada Jr. High School, Nevada. Third place: Tiffany Wickerman (8th grade), Hoyt Middle School, Des Moines. Edith Sackett Memorial Award: Jessica Lea Swats—855-856

Terry Blong from Charles City, Iowa, representing members of the North Central Iowa Vietnam Veterans Support Group, presented a POW-MIA flag to Senators Boswell, Fuhrman, Jensen and Scott on behalf of the Senate in memory of the Americans still missing in action or held prisoner in Vietnam—224

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE - Lieutenant Governor Jo Ann Zimmerman—  
(See Lieutenant Governor Zimmerman, Jo Ann, President of the Senate)

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, CONGRESS, AND/OR FEDERAL AGENCIES—

Resolutions relating to:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 111, urge Congress, President of the U.S., and Secretary of Agriculture to enact and implement Legislation, ensure U.S. is worlds preeminent supplier of grains. S.J. 275, 282, 363-364 adopted - H.J. 341, 351, 659, 936, 982, 986.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 116, urge Congress, President and U.S. Department of Labor to enact and implement a supplemental appropriation to states for admin. of unemployment insurance program. S.J. 540, 547, 613 adopted H.J. 547, 601, 896.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 129, urge President of U.S., Federal Highway Admin. of the U.S. Department of Transportation, U.S. House of Public Works and Transportation Committee, U.S. Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee toward ascertaining funding for development of a four-lane highway. S.J. 1280, 1289, 1322, 1324, 1347, 1661 adopted, 1662 - H.J. 2231, 2433.

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE—Senator Tom Mann, Jr.  
(See Mann, Tom Jr., Senator Forty-third District)

PRIEBE, BERL E.—Senator Eighth District

Bills introduced—79, 80, 95, 115, 140, 154, 281, 313, 326, 404, 420, 440, 568

Amendments filed—251, 256, 355, 611, 625, 663, 670, 680, 701, 804, 805, 847, 853, 905, 921, 928, 974, 991, 1006, 1036, 1064, 1120, 1150, 1189, 1226, 1335, 1359, 1377, 1469, 1488, 1494, 1507, 1552, 1593, 1608, 1691  
 Amendments offered—614, 667, 679, 847, 974, 1216, 1264, 1267, 1382  
 Amendments withdrawn—251, 282, 925  
 Appointed to State Council on Agriculture Education—36  
 Committee appointments—1216, 1625, 1630  
 Reports—1714  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 217

#### REAPPOINTMENTS—

(See Appointments - Reappointments, Statutory - Senators)

#### RENSINK, WILMER—Senator Third District

Bills introduced—154, 189, 209, 218, 219, 280, 281, 299, 325, 326, 378, 383, 419, 569  
 Amendments filed—256, 257, 258, 625, 670, 804, 915, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1243, 1411, 1479, 1500  
 Amendments offered—1411, 1479  
 Amendments withdrawn—861  
 Appointed to Office of Rural Health Advisory Committee—36  
 Committee appointments—10  
 Petitions presented—114  
 Presented Maurice-Orange City High School Boys' State basketball tournament team, Orange City, Iowa, accompanied by Coach Todd Barry—1062  
 Resolutions offered—172, 190, 219  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—214, 816

#### REPORTS—

(See Communications and/or individual headings)

#### REQUEST FOR UNANIMOUS CONSENT—

Senate File 2385, defer, Senator Priebe—873  
 Senator Welsh asked and received unanimous consent to have letter from Office of Governor and statement by him printed in the Senate Journal—1332  
 Withdrawn:  
 Senate File 2385, Senator Priebe—873

#### RESOLUTIONS—

(See also Legislative Index Volume)

Introduction, Senate Concurrent Resolutions—13, 121-122, 157, 172, 190, 219, 235, 282, 450, 489, 540, 552, 566, 605, 771, 787-788, 853, 900, 958, 977, 993, 1057, 1083, 1429, 1490, 1596, 1631, 1684, 1758  
 Introduction, Senate Resolutions—12-13, 95, 155, 315, 379, 405, 540, 1428-1429, 1482, 1490, 1511, 1517, 1645, 1714

Placed on Appropriations Calendar—605, 788, 1083, 1596  
 Placed on calendar—95, 155, 282, 315, 540, 566, 771, 900, 958, 977, 1058,  
 1482, 1490, 1511, 1518, 1645, 1714, 1758  
 Referred from Regular Calendar to Rules and Administration—1511  
 Referred to Rules and Administration—1631  
 Resolutions printed after session—3276-3314  
 Sent to Governor—888  
 Signed by Governor—953

**RIFE, JACK—Senator Twenty-ninth District**

Bills introduced—66, 67, 154, 164, 189, 218, 219, 326, 448, 460, 568  
 Amendments filed—257, 454, 618, 625, 667, 804, 824, 921, 927, 1036, 1197,  
 1232, 1335, 1359, 1363, 1365, 1457, 1500, 1502, 1508, 1552, 1623, 1763  
 Amendments offered—263, 454, 618, 667, 858, 927, 1168, 1232, 1457, 1502,  
 1682  
 Amendments withdrawn—933  
 Appointed to Health Data Commission—35  
 Committee appointments—225, 1216, 1466, 1684  
 Reports—268  
 Resolutions offered—172, 190  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—214, 215, 803, 804,  
 817, 818, 819, 820, 1174

**RIORDAN, JAMES R.—Senator Forty-fifth District**

Bills introduced—19, 81, 140, 313, 326, 345  
 Amendments filed—256, 610, 625, 631, 633, 664, 666, 667, 680, 711, 721,  
 798, 813, 825, 923, 1006, 1151, 1169, 1189, 1200, 1212, 1259, 1370, 1387,  
 1469, 1474, 1576, 1598, 1649, 1681  
 Amendments offered—264, 666, 680, 922, 923, 1169, 1317, 1370, 1387, 1388,  
 1469, 1479, 1536, 1681, 1750  
 Amendments withdrawn—667, 680, 922, 1372  
 Committee appointments—10, 1643  
 Offered remarks in honor and memory of the birthday of Dr. Martin Luther  
 King, Jr.—102  
 Presided at sessions of the Senate—121, 731, 861, 1047, 1192  
 Reports—1693  
 Resolutions offered—1303  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 802, 816, 817,  
 1173

**RULES—**

(See also Joint Rules)

Temporary rules adopted—14

Resolutions relating to permanent rules:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 101, amend Joint Rule 20 by advancing  
 the deadline dates for 1990 session. S.J. 13, 14 adopted - H.J.  
 16-17, 35, 53-55 adopted - S.J. 101.

Senate Resolution 121, amend Senate Rule 36, to establish permanent subcommittees of rules and administration, Senate Rule 52, establish duties of the president of the senate, Senate Rule 53, establish duties of the president tempore of senate, become effective on last of Seventy-third general assembly. S.J. 1645, 1647, 1654 adopted.

Rules invoked—

Rule 13 (bills returned to calendar):

House File 2546—1534

Rule 21 (engrossment of bills, Secretary's report on enrolling):

Senate File 2049—1769

Senate File 2114—1472

Senate File 2163—1574

Senate File 2212—1209

Senate File 2274—1486-1487

Senate File 2280—1769

Senate File 2304—1770

Senate File 2306—1770

Senate File 2329—1770

Senate File 2365—1434

Senate File 2366—1487

Senate File 2402—1770

Senate File 2408—1770

Senate File 2413—1770

Senate File 2422—1771

Senate File 2423—1771

Senate File 2425—1771

Senate File 2435—1771

Rule 21 (Secretary's report in engrossment):

Senate File 2114—606

Senate File 2114—621

Senate File 2212—424

Senate File 2274, S-5092—1188

Senate File 2304—1188-1189

Senate File 2328—764

Senate File 2403—821

Senate File 2413—1271

Senate File 2421, S-5718—1400

House File 2450—1324

Rule 24 (motions to reconsider, failed):

House File 178—1764

House File 2384—1764

House File 2476—1764

Rule 28 (introduction, reading and form of bills and resolutions):

Senate Joint Resolution 2002—222

Senate File 2060—100

Senate File 2103—172

Senate File 2113—192

Senate File 2114—192

- Senate File 2115—192
- Senate File 2137—222
- Senate File 2138—222
- Senate File 2139—222
- Senate File 2154—240
- Senate File 2155—240
- Senate File 2179—285-286
- Senate File 2180—286
- Senate File 2181—286
- Senate File 2190—300
- Senate File 2208—319
- Senate File 2213—336
- Senate File 2256—414
- Senate File 2257—414
- Senate File 2258—414-415
- Senate File 2259—415
- Senate File 2260—415
- Senate File 2281—448
- Senate File 2282—448
- Senate File 2283—448
- Senate File 2284—448
- Senate File 2285—448
- Senate File 2286—448
- Senate File 2287—448-449
- Senate File 2307—487
- Senate File 2308—487
- Senate File 2322—508
- Senate File 2323—508
- Senate File 2324—508
- Senate File 2325—508
- Senate File 2326—508
- Senate File 2327—509
- Senate File 2328—509
- Senate File 2364—549
- Senate File 2365—549
- Senate File 2410—1085
- Senate File 2411—1119
- Senate File 2422—1376
- Senate File 2423—1403
- Senate File 2424—1403
- Senate File 2431—1552
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 105—172
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 118—566
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 122—853
- Rule 37 (appropriations committee):
  - House File 2546—1493
- Rule 38 (first reading and commitment - referral of bills):
  - Senate File 307—476
  - Senate File 307 (returned to calendar)—719
  - House File 2482—1039

## Rule 44 (effect of indefinite postponement):

House File 209—1191

## Rule 59 (confirmation of appointments):

Subcommittee assignments, Governor's appointments—202-203, 214-216, 802, 816-820, 1173-1174, 1199

Confirmation of Governor's appointments—627-629, 1163-1167, 1283-1285, 1350-1351, 1413-1414, 1512-1517, 1578-1579, 1610-1611

Senator Hutchins requested a single vote be taken for confirmation of the appointment and reappointment of Varel G. Bailey—1354

## Ruled out of order (amendments, etc.):

Senate File 431, S-3575—912

Senate File 2010, S-5250—910

Senate File 2010, S-5281—910

Senate File 2015, S-5136—634

Senate File 2064, S-5053, S-5004, S-5010—636

Senate File 2084, S-5002—168

Senate File 2113, S-5088—933

Senate File 2113, S-5378—933

Senate File 2113, S-5110—933

Senate File 2153, S-5940, S-5971, S-5981—1682

Senate File 2153, S-5997—1682

Senate File 2169, S-5223—831

Senate File 2169, S-5291—832

Senate File 2169, S-5245—832

Senate File 2169, S-5293—832

Senate File 2184, S-5229B—870

Senate File 2184, S-5317—871

Senate File 2249, S-5280A—875

Senate File 2307, S-5143—922

Senate File 2327, S-5153—633

Senate File 2328, S-5772—1396

Senate File 2338, S-5423—1415

Senate File 2338, S-5222—1415

Senate File 2364, S-5208—686

Senate File 2364, S-5728—1380

Senate File 2364, S-5729—1380

Senate File 2408, S-5856, S-5855, S-5876—1496

Senate File 2410, S-5597—1205

Senate File 2413, S-5616—1233

Senate File 2413, S-5626—1233

Senate File 2413, S-5632—1233

Senate File 2413, S-5644—1233

Senate File 2413, S-5638—1235

Senate File 2413, S-5640—1235

Senate File 2413, S-5642—1235

Senate File 2413, S-5646—1235

Senate File 2413, S-5641—1253

Senate File 2422, S-5797—1455  
 Senate File 2423, S-5934—1606  
 Senate File 2428, S-5902—1558  
 Senate File 2432, S-6009—1710  
 House File 209, S-5183—1108  
 House File 209, S-5504—1108  
 House File 209, S-5493—1108  
 House File 656, S-3578, S-5677, S-5686—1697  
 House File 2009, S-5432—1488  
 House File 2268, S-5833—1569  
 House File 2268, S-5837—1569  
 House File 2268, S-5882—1570  
 House File 2268, S-5887—1570  
 House File 2268, S-5882—1701  
 House File 2268, S-5887—1701  
 House File 2371, S-5561—1339  
 House File 2371, S-5614—1339  
 House File 2371, S-5687—1339  
 House File 2371, S-5690—1339  
 House File 2412, S-5478—1476  
 House File 2412, S-5897, S-5905—1633  
 House File 2455, S-5657—1265  
 House File 2487, S-5520—1321  
 House File 2488, S-5668, S-5669—1464  
 House File 2495, S-5927—1641  
 House File 2514, S-5327—847  
 House File 2533, S-5913, S-5867, S-5924—1588  
 House File 2543, S-5811—1432  
 House File 2546, S-5906—1583  
 House File 2552, S-5804—1426  
 House File 2554, S-5848, S-5865, S-5849—1502  
 House File 2564, S-5954—1627  
 House File 2564, S-5879, S-5880—1627  
 House File 2564, S-5845, S-5863—1628

#### RULES AND ADMINISTRATION, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointed and appointments to—21  
 Amendments filed—402  
 Appointees referred to—175-179, 753-763, 1124-1125  
 Appointees referred to standing committees—794-797  
 Referred to—242, 753-763, 1124-1125  
 Reports, administration—10-11, 12, 37-39, 198, 794-797, 1173  
 Resolutions offered—12, 13, 95, 315, 540, 958, 977, 1511, 1517, 1645, 1711,  
 1714, 1719, 1721, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1758  
 Resolutions relating to:  
     Senate Concurrent Resolution 101, amend Joint Rule 20 by advancing  
     the deadline dates for 1990 session. S.J. 13, 14 adopted - H.J.  
     16-17, 35, 53-55 adopted - S.J. 101.

- Senate Concurrent Resolution 136, final adjournment, Saturday, April 7, 1990, 136 as amended - S.J. 1758, 1759 adopted - H.J. 2427-2428 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 101, amend Senate Rule 59, confirmation of gubernatorial appointments. S.J. 12-13, 15 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 102, honor Senator Bob Carr and present his Senate chair in appreciation of his service. S.J. 95, 96 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 103, Senate thank Senator Doyle for his dedication, hard work and personal effort as chairperson of Senate Committee on Judiciary. S.J. 103, 148, 242, 372, 398, 471-472 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 104, advance deadline dates for appropriations subcommittees for 1990 Session. S.J. 315 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 107, gubernatorial appointments, require confirmation. S.J. 540, 543, 544 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 112, honor Senator John Nystrom for his years of legislative service and present him his chair. S.J. 1511, 1532, 1705-1706 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 113, honor Senator Emil J. Husak for his years of legislative service and present to him his chair. S.J. 1511, 1532, 1706 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 114, honor Senator George R. Kinley for his years of legislative service and present to him his chair. S.J. 1511, 1532, 1706-1707 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 115, defer confirmation of Richard Timmerman, Dir. of Economic Development. S.J. 1517, 1518 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 116, honor Senator Calvin O. Hultman, who is retiring from Legislative office. S.J. 1689, 1731-1732 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 117, honor Senator Charles H. Bruner, who is retiring from Legislative office. S.J. 1689-1690, 1729-1730 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 118, honor Senator Norman J. Goodwin, who is retiring from Legislative office. S.J. 1690, 1711 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 119, honor Senator Thomas Mann, Jr., who is retiring from Legislative service. S.J. 1690, 1719 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 120, honor Senator Julia B. Gentleman, who is retiring from Legislative service. S.J. 1690, 1720-1721 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 121, amend Senate Rule 36, to establish permanent subcommittees of rules and administration, Senate Rule 52, establish duties of president of the senate, Senate Rule 53, establish duties of the president pro tempore of senate, become effective on last day of seventy-third general assembly. S.J. 1645, 1647, 1654 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 122, honor Lt. Governor Jo Ann Zimmerman. S.J. 1732-1734 adopted.
- Senate Resolution 123, daily operation of the Senate. S.J. 1714, 1716 adopted.

RUNNING, RICHARD V.—Senator Twenty-sixth District  
Bills introduced—19, 69, 154, 164, 165, 313, 356

Amendments filed—415, 468, 595, 633, 664, 666, 696, 697, 723, 725, 768, 830, 845, 921, 936, 937, 939, 1185, 1189, 1347, 1367, 1396, 1665, 1763  
Amendments offered—409, 475, 595, 723, 725, 750, 768, 830, 845, 936, 937, 945, 1058, 1088, 1178, 1181, 1185, 1190, 1352, 1367, 1396  
Amendments withdrawn—727, 1522, 1665  
Called up appointee on Individual Confirmation Calendar—1514  
Committee appointments—1467  
Reports—1550, 1594  
Resolutions offered—1631, 1684  
Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 23  
Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—215, 216, 802, 817, 818, 819, 820

**SCOTT, KENNETH—Senator Fifteenth District**

Bills introduced—79, 80, 81, 84, 115, 154, 174, 207, 326, 568  
Amendments filed—193, 206, 382, 415, 625, 645, 664, 701, 804, 921, 1006, 1036, 1039, 1151, 1189, 1335, 1377, 1507, 1552, 1593, 1649, 1682  
Amendments offered—251, 361, 362, 843, 1039, 1593  
Amendments withdrawn—701, 1592  
Appointed to Advisory Committee on Quality Grain Marketing—36  
Called up appointee on Individual Confirmation Calendar—1354  
Committee appointments—10, 156, 1216, 1295  
Petitions presented—187  
Presented Larry Geerts, State FFA President, of Charles City and Tina Smith, State FFA Vice President, of Humboldt—513  
Presided at sessions of the Senate—377  
Resolutions offered—450  
Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22  
Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—203, 215, 802, 803, 1174

**SEATS—**

Selection of seats—16-18

**SECRETARY OF STATE, Elaine Baxter—**

Communications from—9

**SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, John F. Dwyer—**

Acknowledgment of communications—226-227  
Communications received and on file—32, 35, 175-179, 226-227, 237, 291-292, 335, 622-624, 753-763, 953, 1124-1125, 1332, 1416, 1442-1443, 1622  
Message from—1076  
Reports, Bills sent to Governor—275, 354, 566, 721, 1150, 1212, 1271, 1290, 1306, 1335, 1434, 1473, 1506, 1533, 1621  
Reports, Certificates of Recognition—31-32, 88, 136, 186, 243, 275, 292, 335, 347, 367, 424, 478, 530, 719, 834, 866, 952, 960, 1099, 1148, 1211, 1212, 1240, 1255, 1270, 1346, 1359, 1391, 1434, 1529  
Reports on corrections, Senate Rule 21—1271, 1530-1531  
Reports on corrections in engrossment, Senate Rule 21—424, 606, 621, 764, 821, 1188-1189, 1271, 1324, 1400, 1434

Reports on corrections in enrollment, Senate Rule 21—1209, 1434, 1472,  
1486-1487, 1574, 1769, 1770-1771, 1771

Resolutions relating to:

Senate Resolution 123, legislative expenses, daily operation of the  
Senate. S.J. 1714, 1716 adopted.

Resolutions sent to Governor—888, 1335, 1772

Resolutions signed by Governor—953, 1442, 1776

#### SENATE CONCURRED—

Senate Joint Resolution 2003, S-5582—1249  
Senate File 57, S-5502—1193  
Senate File 81, S-5072—456  
Senate File 138, S-5071—1566-1567  
Senate File 148, S-5612—1276  
Senate File 205, S-5886—1672  
Senate File 280, S-5037—407  
Senate File 332, S-5554—1275  
Senate File 390, S-5795—1454  
Senate File 514, S-5945—1607  
Senate File 514, S-5953 to S-5945—1614  
Senate File 2003, S-5580—1448-1449  
Senate File 2011, S-5910—1571  
Senate File 2018, S-5531—1194  
Senate File 2049, S-5982—1659  
Senate File 2080, S-5584—1248  
Senate File 2097, S-5460—1154  
Senate File 2114, S-5824—1494  
Senate File 2153, S-5915 as amended—1686  
Senate File 2158, S-5481—1156  
Senate File 2159, S-5532—1185  
Senate File 2163, S-5682—1309  
Senate File 2169, S-5549 as amended—1216  
Senate File 2186, S-5501—1330  
Senate File 2197, S-5552—1311  
Senate File 2212, S-5341 as amended—998  
Senate File 2240, S-5583 as amended—1259  
Senate File 2244, S-5689—1393  
Senate File 2245, S-5551—1258  
Senate File 2262, S-5461—1155  
Senate File 2263, S-5530—1171  
Senate File 2277, S-5930 as amended—1608  
Senate File 2280, S-5672 as amended—1373  
Senate File 2306, S-5534 as amended—1343  
Senate File 2324, S-5943—1630  
Senate File 2326, S-5794—1451  
Senate File 2327, S-5726 as amended—1398  
Senate File 2328, S-5681 as amended—1367  
Senate File 2328, S-5681 as amended—1396  
Senate File 2329, S-5851 as amended—1491-1492

Senate File 2349, S-5671—1297  
Senate File 2349, S-5533—1568  
Senate File 2363, S-5480—1157  
Senate File 2364, S-5767 to S-5675—1388  
Senate File 2365, S-5550—1247  
Senate File 2379, S-5796—1453  
Senate File 2385, S-5673—1318  
Senate File 2402, S-5680 as amended—1366  
Senate File 2403, S-5942—1614  
Senate File 2410, S-5826—1457-1458  
Senate File 2412, S-6046—1752  
Senate File 2416, S-5959 as amended—1675  
Senate File 2422, S-5987 as amended—1663  
Senate File 2423, S-5881 as amended—1606  
Senate File 2428, S-6014—1702  
Senate File 2429, S-6022—1726  
Senate File 2430, S-5944—1603  
Senate File 2433, S-6024 to H-6189—1724  
Senate File 2433, S-6023—1724-1725  
Senate File 2435, S-6027—1734  
Senate Concurrent Resolution 128, S-5817—1430  
House File 366, S-6012 to H-6165—1707  
House File 2057, S-5758 to H-5667—1698  
House File 2114, S-5042—343  
House File 2170, S-5610 to H-5668—1294  
House File 2235, S-6021 to H-6178—1713  
House File 2320, S-5825 to H-5882—1555  
House File 2371, S-5766 to H-5909—1386  
House File 2418, S-5431 to H-5566—973  
House File 2459, S-5679 to H-5671—1422  
House File 2488, S-5911 to H-6045—1577  
House File 2500, S-5793 to H-5874—1655  
House File 2517, S-6028 to H-5817—1735  
House File 2522, S-5792 to H-5868—1452  
House File 2552, S-5898 to H-6028—1539  
House File 2564, S-6035 to H-6162—1736  
House Concurrent Resolution 112, S-5889 to H-6084—1523

## SENATE INSISTS—

Senate File 149—155  
Senate File 2280—1450-1451  
Senate File 2306—1460  
Senate File 2402—1450  
Senate File 2422—1688  
House File 156—1467  
House File 673—1295  
House File 685—224-225  
House File 731—1629

House File 2287—1439  
 House File 2416—1440  
 House File 2533—1629  
 House File 2543—1466  
 House File 2554—1582  
 House File 2559—1643

## SENATE RECEDES—

Senate File 514—1658  
 Senate File 2159, —1295-1296  
 House File 2068—1480-1481  
 House File 2115—1673-1674

## SENATE REFUSED TO CONCUR—

Senate File 2003, S-5580—1248  
 Senate File 2057, S-5553—1195  
 Senate File 2084, S-5483—1172  
 Senate File 2093, S-5983—1660  
 Senate File 2233, S-5613—1263  
 Senate File 2413, S-5888 as amended—1546  
 House File 2329, S-5723 to H-5701—1555  
 House File 2534, S-5914 to H-5745—1604

## SMALL BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointed and appointments to—21  
 Appointees, investigation of—199, 293, 1173  
 Bills introduced—299, 405, 420, 441, 521, 542, 569  
 Amendments filed—468, 524, 921  
 Investigating committee reports—392, 424, 1323  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—214-215, 803, 1174

## SOORHOLTZ, JOHN E.—Senator Thirty-sixth District

Bills introduced—189, 326, 569  
 Amendments filed—257, 258, 408, 625, 804, 805, 921, 1036, 1335, 1359, 1369,  
 1377, 1507, 1552, 1553  
 Amendments offered—928  
 Amendments withdrawn—667  
 Committee appointments—1625, 1643  
 Reports—1693, 1714  
 Resolutions offered—172, 190  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 215, 817, 818,  
 819, 820

## STANDING COMMITTEES AND SUBCOMMITTEES—

Standing committees appointed—20-23  
 Chairpersons listed—20, 21, 22, 23  
 List of appointments to—20-23  
 Senators and respective committees—20-23  
 Subcommittees appointed and appointments to—22-23

## STATE APPEAL BOARD—

- Richard D. Johnson, Chairman
- Communications from, stating claims filed—226
- Claims approved—226-227
- Claims disapproved—226

## STATE GOVERNMENT, COMMITTEE ON—

- Appointed and appointments to—21
- Appointees, investigation of—199-200, 309, 795-797, 891-893, 893, 1173
- Bills introduced—157, 267, 271, 379, 405, 416, 417, 420, 440, 441, 489, 526, 552, 553
- Amendments filed—167, 670, 711, 991
- Investigating committee reports—380, 1001, 1174, 1323
- Referred to—144, 476, 787, 938
- Resolutions offered—540
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—817-820
- Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—215-216, 1174

## STATUTORY APPOINTMENTS AND REAPPOINTMENTS TO COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, COUNCILS AND ADVISORY BOARDS—

(See Appointments - Reappointments, Statutory - Senators)

## STUDY BILLS IN COMMITTEES—

- Agriculture—65
- Appropriations—196, 369, 388, 622, 901, 1118, 1240, 1346
- Business and Labor Relations—170, 171, 181, 210, 230, 272, 430, 528
- Commerce—125-126, 126, 196, 197, 272, 368, 516
- Education—64, 97, 98, 148, 171, 181, 230, 243, 294, 304, 329, 368, 431, 432, 467, 494, 528
- Environment and Energy Utilities—125, 431, 467, 494
- Human Resources—77, 78, 97, 125, 170, 171, 180, 196, 243, 254, 293, 328, 329, 348, 388, 467, 477, 494, 516, 528, 557
- Judiciary—117, 118, 119, 197, 198, 304, 327, 328, 430, 431, 493, 494, 516, 557, 801
- Local Government—77, 78, 149, 180-181, 181, 348, 477
- Natural Resources—42, 117, 181, 293, 294, 348, 467, 494
- Small Business/Economic Development—78, 116, 180, 210, 294, 389, 517
- State Government—64, 65, 77, 78, 116, 119, 125, 148, 182, 196, 243, 254, 293, 294, 304, 305, 328, 368, 388, 388-389, 477, 516, 517
- Transportation—97, 116, 181, 210, 243, 327, 432, 467, 493
- Ways and Means—63, 64, 77, 97, 170, 171, 180, 294, 348, 367, 388, 558, 733, 852-853, 939, 1209, 1240, 1270, 1400

## STUDY COMMITTEES—

- Resolutions relating to:
  - Senate Concurrent Resolution 106, railroad companies delivering Iowa grain, committee study. S.J. 405, 412, 514.

- Senate Concurrent Resolution 108, midwest higher education compact, committee study. S.J. 219, 220, 373, 705 adopted.
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 109, treatment of head-injured persons, committee study. S.J. 1428-1429, 1484.
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 110, increase livestock production and expand value added processes involving livestock products, committee study. S.J. 1482, 1484, 1511, 1551.
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 111, business practices related to consignment sales of agricultural property, committee study. S.J. 1490, 1505, 1511, 1551.
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 113, taxation of private pensions, contributory and noncontributory, committee study. S.J. 489-490, 504, 530.
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 117, distribution and retail sale of alcoholic liquors and wine in Iowa, committee study. S.J. 552, 559, 621.
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 132, grain dealers and grain warehouse operators, protect grain depositors and sellers, committee study. S.J. 1485, 1490, 1511, 1551.
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 134, Department of Employment Services Review, committee study continue. S.J. 1631.
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 135, human immunodeficiency virus, committee study. S.J. 1684, 1686.

#### STURGEON, AL—Senator First District

- Bills introduced—207, 280, 346, 378, 886
- Amendments filed—633, 671, 767, 774, 798, 936, 1151, 1324, 1339
- Amendments offered—724, 831, 1029, 1081, 1264, 1339
- Amendments withdrawn—1339
- Appointed to Office of Rural Health Advisory Committee—36
- Presided at sessions of the Senate—994, 1079, 1081, 1134, 1192, 1197, 1258, 1264, 1282, 1445, 1581, 1585, 1708
- Resolutions offered—235, 1684
- Rulings—1455, 1583, 1586, 1588, 1589, 1710
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22
- Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 802, 816, 817

#### SUBCOMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS—

- Appropriations subcommittees, listed and members of—22-23
- Assignments for governor's appointments—202-203, 214-216, 802-804, 816-820, 1173-1174

#### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS—

- Assignments—43, 56-63, 71-77, 88-94, 98-99, 107-114, 119, 126-136, 149-153, 171-172, 187-188, 203-205, 216-217, 230-232, 237, 246-247, 254-255, 277-278, 294-298, 311-312, 336-337, 349-354, 372-376, 393-395, 421-422, 443-444, 464-465, 479-481, 494-496, 504, 513-515, 530-531, 558, 606-607, 621-622, 670, 693, 709-710, 720-721, 733, 766-767, 792-793, 824, 835, 852,

866-867, 888-891, 919-920, 939, 960, 981, 1077, 1100-1101, 1120, 1175, 1189, 1200, 1209, 1240, 1270, 1322, 1334, 1345, 1359, 1400-1401, 1444, 1473, 1484, 1531, 1551, 1671, 1761

Reassigned subcommittee assignments—981

#### SUPREME COURT OF IOWA—

(Chief Justice of Supreme Court, The Honorable Arthur A. McGiverin)

#### SZYMONIAK, ELAINE—Senator Forty-second District

Bills introduced—18, 19, 67, 101, 140, 154, 218, 235, 240, 280, 281, 378, 460, 476, 520

Amendments filed—103, 188, 206, 415, 611, 618, 633, 663, 774, 804, 839, 878, 929, 1100, 1189, 1190, 1197, 1200, 1259, 1291, 1341, 1382, 1419, 1468, 1469, 1474, 1598, 1627, 1641, 1691

Amendments offered—103, 618, 929, 935, 1159, 1203, 1316, 1341, 1691, 1700

Amendments refiled—1700

Amendments withdrawn—929, 1259, 1701

Appointed to Medical Assistance Advisory Council—35

Committee appointments—10, 1358, 1688

Offered remarks in honor and memory of the birthday of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.—102

Presented Ms. Margarita Riviere Marti, Dir. of EFE Wireservice in Barcelona, Spain, who was visiting the U.S. at the invitation of the International Visitor Program of the U.S. Information Agency. She was accompanied by U.S. interpreter Ms. Claudia Allers—186

Presented Danette Crawford from Des Moines, Youth Ambassador for the Easter Seal Campaign—674

Presented Dr. Norman E. Borlaug, a Cresco, Iowa native who received the Nobel Peace Prize in 1970 for his contribution as an agriculture scientist—778

Presented winners of the essay contest sponsored by the Iowa Commission on the Status of Women, Iowa Department of Education and the Iowa State Historical Society to "Write Women Back Into History", in celebration of Women's History Month—855-856

Reports—1757

Resolutions offered—853, 993

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22, 23

Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—214, 215, 803, 816, 1174

#### TAYLOR, RAY—Senator Ninth District

Bills introduced—18, 154, 189, 209, 218, 219, 223, 240, 266, 280, 281, 299, 326, 338, 482, 508, 568

Amendments filed—256, 257, 258, 263, 449, 588, 663, 666, 670, 711, 770, 827, 829, 839, 915, 921, 929, 932, 940, 1036, 1064, 1085, 1099, 1120, 1151, 1189, 1228, 1231, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1243, 1244, 1272, 1335, 1341, 1366, 1377, 1418, 1419, 1500, 1508, 1623

Amendments offered—263, 675, 770, 929, 932, 1048, 1221, 1235, 1237, 1251, 1252, 1281, 1366, 1463, 1500, 1682

Amendments withdrawn—1252  
 Committee appointments—23, 156, 333, 1358, 1460  
 Petitions presented—720  
 Resolutions offered—172, 190, 219  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 23  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 214, 802, 816,  
 817, 819, 1173

**TIEDEN, DALE L.—Senator Sixteenth District**

Bills introduced—67, 154, 165, 195, 219, 234, 280, 299, 326, 489, 568  
 Amendments filed—167, 663, 666, 670, 770, 804, 827, 829, 846, 921, 932,  
 1036, 1078, 1150, 1151, 1177, 1335, 1372, 1377, 1392, 1418, 1435, 1500  
 Amendments offered—1372, 1455  
 Amendments withdrawn—1456  
 Appointed to Capital Projects Advisory Council—36  
 Committee appointments—1358, 1460, 1472  
 Presented members of the Postville High School Boy's State basketball  
 tournament team—1076  
 Resolutions offered—172, 190, 489  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 214, 802, 816

**TINSMAN, MAGGIE—Senator Twentieth District**

Bills introduced—140, 189, 207, 209, 218, 219, 223, 234, 280, 281, 299, 448,  
 489, 521  
 Amendments filed—256, 257, 258, 711, 824, 829, 929, 1100, 1228, 1233, 1235,  
 1236, 1237, 1243, 1252, 1262, 1340, 1377, 1409, 1435, 1492, 1500, 1691  
 Amendments offered—264, 749, 885, 1039, 1235, 1252, 1262, 1340, 1383,  
 1409, 1463  
 Amendments withdrawn—1261  
 Appointed to Medical Assistance Advisory Council—35  
 Committee appointments—1440  
 Reports—162, 1692  
 Resolutions offered—172, 190, 489, 853, 993  
 Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—214, 816, 817, 1173,  
 1199

**TRANSPORTATION, COMMITTEE ON—**

Appointed and appointments to—22  
 Appointees, investigation of—200, 293, 797, 920  
 Bills introduced—404, 470, 503, 508, 520, 542, 543  
 Amendments filed—402, 487, 539, 610, 905  
 Investigating committee reports—392  
 Referred to—753  
 Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—203, 803-804

**VACANCIES—**

Senator Bob Carr, District 18, resignation effective 7-1-89.

## VANDE HOEF, RICHARD—Senator Fourth District

- Bills introduced—19, 45, 165, 174, 189, 208, 209, 218, 219, 253, 266, 280, 281, 287, 299, 313, 326, 338, 339, 357, 469, 568
- Amendments filed—256, 257, 258, 269, 355, 402, 432, 449, 524, 619, 625, 664, 666, 697, 804, 832, 895, 915, 921, 927, 928, 975, 995, 997, 1036, 1078, 1082, 1099, 1151, 1190, 1200, 1230, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1243, 1377, 1378, 1382, 1383, 1398, 1404, 1435, 1479, 1496, 1500, 1508, 1544, 1552, 1576, 1598, 1640, 1649, 1665, 1671, 1691
- Amendments offered—439, 573, 660, 666, 714, 826, 827, 915, 1194, 1383, 1398, 1520, 1625, 1640
- Amendments refiled—1686
- Amendments withdrawn—714, 1520, 1665, 1686
- Committee appointments—10, 1440, 1467
- Presented the Honorable John Timmer, State Representative from Sioux Falls, South Dakota—953
- Reports—1622
- Resolutions offered—172, 190, 405, 1428
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed—20, 21, 23
- Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 215, 802, 817, 819, 820, 1174

## VARN, RICHARD—Senator Twenty-seventh District

- Bills introduced—121, 460
- Amendments filed—611, 664, 670, 671, 697, 767, 774, 799, 800, 804, 805, 826, 839, 905, 927, 928, 936, 937, 1120, 1195, 1197, 1233, 1252, 1291, 1347, 1377, 1404, 1408, 1409, 1429, 1435, 1456, 1464, 1474, 1508, 1596, 1598, 1623, 1627, 1649, 1701, 1710, 1762, 1763
- Amendments offered—634, 799, 812, 847, 912, 927, 928, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1299, 1409, 1429, 1430, 1464, 1497, 1538, 1542, 1585, 1596, 1604, 1627, 1657, 1708, 1710
- Amendments withdrawn—927, 1464, 1538, 1701, 1749
- Committee appointments—1601
- Presided at sessions of the Senate—551, 1263, 1433
- Reports—1744
- Resolutions offered—121, 1303
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22
- Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—202, 214, 816

## WAYS AND MEANS, COMMITTEE ON—

- Appointed and appointments to—22
- Appointees, investigation of—200, 797
- Bills introduced—100, 192, 405, 415, 482, 732, 771, 1119, 1147, 1208, 1215, 1403
- Amendments filed—336, 697, 735, 878, 1347, 1403, 1534
- Investigating committee reports—392, 1210
- Referred to—190, 242, 340, 476, 578, 589, 619, 1098
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—820
- Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—203

**WELSH, JOE J.—Senator Seventeenth District**

Bills introduced—165, 207, 241, 326, 403, 411, 489

Amendments filed—256, 632, 633, 680, 682, 685, 689, 696, 704, 722, 723, 725, 726, 739, 804, 825, 829, 847, 853, 936, 937, 995, 1078, 1175, 1233, 1291, 1348, 1365, 1371, 1373, 1377, 1392, 1408, 1435, 1456, 1474, 1488, 1495, 1496, 1499, 1501, 1508, 1534, 1552, 1553, 1627, 1663, 1665, 1762, 1763

Amendments offered—282, 406, 632, 680, 685, 689, 702, 704, 722, 723, 725, 726, 739, 829, 847, 995, 1177, 1365, 1373, 1380, 1408, 1455, 1456, 1499, 1501, 1538, 1558, 1559, 1627, 1663, 1704, 1740, 1748, 1749

Amendments withdrawn—406, 686, 1371, 1559, 1665, 1740

Appointed to Capital Projects Advisory Council—36

Asked and received unanimous consent to have letter from Office of Governor and statement by Senator Welsh printed in the Senate Journal—1332

Committee appointments—1450

Presented Robin Clark from Bellvue, Iowa, 1990 Iowa Young Women of the Year—84

Presided at sessions of the Senate—299, 433, 520, 1397, 1420, 1718

Resolutions offered—379, 489

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to—20, 21, 22

Subcommittee assignments, governor's appointments—214, 803

**ZIMMERMAN, JO ANN, President of the Senate**

(See Lieutenant Governor Zimmerman, Jo Ann, President of the Senate)